REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 7031

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.29

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist2919selb

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXIX.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET KINGSWAY, W.C.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1913.

X 714826

The Great Seal

of the

Most Noble Order of the Garter.

Engraved Circa 1716.

POLLARD & COMPANY
WILLIAM LIMITED
PRINTERS, EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

PREFACE.

That the study of genealogy is becoming more popular every year is proved by the large number of manuscripts which pass through my hands. Many of these would have been gladly accepted, had not the space at my disposal been so limited. If the increase in the list of subscribers had corresponded with the degree of interest evidently taken in the Magazine, its size could easily have been augmented, and much useful material have been preserved. As it is, we have reason to congratulate ourselves upon the work which has been accomplished. Mr. G. W. Watson's opening article on the curious story of the abduction of the great heiress Phillipe de Strabolgy from her husband Ralph de Percy, a brother of the renowned Hotspur, notwithstanding the enormous power of his father the Earl of Northumberland, illustrates the ease with which divorce was accomplished under ecclesiastical rule during the fourteenth century, which is perhaps hardly sufficiently realized. For the purpose of this article the Episcopal Registers at Chichester have been examined afresh, and the mistakes of previous writers corrected. We may consider ourselves fortunate in obtaining for the Magazine the valuable Dunche manuscript, which having remained for centuries in the possession of descendants of the compiler, is now seen in print for the first time. The accounts of the funeral of Jane Seymour and her son, Edward VI, are especially interesting. Mr. Fowler's paper on "Mandeville, Fitz Geoffrey and Beauchamp of Eaton" has been very carefully written and throws much light on many obscure relationships. Mr. J. W. D. Thorp has had special knowledge of the claim to the titles of Burgh, Strabolgi and

Cobham, which so greatly interested genealogists when before the Courts last year, and gives a very clear account of the descent of the claimant. Kentish antiquaries will, no doubt, be glad to read Mr. G. O. Bellewes' paper on the Savages of Bobbing, the fruit of much research in the public records. The same may be said of Dr. Moor's early Grimston pedigree, a good example of genealogical criticism.

In this volume the Grants and Certificates of Arms contributed by Mr. Jewers have been completed and form the largest armorial collection which has ever been printed in any Magazine. When it was commenced neither I nor the contributor realized that it would take so long to finish, but owing to want of space it has been found possible to insert only a few pages in each number. The subscribers will, I know, join with me in cordial thanks to Mr. Jewers for his kindness in persevering with this useful work during so many years.

"John Twort's Note Book" is probably a copy of the Parish Registers of Brenchley during part of the eighteenth century, and was, no doubt, originally drawn up as a fee book. It will be noted that in the Baptisms the mother's maiden name is given, and this greatly adds to its value for genealogical purposes.

The Extracts from the Register of Deaths at the Cape of Good Hope are most welcome, and will be followed in due course by the Baptisms and Marriages of persons of British descent which took place there during the same period.

It is hoped that the subscribers will like the new title page which appears in this volume for the first time. It will be noted that the arms for Wales recently assigned to take the place of the coat of Saxony in the shield of the Prince of Wales have been introduced in the new design.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

Cobham, which so greatly interested genealogists when before the Courts last year, and gives a very clear account of the descent of the claimant. Kentish antiquaries will, no doubt, be glad to read Mr. G. O. Bellowes' paper on the Savages of Bobbing, the fruit of much research in the public records. The same may be said of Dr. Moore's early Grimston pedigree, a good example of genealogical criticism.

In this volume the Grants and Certificates of Arms contributed by Mr. Jewers have been completed and form the largest armorial collection which has ever been printed in any Magazine. When it was commenced neither I nor the contributor realized that it would take so long to finish, but owing to want of space it has been found possible to insert only a few pages in each number. The subscribers will, I know, join with me in cordial thanks to Mr. Jewers for his kindness in persevering with this useful work during so many years.

"John Twort's Note Book" is probably a copy of the Parish Registers of Broughley during part of the eighteenth century, and was, no doubt, originally drawn up as a fee book. It will be noted that in the Baptisms the mother's maiden name is given, and this greatly adds to its value for genealogical purposes.

The Extracts from the Registers of Deaths at the Cape of Good Hope are most welcome, and will be followed in due course by the Baptisms and Marriages of persons of British descent which took place there during the same period.

It is hoped that the subscribers will like the new title page which appears in this volume for the first time. It will be noted that the arms for Wales recently assigned to take the place of the coat of Saxony in the shield of the Prince of Wales have been introduced in the new design.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

679445

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Philippe de Strabolgy: A Fourteenth Century Abduction. By G. W. Watson 1

Excerpts from the Manuscript of William Dunche. Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Murray, M.A., and Eustace F. Bosanquet ... 12, 94, 144, 238

The Campbells of Ellanrie and the Campbells of Rudill (Both Cadets of Duntroon). By Herbert Campbell 22

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 31, 101, 152, 225

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. 42, 118, 163, 252

A Descendant of Sir William Dugdale. Communicated by W. B. Bickley 49

Extracts from a Note Book of John Whorwood, 1619-1626. Communicated by H. W. Forsyth Harwood 50

Grants and Certificates of Arms. Communicated by Arthur J. Jewers 51, 87, 181, 244

Inquisitiones Post Mortem, *temp.* Henry VIII to Charles I ... 56, 122, 193, 265

Claims to the Baronies of Burgh, Strabolgi, and Cobham. By John William Disney Thorp 65

Some Other Cadets of Duntroon (Ulva, Knap, and Torobolls). By Herbert Campbell 71

Mandeville, Fitz Geoffrey, and Beauchamp of Eaton. By G. Herbert Fowler 78

Elias Ashmole's Second Wife. By J. Challenor Smith 86

A Note on the Pedigree of Houghton, of Kelthorp, co. Rutland. By the Rev. Philip Houghton 113

Monumental Inscriptions at Aberhafesp Church, co. Montgomery. Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. 115

The Early Grimstons. By the Rev. C. Moor, D.D. 129

Extracts from Register of Deaths at the Cape of Good Hope, 1795-1815. Communicated by C. Graham Botha 170

Savage of Bobbing Court, Kent. By G. O. Bellewes 201

Some Notes on the Two Campbell Families of Ardlarich and Ardtarich. By Herbert Campbell 209

CONTENTS.

Page

Philippe de Strabolgy: A Fourteenth Century Adventurer. By G. W. Watson 1

Excerpts from the Manuscript of William Dunbar. Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Murray, M.A., and Surgeon-Major R. Bosanquet ... 12, 94, 144, 224

The Campbells of Skipness and the Campbells of Auchinbreck (Both Cadets of Inverawe). By Reginald Campbell 22

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 31, 101, 163, 222

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Marwin Nystul, B.A., F.S.A. 42, 118, 163, 222

A Document of Sir William Dugdale. Communicated by W. R. Drewry 49

Extracts from a Note-Book of John Wilcocksend, 1819-1828. Communicated by H. W. Tomson Hawcock 50

Grants and Confirmations of Arms. Communicated by Arthur J. Jewers 61, 87, 181, 214

Inquisitiones Post Mortem, temp. Henry VIII to Charles I ... 70, 122, 193, 252

Claims to the Baronies of Dingwall, Strathbogie, and Gordon. By John Wigram Dewey Thorne 85

Some Other Claims of Huntercombe (Hire, Sleigh, and Turnbeth). By Reginald Vansittart 111

Mandeville, Fitz Geoffrey, and Mandeville of Raton. By G. Herbert Fowler 124

Miss Ashmole's Second Wife. By J. Christmas Smith 180

A Note on the Pedigree of Hampton of Kirkhorp, co. Rutland. By the Rev. Thurlo Thornton 113

Monumental Inscriptions at Aberdalgie Church, co. Montgomery. Communicated by A. Fox Davies, F.S.A. 115

The Holy Grimbaldus. By the Rev. C. Monk, D.D. 129

Extracts from Register of Deaths at the Cape of Good Hope, 1796-1815. Communicated by C. Chenay Betts 170

Survey of Hobbing Court, Kent. By G. O. Hillesden 201

Some Notes on the Two Campbell Families of Auchinbreck and Airlinrick. By Herbert Campbell 209

PAGE

Kingsley of Sarratt, Canterbury and London. By W. D. PINK ... 212

John Twort's Note Book Relating to the Parish of Brenchley, co. Kent. Contributed by CHARLES MARCHANT 260

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

The Scots Peerage. Edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, C.V.O., LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume viii 61

Publications of the Parish Register Society of Dublin. Volume ix. The Register of the Parish of St. Peter and St. Kevin, Dublin, 1667-1761 63

The Boyne Peerage Case, A Family Episode of the Eighteenth Century. By the REV. WILLIAM BALL WRIGHT, M.A. ... 63

Shotley Parish Registers, 1571 to 1850. Shotley Parish Records—Suffolk Green Books. No. xvi (1) and (2) 124

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1911. Volume lxiii. New Series. Vol. xxvii ... 126

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland. By [the late] SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. New Edition. Revised by A. C. FOX-DAVIES ... 196

Scottish Heraldry Made Easy. By G. HARVEY JOHNSTON. Second Edition 198

The Royal Descents of the Fosters of Moulton and the Mathesons of Shinness and Lochalsh. Compiled by WILLIAM EDWARD FOSTER, F.S.A. 198

Catalogue of the Charters, Deeds and Manuscripts in the Public Reference Library at Sheffield. Prepared by T. WALTER HALL... 198

The Middle Temple Bench Book, being a Register of the Benchers of the Middle Temple from the earliest records to the present time, with Historical Introduction by ARTHUR ROBERT INGPEN, K.C. ... 270

Debretts' House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1913 ... 271

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Bohun 64
Nevill of Faldingworth and Snitterby 64
Sir Christopher Knight 64, 199
The Use of Assumed Armorial Bearings 127
White of South Africa 128
Young and Campbell Families of Perthshire 128
Arms claimed by Burridge Family 128
Wharton 128

PAGE

Kingsley of Sarsell, Cambridge and London. By W. D. Pink ... 212

John Tweyt's Note Book relating to the Parish of Broomfield, co. Kent. Contributed by Charles Mathews 250

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

The Sports Peerage. Edited by Sir James Marwood Gaye, C.V.O., M.A.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume viii 61

Publications of the Parish Register Society of Dublin. Volume ix. The Registers of the Parish of St. Peter and St. Kevin, Dublin, 1677–1701 63

The Royal Peerage Case. A Family Episode of the Eighteenth Century. By the Rev. William Gay, Warner, M.A. ... 63

Shotley Parish Registers, 1571 to 1850. Shotley Parish Records—Shotley Green Books. No. xvi (1) and (2) 124

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1911. Volume lxiii. New Series. Vol. xxiii ... 126

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland. By [the late] Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. New Edition. Revised by A. C. Fox-Davies ... 126

Scottish Heraldry Made Easy. By G. Harvey Johnston. Second Edition 128

The Royal Decorations of the Tudors of Moulton and the Mainbrooms of Stainness and Lockerbie. Compiled by William Bowman Porter, F.S.A. 128

Catalogue of the Charters, Deeds and Manuscripts in the Public Reference Library at Sheffield. Prepared by T. Walter Hall ... 128

The Middle Temple Bench Book, being a Register of the Benchers of the Middle Temple from the earliest records to the present time, with Historical Introduction by Arthur Robert Ingram, K.C. ... 270

Roberts' Diocese of Gloucester and the Judicial Bench, 1913 ... 271

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Hobart 64

Nevill of Radingworth and Sutterby 64

Sir Christopher Knight 65, 190

The Use of Assumed Armorial Bearings 127

Waite of South Africa 128

Young and Campbell families of Perthshire 128

Arms claimed by Burridge Family 128

Hanson 128

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Corrections to Pedigrees of Headlam of Kexby and Palmes of Lindley ... 200
Corrigenda to Ancestry of General Sir William Fenwick Williams 200
Further Corrections and Additions to the Notes on Kenrick Families 272
Castle or Castel Family 272

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Obverse of the Seal of the Order of the Garter ... *Frontispiece*
Arms of Brearey of York 31
" " Mellish of Doncaster 35
" " Geldart of Wiganthorpe 40
" " Metcalfe of North Allerton 101
" " Palmes of Naburn 105
" " Caley of Brompton, co. York 152
" " Richardson of North Bierley 157
" " Ferrand of Westhall 162
" " Carleil of Sewerby 225
" " Gates of Thorne Park 228
" " Newarke of Acomb 231
" " Nesbit of York 233
" " Mascall of York 235

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

Notes on the Hunnings Family, of Algarkirk in the County of Lincoln. By W. H. FOSTER, F.S.A.

Index of Persons 273

Index of Places 289

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Corrections in Pedigrees of Hindlum of Healey and Tatton of Lindley ... 200
Corrigenda to Ancestry of General Sir William Fenwick Williams 200
Further Corrections and Additions in the Notes on Kendrick Families 272
Castle or Cadell Family 272

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Obverse of the Seal of the Order of the Garter ... Frontispiece
Arms of Deanery of York 31
" " Mallet of Doncaster 32
" " Hallaert of Wigmanthorpe 40
" " Marcelle of North Allerton 101
" " Thomas of Nabura 105
" " Coley of Brompton, co. York 152
" " Hutchinson of North Bilsdale 157
" " Pearson of Westhall 182
" " Carroll of Sowerby 225
" " Hates of Thorne Park 228
" " Newsome of Yeoveth 231
" " Nesbit of York 238
" " Mennell of York 255

Administrations in the Ecclesiastical Court of Canterbury

Abstracted by Reginald M. Glencross, M.A., LL.B.

Notes on the Jennings Family, of Markfield in the County of Leicester. By W. H. Rosser, F.S.A.

Index of Persons 272

Index of Places 259

CORRIGENDA.

p. 1, line 26, for "siue" read "sine."

p. 8, line 43, for "predicto" read "predicti."

p. 10, line 1, after "Iohannem" insert "Halsham;" line 31, for "*et*" read "in"; line 35, for "in" read "*et*."

The Genealogist.

PHILIPPE DE STRABOLGY : A FOURTEENTH CENTURY ABDUCTION.

By G. W. Watson.

David de Strabolgy, Earl of Atholl, who died 10th October 1369, left two infant daughters his coheirs. Of these, the elder sister, Elizabeth, having proved her age and done homage and fealty, had livery, 2nd July 1376, of her purparty of her father's lands, viz., of the manors of Brabourne, co. Kent, Collingbourne Ducis (*Valence*), co. Wilts, Postwick and Holkham, co. Norfolk, Thornton, with the vills of Thornton and Newbrough, and *les Bowes et les Belles*, Wainhope, Wainhopeside with the park at Wainhope, *Poltreuerot*, Emblehope, Kielder, and Kielderhead, parcels of the said manor of Thornton, in the liberty of Tynedale, co. Northumberland (*Rot. Cl.*, 50 Edward III, p. 1, m. 2). She was married, soon afterwards, to Thomas de Percy, second son of Henry, Lord of Percy, to which Henry she had been in ward.[1]

Rex Omnibus ad quos etc' salutem Sciatis quod pro septingentis et sexaginta libris quas dilectus et fidelis noster Henricus dominus de Percy nobis soluit ad receptam scaccarij nostri concessimus ei custodiam duarum partium Castri et Manerij de Mitford cum pertinenciis ac omnium aliorum terrarum et tenementorum cum pertinenciis in Comitatu Northumbrie ac infra libertatem de Tyndale que fuerunt Dauid de Strabolgi nuper Comitis Atholie defuncti qui de nobis tenuit in capite et que per mortem ipsius Comitis et racione minoris etatis Elizabethe et Philippe filiarum et heredum ipsius Comitis in manu nostra existunt habendam cum omnibus ad custodiam illam spectantibus a festo Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste vltimo preterito vsque ad legitimam etatem heredum predictarum vna cum maritagio earundem heredum absque disparagacione siue aliquo nobis vltra dictas septingentas et sexaginta libras reddendo aut soluendo Ita quod *etc.* Et quod idem Henricus inueniat prefatis heredibus competentem sustentacionem suam et dictas duas partes absque vasto et destruccione custodiat *etc.* Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium viij die Iulij.

The younger sister, Philippe, has been a subject of some difficulty to genealogists, owing to the fact that she had two husbands, Ralph de Percy and John Halsham, both of whom survived her. This attracted the attention of "Sywl," who, in *Notes and Queries*, 26th May 1877, asked for an explanation. A discussion followed, in which Mr. J. A. C. Vincent took part, but he confessed that his contribution

[1] *Rot. Pat.*, 47 Edward III, p. 2, m. 31.

The Genealogist.

PHILIPPE DE STRABOLGY: A FOURTEENTH CENTURY ABDUCTION.

By G. W. Watson.

David de Strabolgy, Earl of Atholl, who died 10th October 1389, left two infant daughters his coheirs. Of these, the elder sister, Elizabeth, having proved her age and done homage and fealty, had livery, 2nd July 1370, of her property of her father's lands, viz., of the manors of Bradourne, co. Kent, Collingbourne Duris (Falwere), co. Wilts, Postwick and Holkham, co. Norfolk, Thornton, with the villa of Thornton and Newbrough, and les Roces et les Belles, Wainhope, Wainhopeside with the park at Wainhope, Pelverset, Embleshope, Kielder, and Kielderhead, parcels of the said manor of Thornton, in the liberty of Tynedale, co. Northumberland (*Rot. Cl.*, 50 Edward III, p. 1, m. 2). She was married, soon afterwards, to Thomas de Percy, second son of Henry, Lord of Percy, to which Henry she had been in ward.[1]

Rex Omnibus ad quos etc. salutem. Sciatis quod pro septingentis et sexaginta libris quas dilectus et fidelis noster Henricus dominus de Percy nobis solvit ad receptum scaccarii nostri concessimus et custodiam dictarum partium Castri et Manerij de Mitford cum pertinentiis ac omnium aliorum terrarum et tenementorum cum pertinentiis in Comitatu Northumbrie ac infra libertatem de Tynedale que fuerunt David de Strabolgi nuper Comitis Athollie defuncti qui de nobis tenuit in capite et que per mortem ipsius Comitis et racione minoris etatis Elizabethe et Philippe filiarum et heredum ipsius Comitis in manus nostra existunt habendum cum omnibus ad custodiam illam spectantibus a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste ultimo preterito vsque ad legitimam etatem heredum predictarum, vna cum maritagio earundem heredum absque disparagacione sine aliquo nobis vltra dictas septingentas et sexaginta libras reddendo aut solvendo. Ita quod de. Et quod idem Henricus tuuenit predictis heredibus competentem sustentacionem suam et dictas duas partes absque vasto et destructione custodiat etc. Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium vij die Julij.

The younger sister, Philippe, has been a subject of some difficulty to genealogists, owing to the fact that she had two husbands, Ralph de Percy and John Hetsham, both of whom survived her. This attracted the attention of "Sywl," who, in *Notes and Queries*, 20th May 1871, asked for an explanation. A discussion followed, in which Mr. J. A. G. Vincent took part, but he confessed that his contribution

[1] *Rot. Pat.*, 47 Edward III, p. 2, m. 31.

"leaves 'Sywl's' main difficulty untouched. As to that, I am not able to assist him." Finally "Sywl" closed the inquiry, 3rd September 1881, with the words, "The question wanting an answer is, 'How did Philippa get rid of Ralph de Percy?'"

The difficulty encountered by "Sywl" has been evaded in various ways. Mr. Scott (*Scott of Scot's Hall*, 1876, p. 78) states that "Sir Ralph Percy died without issue, and his widow, in pursuance of a stipulation in the deed of wardship, which provided that in the event of her outliving her first husband, she should marry the man of her choice, made selection for her second husband of John Halsham." This is romantic, but untrue. Mr. Elwes (*Castles of Western Sussex*, p. 109) says that Philippe "could not have married Sir Ralph Percy." In his *corrigenda* he adds, "The surmise in the text that Sir Ralph Percy did not marry Philippa de Strabolgi is confirmed by two inquisitions, 19 Richard II, no. 31, and 1 Henry IV, part 1, no. 6."[2] Mr. De Fonblanque (*House of Percy*, 1887, tables) ignores the marriage with John Halsham altogether.

Philippe was born 21st March 1361/2. She was married to Ralph de Percy, third son of Henry, Lord of Percy, above-named, before 20th March 1376/7, on which day the King's writ *de etate probanda* issued to the escheator in Lincolnshire.

Edwardus dei gracia Rex Anglie et Francie et Dominus Hibernie dilecto et fideli suo Willelmo de Bussy Escaetori suo in Comitatu Lincolnie salutem Quia Radulfus de Percy qui Philippam filiam et vnam heredum Dauid Strabolgi nuper Comitis Athollie defuncti qui de nobis tenuit in capite duxit in vxorem dicit prefatam Philippam plene etatis esse et petit a nobis terras et tenementa que sunt de hereditate ipsius Philippe in manu nostra et in custodia dilecti et fidelis nostri Henrici domini de Percy ex commissione nostra vsque ad legitimam etatem heredis predicte existunt sibi reddi per quod volumus quod eadem Philippa que apud Gaynesburgh' in Comitatu predicto nata et in ecclesia eiusdem ville baptizata fuit vt dicitur etatem suam probet coram te tibi precipimus quod ad certos diem et locum quos ad hoc prouideris probacionem illam per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de balliua tua per quos veritas etatis predicte melius sciri poterit et inquiri in presencia predicti Henrici per te inde premuniendi vel attornatorum suorum si interesse voluerint capias Et probacionem illam sic captam nobis in Cancellaria nostra sub sigillo tuo et sigillis eorum per quos capta fuerit sine dilacione mittas et hoc breue Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xx die Marcij anno regni nostri Anglie quinquagesimo primo regni vero nostri Francie tricesimo octauo.

In pursuance of this writ, the proof of age was taken at Gainsborough, on the Monday next after the quinzaine of Easter,

[2] These are merely the inquisitions *p.m.* on Philippe and Ralph de Percy, abstracted below, and do not confirm the surmise in any manner.

"leaves 'Sywl's' mean difficulty unmended. As to that, I am not able to assist him." Finally "Sywl" closed the inquiry, 3rd September 1881, with the words, "The question wanting an answer is, 'How did Philippa get rid of Ralph de Percy?'"

The difficulty encountered by "Sywl" has been evaded in various ways. Mr. Scott (Scott of Scot's Hall, 1876, p. 78) states that "Sir Ralph Percy died without issue, and his widow, in pursuance of a stipulation in the deed of wardship, which provided that in the event of her outliving her first husband, she should marry the man of her choice, made selection for her second husband of John Halsham." This is romantic, but untrue. Mr. Howes (Castles of Northumberland, p. 100) says that Philippe "could not have married Sir Ralph Percy." In his correspondence he adds, "The surmise in the text that Sir Ralph Percy did not marry Philippe de Strabolgi is confirmed by two inquisitions, 19 Richard II, no. 31, and 1 Henry IV, part 1, no. 6."[a] Mr. De Foublanque (Memoirs of Percy, 1887, tables) ignores the marriage with John Halsham altogether.

Philippe was born 21st March 1381/2. She was married to Ralph de Percy, third son of Henry, Lord of Percy, above-named, before 20th March 1376/7, on which day the King's writ de etate probanda issued to the escheator in Lincolnshire.

Edwardus dei gracia Rex Anglie et Francie et Dominus Hibernie dilecto et fideli suo Willelmo de Ronsy Escaetori suo in Comitatu Lincolnie salutem. Quia Radulfus de Percy qui Philippam filiam et unam heredum Radulfi Strabolgi nuper Comitis Athollie detinet qui de nobis tenuit in capite dixit in voorem dicit predictam Philippam plene etatis esse et petit a nobis terras et tenementa que sunt de hereditate ipsius Philippe in manu nostra et in custodia dilecti et fidelis nostri Henrici domini de Percy ex commissione nostra vsque ad legitimam etatem heredis predicte existunt sibi reddi per quod valuimus quod eadem Philippa que apud Garynsburgh' in Comitatu predicto nata et in ecclesia eiusdem ville baptizata fuit vt fidelium etatem eiusdem predicti coram te tibi precipimus quod ad certos diem et locum quos ad hoc prouideris predictorum illam per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de balliua tua per quos veritas eiusdem predicte melius scire poterit et inquiri in presencia predicti Henrici per te inde premunendi vel alterum eorum si interesse voluerint capias et probacionem illam sic captam vobis in Cancellaria nostra sub sigillo tuo et sigillis eorum per quos capta fuerit sine dilacione mittas et hoc breue. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xx die Januarij anno regni nostri Anglie quinquagesimo primo regni vero nostri Francie tricesimo octauo.

In pursuance of this writ, the proof of age was taken at Gainsborough, on the Monday next after the quinzaine of Easter,

[a] These are merely the inquisitions 9.m. on Philippe and Ralph de Percy, abstracted below, and do not contain the surmise in any manner.

51 Edward III, when it was found that she was born and baptized as aforesaid, and that "predicta Philippa fuit etatis quindecim [*sic*, throughout] annorum xxj^mo^ die Marcij vltimo preterito."[3] Accordingly, on 6th May following, writs were issued to the escheators to give seizin to Ralph and Philippe of her purparty of her father's lands, viz., of the manors of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, West Lexham and Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, the castle and manor of Mitford, with the ward of the castle of Framlington, East Aldworth, Bitchfield, and North Milbourne, with two parts of Ponteland, the hamlet of Little Eland, the vills of Darras (*Calverdon Valence*) and Mason, members of the said manor of Mitford, and, in the liberty of Tynedale, the manor of Henshaw with the forest of Lowes, and divers shielings in Huntland, co. Northumberland, the King having taken Ralph's fealty therefor (*Rot. Cl.*, 51 Edward III, m. 2).

On 14th July 1383, Ralph de Percy and Philippe his wife obtained a confirmation of a charter relating to the town of Gainsborough (*Rot. Pat.*, 7 Richard II, p. 1, m. 39). The next appearance of Philippe's name is in February 1383/4, in two commissions of oyer and terminer.[4]

Rex dilectis et fidelibus suis Rogero de Fulthorp' Roberto Roos de Ingmanthorp' Edmundo del Claye et Iohanni de Kirkeby salutem Sciatis quod assignauimus vos tres et duos vestrum quorum vos prefate Rogere vnum esse volumus Iusticiarios nostros ad inquirendum per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de Comitatu Eboraci per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit qui malefactores et pacis nostre perturbatores Philippam vxorem Radulfi de Percy Chiualer apud Semere felonice rapuerunt et eam cum bonis et catallis eiusdem Radulfi abduxerunt et ea ei adhuc detinent et alia facinora ibidem perpetrauerunt et de premissis omnibus et singulis ac articulis et circumstanciis premissa omnia et singula qualitercumque concernentibus plenius veritatem et ad premissa omnia et singula audienda et terminanda secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad certos etc' quos etc' quorum etc' ad hoc prouideritis inquisiciones super premissis faciatis et premissa omnia et singula audiatis et terminetis in forma predicta Facturi etc' saluis etc' Mandauimus enim vicecomiti nostro Eboraci quod ad certos etc' quos etc' quorum etc' ei scire facietis venire faciat coram vobis etc' quorum etc' tot etc' de balliua sua per quos etc' et inquiri In cuius etc' Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium xvj die Februarij.

Rex eisdem salutem Ex graui querela Radulfi de Percy Chiualer accepimus quod Iohannes Halsham ac quidam alij male-

[3] Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edward III, file 263, no. 45. This makes Philippe to have been born just a year before the date given in the inquisitions on her father (*Idem*, file 241, no. 4), when it was stated, October to December 1369, that Elizabeth was seven on 1st March (otherwise on the Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul—30th January), and Philippe six on 21st March (otherwise on the Wednesday after [but read before] the Annunciation—28th March) last past.

[4] *Rot. Pat.*, 7 Richard II, p. 2, m. 20 d.

of Edward III., when it was found that she was born and baptized as aforesaid, and that "predicta Philippa fuit etatis quadecim [sic, throughout] annorum xxiiij^or die Maii vitium pretitle."[3] Accordingly, on 6th May following, writs were issued to the escheators to give seisin to Ralph and Philippe of her property of her father's lands, viz., of the manors of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, West Ilockham and Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, the castle and manor of Mitford, with the wood of the castle of Jesmington, East Aldworth, Ritchfield, and North Milbourne, with two parts of Pentland, the hamlet of Little Eland, the ville of Darras (Darlington Fulcrese) and Mason, members of the said manor of Mitford, and, in the liberty of Tynedale, the manor of Hexham with the forest of Jowes, and divers shielings in Hexhamshire, co. Northumberland, the King having taken Ralph's fealty therefor (Rot. Cl., 51 Edward III, m. 3).

On 14th July 1383, Ralph de Percy and Philippe his wife obtained a confirmation of a charter relating to the town of Gainsborough (Rot. Pat., 7 Richard II, p. 1, m. 39). The next appearance of Philippe's name is in February 1383/4, in two commissions of oyer and terminer.[4]

Rex dilectis et fidelibus suis Rogero de Fulthorp' Roberto Roos de Ingmanthorp' Edmundo del Claye et Johanni de Kirkeby salutem. Sciatis quod assignavimus vos tres et duos vestrum quorum vos predicte Rogere vnum esse volumus Iusticiarios nostros ad inquirendum per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de Comitatu Ebor' per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit qui malefactores et pacis nostre perturbatores Philippam vxorem Radulfi de Percy Cheualer apud Seamer felonice rapuerunt et cum eam bonis et catallis eisdem Radulfi abiuxerunt et ea et adhuc detinent et alia hiniora fecerunt perpetrauerunt et de premissis omnibus et singulis ac articulis et circumstantiis premissis omnia et singula qualitercumque concernentibus plenius veritatem et ad premissa omnia et singula audiendum et terminandum secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Angliae. Et idem volumus mandamus quod ad certos ad' quos etc' quorum etc' ad hoc prouidentis inquisitionem super premissis faciatis et premissa omnia et singula audiatis et terminetis in forma predicta. Faciatis etc' salutis etc' Mandauimus eiusdem vicecomiti nostro Ebor' quod ad certos ad' quos etc' quorum etc' et eius iudicio venire facias coram vobis ad' quorum etc' tot etc' de bailiua sua per quos etc' et inquiri. In cuius etc' Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium xvj die Februarij.

Rex eidem salutem. Ex parte quorum Radulfi de Percy Cheualer accepimus quod Iohannes Halsham ac quidam alij male-

[3] Cl. Inq. pm., Edward III, file 283, no. 46. This makes Philippe to have been born just a year before the date given in the inquisitions on her father (IPM., ib. 281, no. 4), which it was stated October to December 1369, that Elizabeth was seven on 1st March (otherwise on the Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul—30th January), and Philippe six on 21st March (otherwise on the Wednesday after Lent Ind. Ian. per the Annunciation—25th March) last past.

[4] Rot. Fin., 7 Richard II, p. 2, m. 20 d.

factores et pacis nostre perturbatores Philippam vxorem ipsius Radulfi apud Semere vi et armis rapuerunt et eam cum bonis et catallis eiusdem Radulfi abduxerunt et ea ei adhuc detinent et alia enormia ei intulerunt ad dampnum ipsius Radulfi trium Milium librarum et contra pacem nostram ac contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu prouisi Et quia transgressionem predictam si perpetrata sit relinquere nolumus impunitam Assignauimus vos tres et duos vestrum *etc.* Iusticiarios nostros ad inquirendum per sacramentum *etc.* de nominibus malefactorum predictorum qui vna cum prefato Iohanne transgressionem predictam perpetrauerunt et de transgressione illa plenius veritatem et ad eandem transgressionem audiendam et terminandam secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie Et ideo vobis mandamus *etc.* In cuius etc' Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium xv die Februarij

pro duabus marcis solutis in hanaperio.

John Halsham had therefore carried off, *vi et armis*, from one of the Earl of Northumberland's own manor houses,[5] a rich heiress, the daughter-in-law of the Earl, and the wife of Hotspur's younger brother. It might be supposed that the principal in such a magnificent exploit as this could hardly have escaped condign and speedy punishment. The Earl himself was just now in favour. The little unpleasantness caused by his lieutenant of Berwick having refused admission to John of Gaunt had blown over, and he had lately received robes of the Garter from the King's wardrobe against the feast of St. George. Yet nothing befell John Halsham. He was indeed nearly outlawed, but on 28th May he obtained two writs of *supersedeatis* to the justices of oyer and terminer.[6]

One of these writs stayed the proceedings under the commission of 16th February "quousque aliud a nobis inde habueritis in mandatis." The other is more instructive. After reciting the commission of 15th February, it proceeds :—

Et iam certis de causis nos mouentibus desiderantes super debatis habitis inter partes predictas in premissis per viam concordie coram nobis remedium apponere vobis mandamus quod recordum et processum coram vobis habita in premissis et omnia alia inde ad sectam ipsius Radulfi sequencia in statu quo nunc vsque festum sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula continuantes cuicumque processui vlterius in premissis faciendo interim supersedeatis ex causa predicta volentes quod [si] huiusmodi concordia inter partes predictas interim minime capi valeat quod extunc ad execucionem litterarum nostrarum predictarum ad sectam ipsius Radulfi procedatur prout de iure et secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie fuerit faciendum Teste Rege apud Manerium de Claryngdon' xxviij die Maij.

Soon afterwards, he received a pardon at the prayer of the Earl of Oxford, the King's cousin.[7]

[5] Seamer, wapentake of Pickering Lythe, in the North Riding.
[6] *Rot. Cl.*, 7 Richard II, m. 2 d. *Cf.* 8 Richard II, m. 51 d.
[7] *Rot. Pat.*, 7 Richard II, p. 2, m.12.

lectores et pacis nostre pertinbatores Philippum vicecomitem ipsius Radulfi apud Senecre vi et armis rapuerunt et eum cum bonis et catallis eiusdem Radulfi abduxerunt et ea et adhuc detinent et alia enormia et inhumana ad dampnum ipsius Radulfi trium Milium librarum et contra pacem nostram in contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu provisi. Et quia transgressionem predictam si per-petrata sit reliquere nolunt, impunitum Assignatinus vos tres et duos vestrum ea. Instituimus nostros ad inquirendum per sacra-mentum ea. de nomibus malefactorum predictorum qui vna cum predcto Iohanne transgressionem predictam perpetrarunt et de transgressione illa plenius veritatem et ad eandem transgressionem audiendum et terminandum secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Angliæ. Et ideo vobis mandamus etc. In cuius etc. Teste Roge apud Westmonasterium xv die Februarij.

per dnnum Iusticiarios subiritis in banqueria.

John Helsham had therefore carried off, or at worst, from one of the Earl of Northumberland's own manor houses,[6] a rich heiress, the daughter-in-law of the Earl and the wife of Hotspur's younger brother. It might be supposed that the principal in such a magnificent exploit as this could hardly have escaped condign and speedy punishment. The Earl himself was just now in favour. The little unpleasantness, caused by his lieutenant of Berwick having refused admission to John of Gaunt had blown over, and he had lately received robes of the Garter from the King's wardrobe against the feast of St. George. Yet nothing befell John Helsham. He was indeed nearly outlawed, but on 28th May he obtained two writs of supersedeas to the justices of oyer and terminer.[7]

One of these writs stayed the proceedings under the commission of 15th February "quousque aliud a nobis inde habueritis in mandatis." The other is more instructive. After reciting the commission of 15th February, it proceeds:—

Et iam certis de causis nos diuersitas desiderantes super debatis habitis inter partes predictas in premissis per viros conuocatos coram nobis et diuersos apparentes iudicia regalia quod procedatis et processum coram vobis habita in premissis et omnia alia inde ad sectam ipsius Radulfi sequentia in statu quo nunc vsque fuerunt sancti Petri quod distinctis ad diuersa continuantes cum omnibus processibus vltenus in premissis factis inde in statu superseduerit ex causa predicta volentes quod [sic] hutusmodi concordia inter partes predictas interim minime capi valeat quod extinto ad exaudiendum litterarum nostrarum predictarum ad sectam ipsius Radulfi pro relatione prout de iure et secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Angliæ fuerit iudicandum. Teste Roge apud Monasterium de Clayngdon' xxvij die Maij.

Soon afterwards, he received a pardon at the prayer of the Earl of Oxford, the King's cousin.[7]

[6] Seamer, wapentake of Pickering Lythe, in the North Riding.
[7] *R.R.* Ch. 7 Richard II. m. 2 d. Cf. 8 Richard II. m. 31 d.
[7] *Rot. Pat.* 7 Richard II. p. 2. m. 12.

Rex omnibus Balliuis et fidelibus suis ad quos etc' salutem Sciatis quod de gracia nostra speciali et ad supplicacionem carissimi Consanguinei nostri Comitis Oxonie perdonauimus dilecto ligeo nostro Iohanni Halsham sectam pacis nostre que ad nos pertinet tam pro raptu Philippe de Artheles quam pro omnimodis feloniis et transgressionibus per ipsum quoquo modo perpetratis In cuius etc' Teste Rege apud Castrum suum de Corf' vij die Iunij per litteram ipsius Regis de signeto.

This pardon, however complete it may seem, appears to have been found insufficient for all purposes. It may be that, as John *de* Halsham, he was still liable for his offences. At any rate, under this latter appellation, he shortly afterwards procured another pardon, this time at the instance of the Earl of Nottingham, another of the King's cousins, and in terms comprehensive enough to rehabilitate the crew of a pirate ship.[8]

Rex Omnibus Balliuis et fidelibus suis ad quos etc' salutem Sciatis quod de gracia nostra speciali et ad requisicionem carissimi Consanguinei nostri Comitis Notyngham perdonauimus dilecto ligeo nostro Iohanni de Halsham sectam pacis nostre que ad nos pertinet seu pertinere poterit pro omnimodis raptubus murdris homicidiis communibus roberiis et latrociniis ac quibuscumque aliis feloniis vnde indictatus rettatus vel appellatus existit Ac eciam vtlagarias si que in ipsum hiis occasionibus fuerint promulgate et firmam pacem nostram ei inde concedimus Ita tamen quod stet recto in Curia nostra si qui versus eum loqui voluerint de premissis In cuius etc' Teste Rege apud Manerium de Worthe x die Iulij per litteram ipsius Regis de signeto.

On the same day two writs of *supersedeas* were addressed to the Sheriff of York.[9] Referring to the commission of 16th February, it is stated that "pro eo quod dilectus ligeus noster Iohannes de Halsham coram prefatis Iusticiariis in hac parte indictatus non venit coram eisdem Iusticiariis super premissis responsurus in exigendis positus est in Comitatu tuo ad sectam nostram ad vtlagandum et in proximo vt dicitur est vtlagandus Quibusdam certis de causis nos mouentibus tibi precipimus quod de exigendis vlterius ipsum Iohannem ex causa predicta ad sectam nostram omnino supersedeas." And, with regard to the other suit, that "idem Iohannes in exigendis positus sit in Comitatu tuo ad vtlagandum et nos volentes partes predictas pro concordia inter eas in hac parte habenda coram nobis venire et dictis exigendis interim supersederi iubere tibi precipimus quod de exigendis vlterius ipsum Iohannem occasione predicta vsque quindenam sancti Michaelis proximo futuram ex causa huiusmodi concordie in hac parte habende supersedeas."

The above-mentioned negotiations as to the exact cash value of the heiress were afterwards brought to a satisfactory conclusion. And a marriage, satisfying all requirements, legal and ecclesiastical, though

[8] *Rot. Pat.*, 8 Richard II, p. 1, m. 37.
[9] *Rot. Cl.*, 8 Richard II, m. 43 d.

Rex omnibus Ballivis et fidelibus suis ad quos etc' salutem
Scitis quod de gracia nostra speciali et ad supplicacionem carissimi
Consanguinei nostri Comitis Oxonie pardonavimus dilecto ligeo
nostro Johanni Halsham sectam pacis nostre qua ad nos pertinet
tam pro morte Philippe de Articles quam pro omnimoda felonia
et transgressionibus per ipsum quoque modo perpetratis. In
cuius etc' Teste Rege apud Cestrum xxmo die Oct' vij die
Julij per litteram ipsius Regis de signeto.

This pardon, however complete it may seem, appears to have
been found insufficient for all purposes. It may be that, as John
de Halsham, he was still liable for his offences. At any rate,
under this latter appellation, he shortly afterwards procured
another pardon, this time at the instance of the Earl of Nottingham, another of the King's cousins, and in terms comprehensive
enough to rehabilitate the crew of a pirate ship.[8]

Rex Omnibus Ballivis et fidelibus suis ad quos etc' salutem
Scitis quod de gracia nostra speciali et ad requisicionem carissimi
Consanguinei nostri Comitis Notyngham pardonavimus dilecto
ligeo nostro Johanni de Halsham sectam pacis nostre que ad nos
pertinet seu pertinere potest pro omnimodis rapinis murdris
homicidiis consimilibus roberiis et latrocinijs ac quibuscumque
aliis felonijs vide delictis rottatis vel appellatis existit. Ac
ecium vtlagariis si que in ipsum hiis occasionibus fuerint promulgate et firmam pacem nostram et inde concedimus. Ita tamen
quod stet recto in Curia nostra si qui versus eum loqui voluerint de
premissis. In cuius etc' Teste Rege apud Munchim de Wortle
x die Julij per litteram ipsius Regis de signeto.

On the same day two writs of supersedeas were addressed to the
Sheriff of York.[9] Referring to the commission of 16th February, it is
stated that "pro eo quod dilectus ligeus noster Johannes de Halsham
coram prefatis Justiciariis in hac parte indictatus non venit coram
eisdem Justiciariis super premissis responsurus in exigendis positus est
in Comitatu tuo ad sectam nostram ad vtlagandum et in proximo vt
dicitur est vtlagandus Quibusdam certis de causis nos moventibus tibi
precipimus quod de exigendis vtlaria ipsum Johannem ex causis
predictis ad sectam nostram omnino supersedeas." And with regard
to the other suit, that "idem Johannes in exigendis positus sit in
Comitatu tuo ad vtlagandum et nos volentes pretes predictos pro
consanglia inter eos in hac parte habenda certas nobis venire et dictis
exigendis interim supersedere fuere tibi precipimus quod de exigendis
vtlaria ipsum Johannem occasione predicta vsque quindecim sancti
Michaelis proximo futurum ex causis huiusmodi convocatis in hac parte
habendis supersedeas."

The above-mentioned negotiations as to the exact cash value of the
heriots were afterwards brought to a satisfactory conclusion. And a
marriage, satisfying all requirements, legal and ecclesiastical, though

[8] Mod. Pat., 8 Richard II, p. pars. 37.
[9] Mod. Cl., 8 Richard II, m. 23 d.

it was afterwards called in question, took place between John Halsham and Philippe, her former marriage, whether consummated or not, having been annulled, possibly on the ground of consanguinity.[10]

Ralph de Percy may now be briefly disposed of. After having been captured at Otterbourne, which cost him a heavy ransom, he was appointed, 12th March 1390/1, and again, 13th July 1391, a conservator of the truces with Scotland (*Rot. Scot.*, 14 Richard II, m. 2, 15 Richard II, m. 6). On 10th August 1394, his father obtained licence, for 100s., to grant him the custody of the castle of Berwick-on-Tweed (which he himself held in fee) in tail male, with a salary of 100 marks a year in time of peace and 200 in time of war (*Rot. Pat.*, 18 Richard II, p. 1, m. 16). He died abroad (slain by the Saracens, it is said), 15th September 1397, without issue. The writ of *diem clausit extremum* was tested 20th November 1 Henry IV.[11]

Inq. co. Derby, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul [26th January], 1 Henry IV. Ralph de Percy chr. held at his death the manor of Dronfield in the said county of the King in chief by military service, by the concession of Ralph de Crumwell chr., late lord of Tattershall, and Maud his wife, to Ralph de Percy and the heirs of his body. And if it should happen that the same Ralph de Percy died without heir of his body, then the said manor ought to revert to the said Ralph de Crumwell and Maud his wife and the heirs of the same Maud for ever. "Et dicunt quod predictus Radulfus de Percy obijt xv die Septembris in partibus transmarinis anno regni Ricardi nuper Regis Anglie xxj." And the said Ralph de Percy chr. did not hold any other lands or tenements of the King nor of others at his death within my bailiwick. And the said Ralph de Crumwell chr. is now dead. And the said manor of Dronfield after the death of the said Ralph de Percy chr. ought to revert to the said Maud and her heirs by virtue of the said gift, because the said Ralph de Percy chr. died without heir of his body. And she is aged 50 years and more.

John Halsham does not appear to have been a person of any influence or position. His paternity is given in an inquiry[12] held before a notary public, 18th May 1468, "apud Arundell' in hospicio ibidem signo ymaginis Sancti Georgij."

. . . Ricardus Cooke alias Pers de Arundelia publice dixit *etc.* quod Robertus Halsham pater dicti Iohannis Halsham senioris fuit Senescallus domini Northf' et duxit in vxorem vnam Mulierem heredem Manerij de Appylsham et quod sic habuit dictum Manerium de Appylsham sibi et heredibus suis Et quod dictus Iohannes Halsham senior fuit rectus heres dicti Roberti Halsham et quod dictus Iohannes Halsham senior decessit tempore quo Henricus quintus Rex Anglie transmeauit vsque Harflete et quod Manerium de Westgrensted' et Manerium de Appylsham veniebant dicto

[10] An examination of the ancestry of the parties fails to show, however, that they were in fact related within the prohibited degrees: but that the marriage must have been pronounced null appears to be certain. The (imperfect) Register of Archbishop Courtenay at Lambeth has afforded no information on the subject. And the volumes of the "Sentences" of the Court of the Commissary of Canterbury before 1393 are missing.

[11] Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Henry IV, file 1, no. 6.

[12] Printed in facsimile in *Scott of Scot's Hall*, p. 142, from the original at Scot's Hall.

it was afterwards called in question, took place between John Halsham and Philippe, her former marriage, whether consummated or not, having been annulled, possibly on the ground of consanguinity.[10]

Ralph de Percy may now be briefly disposed of. After having been employed at Otterbourne, which cost him a heavy ransom, he was appointed, 12th March 1389[1], and again, 18th July 1391, a conservator of the truces with Scotland (*Rot. Scot.*, II Richard II, m. 2, 15 Richard II m. 6). On 10th August 1391, his father obtained licence, for 100s., to grant him the custody of the castle of Berwick-on-Tweed (which he himself held in fee) in tail male, with a salary of 100 marks a year in time of peace and 200 in time of war (*Rot. Pat.*, 18 Richard II, p. 1, m. 10). He died abroad (slain by the Saracens, it is said), 13th September 1397, without issue. The writ of diem clausit extremum was tested 20th November 1 Henry IV.[11]

[1] *Rot. Pat.*, 20 Richard II, p. 1, m. 10.

[10] An examination of the ancestry of the parties fails to show, however, that they were in fact related within the prohibited degrees; but that the marriage may have been pronounced null appears to be certain. The (imperfect) Register of Lichfield Consistory at Lambeth has attended no information on the subject. And the volumes of the "Sentences" of the Court of the Commissary of Canterbury before 1392 are missing.

[11] *Ch. Inq. p.m.*, Henry IV, file 1, no. 8.

[12] Printed in facsimile in Sloan's *Scot's Hall*, p. 142, from the original at Scot's Hall.

Roberto Halsham racione Maritagij facti cum dicta Muliere herede dicti Manerij de Appylsham Et quod dictus Ricardus Cooke fuit seruiens cum Iohanne Halsham seniori octo Annis et cum Hugone Halsham Milite triginta sex annis . . . .

The lord of Norfolk must have been Thomas de Moubray, Earl of Nottingham, who procured one of the pardons mentioned above. The heiress of Applesham was Joan, daughter and heiress of Richard de Combes.[13]

On 21st May 1388, by a licence for £20, Elizabeth, then widow of Thomas de Percy, knight, and John de Halsham and Philippe his wife, enfeoffed John de Lincoln, clerk, and Walter Topclyf, of the greater part of the sisters' inheritance (*Rot. Pat.*, 11 Richard II, p. 2, m. 26). And the feoffees by a fine, dated the morrow of All Souls, 12 Richard II, re-enfeoffed Elizabeth of the castle and manor of Mitford, with the ward of the castle of Framlington, East Aldworth, North Milbourne, with Ponteland and the hamlet of Little Eland, the vills of *Calverdon Valence* and Mason, members of the said manor, the manor vill and forest of Felton, and 6d. of rent in Molesden, co. Northumberland, the manor and soke of Dunham, co. Notts, and the manor of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, to her and the heirs of her body, remainder to her right heirs : and they re-enfeoffed John Halsham and Philippe of the manors of West Lexham, Stiffkey, Carbrooke, Filby, Postwick, and Holkham, co. Norfolk, Brabourne, co. Kent, and Collingbourne *Valence*, co. Wilts, to them and the heirs of the body of Philippe, remainder to her right heirs (*Pedes Finium*, case 289, file 55, no. 178). By this re-arrangement Philippe obtained manors in Kent, Wilts, and Norfolk, in exchange for others in Lincoln and Northumberland. On 10th July 1391, John and Philippe had livery of her purparty of the knights' fees and advowsons which had belonged to her father, previously in the King's hand (*Rot. Cl.*, 15 Richard II, m. 44).

Philippe died 1st November 1395. The following inscription was formerly on her brass at West Grinstead[14] :—

Hic iacet Philippa quondam vxor Ioh'is Halsham Armigeri et vna filiarum et hered' Dauidis de Strabolge nup' Com' de Atthell' que obijt primo die Nouembris Anno d'ni Mill'mo ccc^{o} lxxxxv^{o} cuj' an'e propiciet^{r} Deus.

The writs of *diem clausit extremum* consequent on the decease of

[13] *Ricardus de Combe.* Writ of *diem clausit extremum* 12th April, 24 Edward in England and 11 in France. *Inq.* co. Sussex, 1st May, 24 and 11 Edward. Richard de Combes held in his demesne as of fee at his death the manor of Applesham of John de Moubray by the service of two knights' fees, and some tenements at Hoo in the parish of Lancing of the said lord John de Moubray by the service of one-eighth of a knight's fee and by the service of rendering to the said John 5d. a year. "Et dicunt quod predictus Ricardus obiit vicesimo secundo die Iunij anno proximo preterito videlicet anno regni Regis Edwardi nunc vicesimo tercio Et dicunt quod Iohanna de Combes est filia et heres predicti Ricardi propinquior et etatis septemdecem annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edward III, file 107, no. 11).

[14] Dallaway, *Sussex*, vol. ii, 2, p. 314; *Addit. MSS.*, no. 32490 P, no. 36.

Roberto Haldam tenone Martingi facti cum dicta Maliere heredis dicti Mauni de Applyeham. Et quod dictus Ricardus Cooke fuit seniores cum Johanne Haldam senior coto Amia et cum Eugene Haldam Milite [illegible] . . . .

The lord of Norfolk must have been Thomas de Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, who procured one of the pardons mentioned above. The heiress of Applyeham was Joan, daughter and heiress of Richard de Cornhaw.[18]

On 21st May 1388, by a licence for £20, Elizabeth, then widow of Thomas de Ivory, knight, and John de Haldam and Philippe his wife, enfeoffed John de Lincoln, clerk, and Walter Topcyf, of the greater part of the sixteen inheritances (Ac. Ac., 11 Richard II, p. 2, m. 20). And the feoffees by a fine, dated the morrow of All Souls, 12 Richard II, re-enfeoffed Elizabeth of the castle and manor of Mitford, with the ward of the castle of Framlingham, East Alderwerth, North Millbourne, with Portsland and the hamlet of Little Eland, the villa of Cawston Fulmere and Mason, members of the said manor, the manor with and lerset of Jeffton, and 6d. of rent in Malesham, co. Northumberland the manor and solc of Dunham, co. Notts, and the manor of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, to her and the heirs of her body, remainder to her right heirs; and they re-enfeoffed John Haldam and Philippe of the manors of West Lexham, Sibthey, Carbrooke, Filby, Postwick, and Holkham, co. Norfolk, Rishbourne, co. Kent, and Collingbourne Ducesse, co. Wilts, to them and the heirs of the body of Philippe, remainder to her right heirs (Close Rolls, case 250, file 53, no. 176). By this rearrangement Philippe obtained manors in Kent, Wilts, and Norfolk, in exchange for others in Lincoln and Northumberland. On 10th July 1391, John and Philippe had livery of her property of the knights' fees and advowsons which had belonged to her father, previously in the King's hand (Ac. Ac., 15 Richard II, m. 14).

Philippe died 1st November 1399. The following inscription was formerly on her brass at West Grinstead:[19]

Hic iacet Philippa quondam uxor Johis Haldam Armigeri et vna filiarum et hered' Domini de Stradolge nup' Com' de Arrobell' que obijt primo die Nouembris Anno d'ni Millimo cccc° lxxxxvij cui ai'e p'propicietur' Deus.

The writs of diem clausit extremum consequent on the decease of

[18] Ancestry de Cambe. Writ of diem clausit extremum 12th April 24 Edward in England and 11 in France. Ing. co. Sussex, 1st Mey, 24 and 11 Edward. Richard de Cornhaw held in his demesne as of fee at his death the manor of Applyeham of John de Mowbray by the service of two knights' fees, and some tenements at Hoo in the parish of Langley of the said lord John de Mowbray by the service of one eighth of a knight's fee and by the service of rendering to the said John 3d. a year. "Et dicunt quod predictus Ricardus habet filium et heredem scilicet die hujus anno predicto xxiiito et nono regni Regis Edwardi nunc xxxiiito et ultra. Et dicunt quod Johanna de Cornhaw est filia et heres predicti Ricardi propinquior et certa septimodecim annorum et amplius" (Ch. Inq. pm., Edward III, file 107, no. 11).

[19] Dallaway, Sussex, vol. ii, p. 214; Add. MSS., no. 32490 f. no. 32.

"Philippa vna filiarum et heredum Dauid Strabolgy nuper Comitis Athollie" were tested 1st December, 19 Richard II.[15]

Inq. co. Norfolk, Saturday before St. Margaret the Virgin [15th July], 20 Richard II. Philippe, one of the daughters and heirs of David de Strabolgy, late Earl of Atholl, at her death held no lands and tenements in the said county in her demesne as of fee nor in service of the King in chief nor of others. Because John Halsham and the said Philippe were jointly enfeoffed of the manors of West Lexham, Stiffkey, Carbrooke, Filby, Postwick, and Holkham, by fine levied in the King's Court in the twelfth year, to John Halsham and Philippe and the heirs of the body of the same Philippe, and *pro defectu* to her right heirs. And the said John Halsham is yet living. And the said manors are held of the King in chief by military service, save the manor of Holkham, which is held of John son and heir of Costantine Clyfton by military service. "Et dicunt eciam quod predicta Philippa obijt die Martis [2nd November] in festo omnium sanctorum anno regni Regis predicti decimo nono Et quod Iohannes Halsham filius predictorum Iohannis Halsham et Philippe est propinquior heres predicte Philippe et tunc etatis vndecim annorum."

Inq. co. Kent, Thursday after the Assumption of the Virgin Mary [17th August], 20 Richard II. Philippe, one of the daughters and heirs of David Strabolgi, late Earl of Atholl, at her death held no lands nor tenements in the said county in her demesne as of fee nor in service of the King in chief. Nevertheless she held the manor of Brabourne jointly with John Halsham *quondam marito suo* yet living, by fine levied in the King's Court on the morrow of All Souls *a*° xij°, to John Halsham and Philippe and the heirs of the body of the same Philippe, and *pro defectu* after the death of the said John and Philippe to her right heirs. And the said manor is held of the King in chief by military service. "Et dicunt eciam quod dicta Philippa obijt die martis in festo Omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi Anglie xix° Et quod Iohannes Halsham filius predictorum Iohannis Halsham et Philippe est propinquior heres predicte Philippe et nunc etatis decem annorum et amplius."

Inq. co. Wilts, 21st November, 20 Richard II. Philippe, late the wife of John de Halsham *defuncta*, one of the daughters and heirs of David Strabolgy, late Earl of Atholl, did not hold any lands or tenements in her demesne as of fee of the King in chief nor of others at her death. But she held the manor of Collingbourne *Valence* jointly with John de Halsham *nuper viro suo* yet living, to the said John and Philippe and the heirs of the body of the same Philippe, and if she should die without heir of her body, then after the death of the same John and Philippe the said manor should remain to her right heirs, by fine levied in the King's Court on the morrow of All Souls in the twelfth year, by the precept of the King. And the said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of a sparrow-hawk, or of 2s. yearly paid to the King by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts, for all services. "Et dicunt quod eadem Philippa obijt in festo omnium sanctorum anno predicto domini Regis nunc xix^no^ Et quod Iohannes filius eorundem Iohannis Halsham et Philippe etatis vndecim annorum et amplius est eiusdem Philippe heres propinquior."

It is noticeable that the writs do not mention the husband of Philippe at all, which is quite a singular omission, and that the escheator in Norfolk has contrived not to state directly the fact that John Halsham was her husband.

Of John, son and heir of Philippe, nothing further is known. His next brother, Hugh, occurs in 1405.

Henricus dei gracia Rex Anglie et Francie et Dominus Hibernie venerabili in Christo patri R. eadem gracia Episcopo Cicestrensi salutem Cum Hugo Halsham Armiger in Curia nostra coram

[15] Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Richard II, file 89, no. 31.

"Philippa, uxor Johannis et heredum David Strabolgy nuper Comitis Athollie, obiit 1er Decembre, 10 Richard II."[9]

Aug. 20, Norfolk. Saturday before St. Augustine the Virgin (13th July), 20 Richard II. Philippe, one of the daughters and heirs of David de Strabolgy, late Earl of Athol, at her death had no lands and tenements in the said county in her demesne as of fee nor in service of the King in chief nor of others, because John Holdeman and the said Philippe were jointly enfeoffed of the manors of West Lexham, Shelfhay, Gardenele, Ishy, Pastwist, and Holdham, by due livery in the King's court in the twelfth year, to John Holdeman and Philippe and the heirs of the body of the said Philippe, and provided to her right heirs. And the said John Holdeman is yet living. And the said manors are held of the King in chief by military service, saving the manor of Holdham, which is held of John son and heir of Gwarmine Gylton by military service. "Et dicunt eosdem quod predicta Philippa obiit die Martis [2nd November] in festo omnium sanctorum anno regni Regis primo decimo tertio. Et quod Johannes Holdham filius predictorum Johannis Holdham et Philippe est propinquior heres predicte Philippe et tunc etatis viginti annorum."

Aug. 20, Kent, Thursday after the Assumption of the Virgin Mary [14th August], 20 Richard II. Philippe, one of the daughters and heirs of David Strabolgy, late Earl of Athol, at her death had no lands nor tenements in the said county in her demesne as of fee nor in service of the King in chief. Nevertheless she held the manor of Hardeynge Joiately with John Holdham gentleman, who was yet living, by livery in the King's Court on the morrow of All Souls, 20 Richard II., to John Holdham and Philippe and the heirs of the body of the same Philippe, and provided after the death of the said John and Philippe to her right heirs. And the said manor is held of the King in chief by military service. "Et dicunt eosdem quod dicta Philippa obiit die martis in festo Omnium sanctorum anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi Angelie xxo. Et quod Johannes Holdham filius predictorum Johannis Holdham et Philippe est propinquior heres predicte Philippe et nunc etatis viginti annorum et amplius."

Aug. 20, Wilts, 21st November, 20 Richard II. Philippe, late the wife of John de Holdham deceased, one of the daughters and heirs of David Strabolgy, late Earl of Athol, did not hold any lands or tenements in her demesne as of fee of the King in chief nor of others at her death. But she held the manor of Collingbourne Ducayne jointly with John de Holdham esquire, who was yet living, to the said John and Philippe and the heirs of the body of the same Philippe, and if she should die without issue of her body, then after the death of the same John and Philippe the said manor should remain to her right heirs, by the lavisen in the King's Court on the morrow of All Souls in the twelfth year, by the precep of the King. And the said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of a sparrow-hawk, or of 2s. yearly paid to the King by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts, for all services. "Et dicunt quod eadem Philippa obiit in festo omnium sanctorum anno predicto decimo tertio nunc xixo. Et quod Johannes filius eorundem Johannis Holdham et Philippe etatis viginti annorum et amplius est vicinior Philippe heres propinquior."

It is noticeable that the writs do not mention the husband of Philippe at all, which is quite a singular omission, and that the escheator in Norfolk has contrived not to state directly the fact that John Holdham was her husband.

Of John, son and heir of Philippe, nothing further is known. His next brother, Hugh, occurs in 1403.

Hunricus del grecia Rex Anglie et Francie et Dominus Hibernie vicecomiti in Cheste pari R. cadem grecia Rejicopo Cicestrensi salutem. Cum Hugo Holdham dominus in Cornia nostra coram

[9] Ch. Inq. p.m., Richard II, file 84, no. 21.

Iusticiariis nostris apud Westmonasterium peteret versus Iohannem Hemery viginti acras terre cum pertinenciis in Combes vt Ius et hereditatem suam de quibus predictus Iohannes disseisiuit Philippam matrem predicti Hugonis cuius heres ipse est Idem Iohannes venit in eadem Curia nostra et dixit quod predictus Hugo accionem de predictis viginti acris terre vt filius et heres predicte Philippe habere non debet quia dixit quod predictus Hugo est bastardus Et hoc vbi et quando et prout Curia considerauerit verificare pretendebat ad quod idem Hugo in eadem Curia nostra replicando dixit quod ipse legitimus est et non bastardus et hoc vbi et quando et prout Curia considerauerit verificare pretendebat Et huiusmodi cause cognicio ad forum spectat ecclesiasticum vobis mandamus quod conuocatis coram vobis in hac parte conuocandis rei veritatem super premissis diligenter inquiratis et quid inde inquisieritis constare faciatis Iusticiariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in Octabis sancte Trinitatis per litteras vestras patentes et clausas Et habeatis ibi hoc breue Teste W Thirnyng' apud Westmonasterium viij die Februarij Anno regni nostri Sexto.

The Bishop's mandate to John Gyles, Rector of Ardingly, to cite the parties above-named and other necessary witnesses, and to hold an inquiry at the Church of West Grinstead under oath and with powers of canonical coercion, was dated 16th May 1405. The inquiry was held 3rd June following.

"Qui quidem Iohannes Hemery ipsis die et loco personaliter mihi comparens expresse asseruit nullos se testes producere velle in causa seu negocio memorato Quinimmo asseruit ipsum Hugonem Halsham fuisse et esse verum filium Iohannis Halsham Armigeri superstitis et Philippe Atheles vxoris eius defuncte et ex vero et legitimo matrimonio inter eosdem Iohannem et Philippam genitum procreatum et legitimum et toto tempore patris et matris suorum huiusmodi hucusque pro tali filio legitimo publice habitum et reputatum nulloque vicio seu defectu bastardie seu illegitimacionis quouismodo notatum vel repressum Metuens tamen super premissis ex parte eorundem Hugonis et Iohannis Hemery fraudem interuenisse potuisse et collusionem de et super natalibus Hugonis Halsham Armigeri in ipso breui regio contenti," the commissary took the evidence of witnesses, "clericos et laicos fidedignos ipsius vicinie."

Dominus Ricardus Daas Capellanus Rector ecclesie Parochialis de Combes Cicestrencis Diocesis etatis vt asserit quinquaginta annorum et amplius primo productus admissus iuratus et diligenter examinatus et requisitus de natalibus Hugonis Halsham Armigeri dicit quod idem Hugo est verus filius Iohannis Halsham Armigeri et Philippe de Atheles vxoris sue defuncte et ex vero et legitimo matrimonio inter eosdem Iohannem et Philippam genitus procreatus et legitimus ac pro tali filio legitimo hucusque publice habitus et reputatus nulloque vicio seu defectu bastardie seu illegitimacionis quoquomodo inuolutus quod sciat Interrogatus qualiter hoc scit dicit quod ad viginti annos et amplius elapsos bannorum edicionibus et subhastacionibus in ecclesiis de West-

Justiciarius noster apud Westmonasterium poterit versus Johannem Henery vigini aures tere cum pertinentis in Combes et Ins et berendarium suum de quibus predictus Johannes dimissionit Philippum in treu predicti Hugonis eius heres ipse est. Idem Johannes venit in eodem Curia nostra et dixit quod predictus Hugo nesciebat de predictis viginti acris terre et illius et heres predicti Philippe habere non debet quia dixit quod predictus Hugo est bastardus. Et hoc vii et quando et prout Curia considerare voluerit venitiere presumebant. Et quod idem Hugo in eadem Curia nostra replicando dixit quod ipse legitimus est et non bastardus. Et hoc vii et quando et prout Curia considerare voluerit venitiere presumebat. Et hinc modi causa cognicio ad forum spectat ecclesiasticum, volis mandamus quod consideratis coram vobis in hac parte consideratis et veritatem super premissis diligenter inquisitis et quid inde inquisieritis constare facietis Justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in Octabis sancte Trinitatis per litteras vestras patentes et clausas. Et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Teste W. Thirnyng' apud Westmonasterium viii die Februarii Anno regni nostri Sexto.

The Bishop's mandate to John Gyles, Rector of Ardingly, to cite the parties above-named and other necessary witnesses, and to hold an inquiry at the Church of West Grinstead under oath and with powers of canonical coercion, was dated 16th May 1406. The inquiry was held 3rd June following.

"Qui quidem Johannes Henery ipsis die et loco personaliter milii comparens expresse asserit milii se testes producere velle in causa seu negocio memorato. Quinimmo asserit ipsum Hugonem Halkham fuisse et esse verum filium Johannis Halkham Armigeri superstitis et Philippe Atheles vxoris eius defuncte et ex vero et legitimo matrimonio inter eosdem Johannem et Philippam contracto et matris suorum legitimorum et toto tempore patris et matris suorum legitimorum hucusque pro tali filio legitimo publice habitum et reputatum nullaque vicio seu defectu bastardie seu illegitimacionis quomodo notatum vel reputatum. Mutatis tamen super premissis ex parte eorundem Hugonis et Johannis Henery fratrum intermissis potestate et collacionem ili et super materiis Hugonis Halkham Armigeri in ipso breui regio contenti," the community took the evidence of witnesses, "obiciens et laicos et fideligiros ipsius vicinie."

Dominus Ricardus Hanes Capellanus Rector ecclesie Parochialis de Combes (Costancia Thomas alias vt asserit quinquagenaria, aduocata et amplius primo producta admissa iurata et diligenter examinata et requisita de materiis Hugonis Halkham Armigeri dicit quod idem Hugo est verus filius Johannis Halkham Armigeri et Philippe de Atheles vxoris sue defunte et ex vero et legitimo matrimonio inter eosdem Johannem et Philippam contracto et reputatus et legitimus pro tali filio legitimo hunquque publice habitus et reputatus nullaque vicio seu defectu bastardie seu illegitimacionis quomodo notatus quod scit Interrogatus quantus hoc scit dicit quod ad viginti annos et amplius elapsos bannorum ordinis et sponsalium in ecclesia de West-

grenstede et Combes inter eosdem Iohannem et Philippam publice in facie ecclesie in Crastino Octabe Epiphanie domini cum benediccione nuptiali matrimonij solempnizacione legitime precedentibus nullo oppositore seu reclamatore inuento in ecclesia parochiali de Combes prelibata inter eosdem Iohannem et Philippam publice in facie ecclesie in Crastino Octabe Epiphanie domini cum benediccione nuptiali matrimonium publice solempnizauit et sic matrimonialiter coniuncti per quatuordecim annos et amplius perstiterunt quodque proles quamplures et ipsum Hugonem ex ipso vero et legitimo matrimonio legitime procreauerunt Interrogatus insuper an fama comitetur premissa dicit quod in parochiis de Westgrenstede et Combes ac locis circumuicinis publica et manifesta pariter et famosa.

The five other witnesses gave evidence to the same effect.

Sentence that "eundem Hugonem predictorum Iohannis Halsham et Philippe de Atheles verum filium necnon constante inter eosdem legitimo matrimonio genitum procreatum et legitimum et a quocunque bastardie seu illegitimacionis viceo et defectu liberum et immunem fuisse et esse pronuncio et declaro atque ab impeticione Iohannis Hemery prelibata occasione premissa deinceps absoluo."

Accordingly the Bishop, by letters dated 6th June 1405, and addressed "Venerabilibus et discretis viris Iusticiariis domini nostri Regis," stated, as the result of his inquiries, that "prefatum Hugonem Halsham verum et legitimum filium fuisse et esse Iohannis Halsham Armigeri adhuc superstitis et Philippe Atheles defuncte dudum vxoris eiusdem Iohannis et post matrimonium inter dictos Iohannem Halsham et Philippam in facie ecclesie publice et legitime contractum et solempnizatum ex eisdem Iohanne et Philippa in ipso matrimonio fuisse genitum natum et procreatum et pro vero et legitimo filio eorundem Iohannis Halsham et Philippe a tempore natiuitatis eiusdem Hugonis hucusque publice habitum nominatum et reputatum." Wherefore the Bishop finally and definitively pronounced and declared "prefatum Hugonem Halsham ex predictis Iohanne et Philippa patre et matre suis post matrimonium inter eosdem *et* facie ecclesie legitime et solempniter contractum in ipso matrimonio constante fuisse genitum et procreatum ipsumque Hugonem eorundem Iohannis Halsham et Philippe Atheles verum et legitimum fuisse et esse filium et nullatenus Bastardum."

On 18th November, 12 Henry IV, a writ identical—*mutatis mutandis*—with the one above was issued to the Bishop to inquire into the legitimacy of Richard Halsham [younger brother of Hugh], who had claimed, as son and heir of Philippe Halsham, a messuage with its appurtenances in Horsham from Walter Urry, Walter having replied that Richard was a bastard. The Bishop's mandate to the same commissary was dated 30th January 1410/1, and the inquiry was held in the parish church of Shipley on 23rd March following.

Dominus Ricardus Daas Capellanus Rector ecclesie Parochialis de Combes *etc.* dicit quod idem Ricardus est verus filius Iohannis Halsham Armigeri et Philippe Attheles vxoris sue defuncte et ex vero et legitimo matrimonio inter eosdem Iohannem et Philippam contracto

genitus procreatus et legitimus ac pro tali legitimo filio hucusque publice habitus et reputatus nulloque vicio seu defectu bastardie seu illegitimacionis inuolutus Interrogatus qualiter hoc scit dicit quod circiter ad xxx annos proxime effusos bannorum edicionibus in ecclesiis de Grynstede et Combes inter ipsos Iohannem Halsham et Philippam tunc precedentibus nullo oppositore seu reclamatore inuento in Crastino Octabe Epiphanie domini in ecclesia parochiali de Combes predicta inter ipsos Iohannem et Philippam publice et in facie ecclesie matrimonium cum benediccione nuptiali solempnizauit et sic matrimonialiter coniuncti per xv annos adinuicem perstiterunt et quod proles quamplures et ipsum Ricardum ex vero et legitimo matrimonio interim procreauerunt Interrogatus an fama publica concomitetur premissa dicit quod publica manifesta notoria et famosa sunt in ipsis parochiis de Combes et Grynstede et locis circumuicinis prout deponit iste vir.

The seven other witnesses agreed. No proof was alleged by Walter Urry. Whereupon the commissary gave his decision affirming the legitimacy of Richard, "ipsumque Ricardum ab impeticione eiusdem Walteri Vrry occasione premissa quantum ad forum ecclesiasticum spectat deinceps absolui et dimisi iudicialiter per decretum *etc.*"

It seems evident that these were two collusive suits, designed to place on record the legitimacy of Philippe's sons.[16]

John Halsham married, secondly, Maud Mawley, by whom also he had issue. He died 16th April 1415, and the writs of *diem clausit extremum* were tested on 20th April following.[17]

Inq. co. Sussex, Saturday after the Ascension [11th May], 3 Henry V. John Halsham held at his death the manors of Applesham, Notham, and West Grinstead, together with the advowson of the church of Coombes, of the Earl Marshal, but by what service the jurors know not: which lands and tenements he had by the enfeoffment of feoffees to him and Philippe late his wife. "Et vlterius dicunt quod Iohannes Halsham obijt die Martis proximo ante festum sancti Georgij martiris vltimo preteritum Et quod Hugo Halsham est filius et heres propinquior predicti Iohannis Halsham et filius et heres ipsorum Iohannis Halsham et Philippe de corporibus ipsorum Iohannis Halsham et Philippe legitime procreatus et est etatis viginti et quatuor annorum et amplius."

Inq. cos. Wilts, Kent, Norfolk, 1st May, Tuesday before and Saturday after the Invention of the Cross [30th April and 4th May], 3 Henry V. He held Collingbourne *Valence*, co. Wilts, Brabourne, co. Kent, West Lexham, etc., co. Norfolk, by virtue of a fine [as in the inquisitions on his first wife]. Date of death, and heir, as before.

---

[16] The writ of 1404/5 and the Bishop's report of 6th June are in *Ecclesiastical Documents*, K.R., 7, no. 18. Canon Deedes has kindly transcribed the other documents, which are of great length, from the Bishop's Register, ff. 17 v., 18 v.-19 v., 41, 41 v.

[17] Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Henry V, file 13, no. 38: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 105, no. 1.

genitus procreatus et legitimus ac pro tali legitimo filio hucusque publice habitus et reputatus nullique vero ac debere habuerit seu illegitimaconis tunctatus. Interrogatus quidem ex sit diutiquod circiter ad xxx annos proxime elapsos bimorum obtentionibus in rectesia de Oryssacie et Comites inter ipsos Johannem Hatkam et Philippum tunc praedecessorem nullo oppositore, sed realmatore inmento in Curatio Oratio Epiphanie domini in ecclesia parochiali de Comites predicta inter ipsos Johannem et Philippum publice et in locis ecclesiis matrimonium cum benedictione nuptiali solemnizavit et sic matrimonialiter contracti per xv annos adhuccum permanserunt et quod proles quatuplexa et ipsum Rissodum ex voto et legitimo matrimonio interim procreaverunt. Interrogatus an tunc publica concubitur promissa dicti quod publice manifesta notoria et famosa sunt in ipsis parochiis de Comites et Cryssat de et loris circumvicinis prout deponit ut vir.

The seven other witnesses agreed. No proof was alleged by Walter Tiry. Whereupon the commissary gave his decision affirming the legitimacy of Richard, "ipsumque Rissodum ab impetitione eiusdem Walteri Tiry coniugione premissa quantum ad forum ecclesiasticum spectat definitive absolvit et dimittit inibiendo per decretum etc."

It seems evident that these seven two collusive suits, designed to place on record the legitimacy of Philippe's sons,[16]

John Hatkam married, secondly, Maud Mawley, by whom also he had issue. He died 16th April 1419, and the writs of *diem clausit extremum* were tested on 20th April following.[17]

[16] The writ of 1403/5 and the Bishop's report of 6th June are in Archdeacon's Accounts, R.R., 7, no. 18. Canon Deane has kindly transcribed the other documents, which are of great length from the Bishop's Register, R. 17 v., 18 v.–19 v., 11, 115.

[17] *Ch. Inq. p.m.*, Henry V, file 15, no. 38; Rotl. Ing. pom. 1, file 105, no. 1.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Murray, M.A., and Eustace F. Bosanquet.

Introduction.

The Manuscript, which is now in the possession of Eustace F. Bosanquet, one of the writers of these Notes, is an original Household Book of Henry VIII and was evidently written just after the king married Catherine Howard, as the Ordinary of the Queen's side refers to her establishment. It was in use from 1540 to probably 1543-4, when a new one would be written containing the establishment of Catherine Parr. The volume is a folio of 126 leaves, in seven thick gatherings; ten of the leaves are blank. The paper for the most part bears the hand and star watermark, but a few sheets have the flagon on them. It is in its original limp vellum cover, on the upper side of which is written in large characters :—

> "Anno xxxi^{mo} Regꝭ h viii^{ui}
> The booke of the Newe
> Ordynarye of the kingꝭ
> most honerable houshold."

Some of the matter contained in the MS., such as the accounts of the food supplied to the household, is not of much general interest, but a great deal is of considerable importance both historically and genealogically. There are for instance complete lists of the members of the Court in 1540, as well as the names of the servants in all departments of the Household, except the stables. Besides these contemporary entries, other matter connected with an earlier period has been copied in for reference, including accounts of the funeral of Queen Jane Seymour and the christening of King Edward VI.

A somewhat similar MS. of the part directly connected with the household was reprinted in "A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns from King Edward iii to King William and Mary, 4to, London, Printed for the Society of Antiquaries 1790." The part referring to the reign of Henry VIII occupies pp. 135-240 and has the following sub-title—"Ordinances for the Household made at Eltham in the xviith year of King Henry VIII, A.D. 1526. From a copy in the Harleian Library, No. 642." It is in point of fact a Household Book of about 1544, to which the Eltham Ordinances have been prefixed, and the Queen's establishment is that of Catherine Parr. The statement that it is printed from Harleian MS. 642 is incorrect, for that MS., which is of the early part of the seventeenth century, contains no ordinances of Henry VIII, although it contains household ordinances from the "Liber Niger of Edward IV" to the "Household Book of Prince Henry of the year 1610." There is however a late Elizabethan transcript of a house-

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUSCHE

Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Murray, M.A., and Horace E. Rosenquet.

Introduction.

The Manuscript, which is now in the possession of Eustace E. Rosenquet, one of the writers of these Notes, is an original Household Book of Henry VIII and was evidently written just after the King married Catherine Howard, as the Ordinary of the Queen's side refers to her establishment. It was in use from 1540 to probably 1543-4, when a new one would be written containing the establishment of Catherine Parr. The volume is a folio of 126 leaves, in seven thick gatherings; ten of the leaves are blank. The paper for the most part bears the hand and star watermark, but a few sheets have the dragon on them. It is in its original limp vellum cover, on the upper side of which is written in large characters:—

"Anno xxxiiiio Regę h viii
The booke of the News
Ordynnyes of the kingę
most honorable howsehold."

Some of the matter contained in the MS., such as the accounts of the food supplied to the household, is not of much general interest, but a great deal is of considerable importance both historically and genealogically. There are, for instance complete lists of the members of the Court in 1540, as well as the names of the servants in all departments of the Household, except the stables. Besides these contemporary entries, other matter connected with an earlier period has been copied in for reference, including accounts of the funeral of Queen Jane Seymour and the christening of King Edward VI.

A somewhat similar MS. of the past dynasty connected with the household was reprinted in "A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns from King Edward iii to King William and Mary, 4to, London, Printed for the Society of Antiquaries 1790." The part referring to the reign of Henry VIII occupies pp. 189-210 and has the following sub-title—"Ordinances for the Household made at Eltham in the xviiith year of King Henry VIII, A.D. 1526. From a copy in the Harleian Library, No. 642." It is in point of fact a Household Book of about 1514, to which the Eltham Ordinances have been prefixed, and the Queen's establishment is that of Catherine Parr. The statement that it is printed from Harleian MS. 642 is incorrect, for that MS. which is of the early part of the sixteenth century, contains no ordinances of Henry VIII, although it contains household ordinances from the "Liber Niger of Edward IV" to the "Household Book of Prince Henry of the year 1610." There is however a late Elizabethan transcript of a house-

hold book of Henry VIII in the Record Office (press-mark Misc. Books, 231), which may have been the MS. from which this part was taken.

It is noted in the list of contents given below which parts of the present MS. are the same or nearly the same as those printed in the "Collection of Ordinances." It is not proposed to reprint them; but the whole of the list of members of the Court will be reprinted, as it refers to an earlier date.

Most of the MS. appears to be in one handwriting, though it is not all written with equal care, and from the note on the fly-leaf—"Liber will'mi dunche"—it is possible to identify the writer of at any rate the greater part of it. From the ordinances made in the thirty-first year of King Henry VIII we learn that the Clerks were to "safely keep all their Books concerning their Office, after they have ingrossed them up, privately to themselves, without the view or sight of them to any other Officer."

William Dunche was the founder of the Berkshire family of that name. He was eighty-nine [1] when he died in 1597 and therefore was born in 1507 or 8, and was thirty-two in 1540, the date of the manuscript. What position he held at that date is not known; but it would seem to have been some minor office in the Board of the Green Cloth or in the commissariat department, as he has copied out carefully the records of great feasts, and state ceremonies, and sample menus which might be useful for reference.

Mr. H. W. F. Harwood, Editor of the *Genealogist*, suggests that the name Dunche may possibly be derived from Dunwich, as it was quite common in Suffolk. He points out that in the "Suffolk Subsidy Roll, 1327," persons of the name of Dunch or Donch were living in that county, especially at Mendlesham. There appears also to have been a Sir William Dounch of Mendlesham, Suffolk, in 1462, and it is stated in "Berkshire Notes and Queries," (No. 1, p. 5), that a Walter Dunch was M.P. for Dunwich in the sixteenth century; this Walter was the younger son of William Dunche; he was M.P. 1581-85 and 1588-89, and died in 1591. The earliest mention of William Dunche at present discovered is his appointment as Auditor of the Mint in 1546 (Note A). He was re-appointed to the same position in the reign of Edward VI, during whose reign he received a grant of Arms, being described as of the County of Northampton. He still held the position in Mary's reign, for "in 1556, Abury Priory, Berks, was granted to Wm. Dunch of Wittenham, Auditor of the Mint" ("Berks Notes and Queries," No. 1, p. 5). In the reign of Elizabeth he was appointed sworn Esquire extraordinary, and the Queen granted him the Manor of Little Wittenham (Note B), near Wallingford, where he settled in 1562-3.[2] From 1563-67 he represented the town of Wallingford in Parliament and was Sheriff of his county in 1570.

Dunche married Mary, daughter of William Barnes, of London,

[1] Visitation of Berkshire 1664-1666, printed in *The Genealogist*, O.S., v, 252.

[2] Mark Noble's "Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell," 2 ed., vol. ii, pp. 156-7.

bold book of Henry VIII in the Record Office (press-mark Misc. Books, 231), which may have been the MS. from which this part was taken.

It is noted in the list of contents given below which parts of the present MS. are the same or nearly the same as those printed in the "Collection of Ordinances." It is not proposed to reprint them; but the whole of the list of members of the Court will be reprinted, as it refers to an earlier date.

Most of the MS. appears to be in one handwriting, though it is not all written with equal care, and from the note on the fly-leaf—"Lister will find dunche"—it is possible to identify the writer at any rate the greater part of it. From the ordinances made in the thirty-first year of King Henry VIII we learn that the Clerks were to "safely keep all their Books concerning their Offices, after they have ingrossed them up, privately to themselves, without the view or sight of them to any other Officer."

William Dunche was the founder of the Berkshire family of that name. He was eighty-nine[1] when he died in 1597 and therefore was born in 1507 or 8, and was thirty-seven in 1545, the date of the manuscript. What position he held at that date is not known; but it would seem to have been some minor office in the Board of the Green Cloth or in the commissariat department, as he has copied out carefully the records of great feasts, and state ceremonies, and simple menus which might be useful for reference.

Mr. H. W. E. Harwood, Editor of the *Genealogist*, suggests that the name Dunche may possibly be derived from Dunwich, as it was quite common in Suffolk. He points out that in the "Suffolk Subsidy Roll, 1327," persons of the name of Dunch or Dunch were living in that county, especially at Mendlesham. There appears also to have been a Sir William Dounch of Mendlesham, Suffolk, in 1402, and it is stated in "Berkshire Notes and Queries," (No. 1, p. 5), that a Walter Dunch was M.P. for Dunwich in the sixteenth century; this Walter was the younger son of William Dunche; he was M.P. 1581-85 and 1584-85, and died in 1591. The earliest mention of William Dunche at present discovered is his appointment as Auditor of the Mint in 1516 (Note A). He was re-appointed to the same position in the reign of Edward VI, during whose reign he received a grant of Arms, being described as of the County of Northampton. He still held the position in Mary's reign, for "in 1556, Allary Thorry, Berks, was granted to Wm. Dunch, of Wittenham, Auditor of the Mint" ("Berks Notes and Queries," No. 1, p. 5). In the reign of Elizabeth he was appointed sworn Esquire extraordinary, and Dr. Oxon granted him the Manor of Little Wittenham (Note B), near Wallingford, where he settled in 1562-3. From 1563-67 he represented the town of Wallingford in Parliament and was Sheriff of his county in 1570.

Dunche married Mary, daughter of William Barnes, of London,

[1] Visitation of Berkshire 1664-1666, printed in *The Genealogist*, O.S., v, 22.

[2] Mark Noble's "Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell," 2 ed., vol. II, pp. 120-7.

and by her had two sons, Edmund and Walter. A family of Barnes, to which Mary Barnes probably belonged, was connected with Little Wittenham.

Sir William Dunche, Kt., M.P., for Wallingford, elder son of Edmund, married Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Cromwell, Kt., of co. Hunts, and aunt of Oliver Cromwell. His son, Edmund, born 1602, was created Baron Burnell of East Wittenham by his cousin the Protector, but he was divested of the title at the Restoration.

The last descendant in the male line of this branch of the Dunche family was Edmund Dunche, who died in 1719. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Charles Godfrey, Master of the Jewel House and Clerk of the Green Cloth, and of Arabella Churchill, sister of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. Elizabeth, the second daughter of this Edmund Dunche, married in 1729 Sir George Oxenden, of Dene Court and Broome Park, Canterbury, fifth Bart. She inherited Little Wittenham. As the Manuscript was bought in London at a sale, in which there were books containing the name of this Sir George Oxenden, it is probable that it came into his hands through his wife.

William Dunche died on May 11th 1597 and was buried in "the dormitory in Little Wittenham Church,"[3] which appears to have been a chapel built by him and which he calls an "Ile" in his will (Note C). He was evidently a man who rose from a somewhat lowly position to considerable eminence. From the legacies to Queen Elizabeth, Lord Burghley and others mentioned in his will, he must have been not only a rich man but in favour at court.

It can only be conjectured how the Manuscript remained in Dunche's hands. As it was written for use during the short period Catherine Howard was Queen, it would have been out of date as soon as she fell into disgrace and was beheaded. Dunche may have been intrusted with the copying out of the New Ordinary and have appropriated the old one for his own use as it had blank leaves in it. Both he and his descendants have treated it with great care, and it remains to-day in practically perfect condition.

Other authorities, Ashmole's "Berkshire," vol. i, pp. 58-67, and Thomas Moule's "English Counties Delineated," 1838, vol, 2, page 9.

Notes.

A.

Letters and Papers of Henry VIII, 1546, Vol. 21, p. 241.

"William Dunche.

To be Auditor of the exchange of the coinage and mint of gold and silver coin and bullion, within the Tower of London and of all officers and servants therein engaged, and of the mints within the cities of York, Canterbury and Bristol and in Southwark, erected or to be erected: vice Nick Mynne dec: With 50£ a year for himself and 10*l* for a clerk, Payable from Michaelmas last.

Otelande 21 Nov. 38 Hen. VIII. Del. Westm. 24 Nov.

—P.S. Pat. p. 12, m. 7.

[3] Mark Noble's "Memoirs."

and by her had two sons, Edmund and Walter. A family of Barnes, to which Mary Barnes probably belonged, was connected with Little Wittenham.

Sir William Dunche, Kt., M.P., for Wallingford, elder son of Edmund, married Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Cromwell, Kt., of co. Hunts, and aunt of Oliver Cromwell. His son, Edmund, born 1629, was created Baron Burwell of East Wittenham by his cousin the Protector, but he was divested of the title at the Restoration.

The last descendant in the male line of this branch of the Dunche family was Edmund Dunche, who died in 1718. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Charles Godfrey, Master of the Jewel House and Clerk of the Green Cloth, and of Arabella Churchill, sister of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. Elizabeth, the second daughter of this Edmund Dunche, married in 1729 Sir George Oxenden, of Dene Court and Broome Park, Canterbury, fifth Bart. She inherited Little Wittenham. As the Manuscript was bought in London at a sale, in which there were books containing the name of this Sir George Oxenden, it is probable that it came into his hands through his wife.

William Dunche died on May 11th 1697 and was buried in "the dormitory in Little Wittenham Church,"[3] which appears to have been a chapel built by him and which he calls an "He" in his will (Note C). He was evidently a man who rose from a somewhat lowly position to considerable eminence. From the legacies to Queen Elizabeth, Lord Burghley and others mentioned in his will, he must have been not only a rich man but in favour at court.

It can only be conjectured how the Manuscript remained in Dunche's hands. As it was written for use during the short period Catherine Howard was Queen, it would have been out of date as soon as she fell into disgrace and was beheaded. Dunche may have been interested with the copying out of the New Ordinary, and have appropriated the old one for his own use as it had blank leaves in it. Both he and his descendants have treated it with great care, and it remains today in practically perfect condition.

Other authorities, Ashmole's "Berkshire," vol. i, pp. 56-57, and Thomas Mantle's "English Counties Delineated," 1838, vol. 2, page 9.

Notes.

A.

Letters and Papers of Henry VIII, 1510, Vol. 21, p. 211.

"William Dunche:—

To be Auditor of the exchange of the coinage and mint of gold and silver coin and bullion, within the Tower of London and of all offices and servants therein engaged, and of the mints within the cities of York, Canterbury and Bristol and in Southwark, created or to be created; vice Nicholas Vanne deceased. With 30d. a year for himself and 10d. for a clerk. Payable from Michaelmas last.

Oxford, 21 Nov., 36 Hen. VIII. Del. Westm. 21 Nov.

—P.S. Pat. p. 12, m. 7.

[3] Mark Noble's "Memoirs."

B.

An Architectural Account of the Church of Little Wittenham.[4]

By Charles E. Keyser, M.A., F.S.A.

The manor belonged to Abingdon Abbey, and after the dissolution came into the possession of the Barnes and Dunche families. . . . The site of the Dunches' residence remains on the north side of the church, with the grass terraces sloping down towards the lower ground abutting on the river Thames.

The Church, dedicated to St. Faith and All Saints, consists of a west tower, nave and chancel, and vestry and organ chamber on the north side of the chancel. With the exception of the tower it was rebuilt in 1863. There was at that time a Chapel on the south side of the nave, filled with monuments and brasses to the Barnes and Dunche families. This was pulled down, the monuments broken up, and the brasses removed, some being thrown into the neighbouring horse pond, from which they have recently (1909) been recovered, while the canopies of the splendid tomb of Sir William Dunche, broken up into hundreds of fragments, are now preserved in a barn close by. . . .

Let into the north wall of the tower are three brasses :—

1. John Barnes.
2. Epitaphium Mary barns.
3. Below this, within a frame, a large brass plate with figures of a soldier[5] kneeling at a faldstool and two sons behind him, and facing him is his wife also kneeling at a faldstool, and with a pillar between them. There is a shield above him with the arms of Dunche, and above her with the arms of Barnes, the tinctures being shown in enamel. On either side of each shield is the crest of the deceased, his being an antelope, and hers an unicorn. The following inscription is set out below :—

   "Here lyeth buryed William Dunche Esquier Auditor of the Mynte to our soveraigne lordes King Henrie the eight and King Edwarde the sixte and Esquier sworne extraordinarie for the bodye of our soveraigne ladie Elizabeth. He maryed Marie Barnes they had yssue between them two sonnes Edmond the eldest and Walter the younger which William deceased the XIth daie of May in the yeare of our Lord God 1597."

There are several other brasses to other members of the Dunche family still in existence in the Church.

[4] Extract from "The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal," vol. xv, no. 3; by kind permission of the Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A., Editor.

[5] In the photograph of the brass, which accompanies this description, Dunche is distinctly represented in civilian costume, and from his life history there is nothing to suggest he was at any time a soldier.

II.

AN ARCHITECTURAL ACCOUNT OF THE CHURCH OF LITTLE WITTENHAM.[1]

By Charles E. Keyser, M.A., F.S.A.

The manor belonged to Abingdon Abbey, and after the dissolution came into the possession of the Barnes and Dunche families. . . . The site of the Dunche residence remains on the north side of the church, with the grass terraces sloping down towards the lower ground adjoining on the river Thames.

The church, dedicated to St. Faith and All Saints, consists of a west tower, nave and chancel, and very and aspen chamber on the north side of the chancel. With the exception of the tower it was rebuilt in 1863. There was at that time a chapel on the south side of the nave, filled with monuments and brasses to the Barnes and Dunche families. This was pulled down, the monuments broken up, and the brasses removed, some being thrown into the neighbouring horse pond, from which they have recently (1909) been recovered, while the remains of the splendid tomb of Sir William Dunche, broken up into hundreds of fragments, are now preserved in a barn close by. . . .

Let into the north wall of the tower are three brasses :—

1. John Barnes.
2. Elizabeth Mary Barnes.
3. Below this, within a frame, a large brass plate with figures of a soldier[2] kneeling at a faldstool and two sons behind him, and facing him is his wife also kneeling at a faldstool, and with a pillar between them. There is a shield above him with the arms of Dunche, and above her with the arms of Barnes, the tinctures being shown in enamel. On either side of each shield is the crest of the deceased, his being an antelope, and hers an unicorn. The following inscription is set out below :—

"Here lyeth buryed William Dunche Esquier Auditor of the Myrte to our soveraigne lordes King Henrie the eight and King Edwarde the sixte and Esquier sworne extraordinarie for the bodye of our soveraigne ladie Elizabeth. He maryed Marie Barnes they had issue between them two sonnes Edmond the eldest and Walter the younger which William deceased the XIIth daie of Maye in the yeare of our Lord God 1597."

There are several other brasses to other members of the Dunche family still in existence in the Church.

[1] Extract from "The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal," vol. xv, no. 3, by kind permission of the Rev. E. D. Mitchell, M.A., F.S.A., Editor.

[2] In the photograph of the brass, which accompanies this description, Dunche is distinctly represented in civilian costume, and from his life history there is nothing to suggest he was at any time a soldier.

C.

Abstract of the Will of William Dunche.

1596 Julie 12. William Dunch of Little Wittenhame co. Berks, Esquier.

My body to be buried in an Ile in Little Wittenhame church builded by myself for that purpose. Whereas that next under Almighty God I stand most bounden to the Queens Most excellent Majesty first for that I was a sworne servant to her most noble father & to her brother & sister as also to herself & hath received good benefit & great princelie fauors from them &c. my executors to provide for her highness one ring with a diamond or peece of plate of value of £40 &c. To the Rt. Honble. Sr. Thomas Egerton, Knt. Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England one cuppe of syluer guilt of value of £10. To the Rt. Hon. the Lord Burghleigh, Lord Treasurer of England one cup guilt of value of £10. To the Rt. Hon. Sr. Robert Cecill, Knt. Principall Secretary to the Queens Majtie. one cup of siluer guilt of value of £10. To the parish church of Little Wittenhame afsd. towards the repairing & amendinge of the leades of the tower of sd. church & the new making of a frame of timber for the hangeing of the bells therein 5 marks. To the poor people £10. To the children of my nephew John Dunche my brothers son £10 equally distributed at their ages of 21. To the children of my nephew George Dunche my brothers son £10 (likewise). To the children of (*blank*) Henshawe which married my neece Anne Dunche the daur. of my brother John £10 (likewise). To my godsons William Pisley 10s, William Hardwell 10s, William Hedd 10s, John Sanford 10s. To the town of Wallingford co. Berks £20 to be divided into 4 parts viz—£5 to be lent yearly to four seueral occupiers or artificers being honest householders & free men dwelling within sd. town & assurances to be taken by my exors. upon deliverie of sd money as hath been of late taken by the exors. of John Barnes late of London Esquier deceased &c. To the town of Abingdon co. Berks. £20 (likewise). My son Edmund Dunche & his heirs shall yearly give for ever to the poor inhabitants of the town of Dorchester co. Oxon. 40s. To Marie my wife all her jewells & wearing apparell & £100 &c. (various silver utensils) & to my sd wife the use of my great deep bason of silver which my son Walter did give me & the property I will to my sd son Edmund Dunche & will him to suffer the same syluer bason to remain to my nephew William Dunch his son as of my guifte. To my wife corn cattle &c. & after her decease to my son Edmund Dunche & his wife. To sd Marie my wife those ewes in the great feilde & sheepeleaze of Stondell five hundredth & of the thears in the barn close & chappell close 120 &c. all about the sd house of Stondell. To my sd son Edmund Dunch all my household stuff &c. at Wittenham not bequeathed sd Marie my wife to have the use thereof during her life & at Stondell (likewise). My pasture at Swinford. Sd Edmund my son shall have my estate & interest in the parsonage of Little Wittenhame &c. sd Marie my wife to have the use thereof during her life she to pay the rents & give yearly during my term in sd parsonage to the poor people of the townes of Abingdon & Wallingford

C.

Abstract of the Will of William Dunche.

1596 July 12. William Dunch of Little Wittenhame co. Berks, Esquire.

My body to be buried in an ile in Little Wittenhame church builded by myself for that purpose. Witness that next under Almighty God I stand most bounden to the Queene Most excellent Majesty first for that I was a severne servant to her most noble father & to her brother & sister as also to herself & hath received good benefit & great princelie favours from them &c. my executors to provide for her highness one ring with a diamond or peece of plate of value of £10 &c. To the Rt. Honble. Sr. Thomas Egerton, Knt. Lord Keeper of the Greate Seale of England one cuppe of silver guilt of value of £10. To the Rt. Hon. the Lord Burghleigh, Lord Treasurer of England one cup guilt of value of £10. To the Rt. Hon. Sr. Robert Cecill, Knt. Principall Secretary to the Queene Majtie. one cup of silver guilt of value of £10. To the parish church of Little Wittenhame aforesd. towards the repairing & amendinge of the leades of the tower of sd. church & the new making of a frame of timber for the hangeing of the bells therein 5 marks. To the poor people £10. To the children of my nephew John Dunche my brothers son £10 equally distributed at their ages of 21. To the children of my nephew George Dunche my brothers son £10 (likewise). To the children of (blank) Heusham which married my neece Anne Dunche the daur. of my brother John £10 (likewise). To my godsons William Pieley 10s. William Hardwell 10s. William Field 10s. John Sanford 10s. To the town of Wallingford co. Berks £20 to be divided into 4 parts viz—£5 to be lent yearly to four seneral occupiers or artificers being honest householders & free men dwelling within sd. town & assurances to be taken by my execs. upon delivarie of sd money as hath been of late taken by the execs. of John Burrea late of London Esquire deceased &c. To the town of Abingdon co. Berks. £20 (likewise). My son Edmund Dunche & his heirs shall yearly give for ever to the poor inhabitants of the town of Dorchester co. Oxon. 10s. To Marie my wife all her jewelle & wearing apparell & £100 &c. (various silver utensils) & to my sd wife the use of my great deep basson of silver which my son Walter did give me & the property I will to my sd son Edmund Dunche & will him to suffer the same silver basson to remain to my nephew William Dunch his son as of my gifte. To my wife corn cattle &c. & after her decease to my son Edmund Dunche & his wife. To sd Marie my wife those ewes in the great fielde & shepehouse of Stondell five hundreth & of the three in the barn close & chappell close 120 &c. all about the sd house of Stondell. To my sd son Edmund Dunch all my household stuff &c. at Wittenham not bequeathed sd Marie my wife to have the use thereof during her life & at Stondell (likewise). My pastures at Swinford. Sd Edmund my son shall have my estate & interest in the parsonage of Little Wittenhame &c. sd Marie my wife to have the use thereof during her life she to pay the rents & give yearly during my term in sd parsonage to the poor people of the towns of Abingdon & Wallingford

each 40s. &c. To my sd son Edmund Dunche my flaggen chaine of fine golde which he now weareth & my signet of golde with mine armes therein engraved (& plate &c). To my godson William Dunche my son Edmund Dunches eldest son £100 at full age of 25 & my gold ring with 4 turkeys my brother Barnes gave me &c. To Walter Dunche son of my sd son Edmunde £20 yearly for his life out of all my lands in fee simple & £100 at age of £25. To Samuel Dunch son of my sd son Edmund £20 etc. (likewise). I will that Marie Dunches portion shall be made up to £500 at the daie of her marriage if she marry with the consent of her father if he be living or her mother or grandmother & if all be dead then of my overseers. To Elizabeth the youngest daur. of my son Edmunde Dunche £500 (likewise). I desire that Walter & Samuel Dunch my sd son Edmundes sons be taught & brought up in learning & if one of them be fitt for the ministry then my sd son Edmund to present such one to my benefice of East Ilsley & Farneborough co Berks. as they fall voide & whereas the Bishopp of Winchester . . . by his deed indented dated feast daie of Annunciation of Blessed Virgin St. Mary 9 Eliz. & enrolled in Court of Chancery did farmlet to our Sovereign Lady the scite & capital messe. of his manor of Brightwell with the appurts co. Berks. & lands there called Fishers & Giffordes to hold from Mich. 1583 or as soon as a lease made to one William Uppthone shall end for three score and nintie years &c & the Queen by indenture under her Great Seal of England dated at Wesmr. 6 June 9 (Eliz.) did grant to me sd. William Dunch the sd. indenture & all her right title & interest in sd. premises in Brightwell whereof I am now of same possessed. Now I, to the end that sd. Edmund Dunch my son & the heirs male of his body may the better keepe hospitalitie at my now dwelling howse at Wittenhame after my death do bequeath to my sd. son Edmund the sd. scite & capital messe. of the Manor of Brightwell & all other premises in Brightwell to hold to him until the first day of September following the decease of me sd. William Dunch & sd. Marie my wife & the remainder after the end of sd. interest of the premises in Brightwell to sd. William Dunch eldest son of sd. Edmund & the heirs male of his body until 3 Sept. before the end of sd. lease if sd. William or anie heirs male of his bodie so long live remainder to Walter Dunch third son of my sd. son Edmd. & the heirs male of his body until the 7th Sept. before the expiration of sd. lease remainder to Samuel Dunch son of sd. son Edmund & heirs male of his body until 10 Sept. before end of sd. Lease remainder to Exors. of my son Edmund Dunch if any other male issue of sd. son Edmd. shall so long live &c. remainder to William Dunch son of my sd. son Walter Dunch deceased & heirs male of his body until 4 Sept. before end of sd. lease &c. My son Edmund Dunch shall have the custody of my leases of Brightwell & Dorchester &c. All my armor weapons & artillery to my son Edmund Dunch &c. & to sd. Edmund Dunch my son all my interest in the new chamber at Graies Inne situate amongst the buildings of Mr. Stanhope the lease whereof was lately bought or exchanged with one Mr. Walter Strikelande for the old chamber there.

cash 10s. &c. To my ad son Edmund Duncan my dagger chaine of fine gold which he now weareth & my sword of gold with mine armes therein engraved (& plate &c). To my godson William Duncan my son Edmund Duncans eldest son £100 at full age of 25 & my gold ring with the keys my brother Francis gave me &c. To Walter Duncan son of my ad son Edmund £20 yearly for his life out of all my lands in fee simple & £100 at age of 25. To Samuel Duncan son of my ad son Edmund £20 etc. (likewise). I will that Marie Duncans portion shall be made up to £600 at the date of her marriage if she marry with the consent of her father if he be living or her mother or grandmother & if all be dead then of my overseers. To Elizabeth the youngest daur. of my son Edmunde Duncan £500 (likewise). I desire that Walter & Samuel Duncan my ad son Edmundes sons be taught & brought up in learning & if one of them be fitt for the ministry then my ad son Edmund to present such one to my benefice of East Ilsley & Farnes-borough co. Berks. as they fall void & whereas the Bishop of Winchester . . . by his deed indented dated tenth day of Annunciation of Blessed Virgin St. Mary 9 Eliz. & enrolled in Court of Chancery did furnish to our Sovereign Lady the quite & capital messe, of his manor of Dingleywell with the appurts co. Berks. & lands there called Bickers & Gilfordes to hold from Mich. 1583 or as soon as a lease made to one William Dyphouse shall end for three score and nintie years &c. & the Queen by indenture under her Great Seal of England dated at Westm. 6 June 9 (Eliz.) did grant to me ad. William Duncan the ad. indenture & all her right title & interest in ad. premises in Dingleywell whereof I am now of same possessed. Now I, in the end that ad. Edmund Duncan my son & the heirs male of his body may the better keepe hospitallitie at my now dwelling howse at Witterhame after my death do bequeath to my ad. son Edmund the ad. seite & capital messe, of the Manor of Dingleywell & all other premises in Dingleywell to hold to him until the first day of September following the decease of my ad. William Duncan & ad. Marie my wife & the remainder after the end of ad. interest of the premises in Dingleywell to ad. William Duncan eldest son of ad. Edmund & the heirs male of his body until 3 Sept. before the end of ad. lease if ad. William or any heirs male of his bodie so long live remainder to Walter Duncan third son of my ad. son Edmund & the heirs male of his body until the 7th Sept. before the expiration of ad. lease remainder to Samuel Duncan son of ad. son Edmund & heirs male of his body until 10 Sept. before end of ad. lease remainder to Rogers, of my son Edmund Duncan if any other male issue of ad. son Edmd. shall so long live &c. remainder to William Duncan son of my ad. son Walter Duncan deceased & heirs male of his body until 1 Sept. before end of ad. lease &c. My son Edmund Duncan shall have the custody of my lease of Dingleywell & Dorchester &c. All my armor weapons & artillery to my son Edmund Duncan &c. & to ad. Edmund Duncan my son all my interest in the new chamber at Gilles Inne situate amongst the buildings of Mr. Scandope the lease whereof was lately bought or exchanged with one Mr. Walter Strickelande for the old chamber there.

To my servant John Ayliffe £4 &c. Residue of my goods to my sd. son Edmund Dunch whom I ordain sole Exor. & make overseers my friends Ralf Warcope & Fraunces More Esquiers & Brooke Whitley gent & Whereas I have assured to my son Edmund Dunches wiefe named Anne my manor of Eastropp co. Wilts with part of my lands & tenements in Clifton co Oxon. in name of her jointure all which amount to the yearly value of £100, &c. I give to her after the decease of my sd. son Edmund 200 marks during her life yerely for the better augmentation of her jointure &c. she to surrender up her sd. jointure estate before conveyed to her in sd. Manor of Eastroppe & lands in Clifton & this that it may be preserved to the benefit of her eldest son William Dunch & his heirs. To either of my son Walter Dunches children £10 at 21. To my servant Thomas Barfeilde £20. To my servant Thomas Hill £5. & servant John Butler £10. To my servant Bartholomew Marlden £5. To my servant John Aylife £6 . 13 . 4. I will that Mr. Frances More be left out of my will & I appoint Mr. Thomas Stanope Esquier in his room as one of my overseers 22 April 1597.

Proved at London 2 June 1597 by Thomas Browne, N.P. proctor for Edward Dunch son of sd. deceased & executor. P.C.C. 69 Cobham.

Contents of the Manuscript.

On folio 1 is written " Liber will'mi dunche."

A declaracon of bouche of court of euy pticuler thing to be s'ued to euy pson being of thordinary of the kingᵉ most hon'able house accordingly to euy one of them for their degres as herafter dothe insewe.[6] *Folios* 2*a*—4*a*.

The Ordinary of the kingᵉ syde [contains the names of the officers of the king's household, gentlemen pensioners, yeomen of the Guard, etc.] *Folios* 4*b*—8*b*.

Measses of meate to be s'ued to the kings highnes and for his syde [7]—The charge of the dietts[8]—The boughe of Court in grosse—The wagis and ffees. *Folios* 9*a*—15*a*.

The Ordynary of the Quenes syde [contains the names of the ladies and officers of the Queen's household]. *Folios* 15*b*—18*a*.

Measses of meat to be s'ued to the Quenes grace and her Side.[9]—The charge of the dietts—The bouch of Court in grosse. *Folios* 18*b*—20*b*.

The Ordynary of the houshould wᵗʰ the allowunce of their wages & mess' of meate. *Folios* 21*a*—26*b*.

The chardge of the dyett' for the howsholde in grosse—Bourdwages—The bouche of Courte—Ane Estymet veue of suche requesithe provision and other incydent' . . . whiche be not ratyd . . . wᵗin the dyett'.[10] *Folios* 27*a*—31*a*.

[6] "Ordinances and Regulations," pp. 162-164.
[7] *Ibid.*, pp. 171-172.
[8] *Ibid.*, pp. 192-193.
[9] *Ibid.*, p. 173 differs slightly.
[10] *Ibid.*, pp. 195-197.

To my servant John Aylife £4 &c. Residue of my goods to my sd. son Edmund Dunch whom I ordain sole Exor. & make overseers my friends Rall Warcone & Francess More Esquiers & Brooke Whitley gent & Whereas I have assured to my son Edmund Dunches wife natural Anne my manor of Eastropp co. Wilts with part of my lands & tenements in Clifton co. Oxon. in name of her jointure all which amount to the yearly value of £100, &c. I give to her after the decease of my sd. son Edmund 200 marks during her life yearly for the better augmentation of her jointure &c. she to surrender up her sd. jointure est. to heirs conveyed to her in sd. Manor of Eastropp & lands in Clifton & this that it may be preserved to the benefit of her eldest son William Dunch & his heirs. To either of my son Walter Dunches children £10 at 21. To my servant Thomas Bartlelle £20. To my servant Thomas Hill £5. & servant John Butler £10. To my servant Bartholomew Muldon £5. To my servant John Aylife £5 . £4 . I. I will that Mr. Francess More be left out of my will & I appoint Mr. Thomas Stanope Esquier in his room as one of my overseers 22 April 1597.

Proved at London 2 June 1597 by Thomas Browne, M.P. proctor for Edward Dunch son of sd. deceased & executor. P.C.C. 69 Cobham.

CONTENTS OF THE MANUSCRIPT

On folio 1 is written " Labor vincit omnia."

A declaration of bounche of court of any plaintiff thing to be s'ued to any peon being of thordinary of the kings most hon'ble house accordingly to any one of their for their degree as hereafter doth insewe.[8] Folios 2a—1a.

The Ordinary of the kings syde [contains the names of the officers of the king's household, pensioners, yeomen of the Guard, etc.] Folios 1b—8b.

Messes of meate to be s'ued to the kings highness and for his syde.[9]—The charge of the diette.[10]—The bounche of Court in grosse—The wages and fees. Folios 9a—10a.

The Ordynary of the Queenes syde [contains the names of the ladies and officers of the Queen's household]. Folios 15b—16a.

Messes of meat to be s'ued to the Queenes grace and her Syde.[11]—The charge of the diette—The bounch of Court in grosse. Folios 18b—20b.

The Ordynary of the howsehold wth the allowance of their wages & fees of meate. Folios 21a—26b.

The charge of the dyett' for the howsholde in grosse—Bounch wages—The bounche of Courte—An Estynct vere of auche requisyte provision and other incydent' . . . whiche be not redyd . . . w'in the dyett.[12] Folios 27a—31a.

[8] " Ordinances and Regulations " pp. 105-151
[9] Ibid., pp. 171-172
[10] Ibid., pp. 182-183
[11] Ibid., p. 173 differs slightly.
[12] Ibid., pp. 195-197.

Pencioners [*sic*] to be paied to the gent' yeomen and gromes of all sydes pages [containing a list of the recipients of the pensions].
Folios 31*b*—33*b*.

[Cost of diet for the King and Queen and their households.][11]
Folios 34*a*—49.

An Estimat viewe or declaracon as well of the charges for thexpns' of the kinge honable house from the furst Daie of Octobr in the xxxj yere of his Raigne vnto the furst Daie of octobr next after ensuying.
Folios 50*a*—51*b*.

The Increse of diett' wages and other charges Sithen the Receyving of the booke of the Newe from the Kinge highnes. *Folio* 52.

Bred delyuered for the feding of hound' grehound' and spanyelles dayly. Anno xxviii^vo Rege henr' viij^ui. *Folio* 53*a*.

[Food served to the king and great officers]. Anno xxxiij Re h viii^ui.
Folios 53*b*—54*b*.

[Records of dinners and suppers served at various dates to the King, Queen and their guests, 19-28 Hen. viii]. *Folios* 55*a*—61*a*.

[*Folios* 61*b*—65*b* blank].

[Cost of food] An^o xxxv^to Re h viii^ui p fest' pasche. *Folios* 66*a*—67*b*.

ffees to dyuerse officers of the kinge houshold w^tin their offices of old antiquite proven. *Folios* 68*a*—70*b*.

[Dinners at the Tower, etc.] *Folios* 71*a*—72*a*.

An' ordynūce for king Richarde Coronacōn at westm' the sonday the vi^th day of July. dnica Anno M^lccc^mo xxvii^mo ex hinc ccxxvii Annis.[12]
Folios 72*b*—78*a*.

[*Folios* 78 *b*—82*b* blank].

A declaracon of thentyrment of the moste highe moste excellent and most cryston prynces Jane quene of englond, etc. *Folios* 83*a*—94*b*.

The Ordynauns for Officers of houshold.[13] *Folios* 95*a*—108.

A certayne Remembraunce for a grant' ffeastes [*sic*] that was kept at the bisshop of Elys plac in holborne [2 Hen. viii]. *Folios* 109*a*—111.

The Crystenyng of prynce edward.[14] *Folios* 112*a*—115*a*.

[Copies of Letters,[15] List of King's parks, menus of dinners and suppers, etc.] *Folios* 115*b*—125.

No. 1.

The Funeral of Queen Jane Seymour.

The following account of the funeral of Queen Jane Seymour occupies folios 83 to 94 of the MS. These leaves comprise one gathering, which

[11] Ordinances and Regulations, pp. 174-192 much the same.

[12] There appears to be an error here. Richard II was crowned 1377. 1327 + 227 would make the date at which the entry was made 1554, which is impossible. It seems probable that ccxxvii is a slip for ccxvii.

[13] Ordinances and Regulations, pp. 228-240. These ordinances were made in 1540, the date of this MS.

[14] This consists of the directions given for the christening. An account drawn up after the ceremony, with the necessary alterations, has been published in J. G. Nichols' "Literary Remains of Edward VI," pp. cclv-cclxii.

[15] There are drafts of four letters, two dated, one in the 32 Hen. VIII and the other 34 Hen. VIII; of this last the original fair copy is loose in the volume, it not having been sent owing to an omission of some words.

Pensioners [sic] to be paid to the gent', yeomen and groomes of all sydes paces [containing a list of the recipients of the pensions].

Folios 311—330.

[Cost of diet for the King and Queen and their household.]

Folios 331—19.

An Estimate viewe or declaracion as well of the charges for the sydes of the kingy household [sic] from the first Day of October in the xxxj yere of his Raigne vnto the first Day of octob' next after ensuyng.

Folios 360—514.

The increase of diett, wages and other charges Sithen the Receyvyng of the booke of the Newe from the Kingy highnes. Folio 52.

Bred delyvered for the feding of hound' greyhound' and spanyelles daylye. Anno xxxvi° Regy' hen' viij°.

Folio 380.

[Food served to the king and great officers]. Anno xxxiij Regy hen viij°.

Folios 538—516.

[Records of dinners and suppers served at various dates to the King, Queen and their guests, 26-28 Hen. viii.]

Folios 516—614.

[Meales, 614—656 blank].

[Cost of food] Anno xxxv° Regy hen viij° p leff' pensio. Folios 656—676.

Fees to divers officers of the kingy household with their offices of old antiquite proven.

Folios 686—706.

[Dinners at the Tower, etc.]

Folios 714—724.

An ordynance for kingy Richarde Coronacon at westm' the sondaye the viij° day of July. Anno Xlmo xxxiij° ex libro recevvi Annis.[15]

Folios 724—786.

[Folios 786—829 blank].

A declaracion of tinnyvement of the moste highe moste excellent and most crystion prynces Jane quene of englond, etc. Folios 884—916.

The Ordynaunce for Officers of householde.[16] Folios 924—108.

A contayne Remembrance for a grant' Ensetes [sic] that was kept at the bisshop of Elys place in holborne [2 Hen. viii]. Folios 109a—111.

The Ordynaunce of prynce edward.[17] Folios 112a—116a.

[Copies of Letters,[18] list of King's parks, menus of dinners and suppers, etc.] Folios 116b—125.

No. 1.

The Funeral of Queen Jane Seymour.

The following account of the funeral of Queen Jane Seymour occupies folios 83 to 91 of the MS. These folios comprise one gathering, which

[15] Ordinances and Regulations, pp. 171-182 much the same.

[16] There appears to be no error here. Richard II was crowned 1377. 1327 + 437 would make the date at which the entry was made 1764, which is impossible. It seems probable that cxxxvii is a slip for cxxvii.

[17] Ordinances and Regulations, pp. 228-240. These ordinances were made in 1540, the date of this MS.

[18] This consists of the directions given for the christening. An account drawn up after the ceremony, with the necessary alterations, has been published in A. G. Nichols' "Literary Remains of Edward VI," pp. xcv-cxlii.

[19] There are drafts of four letters, two dated, one in the 32 Hen. VIII and the other 34 Hen. VIII; of this last the original fair copy is loose in the volume, it not having been sent owing to an omission of some words.

was evidently sewn up separately, and afterwards inserted in the volume. The watermark, the hand and star, is identical with that of most of the paper used throughout.

It is difficult to determine whether or not this section is in the handwriting of William Dunche himself. Though the writing in its general aspect is very similar to that of the rest of the MS. there are certain peculiarities; these may be accounted for by the fact that Dunche wrote the account soon after the event, that is to say a few years before the other matter in the MS. The point is not of any great importance, as there is no reason to believe that the account was drawn up by him; on the contrary, it was probably compiled by a herald. The present MS. is clearly a transcript.

Queen Jane died at Hampton Court on October 24th 1537 and was buried at Windsor on November 12th. The following account is a narrative of the events which took place between these two dates. The funeral, apart from other reasons, is interesting as being the last state funeral of a Queen Consort conducted with pre-reformation ceremonial, and at which the abbots of some of the larger monasteries were present. It was besides the only state funeral accorded by Henry VIII to any of his queens.

Another MS. of the narrative is preserved in the College of Arms (press-mark I, 11, fol. 37). Judging from the handwriting and from the fact that other pieces in the same volume written in the same or similar hands obviously belong to the reign of Queen Elizabeth, this MS. can be ascribed to that reign. It is therefore considerably later than the Dunche MS., but is not a transcript from it. The MS. at the College of Arms (henceforth referred to as MS. H.) is less full in the relation of events prior to October 31st, but from that point to the end of the account in the Dunche MS., the two MSS. agree for the most part word for word. MS. H. has some additional matter at the end, which is not found in our present MS. The material differences in the Heralds' MS. are given in the foot-notes and the portion at the end found only in MS. H. is here printed *in extenso*, with the permission of the officers of the College of Arms. An epitomized account of the funeral from this MS. has been published in Letters and Papers of Henry VIII, 1537.

A certain number of the banners borne in the funeral procession can be identified from a MS. (press-mark I, 2) at the Heralds' College. Reproductions of the banners in this MS. have been edited with an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden under the title *Banners, Standards and Badges from a Tudor Manuscript in the College of Arms, 1904*. References are given to this book under the title "De Walden Banners."

The transcript follows the original MS. as closely as possible, all the abbreviations being given as they are found in the original. Where obvious errors have been made, such as the repetition of an article or conjunction, it has been thought best to drop the redundant word or words.

---

was evidently sewn up separately and afterwards inserted in the volume. The watermark, the hand and size, is identical with that of most of the paper used throughout.

It is difficult to determine whether or not the section is in the handwriting of William Dunche himself. Though the writing in its general aspect is very similar to that of the rest of the MS. there are certain peculiarities; these may be accounted for by the fact that Dunche wrote the account some after the event, that is to say a few years before the other matter in the MS. The point is not of any great importance, as there is no reason to believe that the account was drawn up by him; on the contrary, it was probably compiled by a herald. The present MS. is clearly a transcript.

Queen Jane died at Hampton Court on October 24th 1537 and was buried at Windsor on November 12th. The following account is a narrative of the events which took place between these two dates. The funeral, apart from other reasons, is interesting as being the last state funeral of a Queen Consort conducted with pre-Reformation ceremonial, and at which the abbots of some of the larger monasteries were present. It was besides the only state funeral accorded by Henry VIII to any of his queens.

Another MS. of the narrative is preserved in the College of Arms (press-mark I, 11, fol. 37). Judging from the handwriting and from the fact that other pieces in the same volume written in the same or similar hands obviously belong to the reign of Queen Elizabeth, this MS. can be ascribed to that reign. It is therefore considerably later than the Dunche MS., but is not a transcript from it. The MS. at the College of Arms (henceforth referred to as MS. H.) is less full in the relation of events prior to October 31st, but from that point to the end of the account in the Dunche MS., the two MSS. agree for the most part word for word. MS. H. has some additional matter at the end, which is not found in our present MS. The material differences in the Herald's MS. are given in the foot-notes and the portion at the end found only in MS. H. is here printed in extenso, with the permission of the officers of the College of Arms. An epitomized account of the funeral from this MS. has been published in Letters and Papers of Henry VIII. (L&P.).

A certain number of the banners borne in the funeral procession can be identified from a MS. (press-mark I, 2) at the Heralds' College. Reproductions of the banners in this MS. have been edited with an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden under the title "Banners, Standards and Badges from a Tudor Manuscript in the College of Arms, 1904". References are given to this book under the title "De Walden Banners."

The transcript follows the original MS. as closely as possible, all the abbreviations being given as they are found in the original. Where obvious errors have been made, such as the repetition of an article or conjunction, it has been thought best to drop the redundant word or words.

A Declaracon of thentyrment of the moste highe moste Excellent and moste cryston prynces Jane quene of englond and of ffraunce lady of yreland and mothar to the moste nobyll prince prince edwarde whiche quene dyscessyd in childebede at hampton court wednesday the xxiiij[tt] Day of october xij a clocke in the night tyme beynge the xxix[th] yere of the raigne of o[r] moste drede Soueigne lord kynge henry the viij her most dere hosbande whos deptynge was to his highnes as heuy and sewrofull as hathe ben sene or harde tell of many yerys to any kinge or prince and so it was to all other thastatte of this reame citezins and comons of all degres.

Mrste the kinge hignes increasyd w[t] many sorowe ande lamentacons for the sayde quene by his great wysdom w[t]drewe hym selfe w[t] the lordys of his councell and gentylmen of his pvey chābr from hampton corte to assher[16] and ther by thadvyce of his sayd counsayll appoynted his Right trusty and ryght welbelowyd cosyn and counsayllor thomas duke of norfolke treasurar of englond and highe martyall of the same and s wyllyam poulet treasurar of his moste nobyll houshold to haue the charge and conduitt of the saide quene and that all offycers and othar persons hauynge to do w[t] the sayde interment Shuld gyue ther attendaunce apon the sayde comysshon and that no parsons for those cause should repayre to the kinge psence for gartor[17] pryncypall kinge at armys and other offycers to gyue ther attendaunce and to declar by ther presydence what was to be done for thensyrment [*sic*] and byryall of the sayd noble Prynces whiche is heraftar Declaryde.

And in this tyme the waxchaundelor was sent for to bowell and entrayll the corps sereblame[18] and tramell the same in sere clothes and other lynyn clothes whiche was done apon thursday nyght after her dethe betwene one a clocke and iiij[or] in the nyght and in that tyme the entrayll' of the corps was buryed in the chapel at hampton corte honablye.

And that frydaye mornyng the plum ledyd the corps and the ca[r]pentar mad the chest for the same wherin the corps was put and that fryday beynge the xxvj daye of october the quenis chambar of psence was pfyghtly hangyd w[t] blacke clothe garnisshed w[t] scochuns of the kinge armes and the quenys[19] ie [*for* in] palle and her armes[20] abue and on euy of them a croun in piall [imperial].

And in that Chambar was sete a herse w[t] xxiiij[tt] tapars standyng a lofte aboue the maieste garnishid w[t] pencylls[21] and aboue it doble

[16] To a solytary place. MS. H.
[17] Sir Christopher Barker.
[18] For cereblanc.
[19] MS. H. adds in lozenge.
[20] The Queen's arms were: Quarterly of six 1, Seymour (coat of augmentation). 2, Seymour. 3, Beauchamp of Hacche. 4, Sturmy. 5, Macwilliams. 6, Coker. For tricking see "De Walden Banners," p. 18.
[21] The pencel or pennoncelle is the diminutive of the pennon.

Declaration of thenvirment of the moste high[e] mone Kerel-lent and mostecrystion prynces, long quene of englond and of ffrence lady of yrelond and mother to the moste hobyll prince prince edward which[e] quene dyescessed in eldfldede at hunpton court wednesdey the xxiij[th] day of october xij a clocke in the night tyme beynge the xxix[th] yere of the reigne of our moste dreede Soueraine lord kynge henry the viij for most dere husbande whose deprynge was to his highnes as hony and sowrofull as lytle hon sune or birde tell of many yeres to any kinge or prince and so it was to all other thegeatty of this realme rislinge and comfoms of all degree.

ffirste the kinge highnes increased w[t] many sorowe made lamentacyons for the sayde quene by his great wyseddom w[th]yeve hym selfe w[t] the lordys of his counsell and gentylmen of his prey chabr from hampton court to nesher[16] and ther by thatyres of his sayd counsell appointed his hight trusty and royll wellbelowyd cousyn and counsellor thomas duke of norfolke treasurer of englond and hyde marysall of the sume and [illegible] wylliam pondet treasurer of his moste noblyll household to have the charge and conduett of the sayde quene and that all officers and other persons bislyngs to do w[t] the sayde imperiall shold geve ther attendaunce upon the sayde corpse and that no persons for those cause should repayre to the kings presence for grefe[17] prynceyall kinge at arms and other officers to geve ther attendaunce and to doone by ther prescydence what was to be done for thensyrment [sic] and bryyall of the sayd noble Princess whiche is lerrdlar Declayde.

Also in this tyme the wardrobe was sent for to bowell and entayll the corpe aerbolme[18] and trauell the same in sere clothes and other fynn clothes whiche was done upon thursday nyght after for dede betwene one a clocke and iiij[or] in the nyght and in that tyme the entayll of the corpe was buryed in the chapel at hampton court hobably.

Also that fryday morynge the phisyll lodyd the corpe and the carpenter made the closet for the same wherin the corpe was put and that fryday beynge the xxvj day of october the quenis chamber of pence was plyghtly hangyd w[t] blacke clothe garnished w[t] accoutrys of the kingy armes and the quenys[19] is [fee in] pelle and for armes[20] ribne and all cely of them a crown in pridl [imperiall].

Also in that chamber was sete a herse w[t] xxiiij[0] tapers standyng a lofte above the maistes gurnishd w[t] penyylls[21] and above it dable

[16] To a solytary place. MS. H.
[17] Sir Christopher Barker.
[18] For cere-linnen.
[19] M. H. adds in lozenge.
[20] The Queen's arms were: Quarterly 1 & 4, Seymour (ermine, on a fess gules three lions passant guardant or); 2 & 3, Beauchamp of Hacche. 4, Stirling. 5, Mawdelin. 6, Coker. For tinctures see "The Walton Manuscript," p. 18.
[21] The pencil or pennoncelle is the diminutive of the pennon.

baryars coued about and vnder fote wt blacke clothe garnisshed wt Scotchins as aforsayd.

And aboue the herse was sett an aulter Richely apparyled wt blacke veluatt and clothe of tysseue garnysshed wt crosses Imags Sensars and other soubtable to the same belongynge wher dayly massys war sayd by the quenis chaplens and othar.

And this done the Same ffryday night the corps was conueyed Reuently by many estate from the place where she dyed vnder the said hers coued wt a ryche paule of clothe of golde and a crosse set ther apon standynge betwen too mortysse lyghts berninge night and daye wt vj torches and the lighte afforsayd apon the herse all the dewyne suice tyme.

Item all ladys and gentlewomen pout apart ther Riche apell & doynge on ther mornynge habit and whitt kercheffe hangynge on ther hede and shoulders knelynge about the sayde herse all the deuyne suice tyme bothe masse and dyrige and aftar dyrge the wache began and conteynyd nightly durynge the tyme the corps abode hier what was mad by ij gentylmen vsshrs ij haroldys of armes.

(To be continued.)

THE CAMPBELLS OF ELLANRIE AND THE CAMPBELLS OF RUDILL.

(Both Cadets of Duntroon.)

I. The Campbells of Ellanrie.

On page 25 of the last volume of *The Genealogist* I said that Patrick MacDonald Glas, "in Illanrie,"[217] was almost certainly the brother of John Campbell MacDonald Glas of Oib—his date being 12 August 1584. We may assume that at that time he held a tack of Ellanrie (or Eilean Righ, *i.e.*, *King's Island*), but a few years later he would appear to have got a feu-charter of it, as on 16 June 1587, Patrick Campbell, "of Ilynrie," was a witness at Dunoon together with his son, Alexander Campbell.[218]

On 16 January 1589/90, Patrick Campbell, "of Ilynrie," was baillie on a sasine[219] to Niall Campbell, Bishop of Argyll, the laird's son and apparent heir, Angus, and his natural son, "Dowgall," being witnesses; and on 19 August 1591 he was again baillie on a sasine[220] to the bishop, his son Alexander being a witness this time. Thus we have three of Patrick's sons:—

[217] "Black Book of Taymouth," p. 229.
[218] Argyll Chartularies.
[219] *Ibid.*
[220] *Ibid.*

barynes could about and vader lore wt blooke clothe garnissked wt Scotchins as atorsnyd.

THB alone the lerne was sett an auter Fridely appoyyled wt blooke velvett and clothe of tyssue garnyssked wt crosses Innes Sessers and other sumbtible to the sauns belongyngs wher dayly masseys wer sayd by the quenis chaplens and other.

THB this done the lerne fryday night the corpe was conveyed Reuerently by many estatt from the place where she dyed vnder the said lerne cowed wt a tyche pelle of clothe of golde and a cresse set ther upon standyngs betwen ten mortyses lyghts burnings night and dayes wt vj torches and the lighty allwayes upon the lerne all the dayyne yeres tyme.

THB all ladys and gentlewomen pons auys ther Bible appll & dayngs on ther mournyngs habit and whitt kerchelle, bangyngs on ther body and shoulders tendyngs about the sayde lerne all the dayyne yeres tyme bothe masse and dyrige and after dyrige the wake began and contynyed nightly dayngs the tyme the corpe abode thier what was and by vj gentylmen vesins vj bandelys of arms.

(To be continued.)

THE CAMPBELLS OF ELLANREIR AND THE CAMPBELLS OF RUDILL.

(Born Oadrs of Dunstone.)

I. The Campbells of Ellanreir.

On page 25 of the last volume of *The Genealogist* I said that Patrick MacDonald (the "in Illaure" was almost certainly the brother of John Campbell MacDonald Glas of Ob—his date being 12 August 1581). We may assume that at that time he held a tack of Ellanreir (or Ellen Righ, *i.e.*, King's Island), but a few years later he would appear to have got a leu-charter of it, as on 16 June 1587, Patrick Campbell, "of Ilyrure," was a witness at Dunoon together with his son, Alexander Campbell.[28]

On 10 January 1589/90, Patrick Campbell, "of Ilyrnie," was bailie on a assine[29] to Sibill Campbell, Bishop of Argyll, the bailie's son and apparent heir, Angus, and his natural son, "Dowgall," being witnesses; and on 19 August 1591 he was again bailie on a assine[30] to the bishop, his son Alexander being a witness this time. Thus we have three of Patrick's sons:—

[28] "Black Book of Taymouth," p. 322.
[29] Argyll Charterchest.
[30] Ibid.
[31] Ibid.

1. Angus Campbell (eldest), 1590.
2. Alexander Campbell, 1587, 1591.
3. Dougal Campbell (illegitimate), 1590.

On 16 November 1621, Donald Campbell of Duntroon granted a charter of the 20/- land of Bennand in Ariskeodnish to his kinsman (*consanguineo*—which may imply almost any degree of relationship) Archibald Campbell of Ellanrie in liferent, and to the said Archibald's second, third and fourth sons, Alexander, John and Dougal, in fee.[221] I regret that I am unable to connect this Archibald with his predecessors, but it is probable that he was Patrick's grandson, since the latter must have been well on in life in 1584 (his brother, Oib, having died some twenty years earlier), whereas Archibald was still alive in 1659.

Archibald Campbell of Ellanrie had the following issue :—

1. Niall Campbell, of whom presently.
2. Alexander Campbell, } *vide supra.*
3. John Campbell, } *vide supra.*
4. Dougal Campbell, } *vide supra.*
5. Angus Campbell, } by a later marriage, *vide infra.*
6. John Campbell, } by a later marriage, *vide infra.*

1. Christiane, who, on 20 November 1643, appears as the wife of Kenneth MacLachlan, eldest son of Lachlan MacLachlan of Coulquerellan.[222] She is called sister german of Niall.

And he also had a brother, John, whose eldest lawful son and heir, Donald Campbell, had a confirmation,[223] dated 1 February 1658/9, of the lands of Neirraychane, Douninveran and Kilmun (one merkland of each). He seems to have had a fresh charter of the lands from the ninth Earl of Argyll on 21 April 1672, and to have sold them the following day to MacDougall of Knepoch.[224]

On 9 October 1651, Archibald and his son, Niall Campbell, fiar of Ellanrie, executed a liferent grant in favour of the said fiar's wife, Catherine, daughter of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe[225]; and on 1 November 1657 we have mention of Niall as Archibald's eldest son by his first wife, Catherine McNeill, and of Angus Campbell, Archibald's eldest son by his present wife, Margaret Campbell.[226]

On the same day Niall appears to have wadset his rights on Ellanrie to his father and stepmother and to their lawful children, Angus and John.[227] We, however, encounter Niall Campbell of Ellanrie and

[221] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 187.
[222] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 56.
[223] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 294.
[224] Argyll Chartularies.
[225] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 173.
[226] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 251.
[227] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 263.

1. Angus Campbell (eldest), 1590.
2. Alexander Campbell, 1597, 1621.
3. Donald Campbell (illegitimate), 1590.

On 16 November 1621, Donald Campbell of Dunoon granted a charter of the 20s.-land of Benmaud in Arskodaich to his kinsman (consanguineo—which may imply almost any degree of relationship) Archibald Campbell of Ellanrie in liferent, and to the said Archibald's second, third and fourth sons, Alexander, John and Donald, in fee.[221] I regret that I am unable to connect this Archibald with his predecessors, but it is probable that he was Lathrick's grandson, since the latter must have been well or in life in 1581 (his brother, Oib, having died some twenty years earlier)—whereas Archibald was still alive in 1650.

Archibald Campbell of Ellanrie had the following issue:—

1. Niall Campbell, of whom presently.
2. Alexander Campbell,
3. John Campbell,
4. Donald Campbell, } *vide supra.*
5. Angus Campbell,
6. John Campbell, } by a later marriage, *vide infra.*
7. Christina, who, on 20 November 1613, appears as the wife of Kenneth MacEachen, eldest son of Lachlan MacEachen of Coulquhorrellan.[222] She is called sister german of Niall.

And he also had a brother, John, whose eldest lawful son and heir, Donald Campbell, had a confirmation,[223] dated 1 February 1658/9, of the lands of Nereavelane, Dunnoveran and Kilmun (one merkland of each). He seems to have had a fresh charter of the lands from the ninth Earl of Argyll on 21 April 1672, and to have sold them the following day to MacDougall of Knapdale.[224]

On 9 October 1631, Archibald and his son, Niall Campbell, tutor of Ellanrie, executed a liferent grant in favour of the said tutor's wife, Catherine, daughter of Archibald Campbell of Inveresse[225], and on 1 November 1637 we have mention of Niall as Archibald's eldest son by his first wife, Catherine MacNiall, and of Angus Campbell, Archibald's eldest son by his present wife, Margaret Campbell.[226]

On the same day Niall appears to have wadset his rights on Ellanrie to his father and stepmother and to their lawful children, Angus and John.[227] We, however, encounter Niall Campbell of Ellanrie and

[221] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 187.
[222] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 30.
[223] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 294.
[224] Argyll Charters.
[225] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 178.
[226] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 224.
[227] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 223.

Catherine Campbell his wife on 3 March 1674/5[228]; so that he clearly succeeded, despite this wadset. I take it that, having no children of his own, and his full brothers being dead without issue, he had merely executed a deed of entail, in the form of a wadset, in favour of his half-brothers. It seems probable, at any rate, that the three brothers, Alexander, John and Dougal, *had* died without issue, as, on 21 February 1682/3, Niall Campbell of Ellanrie granted a bond to Katherine McCallum wife of Angus Campbell of Bennand.[229] This Angus may, of course, have been a son of one of those brothers, but in view of the wadset above referred to I think it more likely that he was their half-brother, especially as we find Ellanrie and Bennand united in the person of an Angus Campbell not long after.

On 24 August 1700, Angus Campbell of "Islandrie," with consent of his eldest lawful son, Donald Campbell, and of his superior, Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, signed a liferent grant in favour of his wife, Anna Campbell[230]; and on 20 June 1701 he settled the 20/- land of Ellanrie and the 20/- land of Bennand on the said Donald, reserving his own liferent of them.[231]

Donald Campbell appears to have succeeded to Ellanrie by 5 November 1708, for on that date we find mention of Niall Campbell, brother german to Donald Campbell of Ellanrie, as cautioner on the will of Margaret Campbell.[232] But the laird died in August 1712, his will[233] being given up by another brother german, Archibald Campbell, in the name of defunct's only lawful daughter, Margaret—Ann Campbell, the widow, being mentioned. She remarried George, son of Donald McCallum of Poltalloch, and died in May 1715,[234] her testament being given up by her brother-in-law, Archibald Campbell (*supra*), in the names of Alexander and Margaret, her children by the laird of Ellanrie.

Alexander Campbell of Ellanrie was a child when he succeeded to the estate. He got himself served heir to his father on 15 January 1730/1,[235] but must have died soon after, for on 20 December following, a precept of Clare Constat was issued by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to Angus Campbell of "Ellanzie," as heir to the deceased Alexander Campbell of Ellanrie, his cousin german (*filius patrui dilecti sui*).[236]

It is likely that Angus Campbell, the new laird, was the son of the above Archibald, who was probably Donald's next brother. But this is, of course, by no means established. He (Angus) witnessed a disposition[237] to Niall Campbell of Duntroon on 6 January 1753, and is one of the Argyll vassals mentioned in the Valuation Roll of 1771.

[228] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 90.
[229] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 29.
[230] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 141.
[231] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 216.
[232] Argyll Testaments.
[233] *Ibid.*, 4 July 1715.
[234] *Ibid.*, 19 October 1715.
[235] Argyll Sasines, vol. vi, fol. 448.
[236] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 518.
[237] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, fol. 358.

Catherine Campbell his wife on 3 March 1671[319]; so that he clearly succeeded, despite this wadset. I take it that, having no children of his own, and his full brothers being dead without issue, he had merely executed a deed of entail, in the form of a wadset, in favour of his half-brother. It seems probable, at any rate, that the three brothers, Alexander, John and Donald, died without issue, as, on 21 February 1682[320], Niall Campbell of Ellanrie granted a bond to Katherine McCallum wife of Angus Campbell of Dunmaul[321]. This Angus, may, of course, have been a son of one of those brothers, but in view of the wadset above referred to I think it more likely that he was their half brother, especially as we find Ellanrie and Dunmaul united in the person of an Angus Campbell not long after.

On 31 August 1700, Angus Campbell of "Ishdubre," with consent of his eldest lawful son, Donald Campbell, and of his superior, Patrick Campbell of Inverawe, signed a liferent grant in favour of his wife, Anna Campbell[322]; and on 20 June 1701 he settled the 20/- land of Ellanrie and the 20/- land of Dunmaul on the said Donald, reserving his own liferent of them.[323]

Donald Campbell appears to have succeeded to Ellanrie by 5 November 1708, for on that date we find mention of Niall Campbell, brother german to Donald Campbell of Ellanrie, as cautioner on the will of Margaret Campbell.[324] But the laird died in August 1712, his will[325] being given up by another brother german, Archibald Campbell, in the name of deceased's only lawful daughter, Margaret—Ann Campbell, the widow, being mentioned. She remarried George, son of Donald McCallum of Polduff, and died in May 1718,[326] her testament being given up by her brother-in-law, Archibald Campbell (supra), in the names of Alexander and Margaret, her children by the laird of Ellanrie.

Alexander Campbell of Ellanrie was a child when he succeeded to the estate. He got himself served heir to his father on 15 January 1730/1,[327] but must have died soon after, for on 20 December following, a precept of Clare Constat was issued by Niall Campbell of Inverawe to Angus Campbell of "Ellanrie," as heir to the deceased Alexander Campbell of Ellanrie, his cousin german (*filius patris dicti*).[328]

It is likely that Angus Campbell, the new laird, was the son of the above Archibald, who was probably Donald's next brother. But this is, of course, by no means established. The (Angus) witnessed a disposition[329] to Niall Campbell of Dunlossan on 6 January 1723, and is one of the Argyll vassals mentioned in the Valuation Roll of 1771.

---

[319] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. 1, fol. 30.
[320] Ibid., 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 20.
[321] Ibid., vol. iii, fol. 111.
[322] Ibid., vol. iii, fol. 216.
[323] Argyll Testaments.
[324] Ibid., 4 July 1712.
[325] Ibid., 19 October 1718.
[326] Argyll Sasines, vol. vi, fol. 118.
[327] Ibid., vol. vi, fol. 318.
[328] Ibid., vol. vii, fol. 338.

On 13 April 1751 Hugh Campbell, younger, of Ellanrie, witnessed the sasine [238] on a Shirvan deed of entail; so he must have been Angus' eldest son. According to the Statistical Account of Argyllshire, this Hugh was successively Minister of South Knapdale and of Kilmartin; and I have heard it stated that he married Mary Campbell, daughter of one of the lairds of Kilmartin. There is no doubt that he *was* Minister of the latter place, for we find that Hugh Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, gave a bill to Niall Sinclair, Church Officer in Daill, on 26 May 1799, and that, on 5 February 1808, the said Church Officer's eldest son, Duncan Sinclair, brought an action for recovery against the said Hugh's eldest lawful son, heir and executor, Captain Dugald Campbell of "Islandree." This debt was unpaid on 19 May 1819, Captain Dugald being then still alive.[239]

It is clear that Captain Dugald Campbell of "Islandree" must have had at least one brother; but at 1819 I lose track of the line. Whether it has any present day representatives I do not know; but I have been told that a Colonel Neil Campbell, of Inverleith Row, Edinburgh, who died about the beginning of 1902, claimed to belong to it, though I have failed to discover anything about him. It is probable that, could we get in touch with the present Campbell of Ellanrie, traditions and papers would help us to clear up some of the doubtful points in the foregoing genealogical sketch.

II. The Campbells of Rudill.

Rudill, in Glassary, was divided into Rudill proper, or Over Rudill, of three merks' extent, and Nether Rudill of four merks'. With the former were associated the two merklands of Barghill or Barrigall (of Knocknakeardiche) and the one merkland of Kilbryde; and it is of the lairds of this property that I propose now to treat. But since the Campbells of Nether Rudill not infrequently appear in documents as "of Rudill," it may, perhaps, be as well if I explain who these Campbells were.

In the middle of the seventeenth century Nether Rudill appears to have belonged to Dugald Campbell of Lagg, who was a brother of James Campbell of Ormsarie. Dugald's only child and heir, Barbara, carried it by marriage to Dugald Campbell of Kilberrie,[240] and sold it in August 1700 to Dugald Campbell, baillie of Nether Lorne,[241] who was a brother of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, and later acquired the lands of Shirvan.

[238] Argyll Sasines, vol. viii, fol. 206.
[239] Argyll Testaments, Niall Sinclair's Will, 12 October 1811, and *eik* thereto, 19 May 1819.
[240] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 252.
[241] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 298.

On 13 April 1731 Hugh Campbell, younger, of Ellanrie, witnessed the sasine[228] on a Shiven deed of entail; so he must have been Angus' eldest son. According to the Statistical Account of Arrypelletty, this Hugh was successively Minister of South Knockbale and of Kilmorton; and I have heard it stated that he married Mary Campbell, daughter of one of the lairds of Kilmartin. There is no doubt that he was Minister of the latter place, for we find that Hugh Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, gave a bill to Neill Sinclair, Church Officer in Bute, on 24 May 1730, and that, on 5 February 1736, the said Church Officer's eldest son, Duncan Sinclair, brought an action for recovery against the said Hugh's eldest lawful son, heir and executor, Captain Dugald Campbell of "Islandrie." This debt was unpaid on 19 May 1819, Captain Dugald being then still alive.[229]

It is clear that Captain Dugald Campbell of "Islandrie" must have had at least one brother; but at 1819 I lose track of the line. Whether it has any present-day representatives I do not know; but I have been told that a cousin Neil Campbell, of Inverkirk Row, Edinburgh, who died about the beginning of 1902, claimed to belong to it, though I have failed to discover anything about him. It is probable that, could we get in touch with the present Campbell of Ellanrie, traditions and papers would help us to clear up some of the doubtful points in the foregoing genealogical sketch.

II. The Campbells of Ruddle.

Ruddle, in Glassary, was divided into Ruddle proper, or Over Ruddle, of three merks' extent, and Nether Ruddle of four merks'. With the former were associated the two merklands of Baraigall or Barrigall (or Knockankeorb-le) and the one merkland of Killeyde; and it is of the lands of this property that I propose now to treat. But since the Campbells of Nether Ruddle not infrequently appear in documents as "of Ruddle," it may, perhaps, be as well if I explain who these Campbells were.

In the middle of the seventeenth century Nether Ruddle appears to have belonged to Dugald Campbell of Lagg, who was a brother of James Campbell of Cruinsaig. Dugald's only child and heir, Barbara, carried it by marriage to Dugald Campbell of Kilbride,[230] and sold it in August 1700 to Dugald Campbell, bailie of Nether Lorne,[231] who was a brother of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, and later acquired the lands of Shiven.

[228] Argyll Series, vol. viii, fol. 246.

[229] Argyll Testaments, Neill Sinclair's Will, 12 October 1811, and eik thereto, 19 May 1819.

[230] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 252.

[231] Ibid., vol. iii, fol. 238.

As to where the lairds of Over Rudill branched off from Duntroon, I am as ignorant as I am of the origin of all the Duntroon cadet families save Raschoille. But Clan tradition universally ascribes Duntroon descent to them as well as to the others; and since these traditions are always found to be reliable on such points, while the public records contain slight indications in the same direction, I unhesitatingly accept them as such cadets.

The earliest laird of whom I have hitherto found mention is John Campbell of "Rowdaill," who occurs on 15 April 1589 as a witness to a charter[242] of the lands of Soroba, granted by Duncan McDougall VcEan, *alias* Campbell; and on 24 April 1621, a John Campbell "*in* Over Roudill," had a charter of that property.[243] Perhaps these two were father and son.

On 19 March 1626/7, this second John entered into an agreement about a mill with a certain Niall McMonichie,[244] wherein it is stated that Over Rudill, Barghill and Kilbryde belonged to him. Three of his children are known to us:—

1. Niall Campbell, who succeeded to the estates.

2. Patrick Campbell, whose assignee, James Scrymgeour, apparent of Dudhope, started an action on 23 July 1633.[245]

1. Christiane, whose marriage contract with Colin, son of deceased Colin MacLachlan of Craiginterve, was dated 23 January 1659/60.[246] She seems to have married secondly Donald McTavish of Dunardery, this contract being dated 21 May 1689.[247]

Niall Campbell, "now of Upper or Over Ruddill," received from John Viscount Dudhope a precept of Clare Constat of the three properties as heir to his deceased father, John Campbell of "Roudill," on 25 January 1642/3[248]; and he was a witness to his sister's second marriage contract in 1689. Prior to this latter date, however, he appears to have lost most of the property he had inherited, since, on 8 March 1682/3 we meet a charter of Rudill and Barghill in favour of a certain Donald McCallum, it being stated that these lands had formerly belonged to Niall, but had been adjudged from him at the instance of Duncan Campbell, formerly baillie of Kintyre, and his lawful son Colin.[249]

The laird certainly had one son, Duncan, who, in September 1671, witnessed the sasine[250] on a disposition by Niall Campbell of

[242] Craignish Charters.
[243] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 157.
[244] Craignish Charters.
[245] Acts and Decreets, vol. 461, p. 406.
[246] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 353.
[247] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 312.
[248] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 22; and Retours, xviii, 55.
[249] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 33.
[250] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 67.

As to where the lands of Over Rudhil branched off from Dunloon, I am as ignorant as I am of the origin of all the Dunloon outer families save Rasaghile. That Clan tradition universally ascribes Dunloon descent to them as well as to the others; and since these traditions are always found to be reliable on such points, while the public records contain slight indications in the same direction, I unhesitatingly accept them as such outlets.

The earliest laird of whom I have hitherto found mention is John Campbell of "Rowahill," who occurs on 15 April 1589 as a witness to a charter[218] of the lands of Scoolar, granted by Duncan McDougall Vetchan, alias Campbell; and on 21 April 1621, a John Campbell,[219] "of Over Rudhill," had a charter of that property.[220] Perhaps these two were father and son.

On 19 March 1626-7, this second John entered into an agreement about a mill with a certain Niall McAlmonday,[221] wherein it is stated that Over Rudhil, Bangbill and Kilbride belonged to him. Three of his children are known to us:—

1. Niall Campbell, who succeeded to the estate.

2. Patrick Campbell, whose assignee, James Scrymgeour, apparent of Dudhope, started an action on 23 July 1633.[222]

1. Christiane, whose marriage contract with Colin, son of deceased Colin MacLachlan of Coeignitarry, was dated 23 January 1630/00.[223] She seems to have married secondly Donald McTavish of Dunaclery, this contract being dated 21 May 1680.[224]

Niall Campbell, "now of Upper or Over Rudhill," received from John Vicount Dudhope a precept of Clare Constat of the three properties as heir to his deceased father, John Campbell of "Rowahill," on 23 January 1612-3[225]; and he was a witness to his sister's second marriage contract in 1680. Prior to this latter date, however, he appears to have lost most of the property he had inherited, since, on 8 March 1662-3 we meet a charter of Rudhil and Bangbill in favour of a certain Donald McCallum, it being stated that these lands had formerly belonged to Niall, but had been alienated from him at the instance of Duncan Campbell, formerly bailie of Kintyre, and his lawful son Colin.[226]

The laird certainly had one son, Duncan, who, on 8 September 1671, witnessed the sasine[227] on a disposition by Niall Campbell of

---

[218] Campbell Charters.
[219] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 127.
[220] Campbell Charters.
[221] Acts and Decrees, vol. 161, p. 306.
[222] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 323.
[223] Ibid., 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 312.
[224] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 22; and Retours, xviii, 55.
[225] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 32.
[226] Ibid., 2nd series, vol. i, fol. 67.

Duntroon in favour of Barbara Frank, his wife.[251] Whether the next Campbell of Rudill mentioned in the public records was also his son I am by no means sure. It is most unfortunate that, about this time, we begin to encounter no less than three distinct persons styling themselves "of Rudill," which complicates the pedigree sadly. One of these (Dugald) is obviously, from his association with the Inverawe and Kilmartin families, the laird of Nether Rudill. But both the others are associated with Duntroon, Raschoille, Knap, Lergnachunzeon and Ellanrie, and must, therefore, have both been members of the Duntroon group. Our best plan will be to set forth what is known of them, but, before doing so, I would observe that I think it possible that we may even have a *fourth* claimant to the style of "Rudill," since, under date 26 December 1648, in a list[252] of a general distribution of arms to those that had lost theirs in battle, we have the names of Niall Campbell of Rudill and Duncan Campbell of Rudill. I think, however, that this Duncan may have been the baillie of Kintyre mentioned above; and since he passed the land on to a McCallum, he need not trouble us further.

Patrick Campbell of Rudill occurs on 19 February 1697/8, when he granted a bond to Alexander Campbell of Kirnan (ancestor of the poet, Thomas Campbell), one of the witnesses being Duncan Campbell, "brother to Ruddill"[253]; and Archibald Campbell, brother to Patrick Campbell of "Ruddil," witnessed a sasine on 27 April 1698.[254] If, therefore, as I think likely, this Duncan is identical with the son of Niall of Rudill (*anno* 1671), we have the following sons of the said Niall:—

1. Patrick Campbell of Rudill.
2. Duncan Campbell, 1671, 1698.
3. Archibald Campbell, 1698.

Patrick married Helen Blair, daughter of Rev. Hugh Blair, Minister of Rutherglen, by Janet Elliot, his wife. This is given us in the Testament Register[255] of Hugh Campbell, their lawful son, who predeceased them in April 1711. The marriage contract had been signed 12 October 1688, and the husband died on 14 August 1721, his wife, Helen, surviving him—all of which we glean from Patrick's Testament register.[256]

Now, Hugh was certainly Patrick's *eldest* son, being so styled in a disposition from his grandfather, Rev. Hugh Blair, dated 13 October 1694[257]; and the point is further corroborated by the fact that, on 5 August 1697, Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck granted a charter

[251] *Vide The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 28.
[252] Roll at Inveraray.
[253] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 30.
[254] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 33.
[255] Argyll Testaments, 19 October 1711.
[256] *Ibid.*, 4 January 1723/4.
[257] Argyll Sasines, vol. iv, fol. 75.

Duncan in favour of Rodney Frank, his wife.[223] Whether the next Campbell of Ruddil mentioned in the public records was also his son I am by no means sure. It is most unfortunate that, about this time, we begin to encounter no less than three distinct persons styling themselves "of Ruddil," which complicates the pedigree sadly. One of these (Dugald) is obviously, from his association with the Inveraw and Kilmartin families, the laird of Nether Ruddil. But both the others are associated with Duncan, Randolph, Knap, Dercumbunson and Ellanie, and must, therefore, have both been members of the Duncan group. Our best plan will be to set forth what is known of them, but, before doing so, I would observe that I think it possible that we may even have a Jacobite claimant to the style of "Ruddil," since, under date 25 December 1716, in a list[224] of a general distribution of arms to those that had lost theirs in battle, we have the names of Niall Campbell of Ruddil and Duncan Campbell of Ruddil. I think, however, that this Duncan may have been the bailie of Kintyre mentioned above; and since he pressed the land on to a McCallum, he need not trouble us further.

Patrick Campbell of Ruddil occurs on 19 February 1607/8, when he granted a bond to Alexander Campbell of Kinnon (ancestor of the poet, Thomas Campbell), one of the witnesses being Duncan Campbell, "brother to Ruddill"[225]; and Archibald Campbell, brother to Patrick Campbell of "Ruddill," witnessed a sasine on 27 April 1628.[226] He, therefore, as I think likely, this Duncan is identical with the son of Niall of Ruddil (supra 1571), we have the following sons of the said Niall:—

1. Patrick Campbell of Ruddil.
2. Duncan Campbell, 1571, 1628.
3. Archibald Campbell, 1628.

Patrick married Helen Blair, daughter of Rev. Hugh Blair, Minister of Rathlugdon, by Janet Kilbar, his wife. This is given us in the Testament Dogative[227] of Hugh Campbell, their lawful son, who predeceased them in April 1711. The marriage contract had been signed 12 October 1688, and the husband died on 14 August 1721, his wife, Helen, surviving him—all of which we glean from Patrick's Testament registor.[228]

Now, Hugh was certainly Patrick's eldest son, being so styled in a disposition from his grandfather, Rev. Hugh Blair, dated 13 October 1691[229]; and the point is further corroborated by the fact that, on 5 August 1697, Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck granted a charter

[223] Vide The Campbells, New Series, vol. xxxiii, p. 28.
[224] Riddell of Inverawe.
[225] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 30.
[226] Ibid., vol. iii, fol. 32.
[227] Argyll Testament, 10 October 1711.
[228] Ibid., 4 January 1722/4.
[229] Argyll Sasines, vol. iv, fol. 72.

of various tenements in Kilmichael, Glassary, in favour of Patrick and of his son, Hugh.[258] And since Helen Blair survived her husband, it is equally certain that there can have been no sons by any other marriage. This is important, because on 18 January 1726/7, we have a resignation[259] of certain lands to Duncan Campbell of Knap, witnessed by James Campbell of Rudill and Daniel Campbell, *son of the late Rudill.* From this wording, one would suppose that James and Daniel cannot have been brothers german, and we have seen that they cannot have been half-brothers—unless one was illegitimate, which is improbable.

Patrick undoubtedly had a son named James, for we encounter James Campbell, son of Patrick Campbell of Rudill, on 23 August 1723.[260] But Patrick was dead at this date. Why, then, if James was Hugh's next brother, is he not here called "of Rudill"? It seems to me that the following points show us the true reading of the riddle :—

Daniel Campbell of Rudill occurs on 21 March 1723/4,[261] and again (this time as Donald of Rudill) on 20 May 1726.[262] And on 25 August 1747, Donald Campbell of "Ruddill," with consent of Jean Bruce, his wife, and of James Campbell, his brother german, granted a precept of sasine[263] of a tenement of land in Kilmichael to Archibald Clark, merchant there, and Margaret Campbell his wife. This grant must, I think, have been in virtue of the charter of 1697 to Patrick of Rudill—Margaret being probably Donald's sister. And therefore Donald must have been Patrick's eldest surviving son, and James Patrick's youngest son. The confusion of calling James "of Rudill" is likely to have arisen from the fact that Rudill no longer belonged to the family, and also because James, as we shall see, was better known than Donald. And this theory would amply account for the fact that James is not usually styled "of Rudill" at once after his father's death.

But as James was, later on, invariably accorded the territorial designation, it seems probable that Donald died without male issue; thus leaving James as head of the family. Innumerable deeds were drawn up by this laird throughout the middle of the eighteenth century; and we learn that he was a Notary Public and Clerk of the Diocese of Argyll,[264] Vice-Sheriff of Argyll[265] and a writer.[266] I would, however, warn the reader that there appears to have been another Clerk of the Diocese of the same name, so that it is not safe to depend on this designation alone.

A family bible now in the possession of Miss Isabella MacLachlan, of Canal Cottage, Ardrishaig, gives us much information about James

[258] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 39.
[259] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 7.
[260] *Ibid.*, vol. v, fol. 71.
[261] *Ibid.*, vol. v, fol. 177.
[262] *Ibid.*, vol. v, fol. 337.
[263] *Ibid.*, vol. xi, fol. 123.
[264] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 415; vol. vii, fol. 422; vol. viii, fol. 435.
[265] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 507.
[266] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, fol. 357.

of various tenements in Kilmichael Glassary in favour of Patrick and of his son, Hugh.[295] And since Helen Blair survived her husband, it is equally certain that there can have been no sons by any other marriage. This is important, because on 18 January 1720/1, we have a resignation[296] of certain lands to Duncan Campbell of Kenp, witnessed by James Campbell of Ruddle and Daniel Campbell, son of the late Ardlie. From this wording, one would suppose that James and Daniel cannot have been brothers german, and we have seen that they cannot have been half-brothers—unless one was illegitimate, which is improbable.

Patrick undoubtedly had a son named James, for we encounter James Campbell, son of Patrick Campbell of Ruddle, on 23 August 1723.[297] But Patrick was dead at this date. Why, then, if James was Hugh's next brother, is he not here called "of Ruddle"? It seems to me that the following points show, as the true reading of the riddle:—

Daniel Campbell of Ruddle occurs on 21 March 1723/4,[298] and again (this time as Donald of Ruddle) on 20 May 1720.[299] And on 29 August 1717, Donald Campbell of "Ruddle," with consent of Jean Bruce, his wife, and of James Campbell, his brother german, granted a precept of sasine[300] of a tenement of land in Kilmichael to Archibald Clark, merchant there, and Margaret Campbell his wife. This grant must, I think, have been in virtue of the charter of 1697 to Patrick of Ruddle—Margaret being probably Donald's sister. And therefore Donald must have been Patrick's eldest surviving son, and James Patrick's youngest son. The contraction of calling James "of Ruddle" is likely to have arisen from the fact that Ruddle no longer belonged to the family, and also because James, as we shall see, was better known than Donald. And this theory would simply account for the fact that James is not usually styled "of Ruddle" at once after his father's death.

But as James was, later on, invariably accorded the territorial designation, it seems probable that Donald died without male issue, thus leaving James as head of the family. Innumerable deeds were drawn up by this latter throughout the middle of the eighteenth century; and we learn that he was a Notary Public and Clerk of the Diocese of Argyll,[301] Procurator of Argyll,[302] and a writer.[303] I would, however, warn the reader that there appears to have been another Clerk of the Diocese of the same name, so that it is not safe to depend on this designation alone.

A family table now in the possession of Miss Isabella Macdonald, of Canal Cottage, Ardrishaig, gives us much information about James

---

[295] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 30.
[296] Ibid., vol. vi, fol. 7.
[297] Ibid., vol. v, fol. 71.
[298] Ibid., vol. v, fol. 177.
[299] Ibid., vol. v, fol. 377.
[300] Ibid., vol. vi, fol. 152.
[301] Ibid., vol. vi, fol. 144; vol. vii, fol. 122; vol. viii, fol. 458.
[302] Ibid., vol. vi, fol. 367.
[303] Ibid., vol. viii, fol. 387.

of Rudill and his children. On 20 November 1730 he married Ann, daughter of Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilonuchanach, and granddaughter, presumably, of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and Oib (*vide The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 29). She died 27 October 1784, having given birth to the following children :—

1. John, died young.
2. Neil, born 6 August 1732.
3. Kenneth, born 21 January 1734/5.
4. Neil, born 9 January 1738/9, planter in Jamaica, later of Rudill, died in Edinburgh 17 November 1777.
5. Donald, born 7 September 1742, planter in Jamaica, later of Rudill. Married first (31 May 1785) Elizabeth, daughter of deceased Archibald Maclachlan, younger, of Kilonuchanach ; secondly (11 August 1803 at Kilonuchanach) Nancy, eldest daughter of Donald Maclachlan.
6. Patrick, born 12 October 1743, writer in Greenock. Married Margaret, daughter of Duncan Campbell and his wife, Jean Bruce. Died at Greenock 27 April 1799.
7. Robert, born 5 January 1746/7.
8. John, born 12 April 1748.
9. Thomas, born 25 June 1749.

1. Janet, born 27 August 1733. Married Dugald McDuffee, merchant in Kingston, Jamaica. Died 3 May 1799, in Edinburgh.
2. Helen, born 10 July 1736.
3. Æmilia (Emily), born 8 September 1737. Married John Campbell of Shirvan. Died at Seafield, 27 January 1800.
4. Mary, born 11 July 1741.
5. Helen, born 21 June 1745.

The laird himself died 6 May 1770, and we gather from other sources [267] that he had another son, Archibald (who must therefore have been illegitimate), who witnessed a sasine 20 July 1754 as son of James Campbell of Rudill, Clerk of the Diocese of *Dunkeld*—which may, however, be an error for *Argyll*.

His fourth (eldest surviving) son, Niall Campbell of Rudill, had a disposition of the lands of Raschoille from Alexander Campbell of Raschoille, the sasine [268] being granted 29 August 1776. This appears to have been a trust deed by Alexander, made at a time when he found himself getting into financial difficulties. On 25 June 1778, however, Niall granted a discharge [269] of this disposition, one of the witnesses being his brother german, Donald.

This Donald succeeded as the next laird. On 19 August 1776 he is described as son of the late James Campbell of Rudill,[270] and, as we have seen, he was twice married. In the Testament Register[271] of his first

[267] Argyll Sasines, vol. viii, fol. 426.
[268] *Ibid.*, vol. xi, fol. 260.
[269] *Ibid.*, vol. xi, fol. 376.
[270] *Ibid.*, vol. xi, fol. 286.
[271] Argyll Testaments, 6 July 1804.

of Rudhill and his children. On 20 November 1710 he married Ann, daughter of Kenneth Mackenzie of Kilcoy[Kilcoy], and grand-daughter, presumptively, of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and Orib (vide *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii. p. 29). She died 27 October 1781, having given birth to the following children:—

1. John, died young.
2. Neil, born 6 June 1732.
3. Kenneth, born 21 January 1734[Q].
4. Neil, born 9 January 1736[Q], planter in Jamaica, later of Rudhill, died in Edinburgh 17 November 1777.
5. Donald, born 7 September 1742, planter in Jamaica, later of Rudhill. Married (21 May 1780) Elizabeth, daughter of deceased Archibald Mackenzie, younger, of Kilcoy[Kilcoy], and widow (11 August 1805 at Kilcoy[Kilcoy]) Nancy, eldest daughter of Donald Macpeddan.
6. Patrick, born 13 October 1713, writer in Greenock. Married Margaret, daughter of Duncan Campbell and his wife, Jean Hamer. Died at Greenock 27 April 1790.
7. Robert, born 5 January 1740[?].
8. John, born 12 April 1738.
9. Thomas, born 25 June 1740.
1. Jean, born 27 August 1723. Married Donald McDuffee, merchant in Kingston, Jamaica. Died 3 May 1780, in Edinburgh.
2. Helen, born 10 July 1726.
3. Amelia (Emily), born 8 September 1737. Married John Campbell of Shiraan. Died at Scottish, 27 January 1800.
4. Mary, born 11 July 1731.
5. Helen, born 21 June 1745.

The laird himself died 6 May 1770, and we gather from other sources[322] that he had another son, Archibald (who must therefore have been illegitimate), who witnessed a sasine 20 July 1771 as son of James Campbell of Rudhill, Clerk of the Diocese of Argyll—which may, however, be an error for Argyll.

His fourth (eldest surviving) son, Neil Campbell of Rudhill, had a disposition of the lands of Rassolille from Alexander Campbell of Rassolille, the sasine[323] being granted 29 August 1775. This appears to have been a trust deed by Alexander, made at a time when he found himself getting into financial difficulties. On 25 June 1776, however, Neil granted a discharge[324] of this disposition, one of the witnesses being his brother, perhaps, Donald.

This Donald succeeded as the next laird. On 19 August 1776 he is described as son of the late James Campbell of Rudhill,[325] and, as we have seen, he was twice married. In the Testament Registers[326] of his first

[322] Argyll Sasines, vol. viii. fol. 320.
[323] Ibid., vol. xi. fol. 290.
[324] Ibid., vol. xi. fol. 376.
[325] Ibid., vol. xi. fol. 280.
[326] Argyll Testaments, 6 July 1801.

wife, Elizabeth MacLachlan (who is there stated to have died on 4 September 1802, albeit the family bible above quoted gives her death as having occurred "upon the morning of Saturday, October 9th, 1802, at 8 o'clock"), Donald is styled "sometime ago designed of Rudill," and we learn that the couple had, on 15 August 1791, executed a disposition of their property in favour of their nephew and niece, James and Jean (or Jane), lawful son and daughter of Patrick Campbell, writer in Greenock; and that James having died in the meantime, his sister (now wife of James MacLachlan, writer in Edinburgh) became sole heir. This disposition contains a clause directing that Donald shall be buried in the family chapel in Kilbride. Elizabeth expresses the same desire, unless she should happen to predecease her husband (which, as a matter of fact, she did), in which case she directs that she be laid beside her father and mother in the churchyard of Kilmichael.

Donald himself died 20 January 1801, his Testament[272] being given up by his niece, "Mrs. Jane Campbell of Rudill," while the deceased is here described as "late residenter in Kilbride in the parish of Glasry."

His brother, Patrick Campbell, writer in Greenock (father of the heiress), drew up a deed on 14 May 1762 as son of James Campbell of Rudill,[273] and on 12 December 1768 he witnessed a bond by James Campbell of Craignish.[274] He seems to have been financially successful, for on 16 January 1786, when the estate of Raschoille was put up to auction, he bought it,[275] and on 27 March of the same year he granted a bond,[276] secured on the property, to a certain John Campbell, son of the late Thomas Campbell, mariner in Greenock. One wonders if this Thomas may have been his youngest brother, seeing that the bond was witnessed by another Duntroon cadet, William Campbell, writer in Greenock (who, as we have seen,[277] was the eldest son of the laird of Ashfield), and the sasine by yet another, Donald Campbell of Ulva.

From the Raschoille Collection[278] we learn that Patrick had outbidden his means and was obliged to resell Raschoille. His son, James, we learn from the family bible above mentioned, was born 5th December 1773, and died at Greenock 26 June 1800. The daughter, Jean (Mrs. MacLachlan of Rudill) is still remembered by persons living; but of male heirs of the Campbells of Rudill I have been unable to find any trace after the beginning of the nineteenth century. It is curious, by the by, that Oib, Raschoille and Rudill should all have ended with some sort of connection with MacLachlans.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

---

[272] Argyll Testaments, 5 October 1804.
[273] Argyll Sasines, vol. ix, fol. 323.
[274] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 192.
[275] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 340.
[276] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 343.
[277] *Vide The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 204.
[278] *Ibid.*, pp. 143, 144.

wife, Elizabeth MacLachlan (who is there stated to have died on 4 September 1802, albeit the family bible above quoted gives her death as having occurred "upon the morning of Saturday, October 9th, 1802, at 8 o'clock"), Donald is styled "sometime ago designed of Rudill," and we learn that the couple had, on 15 August 1791, executed a disposition of their property in favour of their nephew and niece, James and Jean (or Jane), lawful son and daughter of Patrick Campbell, writer in Greenock; and that James having died in the meantime, his sister (now wife of James Maclachlan, writer in Edinburgh) became sole heir. This disposition contains a clause directing that Donald shall be buried in the family chapel in Kilbride. Elizabeth expresses the same desire, unless she should happen to predecease her husband (which, as a matter of fact, she did), in which case she directs that she be laid beside her father and mother in the churchyard of Kilmichael.

Donald himself died 20 January 1801, his Testament[272] being given up by his niece, "Mrs. Jane Campbell of Rudill," while the deceased is here described as "late resident in Kilbride in the parish of Glassary."

His brother, Patrick Campbell, writer in Greenock (father of the heiress), drew up a deed on 11 May 1702 as son of James Campbell of Rudill[273] and on 12 December 1708 he witnessed a bond by James Campbell of Craignish.[274] He seems to have been financially successful, for on 16 January 1786, when the estate of Rudcolle was put up to auction, he bought it,[275] and on 27 March of the same year he granted a bond[276] secured on the property, to a certain John Campbell, son of the late Thomas Campbell, merchant in Greenock. One wonders if this Thomas may have been his youngest brother, seeing that the bond was witnessed by another Duncan cadet, William Campbell, writer in Greenock (who, as we have seen,[277] was the eldest son of the laird of Ashfield), and the seisine by yet another, Donald Campbell of Diva.

From the Rudcolle Collection[278] we learn that Patrick had outbidden his nieces and was obliged to resell Rudcolle. His son, James, we learn from the family bible above mentioned, was born 5th December 1773, and died at Greenock 26 June 1800. The daughter, Jean (Mrs. Maclachlan of Rudill) is still remembered by persons living; but of male heirs of the Campbells of Rudill I have been unable to find any trace after the beginning of the nineteenth century. It is curious, by the by, that Old, Rudcolle and Rudill should all have ended with some sort of connection with MacLachlans.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

---

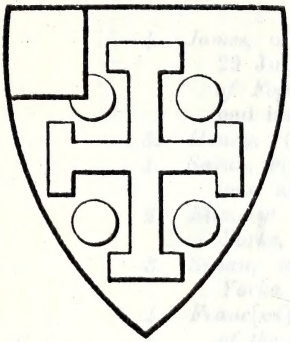
[272] Argyll Testaments, 5 October 1801.
[273] Argyll Sasines, vol. iv, fol. 323.
[274] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 192.
[275] *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 310.
[276] *Ibid.*, vol. xv, fol. 343.
[277] The Campbell Chronicle, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 201.
[278] *Ibid.*, pp. 113, 144.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXVIII, p. 231.*)

THE AYNSTIE. Yorke, 20 Mart. 1665.



Brearey of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross potent Gules between four torteaux, a canton Azure.

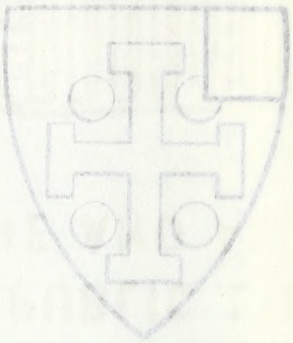
I. *WALTER BREAREY, of Leedes, in com. Ebor., Gent.*, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 20 Dec. 1602, said to have been 100 years old; *mar. . . . daughter of Robert Brooke.* They had issue—

William (II).

1. *Mary.*
2. *Sibill*, (?) bp. at Leeds 22 Sept. 1576.

II. *WILLIAM BREAREY, twice Ld Mayor of the Citty of Yorke*, 1611 and 1622, *died in a^o 1637*, merchant, and of Middlethorpe, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 19 Aug. 1637. Will 9 Aug., pr. 6 Oct. 1637 (vol. xlii); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Casson, of Leedes* there 10 Feb. 1595-6 (reg.), bur. at St. John's 11 Mar. 1618-9. They had issue—

1. *William Breary, obiit sine prole*, (?) bur. 19 Jan. 1637-8. Will 16 Jan., pr. 16 Feb. 1637-8 (unregistered); *mar. Eliz., da. of Humphrey Robinson, of Thicket, in com. Eborū.*, remar. Peter Bradley, of Louth, lic. 1638 at Wheldrake.
2. *Christopher* (III).
3. *Samuell, L^t. Co^ll in y^e Army of K. Ch. y^e 1st*; a merchant, d. from wounds at the siege of York, (?) bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 22 June 1644.



Will 21 June, pr. at York 3 Sept. 1644 (unregistered); *married Ellen, ye daughtr of Alderman Topham*, lic. 1633 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, but no entry in the register. They had issue—

Samuel, bp. at St. Martin's 2 Apr. 1636, (?) Rector of Beeford, Prebendary of Southwell.

Rachel, bp. at St. Martin's 28 Oct. 1637.

Elinor, bp. at St. Martin's 28 Nov. 1639.

Other children, bp. at St. Martin's, d. quite young.

4. *James*, of York, draper, bp. at St. John's, York, 29 July 1610; *mar. Helen, da. of Henry Acroyd, of Foyerthorpe*, at Bubwith, 17 Oct. 1639. They had issue.

5. *Henry*. (See Second Line.)

1. *Sarah, wife of Thomas Herbert, a Merchant in Yorke*; mar. at St. John's, Micklegate, 30 Oct. 1625.

2. *Eliz., ye wife of Edmund Bracken, a Merchant in Yorke*, lic. 1626.

3. *Susan, wife of Robert Hemsworth, Ld Mayor of Yorke.*

4. *Franc*[es], *wife of Leonard Thompson, twice Ld Mayor of the Citty of Yorke*; mar. at St. John's, Micklegate, 3 Sept. 1633.

5. *Mary, wife of Crescy Burnet, Alderm. of the Citty of Yorke*, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 1 Oct. 1660.

Mar. secondly 11 Oct. 1627 at St. Crux, York, Margaret, dau. of John Jenkins, Esq., of York (widow of Alderman William Robinson). Will, no date, pr. 17 May 1645 (unregistered).

III. *CHRISTOPHER BREARY, now Alderm. of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 64 an. 20 Mart. 1665*, of Middlethorpe, Lord Mayor 1669, bp. at St. John's, Micklegate, 22 June 1601, bur. there 21 Dec. 1675; *mar.* 13 May 1628, at St. Martin's, Coney St. (reg.), *Elizabeth, daughter unto Thomas Key, a Merchant in Yorke (and sole heire)*, d. 14, bur. 15 May 1672 at St. John's, Micklegate. They had issue—

1. *William, died without issue*, (?) mar. 9 June 1655 at Leeds, Mrs. Isabella Wood, of Beeston.

2. *Christopher* (IV).

3. *Walter*, d. 29 Nov. 1681, (?) bur. in the Cathedral, Jamaica. M.I.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Crosland, of Crosland Hill, in co. Ebor.*, d. 14 Jan. 1685, bur. at Kirk-Bramwith.

2. *Mary*, mar. Joshua Ibbetson, Mayor of Leeds, lic. 1672 at Bishopthorpe.

Will 21 June, pr. at York 3 Sept. 1641 (unregistered); surrend. 27th, y. daughr. of Alderman Yeoman, lic. 1623 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, but no entry in the register. They had issue—

Samuel, bp. at St. Martin's 2 Apr. 1636.

(1) Hector, of Bretford, Prebendary of Southwell.

Rachel, bp. at St. Martin's 28 Oct. 1627.

Elinor, bp. at St. Michill's 28 Nov. 1629.

Other children, bp. at St. Martin's, d. quite young.

4. Jonas, of York, draper, bp. at St. John's, York, 29 July 1610, mar. Helen, da. of Henry Jennyng, of Hopperthorpe, at Rubwith, 17 Oct. 1639. They had issue.

5. Henry. (See Second Line.)

1. Sarah, wife of Thomas Herbert, a Merchant in York; mar. at St. John's, Micklegate, 30 Oct. 1629.

2. Eliz., y. wife of Edmund Brockey, a Merchant in York, lic. 1626.

3. Susan, wife of Robert Hemsworth, Esq. Mayor of York.

4. Frances, wife of Leonard Thompson, twice Esq. Mayor of the City of York; mar. at St. John's, Micklegate, 3 Sept. 1633.

5. Mary, wife of Oswald Barnard, Alderman of the City of York, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 1 Oct. 1660.

Mar. secondly 11 Oct. 1621 at St. Cuth. York, Margaret, dau. of John Jenkins, Esq. of York (widow of Alderman William Robinson). Will, no date, pr. 17 May 1645 (unregistered).

III. CHRISTOPHER BRAMLEY, sone & heire of the City of York, ob. 6 ian. 20 Mar. 1623, of Middlethorpe, Lord Mayor 1609, bp. at St. John's, Micklegate, 22 June 1601, bur. there 21 Dec. 1673; mar. 13 May 1628, at St. Martin's, Coney St. (reg.), Elizabeth, daughter unto Thomas Kay, a Merchant in York (most sole heire), d. 14, bur. 15 May 1672 at St. John's, Micklegate. They had issue—

1. William, died without issue, (?) mar. 3 June 1656 at Leeds, Mrs. Isabella Wood, of Beeston.

2. Christopher (IV).

3. Walter, d. 29 Nov. 1681, (?) bur. in the Cathedral, Jamaica. M.I.

1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Crosland, of Crosland Hill, in co. Essex, d. 11 Jan. 1685, bur. at Kirkburmwith.

2. Mary, mar. Johan Hobson, Mayor of Leeds, lic. 1672 at Hesleyhorpe.

IV. *CHRISTOPHER BREARY, æt. 32 annor. 20 Martij 1665,* Lord of the manor of Middlethorpe, bp. at St. John's 4 Oct. 1638, d. 1719, bur. at St. John's. Admon 28 Oct. 1719; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Spachhurst, of the Middle Temple, London (and sole heire), Lieut. Coll in ye army of K. Ch. ye First,* at Bishophill Elder, York, 12 Apr. 1664, d. 27 July 1719, bur. at St. John's with her husband. They had issue—

Elizabeth, æt. 5 mensium 20 Martij ao 1665.

Samuel (V).

V. SAMUEL BREAREY, D.D., Preb. of Stensall, Rector of Middleton and South Dalton, bp. at Bishophill Elder 19 Nov. 1671, d. 15, bur. 19 Jan. 1735-6 at York Minster. M.I. Will 20 Apr. 1728, pr. at York 27 Jan. 1735-6; mar. Lellis, dau. and h. of Thomas Spencer, of Lynn Regis, mercht., extrix. of her husband, bur. at York Minster 3 Jan. 1747-8. Will 11 Sept. 1747, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1747-8 (vol. x, 209). They had issue—

Christopher Spencer (VI).

Lellisa, bp. at Belfreys, York, 26 Oct. 1709 (reg.); mar. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, William Tayleur, LL.B., Commissary of the Exchequer Court, York.

Elizabeth Spatchurst, bp. at Belfreys 1 Nov 1715 (reg.); mar. Arthur Ricard, gent., of York, against her mother's consent, as stated in the latter's will.

VI. REV. CHRISTOPHER SPENCER BREAREY, of Middlethorpe, Rector of Middleton, bp. at Belfreys, York, 4 Feb. 1710-1 (reg.). Will 24 Sept. 1786, pr. at York 14 Jan. 1788 (vol. cxxxii, 34); mar. Ann Pepper. They had issue—

Christopher (VII).

Edward, exor. of his father, from whom he had land in Middleton and advowson of the church; mar. Catherine, dau. of Edward Smith, of Manchester, at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, 1783.

Ann Sarah, named in her father's will.

VII. CHRISTOPHER BREAREY, ESQ., of Middlethorpe. Will 19 Nov. 1821, pr. at York 9 Nov. 1826; mar. Jane . . . They had issue—

Henry (VIII).

Christopher Spencer, exor. of his father,
Edmund Henry,
Jane, mar. John Rothwell, of Quarndon, co. Leic.,
Sophia Matilda,
Ann, mar. Joseph Seynor, of Cawood,
} named in their father's will.

VIII. HENRY BREAREY, ESQ, of Scarborough. Will 17 Nov. 1812, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1822; mar. Harriet Ann . . . They had issue—

IV. CHRISTOPHER BREARLEY, ob. 32 annos, 20 Maii 1665, lord of the manor of Middlethorpe, bp. at St. John's 4 Oct. 1635, d. 1719, bur. at St. John's Adwick 28 Oct. 1719; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Spencer, of the Middle Temple, London (and sole Aetre), Exerc. Cow in 22 Carey of K. Ch. 2, Aver, at Hickleton Elder, York, 13 Apr. 1661, d. 27 July 1719, bur. at St. John's with her husband. They had issue—

Elizabeth, ob. 6 ante annos 20 Maii 1665.
Samuel (V).

V. SAMUEL BREARLEY, D.D., Preb. of Stonesall, Rector of Middleton and South Dalton, bp. at Hickleton Elder 15 Nov. 1671, d. 15, bur. 19 Jan. 1736-6 at York Minster. M.I. Will 20 Apr. 1736, pr. at York 27 Jan. 1736-6; mar. Lydia, dau. and h. of Thomas Spencer, of Lynn Regis, merch., extrix. of her husband, bur. at York Minster 3 Jan. 1717-8. Will 11 Sept. 1717, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1717-8 (vol. x, 209). They had issue—

Christopher Spencer (VI).
Lydia, bp. at Bellfroys, York, 26 Oct. 1709 (reg.); mar. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, William Taylor, LL.B., Commissary of the Exchequer Court, York.
Elizabeth Spencer, bp. at Bellfroys 1 Nov. 1713 (reg.); mar. Arthur Hildyard, gent., of York, against her mother's consent, as stated in the latter's will.

VI. REV. CHRISTOPHER SPENCER BREARLEY, of Middlethorpe, Rector of Middleton, bp. at Bellfroys, York, 4 Feb. 1710-1 (reg.). Will 24 Sept. 1750, pr. at York 11 Jan. 1783 (vol. xxxxii, 31); mar. Ann Tapper. They had issue—

Christopher (VII).
Edward, exor. of his father, from whom he had land in Middleton and advowson of the church; mar. Catherine, dau. of Edward Smith, of Manchester, at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, 1783.
Ann Sarah, named in her father's will.

VII. CHRISTOPHER BREARLEY, LSQ., of Middlethorpe. Will 19 Nov. 1821, pr. at York 9 Nov. 1826; mar. Jane . . . They had issue—

Henry (VIII).
Christopher Spencer, exor. of his father,
Edmund Henry,
Jane, mar. John Rothwell, of Guardon, co. Leics.,
Sophia Matilda,
Ann, mar. Joseph Seymor, of Cawood,
} named in their father's will.

VIII. HENRY BREARLEY, LSQ., of Scarborough. Will 17 Nov. 1812, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1822; mar. Harriet Ann . . . They had issue—

Henry (IX).
Charles Brearey, of Scarborough, surgeon.

IX. HENRY BREAREY, of York, solicitor. Will 6 Mar. 1888, pr. at York 26 Sept. 1889; mar. . . . They had issue—

Julia Lellis, d. unmar., v.p.
Cecilia Agnes, of Scarborough, had residue in her father's will.
Daughter, mar. . . . Paulet.

SECOND LINE.

A. *HENRY* BREAREY, of York (youngest son of William Brearey II, and Elizabeth Casson), bp. at St. John's, York, 30 Aug. 1612, bur. there 27 Feb. 1673-4 (reg.), admon. 31 Mar. 1674; *mar. Mary, da. of Marke Micklethwayt, of Marston, Clerke,* lic. 1643, bur. at St. John's 14 Oct. 1661. They had issue—

William (B).
Mark, merchant, d. s.p. (Thoresby's "Leeds," 125), admon. 27 July 1681.

B. WILLIAM BREAREY, LL.D., Rector of Guiseley and Adel, Archdeacon of East Riding, bur. at St. John's, York, 9 Mar. 1701-2. Will 20 Dec. 1701, pr. at York 27 May 1702 (unregistered); mar. first 15 Feb. 1673-4 at Terrington, Mary, dau. of Robert Hitch, D.D., Dean of York, bur. at St. John's, York, 11 May 1678. They had issue—

Sarah, mar. 4 Dec. 1701, at York Minster, Richard Roundell, Esq. (reg.), bp. at St. John's, York, 11 Dec. 1675, bur. at Marston 5 Aug. 1711.

Mar. secondly 17 June 1679, at Sandal, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Thompson, Esq., of York (widow of Thomas Childers, Esq., of Carr House), bp. 11 Mar. 1649-50, bur. 10 Nov. 1721. Will 17 Feb. 1717-8, pr. at York 22 Aug. 1722 (vol. lxxvi, 401). They had issue—

William (C).
Henry, Rector of Boxworth, co. Camb., d. s.p.
Walter, (?) bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 14 July 1687.
Thomas, of Leeds, merchant, bp. at St. Helen's, York, 11 Dec. 1689. Will 24 Dec. 1729, pr at York 22 Jan. 1729-30 (vol. lxxxi, 337); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Pollard of Leeds, apothecary, executrix of her husband.
Mary, executrix of her mother. Will Dec. 1724, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1732 (vol. lxxxiii, 209).
Elizabeth. Will 16 Jan. 1730-1, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1732 (vol. lxxxiii, 202).

Henry (IX).
Charles Brearey, of Scarborough, surgeon.

IX. HENRY BREARLEY, of York, solicitor. Will 6 Mar. 1858, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1859; mar. . . . They had issue—

Julia Belle, d. unmar., v.p.
Cecilia Agnes, of Scarborough, had residue in her father's will.
Douglas, mar. . . . Paulet.

SECOND LINE.

A. MANWAY BREARLEY, of York (youngest son of William Brearley II, and Elizabeth Cassons), bp. at St. John's, York, 30 Aug. 1675, bur. there 27 Feb. 1673-4 (reg.), admon. 31 Mar. 1674 (mary Mary, dx. of Mark Mirfield, of Brayton, Clerk), lic. 1643, bur. at St. John's 14 Oct. 1681. They had issue—

William (B).
Mark, merchant, d. s.p. (Thoresby's "Leeds," 125), admon. 27 July 1681.

B. WILLIAM BREARLEY, LL.D., Rector of Guiseley and Adel, Archdeacon of East Riding, bur. at St. John's, York, 5 Mar. 1701-2. Will 20 Dec. 1701, pr. at York 27 May 1702 (unregistered); mar. first 15 Feb. 1673-4 at Terrington, Mary, dau. of Robert Hildt, LL.D., Dean of York, bur. at St. John's, York, 11 May 1678. They had issue—

Sarah, mar. 4 Dec. 1701, at York Minster, Richard Fountain, Esq. (reg.), bp. at St. John's, York, 11 Dec. 1676, bur. at Marston 5 Aug. 1711.

Mary, second, 17 June 1673, at Sandal, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Thompson, Esq., of York (widow of Thomas Gilliles, Esq., of Carr House), bp. 11 Mar. 1649-50, bur. 10 Nov. 1731. Will 17 Feb. 1717-8, pr. at York 22 Aug. 1732 (vol. lxxvi, 101). They had issue—

William (C).
Henry, Rector of Bossworth, co. Camb., d. s.p.
Walter, (?) bp. at St. Martin's Coney St., York, 14 July 1687.

Thomas of Leeds, merchant, bp. at St. Helen's, York, 11 Dec. 1689. Will 24 Dec. 1729, pr. at York 22 Jan. 1729-30 (vol. lxxxi, 337); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Tolhurst of Leeds, apothecary, executrix of her husband.

Mary, executrix of her mother. Will Dec. 1724, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1732 (vol. lxxxiii, 209).

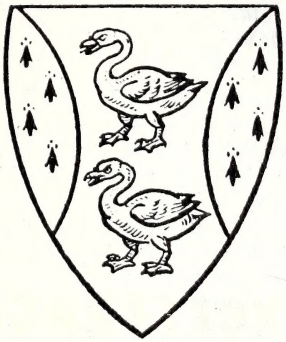
Elizabeth. Will 16 Jan. 1730-1, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1732 (vol. lxxxiii, 202).

C. WILLIAM BREAREY, ESQ., of York, d. intestate, admon. at York 5 Oct. 1752; mar. . . . They had issue—

Elizabeth, mar. Daniel Mitford, of Northallerton, surgeon, to whom admon. of her father's will was granted (Thoresby's "Leeds," 125).

X 714826

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9º Apr. 1666.



Mellish of [redacted] Doncaster.

ARMS:—Azure, between two flaunches Ermine as many swans in pale proper, a mullet for difference.

I. ROBERT MELLISH, of London and of Sanderstead, co. Surrey, Merchant Tailor, d. 30 Mar. 1562, bur. at All Hallows', Bread St. Will 9 Mar. 1561-2, pr. at London 18 Apr. 1562 (Streat, 11); mar. Elizabeth . . . Will 28 May, pr. 26 June 1563 (Chayre, 26). They had issue—

John (II).

Henry Mellish, of London, Citizen and Merchant Tailor. Will 7 Feb. 7 Eliz. (1564-5), pr. 12 Feb. (Morison, 5), to be bur. at All Hallows', Bread St.; mar. Ann . . . They had issue—

Robert, of Sanderstead. Will 15 Nov. 1626, pr. at London 17 Mar. 1626-7 (Skynner, 27), to be bur. at All Hallows', Bread St.

Other children.

Agnes, mar. Thomas Pyme. They had issue.

Katherine, mar. first Anthony Willyams; secondly . . . Conyers.

Magdalene, mar. Edward Jackman, of Hackton [in Upminster], co. Essex (Visitation, i, 426). They had issue.

Millicent, had £50 in her father's will.

Luce, mar. Laurence Palmer.

II. JOHN MELLISH, of London and of Willingham, co. Linc., Merchant Tailor. Will 7 Aug. 1587, pr. at London 7 Mar. 1587-8 (Rutland, 18), to be bur. at North Willingham; mar. Bridget . . . , executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Edward (III).

Henry, named in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

George, of London and Sanderstead, merchant tailor, bur. 10 May 1654 at Sanderstead (reg.); mar. first Catherine, dau. of Richard Clarke, of London. They had issue—

Two sons, d. young.

Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Henry Kinnersley, of London, merchant. They had issue—

Henry, of Sanderstead, bur. there 24 June 1677 (reg.). Will 21 Feb. 1676-7, pr. at London 17 July 1677 (Hale, 75); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Goden, of London, bur. 26 July 1707 at Sanderstead (reg.). Will 9 Nov. 1705, pr. at London. They had issue—

George, bp. 11 May 1671 at Sanderstead (reg.), (?) bur. there 24 Nov. 1693.

Henry, bp. 15 Dec. 1673 at Sanderstead (reg.).

John, bp. 22 Feb. 1675-6 at Sanderstead (reg.).

Mary, mar. Sir John Stonehouse.

Elizabeth, bp. 28 Dec 1669 at Sanderstead (reg.), (?) bur. there 11 Sept. 1672.

(?) Sarah, bur. at Sanderstead 10 Jan. 1648-9.

Daniel, of London, merchant. Will 11 Dec. 1664, pr. at London 27 Feb. 1664-5 (Hyde 16); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Smith, gent. They had issue—

Daniel, Mary, } named in their father's will.

Anne, mar. Joshua Pordage.

Mary, bp. 14 Sept. 1630; mar. Walter Hampton 6 Nov. 1649, (?) bur. 30 Sept. 1687.

Ruth, bp. 28 July 1633.

Rebecca, bp. 7 Feb. 1636-7; mar. 21 July 1659 John Angel, bur. 5 July 1676 at Sanderstead (reg.).

Millicent, Timothe, Rachel, Elizabeth, Damaris, } unmar. at date of father's will, 1587.

II. JOHN MELDISH, of London and of Willingham, co. Lincs, Mercheant Tailor. Will 7 Aug. 1587, pr. at London 7 Mar. 1587-8 (Harland, 18), to be bur. at North Willingham; mar. Bridget, ... executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Edward (III).
Henry, named in his father's will.
John, named in his father's will.
George, of London and Sunderesland, merchant tailor, bur. 10 May 1631 at Sunderesland (reg.); mar. first Catherine, dau. of Richard Clerke, of London. They had issue—

Two sons, d. young.
Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Henry Kinnersley, of London, merchant. They had issue—

Henry, of Sunderesland, bur. there 24 June 1677 (reg.). Will 21 Feb. 1676-7, pr. at London 17 July 1677 (Hale, 75); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Foden, of Boston, bur. 26 July 1707 at Sunderesland (reg.). Will 9 Nov. 1706, pr. at London. They had issue—

George, bp. 11 May 1671 at Sunderesland (reg.), (?) bur. there 24 Nov. 1692.
Henry, bp. 15 Dec. 1673 at Sunderesland (reg.).
John, bp. 22 Feb. 1675-6 at Sunderesland (reg.).
Mary, mar. Sir John Stonehouse.
Elizabeth, bp. 28 Dec. 1669 at Sunderesland (reg.), (?) bur. there 11 Sept. 1672.
(?) Sarah, bur. at Sunderesland 10 Jan. 1618-9.
Daniel, of London, merchant. Will 11 Dec. 1664, pr. at London 27 Feb. 1664-5 (Hyde, 50); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Smith, gent. They had issue—

Daniel, }
Mary, } named in their father's will.
Anne, mar. Joshua Fordage.
Mary, bp. 14 Sept. 1630; mar. Walter Hampson 6 Nov. 1610, (?) bur. 30 Sept. 1687.
Ruth, bp. 28 July 1633.
Rebecca, bp. 7 Feb. 1636-7; mar. 21 July 1659 John Angel, bur. 5 July 1676 at Sunderesland (reg.).

Millicent,
Timothie,
Rachel,
Elizabeth,
Damaris,
} named at date of father's will, 1587.

III. *EDWARD MELLISH, Citizen and Merch^t of London.* Will 1 Nov. 1615, pr. at London 4 Apr. 1616 (Cope, 38); *mar. Alice, sister and heire of William Reason, of Askham, in co. Nott.* Will 25 Mar., pr. at London 20 May 1617 (Weldon, 40). They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *Robt Mellish, of Ragnall, in com. Nott.*, a Puritan. Will 5 Nov. 1673, pr. at York 20 Nov. 1674 (vol. lv, 297), to be bur. at Ragnall; mar. first 29 Aug. 1626 Mary, dau. of William Saunderson, of Blyth. They had issue. (A quo Mellish, of Ragnall.)
   Mar. secondly Anne . . . Will 24 July 1684, pr. at York (vol. lx, 291).
3. *William Mellish, of Doncaster.* (See Second Line.)

IV. *JOHN MELLISH, Merchant of London,* bought the estate of Blyth in 1635, but never resided there, d. 15 Mar. 1677-8 in his eightieth year at the house of his son-in-law Mr. Gardner, in Fenchurch St., bur. on the 19th in the chancel of Woodford, Essex (Raine's Blyth). Will 3 Aug. 1677, pr. at London 22 Mar. 1677-8 (Reeve, 26); mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Dade, of London, bur. in the same grave as her husband. They had issue—

Edward (V).
Thomas, in Portugal, had £600 in his father's will.
Mary, mar. John Gardner.
Elizabeth, mar. William Sherrington.
Alice, mar. Thomas Bridges.
Joyce.
Sarah, named in her father's will; mar. Colonel John Mews.

V. EDWARD MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth Hall, which he rebuilt 1684, a Portugal merchant, returned to England Oct. 1671, High Sheriff of Notts 1692, d. unmar. at Blyth 10 Sept. 1703, in his seventieth year. Will 1 Sept., pr. at York 23 Sept. 1703. He left all his estates to his kinsman Joseph Mellish, of Doncaster, grandson of his uncle William. (See Second Line.)

SECOND LINE.

A. *WILLIAM MELLISH, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor.* (third son of Edward Mellish III, and Alice Reason), *æt. 60 annor. 9° Apr. a^o 1666,* b. 31 Mar. 1605, d. 3 Apr. 1667, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 7 Mar. 1664-5, pr. at York (vol. xlviii); *mar.* 25 Apr. 1633 at Stepney (reg.) *Martha, daughter of Samuell Goldsmith, Merchant of London,* d. 4 July 1684, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 10 Feb. 1678-9, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1684 (vol. lx, 277). They had issue—

III. EDMUND MELLISH, Citizen and Merch. of London. Will 1 Nov. 1615, pr. at London 4 Apr. 1616 (Cope, 26); mar. Alice, sister and heir of William Herson, of Aldham, in co. Ess. Will 25 Mar., pr. at London 20 May 1617 (Weldon, 10). They had issue—

1. John (IV).

2. Rob. Mellish, of Rougwick in com. Ess., a Puritan. Will 5 Nov. 1674, pr. at York 20 Nov. 1674 (vol. iv, 297), to be bur. at Hengrell; mar. first 29 Aug. 1628 Mary, dau. of William Saundersen, of Blyth. They had issue. (A que Mellish, of Hengrell.)

Mar. secondly Anne . . . Will 21 July 1681, pr. at York (vol. ix, 291).

3. William Mellish, of Doncaster. (See Second Line.)

IV. JOHN MELLISH, Merchant of London, bought the estate of Blyth in 1623, but never resided there, d. 15 Mar. 1677-8 in his eightieth year at the house of his son-in-law Mr. Gardner, in Fenchurch St., bur. on the 18th in the chancel of Woodford, Ess. (Raine's Blyth). Will 3 Aug. 1677, pr. at London 22 Mar. 1677-8 (Reeve, 26); mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Dade, of London, bur. in the same grave as her husband. They had issue—

Edward (V).

Thomas, in Portugal, had £600 in his father's will.

Mary, mar. John Gardner.

Elizabeth, mar. William Sherrington.

Alice, mar. Thomas Bridges.

Joyce.

Sarah, named in her father's will; mar. Colonel John Mews.

V. EDWARD MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth Hall, which he robbed 1684, a Portugal merchant, returned to England Oct. 1671, High Sheriff of Notts 1682, d. owner at Blyth 10 Sept. 1703, in his seventieth year. Will 1 Sept., pr. at York 22 Sept. 1703. He left all his estates to his kinsman Joseph Mellish, of Doncaster, grandson of his uncle William. (See Second Line.)

SECOND LINE

A. WILLIAM MELLISH, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor. (third son of Edward Mellish III and Alice Herson), oc. 60 owner, 2d Apr. or 1686, b. 31 Mar. 1606, d. 3 Apr. 1687, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 7 Mar. 1684-5, pr. at York (vol. xlviii); mar. 23 Apr. 1633 at Stepney (reg.) Alewia, daughter of Samuel Gabbenah, Merchant of London, d. 4 July 1684, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 10 Feb. 1675-6, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1684 (vol. ix, 277). They had issue—

1. *Samuell* (B).
2. *Robert, a Turkey Merchant*, of Stepney, had £100 in his father's will. Will 22 Feb. 1699-1700, pr. at London 17 Apr. 1700 (Noel, 60); mar. Anne . . . , executrix of her husband. They had issue—

   Martha, named in her father's will; mar. Thomas Bird.
3. *William, a Turky Merch^t.*

Anne, wife of . . . Calcot, Citizen of London.

B. *SAMUELL MELLISH, an Utter Barrister of the Inner Temple, æt. 31 ann. 9 Apr. a^o D. 1666*, Recorder of Doncaster, J.P., D.L., d. 23 Oct. 1707, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 21 Feb. 1706-7, pr. at York (vol. lxiv, 156); *mar. Joane, daughter of* Thomas *Sprouse* (Prowse, of Hillersdon), *in co. Devon, widow of* Tobias *Harvey, Citizen of London.* Will 21 Feb. 1707-8, pr. at York (vol. lxvi, 10). They had issue—

William, æt. 1 anni 9 Apr. 1666, d. young.

Joseph (C).

Martha, mar. Daniel Baker, Esq., of Penn, co. Bucks.

Sarah, named in her mother's will.

C. JOSEPH MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, which he inherited from his relative Edward Mellish, Esq., executor of his mother, d. 10 June 1733, æt. fifty-eight, bur. at Blyth. Will 20 June 1732, pr. at London 2 May 1734 (Ockham, 115); mar. Dorothea, dau. of Sir William Gore, Lord Mayor of London, d. 1737, bur. at Blyth. They had issue—

Edward Mellish, Esq., of Blyth, J.P., d. 2 Jan. 1757, æt. forty-nine, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 6 Apr. 1755, pr. at London 19 Jan. 1757 (Herring, 21); mar. 22 Mar. 1741 at Aix, Sarah Herne (Raine), d. 29 Aug. 1781, æt. seventy-eight, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. They had issue—

Sarah, d. 1743 (Raine).

William (D).

Joseph, of Bush Hill and Bishopsgate St., London, M.P. for Grimsby 1761-80, d. s.p. 16 Dec. 1790, bur. at Blyth; mar. Catherine, dau. and coh. of John Gore, Esq., bur. at Blyth 16 Oct. 1794.

Samuel, } d. young (Raine).
Mary, }

Elizabeth.

D. WILLIAM MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, Receiver-General of Customs, M.P. for Retford 1747-51, d. 1791, æt. eighty-three. Will 9 Dec. 1783, pr. at London 2 Jan 1792 (Fountain, 29); mar. first 27 Feb. 1734 Catherine de Costa,

1. Samuel (Sir).
2. Robert, a Yorkshire Merchant, of Stepney, had £100 in his father's will. Will 22 Feb. 1699-1700, pr. at London; 17 Apr. 1700 (Nel. 60); mar. Anne executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Martha, named in her father's will; mar. Thomas Bird.

3. William, a Yorkshire Merchant.

Anne, relict of Cadwal, Citizen of London.

B. SAMUEL MELLISH, son Elder Barrister of the Inner Temple, ob. 31 cons. 9 Apr. ae 49, 1695, Recorder of Doncaster, J.P.-D.L., d. 23 Oct. 1707, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. Will 21 Feb. 1706-7, pr. at York (vol. lxix, 158); mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Sykes (Brown, of Hillsborough), in co. Devon, widow of Thomas Mercy, Citizen of London. Will 21 Feb. 1707-8, pr. at York (vol. lxvi, 10). They had issue—

William, ob. 1 mont 9 days, 1695, d. young.

Joseph (C).

Martha, mar. Daniel Baker, Esq., of Perin, co. Bucks.

Sarah, named in her mother's will.

C. JOSEPH MELLISH, Esq., of Blyth, which he inherited from his relative Edward Mellish, Esq., executor of his mother, d. 10 June 1733, set. fifty-eight, bur. at Blyth. Will 20 June 1733, pr. at London 2 May 1734 (Odiham, 119); mar. Dorothea, dau. of Sir William Clerke, Lord Mayor of London, d. 1737, bur. at Blyth. They had issue—

Edward Mellish, Esq., of Blyth, M.P., d. 2 Jan. 1757, ae. forty-nine, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 6 Apr. 1755, pr. at London 19 Jan. 1757 (Herring, 21); mar. 22 Mar. 1741 at Sis. Sarah Horne (Rhine), d. 20 Aug. 1781, ae. seventy-eight, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. They had issue—

Sarah, d. 1743 (Rhine).

William (D).

Joseph, of Bush Hill and Bishopsgate St., London, M.P. for Grimsby 1761-80, d. s.p. 16 Dec. 1790, bur. at Blyth; mar. Catherine, dau. and coh. of John Gore, Esq., bur. at Blyth 16 Oct. 1781.

Samuel, } d. young (Rhine).
Mary, }

Elizabeth.

D. WILLIAM MELLISH, Esq., of Blyth, Receiver-General of Customs, M.P. for Retford 1774-81, d. 1791, ae. eighty-three. Will 9 Dec. 1783, pr. at London 2 Jan. 1792 (Fountain, 29); mar. first 27 Feb. 1734 Catherine de Costa,

widow, of Villa Real, d. 1746, æt. thirty-seven, bur. at Blyth. They had issue—

Charles (E).

Mar. secondly Anne, fourth dau. and coh. of John Gore, Esq., of Bush Hill, merchant, bur. 10 Sept. 1794. They had issue—

John, robbed and shot on Hounslow Heath, b. 1763, d. 9 Apr. 1798. Will 4 Apr., pr. 28 June 1798 (Walpole, 423); mar. 17 Feb. 1795 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Charlotte Pinfold (reg.). They had issue—

Catherine Martha.

William, of Bush Hill, M.P. for Grimsby 1796, b. 1764, d. 1838, bur. at Edmonton.

Joseph, b. 1765, d. 20 Sept. 1787 (Musgrave's Obit.).

Edward, Dean of Hereford, D.D.; mar. 22 Oct. 1810 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Leigh. They had issue—

William Leigh, of Hodsock Priory, by the will of his cousin Mrs. Chambers (Raine), b. 1813; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Samuel Cunard, Bart., by whom he had issue.

Sir George, Lord Justice of Appeal, b. 19 Dec. 1814, d. 15 June 1877 (Dict. Nat. Biog.).

Frances Katherine, mar.... Buchanan, Esq., Ambassador at Copenhagen.

Ann, mar. Theophilus Gurdon 25 July 1796 at St. George's, Hanover Square (reg.).

E. CHARLES MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Newark; bur. 12 Jan. 1797 at Blyth. Will 16 Sept. 1794, pr. at London 4 Aug. 1798 (Walpole, 583); mar. Judith Stapleton, bur. 12 Aug. 1806. They had issue—

Henry Francis (F).

Ann, mar. 25 May 1811 at St. George's, Hanover Square (reg.), William Cecil Chambers, Esq.; she was coheir to her brother and d. at Fontainbleau 12 Aug. 1855, bur. at Blyth (Raine).

Eliza, mar. first George Augustus, son of Sir George Cooke, seventh Baronet of Wheatley; secondly Alexander Donovan, Esq.

F. HENRY FRANCIS MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, Aide-de-camp to the Duke of Wellington, Lieut.-Colonel, sold Blyth 1806, d. s.p. 1817, æt. thirty-five, bur. in Blyth Church; mar. 8 Aug. 1812 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Harriet, dau. of Sir Duke Giffard, of Castle Jordan, Ireland, Bart.

Authorities—Raine's History of Blyth—Wills—Registers.

widow, of Villa Real, d. 1746, æt. thirty-seven, bur. at Blyth. They had issue—

Charles (K).

Alice, secondly James, fourth duke and cob. of John Gore, Esq., of Bush Hill, merchant, bur. 10 Sept. 1791. They had issue—

John, robbed and shot on Hounslow Heath, b. 1763, d. 9 Aug. 1793. Will 4 Apr. pr. 28 June 1798 (Walpole, 423); mar. 17 Feb. 1790 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Charlotte Pinfold (reg.). They had issue—

Catherine Martha.

William, of Bush Hill, M.P. for Grimsby 1795, b. 1764, d. 1838, bur. at Edmonton.

Joseph, b. 1765, d. 20 Sept. 1787 (Musgrave's Obit.).

Edward, Dean of Hereford, D.D.; mar. 22 Oct. 1810 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Leigh. They had issue—

William Leigh, of Hodsock Priory, by the will of his cousin Mrs. Chambers (Maine), b. 1813; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Samuel Cunard, Bart., by whom he had issue.

Sir George, Lord Justice of Appeal, b. 19 Dec. 1814, d. 15 June 1877 (Dict. Nat. Biog.).

Frances Katherine, mar. . . . Buchanan, Esq., Ambassador at Copenhagen.

Ann, mar. Theophilus Gordon 25 July 1796 at St. George's, Hanover Square (reg.).

K. CHARLES MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Newark; bap. 12 Jan. 1767 at Blyth. Will 16 Sept. 1791, pr. at London 4 Aug. 1792 (Walpole, 583); mar. Judith Stapleton, bur. 12 Aug. 1806. They had issue—

Henry Francis (E).

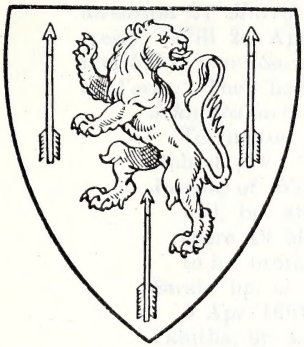
Ann, mar. 25 May 1811 at St. George's, Hanover Square (reg.), William Good Chambers, Esq.; she was coheir to her brother and d. at Fontainbleau 12 Aug. 1857, bur. at Blyth (Maine).

Eliza, mar. first George Augustus, son of Sir George Cooke, seventh baronet of Wheatley; secondly Alexander Donovan, Esq.

L. HENRY FRANCIS MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, Aide-de-camp to the Duke of Wellington, Major-General, sold Blyth 1806, d. s.p. 1817, æt. thirty-five, bur. in Blyth Church; mar. 8 Aug. 1812 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Harriet, dau. of Sir Duke Cullum, of Castle Jordan, Ireland, Bart.

Authorities—Raine's History of Blyth—Wills—Registers.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 21 Mart., 1665.



Geldart of Wigginthorpe.

ARMS:—Vert, a lion rampant regardant between three arrows in pale Or. No proofe made of these armes.

I. RICHARD GELDART, of York, butcher, free 1578, Chamberlain, 1600. Will 9 Nov. 1626, pr. at York 14 Aug. 1628, to be bur. in Christ Church (vol. xli, 57 a); mar. Isabell . . . They had issue—

Robert, butcher, St. Crux parish, free 1605. Will 11 Feb. 1644-5, pr. at York 17 May 1645 (unregistered), to be bur. in St. Crux Church; mar. Mary . . . They had issue—

Mary, named in her father's will; mar. John Godson.

John (II).

Roger, tanner, free 1615, bur. at Trinity, Micklegate, 22 Aug. 1638 (reg.). Will circ. 17 Aug., pr. at York 3 Oct. 1638 (unregistered); mar. Elizabeth . . . , executrix. They had issue—

Thomas, John, James, Richard, Jane, } named in their father's will.

Katherine, mar. . . . Parker, } named in their
Grace, mar. Robert Weddell, of York, } father's will.

II. JOHN GELDART, of York and Askham Bryan, Lord Mayor 1645 and 1654, bp. at St. Crux 20 Aug. 1596, bur. at All Saints' Pavement 11 Jan. 1658-9, d. intestate; mar. first Tabitha, dau. of Alderman Elias Micklethwaite, lic. 1630, bur. at All Saints' Pavement 21 Aug. 1638. They had issue—

John (III).

Joseph, named in his stepmother's will 1667.

Mar. secondly Alice Twistleton, of Barlow. Will 14 June 1667 (called Dame Alice Geldart), pr. at York 22 July 1667 (vol. xlviii, 640).

HERALDIC WARRANTEE. York, 21 Mar., 1688.

Geldart

of

Giggleswick.

Arms:—Vert, a lion rampant regardant between three arrows in pale Or.
No proofs beyond those of these arms.

I. RICHARD GELDART, of York, butcher, free 1578, Chamberlain, 1600. Will 9 Nov. 1629, pr. at York 14 Aug. 1629, to be bur. in Christ Church (vol. xli. 374); mar. Isabell . . . They had issue—

Robert, butcher, St. Cross parish, free 1603. Will 11 Feb. 1644-5, pr. at York 17 May 1645 (unregistered), to be bur. in St. Cross Church; mar. Mary . . . They had issue—

Mary, named in her father's will; mar. John Godson.

John (II).

Roger, tanner, free 1615, bur. at Trinity, Micklegate, 22 Aug. 1635 (reg.). Will exec. 17 Aug. pr. at York 3 Oct. 1635 (unregistered); mar. Elizabeth . . . . executrix. They had issue—

Thomas,
John,
James,
Richard,
Jane,
} named in their father's will.

Katherine, mar. . . . Parker,
Grace, mar. Robert Waddell, of York,
} named in their father's will.

II. JOHN GELDART, of York and Askham Bryan, Lord Mayor 1615 and 1631, bp. at St. Cross 20 Aug. 1590, bur. at All Saints' Pavement 11 Jan. 1638-9, d. intestate; mar. first Tabitha, dau. of Alderman Miles Micklethwaite, fr. 1590, bur. at All Saints' Pavement 21 Aug. 1638. They had issue—

John (III).

Joseph, named in his stepmother's will 1667.

Mar. secondly Alice Twistleton, of Barlow. Will 14 June 1667 (called Dame Alice Geldart), pr. at York 22 July 1667 (vol. xlviii. 610).

III. *JOHN GELDART, of Wigginthorpe, in com. Eborū., æt. 34 annorum 21 Martij 1665*, bur. 5 July 1677 at Terrington (reg.). Will 24 Apr. 1675, pr. at York 1 Nov. 1677 (vol. lvii, 581); *mar. Sarah, daughter of Dr Robert Hitch, Deane of Yorke.* They had issue—

John Geldart, æt. unius anni 21 Mart. 1665, bp. at Terrington 11 Apr. 1665.

Robert (IV).

Joseph, of Wiganthorpe, gent., named in his father's will, bp. at Terrington 12 June 1673 (reg.), bur. there 19 Mar. 1698-9 (reg.), d. intestate, admon. to his brother Robert 9 Dec. 1702; mar. . . .

Sarah, bp. at Terrington 16 Feb. 1663-4, bur. there 5 Apr. 1664 (reg.).

Tabitha, bp. at Terrington 6 Nov., bur. there 19 Dec. 1666 (reg.).

Mary, bp. at Terrington 13 May 1668 (reg.), named in her father's will.

IV. ROBERT GELDART, of Wiganthorpe and Askham Bryan, bp. at Terrington 17 Oct. 1670 (reg.), named in his father's will; to have the mansion houses of Wiganthorpe and Askham Bryan.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 29° Aug. 1665.

Robinson of Farmanby.

No proofe made of the arms.

I. *HENRY ROBINSON, of Farmanby, in co. Ebor.; mar.* Jane, *daughter of* Hugh *Greaves, sometime Ld Mayor of Yorke.* They had issue—

John.

William Robinson, Citizen of Yorke.

II. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Farmanby, died in ae 1659;* bur. 1 Feb. 1656-7 (C.B.N.), (l) admon. London 1657; *mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Ives, of Gilling, in co. Ebor., second wife,* 1618 or 1619, bur. 11 Nov. 1635. They had issue—

Samuell.

1. *Jane, wife of Will'm Blanchard, Citizen of Yorke.*
2. *Margaret, wife of Will'm Nevill, Citizen of Yorke.*

III. JOHN GEDDART, of Wigenthorpe, in co. Essex, ob. 24 ante[illegible] 21 Jany 1666, bur. 6 July 1677 at Terrington (reg.). Will 24 Apr. 1676, pr. at York 1 Nov. 1677 (vol. [illegible] 361); exec. Sarah, daughter of [illegible] Mabery Fitch, Dame of York. They had issue—

John Geddart, ob. [illegible] ante 27 Mary 1666, bp. at Terrington 11 Apr. 1656.

Robert (IV).

Joseph, of Wigenthorpe, gent., named in his father's will, bp. at Terrington 12 June 1678 (reg.), bur. there 19 Mar. 1723-3 (reg.), d. intestate, admon. to his brother Robert 3 Dec. 1702; mar. . . .

Sarah, bp. at Terrington 16 Feb. 1653-4, bur. there 5 Apr. 1664 (reg.).

Tabitha, bp. at Terrington 5 Nov., bur. there 19 Dec. 1658 (reg.).

Mary, bp. at Terrington 13 May 1658 (reg.), named in her father's will.

IV. ROBERT GEDDART, of Wigenthorpe and Asklum Bryan, bp. at Terrington 17 Oct. 1670 (reg.), named in his father's will; to have the mansion houses of Wigenthorpe and Asklum Bryan.

PEDIGREE LOTTS. Madras, 29th Aug. 1866.

Robinson of Farnanby.

No proofs made of the arms.

I. REVRT ROBYNSON, of Farnanby, in co. Kent, gent., [illegible] daughter of Hugh Greenes, sometime Lord Mayor of York. They had issue—

John.

William Robinson, Citizen of York.

II. JOHN ROBYNSON, of Farnanby, died in or 1625, bur. 1 Feb. 1650-7 (C.B.N.). (1) [illegible] London 1627; mar. [illegible] daughter of [illegible] Fox, of Gilling, in co. Kent, second wife, 1618 or 1619, bur. 11 Nov. 1635. They had issue—

Samuel.

1. Jane, wife of William Blanchard, Citizen of York.
2. Margaret, wife of William Atcell, Citizen of York.

III. *SAMUEL ROBINSON, of Farmanby, æt. 38 ann. 29 Aug. 1665*, bur. 27 July 1682 (C.B.N.); *mar. Helen, daughter of Bethell Hunter, of Thornton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

John (IV).
1. *Jane.*
2. *Magdalen.*
3. *Helen.*

IV. *JOHN ROBINSON, æt. 6 an. 29 Aug. a° 1665*, d. unmar., bur. 21 Sept. 1685 at Thornton.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXVIII, p. 249.*)

1633.

Ham, Richard, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., widower, and Ann Dyer, of Downton, wid. 3 Aug.

Palmer, Willm., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, lynnendraper, 25, and Ellen Symmes, of the same, sp., 19. 5 Aug.

Attwoods, Willm., of Kingston St. Michael's, yeoman, widower, and Sara May, of Seend, sp., 35. Bdman. Edward May, of Marston in Potterne, yeoman. 7 Aug.

Moody, David, of St. John's, Devizes, barber, widower, and Sarah White, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Willm. Pannatt, of Devizes. 7 Aug.

Pointer, Willm., of Whitechurch, co. South., clothyer, 23, and Ursula Coster, of Mildenhall, Wilts, sp., 28. 9 Aug.

Grannt, Walter, of Clyffe Pypard, husb., 26, and Hester Huse, of the same, sp., 25. 12 Aug.

Downeton, Thomas, of Maddington, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joane Hix, *als.* Ayles, of the same, sp., 25. 12 Aug.

Ditton, Abraham, of Wilton, yeoman, 30, and Christian Browne, of West Dean, Wilts, sp., 29. 13 Aug.

Buckler, Steeven, of Warminster, feltmaker, 22, and Mary Smith, of Trowbridge, wid. Bdman. Thomas Duke, of Trowbridge, tayler. 13 Aug.

Akehurst, Richard, of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, London, leather seller, 25, and Ann Francklyn, of Wroughton, Wilts, sp., 21. 13 Aug.

Smith, Peter, of Shercott in Pewsey, yeoman, widower, and Elinor Drewett, of Patney, Wilts, wid. 14 Aug.

III. SAMUEL ROBYNSON of Fordingbridge, wd., 25 ann., 29 Aug. 1665, bur. 27 July 1682 (C.R.R.); mar. Helen, daughter of Reuben Hunter, of Alderton, in com. Wilts. They had issue—

John (IV).
1. Jane.
2. Magdalen.
3. Helen.

IV. JOHN ROBYNSON, ord. 6 ann., 29 Aug. or 1665, d. unmar., bur. 21 Sept. 1685 at Thorton.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXVIII, p. 289.)

1633.

Ham, Richard, of Whitepastah, Wilts, bach., widower, and Ann Dyer, of Downton, wid. 3 Aug.

Palmer, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, lynendraper, 25, and Ellen Symmes, of the same, sp., 19. 5 Aug.

Attwoods, William, of Kingston St. Michael's, yeoman, widower, and Sara May, of Seend, sp., 35. Edmund Edward May, of Marston in Potterne, yeoman. 7 Aug.

Moody, David, of St. John's, Devizes, barber, widower, and Sarah Witts, of the same, sp., 30. Edmund William Pennant, of Devizes. 7 Aug.

Fontem, William, of Whitechurch, co. South., clothyer, 23, and Urseln Coeter, of Milldenhall, Wilts, sp., 23. 9 Aug.

Gaunt, Walter, of Clyffe Pypard, bach., 26, and Hester Hunt, of the same, sp., 26. 12 Aug.

Downeton, Thomas, of Maddington, Wilts, bach., 30, and Joane Hix, als. Ayres, of the same, sp., 25. 12 Aug.

Ditton, Abraham, of Wilton, yeoman, 30, and Christian Bloomer, of West Dean, Wilts, sp., 20. 13 Aug.

Buckler, Steeven, of Warminster, latten-maker, 22, and Mary Smith, of Trowbridge, wid. Edmund Thomas Duke, of Trowbridge, taylor. 13 Aug.

Akehurst, Richard, of St. Leonard Foster Lane, London, leather seller, 25, and Ann Trewhitye, of Wroughton, Wilts, sp., 21. 13 Aug.

Smith, Peter, of Sheescott in Fovsey, yeoman, widower, and Mihor Dykewert, of Patney, Wilts, wid. 14 Aug.

ROWELL, Daniell, of Heriott (? Herriard), co. South., yeoman, 30, and Grace READ, of Whiteparish, sp., 29. 17 Aug.

BOND, Willm., of Swindon, Wilts, husb., 27, and Joice FUSE, of the same, sp., 21. 18 Aug.

HAYWARD, Willm., of St. Margaret's, Westminster, gent., 25, and Mary VYNING, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 23. 21 Aug.

MERVYN, George, of St. Thomas', Sarum, mercer, 28, and Margery THORNE, of the same, sp., 24. 24 Aug.

SMITH, John, of Nunney, co. Somerset, edge tool maker, 40, and Joane BRYANT, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, wid. 24 Aug.

MARSHALL, John, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Jane VINCENT, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. John Vincent, of the same, yeoman. 26 Aug. [A.B.]

BOND, Walter, of Chippenham, Wilts, mercer, 23, and Elizabeth ELY, of Somerford, sp., 22. Bdman. George Alloway, of Somerford Parva, cordwyner. 27 Aug.

PEIRCE, Richard, of Bathford, Somerset, yeoman, widower, and Joane KEINETON, of Corsham, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Mathew Keineton, of the same. 31 Aug.

COLLINS, John, of Whiteparish, barber, 24, and Ann BRAXTON, of the same, sp., 22. 31 Aug.

PAYNE, John, of Remsbury (Ramsbury), Wilts, tanner, widower, and Brigitt COX, of Preshute, wid. 6 Sep.

LLOYD, Richard, of Lidiard Tregose, Wilts, gent., 30, and Joane VENN, of Marston, co. Glouc., sp., 20. 7 Sep.

PARSON, David, the elder, of Stratford Tony, husb., widower, and Katherine HARRIS, of Westmarten (*sic*), Wilts, wid. 7 Sep.

ISACKE, Paul, of St. Mary Le Bowe, London, merchant, 30, and Mary DA(N)VERS, of Bainton in Edingdon (Edington), sp., 18. 9 Sep.

WOODROFFE, Thomas, of St. Michaell's in Gloucester, clarke, M.A., 33, and Mary WALKEWOOD, of Devizes, sp., 22. 12 Sep.

PEIRCE, John, of St. John's, Devizes, wollendraper, widower, and Mary STEEVENS, wid. 14 Sep.

KNAPTON, Tristram, Parson of Chickrill (West Chickerel), Dorset, clarke, 29, and Ann WARHAM, of Knoyle Epi (East Knoyle), sp., 23. 16 Sep.

BUY, Arthur, of Radley, co. Berks, yeoman, 33, and Jane TOMPSON, of Fifield in Mylton, Wilts, sp., 26. 17 Sep.

BUTTS, John, of Downton, husb., 24, and Ann INGLEFIELD, of the same, sp., 29. 22 Sep.

BOULTER, Hugh, of Little Cheverell, tayler, and widower, and Jane NOWELL, of Great Cheverell, sp., 30. Bdman. Willm. Nowell, of the same, mason. 24 Sep.

PENNY, John, of Stokeverden in Broadchalk, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. EDNEY, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. John Talbot, of Bishopston, Wilts, husb., and Thos. College, of Sarum, carpenter. 24 Sep. [A.B.]

HEWETT, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, pewterer, widower, and Margaret LELAND, of the same, sp., 29. 24 Sep.

Rowell, Daniell, of Heriot (? Horrind), co. South, yeoman, 30, and Grace Hall, of Whitepreed, sp., 29. 17 Aug.

Bond, William, of Swindon, Wilts, bush., 27, and Joice Pugs, of the same, sp., 21. 18 Aug.

Hayward, William, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, peut., 26, and Mary Vynne, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 23. 21 Aug.

Merryn, George, of St. Thomas', Sarum, mercer, 28, and Margery Thomas, of the same, sp., 24. 24 Aug.

Smith, John, of Nunney, co. Somerset, edge tool maker, 40, and Jonas Bryant, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, wid. 21 Aug.

Marshall, John, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Jane Vincent, of the same, sp., 19. Edmund John Vincent, of the same, yeoman. 26 Aug. [A.R.]

Bond, Walter, of Chippenham, Wilts, mercer, 23, and Elizabeth Ely, of Somerford, sp., 22. Edmund, George Alloway, of Somerford Parva, coachmaker. 27 Aug.

Pierce, Richard, of Ruttford, Somerset, yeoman, widower, and Joane Kinnaton, of Corsham, Wilts, wid. Edmund, Matthew Kineston, of the same. 31 Aug.

Collins, John, of Whitepreed, barber, 24, and Ann Baxton, of the same, sp., 22. 31 Aug.

Payne, John, of Romsbury (Ramsbury), Wilts, tanner, widower, and Brigitt Cox, of Trowbridge, wid. 6 Sep.

Lloyd, Richard, of Llaiand Tregoes, Wilts, gent., 30, and Joane Venn, of Marston, co. Glouc., sp., 20. 7 Sep.

Parson, David, the elder, of Stratford Tony, bush., widower, and Katherine Harris, of Wishmarten (sic), Wilts, wid. 7 Sep.

Isaacs, Paul, of St. Mary le Bowe, London, merchant, 30, and Mary Day(s)ress, of Bainton in Edingdon (Edington), sp., 18. 9 Sep.

Woodmorre, Thomas, of St. Michael's in Gloucester, clerke, M.A., 33, and Mary Warrewoon, of Devizes, sp., 22. 12 Sep.

Pierce, John, of St. John's, Devizes, wollendraper, widower, and Mary Stevens, wid. 11 Sep.

Knatton, Thelsam, Person of Chickhill (West Chickerell), Dorset, clerke, 29, and Ann Warren, of Knowle Epi (East Knoyle), sp., 23. 16 Sep.

Bury, Arthur, of Hadley, co. Berks, yeoman, 33, and Jane Tomson, of Fifield in Mytton, Wilts, sp., 26. 17 Sep.

Butts, John, of Downton, bush., 21, and Ann Inmarrant, of the same, sp., 20. 22 Sep.

Bonnerr, Hugh, of Little Cheverell, tayler, and widower, and Jane Howard, of Great Cheverell, sp., 30. Edmund, William Howell, of the same, husbn. 21 Sep.

Penny, John, of Stokeworden in Broadchalk, yeoman, 22, and Elis. Hopper, of the same, sp., 20. Edmund John Tailor, of Bishopston, Wilts, bush., and Thos. College, of Sarum, carpenter. 21 Sep. [A.R.]

Hewett, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, pewterer, widower, and Margaret Lerkam, of the same, sp., 29. 21 Sep.

KENNE, Richard, of Winchcombe, Somerset, tayler, 24, and Mary PERRY, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. John King, of Hornisham (Horningsham), Wilts, yeoman. 27 Sep.

BANNEN, John, of Huish, Wilts, husb., 23, and Eliz. ALLEN, of Wotton Rivers. ("ADAMS" not "ALLEN" in Bond.) Bdman. John Adams, of the same, husb.

KINGSTON, George, of Mylton, Wilts, blacksmith, 26, and Annis BANCKS, of the same, sp., 22.

CARRINGTON, John, of Holt, weaver, 25, and Anne COTTLE, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. Matthew Cottle, of Bathford, co. Somerset, and Lawrence Cottle, of . . . ., Wilts. 30 Sep. [Bond only.]

WASHBORNE, Richard, of Minety, husb., and Agnes STAVERNE, or SEAVERNE, of Porshot (*sic*), co. Somerset (on same sheet as foregoing). 31 Sep. (*sic*).

GOLDING, Robert, of Sherborne, Dorset, curryer, 27, and Joane ANDREWES, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp., 25. 2 Oct.

SLADE, Willm., of Steeple Langford, husb., 27, and Susan ROLF, of the same, sp., 26. 3 Oct.

SPRINGBATT, Edward, of Beechinstoke [Beeching Stoke], cordwyner, 38, and Ann HILL, of Devizes, sp., 22. 4 Oct.

DAVYS, Jeffery, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 19, and Margery HISCOX, of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Michael Gough, of the same, gent. 7 Oct.

JEFFERYES, Robert, of Wootton Basset, butcher, 22, and Edith ARMAN, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. William Kent, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Oct. [A.B.]

MURFORD, Richard, of Westbury, husb., 25, and Charity SALTER, of Sarum, sp., 25. Bdman. William Ford, of Tinhead, Wilts, yeoman. Seal, arm.—Per fess dancetty, 6 fleurs de lys, 3 and 3. I.P. over the shield. 15 Oct. [A.B.]

RUSSELL, John, of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, barber churugion, 22, and Ann CROMWELL, of Earlstoke, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Perricourt, of Sarum, innholder. 14 Oct. [A.B.]

SPELT, Edward, of Sarum, cutler, 23, and Catherine HIBBORD, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Christopher Bratchat. 17 Oct.

NEWNTON, John, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Katherine EASTMAN ("NEWMAN" in bond), of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Henry Ames, of Sarum, baker. 19 Oct. [A.B.]

ROWE, John, of Oxmetle, co. Glamorgan, gent., 21, and Martha DIGS, sp., 20, d. of Wm. Digs, gent., of Marlborough. Bdmen. Wm. Paslye, servt. to Wm. Digs, gent., of Marlborough, William Hunt of Sarum, mercer, and William Hayward, of Westminster *prope* London, gent. 21 Oct. [A.B.]

SLADE, Jorden, of Chitterne All Saints, yeoman, 23, and Margaret SHORDE, of Boyton, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of John Shord. ("Shorne" in Bond.) Bdman. William Harrison, of East Harnham. 22 Oct. [A.B.]

WHITEHEAD, Rich., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 25, and Mary MORSE, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 17. Bdmen. John Windover, of the same, and Edward Knight, of the same, gent. 23 Oct.

Kemse, Richard, of Wimborne, Somerset, tailor, 24, and Mary Perry, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. John King, of Hornsham (Hornsham), Wilts, yeoman. 27 Sep.

Rawes, John, of Hyish, Wilts, husb. 23, and Eliz. Ayres, of Wotton Rivers, ("Aoxes" not "Ayres" in Bond). Bdman. John Ayres, of the same, husb.

Kneeton, George, of Wytton, Wilts, blacksmith, 26, and Anne Barnes, of the same, sp., 22.

Carrington, John, of Holt, weaver, 23, and Anne Cotta, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Matthew Cottle, of Bathford, co. Somerset, and Lawrence Cottle, of . . . , Wilts. 30 Sep. (Bond only).

Wasnonnes, Richard, of Minety, husb., and Agnes Stavenes, of Savernes, of Purlet (sic), co. Somerset (on same sheet as foregoing). 21 Sep. (sic).

Gorlaine, Robert, of Shrewton, Dorset, carpyer, 27, and Joane Andrewes, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp., 25. 2 Oct.

Slade, William, of Hecple (Keevil), husb., 27, and Susan Hole, of the same, sp., 26. 3 Oct.

Stringmary, Edward, of Heedinstoke (Heedling Stoke), cordwyner, 38, and Ann Flux, of Devizes, sp., 22. 4 Oct.

Davys, Jeffery, of Allemmy, Wilts, yeoman, 13, and Margery Hiscox, of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Michael Gough, of the same, gent. 7 Oct.

Jeffreys, Robert, of Wooston Bassett, butcher, 22, and Edith Armar, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. William Kent, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Oct. [A.B.]

Munford, Richard, of Westbury, husb., 25, and Charity Salter, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. William Ford, of Tinhead, Wilts, yeoman. Seal, arm.—For loss damsyty 6 ducs de lys, 3 and 3, I.P. over the shield. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Russell, John, of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, barber chirurgion, 22, and Ann Conaway, of Bishopsole, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Percount, of Sarum, innholder. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

Sperr, Edward, of Sarum, cutler, 23, and Catherine Hinton, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Christopher Hartshut. 17 Oct.

Newnton, John, of Chedton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Katherine Easrnes ("Newnnn" in bond), of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Henry Ames, of Sarum, baker. 19 Oct. [A.B.]

Rowe, John, of Oxmolle, co. Glamorgan, gent, 21, and Martha Dias, sp., 20, d. of Wm. Dias, gent., of Marlborough. Bdman. Wm. Dafey, servt. to Wm. Dias, gent., of Marlborough, William Hunt of Sarum, mercer, and William Hayward, of Westminster, grocer London, gent. 21 Oct. [A.B.]

Slade, Jordan, of Chiffone All Saints, yeoman, 23, and Margaret Snooke, of Boyton, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of John Short. ("Sheene" in Bond.) Bdman. William Horsson, of Ham Hurnham. 22 Oct. [A.B.]

Whitnell, Rich, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 23, and Mary Moses, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 17. Bdman. John Windover, of the same, and Edward Knight, of the same, gent. 23 Oct.

TUCKER, Thomas, of Chirton, Wilts, myller, 34, and Elinor HATTER, of the same, 24. 26 Oct.

YATES, Wm., of Winterslowe, husb., 30, and Joan BEACHAMPE, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Walter Yates, of Idmiston, yeoman. 26 Oct.

SAVAGE, George, of Sarum, clothier, 22, and Mary DANYELL, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Abbot of Ringwood, co. South., miller, and Rich. Danyell, of the same, tayler. 28 Oct.

MAUNDRELL, Thomas, of Bromham, Wilts, gent., 21, and Ann WEBB, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. William Webb, of the same, yeoman, and Robt. Maundrell, of Compton Basset, Wilts. 29 Oct. [A.B.]

BRISTOW, Henry, 36, of Cole in Luddington, Wilts, and Eliz. MORSE, of the same, wid. Bdman. Nicholas Smyth, of Stratton St. Margaret's, husb. 30 Oct. [A.B.]

KEBBLEWHITE, Thomas, of Haselbere [Haslebury], Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Edith PASHON, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. William Shipman, of Steeple Ashton, husb. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

REEVE, Willm., of Enford, yeoman, 31, and Sarah ROLF, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Rolf, of the same, yeoman. [A.B.]

BAYLY, Nicholas, of Chippenham, shoemaker, and Mary ALFORD, of the same, sp. Bdmen. James Totwood, of Sarum, glover, and John Farr, of Grittleton, Wilts, carpenter. 2 Nov. [Bond only.]

COLLINS, Antony, of West Shefford, Berks, yeoman, widower, and Mary BATT, of Ham, Wilts, sp., 36. Bdman. John Batt, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, husb. 4 Nov. [A.B.]

COOPER, John, of Aulton [Alton] Priors, Wilts, 30, and Ann STONE, of Aulton Barns, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdmen. Thomas Cooper, of Aulton Priors, pewterer, bro., and Cuthbert Creede, of Sarum, pewtrer. 6 Nov. [A.B.]

BATT, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, husb., 26, and Rebeccah ROGERS, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Henry Hewett, of the same, yeoman. 9 Nov. [Bond only.]

SCOT, Thomas, and Ann SMITH. Letter to Wm. Heriste, at the sign of the Still, signed Rich. Gale. No date. [Bond only.]

SKOT, Edad, 30, of (*illegible*), and Filis GOFE, of Chisledon, 19. Chisledon Ch. No date. [Bond only.]

WEBB, Robert, of Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, husb., widower, and Ann DYMER, of Fiffeild, in Overton, sp., 30. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough, chaundler. 13 Nov.

BREMBLE, George, of Sarum, rug weaver, and Anne BATT, of Odstocke, sp. Bdmen. Richard Key, of Sarum, carpenter, and Peter Clarke, cordwayner. 15 Nov. [Bond only.]

HINTON, John, of Trowbridge, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elinor BURGES, of the same, wid. Bdman. Edward Papps, of North Bradley, yeoman. 16 Nov.

BATTINGTON, Willm., of Avebury, yeoman, 30, and Ellinor WRENN, "vacat quia est precontract:" 18 Nov.

MOORE, John, of Chilmarke, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Christian DAVYS, of Tisbury, sp., 20. 19 Nov. [A.B.]

Tucker, Thomas, of Clarton, Wilts, mylter, 34, and Eliner Batter, of the same, 24. 26 Oct.

Yates, Wm., of Waterslowe, bach., 30, and Joan Beardmore, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Walter Yates, of Idmiston, yeoman. 26 Oct.

Savage, George, of Sarum, clothier, 22, and Mary Dancsell, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Rodwell Abbot of Ilingwood, co. South, miller, and Rich. Dagyell, of the same, tayler. 28 Oct.

Machmeria, Thomas, of Bromham, Wilts, gent., 21, and Ann Weeg, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. William Welch, of the same, yeoman, and Rob. Mannefell of Compton Bassett, Wilts. 29 Oct. [A.B.]

Barrow, Henry, 36, of Cole in Buddington, Wilts, and Elis. Morse, of the same, wid. Bdman. Nicholas Smyth, of Stratton St. Margarets, bach. 30 Oct. [A.B.]

Kennesmurre, Thomas, of Hinckbore [Hinckbury], Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Edith Pasmon, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. William Shipman, of Steeple Ashton, bach. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

Reeve, William, of Ridard, yeoman, 31, and Sarah Roe, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Hoff, of the same, yeoman. [A.B.]

Bayly, Nicholas, of Chippenham, shoemaker, and Mary Aldrond, of the same, sp. Bdman. James Tofswood, of Sarum, glover, and John Farr, of Grittleton, Wilts, carpenter. 2 Nov. [Bond only.]

Collins, Anthony, of West Sheford, Berks, yeoman, widower, and Mary Batt, of Ham, Wilts, sp., 36. Bdman. John Batt, of Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts, bach. 4 Nov. [A.B.]

Cooper, John, of Ashton [Ashton] Priors, Wilts, 30, and Ann Stone, of Ashton Barns, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Cooper, of Ashton Priors, pewterer, bro., and Cuthbert Creede, of Sarum, pewterer. 6 Nov. [A.B.]

Batt, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, bach., 26, and Rebeccah Rogers, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Hewett, of the same, yeoman. 9 Nov. [Bond only.]

Scot, Thomas, and Ann Sayer. Letter to Wm. Heriste, at the sign of the Still, signed Rich. Gale. No date. [Bond only.]

Sier, Edad, 30, of Wyke, and Elis Gore, of Chisledon, 19. Chisledon Ch. No date. [Bond only.]

Wren, Robert, of Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, bach. widower, and Ann Dyman, of Fifield, in Overton, sp., 30. Bdman. John Ayard, of Marlborough, cleanadler. 13 Nov.

Bressell, George, of Sarum, rug weaver, and Anne Batt, of Odstocke, sp. Bdman. Richard Key, of Sarum, carpenter, and Peter Clarke, cordswyner. 15 Nov. [Bond only.]

Hinton, John, of Trowbridge, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Eliner Burges, of the same, wid. Bdman. Edward Trapps, of North Bradley, yeoman. 16 Nov.

Battiscton, William, of Avebury, yeoman, 30, and Eliner Wesen, "veced quo est prenuntiat." 18 Nov.

Moore, John, of Chilmarke, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Christian Davye, of Tisbury, sp., 20. 19 Nov. [A.B.]

FOORD, Christopher, of Compton Chamberlaine, clarke, and Joane TRIG, of the same, sp., 20. 19 Nov.

BRYANT, John, of Whaddon, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joan SANDERS, of West Ashton, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Powell, of Hilperton, cobbler. 23 Nov.

PEIRCE, Thomas, of Minety, co. Glouc., yeoman, 29, and Joane SAWYER, of the same, sp., 17. 24 Nov.

HASKETT, Willm., of Allington, in Figheldean, Wilts, husb., 21, and Israell CASTLEMAN, of Amesbury, sp., 23. In Bond, William Haskett is called "of Amesbury." Bdman. Anthony Petherick, of Amesbury, husb. 24 Nov.

PEIRCE, Thomas, of Minety, co. Glouc., yeoman, and Joane SAWYER, Bdman. Henry Webb, of the same, yeoman. 25 Nov. [Bond only.]

COCKERELL, Ambrose, of Stockton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Elizabeth WYTHERS, of Codford St. Mary, sp., 21. Bdman. John Wythers, of the same, yeoman. 26 Nov. [A.B.]

SYMMONS, Charles, of Berwick St. James, shepherd, 21, and Joane YOUNG, of Stapleford, sp., 22. Bdman. Augustine Burge, of Stapleford, yeoman. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

BENNET, Andrew, of Pewsey, Wilts, gent., 22, and Elizabeth CUFFE, of Fiffeild in Milton, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Tovie, of Pewsey yeoman. Wit., Thomas Sadler, Esqr., and Henry Cuffe, gent., fa. 4 Dec. [A.B.]

BACHELARS, John, of Wotton Rivers, "32 ears eage, of Oten Refers, and Ales WORMAN, of 30 ears eage, of Esbary in the pariash of lambarn. The plas that we will be mareid is at est gasan (? East Garsdon). You need no fere for it is a clar kase." (I do not know if this is an early example of the slang, "a clear case," but it sounds so.—E.N.) 5 Dec. [Bond only.]

BATT, Christopher, of St. Martin's, Sarum, gent., 22, and Alice WASTFEILD, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 18. 7 Dec. [Bond only.]

BANKS, Willm., of Odstock, butcher, 22, and Alice HYDE, of Marlborough, sp., 24. Bdman. Bennet Creed, of Sarum, clothworker. 7 Dec.

READ, Willm., of Marten, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Agnes COMPTON, sp., 22. Bdman. Geo. Read, of the same. 16 Dec. [A.B.]

ROOKE, Philip, of Gorely [in Fordingbridge], co. South., yeoman, 21, and Jane GETHERING, of Barford St. Martin, Wilts. Bdmen. Geo. Tanner, of Gorely, and Ambrose West, of Sarum, dyer. 17 Dec. [Bond only.]

RICHARDS, Willm, of Russall (Rushall), Wilts, husb., 23, and Agnis HEAD, of Pewsey, sp., 21. Bdman. Edward Gilbert, of Manningford Bruce, Wilts, husb. 19 Dec. [A.B.]

LORD, John, of Chisseldeane (Chisledon), Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Alice KNAPP, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, wid. Bdman. Richard Rumsey, of St. Mary's, Marlborough. 19 Dec.

ROOKE, Wm., of Potterne, husb., 22, and Elizabeth MORSE, of Chisselton (Chisledon), Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Arthur Pricktoe, of Potterne, Wilts, tayler. Letter from John Northey, Vicar of Potterne. Avebury or Potterne Churches. 20 Dec. [A.B.]

Foore, Christopher, of Compton Chamberlaine, clerke, and Joane Tuin, of the same, sp., 20. 18 Nov.

Hayward, John, of Wheddon, White, bach., 20, and Joan Sanders, of West Ashton, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Powell, of Hilperton, cordwiner. 28 Nov.

Pierce, Thomas, of Milnely, co. Glouc., yeoman, 28, and Joane Sawyer, of the same, sp., 17. 24 Nov.

Hassett, William, of Allington, in Highelden, White, bach., 21, and Jane ll Gasterman, of Amesbury, sp., 23. In Bond. William Hewlett is called "of Amesbury." Bdman. Anthony Petersell, of Amesbury, bach. 24 Nov.

Pierce, Thomas, of Minely, co. Glouc., yeoman, and Joane Sawyer, Bdman. Henry Webb, of the same, yeoman. 29 Nov. [Bond only.]

Cockerell, Ambrose, of Stockton, White, yeoman, 32, and Elizabeth Wathes, of Codford St. Mary, sp., 21. Bdman. John Wyllers, of the same, yeoman. 29 Nov. [A.B.]

Symmons, Charles, of Berwick St. James, shepherd, 21, and Joane Young, of Stapleford, sp., 22. Bdman. Augustine Burge, of Stapleford, yeoman. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

Benner, Andrew, of Pewsey, White, gent., 22, and Elizabeth Green, of Rifield in Milton, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Tovis, of Pewsey yeoman. Wit., Thomas Sadler, Esqr., and Henry Cutle, gent., ib. 4 Dec. [A.B.]

Bagnegars, John, of Wotton Rivers, "32 ears oage, of Oten Rotes, and Alse Wormam, of 30 ears eage, of Ebbury in the parish of Lambarn. The plas that we will be marrid is at est grean (? East Gardon). You need no fere for is a clar Ease." (I do not know if this is an early example of the slang "a clear case," but it sounds so.—E.N.) 6 Dec. [Bond only.]

Batt, Christopher, of St. Martin's, Sarum, gent., 22, and Alice Wastsarum, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 18. 7 Dec. [Bond only.]

Banks, William, of Odstock, butcher, 22, and Alice Hyde, of Marlborough, sp., 21. Bdman. Benet Creed, of Sarum, clothworker. 7 Dec.

Read, William, of Marten, White, yeoman, 22, and Agnes Conyton, sp., 22. Bdman. Geo. Read, of the same. 16 Dec. [A.B.]

Roore, Philip, of Dorsly [in Pordmarbridge], co. South., yeoman, 21, and Jane Gremmuno, of Burford St. Martin, White. Bdman. Geo. Tanner, of Dorsly, and Andrew West, of Sarum, dyer. 17 Dec. [Bond only.]

Richards, William, of Russell (Rusnall), White, bach., 23, and Agnis Hear, of Pewsey, sp., 21. Bdman. Edward Gilbert, of Manningford Bruce, White, bach. 19 Dec. [A.B.]

Loan, John, of Chiselden (Chiseldon), White, yeoman, widower, and Alice Kneen, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, wid. Bdman. Richard Tomsey, of St. Mary's, Marlborough. 19 Dec.

Moore, Wm., of Potterne, bach., 22, and Elizabeth Mouse, of Chisseldon (Chiseldon), White, sp., 20. Bdman. Arthur Pedlore, of Potterne, Wilts, taylor. Letter from John Merthey, Vicar of Potterne, Avebury or Potterne Churches. 20 Dec. [A.B.]

WOODS, Willm., of Mottisfont, co. South., husb., 21, and Ann ROWELL, of Whiteparish, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. Henry Rolfe, of Sarum. 21 Dec. [A.B.]

ROESWELL, John, of Englishcombe, co. Somerset, gent., 23 and Mary WALLIS, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Wallis, of the same. ("Maria Wallis" in Bond.) 23 Dec. [A.B.]

HISCOX, Robt., of Woodborow (Woodborough), yeoman, 23, and Jane JARVIS, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 22. 23 Dec.

HATT, Thomas, of Awborne (Aldborne), Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Anne MORANT, of Upham, in Awborne, sp., 24. Bdman. William Jones, of the same, tayler. — Dec. [Bond only.]

WEEKES, John, and Mary BEALE, both of Brinkworth. Bdmen. Thomas Perricourt and John Wiltshire, of Brinkworth. Letter from John Ayliffe to Thos. Sadler the Registrar, his "woorthy gossip." Seal.—In a circle a shield of arms, an orb within a bordure, both engrailed. 28 Dec. [Bond only.]

VYNY, Joell, of Wilton, butcher, 25, and Anne IDNEY, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Humphry Reynolds, of the same, woadweaver. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

STEWARD, The Right Worll. Richard, LL.D., and parson of Mildenhall Wilts, 38, and Jane BUTTON, of Aulton [Alton] Priors, sp., 20. Bdman. Robt. Pamplin, of Mildenhall, gent. 30 Dec.

GLEED, *or* CLEED, Thomas, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann HESKINS, of the same, sp., 17. Bdmen. John Heskins, of the same, and Thomas Smith. 31 Dec. [A.B.]

1633-4.

LYDFORD, Willm., of Wylye, Wilts, husb., 25, and Elizabeth KENT, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Nicholas Good, of Barford St. Martin. 2 Jan. [A.B.]

BURGES, Mathew, of West Ashton in Steeple Ashton, yeoman, widower, and Margaret COOCH, of North Bradley, sp., 22. Bdman. Samuel Barry, of Trowbridge, curryer. 2 Jan. [A.B.]

HINTON, Thomas, of Ringwood, co. South., shoemaker, 30, and Dorothy ELDRIDGE, of Fisherton Anger, wid. Bdmen. [*blank*] Luckham, of Ringwood, cordwyner, and John Alexander, of the same, husb. 7 Jan. [A.B.].

BROWNEJOHN, Edward, of Sarum, tayler, widower, and Eliz. SYMMES, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. "Edith" in Bond. Bdman. John Chubb, of the same, taylor. 9 Jan. [A.B.]

LOOKER, Edward, of Calne, Wilts, carpenter, 27, and Margaret HILLER, of Lydiard Tregoze, sp., 30. 10 Jan.

JONES, John, of Lydiard Tregoze, yeoman, 29, and Joan LANGLEY, of the same, wid. Bdmen. Michaell Church, of Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, and Wm. Edwards, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 13 Jan.

WILLIAMS, Robt., of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 25, and Rebecca CARTER, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 17. Bdman. William Colet, of Sarum, gent. 15 Jan. [A.B.]

ROGERS, Edward, of Farnham, co. Dorset, gent., and Elenor GODDARD,

Woods, William, of Mottisfont, co. South., bach., 21, and Ann Howell, of Whitparish, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdmon. Henry Rolle, of Barum, 21 Dec. [A.B.]

Roswarn, John, of Englishcombe, co. Somerset, gent., 23 and Mary Wallis, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmon. Thomas Wallis, of the same ("Maria Wallis" in Bond), 23 Dec. [A.B.]

Hiscox, Rob., of Woodborow (Woodborough), yeoman, 23, and Jane Jarvis, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 22. 23 Dec.

Hatt, Thomas, of Ambrose (Alderbrow), Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne Mokeny, of Upham, in Awbrone, sp., 21. Bdmon. William Jones, of the same, taylor. — Dec. [Bond only.]

Weeks, John, and Mary Ricks, both of Brinkworth. Bdmon. Thomas Percivant and John Wiltshire, of Brinkworth. Letter from John Aylife to Thos. Sadler the Registrar, his "worthy gossip." Seal—In a circle, a shield of arms, an orb within a bordure, both surmounted. 28 Dec. [Bond only.]

Vary, Joseph, of Wilton, butcher, 25, and Anne Tossey, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmon. Humphry Reynolds, of the same, woadworker. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

Stewart, The Right Worth. Richard, LL.D., and parson of Middenhall Wilts, 38, and Jane Borrow, of Ashton [Ashton] Tracy, sp., 26 Bdmon. Rob. Tumplin, of Middenhall, gent. 30 Dec.

Green, or Green, Thomas, of Tarton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann Hiskins, of the same, sp., 17. Bdmon. John Hiskins, of the same, and Thomas Smith. 31 Dec. [A.B.]

1638-1.

Lyverson, William, of Wylye, Wilts, bach., 23, and Elizabeth Kent, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmon. Nicholas Good, of Barford St. Martin. 2 Jan. [A.B.]

Burness, Mathew, of West Ashton in Steeple Ashton, yeoman, widower, and Margaret Cocon, of North Bradley, sp., 22. Bdmon. Samuel Barry, of Trowbridge, cordwyner. 2 Jan. [A.B.]

Hinton, Thomas, of Ringwood, co. South., shoemaker, 30, and Dorothy Brickbow, of Fisherton Angeo, wid. Bdmon. [Mark] Lockham, of Ringwood, cordwyner, and John Alexander, of the same, bach. 7 Jan. [A.B.]

Browswrong, Edward, of Sarum, taylor, widower, and Ellz. Symms, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. "Edith" in Bond. Bdmon. John Chubb, of the same, taylor. 9 Jan. [A.B.]

Loosers, Edward, of Lake, Wilts, carpenter, 27, and Margaret Hiscen, of Lydiard Tregoze, sp., 20. 10 Jan.

Jones, John, of Lydiard Tregoze, yeoman, 29, and Joan Lanneey, of the same, wid. Bdmon. Michael Church, of Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, and Wm. Edwards, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 13 Jan.

Williams, Rob., of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 26, and Rebecca Carter, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 17. Bdmon. William Coiet, of Sarum, gent. 15 Jan. [A.B.]

Rooms, Edward, of Fordham, co. Dorset, gent., and Elenor Goodman,

of the same, in the parish of Tollard (Royal). Bdman. Walter Goddard, of the same, gent. [Bond only.] [No date, comes between "Williams" and "Harrys."]

HARRYS, Thomas, of Wellow, co. South., wheelwright, 35, and Phillis ATKINS, of West Deane, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Richard Atkins, of the same, husb. 25 Jan. [A.B.]

RIDLEY, Israell, M.A., of Easton, Wilts, clarke, widower, and Elizabeth BURGES, of Milton, sp., 20. 27 Jan.

HELME, Christopher, of Chilmark, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary BENNET, of Stockton, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Bennet, of the same, and John Bennet, of Sarum, yeoman. 27 Jan. [Bond only.]

WEEKS, John, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan COMPTON, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Hugh Diggory, of Sarum, yeoman. 28 Jan.

LAWES, Symon, of Brigmiston, Wilts, husb., 40, and Mary SMYTH, of Abbots Anne, co. South., sp., 36. 28 Jan.

HUMFREY, Robert, of Donhead St. Andrew, blacksmith, and Mary HUDDY, Bdman. Robert Hayme, of Donhead St. Mary, yeoman. 29 Jan.

DAVIES *als.* SYMMES, Edward, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Dorothy ROLF, of Melksham, sp., 25. Bdman. Peter Easton, of Sarum, curryer. 31 Jan. [A.B.]

BLAKE, Joseph, of South Newton, Wilts, husb., 27, and Jane FIELD, of Kingston Deverill, sp., 24. 1 Feb.

PASHION, Willm., of Sherrington, Wilts, husb., 35, and Elinor SCAPING, of Hatchbury (Heytesbury), wid. Bdman. Hugh Hewlett, of the same, husb. 4 Feb. [A.B.]

CROSBY, Thomas, of Badbury, Wilts, husb., 26, and Elizabeth PEARCE, of Mildenhall, 21. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 4 Feb.

BLISSET, Wm., of Marlborough, 24, and Genevora PLAYCE, of the same, wid. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 4 Feb.

LURGIS, Walter, of Burbage, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann MILDENHALL, of Pewsey, sp., 28. Bdmen. Thos. Newman, of Pewsey, tayler, and Wm. Neate, of the Close, Sarum, carpenter. 6 Feb. [A.B.]

PHILLIPPS, Richard, son of Henry Phillips, of Winterborne, yeoman, 24, and Mary SHEPHERD, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Henry White of the same. 8 Feb. [Mary S. called "of Wanborough" in Bond. Bdman. John Harward, clerk, and Vicar there.] [A.B.]

THOMAS, Walter, of West Tytherley, co. South., yeoman, 50, and Ann DAY, of Bishopston, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. William Morris, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

WATKINS, Henry, of St. Martin's, Sarum, turner, 21, and Ann TURNER, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Bernard Greeneway, of the same. 9 Feb. [8 Feb. in Bond.] [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

of the same, in the parish of Tollard (Royal). Bdmnn. Walter Goddard, of the same, gent. [Bond only.] [No date, comes between "Williams" and "Harry."]

Harris, Thomas, of Wellow, co. South, wheelwright, 35, and Phillis Atkins, of West Dean, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdmnn. Richard Atkins, of the same, bush. 25 Jan. [A.B.]

Ridley, Israell, M.A., of Easton, Wilts, clarke, widower, and Elizabeth Burges, of Milton, sp., 20. 27 Jan.

Helms, Christopher, of Chilmark, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Benner, of Stockton, Wilts, sp. Bdmnn. Thomas Benner, of the same, and John Benner, of Sarum, yeoman. 27 Jan. [Bond only.]

Weeks, John, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan Comyrse, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmnn. Hugh Digpery, of Sarum, yeoman. 28 Jan.

Lawes, Symon, of Bingmiston, Wilts, bach., 40, and Mary Smyth, of Abbots Ann, co. South, sp., 36. 28 Jan.

Hungerford, Robert, of Donhead St. Andrew, blacksmith, and Mary Hunter. Bdmnn. Robert Haynes, of Donhead St. Mary, yeoman. 29 Jan.

Davies, als. Symmes, Edward, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Dorothy Hora, of Melksham, sp., 25. Bdmnn. Peter Easton, of Sarum, carrier. 31 Jan. [A.B.]

Blake, Joseph, of South Newton, Wilts, bach., 27, and Jane Nicholas, of Kingston Deverill, sp., 24. 1 Feb.

Pashion, William, of Sherrington, Wilts, bach., 35, and Elinor Searing, of Hatchbury (Heytesbury), wid. Bdmnn. Hugh Hewlett, of the same, bach. 4 Feb. [A.B.]

Chosey, Thomas, of Badbury, Wilts, bach., 26, and Elizabeth Pearce, of Mildenhall, 21. Bdmnn. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 4 Feb.

Blasser, Wm., of Marlborough, 21, and Generora Praces, of the same, wid. Bdmnn. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 4 Feb.

Lucets, Walter, of Berkhage, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann Mundenhale, of Fewsey, sp., 23. Bdmnn. Thos. Newman, of Fewsey, taylor, and Wm. Neale, of the Close, Sarum, carpenter. 6 Feb. [A.B.]

Pullipers, Richard, son of Henry Phillips, of Winterborne, yeoman, 24, and Mary Burrenen, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmnn. Henry White of the same. 8 Feb. [Mary S. called "of Wanborough" in Bond. Bdmnn. John Harward, clerk, and Vicar there.] [A.B.]

Thomas, Walter, of West Tytherley, co. South, yeoman, 30, and Ann Day, of Bishopston, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmnn. William Morris, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

Watkins, Henry, of St. Martin's, Sarum, turner, 21, and Ann Turner, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmnn. Bernard Greenway, of the same. 9 Feb. [a Feb. in Bond.] [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

A DESCENDANT OF SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE.

Many years ago I copied, with some difficulty, the following inscriptions from a floor-slab in the aisle near the south door of Kingsbury Church, co. Warwick. Visiting the church recently, I found the stone had become almost blank.

The following pedigree, compiled chiefly from entries in the Parish Register, will explain the parentage of the boy, who was the last male heir in the elder line. By the marriage of his sister Judith, the Halloughton estate passed into the Astley family.

The grandfather Richard Bickley, who died in 1704, is mentioned in the pedigree compiled at the time of the Heralds' Visitation of Warwickshire in 1683 [1] as being then aged 15.

Here lieth the body of
Francis Dugdale Bickley
the only son of Francis Bickley late of Holloughton
gent. & Judith his wife, who departed this life
Sepr the 2nd, 17 . . aged . . [2]

In regard to the memory of this
promising young gentleman, his affectionate
Mother who was 3rd daughter to William
Dugdale of Blithe Hall esq., put down
this stone.

Here lieth the body of John the eldest son of
William Astley of Holloughton gent & Judith
his wife, who departed this life Oct 26th
1756 aged 15.

Richard Bickley, of Halloughton, in the parish of Kingsbury, co. Warwick, aged 15 in 1683; bur. at Kingsbury 11 April 1704. ═ Frances, bur. at Kingsbury 17 Feb. 1708-9.

- Francis Bickley, of Halloughton, gent., bap. at Kingsbury 16 June 1691; [bur. there 17 Sept. 1735 ?]. ═ Judith, dau. of William Dugdale, of Blythe Hall, Esq.; bap. at Shustoke 22 Mar. 1691; mar. there 11 April 1710.
  - Judith, bap. at Kingsbury 25 Sept. 1711; mar. William Francis Corbet Astley, who was bap. at Barston, co. Warwick, 20 Sept. 1708. Grandparents of Sir John Dugdale Astley, Bart. ═
    - John, died 26 Oct. 1756, aged 15; bur. at Kingsbury.
  - Francis Dugdale Bickley, bur. at Kingsbury 27 Aug. 1714.
  - Other issue.
- Frances, bap. at Kingsbury 14 June 1715; bur. there 8 Mar. 1717-18.
- Mary, bur. at Kingsbury 11 Jan. 1718-19.
- Francis Dugdale Bickley, bap. at Kingsbury 31 Mar. 1719-20; died 2 Sept. 17 . ., aged . . ; bur. in Kingsbury Church. M.I.

W. B. Bickley.

[1] Lately published by the Harleian Society.

[2] In a search through several years of the Register, no record of the burial of this boy appears, unless the entry under 1735, 17 Sept., "Buried Mr. Francis Bickley," is intended for it.

A DESCENDANT OF SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE.

Many years ago I copied, with some difficulty, the following inscriptions from a floor-slab in the aisle near the south door of Kingsbury Church, co. Warwick. Visiting the church recently, I found the stone had become almost blank.

The following pedigree, compiled chiefly from entries in the Parish Register, will explain the parentage of the boy, who was the last male heir in the elder line. By the marriage of his sister Judith, the Hallonghton estate passed into the Astley family.

The grandfather Richard Bickley, who died in 1701, is mentioned in the pedigree compiled at the time of the Heralds' Visitation of Warwickshire in 1683[1] as being then aged 15.

Here lieth the body of
Francis Dugdale Bickley
the only son of Francis Bickley late of Hallonghton
gent. & Judith his wife, who departed this life
Sept the 2nd, 17 . . aged . . [2]

In regard to the memory of this
promising young gentleman, his affectionate
Mother who was 3rd daughter to William
Dugdale of Little Hall esq. pitc down
this stone.

Here lieth the body of John the eldest son of
William Astley of Hallonghton gent & Judith
his wife, who departed this life Oct 29th
1706 aged 16.

Richard Bickley, of Hallonghton, in the parish of Fenny, bur. at Kingsbury, co. Warwick, aged 15 in 1683; bur. at Kingsbury 11 April 1701.

Francis Bickley, of Hallonghton, = Judith, dau. of William Dugdale of Little Hall, bap. at Kingsbury 10 June 1691; [bur. there 17 Sept. 1765 ?].

Bt. the ninth son of George Shakspeare, Esquire. = 22 Mar. 1691; married 11 April 1710.

Other issue.

Judith, bap. at Kingsbury 25 Sept. 1711; mar. William Francis Cobbe Astley, who was bap. at Barston, co. Warwick, 20 Sept. 1706. Grandchildren of Sir John Dugdale Astley, Bart. =

Francis Dugdale Bickley, bap. at Kingsbury 27 Aug. 1714.

John, died 26 Oct. 1706, aged 16; bur. at Kingsbury.

Francis, bap. at Kingsbury 14 June 1716; bur. there 8 Mar. 1717-18.

Mary, bur. at Kingsbury 11 Jan. 1718-19.

Francis Dugdale Bickley, bap. at Kingsbury 31 Mar. 1719-20; died 2 Sept. 17 . . aged . . ; bur. in Kingsbury Church, M.I.

W. R. Dickens.

[1] Lately published by the Harleian Society.

[2] In a search through several years of the Register, no record of the burial of this boy appears, unless the entry under 1735, 17 Sept., "Buried Mr Francis Bickley," is intended for it.

EXTRACTS FROM A NOTE BOOK OF JOHN WHORWOOD, 1619—1626.

By the kindness of a friend in whose family this note book has long been preserved, I am enabled to give the following entries which afford interesting information relating to the elder branch of the Whorwoods just at the period when the pedigree contained in Shaw's "Staffordshire"[1] fails us. The name of John Whorwood is stamped in gold letters on the leather cover of the book. He was son of Gerard Whorwood, of Compton and Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, by Dorothy, dau. and heir of Edward Barbour, of Flashbrooke, in Adbaston. His wife, whose name is not given by Shaw, was Abigail, dau. of Sir William Waad, of Belsize, in Hampstead, co. Middlesex, by Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Browne. According to Park's "History of Hampstead," p. 137, she was buried in the churchyard there. A Mr. John Whorwood appears to have been interred there 28 Nov. 1648, but the writer of the note book was living in 1650, when he sold the estate of Compton to Thomas Foley, gent.,[2] and must have died soon after. His will does not appear to have been proved in London.

H. W. Forsyth Harwood.

1. Anna Whorwood my eldest daughter was borne uppon Trinitie Sunday being the 23d day of May 1619, betweene three & foure of the Clocke, in the morninge. The Witnesses were Ambross Gray Esq My Mother Whorwood & Mris Fowke of Gunston.

2. Abigaill Whorwood my second Dawghter was borne uppon Tuesday the 22th of Aug. 1620 about eleuen of the Clocke foornoone. The witnesses were my Father in law St William Waad Knight my Sister Seabright[3] and Mres Ouerton.

3. Dorathie Whorwood my third Dawghter was borne upon Thursday beinge the 14th day of Feb. 1621 about twelve of the Clocke in the forenoone. The witnesses were Mr Edward Wollaston, my mother in law the Lady Waad & my Sister Seabright.

4. Elizabeth my fowrth Dawghter was borne uppon Monday beinge the 30th day of June 1623, betweene fiue & six of the Clocke in the morninge. The witnesses were my Nephew John Seabright Esqr. My Sister Marrow and my Sister Aymenagilda Waad.

[1] Vol. ii, p. 129.
[2] Feet of Fines, co. Staff., Hil. Term, 1650.
[3] Theodosia, wife of Edward Sebright, who was created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1626.

EXTRACTS FROM A NOTE BOOK OF JOHN WHORWOOD,
1619—1620.

By the kindness of a friend in whose family this note book has long been preserved, I am enabled to give the following entries which afford interesting information relating to the elder branch of the Whorwoods just at the period when the pedigree contained in Shaw's "Staffordshire"[1] ends us. The name of John Whorwood is stamped in gold letters on the leather cover of the book. He was son of Gerard Whorwood, of Compton and Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, by Dorothy, dau. and heir of Edward Harbone, of Flashbrooke, in Adbaston. His wife, whose name is not given by Shaw, was Abigail, dau. of Sir William Ward, of Heiress, in Hampstead, co. Middlesex, by Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Browne. According to Park's "History of Hampstead"[2] p. 137, she was buried in the churchyard there. A Mr. John Whorwood appears to have been interred there 28 Nov. 1618, but the writer of the note book was living in 1650, when he sold the estate of Compton to Thomas Foley, gent.,[3] and must have died soon after. His will does not appear to have been proved in London.

H. W. Forsyth Hardwood.

1. Anne Whorwood my eldest daughter was borne upon Twelfth Sunday being the 23d day of May 1619, between three & foure of the Clocke, in the morninge. The Witnesses were Anthonye Gray Esq. My Mother Whorwood & Mr. Fowke of Gunston.

2. Abigail Whorwood my second Daughter was borne upppon Tuesday the 22nd of Aug. 1620 about eleven of the Clocke forenoone. The witnesses were my Father in law Sr William Ward Knight my Sister Sashbright and Mrs Onerton.

3. Dorothie Whorwood my third Daughter was borne upon Thursday beinge the 14th day of Feb. 1621 about twelve of the Clocke in the forenoone. The witnesses were Mr Edward Wollaston my mother in law the Lady Ward & my Sister Sashright.

4. Elizabeth my fourth Daughter was borne upon Monday beinge the 30th day of June 1622, between fiue & six of the Clocke in the morninge. The witnesses were my Nephew John Sashright Esqr. My Sister Murrow and my Sister Aymeriglide Ward.

[1] Vol. ii. p. 159.
[2] Peer of Mines on Mark, 1th Term, 1650.
[3] Thomson, wife of Edward Sashright, who was created a Baronet 20 Dec. 1622.

5. William[4] my eldest Sonne was borne uppon Tusday being the 25 of January 1624, about six of the Clocke in the Eveninge. The witnesses were the right honorable William Earle of Northampton Lord president of Wales, My Father Gearard Whorwood Esqr. and the right honor[ble] the Ladie Grace Candish.

6. Theadocia my fifth Dawghter was borne uppon Munday beinge the xix of June 1626 about fiue of the Clocke in the morninge: the Witnesses were my Cousin Edward Duddeley Esqr., my Sister Baker and my Sister Jane Wadde.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from Vol. XXVIII, p. 241.)

WATSON, THE RIGHT REV. ANTHONY, Bishop of Chichester, and Almoner to Queen Eliz., s. of Edward, s. of William Watson, of Thorp Thewles, co. Durham. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 7 Sept. 1596. Erm. on a chief Az. the sun ppr. Add. MS. 14,295.

WATSON, EDWARD, of Liddington, co. Rutland, gent., whose dau. Barbara, mar. Sir Richard Champion, Lord Mayor of London in 1565. Arg. on a chev. eng. Az. betw. three martlets Sa., beaks Gu., as many crescents Or, each charged with a torteau. Crest—A griffin's head chevronée of four Arg. and Sa., beaked Or, langued Gu., holding a branch of roses of the last, stalk and leaves Vert. Stowe MS. 693; Add. MS. 14,830.

WATSON, JONATHAN, of St. James', Westminster, J.P. for Hants, s. of John Watson, of Stone Raise, near Carlisle [in par. of Westward]. Conf. by John Anstis, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., 16 Dec. 1720. Arg. a fess embattled at the top and in chief two crosses botonée Gu. Crest—An arm embowed in armour ppr., garn. Or, the gauntlet grasping a branch of palm Vert. Add. MS. 14,830.

WATSON, ROWLAND, of White Webbs, in Enfield, co. Middlesex, third s. of William Watson, of Newport, co. Salop, s. and h. of Thomas, second s. of William Watson, of Gisborough, co. York; and which Thomas was brother and h. of Robert Watson, of Gisborough. Pat. 1585 by R. Lee, Richmond. Or, on a chief Vert three martlets of the first. Crest—An Ermine pass. Arg, collar, ring and line Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

[4] He succeeded his father at Stourton Castle. Shaw calls him "Sir William Whorwood," but in the grant of administration to his estate, P.C.C. 2 June 1655, he is styled "late of Stourton Castle, co. Stafford, Esquire."

5. William[*] my eldest Sonne was borne upon Tuesday being the 25 of January 1624, about six of the Clocke in the Evening. The witnesses were the right honorable William Earle of Northampton Lord president of Wales, My Father Gerard Wilcorwood Esqr. and the right honor^ble the Earle Grece Caudish.

6. Thoedocis my fifth Dawghter was borne upon Munday being the six of June 1629 about five of the Clocke in the morninge; the Witnesses were my Cousin Edward Dudeley Esqr, my Sister Baker and my Sister Jane Wadde.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JAWORS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXVIII, p. 270.*)

WATSON, The Right Rev. ANTHONY, Bishop of Chichester, and Almoner to Queen Elizabeth, s. of Edward, s. of William Watson, of Thorp Thewles, co. Durham. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 7 Sept. 1596. Item, on a chief Az. the sun ppr. Add. MS. 14,229.

WATSON, EDWARD, of Lidlington, co. Bedford, eldest son, whose dau. Barbara, mar. Sir Richard Chauncey, Lord Mayor of London in 1666. Arg. on a chev. sing. Az. betw. three martlets Sa. beaks Gu., as many crescents Or, each charged with a torteau. Crest—A griffin's head erasedarmed of four Arg. and Sa. beaked Or, langued Gu. holding a branch of roses of the last, stalk and leaves Vert. Stowe MS. 699; Add. MS. 14,830.

WATSON, JOHNATHAN, of St. James', Westminster, J.P. for Herts, s. of John Watson, of Stone Hatch, near Carlisle (in par. of Westward). Conf. by John Martin Garter and John Vandrugh, Clar., 16 Dec. 1720. Arg. a fess embattled at the top and in chief two crosses between Gu. Crest—An arm embowed in armour ppr. gorn. Or, the gauntlet grasping a branch of palm Vert. Add. MS. 14,830.

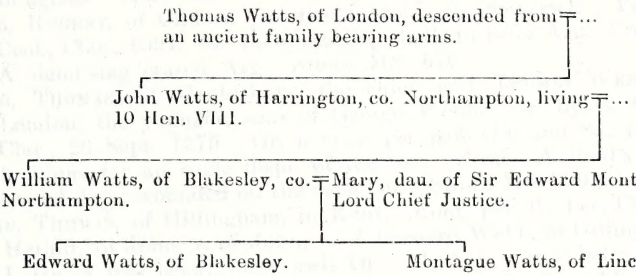
WATSON, ROWLAND, of White Waltham, in Berkshire, co. Middlesex, third s. of William Watson, of Newport, co. Salop, s. and h. of Thomas, second s. of William Watson, of Gisborough, co. York; and which Thomas was brother and h. of Robert Watson, of Gisborough. Vis. 1585 by R. Lee, Richmond. Gr. on a chief Vert three martlets of the first. Crest—An Eremite pass. Arg. collar, ring and line Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 4,836.

[*] He succeeded his father at Stanton Castle. Shaw calls him "Sir William Wilcorwood," but in the grant of administration to his estate, P.C.C. 2 June 1666, he is styled "late of Stanton Castle, co. Stafford, Esquire."

WATSON, SIR THOMAS, of Halstead, Kent. Arg. a fess Gu., and in chief three crosses botonée of the second. Crest—On a mount Vert a palm tree ppr. Stowe MS. 706.

WATTES, HUGH, of Shanks [? in Cucklington], co. Somerset. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1616. Az. three arrows Or, feathered Arg. paleways in fess, on a chief of the second three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck Sa. Crest—A greyhound sej. Arg., collared Az., garn. Or, the dexter paw supporting an arrow as in the arms, point down. Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MS. 703.

WATTS, EDWARD, of Blakesley, co. Northampton, Esq., and to MONTAGUE WATTS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Camden, Clar., 15 Feb. 1615. Erm. on a chief Gu. a bezant betw. two billets Or. Crest—A fusil Gu. betw. two wings Or. Gives this descent:—



Stowe MS. 714.

WATTS, JOHN, of London, Alderman. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 2 July 1596. Arg. two bars Az. and in chief three ogresses. Crest—The head of a sea dog, couped ppr., finned Arg. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WATTS, . . . , of Norf. Gr. May 1610. Erm. on a chief Gu. an annulet betw. two billets Or. Crest—A lion's gamb erased and erect Gu., supporting an antique shield Or. Stowe MS. 706.

WATTYS, ROBERT, and JOHN. Gr. by R. Machado, Richmond Herald, 1503. I and IV, Arg. on a fess Vert betw. three rooks' heads erased Sa., as many crosses moline of the first. II and III, Gu. a wyvern wings displ. Or, on a chief Arg. a label of the field. Crest—A rook's head erased Sa. Harl. MS. 6,140.

WAYE, THOMAS, Master of the Marshalsea. Conf. 24 March 1574. I and IV, Az. three fish haurient in fess Arg. II and III, Sa. two bars wreathed Arg. and Gu. Crest—An arm embowed in chain armour ppr., in the hand a baton Or, tips Sa. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WAYNMAN, RICHARD, of Witney, co. Oxford. Gr. by T. Wriothesley, Garter, and R. Machado *alias* Richmond, Clar., in 1509. Sa. on a fess Arg. betw. three anchors erect Or, as many lions' heads erased Gu. Crest—A cock's head erased Az., combed and wattled Or. Harl MS. 1,359.

WATSON, SIR THOMAS, of Halstead, Kent. Arg. a fess Gu. and in chief three crosses botonée of the second. Crest—On a mount Vert a palm tree ppr. Shows MS. 706.

WATTES, HUGH, of Sinnels [in Cheklington], co. Somerset. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1610. Az. three arrows Or, feathered Arg. paleways in fess, on a chief of the second three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck Sa. Crest—A greyhound sej. Arg. collared Az. gem. Or; the dexter paw supporting an arrow as in the arms, point down. Add. MS. 12,225; Shows MS. 703.

WATTS, HOWARD, of Hackesley, co. Northampton, Esq., and to MORTAGUE WATTS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Chief of arms and gr. of crest by W. Camden, Clar., 15 Feb. 1615. Sinn. on a chief Gu. a bezant betw. two billets Or. Crest—A fish Gu. betw. two wings Or. Gives this descent:—

Thomas Watts, of London, descended from an ancient family bearing arms.

John Watts, of Horsington, co. Northampton, living 10 Hen. VIII.

William Watts, of Hackesley, co. Northampton. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Kt., lord Chief Justice.

Edward Watts, of Hackesley. | Montague Watts, of Lincoln's Inn.

Shows MS. 714.

WATTS, JOHN, of London, Alderman. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 2 July 1590. Arg. two bars Az. and in chief three quatrefoils. Crest—The head of a sea dog, couped ppr. finned Arg. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WATTS, . . . , of Nort. Gr. May 1610. Ken. on a chief Gu. an annulet betw. two billets Or. Crest—A lion's gamb erased and erect Gu. supporting an antique shield Or. Shows MS. 706.

WATTS, HOWARD, and JOHN. Gr. by R. Machado, Richmond Herald, 1595. 1 and IV, Arg. on a fess Vert betw. three roses' heads erased Sa., as many crosses molines of the first. II and III, Gu. a winged wheel, disp. Or, on a chief Arg. a label of the field. Crest—A rook's head erased Sa. Harl. MS. 6,110.

WATTS, THOMAS, Master of the Marshalsea. Cont. 27 March 1574. 1 and IV, Az. three fish hamrhon in fess Arg. II and III, Sa. two bars wreathed Arg. and Gu. Crest—An arm embowed in chain armour ppr. in the hand a baton Or, tips Sa. Add. MS. 1,366; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WATTS, HENRY, of Wilney, co. Oxford. Gr. by T. Wriothesley, Garter, and R. Machado alias Richmond, Clar., in 1599. Sa. on a fess Arg. betw. three mullets pierced Or, as many lions' heads erased Gu. Crest—A cock's head erased Arg. combed and wattled Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WAYNWRIGHT, ... Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, in 1647. Arg. on a chev. Az. betw. three hurts a lion ramp. enclosed by two fleurs-de-lis of the field. Crest—A lion ramp. Arg., supporting a Danish battle-axe, staff Az., headed Or. Add. MS. 26,758; Stowe MS. 677.

WAYTE, THOMAS, Esq., Receiver for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick, s. of Thomas, s. of Richard, s. of John Wayte, Esq., of Southampton. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, Sir R. St. George, Norroy, and W. Camden, Clar., 20 Feb. 10 James I. Arg. a chev. Sa., betw. three bugle horns of the second, garn. Or. Crest—A bugle horn, as in the arms, stringed Gu. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,441.

WEBB, HENRY, of Harrow on the Hill, co. Midd., 1587. Or, a cross eng. Sa., in the first quarter an eagle displ. of the second. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Arg., crowned Or, and charged with an ogress. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WEBB, ROBERT, of Clifford [in Beckington], co. Somerset. Per R. Cook, Clar., 1591. Sa. three escallop shells in bend Arg. Crest—A demi-stag erased Arg. Stowe MS. 670.

WEBB, THOMAS, of Canterbury, the elder, and THOMAS WEBB, of London, the younger, sons of George Webb. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 Sept. 1575. Or, a cross per pale Gu. and Sa., in the first quarter an eagle displ. of the last. Crest—A hind's head erased Arg., wounded on the neck Gu. Stowe MS. 700.

WEBB, THOMAS, of Gillingham, in Kent. Conf. per R. Lee, Chester Herald, to John, s. of John, s. of Bernard Webb, of Gillingham. I, Gu. a fess betw. three owls Or. II, Arg. a fess betw. three lozenges Az. III, Arg. five Erm. spots in pale Sa. IV, Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three estoiles Sa. Crest—An arm embowed vested Or, in the hand ppr. an oak branch Vert, fructed of the first. Stowe MS. 670.

WEBLING, WESSELL, of Southwark, brewer, and of Uphall, near Barking, in Essex. He was s. of John, s. of John, s. of Jarrett Weblincke, born in Westphalia under the Emperor. Pat. by W. Camden, 9 Feb. 1606. Az. a saltire couped with a fleur-de-lis issuing from each end, and in chief a griffin pass., all Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. a griffin's head Or, collared and fretty of the first. In one MS. the writer gives the field as Gules and a lion in place of the griffin; but immediately after mentions the above patent from Camden. One MS. gives the name as Weblin and another as Weblincke. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Add. MSS. 12,225, 14,293 and 26,758; Harl. MS. 6,095.

WECKBERLIN, GEORGE RANDOLPHUS. Conf. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, 24 April 1639. Sa. a beehive Or. Crest—From a coronet Or a beehive of the same, from the top three ostrich feathers Sa. Add. MS. 14,295.

WEDDALL, JOHN, of Stepney, co. Midd., Captain of the "Rainbow," a principal ship in the King's Navy, who did good service in the East during a voyage and employment before 1627. Gr. 3 May 1627. Arg. an inescutcheon barry wavy of ten Or and Gu.,

Warnington, ... Cr. by Sir E. Dyssche, Garter, in 1617. Arg. on a chev. Az. betw. three lions a lion rampt. enclosed by two thorn-boughs of the field. Crest—A lion rampt. Arg., supporting a Danish battle-axe, staff Az., headed Or. Add. MS. 29,758; Stowe MS. 677.

Wayte, Thomas, Esq., Receiver for the Counties of Leicester and Warwick, s. of Thomas, s. of Richard, s. of John *Wayte*, Esq., of Southampton. Cont. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 8th H. St. George, Norroy, and W. Camden, Clar., 20 Feb. 10 James I. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three bugle horns of the second, garn. Or. Crest—A bugle horn, as in the arms, stringed Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,111.

Wren, Henry, of Harrow on the Hill, co. Middl., 1687. Or, a cross eng. Sa., in the first quarter an eagle disp. of the second. Crest—A demi-eagle disp. Arg., crowned Or, and charged with an ogress. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wren, Romney, of Clifford [in Bedlington], co. Somerset. Per R. Cook, Clar., 1591. Sa. three cresslop shells in bend Arg. Crest—A dun stag crased Arg. Stowe MS. 670.

Wren, Thomas, of Cuddington, the elder, and Thomas *Wren*, of London, the younger, sons of George Wych. Cr. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 Sept. 1576. Or, a cross per pale Gu. and Sa., in the first quarter an eagle disp. of the first. Crest—A hind's head erased Arg., wounded on the neck Gu. Stowe MS. 700.

Wren, Thomas, of Gillingham, in Kent. Cont. per R. Lee, Chester Herald, to John, s. of John, s. of Bernard Wych, of Gillingham, 1. Or, a fess betw. three owls Gu. II. Arg. a fess betw. three lozenges Az. III. Arg. five fusils, sports in pale Sa. IV. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three cresslops Sa. Crest—An arm embowed vested Or, in the hand ppr. an oak branch Vert, fructed of the first. Stowe MS. 670.

Wrangrave, Warham, of Southwark, brewer, and of Upham, merchanting, in Essex. He was s. of John, s. of John, s. of Barrett Wallinger, born in Westphalia under the Emperor. Cont. by W. Camden, 9 Feb. 1609. Az. a saltire cooped with a fleur-de-lis issuing from each end, and in chief a griffin pass. all Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. a griffin's head Or, collared and fretty of the first. In one MS. the writer gives the field as Gules and a lion in place of the griffin, but immediately after mentions the above patent from Camden. One MS. gives the name as Wallin and another as Wallinder. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Add. MSS. 12,326, 14,295 and 29,758; Harl. MS. 6,080.

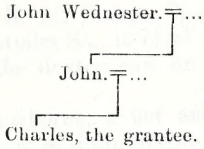
Wrenmarsh, Gideon Hammond. Cont. by Sir G. Hornyold, Garter, 21 April 1839. Sa. a leaping Or. Crest—From a coronet Or a leaping of the same, from the top three ostrich feathers Sa. Add. MS. 14,295.

Wrinnard, John, of Stepney, co. Middl., Captain of the "Rainbow," a principal ship in the King's Navy, who did good service in the fleet during a voyage and employment before 1627. Cr. 3 May 1627. Arg. an inescutcheon heavy wavy of ten Or and Gu.

within an orle of eight fire balls exploding ppr. Crest—On a wreath Or and Gu., the upper part of a tower Az., therefrom a demi-lion issuing Or, supporting a banner Arg., charged with a cross Gu., staff ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

WEDGEWOOD, JOHN, of Harclis, co. Staff. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1576. Gu. four mullets in cross Arg., a canton of the last. Crest—On a coronet Arg. a lion pass. of the same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WEDNESTER, CHARLES, of Bromyard, co. Hereford, Esq. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 30 Nov. 1588. Sa. a bend betw. two eagles displ. Arg. Crest—An eagle's head erased Arg., gorged with a coronet Or. Gives this descent :—



Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WEKYTHE, WILLIAM, of Lyton (? Linton or Lydden), in Kent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. three garbs of comyn Arg., guttée of the first, on a chief of the second a fox pass. Gu. Crest—A demi-fox erased Gu., guttée Arg. Stowe MS. 692.

WELCHE, SIR JOHN. Patent from Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. six mullets Or. Crest—An antelope's head erased Az., attires Or, pendent from the end of each a bell Arg., on the neck three bezants. Stowe MS. 692.

WELCOMBE, WILLIAM, of Market Stainton, co. Lincoln. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 Jan. 1581-2. Arg. on a cross invecked betw. four rams pass. Sa., five bezants. Crest—On the stump of a tree eradicated and couped at the top, sprouting a new branch on the dexter, a dove all ppr. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1,441; Add. MS. 26,753.

WELD, SIR HUMPHREY, Lord Mayor of London. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., 1606. 1 and 4, Az. a fess nebulée betw. three crescents Erm. (Weld). 2, Az. three lions ramp. Or, on a chief Arg. a mullet for diff. (Grant *alias* Buttell). 3, Arg. three chevs. Sa., on each a bezant, over all a martlet for diff. Crest—A wyvern Sa. guttée d'Or, collar, line, ring, and charged with a martlet, all Or. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WELD, JOHN, of Eaton, in Cheshire, gent. John Weld, of Eaton, s. of John, s. of Edward, s. of John Weld, who married . . . dau. of . . . Bruyn, 4 Henry VIII, which John was s. of William Weld, of Rishton, s. of William Weld, Alderman and Sheriff of London, 28 Edward III. Exemplified 20 April 6 Edward VI, to Henry Manning, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Az. a fess nebulée betw. three crescents Erm. Crest—A wyvern Sa., guttée d'Or, wings of the last and gorged with a collar, with line and ring, all of the same. Another entry in the same volume of Stowe (pp. 1 and 24) varies slightly from the above. It

within an orle of eight fire balls exploding ppr. Crest—On a wreath Or and Gu, the upper part of a tower Az, therefrom a demi-lion issuing Or, supporting a banner Arg, charged with a cross Gu, staff ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

Webberwood, John, of Barcelis, co. Staff. Gr by R. Cook, Clar, 1576. On four mullets in cross Arg, a canton of the last. Crest—On a coronet Arg, a lion pass. of the same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Webster, Charles, of Bromyard, co. Hereford, Esq. Gr by R. Cooke, Clar, 20 Nov. 1588. Sa, a bend betw. two eagles displ. Arg. Crest—An eagle's head erased Arg, gorged with a coronet Or. Gives this descent:—

Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wentworth, William, of Lydon (Lydden), in Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Harker, Garter. Az. three garbs of comyn Arg, gutte of the first, on a chief of the second a fox pass. Gu. Crest—A demi fox erased Gu, gutte Arg. Stowe MS. 692.

Wrecon, Sir John. Patent from Sir C. Harker, Garter. Az. six mullets Or. Crest—An antelope's head erased Az, attires Or, pendent from the end of each a bell Arg, on the neck three bezants. Stowe MS. 692.

Wrecon, William, of Market Stainton, co. Lincoln. Gr by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 June 1581. Arg, on a cross invected betw. four roses pass. Sa, five bezants. Crest—On the stump of a tree eradicated and couped at the top, sprouting a new branch on the dexter, a dove all ppr. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1,111; Add. MS. 29,753.

Wren, Sir Humphrey, Lord Mayor of London. Confd. by W. Camden, Clar, 1606. 1 and 4, Az, a fox pedalée betw. three crescents Arg. (Wren). 2, Az, three lions rampt. Or, on a chief Arg, a mullet for diff. (Grant alias Burrell). 3, Arg, three chevs. Sa, on each a bezant, over all a mullet for diff. Crest—A wyvern Sa, gutté d'Or, collar, line, ring, and charged with a mullet, all Or. Harl. MS. 1,111 and 6,059; Stowe MS. 709 and 707.

Wren, John, of Ilsam, in Chesham, gent. John Wren, of Ilsam, s. of John, s. of Edward, s. of John Wren, who married . . . dau. of . . . Fanyn, 4 Henry VIII, which John was s. of William Wren, of Ilsham, s. of William Wren, Alderman and Sheriff of London, 25 Edward III. Exemplified 20 April 6 Edward VI, to Henry Maynding, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Az, a fox pedalée betw. three crescents Arg. Crest—A wyvern Sa, gutté d'Or, wings of the last and gorged with a collar, with line and ring, all of the same. Another entry in the same volume of Stowe (pp. 1 and 20) varies slightly from the above. It

makes it a conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 23 Jan. 2 Eliz., and adds a bord. Arg. to the arms, while the descent gives one more John before Edward, with whom it stops thus, John Weld of the city of London, haberdasher, s. of John Weld of Eaton in Cheshire, gent., s. of John Weld of Eaton, gent., s. of Edward Weld of Eaton, descended of worshipful parentage whose ancestors bore arms. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1,441.

WELDON, EDWARD. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 24 Feb., 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. Per fess. Gu. and Arg. in chief a demi-lion ramp. issuing of the second, in base a cinquefoil of the first. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg. guttée de sang. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WELLAM, JAMES, of Kingston on Hull, s. and h. of Leonard Wellam, of the same, Esq. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1 May 1617. Gu. on a bend Arg., three estoiles Sa., in chief a bezant. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Or, in the dexter paw an estoile Sa. Stowe MSS. 706 and 716.

WELLES, JOHN, gent., from Howborne, a fief and seigniory in the parish of Buxted, co. Sussex, s. of John Welles, s. of John Welles, *alias* Atwells, his grandfather, of the ancient family of Wells, *alias* Atwells, of Buxted, who lived at Buxted Hall; which John Welles was ensign to Capt. Michael Wood's company in Sir Horace Vere's regiment in the States. Pat. Arg. on a chev. Vert, five Erm. spots betw. three martlets Sa. Crest—A talbot pass. Arg. collared Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.[1]

WELLS (*or* WELLES), . . ., of Caius College, Cambridge. Pat. Nov. 1611. Or, on a cross betw. four lions ramp. Sa., the sun ppr. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Az., horn, mane, and crowned with a crest coronet Or, betw. two wings of the last. Motto—Sustento nec fatisco. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WENDOVER, EDWARD, of the city of . . . Conf. of arms and gr. of crest, 16 June 1615. 1 and 4, Sa. two bars, and in chief three demi-lions ramp. Or. 2 and 3, Or, a bend betw. six eagles displ. Gu. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Or, holding in the dexter paw an eagle's leg erased Gu., claw downward. Add. MS. 12,225.

WENMAN, SIR RICHARD, of Thame Park, co. Oxon, created 4 Charles I, Baron Wenman of Kilmainham, co. Dublin, and to Vincent Wenman, of Tuam, co. Galway, by Pat. dated at Cambray 25 July 1628. Conf. of arms, etc., and gr. of crest, 17 June 1630. 1 and 4, Sa. a fess Arg., betw. three anchors Or. 2 and 3, Per pale Gu. and Az., a cross patonce Or. Crest—A cock's head erased ppr. Supporters—Two Irish dogs or greyhounds Gu., collared Or. Motto—Omnia bona bonis. Add. MS. 12,225.

(To be continued.)

---

[1] See Berry's Hants Pedigrees, where there is a long pedigree. They were seated in Twyford near Winchester, in which church is a monument to one of them.

makes it a cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 22 Jan. 2 Mis., and adds a bend, Arg. to the arms, while the descent gives one more John before Edward, will when it stops thus, John Weld of the city of London, haberdasher, s. of John Weld of Eaton in Cheshire, gent., s. of John Weld of Eaton, gent., s. of Edward Weld of Eaton, descended of worshipful parentage whose ancestors bore arms. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1 141.

Werdon, Edward. Cr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 24 Feb., 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. Per fess, Gu. and Arg. in chief a demi-lion ramp. issuing of the second, in base a conjoined of the first. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg. gutté de sang. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wesham, James, of Kingston on Hull, s. and h. of Leonard Wesham, of the same, Esq. Cr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1 May 1617. Gu. on a bend Arg., three cestoles Sa., in chief a bezant. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Or, in the dexter paw an estoile Sa. Stowe MSS. 708 and 716.

Wesham, John, cont., from Howbourne, a fist and sejanoy in the parish of Hunted, co. Sussex, s. of John Wesham, s. of John Wesham, his grandfather, of the ancient family of Wesham, alias Atwell, of Hunted, who lived at Hunted Hall; which John Wesham was assign to Capt. Michael Woede's company in Sir Horace Vere's regiment in the States. Pat. Arg. on a chev. Vert, five Kerns, spare bare, three martlets Sa. Crest—A rabbit pass. Arg. collared Sa. Add. MS. 12,229.[1]

Wesham (or Wesham), . . . , of Caius College, Cambridge. Pat. Nov. 1611. Gu. on a cross botry, four lions ramp. Sa., the sun pp. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Az. horn, mane, and crowned with a ducal coronet Or, barry, two wings of the last. Motto—Sustento ne fatiscam. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

Westhoven, Edward, of the city of . . . Cont. of arms and gr. of crest, 16 June 1615. 1 and 4, Sa. two bars, and in chief three demi-lions ramp. Or. 2 and 3, Or, a bend betw. six eagles displ. Gu. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Or, holding in the dexter paw an eagle's leg erased Gu. claw downward. Add. MS. 12,229.

Westons, Sir Richard, of Thame Park, co. Oxon, created 4 Charles 1, Baron Weston of Kilmainham, co. Dublin, and to Vincent Weston, of Tixall, co. Gloucester, by Pat. dated at Gunthorpe 25 July 1628. Cont. of arms, etc., and gr. of crest, 17 June 1630. 1 and 4, Sa. a fess Arg., betw. three mullets Or. 2 and 3, Per pale Gu. and Az., a cross patonce Or. Crest—A cock's head erased pp. Supporters—Two Irish dogs or greyhounds Gu. collared Or. Motto—Omnia bona bonis. Add. MS. 12,229.

(To be continued.)

---

[1] See Berry's Hants Pedigrees, where there is a long pedigree. They were seated in Twyford near Winchester, in which church is a monument to one of them.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from Vol. XXVIII, p. 251.*)

HILLERSDEN, Tho., ob. aet. 21 yrs. & more 30 Aug. 1632—Inq. at Luton 16 Nov. 1632—Bedford—Thomas Hillersden, only s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 30 Aug. 1632.

HILTON, Eliz., wife of Thomas Hilton, Knt., 2 husb., ob. 22 March 36 Hen. 8 (1st husb. . . . Gascoigne)—Inq. at City of York 5 June 37 Hen. 8.—York—Henry Gascoigne, s. & h. of Eliz., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. Richard.

HIND, Edward, Esq., ob. 2 Sept. 1631—Inq. at Cambridge 5 Oct. 7 Car. I.—Cambridge—Jane, only d. & h., aet. 1 yr. 15 July 1631.

HIND, *see also* HYND.

HINDMAN, Tho., ob. 20 July 1618—Inq. at Leicester 30 Sept. 16 Jac. I.—Leicester—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 14 weeks.

HINTON, John, ob. 14 Apr. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 17 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Salop—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HINTON, Thomas, *a lunatic*—Inq. at Kenley 14 Sept. 15 Eliz.—Salop—Griffin Hinton, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HINTON, Thomas, gent., will 22 Dec. 1567, ob. 25 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Warminster 27 Apr. 10 Eliz.—Wilts—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.; Thomas.

HINTON, *see also* HYNTON.

HIPPON, George, junior, of Sindall, ob. 8 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 5 June 4 Car. I.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 10 mo.; Francis; six daurs.

HOBART, Miles, will 26 Nov. 1639, ob. 6 Dec. 1639 (1 ux. Lady Frances Bedingfeild, 2 Eliz Mounford)—Inq. at Thetford 24 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Norfolk—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 9 Mar. 1639, Dorothea, Alice, p 1 ux.; Miles, Elizabeth, Abigail, p 2 ux.

HOBART, Thomas, ob. 2 Apr. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Ipswich 23 Oct. 2 Eliz.—Suffolk—Miles, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

HOBBES, Juliana, widow, mar. Nath. Burton, who died 2 Feb. 7 Car. I., s.p.—Inq. at Torrington Magna 19 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Devon & Somerset—Elianora Hobbes, d. & h. of her mother, aet. 4 yrs.

HOBBES, Juliana, widow, ob. 26 May 1639 (1 husband Nath. Burton, ob. 2 Feb. 1631)—Inq. at Torrington Magna 19 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Devon & Somerset—Eleanor Hobbes, d. & h., then aged 4 yrs.

HOBBES, Thomas, Esq., ob. 26 Feb. 1631-2, will 6 Dec. 1631—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 17 Apr. 8 Car. I.—Essex & Herts—Susanna, only daur. & heir, then aged 10 yrs. 9 months.

HOBSON, Richard, s. & h. of Tho. Hobson, ob. 6 Jan. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Sleaford 23 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 14 Hen. 8.

HOBSON, Richard, s. & h. of Thomas Hobson, ob. 6 Jan. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. 23 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.—1. Eliz.—2. Anne—3. Jane—4. Katherine—5. Margaret.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIII, p. 321.)

Hutchinson, Tho., ob. sat. 21 yrs. & more 20 Aug. 1633—Inq. at Ludlow 16 Nov. 1633—Bedford—Thomas Hutchinson, only s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 30 Aug. 1633.

Hutton, Elis., wife of Thomas Hutton, Knt., 2 bnsb., ob. 23 March 36 Hen. 8 (1st bnsb. ——— (Gascoigne)—Inq. at City of York 5 June 37 Hen. 8.—York—Henry Gascoigne, s. & h. of Elis., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. Richard.

Hunt, Edward, Esq., ob. 2 Sept. 1631—Inq. at Cambridge 5 Oct. 7 Car. I.—Cambridge—June, only d. & h., aet. 1 yr. 15 July 1631.

Hyn, see also Hyne.

Hynman, Tho., ob. 20 July 1618—Inq. at Leicester 30 Sept. 16 Jac. I.—Leicester—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 11 weeks.

Hynton, John, ob. 14 Apr. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 17 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Salop—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Hynton, Thomas, a foundr.—Inq. at Kenley 14 Sept. 15 Eliz.—Salop—Griffin Hinton, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Hynton, Thomas, yeat., will 22 Dec. 1567, ob. 29 Dec. nlt.—Inq. at Warminster 27 Apr. 10 Eliz.—Wilts—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.; 2. Thomas.

Hynton, see also Hynton.

Hynton, George, junior, of Sindall, ob. 8 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 5 June 4 Car. I.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 10 mo.; Francis; six dauns.

Hynton, Miles, will 26 Nov. 1639, ob. 6 Dec. 1639 (1 ux. Lady Frances Dallingfield, 2 Eliz Mountford)—Inq. at Thetford 24 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Norfolk—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 9 Mar. 1639, (together, Alice, p. 1 ux.; Alice, Elizabeth, Abigail, p. 2 ux.

Hynton, Thomas, ob. 2 Apr. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Ipswich 23 Oct. 3 Eliz.—Suffolk—Miles, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Hynton, Julian, widow, mar. Nath. Hynton, who died 2 Feb. 7 Car. I., s.p.—Inq. at Torrington Magna 19 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Devon & Somerset—Eleanor Hobbey, d. & h. of her mother, aet. 4 yrs.

Hynton, Juliana, widow, ob. 20 May 1635 (1 husband Nath. Hynton, ob. 2 Feb. 1631)—Inq. at Torrington Magna 19 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Devon & Somerset—Eleanor Hobbey, d. & h., then aged 4 yrs.

Hobnes, Thomas, Esq., ob. 26 Feb. 1631 2, will 6 Dec. 1631—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 17 Apr. 8 Car. I.—Essex & Herts—Susanna, only daun. & heir, then aged 10 yrs. 9 months.

Honson, Richard, s. & h. of Tho. Hobson, ob. 6 Jan. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stanford 23 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 11 Hen. 8.

Honson, Richard, s. & h. of Thomas Hobson, ob. 6 Jan. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. 23 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.—1. Eliz.—2. Alane—3. Jane—4. Katherine—5. Margaret.

HOBSON, Richard, of Marylebone—Inq. at St. John St., co. Middx., 10 Mar. 13 Hen. 8.—Middx.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

HOBSON, Rich., of Marylebone—Inq. 20 Mar. 13 Hen. 8.—Middx.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

HOBSON, Thomas, gent., ob. 6 Dec. 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at St. John St. without the Bars [Clerkenwell], co. Middx.—John, s. & h.—Rich., 2 s., is s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.—Elizabeth.

HOBSON, William, ob. 16 Sept. ult.—Inq. 25 Nov. 7 Eliz.—York—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.—2. Robert—3. Henry.

HOBYE, Thomas, knt., will 12 July 1566, ob. 13 July 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Evesham 14 Jan. 9 Eliz.—Worcester—Edward, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 20 Mar. 8 Eliz.—Elizabeth—Anna.

HODDER, John, ob. 15 Feb. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Blandford Forum 26 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Dorset—1. Katherine (ux. Joseph Hussey), d. & coh., then aet. 22 yrs.—2. Cecilia, d. & coh., aet. 11 yrs.

HODDY, John, ob. 21 Sept. 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Bridgewater 26 Oct. 2 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h.

HODG, William, gent., ob. 13 July 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Chard 6 Aug. 7 Eliz.—Somerset—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p. ∓ ...

Bartholomew Hodge, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

HODGES, John, ob. at Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 12 Jan. 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Cirencester 1 June 4 Eliz.—Gloucester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.

HODGES, William, ob. 16 Jan. 1 Mary—Inq. at Taunton 13 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Somerset—Henry, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

HODGESON, John, ob. 30 Nov. 1630—Inq. at Chorley 22 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Lanc.—

Henry, s. & h., ob. v.p. ∓ Jennett.

Richard, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 12 Dec. 1630.

HODGESONE, Thomas, of Allerton Grange, ob. 16 July ult.—Inq. at Leeds 21 Nov. 16 Eliz.—York—Clement, s. & h., aet. 9½ yrs.

HODGSHON, Richard, ob. 31 Dec. 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 22 Oct. 28 Eliz.—Northumberland—Robert, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

HODGSON, Gouldsmith, ob. 15 May 14 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 1 June 14 Car. I.—Sussex—Robert, s. & h., then aet. 6 yrs.—Three daughters.

HODGSON, John, will 17 Apr. 20 Car. I, ob. 1 May 1644—Inq. at Horncastle 5 June 21 Car. I.—Lincoln—Sussex—Philipp, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.—Elizabeth—Ann.

HODGSON, Martin, ob. 12 May ult.—Inq. at Wakefeild 13 June 9 Car. I.—York—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.—2. John—Maria.

HODGSON, Robert, under age and in ward to the King, ob. 5 Aug. ult.—Inq. at East Grinstead 23 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Sussex—Margaret—Maria—Susanna, three sisters and coheirs.

Hobson, Richard, of Marylebone—Ing. at St. John St., co. Middx., 10 Mar. 13 Hen. 8.—Middx.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Hobson, Hugh, of Marylebone—Ing. 20 Mar. 13 Hen. 8.—Middx.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Hobson, Thomas, gent., ob. 6 Dec. 3 Hen. 8.—Ing. at St. John St. without the Bars [Clerkenwell], co. Middx.—John, s. & h.—Hugh, 2 s., is s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.—Elizabeth.

Hobson, William, ob. 16 Sept. mil.—Ing. 25 Nov. 7 Eliz.—York—I. Richard, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.—2. Robert—3. Henry.

Hobys, Thomas, knt., will 12 July 1590, ob. 13 July 8 Eliz.—Ing. at Evesham 11 Jan. 9 Eliz.—Worcester.—Edward, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

20 Mar. 8 Eliz.—Elizabeth.—Anna.

Hocknell, John, ob. 15 Feb. 13 Car. I.—Ing. at Blandford Forum 26 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Dorset—1. Katherine (ux. Joseph Hussey), d. & coh., then aet. 22 yrs.—2. Cecilia, d. & coh., aet. 11 yrs.

Hoddy, John, ob. 21 Sept. 2 Eliz.—Ing. at Bridgewater 26 Oct. 2 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h.

Hodge, William, gent., ob. 13 July 7 Eliz.—Ing. at Chard 6 Aug. 7 Eliz.—Somerset—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p.—

Bartholomew Hodge, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Hodges, John, ob. at Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 12 Jan. 4 Eliz.—Ing. at Gloucester 1 June 4 Eliz.—Gloucester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

Hodges, William, ob. 16 Jan. 1 Mary—Ing. at Taunton 13 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Somerset—Henry, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

Hodgson, John, ob. 30 Nov. 1630—Ing. at Oldsley 23 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Lanc.—

Henry, s. & h., ob. v.p.—Joseph.

Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 12 Dec. 1660.

Hodgskins, Thomas, of Allerton Grange, ob. 16 July mil.—Ing. at Leeds 21 Nov. 16 Eliz.—York—Clement, s. & h., aet. 9½ yrs.

Hodgskins, Richard, ob. 31 Dec. 28 Eliz.—Ing. at Newcastle-on-Tyne 22 Oct. 28 Eliz.—Northumberland—Robert, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

Hodgson, Gondlemith, ob. 15 May 14 Car. I.—Ing. at Hast Grinstead 1 June 14 Car. I.—Sussex—Robert, s. & h., then aet. 6 yrs.—Three daughters.

Hodgson, John, will 17 Apr. 20 Car. I, ob. 1 May 1644—Ing. at Horncastle 5 June 21 Car. I.—Lincoln—Sussex—Philip, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.—Elizabeth.—Ann.

Hodgson, Martin, ob. 12 May mil.—Ing. at Wakefield 13 June 3 Car. I.—York—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.—2. John—Maria.

Hodgson, Robert, under age and in ward to the King, ob. 5 Aug. mil.—Ing. at East Grinstead 28 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Sussex—Margaret—Maria—Susanna, three sisters and coheirs.

HODY, Christopher, Esq., ob. Nov. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 7 Oct. 16 Jas. I.—Devon & Somerset—John Hody, Esq., s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HODY, *see* HODDY.

HOGGARD, Rafe, ob. 10 June 1634—Inq. at Kilham 20 Sept. 10 Car. I.—York—William, brother & h., then aet. 16 yrs.

HOGGE, George, of Martleet, ob. s.p. 20 Mar. ult.—Inq. 2 Sept. 37 Eliz.—York—Sibilla, aet. 7 yrs.—Margaret, aet. 4½ yrs., sisters & heirs.

HOKER, Robert, ob. 9 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Plympton 18 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HOLBEAME, John, ob. 21 Oct. 3 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Exeter 15 Mar. 4 Edw. 6.—Devon—John, brother & h., aet. 50 yrs.

HOLBECH, Thomas, of Tanworth, gent., ob. 30 Nov. 20 Jac. I.—Inq. 1622—Warwick—Maria, only d. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

HOLBECHE, Barnabas, ob. 18 Apr. ult.—Inq. at le Guildhall 9 Oct. 11 Car. I.—London & Warwick—1. Maria—2. Frances, daus. & coh.

HOLBEME, John, junior, Esq., ob. 18 Nov. 9 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 9 Apr. 9 Eliz.—Devon & Cornwall—Elizabeth, ux. Robert Pollard, Esq., sister & heir, aet. 64 yrs.

HOLBEME, Philip, of Bawcomb, ob. 6 Dec. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. 2 Nov. 23 Hen. 8.—Devon—1. William, s. & h., aet. 11—2. Richard—3. Robert—1. Margery—2. Honor.

HOLBEME, William, ob. 11 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 17 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Devon—Robert, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

HOLCOMB, Charles, of Hele in Branscombe, gent., will 13 Hen. 8, ob. 2 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exeter 9 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Devon—Elias, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.—divers daurs.

HOLCOMB, Charles, Esq., ob. 16 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bruton 24 Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Elias, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

HOLCROFT, William, Esq., ob. 15 June 1632, will 5 Aug. 1629—Inq. at Marlborough 16 Aug. 8 Car. I.—Wilts—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HOLDEN, Richard, gent., *Libe' Ord. Cur' Wardor'* 12 Feb. 11 Eliz.—Kent—Agnes, 1 d. & coh., mar. Edward Fynes—Johanna, 2 d. & coh.—Maria, 3 d. & coh.

HOLDEN, William, ob. 21 July 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Blackburn 3 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Lanc.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

HOLDERNESS, John, Earl of, ob. 24 Jan. 1621, will 6 Jan. 1621, s p.—(1) Inq. at le Bayle of Lincoln 2 Apr. 3 Car. I.; (2) Inq. at Boston 23 May 3 Car. I.—Lincoln—Surrey—Norfolk—David Lumsden, cons. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 23 May 1627.

HOLE, Richard, ob. 15 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 9 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

HOLE, William, ob. 1 May 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Torrington Magna 20 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Devon—

Johana, sister & h., aet. 17 yrs.=John Hole.

HOLFORD, Daniel, Esq., ob. 23 Feb. 1629—Inq. at Braintree 22 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Essex—1, Martha, d. & coh., aet. 16 yrs. 1629—2, Maria, aet. 9 yrs. 11 mo.

Hoey, Christopher, Esq., ob. Nov. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 7 Oct. 16 Jac. I.—Devon & Somerset—John Hody, Esq., s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Hoey, see Hoeyer.

Hoeyeare, Hale, ob. 10 June 1631—Inq. at Kilham 20 Sept. 10 Car. I.—York—William, brother & h., then aet. 16 yrs.

Hodson, George, of Marfleet, ob. s.p. 20 Mar. ult.—Inq. 2 Sept. 37 Eliz.—York—Sibilla, aet. 7 yrs.—Margaret, aet. 4½ yrs., sisters & heirs.

Hoeyer, Hoeyer, ob. 9 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Plympton 18 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Horneyne, John, ob. 21 Oct. 3 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Exeter 15 Mar. 4 Eliz. 6.—Devon—John, brother & h., aet. 50 yrs.

Horsson, Thomas, of Tadworth, gent., ob. 30 Nov. 20 Jac. I.—Inq. 1632—Warwick—Maria, only d. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Horsscue, Barnabas, ob. 18 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Guildhall 9 Oct. 11 Car. I.—London & Warwick—1. Maria—2. Frances, daus. & cob.

Horsson, John, junior, Esq., ob. 18 Nov. 9 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 3 Apr. 9 Eliz.—Devon & Cornwall—Elizabeth, ux. Robert Pollard, Esq., sister & heir, aet. 64 yrs.

Horsson, Philip, of Bawsomb, ob. 6 Dec. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. 3 Nov. 23 Hen. 8.—Devon—1. William, s. & h., aet. 11—2. Richard—3. Robert—1. Margery—2. Honor.

Horsson, William, ob. 11 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 17 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Devon—Robert, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Horsson, Charles, of Fele in Branscombe, gent., will 13 Hen. 8, ob. 3 Jan. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exeter 9 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Devon—Eliz., s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.—divers daus.

Horsson, Charles, Esq., ob. 10 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bruton 21 Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Eliz., s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Horsson, William, Esq., ob. 15 June 1623, will 5 Aug. 1629—Inq. at Marlborough 16 Aug. 8 Car. I.—Wilts—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

Horsss, Richard, gent., Alde Civ. Civ. Worcr. 12 Feb. 11 Eliz.—Kent—Agnes, 1 d. & con., nam. Edward Tyrrel—Johanna, 2 d. & cob.—Maria, 3 d. & cob.

Horsss, William, ob. 27 July 6 Car. I.—Inq. at Rickhalsom 3 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Lanc.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Horsscuse, John, Lord of, ob. 24 Jan. 1621, will 6 Jan. 1621, s.p.—(1) Inq. at le Savie of Lincoln 2 Apr. 3 Car. I.; (2) Inq. at Boston 28 May 3 Car. I.—Lincoln—Norfolk—Norfolk—David Lomsdon, cons. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 28 May 1627.

Hore, Richard, ob. 15 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 9 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

Hore, William, ob. 1 May 2 Eliz.—Inq. at Torrington Magna 20 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Devon—

Johanna, sister & h., aet. 17 yrs.—John Hele.

Horsson, Daniel, Esq., ob. 23 Feb 1629—Inq. at Braintree 22 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Essex—1. Martha, d. & cob., aet. 16 yrs. 1629—2. Maria, aet. 9 yrs. 11 mos.

HOLFORD, John, ob. 23 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Chester 29 Mar. 14 Car. I.—Chester—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HOLFORD, Robert, will 28 Nov 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Chester 17 Apr. 16 Car. I.—Chester—Robert, s. & h., aet 5 yrs.—Peter—two daurs.

HOLLAND, Blase, junior, gent., ob. 12 Jan. 7 Edw. 6—Inq. at Donington 15 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Lincoln—Daniel, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs., 7 Edw. 6.

HOLLAND, Edward, gent., ob. 29 Nov. 2 Edw. 6—Inq. at Wrexham 10 Mar. 3 Edw. 6—Denbigh—Owyn Holland, s. & h., aet. 8 mo.

HOLLAND, John, gent., ob. 10 Feb. 32 Hen. 8—Inq. at Norwich Castle 20 Mar. 34 Hen. 8—Norf.—Brian, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

HOLLAND, Robert, ob. 12 July ult.—Inq. at Denbigh 4 Apr. 12 Car. I. —Denbigh—

William, ob. v.p.=Jane Wynn.

Robert, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

HOLLAND, Thomas, Knt., ob. 6 Feb. 1 Car. I.—Inq. at Diss 30 Sept. 2 Car. I.—Norf. & Suff.—John, s. & h., now aet. 22 yrs.

HOLLAND, Thomas, Esq., ob. 9 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Whaplode 7 Hen. 8. —Lincoln—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.=Johana.

HOLLAND, William, gent., ob. 20 July—Inq. at Horsham 27 Sept. 13 Jac. I.—Sussex—Frances, only daur. & heir, aet. 21 days 20 July 1615.

HOLLE, Thomas, gent., ob. at Higham [? Heigham], 30 Apr. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Le Sherehouse 10 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

HOLLINGWORTH, John, ob 21 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Nottingham 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Notts—Gervas, s. & h., aet. 21 weeks and 6 days 24 Mar.

HOLLINGWORTH, John, ob. 21 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Inq. 24 Mar. 4 Car. I. —Notts—Gervais, s. & h., aet. 21 weeks and 6 days.

HOLLIS, William, Knt., ob. at Houghton 26 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Nottingham 4 Oct. 33 Eliz.—Notts—Staff.—Derby—Cornwall—Middx.—

Densill Hollis, Esq., 1 son, ob. v.p.=...

John, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

HOLLWYLL, John, of Hollwyll, ob. 12 Apr. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. 23 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Devon—John, s. & h , aet. 17 yrs.

HOLLYDAY, William, chaplain, ob. 10 Dec. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Selby Jan. 13 Hen. 8—York—

Stephen Hollyday, brother of William.=...

William, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

HOLLYS, William, Knt., ob. 13 Oct. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Cales [? Calais] 23 Dec. 34 Hen. 8.—Cales [? Calais]—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 29 yrs. 23 Dec. 34 Hen. 8.

Horrocks, John, ob. 23 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Chester 29 Mar. 14 Car. I.—Chester—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Horrocks, Robert, will 25 Nov 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Chester 17 Apr. 16 Car. I.—Chester—Robert, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.—Peter—two daus.

Horsman, Ralph, junior, gent., ob. 12 Jan. 7 Edw. 6—Inq. at Donington 15 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Lincoln—Daniel, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs., 7 Edw. 6.

Horsman, Edward, gent., ob. 29 Nov. 2 Edw. 6—Inq. at Wrexham 10 Mar. 3 Edw. 6—Denbigh—Owen Holland, s. & h., aet. 8 mo.

Horsman, John, gent., ob. 10 Feb. 32 Hen. 8—Inq. at Norwich Castle 20 Mar. 34 Hen. 8—Norf.—Brian, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

Horsman, Robert, ob. 12 July mt.—Inq. at Denbigh 4 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Denbigh—

William, ob. v.p. = Jane Wynn.

Robert, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Horsman, Thomas, Knt., ob. 6 Feb. 1 Car. I.—Inq. at Diss 20. Sept. 2 Car. I.—Norf. & Suff.—John, s. & h., now aet. 22 yrs.

Horsman, Thomas, Esq., ob. 3 Oct. mt.—Inq. at Wheploda 7 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.=Johanna.

Horsman, William, gent., ob. 20 July—Inq. at Horsham 27 Sept. 12 Jac. I.—Sussex—Francis, only daus. & heir, aet. 21 days 20 July 1618.

Horne, Thomas, gent., ob. at Higham [Highgham], 30 Apr. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Ipswich 10 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Norfolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Horrocksworth, John, ob. 21 Jan. mt.—Inq. at Nottingham 24 Mar. 1 Car. I.—Notts—Gervas, s. & h., aet. 21 weeks and 6 days 24 Mar.

Horrocksworth, John, ob. 21 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Inq. 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Notts—Gervais, s. & h., aet. 21 weeks and 6 days.

Horrox, William, Knt., ob. at Houghton 26 Jan. mt.—Inq. at Nottingham 4 Oct. 33 Eliz.—Notts—Suff.—Derby—Cornwall—Middx.—

Joseph Hollis, Esq., 1 son, ob. v.p. = ...

John, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

Horrwyrz, John, of Holbwyll, ob. 12 Apr. 17 Hen. 8—Inq. 23 Oct. 24 Hen. 8—Heron—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

Horsfall, William, chaplain, ob. 10 Dec. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Selby Jan. 13 Hen. 8—York—

Stephen Holly day, brother of William = ...

William, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Horsey, William, Knt., ob. 13 Oct. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Cales [Calais] 23 Dec. 34 Hen. 8—Calais [Calais]—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 29 yrs. 23 Dec. 34 Hen. 8.

HOLLYS, William, Knt., ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at le Guildhall 10 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—London—William, s. & h., 29 yrs.

HOLLYS, William, Knt., ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Mansfield in Sherwood 8 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Notts—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HOLLYS, William, Knt., ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Chesterfield 9 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HOLME, John, of Holme in Holderness, ob. 22 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Howden 27 June 7 Eliz.—York—Edward, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

HOLME, Robert, gent., ob. 29 Dec. ult.—Inq. 13 Sept. 27 Eliz.—Lanc.—Rafe, s and h., aet. 22½ yrs.

HOLME, Wilfrid, ob. 29 June 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 24 July 30 Hen. 8.—York—Seth, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.

HOLME, William, of Holme juxta Pagylholme [? Paull Holme], ob. 20 June 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wighton 18 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HOLMES, Edward, of Paulcholmes [? Paull Holme], in Holderness, Esq., ob. 8 Oct. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 21 Mar. 30 Eliz.—York—Henry, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

HOLMES, John, of Hampall, ob. 4 June 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Pomfret 19 Oct. 25 Eliz.—York—Francis, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HOLMES, Leonard, will 1 June 1640, ob. 2 Mar. 1641—Inq. at Syleham 8 May 17 Car. I.—Suffolk—

. . . d. & h., ob. v.p. = Robert Gooch, gent., supstes.

Leonard, s. & h., cons. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 27 Dec. 1640. | William.

HOLT, Adam, gent., will 2 Feb. 1620—Inq. at Chorley 26 Sept. 8 Car. I.—Lanc.—1. Robert, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.—2. Adam—1. Dorothea—2. Anne—3. Susanna—4. Maria—5. Elizabeth.

HOLT, Charles, ob. 9 Oct. 1628—Inq. at Preston 13 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Lanc.—John, s. & h., then aet. 17 yrs.

HOLT, Edus, ob. 27 Sept. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at East Retford 27 Oct. 32 Hen 8.—Notts—Ann Denman, cons. & h.

HOLT, Francis, of Gristlehurst (Grizzlehurst), Esq., ob. Sept. 1617—(1), 19 Oct. 1617, (2), 25 Aug. 1628, p pet. lib. 4, f. 194—Lanc.—James, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. ye King's Ward, ob. s.p. 20 Feb. 1622—

Theophilus, bro. & h. of James, aet. 14 yrs., ob. Sept. 1628. = Alice, 1 d. of John Grenehalgh, of Brandlesham (Brandlesome).

. . . , s. & h., pt. natus. ye King's Ward.

HOLT, Rafe, Esq., ob. 21 Feb. 1632—Inq. at Oxford 2 May 9 Car. I.—Oxford—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 16 yrs.

HOLTAM, John, ob. 1 Sept. 1636—Inq. at Cirencester 13 Apr. 13 Car. I. Glouc.—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 13 Feb. ult.

HOLTE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 23 Mar. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Warwick 29 July 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Edward, s. & h., then aet. 3 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Holles, William, Knt., ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at le Guildhall 10 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—London—William, s. & h., 20 yrs.

Holles, William, Knt., ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Mansfield in Sherwood 8 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Notts.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Holles, William, Knt., ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Chesterfield 9 Feb. 34 Hen. 8.—Derby.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Holles, John, of Holme in Holderness, ob. 22 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Howden 27 June 7 Eliz.—York.—Edward, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Holles, Robert, gent., ob. 29 Dec. ult.—Inq. 13 Sept. 27 Eliz.—Lanc.—Ralph, s. and h., aet. 22½ yrs.

Holles, William, ob. 29 June 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 24 July 30 Hen. 8.—York.—Seth, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.

Holles, William, of Holme juxta Pagyhelme [Fast Holme], ob. 20 June 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wighton 18 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—York.—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Holles, Edward, of Easthelmes [East Holme], in Holderness, Esq., ob. 8 Oct. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 21 Mar. 30 Eliz.—York.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Holles, John, of Humpall, ob. 4 June 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Pontefract 19 Oct. 29 Eliz.—York.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Holles, Leonard, will 1 June 1640, ob. 2 Mar. 1641.—Inq. at Sylsham 8 May 17 Car. 1.—Suffolk.—

. . . , s. & h., ob. v.p.=Robert Holles, Gent., aet., supstes.

Leonard, s. & h., cons. & h., aet. 18 yrs.
27 Dec. 1640.

William.

Holt, Adam, gent., will 2 Feb. 1520.—Inq. at Chorley 26 Sept. 8 Car. 1.—Lanc.—1. Robert, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.—2. Adam.—1. Dorothea.—2. Anne.—3. Susanna.—4. Maria.—5. Elizabeth.

Holt, Charles, ob. 3 Oct. 1638.—Inq. at Preston 13 Aug. 11 Car. 1.—Lanc.—John, s. & h., then aet. 17 yrs.

Holt, Philip, ob. 27 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at East Retford 27 Oct. 32 Hen. 8.—Notts.—Ann Dennam, cons. & h.

Holt, Thomas, of Orsthelmes (Orsthelmes), Esq., ob. Sept. 1617.—(1), 19 Oct. 1617, (2), 25 Aug. 1626, p. pat. tit. 4, 5 Car. 1.—Lanc.—James, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. to King's Ward, ob. s.p. 20 Feb. 1622.—

Theophilus, bro. & h. of James, aet. 14 yrs.=Alice, d. of John Greenhalgh, ob. Sept. 1628 of Brandlesholme (Brandlesome).

. . . , s. & h., pr. mater. to King's Ward.

Holt, Rafe, Esq., ob. 21 Feb. 1632.—Inq. at Oxford 2 May 9 Car. 1.—Oxford.—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs.

Horsa, John, ob. 1 Sept. 1636.—Inq. at Gloucester 13 Apr. 13 Car. 1.—Glouc.—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 12 Feb. ult.

Horne, Thomas, Esq., ob. 28 Mar. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Warwick 29 July 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick.—Edward, s. & h., then aet. 3 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

THE SCOTS PEERAGE, edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume viii. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

With the eighth volume of the *Scots Peerage*, but for a much needed Corrigenda and Addenda, which is we understand soon to make its appearance, the labours of Sir James Balfour Paul and his coadjutors, commenced eight years ago, come to an end, and it is possible to form an estimate of the permanent value of the work which has been accomplished. When it is remembered that there were Earls or Maormors in existence at the dawn of Scottish history, and that in the great majority of cases, the pedigrees recorded in this Peerage commence in feudal times and have nearly all been continued without a break to the present day, it will be realized that the Editor and those whom he selected to assist him have had indeed a task of magnitude to perform. Though it would be absurd to suppose that there are no errors and that nothing more remains to be discovered, or that all the articles are of equal value, it will, we think, be generally acknowledged that the result of this careful examination into the history of the noble families of Scotland has abundantly justified the hopes that were formed at the outset. Aided by the valuable record publications of recent years, such as the Exchequer Rolls, the Register of the Great Seal, the Register of the Privy Council, the Lord Treasurer's Accounts and the Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, by the works of the late Sir William Fraser and others, and in many cases by a fresh examination of charters in private custody, the writers of the articles in this work have practically compiled a new Peerage. Anyone possessing but slight acquaintance with the subject on comparing Wood's edition of Douglas's Peerage with one of these eight volumes will at once be struck with the vast changes that have been made, and will perceive that picturesque fiction has given place to solid fact. We will now proceed to consider some of the alterations which appear in this final volume, beginning with the Earldom of Sutherland, which Douglas calls "the most antient subsisting title in Britain." William fifth Earl of Sutherland is said by Wood, followed by the *Complete Peerage*, to have been succeeded by another William, supposed to have been his only surviving son by the Lady Margaret, daughter of Robert Bruce. It will be remembered that it was to commemorate this alleged descent from Robert I that in 1718 the Lyon King of Arms was authorized to add to the achievment of the fifteenth

Notices of Books.

(It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, R. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 10, Hardy Mansions, Malvern Bridge, Kensington, London, W.)

The Scots Peerage, edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, C.V.O., LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume viii. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

With the eighth volume of the Scots Peerage, but for a much needed Corrigenda and Addenda, which is we understand soon to make its appearance, the labours of Sir James Balfour Paul and his coadjutors, commenced eight years ago, come to an end, and it is possible to form an estimate of the permanent value of the work which has been accomplished. When it is remembered that there were Facts or Memoirs in existence at the dawn of Scottish history, and that in the great majority of cases, the pedigrees recorded in this Peerage commence in feudal times and have nearly all been continued without a break to the present day, it will be realized that the Editor and those whom he selected to assist him have had indeed a task of magnitude to perform. Though it would be absurd to suppose that there are no errors and that nothing more remains to be discovered, or that all the articles are of equal value, it will, we think, be generally acknowledged that the result of this careful examination into the history of the noble families of Scotland has abundantly justified the hopes that were formed at the outset. Aided by the valuable recent publications of recent years, such as the Ayloffe Roll, the Registers of the Great Seal, the Register of the Privy Council, the Land Transfers Accounts and the Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, by the works of the late Sir William Fraser and others, and in many cases by a fresh examination of charters in private custody, the writers of the articles in this work have practically compiled a new Peerage. Anyone possessing but slight acquaintance with the subject on comparing Wood's edition of Douglas's Peerage with one of these eight volumes will at once be struck with the vast changes that have been made, and will perceive that picturesque fiction has given place to solid fact. We will now proceed to consider some of the alterations which appear in this final volume, beginning with the Earldom of Sutherland, which Douglas calls "the most antient subsisting title in Britain." William fifth Earl of Sutherland is said by Wood followed by the Complete Peerage, to have been succeeded by another William, supposed to have been his only surviving son by the Lady Margaret, daughter of Robert Bruce. It will be remembered that it was to commemorate this alleged descent from Robert I that in 1719 the Lyon King of Arms was authorized to add to the achievement of the fifteenth

Earl the double tressure from the royal arms. The Rev. John Anderson has nevertheless given quite a new version, making Earl William's immediate successor to be his son Earl Robert, hitherto thought to have been his grandson, and Earl Robert's mother is given as his father's second wife, Joanna Menteith. According to Mr. Anderson the second William had no existence, having been interpolated by Peerage writers. If Earl Robert was indeed the son of the Countess Joanna, who by the third of her four husbands was mother of the heiress of Drumsargard, it is not a little strange that evidence of the fact should not be forthcoming. Another point of some interest is brought out by Mr. Anderson, who shows that Alexander Sutherland, half brother of the Countess Elizabeth who carried the Earldom to the Gordons, was probably son of the eighth Earl by his second wife, Fingole, widow of John Monro of Foulis. Under "Strathearn," Maurice Moray, who received the Earldom 1343-4 in the lifetime of Earl Malise and was thought to have been his sister's son, is now regarded as far more probably a son of John Moray of Drumsargard by an earlier wife. The ancestry of Earl Maurice is still left in much obscurity, and we observe that there is no mention in this article of his brother Alexander Moray, who is however referred to under the Earls of Douglas (vol. iii, p. 162). The writer of the article on "Hay, Marquess of Tweeddale," corrects the error of Douglas in making Sir William Hay of Locherworth, who founded the College of Bothans, son of Joanna Gifford the heiress of Yester, who was really his mother, and shows that Sir John Hay of Snaid, whom Douglas gives as a younger son, was identical with the John who succeeded his father as second Lord Hay. In his article on the Viscounts Stormont, Mr. Keith Murray gives a lucid account of the very involved succession to this dignity, and supplies for the first time the true date of the creation of Sir David Murray as Lord Scone, viz., 7 July 1604, not 7 April 1605 as in *Douglas* followed by the *Complete Peerage*. The same writer under "Tullibardine" adds many particulars hitherto unknown respecting the children of the first Earl. As there seems to be some doubt whether the Earls of Tullibardine quartered Stratherne, it may be worth while to mention that to the original will of the first Earl preserved at Somerset House a small but very perfect seal is affixed bearing merely three mullets within a double tressure flory counter flory. In the interesting account of the Alexanders Earls of Stirling, Judith Lee, the wife of Henry the fourth Earl, is called "daughter (or sister) of the above mentioned Robert Lee," *i.e.*, of the Robert Lee who married the Earl's sister Mary. It is quite certain that this Robert Lee had no surviving issue, as appears in an article on the Lee family in *The Genealogist*.[1] The Countess Judith was his sister, daughter of Robert Lee the elder of Great Missenden, Bucks, and Binfield, Berks. As the date of her death is omitted here it may be added that she died 15, and was buried at Binfield 19, Dec. 1681.

[1] N.S., vol. x, p. 75, and vol. xiv, p. 131.

Earl the double treasure from the royal arms. The Rev. John Anderson has nevertheless given quite a new version, making Earl William's immediate ancestor to be his son Earl Robert, hitherto thought to have been his grandson, and Earl Robert's mother is given as his father's second wife, Joanna Menteith. According to Mr. Anderson the second William had no existence, having been interpolated by Peerage writers. If Earl Robert was indeed the son of the Countess Joanna, who by the third of her four husbands was mother of the heiress of Dunnsnaged, it is not a little strange that evidence of the fact should not be forthcoming. Another point of some interest is brought out by Mr. Anderson, who shows that Alexander Sutherland, half brother of the Countess Elizabeth who married the Earldom to the Gordons, was probably son of the eighth Earl by his second wife, Pingala, widow of John Moore of Fowlis. Under "Strathearn," Maurice Murray, who received the Earldom 1343-4 in the lifetime of Earl Malise and was thought to have been his sister's son, is now regarded as far more probably a son of John Murray of Dunsnaged by an earlier wife. The ancestry of Earl Maurice is still left in much obscurity, and we observe that there is no mention in this article of his brother Alexander Murray, who is however referred to under the Earls of Douglas (vol. iii, p. 162). The writer of the article on "Hay, Marquess of Tweeddale," corrects the error of Douglas in making Sir William Hay of Lochrowerth, who founded the College of Bothans, son of Joanna Gifford the heiress of Yester, who was really his mother, and shows that Sir John Hay of Smail, whom Douglas gives as a younger son, was identical with the John who succeeded his father as second Lord Hay. In his article on the Viscounts Stormont, Mr. Keith Murray gives a lucid account of the very involved succession to this dignity, and supplies for the first time the true date of the creation of Sir David Murray as Lord Scone, viz., 7 July 1604, not 7 April 1606 as in Douglas followed by the Complete Peerage. The same writer under "Tullibardine" adds many particulars hitherto unknown respecting the children of the first Earl. As there seems to be some doubt whether the Earls of Tullibardine quartered Strathearn, it may be worth while to mention that in the original will of the first Earl preserved at Stanmore House a small but very perfect seal is affixed bearing merely three mullets within a double tressure fory counter fory. In the interesting account of the Alexanders Earls of Stirling, Judith Lee, the wife of Henry the fourth Earl, is called "daughter (or sister) of the above mentioned Robert Lee," i.e., of the Robert Lee who married the Earl's sister Mary. It is quite certain that this Robert Lee had no surviving issue, as appears in an article on the Lee family in *The Genealogist*.[1] The Countess Judith was his sister, daughter of Robert Lee the elder of Orton Mizsnaden, Bucks, and Binfield, Berks. As the date of her death is omitted here it may be added that she died 15, and was buried at Binfield 19, Dec. 1681.

[1] N.S., vol. x, p. 76, and vol. xiv, p. 131.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. Vol. ix. The Register of the Parish of S. Peter and S. Kevin, Dublin, 1667—1761. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard & Co., Exeter and London.)

St. Peter and St. Kevin, originally two distinct parishes, but united shortly before the period when this Register commences, contained some of the most fashionable streets in Dublin, and members of many aristocratic and influential families were baptized, married and buried here. So numerous indeed are the interesting names which occur that it is impossible to mention more than a few of them. In the earlier part of the Register we note Honora Countess of Ardglass, William Lord Blayney, Lord Blessington, Lord Charlemont, Arthur third Earl of Donegall (whose first wife "the young Countesse of Donagall" was interred here 24 Nov. 1682), Hugh Lord Hamilton, Henry Viscount Shelburne, Sir Tristram Beresford, Sir James Cuffe, Sir Henry Ingoldsby and Sir William Petty. After 1700 there are entries relating to James Earl of Abercorn, Lord Castle Durrow, the Earl of Clanbrassil, Lord Archibald Hamilton, the Earl of Kildare, Isabella Duchess of Manchester, Lord Russborough and members of the well known families of Brabazon, Brownlow, Cavendish, Fitzwilliam, Jocelyn and Parsons. There are many French names in the Register, doubtless belonging to the large Huguenot colony settled in Dublin, and in at least one baptism the district of France from which the parents came is given, for on 19 Feb. 1683-4 was baptized "Moses son of Moses Viridet of Normandy and Frances Susana D'Mazier alse Viridet of Paysdaulnix in France." The persons named Woffington who occur not long after the birth of the famous actress were probably of kin to her, for Dublin is known to have been her birthplace.

As with the previous volumes issued by this Society an excellent index has been provided, and an interesting preface has been written by Mr. James Mills, I.S.O., who gives an account of the history of the ancient parishes of St. Peter de Monte and St. Kevin.

THE BOYNE PEERAGE CASE, A FAMILY EPISODE OF THE XVIIIth CENTURY. By the Rev. Wm. Ball Wright, M.A.

In an article which appeared twelve years ago in *The Genealogical Magazine* Mr. Wright brought to light the unfortunate predicament in which the descendants of the third Lord Boyne by Bridget Mooney were placed by the discovery of his previous marriage while still a minor with Elizabeth Hadley on the 25th of August 1737, a union which could have been declared void had the proper steps been taken to invalidate it at the time. This article has now been reprinted in pamphlet form, together with some observations on the Peerage case which ensued and a Report of a search made in Ulster's Office by Mr George D. Burtchaell, *Athlone Pursuivant of Arms.* A full pedigree of the descendants of Lord Boyne by Bridget Mooney is included.

Publications of the Parish Registers Society of Dublin. Vol. ix. The Register of the Parish of St. Peter and St. Kevin, Dublin, 1687–1761. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard & Co., Exeter and London.)

St. Peter and St. Kevin, originally two distinct parishes, but united shortly before the period when this Register commences, contained some of the most fashionable streets in Dublin, and members of many aristocratic and influential families were baptised, married and buried here. So numerous indeed are the interesting names which occur that it is impossible to mention more than a few of them. In the earlier part of the Register we note Honora Countess of Ardglass, William Lord Blayney, Lord Blessington, Lord Charlemont, Arthur third Earl of Donegall (whose first wife "the young Countess of Donegall" was interred here 24 Nov. 1685), Hugh Lord Hamilton, Henry Viscount Shelburne, Sir Thomas Deresford, Sir James Cotts, Sir Henry Ingoldsby and Sir William Petty. After 1700 there are entries relating to James Earl of Abercorn, Lord Castle Durrow, the Earl of Clanbrassil, Lord Archibald Hamilton, the Maid of Kilkare, Isabella Duchess of Manchester, Lord Hosebrough and members of the well known families of Brabazon, Brownlow, Cavendish, Fitzwilliam, Jocelyn and Parsons. There are many French names in the Register, doubtless belonging to the large Huguenot colony settled in Dublin, and in at least one baptism the district of France from which the parents came is given, for on 19 Feb. 1683 it was baptized "Moses son of Moses Vivalet of Normandy and Frances Simons D'Master also Vivalet of Rayschalulis in France." The persons named Wollington who occur not long after the birth of the famous actress were probably of kin to her, for Dublin is known to have been her birthplace.

As with the previous volumes issued by this Society an excellent index has been provided, and an interesting preface has been written by Mr. James Mills, F.S.C., who gives an account of the history of the ancient parishes of St. Peter de Monte and St. Kevin.

THE HOYNE PEERAGE CASE, A FAMOUS BIRTHDATE OF THE XVIIITH CENTURY. By the Rev. Wm. Hall Wright, M.A.

In an article which appeared twelve years ago in *The Genealogical Magazine* Mr. Wright brought to light the unfortunate predicament in which the descendants of the third Lord Hoyne by Bridget Mooney were placed by the discovery of his previous marriage while still a minor with Elizabeth Hadley on the 28th of August 1737, a union which could have been declared void had the proper steps been taken to invalidate it at the time. This article has now been reprinted in pamphlet form, together with some observations on the Peerage case which ensued and a report of a search made in Ulster's Office by Mr. George D. Burchnall, M.Mus. *Pursuivant of Arms*. A full pedigree of the descendants of Lord Hoyne by Bridget Mooney is included.

Notes and Queries.

BOHUN (*ante* vol. xxviii, p. 122).—The christian name of the wife of Savary de Bohun of Midhurst, sister of John le fitz Geoffrey, and daughter of the Earl of Essex, was unknown to Dugdale and other genealogists. Mr. Chester Waters (*Her. and Gen.*, vol. vii, pp. 314, 317) represented it to be Margaret. This, however, is an error.

"*Adhuc de tercia septimana sancte Trinitatis Et de Quindena sancti Johannis Baptiste*—Sussex' . . . . exsecutores testamenti Cecilie que fuit vxor Sauarici de Bohun summoniti fuerunt ad respondendum W. de Ferar' Comiti Derb' de placito quod reddant ei centum et decem marcas quas ei debent etc' Et vnde idem Comes per attornatum suum queritur quod cum predicta Cecilia se obligasset predicto Comiti per cartam suam In ducentis et quinquaginta marcis pro maritagio Sibille filie ipsius Comitis ad opus Franci de Bohun filij predicte Cecilie . . . ." (*Curia Regis*, roll no. 149, 37 Hen. III, m. 21 d).

G. W. WATSON.

NEVILL OF FALDINGWORTH AND SNITTERBY (*ante* vol. xxviii, p. 211).—I should like to correct the reference to the church of Stourton, Wilts. This should not be Stourton, but Stretton, Lincs. I relied on an unverified note and made a blunder. The real reference is *Curia Regis*, Linc., 1199, vol. ii, p. 83, "de ecclesia de Streton quia Gaufridus (de Nevill) est ultra mare"; and *Curia Regis*, Linc., 1200, vol. ii, p. 209, "Rogerus de Stratton op. se quarto die versus Willelmum de Faldingworth positum loco Gaufridi de Nevill de capiendo cirographum suum de advocacione ecclesie de Stratton et ipse non venit" etc.

EDMUND R. NEVILL, F.S.A.

SIR CHRISTOPHER KNIGHT.—Information is requested as to the parentage and arms of Sir Christopher Knight, Knt., of Limerick, who died *circa* 1805 (will proved 8 June 1805). He married Dorcas Gubbins, about whom similar information is desired; also date of their marriage. In his will, dated 4 August 1801, Sir C. Knight mentions four daughters:—Mabel (unm.), Dorcas Lalor, Elizabeth Sanders, and Thomasine Sayers.

B. R. M.

Notes and Queries.

Bonus (ante vol. xxviii, p. 129).—The christian name of the wife of Savary de Mohun of Midhurst, sister of John le Gouffey, and daughter of the Earl of Essex, was unknown to Dugdale and other genealogists. Mr. Chester Waters (*Ancestral Roots*, vol. vii, pp. 316, 317) represented it to be Margaret. This, however, is an error.

"Addit de terra quibusdam sancte Trinitatis 55 de Gundreda sancti Johannis Baptiste—Suscey' . . . , exceptoreo tenamento Godfie que fuit vxor Sauarici de Mohun sunmonitis fuerunt ad respondendum W. de Trevor Comiti Ferr' de placito quod redditat et contum' et diuersa tortsa quas ei deforcat ac 55 vnde idem Comes per attornatum suum queritur quod cum predictus Comes ac obligatus predicto Comiti per certain suam in decentis ex quinquagintis marcis pro mortagio sibi fie predic Trinitis ad opus Renici de Bolun filii predicti Comitis . . . ." (*Curia Regis*, roll no. 149, 37 Hen. III, m. 21 d).

G. W. Watson.

Nevill of Farnsworth and Sutterby (ante vol. xxviii, p. 211).—I should like to correct the reference to the church of Stourton, Wilts. This should not be Stowton, but Stretton. Lines I relied on an unverified note and made a blunder. The real reference is Doris Args, Line, 1129, vol. ii, p. 33, "de ecclesia de Streton quia Gaufridus (de Nevill) est ultra mare"; and Doris Args, Line, 1200, vol. ii, p. 293, "Rogerus de Stretton op. se quarto die venus Wilhelmum de Fishingworth positum loco Gaufridi de Nevill de capiendo cirographum suum de advocacione ecclesie de Stretton et ipse non venit" etc.

Edmund R. Nevill, F.S.A.

Sir Christopher Knight.—Information is requested as to the parentage and area of Sir Christopher Knight, Knt., of Limerick, who died circa 1805 (will proved 3 June 1805). He married Dorcas Cuddihy, about whom similar information is desired; also date of their marriage. In his will dated 4 August 1801, Sir C. Knight mentions four daughters:—Mabel (nunc.) Dorcas Lalor, Elizabeth Sanders, and Thomasina Sayers.

R. R. M.

CLAIMS TO THE BARONIES OF BURGH, STRABOLGI, AND COBHAM.

The Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords sat in July of this year to consider claims to the titles and dignities of the baronies of Burgh of Gainsborough, Strabolgi, and Cobham of Kent, in the Peerage of England. Three petitioners prayed that the abeyance of these baronies might be terminated in their favour, Colonel Alexander Henry Leith, of Freefield and Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire; Dr. Reginald Gervase Alexander, of Blackwall Lodge, Halifax; and Mr. Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy, of London, who claimed as the coheirs of Mary Thorp (wife of Dr. Gervase Disney, of Pontefract), sole heir of Henry Brooke, last Lord Cobham, and co-heir of Robert, last Lord Burgh.

John de Strabolgi married before 1254, Ada, *suo jure* Countess of Athol in the Peerage of Scotland. Ada was the grand-daughter of Henry, third Earl of Athol, grandson or great-grandson of Madack, Earl of Athol, who was son to Donald Bane, King of Scotland, or, according to another account, son of Melmare, brother of Malcolm III. In right of his wife, Ada, John de Strabolgi became Earl of Athol and was the first of six Earls of that line. The lands of Strabolgi had been given by William the Lion to the grandfather of Duncan, sixth Earl of Fife; Duncan settled them on his third son, David, who assumed the name of Strabolgi and was the father of John. David de Strabolgi, the eleventh Earl, John's great-grandson, in consideration of his services to Edward II, was summoned to the English Parliament from 14 March, 1322, to 3 December, 1326, by writs directed to "David de Strabolgi Comiti Athol," whereby it has been attempted to prove that he acquired an English barony in fee. The Close Roll of 15 Edward II (1322) contains the writ addressed to him, and enrolled among those issued to the Barons. He married Joan, daughter and eventual coheir of Red John Comyn of Badenoch who was killed by Bruce at Dumfries in 1306; her mother was Joan, daughter and eventual coheir of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke. David de Strabolgi's son, David, and his grandson, David, were also summoned to Parliament, though there is no evidence that they took their seats. On the death in 1369 of the last-named, any English Barony which may have been created by the English writ of summons of 1322 fell into abeyance between his two daughters, Elizabeth and Philippa. The descendants of the younger, Philippa, who married for her second husband John Halsham, died out; the elder daughter, Elizabeth, was the wife of Sir Thomas Percy, younger brother of Harry Hotspur. Their son and heir, Sir Henry Percy "d'Athell," left two daughters and coheirs, Elizabeth and Margaret. Margaret married Henry, Lord Grey of Codnor, and their son and heir, Henry, last Lord Grey, died without issue in 1496. The elder sister, Elizabeth, became therefore in her issue sole heir of David de Strabolgi. She had married as her first husband, Thomas Burgh, and brought to the Burgh family the Manor of Gainsborough, which had belonged in 1280 to William de Valence, and had thence descended through Joan Comyn to the Strabolgis.

The Burgh pedigree, as given in the Visitation of Lincolnshire taken

CLAIMS TO THE BARONIES OF BURGH, STRABOLGI, AND COBHAM.

The Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords sat in July of this year to consider claims to the titles and dignities of the baronies of Burgh of Gainsborough, Strabolgi, and Cobham of Kent, in the Peerage of England. Three petitioners proved that the abeyance of these baronies might be terminated in their favour, Colonel Alexander Henry Leith, of Freefield and Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire; Dr. Reginald Gervase Alexander, of Ilchester Lodge, Tadlow; and Mr. Cuthbert Matthew Kenworthy, of London, who claimed as the co-heirs of Mary Thorp (wife of Dr. Gervase Disney, of Fonthill), sole heir of Henry Brooke, last Lord Cobham, and co-heir of Robert, last Lord Burgh.

John de Strabolgi married before 1271, Ada, sole-sister Countess of Athol in the Peerage of Scotland. Ada was the grand-daughter of Henry, third Earl of Athol, grandson or great-grandson of Madach, Earl of Athol, who was son to Donald Bane, King of Scotland, or, according to another account, son of Malmure, brother of Malcolm III. In right of his wife, Ada, John de Strabolgi became Earl of Athol and was the first of six Earls of that line. The lands of Strabolgi had been given by William the Lion to the grandfather of Duncan, sixth Earl of Fife; Duncan settled them on his third son, David, who assumed the name of Strabolgi and was the father of John. David de Strabolgi, the eleventh Earl, John's great-grandson, in consideration of his services to Edward II, was summoned to the English Parliament from 14 March, 1322, to 3 December, 1329, by writs directed to "David de Strabolgi Comiti Athol," whereby it has been attempted to prove that he assumed an English barony in lieu. The Close Roll of 13 Edward II (1322) contains the writ addressed to him, and enrolled among those issued to the Barons. He married Joan, daughter and eventual co-heir of Red John Comyn of Badenoch who was killed by Bruce at Dunbriggs in 1306; her mother was Joan, daughter and eventual co-heir of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke. David de Strabolgi's son, David, and his grandson, David, were also summoned to Parliament, though there is no evidence that they took their seats. On the death in 1389 of the last-named, any English Barony which may have been created by the English writ of summons of 1322 fell into abeyance between his two daughters, Elizabeth and Philippa. The descendants of the younger, Philippa, who married for her second husband John Halsham, died out; the elder daughter, Elizabeth, was the wife of Sir Thomas Percy, younger brother of Henry Hotspur. Their son and heir, Sir Henry Percy "d'Athell," left two daughters and coheirs, Elizabeth and Margaret. Margaret married Henry, Lord Grey of Codnor, and their son and heir, Henry, last Lord Grey, died without issue in 1496. The elder sister, Elizabeth, became therefore in her issue sole heir of David de Strabolgi. She had married as her first husband, Thomas Burgh, and brought to the Burgh family the Manor of Gainsborough, which had belonged in 1280 to William de Valence, and had thence descended through Joan Comyn to the Strabolgis.

The Burgh pedigree, as given in the Visitation of Lincolnshire taken

in 1592 by Richard Lee, is headed by Richard Burgh of Cowthorpe, father of the Thomas Burgh who married Elizabeth Percy. Sir Thomas, the only son and heir of Thomas and Elizabeth Burgh was a Yorkist, and when Edward IV was confined in Middleham Castle by the King-maker in 1469, he, with Sir William Stanley and others, aided him to escape, and took part later in the decisive victory of Barnet. The old manor house of Gainsborough was partially destroyed in a siege by the Lancastrian forces, but Sir Thomas rebuilt it, and in 1483 entertained Richard III there. The next year he was created a Knight of the Garter. On the change of dynasty after Bosworth, he was still in favour at Court, and was one of those who held the pall at the Coronation of Henry VII. On September 1st, 1487, he was summoned to Parliament, and was also summoned in 1491 and 1495, but there is no evidence that he sat in any of these three Parliaments. In 1495 he died. His son, Sir Edward Burgh, was never summoned, and in 1510 was certified as a lunatic and "distracted of memorie." Sir Edward Burgh married Anne, who, as "G.E.C." says, was according to modern doctrine Baroness Cobham of Sterborough, *suo jure*, as being daughter and heir of the last Lord Cobham of Sterborough. Their eldest son, Sir Thomas, was summoned to Parliament from 1529 to 1551, and took his seat in the House of Lords as Lord Burgh of Gainsborough. Sir Thomas must be reckoned as the first Lord Burgh, according to the decision of the Committee of Privileges given below.

A manuscript in the College of Arms containing an account of the opening of Parliament on November 3rd, 1529, states that "the Lord Burgh made his first entry into the Parliament Chamber." His son William and his grandson, Sir Thomas, were both summoned and sat. Thomas Lord Burgh was made a K.G. by Queen Elizabeth, and in 1597 was Lord Deputy of Ireland. He appears to have ruined himself financially, as he was obliged to sell his Gainsborough estates to William Hickman, of London, and to mortgage his property at Sterborough, which had come to him through his great-grandmother, Anne. He left his widow and children almost penniless. On his death in 1597, his only son Robert succeeded to the title as fourth Lord Burgh. Robert was born in 1591, and died before 1601. The death of this child brought the elder male line of the Burghs to an end, and the title fell into abeyance, though an attempt was made to revive it by Richard Burgh, Robert's first cousin, son of Thomas Lord Burgh's younger brother, Henry. Richard Burgh in 1606 petitioned, but without success, as being heir male of his cousin. The Barony fell into abeyance together with any right to that of Strabolgi, between Robert's four sisters, Elizabeth, Frances, Anne and Katharine. Of these, Frances, the second sister, married Francis Coppinger, and had two sons, William and Seymer; Seymer left four children, but exhaustive search has failed to trace his subsequent descendants. Anne Burgh married Sir Drue Drury and died without issue. Katharine, the youngest, married Thomas Knyvett. Her grandson, Thomas Knyvett, left two daughters and coheirs, Elizabeth and Lucy, of whom Lucy married Thomas Holt and John Field. The representative of Elizabeth Knyvett, wife of Henry Wilson, is the present Baroness Berners. Elizabeth Burgh, eldest sister of Robert Lord Burgh, married in 1599 George

in 1593 by Richard Lee, is headed by Richard Burgh of Gowthorpe, father of the Thomas Burgh who married Elizabeth Percy. Sir Thomas, the only son and heir of Thomas and Elizabeth Burgh was a Yorkist, and when Edward IV was confined in Middleham Castle by the Kingmaker in 1469, he, with Sir William Stanley and others, aided him to escape, and took part later in the decisive victory of Barnet. The old manor house of Gainsborough was partially destroyed in a siege by the Lancastrian forces, but Sir Thomas rebuilt it, and in 1483 entertained Richard III there. The next year he was created a Knight of the Garter. On the change of dynasty after Bosworth, he was still in favour at Court, and was one of those who held the pall at the Coronation of Henry VII. On September 1st, 1487, he was summoned to Parliament, and was also summoned in 1491 and 1495, but there is no evidence that he sat in any of these three Parliaments. In 1499 he died. His son, Sir Edward Burgh, was never summoned, and in 1510 was certified as a lunatic and "distracted of memorie." Sir Edward Burgh married Anne, who, as "G.F.G." says, was according to modern doctrine Baroness Cobham of Sterborough, one Joyce, as being daughter and heir of the last Lord Cobham of Sterborough. Their eldest son, Sir Thomas, was summoned to Parliament from 1529 to 1551, and took his seat in the House of Lords as Lord Burgh of Gainsborough. Sir Thomas must be reckoned as the first Lord Burgh, according to the decision of the Committee of Privileges given below.

A manuscript in the College of Arms containing an account of the opening of Parliament on November 3rd, 1529, states that "the Lord Burgh made his first entry into the Parliament Chamber." His son William and his grandson, Sir Thomas, were both summoned and sat. Thomas Lord Burgh was made a K.G. by Queen Elizabeth, and in 1597 was Lord Deputy of Ireland. He appears to have ruined himself financially, as he was obliged to sell his Gainsborough estates to William Hickman, of London, and to mortgage his property at Sterborough, which had come to him through his great-grandmother, Anne. He left his widow and children almost penniless. On his death in 1597, his only son Robert succeeded to the title as fourth Lord Burgh. Robert was born in 1591, and died before 1601. The death of this child brought the elder male line of the Burghs to an end, and the title fell into abeyance, though an attempt was made to revive it by Richard Burgh, Robert's first cousin, son of Thomas Lord Burgh's younger brother, Henry. Richard Burgh in 1609 petitioned, but without success, as being heir male of his cousin. The Barony fell into abeyance together with any right to that of Strabogie, between Robert's four sisters, Elizabeth, Frances, Anne and Katharine. Of these, Frances, the second sister, married Francis Coppinger, and had two sons, William and Seymour; Seymour left four children, but exhaustive search has failed to trace his subsequent descendants. Anne Burgh married Sir Piers Percy and died without issue. Katharine, the youngest, married Thomas Knyvett. Her grandson, Thomas Knyvett, left two daughters and coheirs, Elizabeth and Lucy, of whom Lucy married Thomas Holt and John Field. The representative of Elizabeth Knyvett, wife of Henry Wilson, is the present Baroness Berners. Elizabeth Burgh, eldest sister of Robert Lord Burgh, married in 1599 George

Brooke. George Brooke was the second surviving son of William Brooke, Lord Cobham, and younger brother of Henry, last Lord Cobham, who was attainted of high treason for his share in Raleigh's conspiracy in 1603.

Henry, Lord Cobham, was thirteenth in descent from John de Cobham in Kent, who purchased, in the reign of Henry III for 400 marks, the estate of Cooling in that county. John de Cobham married twice. By his second wife he was the father of Reginald, summoned to Parliament as Lord Cobham of Sterborough from 16 to 35 Edward III; it was his great-great-granddaughter Anne who became the wife of Sir Edward Burgh, the "distracted of memorie." By his first wife, he had a son John, father of Henry, which Henry had sixteen summonses to Parliament from 1313 to 1336, and is held by the Committee of Privileges to have been the first Lord Cobham, though there does not seem to be proof that either he or his son sat.

Henry Lord Cobham was succeeded by his son John. On the death of this John in 1355, his son John became third Lord Cobham, and the Roll of Parliament holden at Westminster, October 13th, 1377, proves that he took his seat and was appointed a Trier of Petitions. Lord Cobham was the founder of Cobham College, and he obtained a licence from Richard II to build a castle at Cooling; he had no son, and his heir was his granddaughter, Joan, who married five times, and was already thrice a widow on her grandfather's death in 1408. Joan married successively Sir Robert Hemendale, Sir Reginald Braybrooke, Sir Nicholas Hawberk, Sir John Oldcastle, and Sir John Harpenden. Sir John Oldcastle was summoned to Parliament four times in right of his wife; although he was always known as Lord Cobham, the summonses were directed to him as Lord Oldcastell. Joan de Cobham's heir was her daughter, Joan, by her second husband, Sir Reginald Braybrooke. She married Sir Thomas Brooke, descended of a family which had held property near Ilchester in Somersetshire since the reign of Henry III. The second son of Sir Thomas Brooke and Joan was Reginald, ancestor of Mr. Edward Brooke, who is now living at Ufford Place, Woodbridge. The eldest son, Sir Edward, fifth Lord Cobham, first baron of the Brooke line, was summoned to Parliament and took his seat March 17th, 1450. He was a Yorkist and fought in the first battle of St. Albans. His son, Sir John Brooke, Lord Cobham, who died in 1511 seised of Cobham Hall as well as of Cooling Castle, and his grandson, Sir Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham, both sat in Parliament. Thomas was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, Sir George Brooke, who took his seat November 3rd, 1529. He was one of the Peers who took part in the trial of Anne Boleyn, and in 1549 was created K.G. In 1554, though he was besieged in Cooling Castle by his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Wyatt, he was suspected by Queen Mary of being privy to Sir Thomas' rebellion, and was sent with his sons, William and Thomas to the Tower, where the name of Thomas Brooke may still be seen carved on the window of the Beauchamp Tower. All three were subsequently released. George, Lord Cobham, married Anne, eldest sister and coheir of John, last Lord Bray, and thus transmitted to his descendants a coheirship in that Barony. In the chancel of Cobham Church in Kent, where for many generations members of the Cobham

Brooke. George Brooke was the second surviving son of William Brooke, Lord Cobham, and younger brother of Henry, last Lord Cobham, who was attainted of high treason for his share in Raleigh's conspiracy in 1603.

Henry, Lord Cobham, was thirteenth in descent from John de Cobham in Kent, who purchased, in the reign of Henry III for 100 marks, the estate of Cobham in that county. John de Cobham married twice. By his second wife he was the father of Reginald, summoned to Parliament as Lord Cobham of Sterborough from 16 to 35 Edward III; it was his great great-granddaughter Anne who became the wife of Sir Edward Hawkl, the "distinguished of memorie." By his first wife, he had a son John, father of Henry, which Henry had sixteen summons to Parliament from 1313 to 1360, and is held by the Committee of Privileges to have been the first Lord Cobham, though there does not seem to be proof that either he or his son sat.

Henry Lord Cobham was succeeded by his son John. On the death of this John in 1355, his son John became third Lord Cobham, and the Roll of Parliament before us, Westminster, October 13th, 1377, proves that he took his seat and was appointed a Tiver of Tetfiffons. Lord Cobham was the founder of Cobham College, and he obtained a licence from Richard II to build a castle at Cooling; he had no son, and his heir was his granddaughter, Joan, who married five times, and was already thrice a widow on her grandfather's death in 1408. Joan married successively Sir Robert Hemenhale, Sir Reginald Braybrooke, Sir Nicholas Hawkl, Sir John Oldcastle, and Sir John Harpendon. Sir John Oldcastle was summoned to Parliament four times in right of his wife; although he was always known as Lord Cobham, the summonses were directed to him as Lord Oldcastell. Joan de Cobham's heir was her daughter, Joan, by her second husband, Sir Reginald Braybrooke. She married Sir Thomas Brooke, descended of a family which had held property near Ilchester in Somersetshire since the reign of Henry III. The second son of Sir Thomas Brooke and Joan was Reginald, ancestor of Mr. Edward Brooke, who is now living at Ufford Place, Woodbridge. The eldest son, Sir Edward, fifth Lord Cobham, last baron of the Brooke line, was summoned to Parliament and took his seat March 17th, 1460. He was a Yorkist and fought in the first battle of St. Albans. His son, Sir John Brooke, Lord Cobham, who died in 1511 seised of Cobham Hall as well as of Cooling Castle, and his grandson, Sir Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham, both sat in Parliament. Thomas was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, Sir George Brooke, who took his seat November 3rd, 1529. He was one of the Peers who took part in the trial of Anne Boleyn, and in 1540 was created K.G. In 1551, though he was besieged in Cooling Castle by his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Wyatt, he was suspected by Queen Mary of being privy to Sir Thomas' rebellion, and was sent with his sons, William and Thomas to the Tower, where the name of Thomas Brooke may still be seen carved on the window of the Beauchamp Tower. All three were subsequently released. George, Lord Cobham, married Anne, eldest sister and coheir of John, last Lord Bray, and thus transmitted to his descendants a coheirship in that Barony. In the chancel of Cobham Church in Kent, where for many generations members of the Cobham

family had been buried, is the beautiful tomb to him and his wife Anne Bray, rich with the heraldry of the Brookes and their alliances. This tomb was restored by the father of Mr. Edward Brooke, of Ufford Place. Sir George Brooke's eldest son, Sir William, succeeded to the title and took his seat February 1st, 1559. He entertained Queen Elizabeth in 1559 and 1573 at Cobham Hall, which was enlarged to its present size by him and his successor, Sir Henry Brooke. Cobham Hall is first mentioned in the Inquisition Post Mortem taken in 1511 of John, sixth Lord Cobham, though John the third baron died seised of the Manor of Cobham. William, Lord Cobham, was created a K.G. in 1585. His eldest surviving son, Henry, was the tenth and last Lord Cobham. He took his seat in Parliament October 24th 1597, and the following year was made a K.G. In 1603 he joined with Sir Walter Raleigh in the Treason of the Main, or Spanish Treason, while his younger brother George was implicated in what is known as the Bye Plot, together with Sir Griffin Markham and Lord Grey of Wilton. Lord Cobham and his brother were attainted and brought with Grey and Markham upon the scaffold at Winchester Castle, and though George Brooke was beheaded the sentence of the other three was commuted at the last moment. Cobham and Grey were sent to the Tower, while Markham was banished. Lord Cobham was "degraded" from being a Knight of the Garter. He endured his imprisonment for fourteen years, when for the sake of his health King James allowed him to go to Bath. He was then sent back to the Tower and died in 1619. All his estates were confiscated to the Crown after his attainder with the exception of Cooling Castle. Cobham Hall was given by the King in 1613 to Ludovic Stuart, second Duke of Lennox and Richmond, and passed in 1714 to John Bligh, ancestor of the present Earl of Darnley. Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, left no issue, and his nephew William son of the George who was executed, was rightful heir to the title and the estates. The latter had been confiscated, and though William Brooke with his two sisters were restored in blood by Act of Parliament in 1610, he was never allowed to enjoy the title of Lord Cobham. His father, George, had married Elizabeth Burgh, coheir of the Baronies of Burgh and Strabolgi (if Strabolgi were a barony), so that William Brooke united in his person the sole right to the Cobham Barony, and a coheirship in those of Burgh, Strabolgi, and also of Bray. He was made a Knight of the Bath and a small pittance allowed him. He fought on the side of the Parliament in the Civil War, and died at Cooling Castle of wounds received in the second battle of Newbury in 1643. Sir William Brooke left four daughters his coheirs, the three younger of whom as a tardy act of justice, were granted the rank and precedency of barons' daughters by Charles II in 1665. The eldest daughter Pembroke, who became the wife of Matthew Tomlinson, was omitted from the Warrant of Precedence, probably because her husband had been one of Cromwell's Upper House, and one of the Commissioners appointed to try Charles I. Her descendants and those of the Hon. Frances, who married Sir Thomas Whitmore, are extinct. The third daughter, the Hon. Margaret Brooke, married Sir John Denham, the poet, and died without issue. In the issue of the second daughter, the Hon. Hill, are to be found the heirs of her

family had been buried, is the beautiful tomb to him and his wife Anne Grey, side with the heraldry of the Brooks and their alliances. This tomb was restored by the father of Mr. Edward Brooke, of Tilford Place. Sir George Brooke's eldest son, Sir William, succeeded to the title and took his seat February 1st, 1558. He entertained Queen Elizabeth in 1559 and 1573 at Cobham Hall, which was enlarged to its present size by him and his successor, Sir Henry Brooke. Cobham Hall is first mentioned in the Inquisition Post Mortem taken in 1611 of John, sixth Lord Cobham, though John the third Baron died seised of the Manor of Cobham. William, Lord Cobham, was created a K.G. in 1585. His eldest surviving son, Henry, was the tenth and last Lord Cobham. He took his seat in Parliament October 21st 1597, and the following year was made a K.G. In 1603 he joined with Sir Walter Raleigh in the Treason of the Main, or Spanish Treason, while his younger brother George was implicated in what is known as the Bye Plot, together with Sir Griffin Markham and Lord Grey of Wilton. Lord Cobham and his brother were attainted and brought with Grey and Markham upon the scaffold at Winchester Castle, and though George Brooke was beheaded the sentence of the other three was commuted at the last moment. Cobham and Grey were sent to the Tower, while Markham was banished. Lord Cobham was "degraded" from being a Knight of the Garter. He endured his imprisonment for fourteen years, when for the sake of his health King James allowed him to go to Bath. He was then sent back to the Tower and died in 1619. All his estates were confiscated to the Crown after his attainder with the exception of Cooling Castle. Cobham Hall was given by the King in 1613 to Ludovic Stuart, second Duke of Lennox and Richmond, and passed in 1714 to John Bligh, ancestor of the present Earl of Darnley. Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, left no issue, and his nephew William son of the George who was executed, was rightful heir to the title and the estates. The latter had been confiscated, and though William Brooke with his two sisters were restored in blood by Act of Parliament in 1610, he was never allowed to enjoy the title of Lord Cobham. His father, George, had married Elizabeth Burgh, heiress of the Baronies of Burgh and Strabolgi (if Strabolgi were a barony), so that William Brooke united in his person the sole right to the Cobham Barony, and a moiety in those of Burgh, Strabolgi, and also of Bray. He was made a Knight of the Bath and a small pittance allowed him. He fought on the side of the Parliament in the Civil War, and died at Cooling Castle of wounds received in the second battle of Newbury in 1643. Sir William Brooke left four daughters his coheirs, the three younger of whom as a tardy act of justice, were granted the rank and precedency of barons' daughters by Charles II in 1663. The eldest daughter Pembroke, who became the wife of Matthew Tomlinson, was omitted from the Warrant of Precedence, probably because her husband had been one of Cromwell's Upper House, and one of the Commissioners appointed to try Charles I. Her descendants and those of the Hon. Frances, who married Sir Thomas Whitmore, are extinct. The third daughter, the Hon. Margaret Brooke, married Sir John Denham, the poet, and died without issue. In the issue of the second daughter, the Hon. Hill, are to be found the heirs of her

father, Sir William Brooke. Hill married Sir William Boothby, first Baronet, of Broadlow Ash in Derbyshire, and her heir-general, as was proved in the Bray Peerage Claim in 1838, was her granddaughter, Frances Boothby, who married in 1715 as his third wife, William Thorp, a lawyer of Nottingham, son and heir of Samuel Thorp of that town, and nephew and heir of the Rev. William Thorp, Vicar of Blidworth. By his wife Frances, William Thorp had an only child, Mary, who, as her mother's heir, would have been Lady Cobham in her own right had it not been for the attainder of Henry, Lord Cobham. She was also coheir to the Burgh, Strabolgi, and Bray Baronies. Mary Thorp became in 1736 the wife of Dr. Gervase Disney, of Pontefract, youngest son of the Rev. John Disney, head of the family of Disney, of Norton Disney, in Lincolnshire.

Mary Thorp and Gervase Disney had a numerous family, but only three left issue, their daughters, Martha, Harriet and Lucy, who on their mother's death in 1788 became her coheirs, together with their unmarried sister Henrietta. Martha, the eldest, married her cousin, the Rev. Robert Thorp, Vicar of St. Anne's, Buxton, grandson of William Thorp of Nottingham by his first wife. Harriet married Dr. Robert Alexander, of Halifax, and was the great-grandmother of one of the petitioners. Lucy Disney became the wife of the Rev. Thomas Lund; her great-grandson and heir is Mr. Kenworthy. Martha Disney and Robert Thorp had three sons, Robert Disney Thorp, Gervase Thorp (who died without issue), and John Thorp, great-grandfather of the writer of this article. The eldest son, Robert Disney Thorp, a doctor in Leeds, left by his wife, Catharine Anne, granddaughter of Sir Archibald Grant, Baronet, of Monymusk, five sons and two daughters. All the sons, of whom one was the Ven. Thomas Thorp, Archdeacon of Bristol, died without children, and on the death of the youngest in 1888, the two daughters, Maria, wife of Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., and Mary Ann, who had married General Henry Charles Russel, became in their issue coheirs to Martha Disney. The heir of Maria Leith is her grandson, Colonel Leith; the heir of Mary Ann Russel is her grandson, John Francis Byde Russel.

The abeyance of the Barony of Bray was terminated in 1838 in favour of Mrs. Sarah Otway Cave, of Stanford Hall, Leicester; she was one of the coheirs of the last Lord Bray, being the representative of his second sister. The representatives of the eldest sister, Anne Lady Cobham, were in 1838, Dr. Robert Disney Thorp, Dr. Disney Alexander (son of the Robert Alexander who married Harriet Disney), Mrs. Lucy Leatham, daughter of Lucy Lund, and the other surviving sister Henrietta, who was unmarried. Dr. Alexander, Mrs. Leatham, and Henrietta Disney declined interfering. Dr. Thorp did not make a claim to the Barony, but his pedigree was proved before the Committee of Privileges, and he was shown to be a coheir with Mrs. Otway Cave. When the claims to the Baronies of Cobham, Burgh and Strabolgi came before the Committee, permission was given to the three petitioners to use the printed evidence which had been accepted in the case of the Bray Peerage.

On Tuesday, July 23rd, 1912, the Committee of Privileges, under the presidency of the Earl of Donoughmore, made the following report:—

father, Sir William Brooke. Hill married Sir William Boothby, first Baronet, of Broadlow Ash in Derbyshire, and her heir-general, as was proved in the Bray Peerage Claim in 1838, was her grandaughter, Frances Boothby, who married in 1715 as his third wife, William Thorp, a lawyer of Nottingham, son and heir of Samuel Thorp of that town, and nephew and heir of the Rev. William Thorp, Vicar of Bildworth. By his wife Frances, William Thorp had an only child, Mary, who, as her mother's heir, would have been Lady Cobham in her own right had it not been for the attainder of Henry, Lord Cobham. She was also cousin to the Burgh, Strabolgi, and Bray Baronies. Mary Thorp became in 1730 the wife of Dr. Gervase Disney, of Pontefract, youngest son of the Rev. John Disney, head of the family of Disney, of Norton Disney, in Lincolnshire.

Mary Thorp and Gervase Disney had a numerous family, but only three left issue, their daughters, Martha, Harriet and Lucy, who on their mother's death in 1788 became her coheirs, together with their unmarried sister Henrietta. Martha, the eldest, married her cousin, the Rev. Robert Thorp, Vicar of St. Anne's, Buxton, grandson of William Thorp of Nottingham by his first wife. Harriet married Dr. Robert Alexander, of Halifax, and was the great-grandmother of one of the petitioners. Lucy Disney became the wife of the Rev. Thomas Land; her great-grandson and heir is Mr. Kenworthy. Martha Disney and Robert Thorp had three sons, Robert Disney Thorp, Gervase Thorp (who died without issue), and John Thorp, great-grandfather of the writer of this article. The eldest son, Robert Disney Thorp, a doctor in Leeds, left by his wife, Catharine Anne, grandaughter of Sir Archibald Grant, Baronet, of Monymusk, five sons and two daughters. All the sons, of whom one was the Ven. Thomas Thorp, Archdeacon of Bristol, died without children, and on the death of the youngest in 1888, the two daughters, Maria, wife of Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., and Mary Ann, who had married General Henry Charles Russel, became in their issue coheirs to Martha Disney. The heir of Maria Leith is her grandson, Colonel Leith, the heir of Mary Ann Russel is her grandson, John Francis Hyde Russel.

The abeyance of the Barony of Bray was terminated in 1838 in favour of Mrs. Sarah Otway Cave, of Stanford Hall, Leicester: she was one of the coheirs of the last Lord Bray, being the representative of her second sister. The representatives of the eldest sister, Anne Lady Cobham, were in 1838, Dr. Robert Disney Thorp, Dr. Disney Alexander (son of the Robert Alexander who married Harriet Disney), Mrs. Lucy Leatham, daughter of Lucy Land, and the other surviving sister Henrietta, who was unmarried. Dr. Alexander, Mrs. Leatham, and Henrietta Disney declined intervening. Dr. Thorp did not make a claim to the Barony, but his pedigree was proved before the Committee of Privileges, and he was shown to be a coheir with Mrs. Otway Cave. When the claims to the Baronies of Cobham, Burgh and Strabolgi came before the Committee, permission was given to the three petitioners to see the printed evidence which had been accepted in the case of the Bray Peerage.

On Tuesday, July 23rd, 1912, the Committee of Privileges, under the presidency of the Earl of Donoughmore, made the following report:—

Barony of Cobham.—(1) That the Barony of Cobham is an ancient Barony in fee. (2) That Henry de Cobham who was summoned to Parliament, January 8th, 6 Edward II, was entitled to a Barony by writ descendable to heirs general of his body. (3) That Henry Brooke, tenth Lord Cobham, and his brother and heir, George Brooke, were attainted in or about 1603. (4) That Sir William Brooke would have been sole heir to his uncle, Lord Cobham, had it not been for the attainder. (5) That Pembroke, Hill, Margaret, and Frances Brooke were his four daughters and coheirs. (6) That the issue of all four, except that of Hill Brooke, is extinct. (7) That the coheirs of Henry de Cobham, first Lord Cobham, had it not been for the attainder, are Alexander Henry Leith, John Francis Byde Russel (who makes no petition and no claim), Reginald Gervase Alexander, and Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy.

Barony of Burgh.—(1) That the Barony of Burgh is an ancient Barony in fee. (2) That it is proved that Sir Thomas Burgh sat as a Peer in Parliament next after Lord Windsor in 1529, and that the said Sir Thomas Burgh was from that date entitled to a Barony by writ descendable to the heirs general of his body. (3) That upon the death, in or about 1600, of Robert Burgh, the fourth Lord Burgh, the barony fell into abeyance among his four sisters and coheirs, namely: Elizabeth, who married George Brooke; Frances, who married Francis Coppinger; Anne, who married Sir Drue Drury; and Katharine, who married Thomas Knyvett. (4) That the coheirs of Thomas, first Lord Burgh aforesaid and the said Robert, fourth Lord Burgh, are the following persons: Alexander Henry Leith; John Francis Byde Russel (who makes no petition and no claim); Reginald Gervase Alexander; Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy; the heirs (if any) of Frances Coppinger; Baroness Berners (who makes no petition and no claim); and the heirs (if any) of Lucy Knyvett, who married Thomas Holt and secondly John Field. (5) That the Barony of Burgh is in abeyance and at His Majesty's disposal.

Barony of Strabolgi.—That the Committee is not satisfied as to the evidence of sitting and adjourned consideration *sine die* to allow the parties, if so advised, to produce any further evidence.

The effect of the above report of the Committee of Privileges is that, unless and until further evidence is produced that a barony in fee was created in the case of David de Strabolgi, the petitioners have failed in their claim to any Barony of Strabolgi. With regard to the Barony of Cobham, it lies with His Majesty to determine whether a bill shall be presented to Parliament for the purpose of removing the attainder of Henry Brooke, tenth Lord Cobham, and his brother George Brooke. If an Act of Parliament to that effect be passed, it will then rest with the King to decide whether he will terminate the abeyance of the Barony of Cobham, and if so in favour of which coheir. The Committee decided that the Barony of Burgh is in abeyance and is at His Majesty's disposal to grant to which coheir, if any, he may think right and proper.

JOHN WILLIAM DISNEY THORP.

Barony of Cobham.—(1) That the Barony of Cobham is an ancient Barony in fee. (2) That Henry de Cobham who was summoned to Parliament, January 8th, 6 Edward II, was entitled to a Barony by writ descendable to heirs general of his body. (3) That Henry Brooke, tenth Lord Cobham, and his brother and heir, George Brooke, were attainted in or about 1603. (4) That Sir William Brooke would have been sole heir to his uncle, Lord Cobham, had it not been for the attainder. (5) That Pembroke, Hill, Shegerd, and Frances Brooke were his four daughters and coheirs. (6) That the issue of all four, except that of Hill Brooke, is extinct. (7) That the coheirs of Henry de Cobham, first Lord Cobham, had it not been for the attainder, are Alexander Henry Leith, John Francis Byde Russel (who makes no petition and no claim), Reginald Gravenee Alexander, and Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy.

Barony of Hungerford.—(1) That the Barony of Hungerford is an ancient Barony in fee. (2) That it is proved that Sir Thomas Hungerford sat as a Peer in Parliament once after Lord Windsor in 1529, and that the said Sir Thomas Hungerford was from that date entitled to a Barony by writ descendable to the heirs general of his body. (3) That upon the death, in or about 1600, of Robert Hungerford, the fourth Lord Hungerford, the barony fell into abeyance among his four sisters and coheirs, namely: Elizabeth, who married George Brooke; Frances, who married Francis Coppinger; Anne, who married Sir Dane Denny; and Katharine, who married Thomas Kaywell. (4) That the coheirs of Thomas, first Lord Hungerford aforesaid and the said Robert, fourth Lord Hungerford, are the following persons: Alexander Henry Leith; John Francis Byde Russel (who makes no petition and no claim); Reginald Gravenee Alexander; Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy; the heirs (if any) of Frances Coppinger; Baroness Berners (who makes no petition and no claim); and the heirs (if any) of Lucy Kaywell, who married Thomas Hall and secondly John Field. (5) That the Barony of Hungerford is in abeyance and at His Majesty's disposal.

Barony of Strabolgi.—That the Committee is not satisfied as to the evidence of sitting and adjourned consideration, and die to allow the parties, if so advised, to produce any further evidence.

The effect of the above report of the Committee of Privileges is that, unless and until further evidence is produced that a barony in fee was created in the case of David de Strabolgi, the petitioners have failed in their claim to any Barony of Strabolgi. With regard to the Barony of Cobham, it lies with His Majesty to determine whether a bill shall be presented to Parliament for the purpose of reversing the attainder of Henry Brooke, tenth Lord Cobham, and his brother George Brooke. If an Act of Parliament to that effect be passed, it will then rest with the King to decide whether he will terminate the abeyance of the Barony of Cobham, and if so in favour of which coheir. The Committee decided that the Barony of Hungerford is in abeyance and is at His Majesty's disposal to grant to which coheir, if any, he may think right and proper.

JOHN WILLIAM DENNY THORP.

SOME OTHER CADETS OF DUNTROON.

(Ulva, Knap and Torobolls.)

THE CAMBELLS OF ULVA.

(Cadets of Duntroon.)

A few place-names in Argyllshire are reminiscent of Viking invasions, and the island of Ulva must be considered one of them. Indeed, the word is practically identical with Ulvö (Wolf-Island) in the Christiania fjord. It is not, however, of the island that I propose to treat in this paper, but of the place in Knapdale on the mainland, which was probably so named by a colony from the island itself.

On 18 April 1571, John Campbell of Ulva was a witness at Dunoon to a charter from the fifth Earl of Argyll to "Dowgald Makindowlor" of the lands of Auchamore in the bailliary of Borland[279]; and on 9 November of the following year he witnessed at Inveraray a Precept of Sasine from the same Earl in favour of Duncan, son of the deceased Dougall Campbell McAne VecNeill, of the lands of Soroba and others in Craignish, another witness being Duncan Campbell of Duntroon.[280]

Patrick Campbell, apparent of Ulva, appears in a Knapdale Sasine of 13 December 1633,[281] and was probably John's grandson. Whether he was identical with the laird of Ulva of 1673 I do not know, but from a consideration of dates I judge them rather to have been father and son. At this point, however, we find the descent connected.

On 17 May 1673, a charter of the lands of Ulva was granted to Patrick Campbell of Ulva, in liferent, and to John Campbell, his eldest lawful son, in fee, with remainder to Patrick's brother german, Donald, and to the heirs of the deceased Colin Campbell, uncle of the said Patrick. The sasine was witnessed on 19 October of the same year by the laird's lawful son, Duncan Campbell.[282]

This Duncan was probably a half-brother of John, for, on 15 November 1672, he is described as Patrick's lawful son by the deceased . . . McNeill, in a disposition he received from his father with consent of the said John.[283] He later succeeded to the property, as we shall see.

Patrick was still alive on 30 September 1675, when he is mentioned as a debtor to the estate of Archibald Campbell of Dannay[284]; and his son John was laird in 1690, at which date he occurs in the *Acta Parl. Scot.*

John of Ulva died sometime prior to 20 June 1700, for at this date Duncan Campbell of Ulva made a liferent grant in favour of his wife,

[279] Original in Argyll Charter Chest.
[280] Craignish Charters. (Ross Herald used to possess a complete transcript.)
[281] Argyll Charters.
[282] Argyll Sasines, 2nd series, vol. i, fol. 13.
[283] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 55.
[284] Argyll Testaments.

SOME OTHER CADETS OF DUNTROON.

(Ulva, Kenap and Torosdale.)

THE CAMPBELLS OF ULVA.

(Cadets of Duntroon.)

A few place-names in Argyllshire are reminiscent of Viking invasions, and the island of Ulva must be considered one of them. Indeed, the word is practically identical with Olvö (Wolf-Island) in the Christiania fjord. It is not, however, of the island that I propose to treat in this paper, but of the place in Kenapble on the mainland, which was probably so named by a colony from the island itself.

On 18 April 1571, John Campbell of Ulva was a witness at Dunoon to a charter from the fifth Earl of Argyll to "Dowgald Makinduylor" of the lands of Auchenmore in the baillierry of Rothesay[322]; and on 9 November of the following year he witnessed at Inveraray a Precept of Sasine from the same Earl in favour of Duncan, son of the deceased Dougal Campbell McAne VcNeill of the lands of Sroben and others in Craignish, another witness being Duncan Campbell of Duntroon.[323]

Patrick Campbell, apparent of Ulva, appears in a Kenapble Sasine of 13 December 1583,[324] and was probably John's grandson. Whether he was identical with the laird of Ulva of 1573 I do not know, but from a consideration of dates I judge them rather to have been father and son. At this point, however, we find the descent conjected.

On 17 May 1613, a charter of the lands of Ulva was granted to Patrick Campbell of Ulva, in liferent, and to John Campbell, his eldest lawful son, in fee, with remainder to Patrick's brother german, Donald, and to the heirs of the deceased Colin Campbell, uncle of the said Patrick. The sasine was witnessed on 19 October of the same year by the laird's lawful son, Duncan Campbell.[325]

This Duncan was probably a half-brother of John, for, on 15 November 1672, he is described as Patrick's lawful son by the deceased . . . McNeill, in a disposition he received from his father with consent of the said John.[326] He later succeeded to the property, as we shall see.

Patrick was still alive on 30 September 1675, when he is mentioned as a debtor to the estate of Archibald Campbell of Danna;[327] and his son John was laird in 1690, at which date he occurs in the Ardkinglas Book.[328]

John of Ulva died sometime prior to 20 June 1700, for on this date Duncan Campbell of Ulva made a liferent grant in favour of his wife,

---

[322] Original in Argyll Charter Chest.
[323] Craignish Charters. (Ross Herald used to possess a complete transcript.)
[324] Argyll Charters.
[325] Argyll Sasines, 2nd series, vol. i, fol. 18.
[326] Ibid. 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 55.
[327] Argyll Testaments.

Margaret McNeill[285]; but it was not till 29 October 1711 that the new laird received his Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his brother, John.[286]

On 3 February 1701/2 we have the marriage contract of John Campbell, younger of Ulva, Duncan's eldest lawful son, and Bessie, daughter of Mr. Duncan Campbell, minister of Knapdale.[287] This cleric had, on 5 August 1700, received a Precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Barquhill in Glassary, as heir to his grandfather, Patrick Campbell of Stuk.[288]

John Campbell of Ulva had a Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his father Duncan, on 11 August 1729, the sasine thereon being witnessed, on 31 December following, by Donald Campbell, son of Niall Campbell in Ulva.[289] This Donald is described as son of Niall Campbell, who is John's brother, on 27 May 1732, in a sasine on which John himself is baillie and Donald a witness.[290] The laird appears again on 14 June 1733.[291]

On 3 November 1750, Donald Campbell of Ulva had a Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his father, John Campbell of Ulva.[292] On 21 February 1755 we have his marriage contract with Isobel, lawful daughter of Duncan Campbell of Knap,[293] the sasine being dated 18 May 1763.[294] This lady was still living on 14 June 1794 (when she gave up the testament of her sister, Florence), her husband being described as "late of Ulva, now residing in Danna."[295] Donald had, in fact, sold his property to Campbell of Inverneil on 4 May 1785, with consent of his trustees, Niall Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell of Ashfield, writer in Greenock.[296] These two gentlemen had been appointed by Ulva to take charge of his property on 1 June 1775, when the laird found himself in financial straits.[297] Duncan Campbell, tenant in Coshindrochite (which was a part of the Ulva property) had acted as attorney in this appointment, and I think there is little doubt that he was identical with the Duncan Campbell, brother of Ulva, who is described, on 4 June 1767, as owning a house in Kilmichael, Glassary.[298]

Donald of Ulva appears twice more in the sasines as a witness—namely, on 2 December 1783 and 5 April 1786[299]—after which, except for the mention of him as living in the island of Dannay in 1794 (*vide supra*), I lose sight of the family.

285 Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 273.
286 *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 186.
287 *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 272.
288 *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 225.
289 *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 311.
290 *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 557.
291 Argyll Inhibitions.
292 Argyll Sasines, vol. viii, fol. 221.
293 Another Duntroon cadet (*vide infra*).
294 Argyll Sasines, vol. ix, fol. 362.
295 Isles Testaments.
296 Argyll Sasines, vol. xii, fol. 363.
297 *Ibid.*, fol. xi, fol. 160.
298 *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 167.
299 *Ibid.*, vol. xii, fol. 208, 343.

Margaret McNeill[295]; but it was not till 29 October 1711 that the now laird received his Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his brother, John.[296]

On 3 February 1701/2 we have the marriage contract of John Campbell, younger of Ulva, Duncan's oldest lawful son, and Bessie, daughter of Mr. Duncan Campbell, minister of Kilmodan.[297] This cleric had, on 5 August 1700, received a Precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Barquhill in Glassary, as heir to his grandfather, Patrick Campbell of Stuk.[298]

John Campbell of Ulva had a Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his father Duncan, on 11 August 1729, the sasine thereon being witnessed, on 31 December following, by Donald Campbell, son of Niall Campbell in Ulva.[299] This Donald is described as son of Niall Campbell, who is John's brother, on 27 May 1733, in a sasine on which John himself is baillie and Donald a witness.[300] The laird appears again on 14 June 1733.[301]

On 3 November 1760, Donald Campbell of Ulva had a Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his father, John Campbell of Ulva.[302] On 21 February 1765 we have his marriage contract with Isobel, lawful daughter of Duncan Campbell of Kenp,[303] the sasine being dated 18 May 1765.[304] This lady was still living on 14 June 1791 (when she gave up the testament of her sister, Florence), her husband being described as "late of Ulva, now residing in Dunoon."[305] Donald had, in fact, sold his property to Campbell of Inveraul on 4 May 1785, with consent of his trustees, Niall Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell of Achfoid, writer in Greenock.[306] These two gentlemen had been appointed by Ulva to take charge of his property on 1 June 1775, when the laird found himself in financial straits.[307] Duncan Campbell, tenant in Coshindochrie (which was a part of the Ulva property) had acted as attorney in this appointment, and I think there is little doubt that he was identical with the Duncan Campbell, brother of Ulva, who is described, on 4 June 1767, as owning a house in Kilmichael, Glassary.[308]

Donald of Ulva appears twice more in the sasines as a witness—namely, on 2 December 1785 and 5 April 1786[309]—after which, except for the mention of him as living in the island of Dunoy in 1791 (note supra), I lose sight of the family.

[295] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii. fol. 274.
[296] Ibid., vol. iv. fol. 180.
[297] Ibid., vol. iii. fol. 272.
[298] Ibid., vol. iii. fol. 252.
[299] Ibid., vol. xi. fol. 311.
[300] Ibid., vol. xi. fol. 327.
[301] Argyll Inhibitions.
[302] Argyll Sasines, vol. viii. fol. 221.
[303] Another Duncan cadet (see infra).
[304] Argyll Sasines, vol. ix. fol. 302.
[305] Inv. Testaments.
[306] Argyll Sasines, vol. xii. fol. 393.
[307] Ibid., fol. xi. fol. 160.
[308] Ibid., vol. x. fol. 107.
[309] Ibid., vol. xii. fol. 206, 343.

THE CAMPBELLS OF KNAP.

(Cadets of Duntroon.)

My information as to these lairds does not go so far back as in the case of Ulva, but it has the advantage of being somewhat fuller in regard to younger children, and of being connected from the outset.

On 12 August 1643, the Marquess of Argyll issued a Precept of Clare Constat to Patrick Campbell of Knap, as heir to his father, John Campbell of Knap, in the two merklands of Kilmorie, two merklands of Fernoch, four merklands of Ballimore, and four merklands of Stronagyle, the sasine, dated 30 August, being witnessed by Patrick's brother german, Donald Campbell.[300] And on 13 October 1658, John Campbell, lawful son of deceased John Campbell of Knap, witnessed a deed of alienation to James Campbell of Ardkinglass and others.[301]

Patrick appears to have had two wives—Elspeth, second daughter of Colin Campbell of Kilberry,[302] and Mary Campbell, who, on 15 July 1693, is mentioned as a debtor to the estate of Mary Campbell (probably her daughter), widow of Archibald McIlvernock. This Mary McIlvernock died in May 1689, John Campbell of Knap being her heir.[303]

John Campbell of Knap was a witness on 5 August 1697 to the Precept of Clare Constat in favour of Duncan Campbell of Lergnachunzeon,[304] and to a Rudill Charter of the same date.[305] He also witnessed the Precept of 5 August 1700 in favour of Duncan Campbell, Minister of Knapdale.[306] On 1 September 1682, he signed an obligation in favour of John Campbell of Stronfield, his son and successor, Duncan of Knap, giving a disposition in implement thereof on 6 October 1707[307]; and both John and his sister, Isobel (who is described as daughter of deceased Patrick Campbell of Knap), were sufferers in the Plunderings of Argyllshire in 1685; while the laird's brother, Niall Campbell, is stated[308] to have married Mary, fifth daughter of Alexander Campbell of Strondour, having issue, a son and daughter. That Strondour had a daughter of this name is borne out by the register of his testament[309]; but I have been unable to find any direct proof of the marriage.

John appears to have been twice married—first, to Moir McNeill, whose testament is registered, without date, among the Argyll Testaments, and secondly, to Isobel, sister of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, to whom he made a liferent grant on 18 April 1676[310]; and she also

[300] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 31.

[301] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 236.

[302] The Auchinbreck Genealogies state that she married "Campbell of Knap"; but as the forfeiture of her brother, Dugald of Kilberry, was rescinded in 1688, it is fairly certain that her husband must have been Patrick.

[303] Argyll Testaments.

[304] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 25. (See *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 201.)

[305] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 39.

[306] *Supra*: "Campbells of Ulva."

[307] Argyll Sasines, vol. iv, fol. 589.

[308] Auchinbreck MSS.

[309] Argyll Testaments, 21 July 1686.

[310] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 151.

THE CAMPBELLS OF KNAP

(Cadets of Duntroon.)

My information as to these lairds does not go so far back as in the case of Glen, but it has the advantage of being somewhat fuller in regard to younger children, and of being connected from the outset.

On 12 August 1618, the Marquess of Argyll issued a Precept of Clare Constat to Patrick Campbell of Knap, as heir to his father, John Campbell of Knap, in the two merklands of Kilmorie, two merklands of Feroneh, four merklands of Ballimore, and four merklands of Stronalyle, the sasine, dated 30 August, being witnessed by Patrick's brother German, Donald Campbell.[300] And on 13 October 1638, John Campbell, lawful son of deceased John Campbell of Knap, witnessed a deed of alienation to James Campbell of Ardkinglas and others.[301]

Patrick appears to have had two wives—Elspeth, second daughter of Colin Campbell of Kilduey,[302] and Mary Campbell, who, on 15 July 1693, is mentioned as a debtor to the estate of Mary Campbell (probably her daughter), widow of Archibald M'Ilverrock. This Mary M'Ilverrock died in May 1693, John Campbell of Knap being her heir.[303]

John Campbell of Knap was a witness on 5 August 1697 to the Precept of Clare Constat in favour of Duncan Campbell of Lergancluanzon,[304] and to a Retrill Charter of the same date.[305] He also witnessed the Precept of 5 August 1700 in favour of Duncan Campbell, Minister of Kilmichael.[306] On 1 September 1683, he signed an obligation in favour of John Campbell of Stronadell, his son and successor, Duncan of Knap, giving a disposition in implement thereof on 6 October 1707[307]; and both John and his sister, Isobel (who is described as daughter of deceased Patrick Campbell of Knap), were sasiners in the Tenandries of Argyllshire in 1708; while the laird's brother, Niall Campbell, is stated[308] to have married Mary, fifth daughter of Alexander Campbell of Stronadam, having issue, a son and daughter. Thus Stronadam had a daughter of this name to be borne on by the register of his testament[309]; but I have been unable to find any direct proof of the marriage.

John appears to have been twice married—first, to Mary McNeill, whose surname is registered, without date, among the Argyll Testaments, and secondly, to Isobel, sister of Archibald Campbell of Inveresan, to whom he made a liferent grant on 18 April 1676[310]; and she also

[300] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 31.

[301] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. iii, fol. 236.

[302] The Ardchattan Genealogies state that she married "Campbell of Knap"; but as the Inventory of her brother, Donald of Kilduey, was recorded in 1688, it is fairly certain that her husband must have been Patrick.

[303] Argyll Testaments.

[304] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 24. (See Transactions, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 201.)

[305] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 36.

[306] Signet "Campbell of Ulva."

[307] Argyll Sasines, vol. iv, fol. 080.

[308] Ardchattan MSS.

[309] Argyll Testaments, 21 July 1680.

[310] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 151.

occurs as a complainant in the Account of the Plunderings. Her husband was forfeited 19 March 1685/6,[311] and was formally served heir to his grandfather, John Campbell of Knap, on 6 February 1696/7.[312]

Duncan Campbell of Knap, as we have seen, gave a disposition in 1707 of the land of Stronfield, but recovered the property on 18 January 1726/7.[313] On 28 August 1706 he had witnessed a sasine[314] as lawful son of John of Knap, which thus places the date of his father's death within fourteen months. He is said to have married Elspeth, third daughter of Patrick Campbell of Kilduskland, who bore him three sons and three daughters.[315] On 9 October 1739 we have his marriage contract with Isobel, sister of Hector McNeill of Gallachelly and widow of Donald MacLachlan of Dunad.[316]

The laird received a formal Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his father, John, on 15 September 1716[317]; and on 21 February 1754/5 we have the marriage contract of his daughter Isobel with Donald Campbell of Ulva, Duncan's brother, James Campbell, being a witness.[318] This James occurs elsewhere in the Sasine Register,[319] being called Duncan's brother german on 8 October 1731.[320]

Duncan of Knap had the following children known to us from documents :—

1. Patrick, who succeeded.
2. Colin Campbell, who witnessed the sasine on the marriage contract of his sister Isobel, on 18 May 1763,[321] being styled brother german of Patrick Campbell of Knap.

1. Isobel (*supra*), wife of Donald Campbell of Ulva.
2. Florence, whose will was registered 14 June 1794.[322]

The marriage contract of Patrick Campbell, son of Duncan Campbell of Knap, and Isobel, youngest daughter of Niall Campbell of Duntroon,[323] was signed on 6 April 1749, James of Raschoille, James of Oib, John of Ashfield, and James of Rudill (all of Duntroon stock) being witnesses.[324] In this contract Duncan infefted his son with his lands, reserving the liferent rights of himself and his wife, Isobel McNeill. The sasine on the contract was issued on 5 August 1763, Patrick being then laird of Knap. On 1 October 1763 he gave a liferent grant to his wife, Isobel Campbell, Mr. Hugh Campbell, Minister of South

[311] *Acta Parl. Scot.*
[312] Inquisitions, xlvi, 446.
[313] Argyll Sasines, vol. vi, fol. 7.
[314] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, p. 528.
[315] Auchinbreck MSS. He is more than once associated with Kilduskland as a witness.
[316] Argyll Sasines, vol. vii, fol. 347.
[317] *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 291.
[318] *Ibid.*, vol. ix, fol. 362 (*vide supra*, "Campbells of Ulva").
[319] *Ibid.*, vol. vii, fol. 25, 400.
[320] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 507.
[321] *Ibid.*, vol. ix, fol. 362.
[322] Isles Testaments.
[323] *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 30.
[324] Argyll Sasines, vol. ix, fol. 372.

occurs as a complainant in the Accounts of the Tinnedenings. Her husband was forfeited 19 March 1689/90,[310] and was formally served heir to his grandfather, John Campbell of Kemp, on 6 February 1690/7.[311]

Duncan Campbell of Kemp, as we have seen, gave a disposition in 1707 of the land of Strathfillan, but recovered the property on 18 January 1729/7.[312] On 24 August 1708 he had witnessed a assine[313] as lawful son of John of Kemp, which thus places the date of his father's death within fourteen months. He is said to have married Elspeth, third daughter of Patrick Campbell of Kildeskland, who bore him three sons and three daughters.[314] On 9 October 1739 we have his marriage contract with Isobel, sister of Hector McNeill of Gallachelly and widow of Donald MacLachlan of Dunad.[315]

The laird received a formal Precept of Clare Constat as heir to his father, John, on 15 September 1716[316]; and on 21 February 1734/5 we have the marriage contract of his daughter Isobel with Donald Campbell of Ulva, Duncan's brother, James Campbell being witness.[317] This James seems elsewhere in the Sasine Register,[318] being called Duncan's brother german on 8 October 1731;[319]

Duncan of Kemp had the following children known to us from documents:—

1. Patrick, who succeeded.
2. John Campbell, who witnessed the assine on the marriage contract of his sister Isobel, on 18 May 1705,[320] being styled brother german of Patrick Campbell of Kemp.

1. Isobel (wife), wife of Donald Campbell of Ulva.
2. Florence, whose will was registered 11 June 1791.[321]

The marriage contract of Patrick Campbell, son of Duncan Campbell of Kemp, and Isobel, youngest daughter of Neill Campbell of Duntroon,[322] was signed on 4 April 1719, James of Ardnoe, James of Oib, John of Ashfield, and James of Ifindil (all of Duntroon stock) being witnesses.[323] In this contract Duncan infeoffed his son with his lands, reserving the liferent rights of himself and his wife, Isobel McNeill. The assine on the contract was sealed on 5 August 1763. Patrick being then laird of Kemp. On 1 October 1723 he gave a liferent grant to his wife, Isobel Campbell, the High Constable, Minister of South

[310] Acta Parl. Scot.
[311] Inquisitiones, xlvi, 149.
[312] Argyll Sasines, vol. vi, fol. 7.
[313] Ibid., vol. iii, p. 232.
[314] Strathfillan's "Sons"—He is more than once associated with Kildalskland as a witness.
[315] Argyll Sasines, vol. xii, fol. 347.
[316] Ibid., vol. iv, fol. 230.
[317] Ibid., vol. ix, fol. 302 (with seaps, "Campbelle of Ulva").
[318] Ibid., vol. xii, fol. 55, 100.
[319] Ibid., vol. vi, fol. 507.
[320] Ibid., vol. ix, fol. 302.
[321] Inlea Testament.
[322] The Genealogist, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 30.
[323] Argyll Sasines, vol. iv, fol. 272.

Knapdale (who was laird of Ellanrie[325]), being a witness, and the sasine on it being issued to her as a widow on 16 April 1773.[326]

Patrick was already laird of Knap in 1752, for on 20 January of that year we have the baptism of Niall Campbell, who is described as son "lawfull" to Patrick Campbell of Knap and Isobel, daughter of Niall Campbell of Duntroon[327]—a daughter, Isobel, being baptised 7 August 1759.[328] After Patrick's death, his widow received a liferent grant on 27 September 1783 from Dugald Campbell of Ederline,[329] and died 20 November 1802, her will being given up by her grandchildren, Robert Campbell and Janet Campbell, and William Campbell, Collector of Customs at Oban, being cautioner on it.[330]

The letter of Mrs. Campbell of Glenmore, from which I quoted in former articles,[331] throws a little more light on the family, being specially interesting as showing why the laird of Ederline (who was not of Duntroon stock) should have interested himself in Knap's widow. Speaking of the daughter of Niall of Duntroon and Isobel Lamont, she says:

> This poor daughter, I have been told, married one of the "Knapps" and had a son, known as Neil Knapp, a Collector of Customs in Oban, and who married Miss C. Ederline . . . . My informant also told me that the Collector had an only daughter, married to Mr. James Reed of Edinr—issue a son Robert, who died insane . . .

It seems possible that the writer may have confused the personality of the Collector of Customs and that William Campbell (Collector in Oban in 1804) may have been a son of Isobel Knap, the grandchildren, Robert and Janet, being the children of his elder brother, Niall. It would be extremely interesting if one could trace any present-day descendants of this Robert; but unfortunately my information on the family runs out at this point.

THE CAMPBELLS OF TOROBOLLS.
(CADETS OF DUNTROON.)

Very little is known of this family, which was, nevertheless, universally held to be a Duntroon cadet. The property is situated in Islay, and it is likely that an exhaustive examination of the Cawdor Collection of Charters, etc., might reveal a little more detail.

On 15 January 1628/9, John Campbell of Calder entered into a contract with a certain Niall Campbell, whose grandson, Alexander Campbell of Torobolls, signed a disposition, in implement thereof, in favour of Alexander Campbell, fiar of Calder—the latter having sasine on 25 June 1695.[332]

[325] *The Genealogist*, New Series, current vol., p. 25.
[326] Argyll Sasines, vol. x, fol. 477.
[327] Kilmartin Registers.
[328] *Ibid.*
[329] Argyll Sasines, vol. xii, fol. 172.
[330] Argyll Testaments, 29 December 1804.
[331] Raschoille Collection, 9 (*The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 146, and elsewhere).
[332] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 479.

Campbell (who was laird of Ellanrie[322]), being a witness, and the sasine on it being issued to her as a widow on 16 April 1772.[323]

Patrick was already laird of Kinloch in 1762, for on 20 January of that year we have the surgeon of Nisbet Campbell, who is described as son "lawfull" to Patrick Campbell of Kinloch and Isobel, daughter of Nisbet Campbell of Duntroon[324]—a daughter, Isobel, being baptised 7 August 1759.[325] After Patrick's death, his widow received a liferent grant on 27 September 1783 from Dugald Campbell of Kilberkine,[326] and died 20 November 1802, her will being given up by her grandchildren, Robert Campbell and James Campbell, and William Campbell, Collector of Customs at Oban, being cautioner on it.[327]

The letter of Mrs. Campbell of Glenmore, from which I quoted in former articles,[328] throws a little more light on the family, being specially interesting as showing why the laird of Kilberkine (who was not of Duntroon stock) should have interested himself in Kinloch's widow: Speaking of the daughter of Nisbet of Duntroon and Isobel Lamont, she says:

> "This poor daughter, I have been told, married one of the "Knapps" and had a son, known as Nisbet Knapp, a Collector of Customs in Oban, and who married Miss [illegible] Kilberkine. . . . My informant also told me that the Collector had an only daughter, married to Mr James Hood of Latinmore—a son Robert, who died insane. . . ."

It seems possible that the writer may have confused the personality of the Collector of Customs and that William Campbell (Collector in Oban in 1801) may have been a son of Isobel Knap, the grandchildren, Robert and James, being the children of his elder brother, Nisbet. It would be extremely interesting if one could trace any present-day descendants of this Robert; but unfortunately my information on the family runs out at this point.

THE CAMPBELLS OF TORNOMOLES.

(Gabers or Dunmoos.)

Very little is known of this family, which was, nevertheless, undoubtedly held to be a Duntroon cadet. The property is situated in Islay, and it is likely that an exhaustive examination of the Tarbert Collection of Charters, etc., might reveal a little more detail.

On 15 January 1658/9, John Campbell of Gabers entered into a contract with a certain Nisbet Campbell, whose grandson, Alexander Campbell of Tarbolle, signed a disposition, in implement thereof, in favour of Alexander Campbell, fiar of Gabers—the latter having sasine on 20 June 1695.[329]

[322] The Genealogist, New Series, current vol., p. 25.
[323] Argyll Sasines, vol. x, fol. 177.
[324] Kilmartin Registers.
[325] Ibid.
[326] Argyll Sasines, vol. xx, fol. 172.
[327] Argyll Testaments, 20 December 1807.
[328] Blackhall Collection, 9 (The Genealogist, New Series, vol. xxvii, p. 146, and elsewhere).
[329] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 479.

On 10 June 1695 the fiar of Calder had granted a precept of Clare Constat to Alexander of Torobolls as eldest lawful son and heir to his father, the deceased Niall Campbell of Torobolls[333]; and on 19 June following we have a wadset of Ardnagow, etc., in Islay, by the fiar of Calder to Alexander Campbell of Torobolls and his eldest lawful son, Niall Campbell.[334]

This Niall (Alexander's son) appears first on 8 August 1690, when he witnessed a deed in implement of the marriage contract of Archibald Campbell of Crackaig and Elizabeth Campbell of Inverlevir[335]; and he seems to have succeeded to the property before 29 May 1727, at which date Niall Campbell of Torobolls (parish of Kilmanie) gave a bond to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, which was witnessed by the said Duntroon's brothers german, James and Dugald. The sasine on this bond was granted on the 15 June following, being witnessed by Torobolls' son, Niall Campbell.[336]

On 15 January 1730/1, Niall Campbell of Torobolls witnessed the precept of Clare Constat issued to Alexander Campbell of Ellanrie[337]; and the sasine on it was witnessed on the following day by the abovementioned son, Niall.[338]

This exhausts my knowledge of the family, but it will be observed that, even from these few records, we have been able to link together five generations. In case some future inquirer may desire to build on this slight foundation, I give the descent in tabulated form for his benefit :—

Niall Campbell (1629).

Niall Campbell of Torobolls.

Alexander Campbell of Torobolls (1690, 1695).

Niall Campbell (1690, 1695), of Torobolls (1727, 1731).

Niall Campbell (1727, 1731).

A GENERAL NOTE ON THE DUNTROON CADETS.

Before finally quitting the history of Duntroon and its cadets, I may permit myself a word of explanation. It will have been observed that, except for the line of Raschoille, I have adduced no proof of connection between the cadet families and the parent house; and I desire to state clearly that hitherto no such proof has been forthcoming. That Oib, Ellanrie, Lergnachunzeon, Knap, Rudill, Ulva and Torobolls did, however, spring from this stock, I make no doubt

333 Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 483.
334 *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 480.
335 *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 331.
336 *Ibid.*, vol. vi, fol. 47.
337 *The Genealogist*, New Series, current vol., p. 24.
338 Argyll Sasines, vol. vi, fol. 448.

On 19 June 1696 the Earl of Calder had granted a precept of Clare Constat. to Alexander of Torobolle as eldest lawful son and heir to his father, the deceased Niall Campbell of Torobolle[322]; and on 19 June following we have a wadset of Arinamore, etc., in Islay, by the Earl of Calder to Alexander Campbell of Torobolle and his eldest lawful son, Niall Campbell.[323]

This Niall (Alexander's son) appears first on 8 August 1699, when he witnessed a deed in implement of the marriage contract of Archibald Campbell of Cranaig and Elizabeth Campbell of Inveralvie[324]; and he seems to have succeeded to the property before 20 May 1727, at which date Niall Campbell of Torobolle (parish of Kilmartin) gave a bond to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, which was witnessed by the said Duntroon's brothers German, James and Dugald. The sasine on this bond was granted on the 15 June following, being witnessed by Torobolle's son, Niall Campbell.[325]

On 15 January 1730/1, Niall Campbell of Torobolle witnessed the precept of Clare Constat issued to Alexander Campbell of Ellanrie[326]; and the sasine on it was witnessed on the following day by the above-mentioned son, Niall.[327]

This exhausts my knowledge of the family, but it will be observed that, even from these few records, we have been able to link together five generations. In case some future inquirer may desire to build on this slight foundation, I give the descent in tabulated form for his benefit:—

A GENERAL NOTE ON THE DUNTROON CADETS.

Before finally quitting the history of Duntroon and its cadets, I may permit myself a word of explanation. It will have been observed that, except for the line of Ressobolly, I have adduced no proof of connection between the cadet families and the parent house; and I desire to state clearly that hitherto no such proof has been forthcoming. That Oib, Ellanrie, Leargachnaseon, Kenap, Rudill, Olva and Torobolle did, however, spring from this stock, I make no doubt

[322] Argyll Sasines, 2nd series, vol. ii, fol. 183.
[323] Ibid., 2nd series, vol. ii, fol. 180.
[324] Ibid., 2nd series, vol. ii, fol. 321.
[325] Ibid., vol. vi, fol. 17.
[326] The Genealogist, New Series, current vol., p. 24.
[327] Argyll Sasines, vol. vi, fol. 116.

whatever, since Highland traditions are unanimous on the point, and (except as regards Torobolls, which, being in Islay, was more out of the way) we so continually meet with all these families in documentary connection.

Now Highland tradition, in so far as it relates to the general connection of families, is very dependable—indeed, it is this that has caused the expression "Scotch cousin" to pass into a proverb. But if corroboration be needed in respect of Duntroon, the following points will, I think, supply it.

It will be recollected that the old lairds of Duntroon used a coat of arms that was recognised as peculiar to them.[339] What these arms were we have no means of telling, as they were never placed on record at the Lyon Office in accordance with the Act of Parliament. But there are letters extant from Peter Campbell, titular laird of Raschoille (a proved descendant of the old Duntroon line), dating from the first half of the nineteenth century, and showing that he made use of *two* seals—one engraved with the boar's head crest of Argyll, and the other displaying as crest two arms drawing an arrow in a bow (a Gordon crest), with the motto *Agite pro viribus.*

Now, the crest recorded in 1814 by Colonel (afterwards Sir) Neil Campbell of Duntroon and Oib is described as "issuing out of the top of a tower, two arms drawing an arrow in a bow"; and that of the Lergnachunzeon family is "issuing out of a mount Vert, two arms drawing an arrow in a bow"; while both these families used *Agite pro viribus* as their motto. In the case of Lergnachunzeon we know, from old seals, that, in the latter half of the eighteenth century, they were using the plain "Gordon" crest with the above motto; and I have been told that Sir Neil of Duntroon and Oib originally proposed to record this as his, but that Lord Aberdeen objected to a member of another race using his crest, on the ground that it was "bad heraldry"—the result being that Sir Neil made a slight difference, Lergnachunzeon following suit.

On the old Duntroon tombstone in Kilmartin churchyard one can still discern the plain "Gordon" crest, so that there can be no doubt that this was actually the cognizance of those lairds. We may take it as certain, therefore, that Peter of Raschoille had inherited the one seal, but, under the mistaken impression that all Campbells ought to use the same crest as their chief, and having no means of knowing how this "Gordon" seal had come into his family, had a new one made, engraved with the boar's head. Heraldic law is better understood nowadays, but less than twenty years ago I was myself informed that all Campbells should use the boar's head; and when I pointed to the Cawdor crest, as depicted in a *Peerage*, my informant gravely suggested that this was not a true Campbell family, but had merely adopted the name! If such gross ignorance can exist in these enlightened times, we need feel no surprise at Peter Campbell's action.

Undoubtedly, then, the "bow and arrow" were used by the Dun-

[339] *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxvii, p. 196.

whatever, since Highland traditions are unanimous on the point, and (except as regards Torobolls, which, being in Islay, was more out of the way) we so continually meet with all these families in documentary connection.

Now Highland tradition, in so far as it relates to the general connection of families, is very dependable—indeed, it is this that has caused the expression "Scotch cousin" to pass into a proverb. But if corroboration be needed in respect of Duntroon, the following points will, I think, supply it.

It will be recollected that the old lairds of Duntroon used a coat of arms that was recognised as peculiar to them.[266] What these arms were we have no means of telling, as they were never placed on record at the Lyon Office in accordance with the Act of Parliament. But there are letters extant from Peter Campbell, titular laird of Ruaschille (a proved descendant of the old Duntroon line), dating from the first half of the nineteenth century, and showing that he made use of two seals—one engraved with the boar's head crest of Argyll, and the other displaying as crest two arms drawing an arrow in a bow (a Gordon crest), with the motto *Ubique pro regibus*.

Now, the crest recorded in 1814 by Colonel (afterwards Sir) Neil Campbell of Duntroon and Oib is described as "issuing out of the top of a tower, two arms drawing an arrow in a bow"; and that of the Lergyneilmaseen family is "issuing out of a mount *Vert*, two arms drawing an arrow in a bow"; while both these families used *Ubique pro regibus* as their motto. In the case of Lergyneilmaseen we know, from old seals, that, in the latter half of the eighteenth century, they were using the plain "Gordon" crest with the above motto; and I have been told that Sir Neil of Duntroon and Oib originally proposed to record this as his, but that Lord Aberdeen objected to a member of another race using his crest, on the ground that it was "bad heraldry"—the result being that Sir Neil made a slight difference, Lergyneilmaseen following suit.

On the old Duntroon tombstone in Kilmartin churchyard one can still discern the plain "Gordon" crest, so that there can be no doubt that this was actually the equipment of those lairds. We may take it as certain, therefore, that Peter of Ruaschille had inherited the one seal, but, under the mistaken impression that all Campbells ought to use the same crest as their chief, and having no means of knowing how this "Gordon" seal had come into his family, had a new one made, engraved with the boar's head. Heraldic law is better understood nowadays, but less than twenty years ago I was myself informed that all Campbells should use the boar's head; and when I pointed to the Gordor crest, as depicted in a Peerage, my informant gravely suggested that this was not a true Campbell family, but had merely adopted the name! If such gross ignorance can exist in these enlightened times, we need feel no surprise at Peter Campbell's action.

Undoubtedly, then, the "bow and arrow" were used by the Dun-

[266] The Genealogist, New Series, vol. xxvii, p. 150.

troons, and the question arises whether Oib and Lergnachunzeon are likely to have "jumped" the Duntroon crest. Setting aside the improbability of such an occurrence a hundred-and-fifty years ago, we know that the Oib family used recognised arms a hundred years before that,[340] while the coat of arms on the Lergnachunzeon tomb[341] is probably very much older. We are thus forced to the conclusion that both these families used the Duntroon crest as a matter of hereditary right; and I have no doubt that, if we could get in touch with the modern representatives of the other cadet families, we should find evidence of the same usage throughout.

When Lord Aberdeen entered his protest, it is said that the story came out as to why a Campbell family used his crest, namely, that they had adopted it as a trophy of victory over the Gordons. So far as I remember, the two clans were at war about 1587, but whether there is any truth in the tale I do not know. From my knowledge of the manners of those times, I suggest as a solution that the then laird of Duntroon and his followers may have displayed marked ability as pillagers!

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

MANDEVILLE, FITZ GEOFFREY, AND BEAUCHAMP OF EATON.

BY G. HERBERT FOWLER.

The origin of the family of Fitz Geoffrey, of which a member married the heiress of the Beauchamps, "Barons" of Eaton (Socon), gave the writer[1] so much trouble as a side issue that it seems worth publishing, though only in a tentative and incomplete form, for the sake of other students, in the hope that these notes may help to clear the ground.

The thread which seemed to string together the loose beads was found in a Plea[2] which William de Beauchamp brought against Thomas de Mandeville in 1238-9, for lands in Essex. Plaintiff and defendant give slightly different descents, but the following seems to represent the descent agreed between them except on the question whether Gilbert Fitz William or Geoffrey Fitz William were the elder of the two. As the plaintiff lost his case and was party to a fine[3] of the lands in question to the defendant, presumably the Court accepted the latter's descent.

340 *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 25.
341 *Ibid.*, p. 199 (illustration).

[1] He is indebted for much kindly help to Mr. H. J. Ellis, of the MS. Department of the British Museum, and for some useful hints to Mr. J. H. Round.
[2] Cur. Reg. Roll, 120; 23 Hen. III, m. 10 d.
[3] Feet of Fines, Essex, ed. Kirk, i, 127, 92.

troons, and the question arises whether Oib and Lengenchuxeon are likely to have "jumped" the Dunbroon crest. Setting aside the improbability of such an occurrence a hundred-and-fifty years ago, we know that the Oib family had recognised arms a hundred years before that,[20] while the coat of arms on the Lengenchuxeon tomb[21] is probably very much older. We are thus forced to the conclusion that both these families had the Dunbroon crest as a matter of hereditary right; and I have no doubt that, if we could get in touch with the modern representatives of the other ancient families, we should find evidence of the same usage throughout.

When Lord Aberdeen offered his protest, it is said that the story came out as to why a Campbell family had his crest, namely, that they had adopted it as a trophy of victory over the Gordons. So far as I remember, the two clans were at war about 1587, but whether there is any truth in the tale I do not know. From my knowledge of the manners of those times, I suggest as a solution that the then laird of Dunbroon and his followers may have displayed marked ability as pillagers!

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

MANDEVILLE, FITZ GEOFFREY, AND BEAUCHAMP OF EATON.

BY G. HERBERT POWELL.

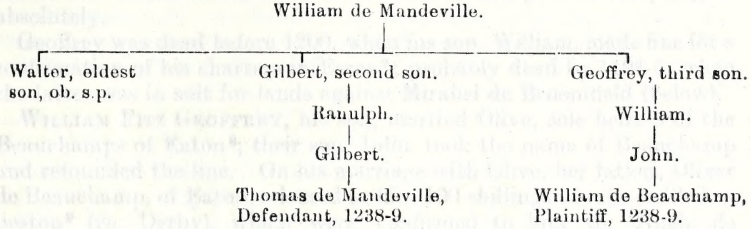
The origin of the family of Fitz Geoffrey, of which a member married the heiress of the Beauchamps, "Baronns" of Eaton (Socon), gave the writer so much trouble as a pedigree issue that it seems worth publishing, though only in a tentative and incomplete form, for the sake of other students in the hope that these notes may help to clear the ground.

The thread which seemed to string together the loose beads was found in a Plea[1] which William de Beauchamp brought against Thomas de Mandeville in 1238-9, for lands in Essex. Plaintiff and defendant give slightly different descents, but the following seems to represent the descent agreed between them except on the question whether Gilbert Fitz William or Geoffrey Fitz William were the elder of the two. As the plaintiff lost his case and was party to a fine[2] of the lands in question to the defendant, presumably the Court accepted the latter's descent.

[20] The Genealogist, New Series, vol. xxviii, p. 23.
[21] Ibid., p. 199 (illustration).

[1] He is indebted for much kindly help to Mr. H. J. Ellis, of the MS. Department of the British Museum, and for some useful hints to Mr. J. H. Round.
[2] Cur. Reg. Roll, 120; 23 Hen. III, m. 10A.
[3] Feet of Fines, Essex, ed. Kirk, i, 127, 32.

PEDIGREE OF THE PLEA, 1238-9.



Now there is no possible doubt that these Beauchamps, John and William, were the "Barons" of Eaton, and their dates can be fitted in with ease. It is clear that they were Mandevilles by blood, Fitz Geoffreys by patronymic, and Beauchamps by assumption; a beautiful instance of the kind of problem which the student of twelfth and thirteenth century genealogy has to solve. To complicate the matter still further, they are sometimes merely called by a place-name.

In the following pedigree, intended to show the relationships between persons mentioned here and not all the ramifications, the Beauchamp descent is based on authorities which will be furnished in a forthcoming paper on the Beauchamp Baronies of Bedford and Eaton. The marriages of three out of the five coheiresses of John de Bidun, their brother, will be found in the inquisition post mortem of his widow, Matilda de Rochford,[4] and in the Ladies Roll.[5] The scattered facts about the Fitz Geoffrey descendants of William de Mandeville, which the writer has noted in connection with certain lands in Bedfordshire, are given in full, so that mistakes may eventually be checked. It should not be necessary to speak here of the dangers involved in piecing together stray records of men of the same name; but as complete references are given, the reader can exercise his discretion as to how much he will accept.

Of Geoffrey Fitz William, second or third son of William de Mandeville, little has been traced. Before 1185 he married Matilda [? Vis de Luco (Lupo)], fourth daughter of John de Bidun and Alice Manduit.[6] It is true that the Ladies Roll calls her husband Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey, while he should have been called Geoffrey Fitz William Fitz Geoffrey; but this particular difficulty at a date when patronymics are crystallising into surnames is known to every student of early genealogy. The alternative is quite simple; if the Ladies Roll (which often errs) were correct, Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey de Teyl would be placed as husband of Matilda de Bidun and father of William Fitz Geoffrey, but this contradicts the agreed pedigree already given; of

[4] Chanc. Inq. p.m., 39 Hen. III, file 16 (18). She seems to have been daughter of Thomas fitz Bernard and Eugenia Picot.

[5] Rot. Domin., ed. Grimaldi, 22, 23, 26, 29, 46.

[6] *Ibid.*, 23, and the inquisition already cited.

TEMPORER OF THE FIRA, 1238-9.

William de Mandeville.

Walter, eldest son,	Gilbert, second son,	Geoffrey, third son,
	Reginald.	Willian.
	Gilbert.	John.
	Thomas de Mandeville, Baldwin, 1238-9.	William de Beauchamp, Plantit, 1238-9.

Now there is no possible doubt that these Beauchamps, John and William, were the "Barons" of Eaton, and their dates can be fitted in with ease. It is clear that they were Mandevilles by blood, Fitz Geoffreys by patronymic, and Beauchamps by assumption; a beautiful instance of the kind of problem which the student of twelfth and thirteenth century genealogy has to solve. To complicate the matter still further, they are sometimes merely called by a place-name.

In the following pedigree, intended to show the relationships between persons mentioned here and not all the ramifications, the Beauchamp descent is based on authorities which will be furnished in a forthcoming paper on the Beauchamp Baronies of Bedford and Eaton. The ancestors of three out of the five co-heresses of John de Eaton, their brother, will be found in the inquisition post mortem of his widow, Matilda de Rochford,[4] and in the Ladies Roll.[5] The scattered facts about the Fitz Geoffrey descendants of William de Mandeville, which the writer has noted in connection with certain lands in Bedfordshire, are given in full, so that mistakes may eventually be detected. It should not be necessary to speak here of the dangers involved in piecing together story records of men of the same name, but as complete references are given, the reader can exercise his discretion as to how much he will accept.

Of Geoffrey Fitz William, second or third son of William de Mandeville, little has been traced. Before 1185 he married Matilda [Fitz de Eaton (Dupo)], fourth daughter of John de Eaton and Alice Mandeville.[6] It is true that the Ladies Roll calls her husband Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey, while he should have been called Geoffrey Fitz William Fitz Geoffrey; but this patronymic difficulty at a date when patronymics are crystallizing into surnames is known to every student of early genealogy. The alternative is quite simple; if the Ladies Roll (which often errs) were correct, Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey de Tyd would be placed as husband of Matilda de Eaton and father of William Fitz Geoffrey, but this contradicts the agreed pedigree already given; of

[4] Chancery Inq. p.m., 30 Hen. III, file 16 (18). She seems to have been daughter of Thomas Fitz Bernard and Eugenia Tyeot.
[5] Nic. Domin. ad Gremesat, 22, 23, 29, 30.
[6] Ibid., 29, and the inquisitions already cited.

the two, the pedigree seems likely to be the more trustworthy, by far; and the evidence to be brought forward below as to William de Mandeville seems to settle the correctness of this part of the pedigree absolutely.

Geoffrey was dead before 1200, when his son, William, made fine for a confirmation of his charters in Essex[7]; probably dead by 1194-5, when the latter was in suit for lands against Mirabel de Broomfield (below).

William Fitz Geoffrey, his son, married Olive, sole heiress of the Beauchamps of Eaton[8]; their son, John, took the name of Beauchamp and refounded the line. On his marriage with Olive, her father, Oliver de Beauchamp, of Eaton, released to him 100 shillings of rent in Chelardeston[9] (co. Derby), which were confirmed to him by Hugh de Beauchamp, son of Oliver.[10] In 1194-5 he was in a suit for lands with his aunt, Mirabel [de Mandeville] de Bromfield.[11]

In 1200 he paid to have a confirmation of his charters in Essex[12]; and 1201 paid five marks for "transfretation," as holding a knight's fee in Bucks of the Honour of Wallingford.[13] He may have been the William de Teil, or Tyel, whose lands in Surrey had been in the hands of Henry de Helyun before 1224.[14] He was almost certainly dead by 1220-1, when the Barony of Beauchamp of Eaton passed directly from his brother-in-law, Roger, to his son, John.

Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey, another son of Geoffrey Fitz William de Mandeville, is found to grant a meadow in Lathbury, co. Bucks, to Henry de Braibroc.[15] This was a Bidun manor,[16] and the fact ties him on to the family.

In 1201 he held $1\frac{1}{5}$ fees of the Barony of Lavendon, co. Bucks, apparently a Bidun Barony which had passed to the Beauchamps of Eaton Socon.[17]

As Geoffrey de Teyl he made a grant to Robert de Braibroc (d. 1210) of lands in Eaton Socon, which was confirmed by Hugh de Beauchamp (dead by 1217-8), apparently as overlord.[18]

As Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey de Teyl he granted in 1218-9 lands in Staploe [in Eaton Socon] to John Fitz Gilbert [probably his cousin] and Matilda his wife.[19] He was with the army in Ireland in 1210.[20] In 1219 he appears under the name of Geoffrey de Teyl as attorney of Albreda, wife of Gilbert Fitz Gilbert [probably another cousin] in respect of lands at Rekesdona, which Prof. Maitland regarded as Roxton,

[7] Rot. Obl. Fin. (R.C.), p. 67.
[8] Testa de Nevill, p. 19; Add. Ch., B.M., 7081, 7213 (Calc.); Cart. St. Neots, Faust. A, iv, fo. 83; Rot. Chart. (R.C.), i, 67.
[9] Testa de Nevill, p. 19; see also Exc. Rot. Fin. (R.C.), i, 51.
[10] Rot. Chart. (R.C.), 67.
[11] Rot. Cur. Reg., 6 Ric. I (Pipe Roll Soc., xiv. p. 6).
[12] Rot. Obl. Fin. (R.C.), p. 67.
[13] Rot. Obl. Fin. (R.C.), p. 150.
[14] Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), 8, Hen. III, pp. 621, 646.
[15] Braibroc Cart. (Sloane MS., B.M., 986), fo. 62 d.
[16] Rot. Domin., 22.
[17] Rot. Obl. Fin. (R.C.), p. 151.
[18] Braibroc. Cart., fo. 38 b.
[19] Assize Roll (Beds), 3 Hen. III, m. 5.
[20] Rot. Liber., etc. (R.C.), 185, 199.

the two, the pedigree seems likely to be the more trustworthy, by far; and the evidence to be brought forward below as to William de Mandeville seems to settle the correctness of this part of the pedigree absolutely.

Geoffrey was dead before 1200, when his son, William, made fine for a confirmation of his charters in Essex[7]; probably dead by 1194-5, when the latter was in suit for lands against Mirabel de Broomfield (below).

WILLIAM FITZ GEOFFREY, his son, married Olive, sole heiress of the Beauchamps of Eaton[8]; their son, John, took the name of Beauchamp and relinquished the fee. On his marriage with Olive, her father, Oliver de Beauchamp, of Eaton, released to him 100 shillings of rent in Chalvedaston[9] (co. Derby), which were confirmed to him by Hugh de Beauchamp, son of Oliver[10]. In 1194-5 he was in a suit for lands with his aunt, Mirabel (de Mandeville) de Broomfield.[11]

In 1200 he paid to have a confirmation of his charters in Essex[12], and 1201 paid five marks for "transgression," as holding a knight's fee in Eaton of the Honour of Wallingford[13]. He may have been the William de Tail, or Tyel, whose lands in Surrey had been in the hands of Henry de Helyan before 1224.[14] He was almost certainly dead by 1230-1, when the Barony of Beauchamp of Eaton passed directly from his brother-in-law, Roger, to his son, John.

Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey, another son of Geoffrey Fitz William de Mandeville, is found to grant a meadow in Lathbury, co. Bucks, to Henry de Bradbroc.[15] This was a Bidun manor,[16] and the fact ties him on to the family.

In 1201 he held 1½ fees of the Barony of Clavedon, co. Hertfordshire, apparently a Bidun Barony which had passed to the Beauchamps of Eaton Socon.[17] As Geoffrey de Tayl he made a grant to Robert de Bradbroc (d. 1210) of lands in Eaton Socon, which was confirmed by Hugh de Beauchamp (dead by 1217-8), apparently as overlord.[18]

As Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey de Tayl he granted in 1218-9 lands in Sculpe (in Eaton Socon) to John Fitz Gilbert (probably his cousin) and Matilda his wife.[19] He was with the army in Ireland in 1210.[20] In 1219 he appears under the name of Geoffrey de Tayl as attorney of Alfreda, wife of Gilbert Fitz Gilbert (probably another cousin) in respect of lands at Fickesdene, which Prof. Maitland regarded as Foxton.

[7] Rec. Off. Mem. (R.C.), p. 67.
[8] Testa de Nevill, p. 19; Lib. Cic. B.M. 7981, 7819 (Gale); Cart. St. Neots, Essex, 34, 97, 98, 83; Rec. Chart (R.C.), i. 67.
[9] Testa de Nevill, p. 19; and also Rec. Rot. Fin. (R.C.), i. 81.
[10] Rec. Chart. (R.C.), 67.
[11] Rec. Cur. Reg., 6 Ric. I (Pipe Roll Soc., xix. p. 6).
[12] Rec. Off. Mem. (R.C.), p. 67.
[13] Rec. Off. Fin. (R.C.), p. 150.
[14] Rec. Lib. Claus. (R.C.), ii. 170, 171, pp. 321, 406.
[15] Bradbroc Cart. (Sloane MS., B.M., 3680), fo. 62 d.
[16] Rec. Hundr., 22.
[17] Rec. Off. Fin. (R.C.), p. 161.
[18] Bradbroc Cart., fo. 33 b.
[19] Jesus Hall (Beds), 3 Hen. III, m. 5.
[20] Rec. Liber., etc. (R.C.), 126, 129.

co. Beds;[21] this was a Trailli manor, which had come by marriage to the Beauchamps, and is the next parish to Eaton Socon. In the Barons' war he was against King John, but was received into favour again after Runnymede.[22] As Geoffrey de Tayle he gave to Bermondsey in 1189 two parts of tenths in Ludgershall,[23]—probably the Wiltshire vill. In 1229 he was Attorney for a half virgate of land in Divelhou[24] (Duloe in Eaton Socon). As the date of his death has not been traced, it is possible that the Geoffrey de Tylia, who held in Eaton Socon, probably between 1241 and 1258, was his son.[25]

Robert Fitz Geoffrey, another son of Geoffrey and Matilda de Bidun (? Vis de Loup), is vouched for by the inquisition of Matilda de Rochford (de Bidun), already cited. In 1232 he is found to resign his part-claims in right of his mother on the presentation to three Bidun churches, in favour of his aunts, Ermicerda de Gatesden and Amabel de Beauchamp, and of Richard, husband of his aunt, Sara de Beauchamp.[26] He left a son, Thomas Fitz Robert, named in the same inquisition, who seems to have held in Dingley (Northants.) apparently between 1234 and 1241.[27]

No special search has been made for the other set of William de Mandeville's descendants, for they do not bear on the writer's work, but one or two notes may be added. Walter de Mandeville, eldest son of Earl William, was presumably the Walter who held four fees of Earl Geoffrey in the Essex Carta of 1166,[28] and witnessed charters of this Earl, which Mr. H. J. Ellis dates as between 1157 and 1160, and between 1156 and 1158. He married Mirabel, daughter of Oger the Dapifer,[29] and was presumably dead by 1190-1, when she quit-claimed by final concord[30] to Holy Trinity, London, the advowson of Broomfield; in another deed she confirmed to the same his grant of this church.[31] In 1194-5 she was in suit for lands against [her nephew] William Fitz Geoffrey.[32]

There are two grants by Ralph de Mandeville; by one of these[33] he confirms the grant of the church at Broomfield, which his predecessor [uncle], Walter de Mandeville, had made to Holy Trinity, London, for the salvation of himself and his wife Ro[heise] and for the souls of Walter and his own father G[ilbert]; the charter is addressed to

[21] Bracton's Note Book, ii, 39 and index.
[22] Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.), 163 b, 168.
[23] Ann. Mon. (R.S.), iii, 447, Berm.
[24] Close Roll, Hen. III (R.S.), i, p. 254.
[25] Testa de Nevill, p. 250.
[26] Rot. Hugonis de Welles, i, 84, 108; iii, 28. Bracton's Note Book, ii, p. 497, 498.
[27] Testa de Nevill, p. 27 b.
[28] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), i, 345.
[29] Round; Essex Arch. Soc. (N.S.), xi, pp. 364-5.
[30] Anc. Deed, P.R.O., A. 6944.
[31] Anc. Deed, A, 6943.
[32] Rot. Cur. Reg., 6 Ric. I (Pipe Roll Soc., xiv, 6).
[33] Anc. Deed, A. 6942.

co. Beds;[21] this was a Tyrrill manor, which had come by marriage to the Beauchamps, and is the next parish to Eaton Socon. In the Barons' war he was against King John, but was received into favour again after Runnymede.[22] As Geoffrey de Tayis he gave to Dereingdeye in 1189 two perts of tenths in Ludgershall,[23]—probably the Wiltshire vill. In 1229 he was attorney for a bail virgate of land in Dreyton[24] (Dalce in Eaton Socon). As the date of his death has not been traced, it is possible that the Geoffrey de Tyis, who held in Eaton Bacon, probably between 1241 and 1258, was his son.[25]

Roger Fitz Geoffrey, another son of Geoffrey and Matilda de Bidun (l Vis de Lovup), is vouched for by the inquisition of Matilda de Rochford (de Bidun), already cited. In 1232 he is found to resign his part-claims in right of his mother on the presentation to three Bidun churches, in favour of his aunts, Emiscesia de Gatesden and Amabel de Beauchamp, and of Richard, husband of his aunt, Sara de Beauchamp.[26] He left a son, Thomas Fitz Roger, named in the same inquisition, who seems to have held in Dunsley (Northants.) apparently between 1231 and 1241.[27]

No special search has been made for the other set of William de Mandeville's descendants, for they do not bear on the writer's work, but one or two notes may be added. Walter de Mandeville, eldest son of Earl William, was presumably the Walter who held four fees of Earl Geoffrey in the Essex Carta of 1166[28] and witnessed charters of this Earl, which Mr. H. A. Ellis dates as between 1157 and 1160, and between 1159 and 1168. He married Mirabel, daughter of Ogee the Templer,[29] and was presumably dead by 1190-1, when she quitclaimed by final concord[30] to Holy Trinity, London, the advowson of Broomfield; in another deed she confirmed to the same his grant of this church.[31] In 1191-5 she was in suit for lands against [her nephew] William Fitz Geoffrey.[32]

There are two grants by Ralph de Mandeville; by one of these[33] he confirms the grant of the church at Broomfield, which his predecessor [uncle], Walter de Mandeville, had made to Holy Trinity, London, for the salvation of himself and his wife [Joifrose] and for the souls of Walter and his own father [Gilbert]; the charter is addressed to

[21] Newton's Note Book, ii, 30 and index.
[22] Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.), 105 b, 106.
[23] Ann. Mon. (R.S.), iii, 412, Bertin.
[24] Close Roll, Hen. III (R.S.), i, p. 324.
[25] Testa de Nevill, p. 250.
[26] Inq. Ingenus de Wallia, i, 84, 108; iii, 28. Brooke's Note Book, ii, p. 427, 429.
[27] Testa de Nevill, p. 27 b.
[28] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), i, 243.
[29] Round; Essex Arch. Soc. (N.S.), xi, pp. 98-9.
[30] Ann. Dead. (R.C.), A. 0000.
[31] Ann. Dead. A. 0000.
[32] Rot. Cur. Reg., ii 110. (Pipe Roll Soc., xiv, 6).
[33] Ann. Dead. A. 0000.

G., Bishop of London.[34] In the other,[35] he and his wife, Roheise, made a grant to St. Osyth "for the salvation of the souls of us and of my lord Earl William de Mandeville and for the soul of my father Gilbert"; this is addressed to Gilbert, Bishop of London, and is therefore not later than 1188. It is therefore obvious that both Walter and Gilbert de Mandeville died quite young.

It remains now to be shown that these Fitz Geoffreys were descendants of William de Mandeville, third Earl of Essex, who is generally supposed to have died without heirs. While it is certain that the Earldom and bulk of the estates came through Beatrice de Say, ultimately to Geoffrey Fitz Peter, it is now equally certain that he left children.

In a suit brought in 1199[36] for eight acres in Gedelstan [Gilston], co. Herts, the tenant "calls to warranty G[eoffrey] Fitz Geoffrey, heir of the son of Earl William de Mandeville."[37] In another suit of the same year[38] for twelve acres and a messuage in Torpl', co. Herts [? Thorley], the tenant says that he "holds that land of the gift of Earl William, whose charter he shows, and calls to warranty Geoffrey fitz Geoffrey f[itz William] who ought to warrant him that land because in the charter is contained that the same Earl and his heirs ought [to warrant that] land [to him] and to his heirs." This roll is imperfect at one edge, hence the additions in square brackets.

These entries place it beyond question (1) that Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey was "heir" of the son of Earl William; (2) that Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey [Fitz William Fitz Geoffrey] was called to warranty as "heir" of Earl William. If *heres* is used in its strictly legal sense, Geoffrey Fitz William must have been born in wedlock, for no bastard could inherit. On the other hand, as Mr. Round emphasises, when the Earldom of Essex was re-created to be conferred on Earl Geoffrey (d. 1166), he *and his heirs* were to have and to hold their Earldom as freely as any other Earl, and all the tenements held by him, his father, his grandfather, or his great-grandfather.[39] It is only certain that Geoffrey Fitz Peter obtained the bulk of the Mandeville estates, and claimed them on Earl William's death as the inheritance of his wife, Beatrice de Say, though her uncle, Geoffrey de Say, also claimed them.[40] But though a bastard could not inherit, there does not seem to have been anything to prevent a man from "giving" lands in his lifetime to his illegitimate children, to be held of his barony by the usual services due to the lords of the fee.

The Mandeville descent is borne out by the lands above-mentioned; when not in Trailli or Bidun or Beauchamp manors, they are mostly

[34] The Catalogue of Ancient Deeds expands his father as Geoffrey and the Bishop as Gilbert [Foliot 1163—1188]; and dates the document as 1163—1188.

[35] Dugd. Mon. Ang., vi, 309.

[36] Cur. Reg. Roll, 11, m. 15 d., and Rot. Cur. Reg. (Q.C.), i, 333.

[37] In Abb. Placit. (R.C.), 8, the abbreviator seems to have slipped; transcribing "heredis filii" as "filius."

[38] Cur. Reg. Roll, 11, m. 14 d., and Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), i, 328.

[39] Round; "Geoffrey de Mandeville," 235, 236.

[40] Pipe Roll, 1189-90, Essex.

G., Bishop of London.[24] In the other,[25] he and his wife, Rohesia, made a grant to St. Osyth "for the salvation of the souls of us and of my lord Earl William de Mandeville and for the soul of my father Gilbert"; this is addressed to Gilbert, Bishop of London, and is therefore not later than 1185. It is therefore obvious that both Walter and Gilbert de Mandeville died quite young.

It remains now to be shown that these Fitz Geoffreys were descendants of William de Mandeville, third Earl of Essex, who is generally supposed to have died without heirs. While it is certain that the Baronial and bulk of the estates came through Beatrice de Say, ultimately to Geoffrey Fitz Peter, it is now equally certain that he left children.

In a suit brought in 1199[26] for eight bovers in Gedeleiran (Gilston), co. Herts, the tenant "calls to warranty (Geoffrey) Fitz Geoffrey, heir of the son of Earl William de Mandeville."[27] In another suit of the same year,[28] for twelve acres and a messuage in Tyrell, co. Herts [? Thorley], the tenant says that he "holds that land of the gift of Earl William, whose charter he shows, and calls to warranty Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey [Fitz William] who ought to warrant him that land because in the charter is contained that the same Earl and his heirs ought [to warrant that] land [to him] and to his heirs." This roll is imperfect at one edge, hence the additions in square brackets.

These entries place it beyond question (1) that Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey was "heir" of the son of Earl William; (2) that Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey [Fitz William, Fitz Geoffrey] was called to warranty as "heir" of Earl William. If Averey is used in its strictly legal sense, Geoffrey Fitz William must have been born in wedlock, for no bastard could inherit. On the other hand, as Mr. Round emphasizes, when the Baronies of Essex was re-vested to be conferred on Earl Geoffrey (ft. 1189), he and his Averey were to have and to hold their Baronies as freely as any other Earl, and all the tenements held by him, his father, his grandfather, or his great-grandfather.[29] It is only certain that Geoffrey Fitz Peter obtained the bulk of the Mandeville estates, and claimed them on Earl William's death as the inheritance of his wife, Beatrice de Say, through her uncle, Geoffrey de Say, also claimed them.[30] But though a bastard could not inherit, there does not seem to have been anything to prevent a man from "giving" lands in his lifetime to his illegitimate children, to be held of his barony by the usual services due to the lords of the fee.

The Mandeville descent is borne out by the lands above-mentioned; when not in Tyrell or Eldun or Beauchamp manors, they are mostly

[24] The Gesta Regum of Ancient Deeds expands his father as Geoffrey and the Bishop as Gilbert (Folio 1153–1185); and dates the document as 1175–1185.

[25] Dugd. Mon. Angl., vi. 309.

[26] Cur. Reg. Roll, 11, m. 13 d, and Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), i. 333.

[27] In Abb. Theat. (R.C.), 3, the abbreviator seems to have slipped, transcribing "heredis filii" as "filius."

[28] Cur. Reg. Roll, 11, m. 11 d, and Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), i. 328.

[29] Round: "Geoffrey de Mandeville," 235, 236.

[30] Pipe Roll, 1180–90, Essex.

connected with the Mandevilles. Broomfield, Black Notley, and Chatham, co. Essex,—lands in which formed the subject of the Plea of 1238-9—were at Domesday held by Goisfridus de Magna Villa, the great Earl's grandfather,[41] and were still held by Mandevilles in 1303 and 1316.[42] Eaton Socon, co. Beds., in which lie Duloe and Staploe, at Domesday was land of Eudo the Dapifer[43] and passed, presumably, through Geoffrey de Mandeville as Eudo's undoubted heir, to William and Beatrice de Say,[44] from whom it fell (in some way which the writer has not yet traced) to Hugh de Beauchamp (d. 1187). If "Torpl'" is Thorley, co. Herts,[45] it was held for four hides at Domesday by Geoffrey de Mannevile as Torlei[46] and often appears as "Torl." Gilston, co. Herts, is not mentioned by name in Domesday, but (if one may speculate) was probably included in the 24½ hides which Geoffrey held in Sawbridgworth; a glance at the map will show that the erection of this manor of Gilston seems to have detached a piece of Sawbridgworth from the rest. At a later date Geoffrey Fitz Peter held here a fee belonging to the barony of William de Mandeville[47]; and it seems to have passed through Maud Fitz Peter to the Earls of Hereford.[48] Teyl or Tayl has altogether evaded the writer; it may have been connected with Thelegate or Tilegate in High Laver, co. Essex, mentioned in the fine already quoted. But lime-trees were common.

If name and place (Broomfield) are enough to pin them together, there seems to be another little set of Earl William's descendants in Essex, traceable in the Cartulary of St. John, Colchester; the numbers appended in the tree below refer to the pages of the Roxburghe Club edition:—

William fitz Geoffrey of Bergholt (269), had lands in Bromfield and Bergholt (421).
|
Adam fitz William fitz Geoffrey of Bergholt (424), [? escheator regis 1234-6, Exc. Rot. Fin.;].
|
John fitz Adam of Bergholt (432).
|
Pavia fitz John fitz Adam of Bergholt (434) = Roger fitz Robert of Bedford (434).

Other untraced Mandevilles occur in this Cartulary. Incidentally, it shows a remarkably close connection with the Eaton Socon district of Bedfordshire. Besides Beauchamp and Mandeville, which are

[41] V. C. H., Essex, i, 506 a, 508 b.
[42] Feudal Aids., ii, 134, 146, 159, 170.
[43] V. C. H., Beds, i, 234.
[44] Cart. St. Neots; Faust, A. iv, fo. 54.
[45] The "Torpl" is by no means clear on the Roll. It is possible that the scribe had in mind Torpl in Ufford, co. Northants, a manor of the Abbot of Peterborough, of whom a Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey was a knight (see below), and, finding his mistake, tried to make it look like "Torrl."
[46] V.C.H., Herts, i, 332 b.
[47] Testa de Nevill (R.C.), 269 b.
[48] Feudal Aids, ii, 434.

connected with the Mandevilles, Broomfield, Black Notley, and Chatham, co. Essex,—lands in which formed the subject of the Plea of 1239-40—were at Domesday held by Geoffrey de Magna Villa, the great Earl's grandfather,[44] and were still held by Mandevilles in 1303 and 1316.[45] Eaton Socon, co. Beds, in which lie Dutlow and Stagden, at Domesday was land of Eudo the Dapifer[46] and passed, presumably, through Geoffrey de Mandeville as Eudo's undoubted heir, to William and Beatrice de Say,[47] from whom it fell (in some way which the writer has not yet traced) to Hugh de Beauchamp (d. 1187). If "Torpl" is Thorley, co. Herts,[48] it was held for four hides at Domesday by Geoffrey de Mandeville as Torfel[49] and often appears as "Tofi." Chilton, co. Herts, is not mentioned by name in Domesday, but (if one may speculate) was probably included in the 2½ hides which Geoffrey held in Sawbridgeworth; a glance at the map will show that the erection of this manor of Chilton seems to have detached a piece of Sawbridgeworth from the rest. At a later date Geoffrey Fitz Peter held here a fee belonging to the barony of William de Mandeville,[50] and it seems to have passed through Maud Fitz Peter to the Earls of Hereford.[51] Teyl or Teyl has altogether evaded the writer; it may have been connected with Thelegate or Thegate in High Laver, co. Essex, mentioned in the line already quoted. But time-tests were common.

If name and place (Broomfield) are enough to pin them together, there seems to be another little set of Earl William's dependants in Essex, traceable in the Cartulary of St. John, Colchester; the numbers appended in the tree below refer to the pages of the Roxburghe Club edition:—

William fitz Geoffrey of Hengham (239), had lands in Hengham and Ringstead (424)

|

Adam fitz William fitz Geoffrey of Hengham (424), (? conductor regis 1224-6, exc. Hon. Fin.);

|

John fitz Adam of Hengham (427).

|

Ralph fitz John fitz Adam of Hengham (424) — Roger fitz Robert of Bedford (424).

Other matters concerning Mandevilles occur in this Cartulary. Incidentally, it shows a remarkably close connection with the Eaton Socon district of Bedfordshire. Besides Beauchamp and Mandeville, which are

[44] V. C. H., Essex, i, 503 a, 503 b.
[45] Feudal Aids, ii, 134, 146, 159, 170.
[46] V. C. H., Beds, i, 231.
[47] Cart. de Noctis; Farrer, A. iv, 70, 84.
[48] The "Torpl" is by no means clear on the Roll. It is possible that the scribe had in mind Torpl in Ditchel, co. Northants, a manor of the Abbot of Peterborough, of whom a Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey was a knight (see below), and, finding his mistake, tried to make it look like "Tofi."
[49] V.C.H., Herts, i, 332 b.
[50] Testa de Nevill (H.C.), 299 b.
[51] Feudal Aids, ii, 434.

not surprising, the names of Caron, Costentin, de Baa, de Bretteville, Aurifaber of St. Neots, and Percesoil, are common to this and to the Bushmead and Warden cartularies. The explanation probably lies in the fact that Eudo the Dapifer, who held Eaton at Domesday, was founder of St. John's, Colchester ; and not only gave lands in the Eaton district to the monastery, but apparently gave Essex lands to some of these people.

There is also a set of alternating Geoffreys and Williams in Northamptonshire, some of whom may be identical with the descendants of Earl William. Both alternated the names William and Geoffrey, apparently contemporaneously, both made grants of lands to Robert and Henry de Braibroc ; on the other hand, William and Geoffrey are both common names, and the Braibrocs were acquiring very large estates.

WILLIAM FITZ GEOFFREY, of Sutton [? Bassett], and Lord of Dingley, both in co. Northants, made a grant of land in Dingley to Robert de Braibroc before 1208.[49] We have also a GEOFFREY FITZ GEOFFREY, who in 1198 was one of the twelve for a Great Assize in co. Northants ; and in 1199 was pleading for land in Northants and Herts[50]; further, there is a Geoffrey fitz Geoffrey who held three knights' fees in Gunthorp, Southorp, and Stokes, co. Northants, of the Abbot of Peterborough in 1227,[51] which he had to defend at law in 1197-8,[52] and 1200.[53] But these fees of the Abbot of Peterborough suggest, though they do not prove, another origin for at least some of these references to Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey, for about 1125-8 they were held by one Geoffrey, the Abbot's nephew,[54] and a later (thirteenth century) record shows that Gunthorp, Southorp, and Stokes with "Hemmintone," were held for these fees, though by then any trace of a "Geoffrey" patronymic had vanished.[55]

There is also a GEOFFREY FITZ WILLIAM de Sutton, who quit-claimed rents for lands in Dingley to Henry de Braibroc (d. 1231-4), and later to Walter Ledet (d. circa 1256, grandson and heir of Henry de Braibroc).[56]

Yet another generation is perhaps indicated by "WILL F^s [G]ALFRED de Dingel'" who sat on an inquisition of the Braibroc manor of Corby, Northants, about 1268-70.[57]

It seems quite possible that the holders of Sutton and Dingley were the same fitz Geoffrey (Mandevilles) as have been discussed ; the more so as a Thomas fitz Robert fitz Geoffrey, apparently of the same family, also held in Dingley about 1234-41 (p. 81 above). But the knight of the Abbot of Peterborough is even more uncertain.

[49] Braibroc Cart., fo. 11, 11 d. Rot. Chart. (R.C.), i, 180.
[50] Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), i, 146; ii, 7, 51.
[51] Charter Roll (R.S.), i, 20.
[52] Abb. Placit. (R.C.), 9.
[53] Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), ii, 187, 193.
[54] Lib. Nig. Petrob. in Chron. Petrob., ed. Stapleton (Camden Soc.), 169, and Pipe Roll, 31 Hen. I (R.C.), p. 85.
[55] Hugh Candidus (*Script. Hist. Angl.* Sparkes), p. 54.
[56] Braibroc Cart., fo. 50 d, 66.
[57] Ch. Inq. p. m., Hen. III, file 47 (9).

not surprising, the names of Caron, Gostenin, de Ban, de Bretteville, Aunfabor of St. Neots, and Fraxeeol, are common to this and to the Bushmead and Warden cartularies. The explanation probably lies in the fact that Rude the Dapifer, who held Eaton at Domesday, was founder of St. John's, Colchester; and not only gave lands in the Eaton district to the monastery, but apparently gave Essex lands to some of these people.

There is also a set of alternating Geoffreys and William's in Northamptonshire, some of whom may be identified with the descendants of Earl William. Both alternated the names William and Geoffrey, apparently contemporaneously, both made grants of lands to Robert and Henry de Braiboce; on the other hand, William and Geoffrey are both common names, and the Braiboces were acquiring very large estates.

WILLIAM FITZ GEOFFREY, of Sutton [? Bassett], and Lord of Dingley, both in co. Northants, made a grant of land in Dingley to Robert de Braiboce before 1208.[85] We have also a Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey, who in 1198 was one of the twelve for a Great Assize in co. Northants; and in 1199 was pleading for land in Northants and Herts.[86] Further, there is a Geoffrey fils Geoffrey who held three knights' fees in Gunthorp, Southorp, and Stokes, co. Northants, of the Abbot of Peterborough in 1227,[87] which he had to defend at law in 1197-8,[88] and 1200.[89] But these fees of the Abbot of Peterborough suggest, though they do not prove, another origin for at least some of these references to Geoffrey Fitz Geoffrey, for about 1129-8 they were held by one Geoffrey, the Abbot's nephew,[90] and a later (thirteenth century) record shows that Gunthorp, Southorp, and Stokes with "Hommontone," were held for these fees, though by then any trace of a "Geoffrey" patronymic had vanished.[91]

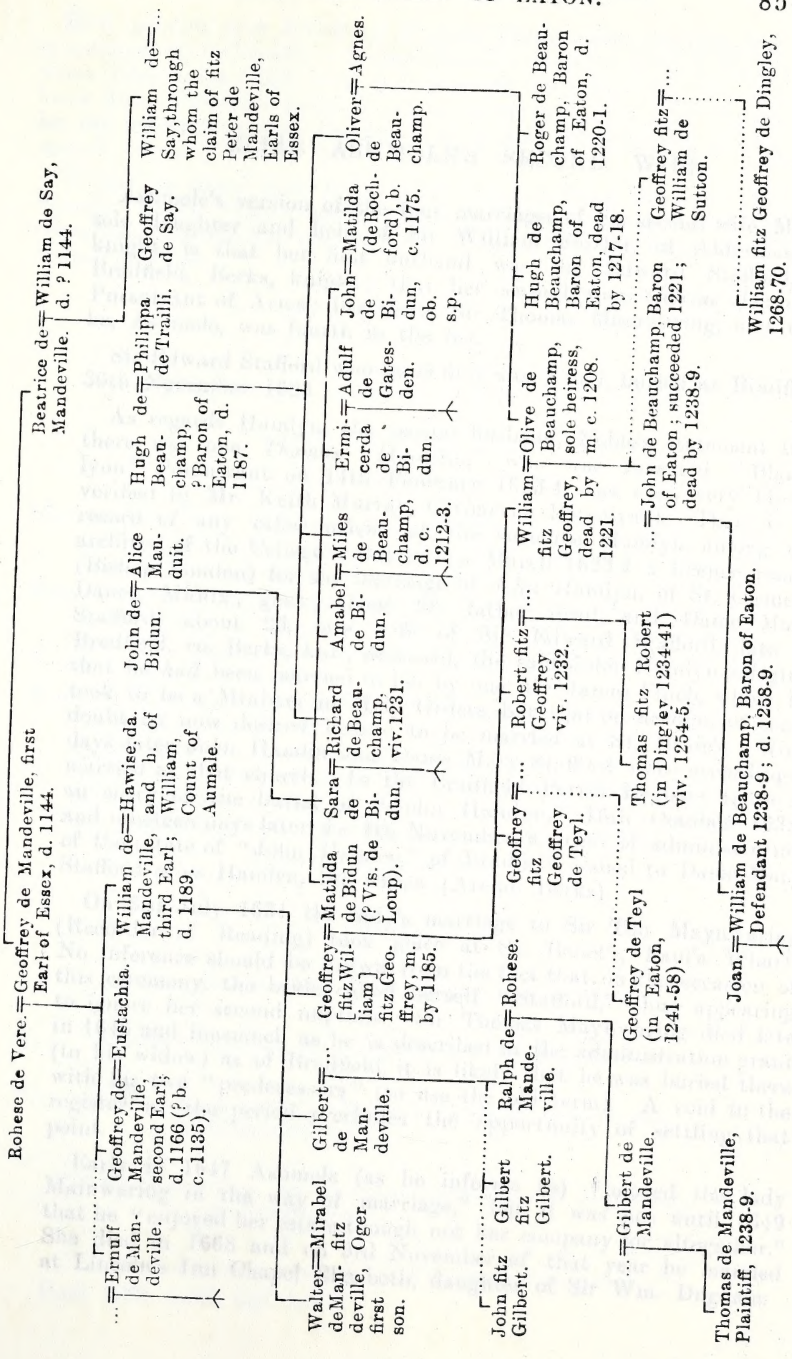
There is also a Geoffrey Fitz William de Sutton, who quit-claimed rents for lands in Dingley to Thery de Braiboce (d. 1231-4), and later to Walter Lofer (d. circa 1256, grandson and heir of Thery de Braiboce).[92]

Yet another generation is perhaps indicated by "Will. f. [Galfridi] de Dingel," who sat on an inquisition of the Braiboce manor of Gorby, Northants, about 1208-10.[93]

It seems quite possible that the holders of Sutton and Dingley were the same fitz Geoffrey (Mandeville) as have been discussed; the more so as a Thomas fitz Robert fitz Geoffrey, apparently of the same family, also held in Dingley about 1231-41 (p. 81 above). But the knight of the Abbot of Peterborough is even more uncertain.

---

[85] Braiboce Cart., fo. 11, 11 d. Rot. Chart. (R.C.), i, 180.
[86] Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), i, 146; ii, 7, 31.
[87] Chester Roll (R.S.), i, 20.
[88] Abb. Placit. (R.C.), 9.
[89] Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), ii, 157, 192.
[90] Lib. Niger Petrob. in Chron. Petrob., ed. Stapleton (Camden Soc.), 189, and Pipe Roll, 31 Hen. I (R.C.), p. 88.
[91] Hugh Candidus (Scriptr. Rerum Angl. Stapleton), p. 61.
[92] Braiboce Cart., fo. 30 d, 66.
[93] Ch. Inq. p. m., Hen. III, file 47 (2).


Rohese de Vere.
Geoffrey de Mandeville, first Earl of Essex, d. 1144.
Beatrice de
William de Say, d. ? 1144.
Geoffrey de Say.
William de Say, through whom the claim of fitz Peter de Mandeville, Earls of Essex.
Philippa de Traili.
Hugh de Beauchamp, ? Baron of Eaton, d. 1187.
Oliver
Agnes.
Roger de Beauchamp, Baron of Eaton, d. 1220-1.
Matilda (de Rochford), b. c. 1175.
John de Bidun, ob. s.p.
Adulf de Gatesden.
Ermicerda de Bidun.
Miles de Beauchamp, d. c. 1212-3.
Amabel de Bidun.
Alice Mauduit.
John de Bidun.
Richard de Beauchamp, viv. 1231.
Sara de Bidun.
Hugh de Beauchamp, Baron of Eaton, dead by 1217-18.
Olive de Beauchamp, sole heiress, m. c. 1208.
William fitz Geoffrey, dead by 1221.
Robert fitz Geoffrey viv. 1232.
Geoffrey fitz Geoffrey de Teyl.
Matilda de Bidun (? Vis. de Loup).
Geoffrey [fitz William] fitz Geoffrey, m. by 1185.
Hawise, da. and h. of William, Count of Aumale.
William de Mandeville, third Earl; d. 1189.
Eustachia.
Geoffrey de Mandeville, second Earl; d. 1166 (? b. c. 1135).
Ernulf de Mandeville.
John de Say, d. 1238-9.
John de Beauchamp, Baron of Eaton, dead by 1238-9.
Geoffrey fitz William de Sutton.
Geoffrey fitz William de Dingley, 1268-70.
Thomas fitz Robert (in Dingley 1234-41) viv. 1254-5.
Geoffrey de Teyl (in Eaton, 1241-58).
Joan.
William de Beauchamp, Baron of Eaton. Defendant 1238-9; d. 1258-9.
Ralph de Rohese.
Gilbert de Mandeville.
Gilbert fitz Gilbert.
Gilbert de Mandeville.
Mirabel fitz Geoffrey, Oger.
Walter de Mandeville, first son.
Thomas de Mandeville, Plaintiff, 1238-9.

ELIAS ASHMOLE'S SECOND WIFE.

Ashmole's version of the four marriages of his second wife, Mary, sole daughter and heir of Sir William Forster, of Aldermaston, knight, is that her first husband was Sir Edward Stafford, of Bradfield, Berks, knight; that her second was *Thomas* Hamlyn, Pursuivant of Arms; her third, Sir Thomas Mainwaring, and that he, Ashmole, was fourth in the list.

Sir Edward Stafford who came first was, I find, buried at Bradfield 30th November 1623.

As regards Hamlyn, the second husband, Noble's statement that there was one *Thomas* "Hamelin," who was invested "Blanch lyon" Pursuivant on 14th February 1623-4, has been very kindly verified by Mr. Keith Murray, Carnarvon Pursuivant. There is no record of any other official of the surname Hamlyn among the archives of the College. But on 1st March 1623-4 a licence issued (Bishop London) for the marriage of *John* Hamlyn, of St. Clement Danes, Middx., gent., about 28, father dead, and Dame Mary Stafford, about 26, late wife of Sir Edward Stafford, late of Bredfield, co. Berks, knt., deceased, the said John Hamlyn alleging that he *had* been married to her by one Mr. James Finch, whom he took to be a Minister in Holy Orders, but that on account of some doubt he now desired licence to be married at St. Bride's. Nine days later *John* Hamlin and Dame Mary Stafford were accordingly married at that church. In the Bradfield Parish Register there is an entry of the burial of "John Hamlyn," 16th October 1633, and nineteen days later, *i.e.* 4th November, a grant of administration of the estate of "John Hamlen," of Bradfield, issued to Dame Mary Stafford *alias* Hamlen, the widow (Archd. Berks).

On 3rd July 1634 the lady's marriage to Sir Tho. Maynwaring (Recorder of Reading) took place at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf. No inference should be drawn from the fact that on the occasion of this ceremony, the bride called herself "Stafford," thus appearing to ignore her second nuptials. Sir Thomas Maynwaring died late in 1646 and inasmuch as he is described in the administration grant (to his widow) as of Bradfield, it is likely that he was buried there with his two "predecessors" (to use the old term). A void in the register at the period precludes the opportunity of settling that point.

Early in 1647 Ashmole (as he informs us) "moved the lady Mainwaring in the way of marriage," but it was not until 1649 that he "enjoyed her estate though not her company for altogether." She died in 1668 and on 3rd November of that year he married at Lincoln's Inn Chapel Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Wm. Dugdale.

ELIAS ASHMOLE'S SECOND WIFE.

Ashmole's version of the four marriages of his second wife, Mary, sole daughter and heir of Sir William Forster, of Aldermaston, knight, is that her first husband was Sir Edward Stafford, of Bradfield, Berks, knight; that her second was Thomas Hanlyn, Peraunivant of Arms; her third, Sir Thomas Malmsbury, and that he, Ashmole, was fourth in the list.

Sir Edward Stafford who came first was, I find, buried at Bradfield 30th November 1623.

As regards Hanlyn, the second husband, Noble's statement that there was one Thomas "Hanelin," who was invested "Blanch lyon" Peraunivant on 14th February 1623-4, has been very kindly verified by Mr. Keith Murray, Garter-Peraunivant. There is no record of any other official of the surname Hanlyn among the archives of the College. But on 1st March 1623-4 a license issued (Bishop London) for the marriage of John Hanlyn, of St. Clement Danes, Middx., gent., about 28, father dead, and Dame Mary Stafford, about 26, late wife of Sir Edward Stafford, late of Bradfield, co. Berks, knt., deceased, the said John Hanlyn alleging that he had been married to her by one Mr. James Lynch, whom he took to be a Minister in Holy Orders, but that on account of some doubt he now desired license to be married at St. Bride's. Nine days later John Hanlin and Dame Mary Stafford were accordingly married at that church. In the Bradfield Parish Register there is an entry of the burial of "John Hanlyn," 16th October 1633, and nineteen days later, i.e. 4th November, a grant of administration of the estate of "John Hanlyn," of Bradfield, issued to Dame Mary Stafford alias Hanlyn, the widow (Archd. Berks).

On 3rd July 1634 the lady's marriage to Sir Thos. Malymwarring (Recorder of Reading) took place at St. Honet's, Paul's Wharf. No inference should be drawn from the fact that on the occasion of this ceremony, the bride called herself "Stafford," thus appearing to ignore her second nuptials. Sir Thomas Malymwarring died late in 1646 and inasmuch as he is described in the administration grant (to his widow) as of Bradfield, it is likely that he was buried there with his two "predecessors" (to use the old term). A void in the register at the period precludes the opportunity of settling that point.

Early in 1647 Ashmole (as he informs us) "proved the lady Malmwarring in the way of marriage," but it was not until 1649 that he "enjoyed her estate though not her company for altogether." She died in 1665 and on 3rd November of that year he married at Lincoln's Inn Chapel Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Wm. Dugdale.

Is it possible that a College of Arms Clerk, when entering the investment of "Hamelin" in the Heralds' archives, inadvertently wrote *Thomas* for *John;* and that Ashmole, who obviously did not know John Hamlyn's christian name, referred to the same record for the information, with the result of lending his authority to the error?

It may be noted that the printed register (Harl. Soc.) of St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, gives Ashmole's own christian name in connection with his first marriage 27th March 1638, as "Tbias *(sic)*" instead of Elias.

J. CHALLENOR SMITH.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 55.)

WENTWORTH, JOHN, of Somerton, co. Suffolk. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 11 Oct. 1576. Az. a saltire Erm., betw. four eagles displ. Or. Crest—A lion sej. Erm., collared and line Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WENTWORTH, THOMAS, Lord Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse. Conf. and gr. of supporters. Sa. a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Or. Supporters—Dexter, a griffin Arg. Sinister, a lion Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

WEOLEY, THOMAS, of Campden, co. Gloucester, gent., s. and h. of Christopher, by his w. Alice, dau. of William Swettenham, of Swettenham, co. Chester, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 25 April 1580. Or, a bend betw. two estoiles Sa. Crest—On a chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., a cockatrice Arg., membered Or. The following pedigree is given:—

Henry Weoley, of Campden. ∓ ...

John. ∓ ...

William. ∓ Alice, dau. of William Bovey, of Campden, gent.

Thomas. ∓ Alice, dau. of . . . Compton, of Compton, co. Warw.

Richard. ∓ Margaret, dau. of Walter Aylworth, of Aylworth Hall, co. Gloucester, gent.

Christopher. ∓ Alice, dau. of William Swettenham, of Swettenham, co. Chester, gent.

Thomas Weoley of Campden, s. & h., who had the patent.

Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

Is it possible that a College of Arms Clerk, when entering the investiment of "Hannelin" in the Heralds' archives, inadvertently wrote *Wanna for John*, and that Ashmole, who obviously did not know John Hanlyn's christian name, referred to the same record for the information, with the result of lending his authority to the error?

It may be noted that the printed register (Harl. Soc.) of Sir Henet's, Paul's Wharf, gives Ashmole's own christian name in connection with his first marriage 27th March 1638, as "Thias (sic)" instead of Elias.

J. CHARTRNER SMITH.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers

(Continued from p. 55.)

WENTWORTH, JOHN, of Somerton, co. Suffolk. Or, by R. Cooke, Clar., 11 Oct. 1576. Az. a saltire Erm., betw. four eagles displ. Or.

Crest—A lion sej. Erm., collared and line Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WENTWORTH, THOMAS, Lord Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse.

Cont. and gr. of supporters. Sa. a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Or. Supporters—Dexter, a griffin Arg. Sinister, a lion Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

WESBRY, THOMAS, of Campden, co. Gloucester, gent., s. and h. of Christopher, by his w. Alice, dau. of William Swettenham, of Swettenham, co. Chester, gent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 25 April 1580. Or, a bend betw. two cotices Sa. Crest—On a chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., a cockatrice Arg., crowned Or. The following pedigree is given:—

Henry Wesby, of Campden.

John.

William = Alice, dau. of William Henry, of Campden, gent.

Thomas = Alice, dau. of . . . Compton, of Compton, co. Warw.

Richard = Margaret, dau. of Walter Aylworth, of Aylworth Hall, co. Gloucester, gent.

Christopher = Alice, dau. of William Swettenham, of Swettenham, co. Chester, gent.

Thomas Wesby, of Campden, s. & h., who had the patent.

Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,141.

West, Charles, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Middlesex, and of Iver, Bucks, M.D. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 15 April 1732. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. betw. in chief two estoiles Gu., and in base a maunche of the second. Crest—A griffin's head couped Arg., gorged with a chaplet Vert, flowered Gu. Add. MS. 14,830.

West, William, Esq., and Eleanor his w., who was descended from Ashton of Lever, co. Lanc., and who were parents of John West, Esq., gentleman of the bed chamber to K. Ch. Conf. 5 Nov. 1633. Erm. a fess dancettée Sa. Imp. 1 and 4, Arg. a mullet Sa., thereon an annulet for diff. 2, Erm., on a fess Gu., three annulets Or. 3, Arg. three pallets Vert. 4, Arg. two bendlets Sa., the upper one eng., over all a crescent for diff. Crests—For West, a griffin's head erased per fess Erm. and Gu., and gorged with a collar dancettée Sa. For Ashton, a boar's head couped Arg., charged with a crescent for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

West, Sir William, of Amberden Hall, Essex, s. of Thomas, acknowledged to be descended from West of Awghton [Aughton] in Yorkshire. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., and T. Hawley, Norroy, 1 March 1535, of the arms of that family, with the grant of an augmentation to the arms and of a crest; for services rendered and for difference being a second brother. Arg., a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three leopards' faces of the second, crowned Or. Crest—A demi-dragon Vert, collared Or, holding a sword erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

West, Francis, Lieut. of the Tower. Entered 1634, per Sir H. St. George. Arg. a fess dancettée betw. three leopards' faces Sa., on the fess a mullet for diff. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a griffin's head Arg., charged with a fess dancettée of the first, thereon a mullet of the second. Harl. MS. 5,869 and Visit. of London 1633-4.

West, . . ., of London, draper. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three ogresses. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, an eagle's head Arg., gorged with a collar dancettée Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

Westby, John, late of Westby, co. York, now of Mowbreck, co. Lanc. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by L. Dalton, Norroy, 20 May 1560. 1 and 4, Arg. on a chev. Az., three cinquefoils of the first. 2, Arg. on a chief indent. Gu., three cross crosslets fitchée of the first. 3, Or, three garbs Vert. Crest—A martlet Sa., in its beak three ears of wheat Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Westfaling, Herbert, D.D. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Az. a cross betw. four caltraps Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Weston, Sir John. 1 and 4, Or, an eagle displ. regard. Sa. 2 and 3, Erm. on a chief Az. five bezants. Crest—An eagle's head erased Or, beak Gu., and on the neck a crescent of the last for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

Weston, Sir Richard, created Baron Weston of Nayland. Conf. of the same arms and gr. of supporters, 16 May 1629. Supporters—Two greyhounds . . . collared Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

West, Charles, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Middlesex, and of Iver, Bucks, M.D. Cr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Ross Wood, Clar., 15 April 1752. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. betw. in chief two cotises Gu., and in base a mascle of the second. Crest—A griffin's head couped Arg., gorged with a chaplet Vert, flowered Gu. AAd. MS. 14,830.

West, William, Esq., and Eleanor his w., who was descended from Ashton of Lever, co. Lanc., and who were patrons of John West, Esq., gentleman of the bed chamber to K. Ch. Cont. 5 Nov. 1633. Erm. a fess dancettée Sa. Imp. 1 and 4, Arg. a mullet Sa., thereon an annulet for diff.; 2, Erm., on a fess Gu., three annulets Or. 3, Arg. three pallets Vert. 4, Arg. two bendlets Sa., the upper one cut, over all a crescent for diff. Crests—For West, a griffin's head erased per fess Erm. and Gu., and gorged with a collar dancettée Sa. For Ashton, a bear's head couped Arg., charged with a crescent for diff. AAd. MS. 12,225.

West, Sir William, of Ambrden Hall, Essex, s. of Thomas, acknowledged to be descended from West of Angleton [Angleton] in Yorkshire. Cont. by R. Cooke, Clar., and T. Hawley, Norroy, 1 March 1633, of the arms of that family, with the grant of an augmentation to the arms and of a crest; for services rendered and for difference being a second brother. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three leopards' faces of the second, crowned Or. Crest—A demi-dragon Vert, collared Or, holding a sword erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or. AAd. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

West, Francis, Esqr., of the Tower. Entered 1631, per Sir H. St. George, Arg. a fess dancettée betw. three leopards' faces Sa., on the fess a mullet for diff. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a griffin's head Arg., charged with a fess dancettée of the first, thereon a mullet of the second. Harl. MS. 5,809 and Vizat. of London 1623-4.

West, ... of London, draper. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three oprasses. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, an eagle's head Arg., gorged with a collar dancettée Sa. AAd. MS. 12,225.

Westby, John, late of Westby, co. York, now of Mowbreck, co. Lanc. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by I. Dalton, Norroy, 20 May 1600. 1 and 4, Arg. on a chev. Az. three cinquefoils of the first. 2, Arg. on a chief indent. Gu. three cross crosslets fitchée of the first. 3, Or, three garbs Vert. Crest—A mantlet Sa., in its beak three ears of wheat Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Westerling, Hermann, D.D. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Az. a cross betw. four eaglets Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Weston, Sir John. 1 and 4, Or, an eagle displ. regard. Sa. 2 and 3, Erm. on a chief Az. five besants. Crest—An eagle's head erased Or, beak Gu., and on the neck a crescent of the last for diff. AAd. MS. 12,225.

Weston, Sir Richard, created Baron Weston of Sandland. Cont. of the same arms and gr. of supporters, 16 May 1629. Supporters—Two greyhounds . . . . collared Or. AAd. MS. 12,225.

WESTON, RICHARD, of Rugeley, co. Stafford, Esq. Conf. 1, Or, an eagle displ. regard. Sa. 2, Erm. on a chief Az. five bezants. 3, Sa. six lions ramp. Or, crowned Gu. 4, Sa. six fleurs-de-lis Arg. 1, Weston; 2, Weston; 3, Ford; 4, Smith. Add. MS. 12,225.

WESTON, . . . , of . . . . , co. Lanc. Gr. Midsummer, 1605, by Sir R. St. George, Norroy. Arg. two bars Gu., on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. Crest—On a chapeau Az. turned up Erm., a falcon rising Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

WESTROW, THOMAS, grocer, of London. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 24 March 1613. Or, a chev. Az. in chief three crescents of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. a camel's head Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,105 and 6,059.

WESTWOOD, HUMPHREY, of . . ., s. of Simon, of co. Worcester. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 24 Nov. 45 Eliz. Gu. four estoiles Or, a canton Erm. Crest—An arm embowed vested in leaves Vert, the hand ppr. grasping a club Gu., spiked about the thicker part Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

WETHERALL, *alias* WYRALL, . . ., of Loversall, co. York. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 1537. Arg. two lions pass. gard. Sa., on a chief of the last three covered cups Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Sa., grasping a covered cup Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WETHIS, WILLIAM, and THOMAS, of Llanvenith in Wales, and to the descendants of William, s. of Thomas, s. of Griffith, s. of William Wethis, of Llangotheyn. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter. Arg. on a cross Sa., five crescents Or, in the first canton a spear head Gu., all within a bord. compony Arg. and Vert, on each of the latter a bezant. Crest—A stag's head couped Gu. attired Or, betw. two branches Vert, fructed Az. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WHARTON, SIR THOMAS. Or, two lions' gambs erased in saltire Gu., armed Az., within a orle of demi-fleurs-de-lis of the second, on an inescutcheon Sa. a maunch Arg. Crest—A bull's head erased Arg., horned and crined Sa., gorged with a coronet per pale Gu. and Or. Supporters—Dexter, a lion ramp. Gu., armed and langued Az., fretty Or; sinister, a bull Arg., horned, hoofed and crined Sa., gorged with a coronet per pale Gu. and Or. Motto—"Plaisure en fait d'armes." Stowe MS. 692.

WHEELER, GEORGE, goldsmith, of London, and of Martin [Hussingtree], co. Worcester. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1585. 1 and 4, Or, a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Sa. 2, Arg. on a bend Sa., three pears Or. 3, Arg. on a chev. eng. Sa. betw. three round buckles Az. as many martlets Or, over all on the centre a crescent for diff. Crest—On a coronet Or, an eagle displ. Gu. Stowe MSS. 670 and 700; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,141.

WHEELER, RICHARD, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Common Sergeant of London. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1581. Sa. a fess dancettée betw. three doves Arg. Crest—A dove rising Arg., beak and legs Gu., in the beak a branch of olive Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

Weston, Richard, of Hagley, co. Stafford, Esq. Cont. 1, Or, an eagle disp. regard. Sa. 2, Ferm on a chief Az. five besants. 3, Sa. six lions ramp. Or, crowned Gu. 4, Sa. six fleurs de lis Arg. 1, Weston; 2, Weston; 3, Ford; 4, Smith. Add. MS. 12,226.

Weston, . . . of . . . . . co. Lanc. Gr. Midsummer, 1605, by Sir R. St. George, Norroy. Arg two bars Gu., on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. Crest—On a chapeau Az. turned up Erm., a falcon rising Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

Westrow, Thomas, grocer, of London. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar. 21 March 1613. Or, a chev. Az. in chief three crescents of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. a demi-lion Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,105 and 6,070.

Westwood, Humphrey, of . . . . . s. of Simon, of co. Worcester. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest 21 Nov. 16 Eliz. Gu. four catolles Or, a canton Erm. Crest—An arm embowed vested in leaves Vert, the hand pro. grasping a club Gu. spiked about the thicker part Arg. Add. MS. 12,226.

Wetherall, alias Wyrall, ... of Loversall, co. York. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 1587. Arg. two lions pass. gard. Sa., on a chief of the last three covered cups Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Sa. grasping a covered cup Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wetherly, William, and Thomas, of Llanvaenith in Wales, and to the descendants of William, s. of Thomas, s. of Griffith, s. of Wiliam Wethly, of Llangothlyn. Gr. by Sir T. Wotton, Garter. Arg. on a cross Sa. five crescents Or, in the first canton a spear head Gu. all within a bord. compony Arg. and Vert, on each of the latter a besant. Crest—A stag's head couped Gu. attired Or, betw. two branches Vert, pierced Az. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wharton, Sir Thomas. Gr. two lions rampt. erased in saltire Gu., armed Az., within a orle of dove-flours-de-lis of the second, on an inescutcheon Sa. a mound Arg. Crest—A bull's head erased Arg. horned and armed Sa. pierced with a coronet per pale Gu. and Or. Supporters—Dexter, a lion ramp. Gu., armed and langued Az. sinisty Or; sinister, a bull Arg. horned, hoofed and armed Sa., pierced with a coronet per pale Gu. and Or. Morto—"Plaisance en lait d'armes." Stowe MS. 692.

Whaley, Thomas, goldsmith, of London, and of Martin (Hussingtree), co. Worcester. Cont. by R. Cooke, Clar. 1585. 1 and 4, Or, a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Sa. 2, Arg. on a bend Sa. three pears Or. 3, Arg. on a chev. sing Sa. betw. three round buckles Az. as many martlets Or, over all on the centre a crescent for diff. Crest—On a coronet Or, an eagle disp. Gu. Stowe MSS. 670 and 700; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,101.

Wheeler, Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Common Sergeant of London. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. in 1581. Sa. a fess dancettée betw. three doves Arg. Crest—A dove rising Arg. beak and legs Gu., in the beak a branch of olive Vert, pierced Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 12,226.

WHICK, THOMAS, of West Walton in Norfolk, s. and h. of Richard, of Raningham [? Raveningham], in the same county. Or, on a pile Sa. a lion ramp. of the first. Crest—Three ostrich feathers betw. two wings all Or. Harl. MS. 1,005.

WHISLER [WHISTLER], MR., . ., a batchelor, lived in Ireland and came out of Oxfordshire. Patent by Thomas Preston, Ulster King of Arms, 10 Oct. 1633. Gu. four mascles conjoined in fess Or, betw. two talbots pass. Arg. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a sword in bend dexter point in chief ppr., hilt and pommel Gold, embrued Gu., and a lance in bend sinister, staff of the last, head of the first, banner Arg. Stowe MS. 677.

WHITACRE, STEPHEN, of Westbury under the Plain, co. Wilts, gent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 17 March, 20 Elizabeth. Sa. three mascles Arg., in chief a label Or. Crest—A horse pass. Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

WHITCOMBE. The paternal coat of Whitcombe recorded in divers books in the office of arms as belonging to Mr. John Whitcombe, who married Ann, dau. of Mr. John Harper, of London, as appears by certificate after the death of the late wife of the said Mr. John Harper. Signed, John Phillpott, Somerset Herald. Paly of six Arg. and Sa., three eagles displ. counterchanged, a crescent for diff. Imp. Per fess Arg. and Or, a lion ramp. per fess Gu. and Az., a bord. per fess of the second and third. Crest—I, A demi-eagle displ. per pale Sa. and Arg., wings counterchanged, a crescent for diff. II, A lion's head erased per fess Or and Gu., collared Az., ring and line of the first, crowned with a coronet Arg., for Harper. Stowe MS. 677. See also Visit. of London 1633-5.

WHITCOMBE, MR. FRANCIS, of Berwick, Shropshire, Esq., eldest brother of the above Mr. John Whitcombe, both lineally descended from Herbert de Mauesyn, whose arms they carry in the second quarter. Attested by W. Smith, Rouge-Dragon, in a book of Quarterings called the Black Book, now in my possession, 1630, and entered in the Visitation of London, 1633-4. Henry St. George, Richmond; John Philpott, Somerset. I and IV, Paly of six Arg. and Sa., three eagles displ. countercharged. II and III, Arg. a fess betw. three cinquefoil Sa., over all a crescent Gu. Crest—From a coronet Or a demi-eagle displ. per pale Sa. and Arg., the wings counterchanged. Entered in Visit. of Stafford, Visit. of London 1633-4-5, and College of Arms. Stowe MS. 677.

WHITE, Edmond, of London, citizen and haberdasher, s. of John White, of Mickleton, co. Gloucester. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 April 1616. Per fess Sa. and Or, a pale counterchanged, accompanied by three fountains 2, and 1 betw. as many lions' heads erased Gu., an annulet Or, for diff. Crest—A lion's head erased Or, gorged with a collar vaire Arg. and Vert. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

WHITE, JOHN, Bishop of Winchester. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 5 Jan. 1556-7. Per chev. embattled Or and Gu. three roses counterchanged, on a chief of the second as many hour glasses of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wurcy, Thomas, of West Walton in Norfolk, s. and h. of Richard, of Ramingham [Raveningham], in the same county. Or, on a pile Sa. a lion rampt. of the first. Crest—Three ostrich feathers betw. two wings all Or. Harl. MS. 1,005.

Wurcyer [Wurcyer], Mr. . . a butcheler, lived in Ireland and came out of Oxfordshire. Patent by Thomas Preston, Ulster King of Arms, 10 Oct. 1633. Or, four mascles conjoined in fess Or betw. two tablets pass. Arg. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a sword in hand dexter point in chief ppr. hilt and pommel Gold, embrued Gu., and a lance in hand sinister, staff of the last, head of the first, banner Arg. Stowe MS. 677.

Wurcyer, Stephen, of Wembury under the Plain, co. Wilts, gent. Cert. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 17 March, 29 Elizabeth. Sa. three mascles Arg., in chief a label Or. Crest—A horse pass. Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

Wurcomen. The paternal coat of Wilcocombe recorded in divers books in the office of arms as belonging to Mr. John Wilcocombe, who married Ann, dau. of Mr. John Harper, of London, as appears by certificate after the death of the late wife of the said Mr. John Harper. Signed, John Philipott, Somerset Herald. Paly of six Arg. and Sa., three eagles displ. counter-changed, a crescent for diff. Imp. Per fess Arg. and Or, a lion rampt. per fess Gu. and Az., a bord. per fess of the second and third. Crest—I. A demi-eagle displ. per pale Sa. and Arg., wings counter-changed, a crescent for diff. II. A lion's head erased per fess Or and Gu., collared Az., ring and line of the first, crowned with a coronet Arg., for Harper. Stowe MS. 677. See also Visit. of London 1633-5.

Wurcomen, Mr. Francis, of Horwich, Shropshire, Esq., eldest brother of the above Mr. John Wilcocombe, both lineally descended from Herbert de Mancsyn, whose arms they carry in the second quarter. Attested by W. Smith, Rouge-Dragon, in a book of Quarterings called the Black Book, now in my possession, 1630, and entered in the Visitation of London, 1633-4. Henry Sr. Georgey Richmond; John Philipott, Somerset. I and IV, Paly of six Arg. and Sa., three eagles displ. counter-changed. II and III, Arg. a fess betw. three chaplets Sa., over all a crescent Gu. Crest—From a coronet Or a demi-eagle displ. per pale Sa. and Arg., the wings counter-changed. Entered in Visit. of Bradford, Visit. of London 1633-4-5, and College of Arms. Stowe MS. 677.

Wurre, Edmund, of London, citizen and haberdasher, s. of John White, of Middleton, co. Gloucester. Cert. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 April 1616. Per fess Sa. and Or, a pale counter-changed, accompanied by three fountains 2, and 1 betw. as many lions' heads erased Gu., an annulet Or, for diff. Crest—A lion's head erased Or, gorged with a collar wavy Arg. and Vert. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

Wurre, John, Bishop of Winchester. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 5 Jan. 1550-7. Per chev. embattled Or and Gu. three roses counter-changed, on a chief of the second as many lion gissees of the first. Harl. MS. 1,535.

WHITE, JOHN, of Dorchester, co. Oxford. Certif. by W. Riley, Lancaster, 1645. Az. on a cross quarterly Erm. and Or, betw. four falcons close Arg., five lozenges Gu., in the first canton a crescent for diff. Crest—From a coronet per pale Or and Gu. a camel's head Az., ears of the first, gorged with a chaplet Vert, flowers Arg. Stowe MS. 703.

WHITE, JOHN, of London. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. I, Or, a chev. Vert, betw. three goats' heads erased Sa., on the chev. a crescent for diff. II, Arg. on a bend cotised Az. three inescutcheons of the first. III, Gu. two bars gemelles betw. three martlets Arg. IV, Arg. a chev. betw. two cinquefoils in chief and an estoile in base . . . (Query if this last coat is not Kellis or Kellow of Cornwall—Or, a chev. betw. two cinquefoils in chief and in base a mullet Sa. This family of White was from Cornwall.) Crest—An Ermine pass. Arg., on the tail an Ermine spot Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WHITE, JOHN, of Southwick, co. Hants. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. a cross quarterly Erm. and Or, charged with a fret betw. four lozenges Gu., cantoned by four falcons closed Arg., beaked, legged, and belled of the third. Crest—From a coronet per pale Or and Gu., a camel's head Az., ears of the first, gorged with a chaplet of roses Arg. and of the second, leaves Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

WHITE, JOHN, of Tuxford, co. Notts. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. Gu. a chev. vaire betw. three lions ramp. Or. Crest—From a coronet Arg. a demi-eagle displ. Sa. Harl. MS. 1,172.

WHITE, ROBERT, of Aldershot, co. Hants, s. of Sir John White, Lord Mayor of London, who died 9 June 1573. Per fess Az. and Or, a pale counterchanged accompanied by three fountains; on the gold pieces as many lions' heads erased Gu. Crest—A lion's head erased per cross Az. and Or, guttée counterchanged. Harl. MS. 1,463.

WHITE, ROBERT, of Denham, co. Bucks, 1593. Vert, three roses Arg. Crest—A lion's head couped Or, vulned in the neck and embrued Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WHITE, STEPHEN, of London, merch., since knighted. Cert. by W. Riley, Lancaster, in 1646. Gu. a chev. betw. three boars' heads couped Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a boar's head and neck Arg., bristled and armed Or. Harl. MS. 5,869; Stowe MS. 703.

WHITE, WALTER, of Exeter, Devon. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter, 24 March 1641. Arg. on a bend wavy, plain cotised, Sa., three mullets Or. Crest—A falcon preying on a cock pheasant all ppr. Add. MS. 4,966.

WHITE, WILLIAM, of Duffield, co. Derby. Conf. by W. Camden in 1606. Gu. a chev. Arg. betw. three goats' heads couped of the second, attires Or. Crest—A goat's head couped Gu., attires Or, in the mouth an oak slip Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WHITE, JOHN, of Dorchester, co. Oxford. Certif. by W. Riley, Lancaster, 1616. Az. on a cross quarterly Erm. and Or, betw. four falcons close Arg., five lozenges Gu., in the first canton a crescent for diff. Crest—From a coronet per pale Or and Gu. a camel's head Az., ears of the first, gorged with a chaplet Vert, flowers Arg. Stowe MS. 703.

WHITE, JOHN, of London. Const. by R. Cook, Clar. 1. Or, a chev. Vert, betw. three goats' heads erased Sa., on the chev. a crescent for diff. II. Arg. on a bend cotised Az. three mascles of the first. III. Gu. two bars gemelles betw. three martlets Arg. IV. Arg. a chev. betw. two cinquefoils in chief and an estoile in base . . . . (Query if this last coat is not Kellis or Kellow of Cornwall—Or, a chev. betw. two cinquefoils in chief and in base a mullet Sa. This family of White was from Cornwall.) Crest—An Ermine pass. Arg., on the tail an Ermine spot Sa. Harl. MS. 1,360.

WHITE, JOHN, of Southwick, co. Hants. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Az. a cross quarterly Erm. and Or, charged with a fret betw. four lozenges Gu., restored by four falcons close Arg., beaked, legged, and belled of the third. Crest—From a coronet per pale Or and Gu. a camel's head Az., ears of the first, gorged with a chaplet of roses Arg. and of the second, leaves Vert. Stowe MS. 699.

WHITE, JOHN, of Tugford, co. Salop. Const. by R. Cook, Clar. Gu. a chev. betw. three lions ramp. Or. Crest—From a coronet Arg. a demi-eagle disp. Sa. Harl. MS. 1,172.

WHITE, HONNER, of Alderslee, co. Hants, s. of Sir John White, Lord Mayor of London, who died 9 June 1573. Per fess Az. and Or, a pale counterchanged accompanied by three fountains; on the gold pieces as many lions' heads erased Gu. Crest—A lion's head erased per cross Az. and Or, gutté counterchanged. Harl. MS. 1,165.

WHITE, HONNER, of Denham, co. Bucks, 1593. Vert, three roses Arg. Crest—A lion's head couped Or, ducal in the neck and collared Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WHITE, SIR JOHN, of London, merch., since knighted. Const. by W. Riley, Lancaster, in 1616. Gu. a chev. betw. three boars' heads couped Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a boar's head and neck Arg., bristled and armed Or. Harl. MS. 5,809; Stowe MS. 703.

WHITE, WALTER, of Exeter, Devon. Gr. by Sir J. Burroughs, Garter, 24 March 1611. Arg. on a bend wavy, plain cotised, Sa., three mullets Or. Crest—A falcon preying on a rock phesant all ppr. Add. MS. 1,366.

WHITE, WILLIAM, of Duffield, co. Derby. Const. by W. Camden in 1606. Gu. a chev. Arg. betw. three goats' heads couped of the second, attires Or. Crest—A goat's head couped Gu. attires Or, in the mouth an oak slip Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WHITE (WHYTE in MS.), THOMAS, Lord of the Manor of Fittleford [in Sturminster Newton], co. Dorset, Esq. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 12 June 1559. Per pale Or and Az., on a fess eng. Arg., betw. three greyhounds courant counterchanged, a fleur-de-lis enclosed by two lozenges Gu. Crest—An arm embowed vested Or, charged with two bars wavy Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping by the legs a heron rising of the last, beak and legs of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WHITEBROKE, HUGH, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 March, 2 Eliz. Arg. on a chev. betw. three demi-lions ramp. Az. as many bulls' heads caboshed Or. Stowe MS. 703.

WHITEHEAD, ROBERT, of Guilden Sutton, in Cheshire. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy, July 1613. Az. on a chev. betw. three bugle-horns stringed Or, as many martlets of the first. Crest—A bugle-horn stringed Or, betw. two wings Az. Add. MS. 14,295.

WHITESTONES, BERNARD, ESQ. Gr. of an honourable augmentation from Robert, Earl of Leicester, dated at the camp before Zutphen, 30 Sept. 1586, for his services in Gelderland, etc., in the Low Countries, on horseback against the enemy near Zutphen, 22 Sept. 1586, viz. I and IV, Arg. a lion ramp. Sa., armed and langued Gu.; for augmentation, a canton Gu. charged with a cinquefoil Erm. II, Arg. a bear ramp. Sa., on the shoulder a crescent Or, muzzled of the last. III, Arg. three fish naiant ppr. in pale within a bord. eng. Gu. Crest—An arm emb. in armour Sa., garnished Or, the gauntlet supporting a tilting spear erect, the top broken and hanging down Or, head Arg., pennoncelle Gu. Stowe MS. 677.

WHITFIELD, RALPH, of Whitfield Hall, co. Cumberland. Gr. by E. Knight, Norroy, 1 June 1591. Or, a bend plain, cotised eng., Sa. Crest—From palisades Sa., a stag's head Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

WHITFIELD, THOMAS, of Mortlake in Surrey, Esq., s. of Robert Whitfield. Pat. by W. Camden, Clar., 1616. I and IV, Arg. a bend plain, cotised eng., Sa., a mullet for diff. II and III, Sa., a lion ramp. bendy Arg. and Gu. I and IV, Whitfield; II and III, Wheatley. Crest—From a palisado coronet Sa., a buck's head Or. Add. MS 12,225.

WHITGIFT, JOHN, Archbishop of Canterbury. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 May 1577, when Bishop of Worcester. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., 22 Jan. 1588. Arg. on a cross couped with a fleur-de-lis issuing from each end Sa. five bezants. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441; Stowe MSS. 676 and 700; Add. MS. 26,753.

WHITGREVE, ROBERT. Gr. by Humphrey Earl of Stafford, 13 Aug. 20 Hen. VI. Az. on a quarter Or, four chevronels Gu. Stowe MS. 662.

WHITHERE, CHRISTOPHER, of Aldersham, co. Sussex, s. of John Whithere, of New Sarum, co. Wilts, where he lived and died, and descended from a younger brother of that name and family at Wallop, Hants. Conf. Feb. 36 Eliz., by W. Dethick, Garter. Quarterly,

Wurre (Wurre in MS.), Thomas, Lord of the Manor of Middleton [in Stromslaer Newton], co. Dorset, Esq., Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 12 June 1570. Per pale Or and Az., on a fess eng. Arg., betw. three greyhounds courant counter-changed, a lion-de-lis enclosed by two bendes Or. Crest—An arm embowed vested Or, charged with two bars wavy Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping by the legs a heron rising of the last, beak and legs of the first. Hund. MS. 1 359.

Wurtemberg, Hunn, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop. Cont. by Sir G. Dallick, Garter, 20 March, 2 Eliz. Arg. on a chev. betw. three demi-lions ramp. Az. as many bulls' heads caboshed Or. Stowe MS. 703.

Wurtemann, Romney, of Golden Sutton, in Gloucestershire. Cont. by R. St George, Norroy, July 1613. Az. on a chev. betw. three bugle-horns stringed Or, as many martlets of the first. Crest—A bugle-horn stringed Or, betw. two wings Az. Add. MS. 14,295.

Wurtemberg, Romney, of Golden Sutton, in Gloucestershire. Cont. by R. St George, Norroy, July 1613. Az. on a chev. betw. three bugle-horns stringed Or, as many martlets of the first. Crest—A bugle-horn stringed Or, betw. two wings Az. Add. MS. 14,295.

Wurtemberg, Bernard, Esq. Gr. of an honourable augmentation from Robert, Earl of Leicester, dated at the camp before Zutphen, 30 Sept. 1586, for his services in Gelderland, etc., in the low Countries, on horseback against the enemy near Zutphen, 22 Sept. 1586, viz. 1 and IV, Arg. a lion ramp. Sa., armed and langued Gu.; for augmentation, a canton Gu. charged with a cinquefoil Erm. II, Arg. a bear ramp. Sa., on the shoulder a crescent Or, issuing out of the last. III, Arg. three fish naiant ppr. in pale within a bord. eng. Gu. Crest—An arm emb. in armour Sa., garnished Or, the gauntlet supporting a tilting spear erect, the top broken and hanging down Or, head Arg., pommelle Gu. Stowe MS. 677.

Wurtemberg, Bernard, of Whitfield Hall, co. Cumberland. Gr. by E. Knight, Norroy, 1 June 1591. Or, a bend plain, cotised eng. Sa. Crest—From pallisades Sa., a stag's head Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

Wurtemberg, Thomas, of Moreton in Surrey, Esq., s. of Robert Wurtemberg. Part by W. Camden, Clar., 1614. I and IV, Arg. a bend plain, cotised eng. Sa., a mullet for diff. II and III, Sa., a lion ramp. bend. Arg. and Gu. I and IV, Whitfield; II and III, Wurtemberg. Crest—From a pallisade coronée Sa., a buck's head Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

Wurtemberg, Jonn, An Bishop of Canterbury. Gr. by Sir G. Dallick, Garter, 2 May 1577, when Bishop of Worcester. Cont. by W. Camden, Clar., 22 Jan. 1588. Arg. on a cross couped with a fleur-de-lis issuing from each end Sa. five besants. Harl. MS. 1,359 and 1,111; Stowe MS. 670 and 709; Add. MS. 30,785.

Wurtemberg, Robert, Gr. by Humphrey Lhuyd of Stafford, 13 Aug. 20 Hen. VI. Az. on a quarter Or, four chevronels Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

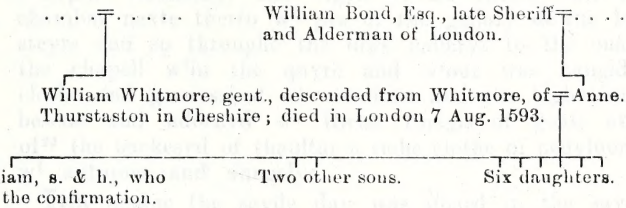
Wurtemberg, Christopher, of Aldershaw, co. Sussex, s. of John Whitfield, of New Barton, co. Wilts, where he lived and died, and descended from a younger brother of that name and family at Watlop, Hants. Cont. Feb. 30 Eliz. by W. Dallick, Garter. Quarterly,

Arg. and Sa. a cross ragulée counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Or, cuff Erm., the hand grasping a bunch of blue bells all ppr. Stowe MS. 676.

WHITLOCK, RICHARD, gent., s. of Richard Whitlock, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 April 1592. 1 and 4, Az. a chev. ind. Or, betw. three falcons closed of the second. 2 and 3, Vaire, a label of three points throughout Sa. Crest—A tower vaire, on the top a falcon's wings elevated Or. Stowe MS. 676.

WHITMORE, SIR GEORGE. Vert, fretty Or, a mullet Arg. in chief for diff. Harl. MS. 5,869.

WHITMORE, WILLIAM, late citizen and merchant of London. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 13 Nov. 1593. Vert, fretty Or, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Az. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. holding a cinquefoil Az., stalk and leaves Vert, all betw. two wings Or. This descent is given:—



Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 6,169.

WHITTELL, WILLIAM, of London, 1587 (F. 13, fol. 19, Coll. of Arms). Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. three talbots' heads erased Or. Crest—A talbot's head couped Or, collared and eared Arg. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WHITTINGDON. Grant by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a fess chequée Or and Az. betw. three roses Gu., in chief three dragons' legs each conjoined to a dragon's wing Sa., all within a bord. gobonée Purp. and of the third. Crest—A dragon's head Sa. bezantée issuing out of a cinquefoil Gu., pierced through the mouth by a broken dart Or. Stowe MS. 692.

WHITTINGHAM, WILLIAM, of the manor of Balkes, co. York. Conf. by W. Flower, Norroy, 5 Sept. 1575. Erm. on a fess eng. Gu. plain cotised Az., three escallop shells Or. Stowe MS. 676.

WHITTINGTON, CAPT. LUKE, who was engaged in active service for the King in the late rebellion. Conf. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 12 Sept. 1660. Gu. a fess chequée Or, and Az., betw. six martlets Arg. (No crest given.) Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

WHITTINGTON, MATTHEW, of Louth, co. Lincoln, 1587. I and IV, Arg. three mullets Az. II and III, Arg. a bugle horn Vert, garn. Or, stringed Gu. betw. three escallop shells of the second. Crest—A goat's head erased Arg., attired and gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

(To be continued.)

Arg. and Sa. a cross regaliee counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Or, cuff Erm. the hand grasping a bunch of blue bells all ppr. Stowe MS. 670.

Warlock, Richard, gent., s. of Richard Wallbank, gent. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 April 1593. 1 and 4, Az. a chev. ind. Or, betw. three falcons closed of the second. 2 and 3, Vairé, a label of three points throughout Sa. Crest—A tower vairé, on the top a falcon's wings elevated Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Wathome, Sir George. Vert, fretty Or, a mullet Arg. in chief for diff. Harl. MS. 5,889.

Wathome, William, late citizen and merchant of London. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 12 Nov. 1593. Vert, fretty Or, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Az. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. holding a cinquefoil Az., stalk and leaves Vert, all betw. two wings Or. This descent is given:—

Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 6,169.

Wattell, William, of London, 1587 (E. 13, fol. 19, Coll. of Arms). Or, a chev. Erm. betw. three fallows' heads erased Or. Crest—A tailor's head couped Or, collared and cored Arg. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wattlington. Grant by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a fess chequée Or and Az. betw. three roses Gu. in chief three dragons' legs each conjoined to a dragon's wing Sa., all within a bord. gobonée Erm. and of the third. Crest—A dragon's head Sa. bezantée issuing out of a cinquefoil Gu. pierced through the mouth by a broken dart Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Wattlington, William, of the manor of Ballies, co. York. Cont. by W. Flower, Norroy, 5 Sept. 1575. Erm. on a fess eng. Gu. plain cotised Az. three escallop shells Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Wattington, Capt. Lieut., who was engaged in active service for the King in the late rebellion. Cont. by Sir R. Walker, Garter, 12 Sept. 1660. Gu. a fess chequée Or, and Az. betw. six martlets Arg. (No crest given.) Add. MS. 14,291; Harl. MS. 1,172.

Wattington, Matthew, of Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 1587. I and IV, Arg. three mullets Az. II and III. Arg. a bugle horn Vert, garn. Or, stringed Gu. betw. three escallop shells of the second. Crest—A goat's head erased Arg. attired and ropped with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

(To be continued.)

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Murray, M.A., and Eustace F. Bosanquet.

(*Continued from p.* 22.)

Thorde' in conveyng the corps from the sayde chambar to the chappell the laste daye of octobar.

Apon wednesday the vigyll of all saynts was all the gret chambar nexte therto wt pte of the gallary downe by the kinge steyrs and so throughe the lowe gallerys to the chapell and all the chapell wtin the quyre and wtout was hangid wt blacke clothe and garnysshed wt scotchins and the highe auter Richelye besene and adornyd wt Riche Imagis of golde and sylu and of[22] the backesyd of thaultar a riche clothe of nedyluorke garnished wt antiques and aungelys.

Item againe the sayde day was ꝑpard in the sayd chapell in the quere a goodly herce of v pryncypalls garnisshed wt viij baner rolles of discente one of the kinge one of the quenis one of the prynce one of yorke[23] one of cornewals[24] wt rachemente and maiesties wt them and a valaunce garnished wt pensylls and scotchins of blake sylke and golde frengyd beton in fine golde the kinge armes and the quēs wt her worde that ys bounde to obay and sue apon doble sarecenet and vnder nethe fout coued wt blacke clothe doble raylis and baryars coued wt blacke clothe and garnyshed wt scotchēs and so coued wt blacke clothe from the herce to the auter.

This done betwene iij and iiij of the cloke the same daye at aftar none was the corps of the sayd noble quene convaied from the sayde chamber to the chapell in man folowynge.

Firste all Saruingemen and other not the kings suante comaunded to aveide the chapell and the gallerys in the waye.

Whiche done then stode all thoffycars of the houshold and other the kynge Saruante then ꝑsent in double raunge from the chambr dor to the chapell and euy one hauynge a stafe torche in his haunde nott lyght tyll the chapell come vp wt the bysshopes [*sic*] of carlyell[25] her almen whiche dyd execute in

[22] In this MS., as well as in MS. H., "of" is constantly used for "on."

[23] *Cf.* de Walden, "Banners," p. 24. MS. H. adds "on of Normandy on of Guyan one of Ireland." For Banner of Ireland see De Walden, "Banners," p. 23.

[24] *Cf.* de Walden, "Banners," p. 25.

[25] Robert Aldridge.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

Edited with Notes by A. C. W. Moore, M.A., and Eustace P. Rosenqvist.

(Continued from p. 22.)

Ffurthr, in conveying the corpe from
the sayde chamber to the chappell
the laste daye of octobr.

Upon wednesday the vigyll of all sayntis was all the grete chamber nexte thetto w^t^ pte of the gallery downe by the longe steyrs and so throngyle the lowe gallerys to the chappell and all the chappell w^t^in the quyre and w^t^out was hangyd w^t^ blacke clothe and garnyssched w^t^ scotchins and the highe auter Rychelye besene and adorned w^t^ Ffiche Ymagis of golde and syll and of[22] the bodeyed of thanfiar a riche cloth of redvlocke garnished w^t^ antiques and angelys.

Ffull agayne the sayde day was ffyred in the sayd chappell in the quyre a goodly herse of v pryncyplis garnished w^t^ vijj baner rolles of discrete one of the kingg one of the quenis one of the pryncs one of yorke[23] one of cornewalls[24] w^t^ rechemenyr and mantelis w^t^ them and a valiance garnished w^t^ poesyll and scotchins of blake sylke and golde kerpyd betyn to fine golde the kingg armes and the quyre w^t^ ter wordis that ys bounde to obey and sue upon dolde sorynesse and vnkye nethe lost coded w^t^ blacke clothe dobbe rysis and barryers coded w^t^ blacke clothe and garnyshed w^t^ scotchys and so coded w^t^ blacke clothe from the herse to the auter.

Ffyll this done betwene iij and iiij of the clokle the same daye at after none was the corpe of the sayd noble quene conveyed from the sayde chamber to the chappell in manyr folowynge.

First all Syrinyemen and other not the Kings Sumtyr comanded to wayte the chappell and the gallerys to the wayes.

Ffurthr dere thin clode all thoffiarrs of the howsehold and other the Kynge Sumtyr then ffeyre in double rangge from the chambr dor to the chappell and ely one bearyngg a state torche in his hannde nott light syll the chappell come yp w^t^ the bysshopes [sic] of cantyrell[25] ber ahesyl whiche dyd execute in

[22] In this MS., as well as in MS. H., "of" is constantly used for "on."
[23] Cf. de Walden, "Banners," p. 21. MS. H. adds "on of Normandy on of Guyan one of Ireland." For Banner of Ireland see De Walden, "Banners," p. 22.
[24] Cf. de Walden, "Banners," p. 22.
[25] Robert Aldridge.

pontyfycalybus assystyd by the bysshope of chechestar[26] den of the kings chapell and the subden[27] whiche entred in to the said chambar as the corps lay and ther dyd all suche ceremons therto appartayning as sensyng hollyvatar wt de profundys.

That donne torchis was lyght and they procedyd in manar ffollowynge fyrste the crosse wt clarke and prystys syngyng ij and ij in ordere then gentlemen esquiers purcevaunte and herolds in ther coote gyuyng ordre therunto then all other noble men in ther order aftar ther degres ij and ij.

Then the gartyar[18] then therle of Rutland lord chambarlayn to the quene the Duke of norfolke highe mshall of englonde.

Then the corps borne by viij of her sunte coued wt a riche pall of clothe of goulde tyssue frysed wt a crose of sylwar frynged apon that same palle and iiij noble men beryng a cannipie on the sayd corps rychely besene and at the iiij cornars iiij bans all whit of or ladye apon double sarcenit beaton apon fin gold wt frynge and staff all whit one of the natyuyte one of the salutacone [one] of or ladye wt her sone in her armes and one of the assumpsyon borne as ys aforsayd and the kinge and the quenys armys in them.

Then the cheyf morner the ladye mquis of exetor in place of my lady marye as then accrasyd assystyd by ij nobyll men as erlys.

Then viij noble ladyes morners as cowntyesses and baronesse in blacke gounes and hodys ij and ij in ordere aftar them all the trayne of other ladys and gentylmen[28] then psent aftar ther degres ij and ij in ordre aftar them all ther psent.

Then procedyd the corps to the chapell receyuyd by the plate wt ceremons therto appertayning and convayde vnder the herc lankestar[29] the heroulde dyd saye wt a highe voyce of or charyte pray for the soule of the moste highe most excelent and most cryston princys Jane late quene of ynglonde and of fraunce ladye of yreland and mother to the moste noble prince prynce edward for her soule & all cryston soullys say yor patar nostar.

Em then all the ladyes of honoure as cheyf morns sett in the placis vnder the herce attcordinge to ther degres and aftare the principll att the hedde and iiij of eche syede knelynge wt stooles and quisshōs coued wt blacke clothe.

All other ladyes and gentlewomen knelyng wtoute the barryars of eche syde in ther beste ordre aftar ther degres.

Then all other noble estate placyd accordyngely the kyngs at armys standynge att the hedde and the other officers att arms aboute the baryars and att the iiij corns iiij whit bans aforsayd.

[26] Richard Sampson.

[27] Probably Dr. Richard Coren or Curwan. *Cf.* "Letters and Papers," vol. xiii (1538), part i, *g*. 190 (15).

[28] "gentelwomen" in MS. II.

[29] Thomas Milner.

ponytyvealybus assystyd by the byssshope of wincheastre[26] den of the kinge chappell and the ordeyn[27] which entyrd in to the said chambyr as the corpe lay and ther dyd all suche ceremonis thereto appertayning as sensyng dollyvyrat wt de profundis.

Ffyrst donne torchis was lyght and they proceyd in manner hollowynge fyrste the crosse wt clerkyr and prestis syngyng ij and ij in ordere then gentilmen esquiers pursevauntis and heroldis in ther coote armyng ordre therunto then all other noble men in ther order after ther degrees ij and ij.

Then the gartyar[28] then kinge of Rutland lord chambelayn to the quene the Duke of norfolke kynge marshall of englande.

Ffyrst the corpe borne by viij of her sumtyr coted wt a riche pall of clothe of gonde tissue fryged wt a cross of sylver fryged upon that same palle and iiij noble men beryng a canopie of the sayd corpe yrchely lessene and at the iiij corners iiij barrs all wht of o' ladye upon double sarcenell bestow upon fo gold wt fryngs and stall all wht one of the maryyds one of the sustecone (one) of o' ladye wt her sons in her armes and one of the assumpcyon borne as ye aforesayd and the kinge and the quenes arms in them.

Ffyrst the chief mourer the ladye marquis of exeter in place of my ladye maryye as then necessyd assystyd by ij nobyll men as eryes.

Ffyrst viij noble ladyes mourers as cowntyesses and baronessis in blacke gownes and hodys ij and ij in ordere after them all the trayne of other ladys and gentylwomen[29] then present after ther degrees ij and ij in ordre after them all they present.

Ffyrst proceyd the corpe to the chappell receyvyd by the plate wt ceremonis thereto appertenyng and conveyde under the hore lankesters[30] the heroldis dyd sayo wt a highe voyce of o' charyte pray for the soule of the moste highe mosst excellent and most cristen princys dame late quene of yngelande and of france ladye of yreland and mother to the moste noble prince edward for her soule & all cryston soullys say ye' pater noster.

Ffyrst then all the ladyes of honoure as chief mourrs sett in the places vnder the hore allmerdinge to ther degrees and after the principall wt the hodde and iiij of ecke syde kneylyng wt aloolys and quessis coted wt blacke clothe.

All other ladyes and gentilwomen kneylyng where the barryers of ecke syde in ther beste ordre after ther degrees.

Ffyrst all other noble estatt placed accordyngly the kynge at armys standyngs att the hedde and the other officers att armes about the barryers and att the iiij corns iiij whit barrs aforesayd.

[26] Richard Sampson.
[27] Probably Dr. Richard Gwen or Gwynne. Cf. "Letters and Papers," vol. xiii (1888), part i, p. 180 (151).
[28] "gentylwomen" in MS. H.
[29] Thomas Milbourne.

This Done dyryge began Songe by the bysshope afor sayd and the deane wt other pste and clarke of the chapelle Whiche endyd wt all ceramons therto belongynge they departyd from the chappell to the quenys chambar in maner followyng.

First all gentlemen afore rehersyd esquiers hed offycars chapleyns knyghts wt all other nobyll estate after ther degres ij & ij in ordre and thoffycars of armes as afor gevyn ordre.

Then the lorde chambarlayn[30] and the bysshope of carlyell[25] her almen goyng afore the chef morn lad betwan ij of the gretyste estate as the duke of norffe and therle of sussexe and all the other ladys folowinge in ordere as they come wt torchis lyght of eche syde convayd to the chambr eny one departyd bycause yt was anight of faste.

Item all the tyme the corps beynge in the chappell ther was estate kept in the chambers of all man sruice as thought the quene hadben psent and eny night and daye a watche connenyenelly kept in the sayde chambar tyll the daye of her removynge to her buryall wt certayne pste redynge the Sauter wt other devote orysons eny night wt gentyllmen husshars ofycers of armes and other appoynted to the same.

And in the mornynge erlye the watche releued wt certayn ladys and gentlewomen then they deptyd to ther brekefaste prowydyd for them is [as] ij chinys of befe wt brede ale and wyn there Suffycient.

Then began the laudys and abought ix of the cloke or soun aftar was the chefe morn my ladye marye wt all other ladys accompāied wythe the nobylyte aforesayd convyed vnto the chapell and eny one placyd acordyngly.

Thursday the fyrste daye of nouembar begane a Soleme mase songe by the bysshope of chechestar[26] dean of the kinge chappell in pontyfycallybus withe gospels and epistols[31] sewtablye/ then the corps sensyd they procedyd to synge[32] where as the gentlemen husshars had laid a carpit of veluat and a quoysshone for the chef morn to knele apone.

Then My ladye marye assystyd by the gretyst astate going afor her thoffycars of armys and gentlemen husshers the vychambarlayn[33] and lorde chambarlayne[30] to the quene all thother ladys folowynge the gretyste estate Delyud thoffrynge att all tymys a piece of golde and so in this ordre went downe to the hedde of the corps the estate laide apart the assistance also the trayn leit downe my lydys grace makynge her obaysance to the corps ij officers[31] goynge afor her and a gentlemane husher wt her offrynge offryde for her self xijd. and all other ladis morns offred aftar a cordynge to ther Degres.

[30] The Earl of Rutland.
[31] *i.e.*, gospeller and epistoler.
[32] "thoffe[r]yng," in MS. H.
[33] Sir Edward Baynton, "Letters and Papers," vol. xii (1537).
[34] MS. H. adds "of armes."

Ꝑhis done dyrye began Songe by the byssheope ater sayd and the deane w[t] other ꝑſt and clerke of the chapell Whiche ended w[t] all ceremonie ſtanto belongynge they departyd from the chappell to the quenes chamber in maner followyng.

Firſt all gentlemen ateno rodeseyd ceqniers had offyceres chapleyns kaygkte w[t] all other noblyll estate after ther degree ij & ij in order and thoffyceres of armes in ater goyng order.

Ꝑhen the lorde chamberlayn[26] and the byssheope of carlyell[27] her ghaell goyng afore the chef moryll had betwen ij of the greteyte estate as the duke of norfe and thesle of sussexe and all the other ladye folowinge in ordere as they come w[t] torchis lyght of cche syde conveyed to the chamble ery one departyd bycause yt was mighte of late.

Ꝑhen all the frane the corpe beynge in the chappell ther was estate kept in the chambers of all maryll a'nice as thought the quene hadden ꝑsent and ery nigte and dayn a watche connenyentlyll kept in the sayde chamber tyll the dayn of her removynge to her bryyll w[t] certayne ꝑsyl redynge the Sauter w[t] other devote orysons ery nigte w[t] gentylmen hussiers offyceres of armes and other appoynted to the same.

Ꝑhe in the morynge erye the watche relieved w[t] certayn ladys and gentlewomen then they deꝑyd to ther breklaste prowyded for them in [as] ij ehinys of bele w[t] broche ale and wyn there Sufficient.

Ꝑhen began the hunlye and abought ix of the cloke or soun after was the cheie moryll my ladye marye w[t] all other ladys accompanied wythe the nobylyte aforesayd conveyed unto the chappell and ery one placed accordynglye.

Ꝑhursday the fyrste daye of nouembar beganne a solemne masse songe by the byssheope of chichester[28] dean of the kynge chappell in pontyfycalybus wythe ꝑsalmes and ymnes[29] sewtablye then the corpe sonnyl they preceyd to arynge[30] where as the gentlemen hussiers had laid a carpit of velvet and a quyssshone for the chief moryll to kneele apone.

Ꝑhen my ladye marye mayryd by the greyte estate yong afor her thoffyceres of armye and gentlemen hussiers the vycham-berlayn[31] and lorde chamberlayne[32] to the quene all thother ladye folowynge the greteyte estate ladyed thoffyceres att all tymys a piece of yeide and so in this ordre went downe to the feedde of the corpe the estate ladie apeys the assistance also the frayn let downe my ladye grace mayryge her obysynce to the corpe ij officers[33] noyinge afor her and a gentlemane bauber w[t] her ofryynge offeryde for her well xijd. and all other ladis morrs offerd after a cordynge to ther degree.

[26] The Earl of Rutland.
[27] i.e., corpse and effigies.
[28] "thoffyer fyer," in MS. H.
[29] Sir Edward Hayden, "Letters and Papers," vol. xii (1887).
[30] MS. H. adds "of armes."

And so comynge downe to the hed of the corps doynge ther to reuence the chef morn standynge styll tyll all thother ladys had ther obacyance done to her and then to the corps had take ther place then she knelynge downe in her place all the grete estate as the duke of norff' and other nobles ther psent offred then the ladys and other of the quenis gentle women in lyke man them[*sic*] gentlemen husshers.

Then the sayde masse fynisshed and the cheyfe morn withe thother in lyke man convayd to the chambar as they come then suice come in fore the astate as is aforsayd and the cheif morn wt thother wente to den and the duke of norff' wt other of the kinge cownsayll in to the cownsayll chambar to dyn.

Whiche endyd the counsayll sate hauynge wt them the cofferar and all other chef clerke of the kinge housholde to determyn suche thinge as was convenient for the pvysyon of the sayd entyrment[35] and so conteynyd dayly durynge the tym.

The same nyght dyryge solempnelye songe by the same bysshop that dyde execute at mas the ladye marye chef morner wt other as ys afore specyfyed convayd from the chambar to the chappell and so agayn in man afore sayd to and froo then they went to supper and the watche warned and kepte as is aforesayd nyghtly.

Frydaye the seconde daye of the same monythe laudes song solēply yn the mornynge the abbote[36] sayde the masse of Requiem and executed at dyryge and so all saruice and ceramons were doone that daye as thother day afore.

Satardaye eny thynge doone in lyke man as afore thabbote of Waltham[37] dyd execute bothe att masse and dyryge.

Sonndaye the iiijth daye all thinge done as the day afor thabbote of redynge[38] dyd execute bothe at mase and dyryge.

Mondaye the vth daye all suyce in lyke man doone as afor thabote of stratford[39] dyde execute at mas and dyryge.

Twesdaye the vjth day iij solempne masses one of o^{r} ladye by thabbot of towarhill[40] in pontyfycalybz at y^{t} masse the chefe morn the countes of rutland wt other honerable ladys furnisshed of the beste ther beynge psent to the nombre of ix the trayne born by mystrys bassat at thoffrynge assysted by ij noble mene & all other offrynge[41] afor sayd conduyted and ofryd a peyce of

[35] MS. H. adds: "as for the waxchaundeler paynter drap & sadler wt other necessaryes thereto belongynge and for the good order of the same."

[36] MS. H. adds, "of seynt albons." The abbot of St. Albans was Robert Catton or Hobbs.

[37] Robert Fuller.

[38] Hugh Cook or Faringdon.

[39] Stratford Langthorne: William Huddlestone was the abbot.

[40] *i.e.* St. Mary of Graces Abbey or Eastminster, Towerhill. The last abbot mentioned by Dugdale is Henry More who made his profession as abbot May 7, 1516.

[41] MS. H.: "officers."

And so comyngge downe to the bed of the corpe dayngge ther to remane the chief mornf standyngge wyll tyll all thother ladys had ther obeysynnce done to ber and then to the corpe had take ther prey then she lenyngge downe in ber place all the prete estate as the duke of morf and other nobles ther present offered then the ladys and other of the inemis gentle women in lyke maner themselyf gentlemen bussedes.

Then the sayde masse fynished and the chevyle morf with thother in lyke maner conayed to the chambar as they come then same come in fore the estate as is aforesayd and the chief morf w' thother wente to dein and the duke of morf w' other of the kinge cownsayll in to the cownsayll chambar to dyn.

Thyche endyd the cownsayll sate dayngge w' them the cofferer and all other chief clerkes of the kinge howsholde to determyn sowle thinge as was convenient for the pryseyse of the sayd entyrment[26] and so conteynyd daylye dayngge the lyke.

The same nyght dryngge solempnelye songe by the same bysshop that dyde execute at mass the lodye inerye chief morner w' other as ys afore specyfyed conayd from the chambar to the chappell and so agayn in maner afore sayd to and fro then they went to supper and the wateche wanted and kepte as is aforesayd nyghtly.

Tresdayge the seconde daye of the same monythe ladyes song solemplye ys the morngyngge the dirgeye[27] sayde the masse of requiem and executed at dryngge and so all service and ceremonis were doone that daye as thother day afore.

Saturdayge only dyngge doone in lyke maner as afore thabbote of Waltham[28] dyd execute bothe at masse and dryngge.

Sunnydayge the iiij[th] daye all thinge doone as the day afor thabbote of ledynge[29] dyd execute bothe at masse and dryngge.

Mondayge the vth daye all dyngge in lyke maner doone as afor thabote of stratford[30] dyde execute at mass and dryngge.

Tuesdayge the vj[th] day iij solempne masses one of of ladye by thabbot of towrehill[31] in pontyfycalyb at vj masse the chefe morf the countes of rutland w' other honorable ladys furnished of the beste ther beyngge present to the nombre of ix the trayne bore by mystrys bassat at thoffryngge ressyved by ij noble mene & all other offryngge[32] afor sayd continyued and offyd a peyce of

[26] MS. H. adds—"as for the wax chandelier, pyrrer dyn & sauler w' other necessaryes thereto belongyngge and for the good order of the same."

[27] MS. H. adds, "of seyntt albone." The abbot of St. Albans was Robert Catton or Hatfield.

[28] Holmer Walter.

[29] High Cock or Parlington.

[30] Stratford Langthorne: William Hadstetone was the abbot.

[31] i.e. St. Mary of Graces Abbey or Kerrington Towerhill. The last abbot mentioned by Dugdale is Henry Moore who made his profession as abbot May 7, 1518.

[32] MS. H.: "offerers."

gold then theys was doone began the secounde mase by thabate of doram[42] at this masse chef moorn the countes of oxford assystyd and conuytyd[43] as aforsayd at thoffringe a pice of golde of vs. and lyke convyted.[43]

This Done began the thyrde mase of Requyem by the bysshope of S asse abbote of barmsey[44] in pontyfycalybus Sewtably the chefe moorn my ladye marye folowinge the marquys of exetor the cowntys of Rutlande and of Sussex wt other noble ladys to the nombr aforesayd the trayne borne by my ladye coffyn thoffrynge and conwayng to and fro that daye was in all poyntes as thorsday the fyrste day.

Wensdaye the vijth day mas of Requyem by the bysshope of Rochestr[45] in pontyfycalybꝫ and dyryge also wt all other ceremons as the fyrst Daye.

Thursday the viijth day mas of Requyem by the bysshope of lyncolyn[46] wt Dyryge and all things as the Daye afore.

Frydaye the ixth daye mas of Requyem by thabbote of towerhill[40] and Dyryge wt all other things as afore.

Satursdaye the xth Daye mas of requiem by the bysshoppe of carlyell[25] in pontyfycalybꝫ wt Dyryge and all other things as the Daye afore.

Sonndaye the xjth Daye .iij. solempne masses the fyrste of or ladye by thabbote of Stratford[39] in pontyfycalybꝫ the second of the trynyte by thabbote of westm[47] the therde of requiem by the[48] . . . sayd iij massys as was apon tuersdaye the vjth daye of the sam monythe and contynvally wache as ys aforsayde.

Mondaye the xijth daye beynge the day of Remowynge the corps at v of the cloke mas begane beynge psent all the morns wt all other nob'lyte and so mas wt all thyngs therto belongynge endyd they were convayd to the chambr as afore were/ ther was pvyded breefaste for euy mane and woman geuynge attendaunce aftar ther degres and estate.

Item all the gallerye[s][49] throughe the entryes to the innar courte and to the stayrs goynge to the hall was honge wythe blacke and garnished wythe scotchons.

And In breckefaste tyme the corps was secretly convayde to the chayr whiche chayr was couied wt blacke veluat garnishede wythe

[42] MS. H.: "westmester," which is probably the right reading. There was no abbot of Durham, the monastery being a priory cathedral of the Benedictine order. The copyist probably misread "westm."

[43] MS. H.: "conduicted."

[44] Robert Warton, or Purefoy, abbot of Bermondsey, which he surrendered in 1538, bishop of St. Asaph in 1536, translated to Hereford 1554.

[45] John Hilsey.

[46] John Longland.

[47] William Benson, or Boston.

[48] A line here has evidently been dropped, for MS. H. adds "boshope of chychester wt derge & all other thing' at the." See note 27.

[49] MS. H. adds "&."

gold then they was doone begun the accustumable mass by thabbote of dorne[a] at this masse chef mourn the counte of oxford assayd and conuyted[b] as aforesyd at thoffeing a pice of gold of xv. and lyke conuyted[c]

Thus Done began the thyrde mase of Requyem by the bysshope of S asse abbote of dunnesy[d] in pontyfycalyb Seruably the clerk mourn my ladye marye doiowage the marquys of exeter the cowntys of Rutlande and of Sussex w[t] other noble ladys to the nomber aforesayd the trayne borne by my ladye coffyn thoffyrynge and conuayng to and fro that daye was in all poynts as thordaye the fyrste day.

Fryrsday the vj[th] day mas of Requyem by the bysshope of Rochest[e] in pontyfycalyb and dyrygye also w[t] all other ceremons as the fyrst Daye.

Saturday the vij[th] day mas of Requyem by the bysshope lyncolyn[f] w[t] Dyrygye and all things as the Daye afore

Sondaye the ix[th] daye mas of Requyem by thabbote of towerhill[g] and Dyrygye w[t] all other things as afore.

Munday the xth Daye mas of requiem by the bysshoppe of carlyell[h] in pontyfycalyb w[t] Dyrygye and all other things as the Daye afore.

Tuesday the xj[th] Daye .iij. solempne masses the fyrste of ladye by thabbote of Stratford[i] in pontyfycalyb the second of the trynyte by thabbote of westm[k] the thirde of requiem by the[l] . . . syd iij masses as was upon tuesdaye the vj[th] daye of the said monythe and contynually wayte as ye aforesayde.

Wednesday the xij[th] daye beynge the day of Reconcylynge the corpe at v of the cloke mass begynne beynge present all the mortis w[t] all other rubrykye and so mass w[t] all thynges thereto belongynge ended they were conuayed to the chamb[r] as afore were that was prydyd breakfaste for only mynte and women gentylye attendance after ther degres and estate.

Then all the gallyeyd[s] throughe the entryes to the inner counte and to the stayes goynge to the hall was hunge mythe blacke and garnished mythe scotchons.

Then In breakfaste tyme the corpe was secretly conuayde to the chapy whiche chapy was coued w[t] blacke velvet garnishede mythe

[a] MS. H.: "westmonster," which is probably the right reading. There was no abbot of Dunkeny, the monastery being a priory attached of the Benedictine order. The copyist probably misread "westm."

[b] MS. H.: "conduicted."

[c] Robert Worton, or Purefoy, abbot of Thrumkeny, which he surrendered in 1536, bishop of St. Asaph in 1536, translated to Hereford 1551.

[d] John Hilley.

[e] John Longland.

[f] William Skeyton, or Heaton.

[g] A line here has evidently been dropped, for MS H. adds "bysshope of chychester w[t] dyrge & all other thing' as the." See note 27.

[h] MS. H. adds "&."

scotchins and on the sayd chayr a ryche cannypye of blacke veluat wt a white crosse of satyn and a frynge of blacke sylke standynge fyxed in the sayd chayre apon iiij blacke stauys and at the corners of the hed[50] on the lefte syd a ban of the kynge and the quenis armes and of the ryght syd at the fote a ban of kynge henry the vijth and quene elyzabethe[51] and on the lefte syde a ban of the quene alone seit all in yns[52] at the iiij corns of the chayr.

The corps in the chayre coued wt a ryche pall and theruppon the psentacon of the quene in her robes of astate wt a ryche crowne of golde apon her hed in her heare as appartaynithe a septre in here[53] hande of golde on her fyngars ryche ryngs wt ryche stonys[54] and vnder the hed of the corps a ryche pyllow of clothe of golde tyssew her showes of clothe of gowlde wythe haiosse[55] smocke all other arnamente.

And to the sayd chayre vj Charyotte horssys trapped wt blacke veluat apon euy horse iiij scotchins of the kinge armes and the quenys beton in fyne golde apon doble sarcenet and apon euy horse forehed a shaffron of the sayd armes.

The namys of iiij barons that bare the iiij
whit bans at the iiij corns of the sayd chayre.

A ban of the natyuyte of or ladye.
A ban of the Salutacon.
A ban of or ladye wt her childe in her armes.
A ban of the assumpcon.
Thes iiij bans of white double sarcenot frynged wt white sylke beton a pon fyne goulde.

The man[56] of the iiij officers at armes
that bare the iiij bans of saynts.

A ban of the trynyte by chrystofor[57] heroulde.
A ban of or ladye by wyndsor H.[58]
A ban of S. edward by rychemond H.[59]
A ban of S. edmonde by lancastar H.[29]
and from the thilhors[60] to the forhors this vij bans borne.
A ban of clarence by sr thomas dennyes.
A ban of yorke by gregorye croumwell.
A ban of lancastr by sr wyllm godwyn.[61]
A ban of Somset by John sande.

[50] MS. H. adds "on the right hand a banner of ye kyng' armes.
[51] de Walden, "Banners," p. 9.
[52] *i.e.*, "set all in irons," as MS. H.
[53] MS. H. adds "Right."
[54] MS. H. adds "and about her necke rychely besene wt gold & stones."
[55] "hosse," MS. H.
[56] "names," MS. H.
[57] "Chester," MS. H. Chester Herald, Randolph Jackson.
[58] Charles Wriothesley.
[59] John Narbonne.
[60] "ye thyll horse," MS. H.
[61] Godolphyn, MS. H.

scotchions and on the sayd chayr a ryche cumpyye of blacke velvant w^t a white cross of sayton and a fryage of blacke sylke standynge fyxed in the sayd chayre upon iij blacke stonys and at the corness of the bed[55] on the lefte syd a bayll of the kynge and the quenis armes and of the ryght syd at the fete a bayll of kynge Henry the viij^th and quene elyzabethe[56] and on the lefte syde a bayll of the quene alone sett all in ryche[57] at the iiij corns of the chayr.

The corps in the chayre coueched w^t a ryche pall and therupon the pentacon of the quene in her robes of estate w^t a ryche crowne of golde apon her hed in her hene as apparyntlie a septre in here[58] hande of golde on her lyfyane ryche ryngs w^t ryche stonys[59] and under the hed of the corps a ryche yellow of clothe of golde tyssew lien slowes of clothe of gowlde wythe baiasse[60] smocke all other aranmentt.

This to the sayd chayre vj Chartyrtt horsys trapped w^t blacke velvant upon eiy horse iiij scotchins of the kingt armes and the quenys beton in lyne golde upon dable sarcenet and apon eiy horse forehed a shutteron of the sayd armes.

The namys of iiij bannys that bare the iiij

wyt bayls at the iiij corns of the sayd chayre.

A bayll of the matryyte of c^t ladye.
A bayll of the Salutacon.
A bayll of c^t ladye w^t her childe in her armes.
A bayll of the assumpcon.

Thes iiij bayls of white dowble sarcenet fryaged w^t white sylke

beton a pon lyne gowlde.

The mayll[61] of the iiij officers at armes

that bare the iiij bayls of sayntis.

A bayll of the fryayte by clerystolor[62] heronlle.
A bayll of c^t ladye by wyndsor H.[63]
A bayll of S. edwand by rychmond H.[64]
A bayll of S. edmunde by lancaster H.[65]

and from the thillorse[66] to the forhors this vij bayls borne.

A bayll of clarence by s^t thomas chanyys.
A bayll of yorke by prosperye cromwell.
A bayll of lancaster by s^t wythe godwyn.[67]
A bayll of Bonivet by John sandy.

[55] MS. H. adds "on the right hand a banner of ye kyng' armes.
[56] de Walden, "Harleyes" p. 9.
[57] i.e. "set all in ryche," as MS. H.
[58] MS. H. adds "Hight."
[59] MS. H. adds "and about her necke ryehly beseno w^t gold & stones."
[60] "baso," MS. H.
[61] "mamos," MS. H.
[62] "Chester," MS. H. Chester Herald, Randolph Jackson.
[63] Charles Wriothesley.
[64] John Narbonne.
[65] "ye thyll horse," MS. H.
[66] Godolphyn, MS. H.

A baṅ of rychemond by Rychard croumwell.
A baṅ of marche by rychard maṅs.

The namys of the vj assystants
aboute the corps and chayrs.

The duke of Suff.
The marques dorset.
Therle of Surrey.
Therle of westm̃lande.
Therle of wylsher.
Therle of Sussexe.

Thes namys of the ij assystantꝭ to the chef morn̄.

The lorde mountague.
The lorde clyfford.

The namys of the ij gentlemen husshers
that sate at the hed and fote of the sayd chair.

Henry webe.
[*Blank*] daunce.[62]

The iiij henchemen that sate
apon the charyotte horsses.

Thomas Kempe.
Robert tourwytt.
beñat lee.
Ihan hastyngs.

The namys of the kyngꝭ harouldys and ꝑceuñtꝭ of
armes that gaue attendance in ther cottꝭ of armes
to se ordre.

gartyar[18] } kintys [*sic*] at armes.
Clarances[63]

yorke[64]
chester[57]
wyndsor[58]
Rychemond[59] } herauldes.
lancaster[29]
Sonsett[65]

portcolyce[66]
blewmantell[67]
Rougedragon[68]
Gwysnes[69] } purciuñtꝭ.
hammys[70]
berwyke[71]
blaunchlyon[72]

[62] Thomas Dauncy, MS. H.
[63] Thomas Hawley.
[64] Alan Dagnall.
[65] Thomas Treheron.
[66] Robert Fayre.
[67] Richard Radcliffe.
[68] Fulke ap Howell.
[69] William Flower.
[70] Gilbert Dethick.
[71] Henry Ray.
[72] John James, "Letters and Papers," vol. xii (1537), part i, 330 (27).

A bag of ryche[mond] by Rychard [illegible].
A bag of marche by ryche[mond] marche.

The namys of the vj [illegible]
about the corpe and chayre.

The duke of Suff.
The marquess dorset.
Therle of Surrey.
Therle of westmelande.
Therle of wylshyr.
Therle of Sussexe.

Thes namys of the vj [illegible] to the chief mourn[er].

The lorde mountagne.
The lorde clyfford.

The namys of the vj [illegible]
that sate at the bed and fote of the sayd chair.

Henry wybe.
[illegible] dauncey.[29]

The iiij [illegible]
upon the chayrette horsses.

Thomas Kempe.
Robert tourwytt.
[illegible].
Thos [illegible].

The namys of the kynge heraldys and pursuyte of armes that gave attendance in ther cotte of armes to se orde[illegible].

[illegible][30]	[illegible] at armes.
Clarencess[31]	
yorke[32]	heraldes.
chester[33]	
wyndsor[34]	
Rychemond[35]	
lancaster[36]	
Sonlsey[37]	
portcolyce[38]	
blewmantell[39]	pursuyte.
Rongedragon[40]	
Gwynne[41]	
lanmuy[42]	
berwyke[43]	
blanmchlyon[44]	

[29] Thomas Dauncy, MS. R.
[30] Thomas Howley.
[31] Alan Dagenell.
[32] Thomas Trehewon.
[33] Robert Fayre.
[34] Richard Hardcastle.
[35] Philip ap Howell.
[36] William Flower.
[37] Gilbert Dethick.
[38] Henry Ray.
[39] John James, "Letters and Papers," vol. xii (1887), part i, 360 (27).

The namys of ꝑgente at armys that gyve attendaunce wt ther masys.

wyllyam rote.
John gwillm.
water chalcote.
Thomas dautrye.
wyllyam vxleye.
gorge warrenn.
rychard raynshowe.
wyllyam clarke.
John stoner.
raufe ffremynghm.
John grenfelde.
[*Blank*][73] Saintiohn.
Edward sledge.
nycolas Jackeson.
John vprychards.

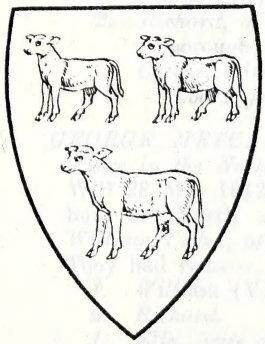
(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 42.)

ALLERTONSHIP WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Metcalfe of North-Allerton.

ARMS:—Argent, three calves passant Sable, a canton Gules.

I. THOMAS METCALFE, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, d. 1503-4. He had issue—

[73] MS. H. has "Raffe."

The county of Sygeatt at arrys that ryve
attendance wt ther maysy.

wyllyam rote.
John gwillal.
water chalcote.
Thomas dautye.
wyllyam vxley.
Jorge warrem.
rychard rayneslowe.
wyllyam clarke.
John stoner.
ranfe thewynglum.
John greenfelde.
[Blank]'s Saintiohn.
Edward sledye.
nycolas Jackeson.
John vyrychards.

(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 42.)

ALLERTONSHIR WAPPENTAKE. York, 13 Sept. 1665.

Mitrall of North-Allerton.

ARMS.—Argent, three calves passant Sable, a canton Gules.

I. THOMAS METCALFE, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, d. 1603-4. He had issue—

[a] MS. H. has "Hall."

Sir James, of Nappa (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xvii, 177).
Francis.
Ottiwell (II).

II. OTTIWELL METCALFE, mar. and had issue—

III. JAMES METCALFE, of Swinethwaite, mar. . . . and had issue—
Ottiwell.
George (IV).

IV. *GEORGE METCALFE, second son to James Metcalfe, which James was grandson to Thomas Metcalfe, Chancelour of the Dutchy of Lancaster*, of Hood Grange, b. circ. 1516. Will 27 Mar., pr. at York 13 June 1571 (Reg. Test., xix, 207); mar. Elizabeth (?) Bankes. Will 13 Nov. 1580, pr. at York 10 June 1581 (Reg. Test., xxii, 60). They had issue—
1. *Gilbert Metcalfe*, of Hood Grange (see Glover's Visitation).
2. *John Metcalfe.*
3. *Richard* (V).
4. *Anthony Metcalfe*, a barrister, named in his father's will.

Cecily, Jane, } named in their father's and mother's wills.

V. *RICHARD METCALFE, of North-Allerton, died in a° 1616 or thereabouts; mar. Anne or Margaret, daughter of Roger Wilson, of Danby-Wiske, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *George* (VI).
2. *Richard, of North-Allerton* (see second line of Thornborough).

Cecilie, wife of Marmaduke Bell, of Elmer, in com. Ebor., gent.

VI. *GEORGE METCALFE, of Allerton, one of the Justices of Peace in the North Riding of Yorkesh., died in a° 1642.* Will 28 May 1642, pr. at York 14 May 1647 (unreg.) to be bur. at North Allerton; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Talbot, of Knaton* (Knayton), *in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—
1. *William* (VII).
2. *Richard.*
1. *Eliz., wife of Timothy Maleverer, of Arncliffe, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, mar. 19 Dec. 1650, she was bur. 24 May 1674 at Arncliffe.
2. *Cath., wife of Henry Crosland, of Hemsley, in com. Ebor.*, she was bur. at Helmsley 23 Sept. 1671.
3. *Mary, wife of Lancelot Pinkney, of Silton, in co. Ebor., gent.*

Sir James, of Nuppa (see The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xvii, 177).
Francis.
Ottiwell (II).

II. OTTIWELL METCALFE, mar. and had issue—

III. JAMES METCALFE, of Swinethwaite, mar. . . . and had issue—
Ottiwell.
George (IV).

IV. GEORGE METCALFE, second son to James Metcalfe, which James was grandson to Thomas Metcalfe, Chancelour of the Duchy of Lancaster, of Hood Grange, b. circ. 1516. Will 27 Mar., pr. at York 13 June 1571 (Reg. Test., xix, 207); mar. Elizabeth (?) Banks. Will 13 Nov. 1580, pr. at York 10 June 1581 (Reg. Test., xxii, 60). They had issue—

1. Gilbert Metcalfe, of Hood Grange (see Glover's Visitation).
2. John Metcalfe.
3. Richard (V).
4. Anthony Metcalfe, a barrister, named in his father's will.
Cecily, Jane, } named in their father's and mother's wills.

V. RICHARD METCALFE, of North-Allerton, died in or 1616 or thereabouts; mar. Anne or Margaret, daughter of Roger Wilson, of Denby-Wiske, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

1. George (VI).
2. Richard, of North-Allerton (see second line of Thornborough).
Cecile, wife of Thorncliffe Hall, of Ebsser, in com. Ebor., gent.

VI. GEORGE METCALFE, of Allerton, one of the Justices of Peace in the North Riding of Yorkshire, died in or 1642. Will 22 May 1642, pr. at York 14 May 1647 (murog.) to be bur. at North Allerton; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Talbot, of Anston (Hunsyton), in com. Ebor., gent. They had issue—

1. William (VII).
2. Richard.
1. Elie, wife of Timothy Malevever, of Arncliffe, in co. Ebor., Esq., mar. 19 Dec. 1650, she was bur. 24 May 1674 at Arncliffe.
2. Cath., wife of Henry Crosland, of Hemsley, in com. Ebor., she was bur. at Helmsley 23 Sept. 1671.
3. Mary, wife of Lancelot Fishburg, of Sitton, in co. Ebor., gent.

VII. *WILL'M METCALFE, of North-Allerton, æt. 30 an. 13 Sept. 1665*, bur. 28 Jan. 1698 at North Allerton (reg.); *mar. Anna, daugh. of Sr George Marwood, of little Buskby, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, 21 May 1657 at Stokesley (reg.). They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

1. *Elizabeth*, bur. 26 Oct. 1684 at St. Olave's, York (Ingledew).
2. *Margaret*, mar. 22 Aug. 1672 Daniel Lascelles, Esq., of Stank, at North Allerton, she was bur. there 20 Dec. 1690.
3. Henrietta Catherine, mar. first 15 Jan. 1694-5 at York Minster, John Batt, Esq., of Oakwell Hall; mar. secondly 19 Oct. 1708 at Birstal, John Smyth, Esq., of Wakefield.

VIII. *THOMAS* METCALFE, ESQ., of Allerton, Sand Hutton and York, *æt. 4 an. 13° Sept. 1665*, bur. 8 Apr. 1716 at St. Olave's, York; admon. 11 Apr. 1717; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Green. They had issue—

William, of York, Esq., a legatee in the will of his aunt Smyth 1740, d. s.p.; mar. Katherine, dau. of . . . Darby.

Thomas (IX).

George.

John.

Anne.

Henrietta.

IX. THOMAS METCALFE, M.A., Rector of Kirkby Overblow, d. 19 Feb. 1774, bur. at Stokesley; mar. Anne, dau. of William Smelt, Esq., of Kirkby Fleetham, d. 10 Feb. 1804, æt. eighty-seven. They had issue—

William, of North Allerton, Esq., and Busby Hall, which he had from his cousin Jane, widow of Cholmley Turner, dau. of George Marwood, Esq.; took the name of Marwood, d. s.p. 3 Feb. 1809; mar. Mary, dau. of Christopher Goulton, Esq., of Beverley, d. 8, bur. 13 Apr. 1807 at York Minster (reg.).

George (X).

Cornelius, of Manchester and London.

Francis, Rector of Kirkbrid.

Other children.

X. GEORGE METCALFE, M.A., Canon of Chichester, succeeded his brother William in the Busby estates and also took the name of Marwood, d. 1 Dec. 1827, bur. at Stokesley; mar. 1780 Mary, dau. of Francis Pearson, Esq., of Beverley. They had issue—

George (XI).

Other issue.

VII. **WALKER METCALFE**, of York-Allerton, ob. 26 ma. 12 Sep. 1665, bur. 28 Jan. 1698 at North Allerton (reg.); mar. Jane, dau. of Sir George Marwood, of Little Ayton, in co. Ebor., Bart., 21 May 1687 at Stokesley (reg.). They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

1. Alexander, bur. 26 Oct. 1681 at St. Olave's, York (Ingledew).
2. Mervyret, mar. 22 Aug. 1672 Daniel Lascelles, Esq., of Stank, at North Allerton, she was bur. there 20 Dec. 1690.
3. Hourietta Catherine, mar. Bart. 15 Jan. 1694-5 at York Minster, John Hall, Esq., of Oakwell Hall; mar. secondly 19 Oct. 1708 at Birstal, John Smyth, Esq., of Wakefield.

VIII. **THOMAS METCALFE**, ESQ., of Allerton, Sand Hutton and York, ob. 4 ma. 1738 Sep. 1695, bur. 8 Apr. 1716 at St. Olave's, York; admon. 11 Apr. 1717; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Green. They had issue—

William, of York, Esq., a legatee in the will of his aunt Smyth 1710, d. sp.; mar. Katherine, dau. of . . . Darby.

Thomas (IX).

George.

John.

Anne.

Henrietta.

IX. **THOMAS METCALFE**, M.A., Rector of Kirkby Overblow, d. 19 Feb. 1774, bur. at Stokesley; mar. Anne, dau. of William Smith, Esq., of Kirkby-Fleetham, d. 10 Feb. 1804, æt. eighty-seven. They had issue—

William, of North Allerton, Esq., and Busby Hall, which he had from his cousin Jane, widow of Cholmley Turner, dau. of George Marwood, Esq.; took the name of Marwood, d. sp. 3 Feb. 1802; mar. Mary, dau. of Christopher Denton, Esq., of Beverley, d. 8, bur. 13 Apr. 1807 at York Minster (reg.).

George (X).

Charlotte, of Manchester and London.

Francis, Rector of Kirkbrid.

Other children.

X. **GEORGE METCALFE**, M.A., Canon of Chichester, succeeded his brother William in the Busby estates and also took the name of Marwood, d. 4 Dec. 1827, bur. at Stokesley; mar. 1780 Mary, dau. of Francis Pearson, Esq., of Beverley. They had issue—

George (XI).

Other issue.

XI. GEORGE MARWOOD, M.A., Vicar of Amport, co. Southampton, b. 29 June 1781, d. 9 Jan. 1842, bur. at Stokesley; mar. 1 Aug. 1804 Mary, dau. of John Quantock, Esq. They had issue—
George (XII).
Other issue.

XII. GEORGE MARWOOD, ESQ., of Busby Hall, b. 31 Dec. 1808; mar. Frances Anne, dau. of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A. They had issue.

SECOND LINE. METCALFE OF THORNBOROUGH.

A. *RICHARD METCALFE, of North-Allerton, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1640 (vel circa)*, [son of Richard Metcalfe, V]; *mar. Anne, daughter of John Palleser, of Newby-Wiske, in com. Ebor.* (remar. Marmaduke Franke, of Knighton, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 94). They had issue—

1. *George* (B).
2. *Richard Metcalfe, a Merch^t in Yorke.*
3. *Gilbert Metcalfe, a Merchant in London.*
4. *Peter Metcalfe, a Merchant in the Citty of Yorke*, bp. at North Allerton 5 July 1635, bur. 12 Sept. 1670 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York.

Marg^t, wife of John Pecket, a Merchant in Yorke.
John.
Thomas, bp. 4 Nov. 1638 at North Allerton.
Roger.

B. *GEORGE METCALFE, of Thornborough, near Romonby, in com. Ebor., æt. 42 ann. 8° Sept. a° D. 1666*, bur. 20 Jan. 1693-4 at North Allerton (reg.); *mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire of Henry Danby, of Romonby, in co. Ebor.*, bur. 9 June 1686 at North Allerton (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Richard* (C).
2. Sir *Gilbert, æt. 10 ann.*, 8 Sept. 1666, Alderman and Lord Mayor of York 1695, bur. 30 June 1698 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York (reg.) Will 20 June 1698, pr. at York (Reg. Test., lxii, 113); mar. Mary . . . , executrix of her husband's will. They had issue—
   George, named in his father's will, (?) bp. at St. Martin's 27 May 1686.
   Gilbert, bp. at St. Martin's 21, bur. there 25 Apr. 1689.
   Mary, named in her father's will.
1. *Anne, wife of Michaell Pemberton, of Aislaby Hall, in com. Pal. Dunelm, Esqr.*; mar. 17 June 1665 at St. Maurice, York (C.B.N.), bur. 14 Dec. 1717 at North Allerton.
2. *Mary.*

XI. GEORGE MARWOOD, M.A., Vicar of Amport, co. Southampton, b. 29 June 1781, d. 9 Jan. 1845, bur. at Stokesley; mar. 1 Aug. 1801 Mary, dau. of John Quentock, Esq. They had issue—

George (XII).
Other issue.

XII. GEORGE MARWOOD, ESQ., of Busby Hall, b. 31 Dec. 1806; mar. Frances Anne, dau. of Hev. Frederick Peel, M.A. They had issue.

SECOND LINE. METCALFE OF THORNBOROUGH.

A. RICHARD METCALFE, of North Allerton, in com. Ebor., died in or 1620 (see above), [son of Richard Metcalfe, V.]; mar. Anne, daughter of John Fairfax, of Newby-Hall, in com. Ebor. (cousin, Mirehouse Francis, of Knighton, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 91). They had issue—

1. George (B).
2. Richard Metcalfe, a Merchant in York.
3. Gilbert Metcalfe, a Merchant in London.
4. Peter Metcalfe, a Merchant in the City of York, bp. at North Allerton 5 July 1635, bur. 12 Sept. 1670 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York.

Mary, wife of John Peckel, a Merchant in York.
John.
Thomas, bp. 4 Nov. 1638 at North Allerton.
Roger.

B. GEORGE METCALFE, of Thornborough, near Romanby, in com. Ebor., co. 42 com. 38 Sept. of R. 1600, bur. 20 Jan. 1633-4 at North Allerton (reg.); mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire of Henry Dawby, of Romanby, in co. Ebor., bur. 3 June 1636 at North Allerton (reg.). They had issue—

1. Richard (C).
2. Sir Gilbert, ut. 10 com., 6 Sept. 1666, Alderman and Lord Mayor of York 1685, bur. 30 June 1738 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York (reg.). Will 20 June 1738, pr. at York (Reg. Test., Ian. 113); mar. Mary . . . , executrix of her husband's will. They had issue—

George, named in his father's will. (1) bp. at St. Martin's 27 May 1686.
Gilbert, bp. at St. Martin's 21, bur. there 25 Apr. 1689.
Mary, named in her father's will.

1. Anne, wife of Michael Fenwicke, of Lindsey Hall, in com. Pal. Dunelm. Esq., mar. 17 June 1686 at St. Maurice, York (C.R.N.), bur. 14 Dec. 1717 at North Allerton.
2. Mary.

3. *Margaret.*
4. *Catherine.*

George, bur. 25 Aug. 1691 at North Allerton (reg.).

Thomasine, bp. 19 May 1670 at North Allerton; mar. there 19 Feb. 1684 Thomas Shipton; mar. secondly there 18 Apr. 1691 (reg.) Ralph Hopton.

C. *RICHARD* METCALFE, ESQ., of Thornborough Hall, *æt. 15 ann. 8 Sept. 1666*, bur. 19 Jan. 1685-6 at North Allerton; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Ogilvie, bur. 18 Jan. 1722-3 at North Allerton (reg.). They had issue—

Richard (D).

Henry, bp. 31 Jan. 1681-2, bur. 26 Aug. 1682 at North Allerton.

Elizabeth, bp. 11 Feb. 1672-3 at North Allerton; mar. Francis Procter, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Rothwell.

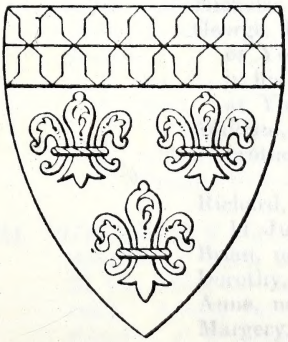
Mary, bp. 26 Apr. 1683 at North Allerton; mar. there 22 Apr. 1723 Rev. Christopher Hunter, M.A., Vicar of North Allerton, she was bur. there 2 Jan. 1766 (reg.).

Ann, bp. 5 Aug. 1684 at North Allerton, bur. there 9 Apr. 1685 (reg.).

D. RICHARD METCALFE, ESQ., of Thornborough Hall, bur. 24 Sept. 1713 at North Allerton; mar. Mary, dau. and coheir of . . . Nicholson. They had issue—

Elizabeth, sole dau. and heiress, bp. 13 Jan. 1704-5 at North Allerton; mar. first James Nicholson, of Durham; mar. secondly Nicholas Lambton, Esq., of Biddick.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 21 Mart, 1665.



Palmes of Naburne.

ARMS:—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis Argent, a chief vair.
CREST:—A cubit arm Azure, cuffed Ermine, the hand holding a palm branch, all proper.

3. Margaret.
4. Catherine.

George, bur. 29 Aug. 1691 at North Allerton (reg.).
Thomasine, bp. 19 May 1670 at North Allerton; mar. there 19 Feb. 1684 Thomas Shipton; mar. secondly there 18 Apr. 1691 (reg.) Ralph Hopton.

C. RICHARD METCALFE, ESQ., of Thornborough Hall, æt. 13 mar. 3 Sept. 1666, bap. 19 Jan. 1638-9 at North Allerton; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Ogilvie, bur. 18 Jan. 1729-3 at North Allerton (reg.). They had issue—

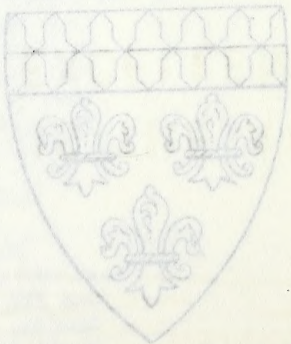
Richard (D).
Henry, bp. 31 Jan. 1684-2, bur. 28 Aug. 1682 at North Allerton.
Elizabeth, bp. 11 Feb. 1672-3 at North Allerton; mar. Francis Procter, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Rotherwell.
Mary, bp. 26 Apr. 1683 at North Allerton; mar. there 22 Apr. 1723 Rev. Christopher Hunter, M.A., Vicar of North Allerton, she was bur. there 2 Jan. 1766 (reg.).
Ann, bp. 3 Aug. 1684 at North Allerton, bur. there 9 Apr. 1685 (reg.).

D. RICHARD METCALFE, ESQ., of Thornborough Hall, bur. 24 Sept. 1713 at North Allerton; mar. Mary, dau. and coheir of . . . Nicholson. They had issue—

Elizabeth, sole dau. and heiress, bp. 13 Jan. 1704-5 at North Allerton; mar. first James Nicholson, of Durham; mar. secondly Nicholas Lambton, Esq., of Biddick.

Ouse and Derwent Wapentake.

York, 21 Mar. 1666.



Arms:—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis Argent, a chief vair.
Crest:—A cubit arm Azure, cuffed Ermine, the hand holding a palm branch, all proper.

I. FRANCIS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, bur. at St. George, Fishergate, York; mar. Katherine, dau. of John Dawney, Esq., of Escrick. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

George, named in his brother Thomas' will; mar. Alice . . .

Nicholas, named in his brother Thomas' will.

II. THOMAS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 11 Aug., pr. at York 11 Sept. 1433 (Test. Ebor., ii, 30), to be bur. at St. George Ch., York; mar. Alice, dau. of John Pickering, Esq., of Ellerton, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

William (III).

III. WILLIAM PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 3 Dec. 1478, pr. at York 6 Mar. 1478-9 (vol. v, 136), to be bur. at St. George Ch., York; mar. Ellen, dau. of Guy Rocliffe, Baron of the Exchequer; commission to veil 5 Jan. 1478-9. Will 5 May 1492, pr. at York 14 Nov. 1492 (vol. v, 422), to be bur. in church of the Friars Minors, York. They had issue—

Brian (IV).

Guy (a quo Palmes of Lindley).

Elizabeth, named in her father's and mother's wills.

Katherine, named in her father's and mother's wills.

Anne, named in her mother's will.

Ellen, named in her father's and mother's wills.

IV. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, Serjeant-at-the-Law, d. 1 Dec. 1519. Will 31 Oct. 1519, pr. at York 11 Jan. 1519-20 (Test. Ebor., v, 103); mar. first Anastasia, dau. of . . . Heslerton, mentioned in her husband's will.

Mar. secondly Ellen, dau. of Richard Acclom, Esq., of Moreby, lic. to be mar. in the Manor House there 15 Nov. 1493 (Test. Ebor., iii, 358). They had issue—

Nicholas (V).

George, LL.D., Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of York, Vicar of Sutton-on-Derwent, mentioned in his father's and brother Nicholas' wills. Admon. at York 22 Jan. 1567.

William, of Naburn, mentioned in his father's and brother Nicholas' wills. He had issue—

Richard.

Richard, of Naburn. Will, no date, pr. at York 11 July 1543 (Test. Ebor., vi, 171).

Brian, named in his father's will.

Dorothy, named in her father's will.

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Roose.

Margery, named in her father's will.

Agnes, mar. Sir William Babthorpe, of Osgodby (Glover's Visitation).

I. FRANCIS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, bur. at St George, Fishergate, York; mar. Katherine, dau. of John Downes, Esq., of Escrick. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

George, named in his brother Thomas' will; mar. . . .

Alice . . . .

Nicholas, named in his brother Thomas' will.

II. THOMAS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 11 Aug. pr. at York 11 Sept. 1433 (Test. Ebor., ii, 30), to be bur. at St George Ch., York; mar. Alice, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq., of Elleston, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

William (III).

III. WILLIAM PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 3 Dec. 1478, pr. at York 6 Mar. 1478-9 (vol. v, 126), to be bur. at St. George Ch., York; mar. Ellen, dau. of Guy Roctiffe, Baron of the Exchequer; commission to visit 5 Jan. 1478-9. Will 3 May 1492, pr. at York 11 Nov. 1493 (vol. v, 422), to be bur. in church of the Friars Minors, York. They had issue—

Brian (IV).

Guy (a quo Palmes of Lindley).

Elizabeth, named in her father's and mother's wills.

Katherine, named in her father's and mother's wills.

Anne, named in her mother's will.

Ellen, named in her father's and mother's wills.

IV. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, Serjeant-at-the-Law, d. 1 Dec. 1519. Will 31 Oct. 1519, pr. at York 11 Jan. 1519-20 (Test. Ebor., v, 103); mar. first, Anastasia, dau. of . . . Heslerton, mentioned in her husband's will.

Mar. secondly Ellen, dau. of Richard Aresham, Esq., of Moreby, lic. to be mar. in the Manor House there 15 Nov. 1493 (Test. Ebor., iii, 356). They had issue—

Nicholas (V).

George, LL.D., Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of York, Vicar of Sutton-on-Derwent, mentioned in his father's and brother Nicholas' wills. Admon. at York 22 Jan. 1597.

William, of Naburn, mentioned in his father's and brother Nicholas' wills. He had issue—

Richard.

Richard, of Naburn. Will, no date, pr. at York 11 July 1543 (Test. Ebor., vi, 171).

Brian, named in his father's will.

Dorothy, named in her father's will.

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Rooses.

Margery, named in her father's will.

Agnes, par. Sir William Babthorpe, of Osgodby (Glover's Visitation).

Mar. thirdly Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Markenfield, of Markenfield, widow of Christopher Conyers, Esq., of Sockburn, executrix of her husband, d. circa 1532 (Surtees' Durham, iii, 248).

V. NICHOLAS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 18, pr. at York 28 Dec. 1551 (Reg. Test., xiii, 811); mar. first Jane, dau. of Christopher Conyers, Esq., of Sockburn. They had issue—

Brian (VI).

Mar. secondly Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton, of Walton, (?) bur. at Featherstone 17 June 1576. They had issue—

2. George, d. s.p. (Glover's Visitation).
3. George, of Easington, in Holderness; mentioned in his father's will; mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Lacy, of Folkton.
4. Richard, mentioned in his father's will; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Neville, Esq., of Chevet (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—

Jervis, bp. at Featherstone 5 Aug. 1576.

Edith, mentioned in her father's will; mar. Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., of Metham, executrix of her husband 1573.

VI. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, admon. at York 4 May 1582; mar. first Johanna, dau. of Sir John Dawnay, of Cowick, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Burton Constable. Admon. at York 8 May 1583. They had issue—

John (VII).

George, d. unmar.

Brian, d. unmar.

Frances, mar. Gabriel Fairfax, of Streethouse.

VII. *JOHN PALMES, of Naburne, in co. Eborum., Esqr.; mar. Joane, daughter of Sr George Dawney,* of Beeforth, *second brother to Sr Thomas Dawney, K^t.* They had issue—

1. *Sir George* (VIII).
2. *John*, had to compound for his estate, d. 10 July 1651. Admon. 1651 at London.
3. *Will'm*, had to compound for his estate 1651.

Frances (Glover's Visitation).

VIII. *SIR GEORGE PALMES, of Naburne, in co. Ebor., Knt., dyed in a^o 1650 or thereabouts,* a Royalist, sequestered 22 Oct. 1650, bur. at Acaster Malbis 4 Oct. 1654 (Naburn reg.). Admon. at London 1657; *mar.* first *Katherine, daughter of Sr Raphe Babthorpe, of Osyodby, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.* They had issue—

Mar. thirdly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Markenfield, of Markenfield, widow of Christopher Conyers, Esq., of Sockburn, executrix of her husband, d. circa 1633 (Surtees' Durham, ii, 215).

V. NICHOLAS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 18, pr. at York 28 Dec. 1551 (Reg. Tess, xiii, 311); mar. first Jane, dau. of Christopher Conyers, Esq., of Sockburn. They had issue—

Brian (VI).

Mar. secondly Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton, of Walton, (1) bur. at Ferrybridge 17 June 1576. They had issue—

2. George, d. s.p. (Glover's Visitation).
3. George, of Kensington, in Middlesex; mentioned in his father's will; mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Lacy, of Folkton.
4. Richard, mentioned in his father's will; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Neville, Esq., of Clevel (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—

Jervis, bp. at Ferrybridge 5 Aug. 1576.

Edith, mentioned in her father's will; mar. Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., of Metham, executrix of her husband 1573.

VI. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, admon. at York 4 May 1582; mar. first Johanna, dau. of Sir John Dawney, of Cowick, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Burton Constable. Admon. at York 8 May 1583. They had issue—

John (VII).
George, d. minor.
Brian, d. minor.
Frances, mar. Gabriel Fairfax, of Steeretlonsse.

VII. JOHN PALMES, of Naburn, in co. Eborum, Esq.; mar. Joanna, daughter of Sir George Darcy, of Hurworth, second brother to Sir Thomas Darcy, Kt. They had issue—

1. Sir George (VIII).
2. John, had to compound for his estate, d. 10 July 1651. Admon. 1651 at London.
3. William, had to compound for his estate 1651.

Frances (Glover's Visitation).

VIII. SIR GEORGE PALMES, of Naburn, in co. Ebor., Knt., died in c. 1650 or thereabouts; a Royalist, sequestered 22 Oct. 1650, bur. at Acaster Malbis 1 Oct. 1651 (Naburn reg.). Admon. at London 1657; mar. first Anne, daughter of Sir Roger Bolthorpe, of Osgodby, co. eum. Ebor., Knt. They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (IX).
2. *George, dyed unmarried.*
1. *Anne, wife* first *of John Savile, of Copley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.;* secondly of Walter Bethell, of Ellerton, to whom mar. 10 Mar. 1650-1 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.
2. *Ellen, wife of* Alexius *Vadcoe,* or Vodka, *D^r of Phisick,* York, secondly of William Constable.
3. *Ursula, a Nun in Flanders,* d. 20 May 1679, æt. seventy-two, having been Sub-Prioress seven years (History of Hemingborough).
4. Grace, *a Nunne at Gant, in Flanders.*

Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of . . . Cotton, of Crakemarsh, widow of Roger Constable.

IX. *WILL'M PALMES, of Naburne, Esqr., æt. 56 ann. 21 Mart. 1665,* bur. 18 Dec. 1674 at Naburn (reg.); *mar. Cath., daugh. of William Langdale, of Lanthrope, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

William (X).
1. *Bridget, wife of Mich. Metcalfe, of Ottrington, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Mary,* (?) b. 11 Jan. 1653 (Naburn reg.).

George.
John, d. y.
Catherine, d. y.

X. *WILL'M PALMES,* of Naburn, Esq., *son and heire, æt. 25 ann. 21 Martij a^o 1665,* bur. 29 Oct. 1686 at Naburn (reg.); *mar. Mary, daughter and sole heire to Sr Bryan Stapleton, of Templehurst, in co. Ebor., K^t.,* bur. 8 June 1674 at Naburn (reg.). They had issue—

Nicholas, æt. unius anni 21 Martij, 1665, b. 31 Oct. 1664, bur. 14 Aug. 1684 at Naburn (reg.).
Mary, bur. 9 July 1686 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields.
George (XI).
Brian, b. 5 Nov. 1669, (?) bur. 14 Mar. 1672-3.
Marmaduke, of Kilvington, b 15 Nov. 1671; mar. Jane, dau. of Roger Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington. They had issue—
Marmaduke, d. unmar.
William, d. inf.
Roger.
Anne, d. unmar.
Mary.
George, d. inf.
Mary, mar. Thomas Smith, Esq., of Bidlesden, co. Northumberland
William, of Naburn, a non-juror, 1715; d. unmar.
Catherine, b. 23 Dec. 1663.
Mary, b. 2 Sept. 1665.
Elizabeth, b. 28th Aug. 1668, (?) bur. 29 Feb. 1671-2.

1. William (IX).
2. George, dead unmarried.
3. Anne, eldest dau. of John Beaulie, of Copley, in county Salop, Esq.; secondly of Walter Bethell, of Ellerton, to whom mar. 10 Mar. 1650-1 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Forbes, or Yorkes, D.D. of Pinnick, York, secondly of William Constable.
3. Dorothy, a dau. to Pounder, d. 20 May 1679, aet. seventy-two, having been Sub Prioress seven years (History of Hemingborough).
4. Grace, a Nurse at Gent, in Pounder.

Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of . . . Cotton, of Cockermouth, widow of Roger Constable.

IX. WILLIAM PALMES, of Ashburne, Esq., aet. 58 anno 27 Mary, 1666, bur. 18 Dec. 1674 at Ashburn (reg.); mar. Cecil, daughr. of William Langdale, of Langdale, in co. Ebor., Esq. They had issue—

William (X).
1. Bridget, wife of Mich. Metcalfe, of Gerrington, in county Ebor.
2. Mary, (?) b. 11 Jan. 1653 (Ashburn reg.).
George.
John, d. y.
Catherine, d. y.

X. WILLIAM PALMES, of Ashburn, Esq., son and heir, aet. 24 anno 27 Mary, 1666, bur. 29 Oct. 1688 at Ashburn (reg.); mar. Mary, daughter and sole heiress to Sir Brigan Stapleton, of Tanfield-hall, in co. Ebor., Kt., bur. 8 June 1674 at Ashburn (reg.). They had issue—

Nicholas, ex. matrix anno 27 Mary, 1666, b. 31 Oct. 1664, bur. 11 Aug. 1684 at Ashburn (reg.).
Mary, bur. 9 July 1686 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields.
George (XI).
Brian, b. 3 Nov. 1669, (?) bur. 14 Mar. 1672-3.
Marmaduke, of Kilvington, b. 18 Nov. 1671; mar. Jane, dau. of Roger Mayrnell, Esq., of Kilvington. They had issue—

Marmaduke, d. minor.
William, d. inf.
Roger.
Anne, d. minor.
Mary.
George, d. inf.
Mary, mar. Thomas Smith, Esq., of Baldesden, co. Northumberland.
William, of Ashburn, a non-juror, 1719; d. minor.
Catherine, b. 23 Dec. 1653.
Mary, b. 2 Sept. 1658.
Elizabeth, b. 25th Aug. 1668, (?) bur. 23 Feb. 1671-2.

XI. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, a non-juror, 1715; b. 3 Nov. 1666. Will 3 Nov. 1729, pr. at York, 16 Oct. 1732 (Reg Test., lxxxii, 492), to be bur. at Naburn; mar. Anne, dau. of George Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, bur. 3 May 1704, at Naburn (reg.). They had issue—

George,
George,
William,
Brian,
} all d. young.

Brian, d. v.p., called eldest son in his father's will; mar. Ann, dau. of Robert Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, sett. 13 Oct. 1729.

George (XII).

Stapleton, b. 8 Dec. 1699 (reg.), d. unmar.

Grace, (?) bp. Dec. 1701 at Naburn (reg.), d. unmar.

Mary, d. unmar.

XII. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, exor. of his father; mar. Frances, dau. and coh. of Robert Plumpton, Esq., of Plumpton. They had issue—

George Palmes, Esq., of Naburn, d. 7 Feb. 1774. Will 28 Jan., pr. at York Aug. 1774 (Reg. Test. cxviii, 303); mar. Catherine, dau. of George Heneage, Esq., of Hainton. They had issue—

Anne, only dau., d. inf.

John (XIII).

Robert, d. inf.

Brian, d. unmar. 2 Sept. 1767.

XIII. JOHN PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn; succeeded his brother George, d. 28 Sept. 1784, bur. at Naburn; mar. Susannah, dau. of Thomas Wharrie, of Hull, 16 Nov. 1775, at St. Mary's, Hull (remar. William Swiney, of Wexford). They had issue—

George (XIV).

Elizabeth, b. 6 Feb. 1778; mar. Samuel Walker, Esq., of Masborough, 29 Apr. 1801 at Naburn, d. 4 Apr. 1867.

XIV. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, J.P., D.L., b. 18 Oct. 1776, d. Mar. 1851; mar. Margaret Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq., of Oatlands, near Glasgow, 15 Jan. 1810, d. 8 Apr. 1869. They had issue—

Brian, b. 16 Dec. 1811, officer 52nd Regiment, d. unmar. in Barbados.

William Lindsay (XV).

John Philip, Capt. R.N., mar. Mary, dau. of S. Head, of Tipperary. They had issue.

Manfred, d. in Trinidad 1839.

James, M.A., rector of Escrick; mar. . . . , and had issue.

XI. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Nabburn, a non-juror, 1716; b. 3 Nov. 1656. Will 3 Nov. 1729, pr. at York, 16 Oct. 1733 (Reg. Test. lxxxii, 192), to be bur. at Nabburn; mar. Anne, dau. of George Wyldbore, Esq., of Cliffe, bur. 3 May 1704, at Nabburn (reg.). They had issue—

George,
George,
William,
Brian,
} all d. young.

Brian, d. v.p., called eldest son in his father's will; mar. Ann, dau. of Robert Scorisbrick, of Scarisbrick, sett. 13 Oct. 1729.

George (XII).

Stapleton, b. 8 Dec. 1689 (reg.), d. unmar.

Grace, (?) bp. Dec. 1701 at Nabburn (reg.), d. unmar.

Mary, d. unmar.

XII. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Nabburn, esqr. of his father; mar. Frances, dau. and coh. of Robert Plumpton, Esq., of Plumpton. They had issue—

George Palmes, Esq., of Nabburn, d. 7 Feb. 1774; Will 28 Jan., pr. at York Aug. 1774 (Reg. Test. cxxviii, 303); mar. Catherine, dau. of George Haggerston, Esq., of Haggerston. They had issue—

Anne, only dau., d. inf.

John (XIII).

Robert, d. inf.

Brian, d. unmar. 2 Sept. 1767.

XIII. JOHN PALMES, ESQ., of Nabburn; succeeded his brother George, d. 28 Sept. 1784, bur. at Nabburn; mar. Susannah, dau. of Thomas Wharton, of Hall, 16 Nov. 1775, at St. Mary's, Hull (reg. William Swinney, of Wexford). They had issue—

George (XIV).

Elizabeth, b. 8 Feb. 1778; mar. Samuel Walker, Esq., of Mashborough, 29 Apr. 1801 at Nabburn, d. 4 Apr. 1807.

XIV. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Nabburn, J.P., D.L., b. 18 Oct. 1776, d. Mar. 1831; mar. Margaret Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq., of Outlands, near Glasgow, 16 Jan. 1810, d. 5 Apr. 1869. They had issue—

Brian, b. 16 Dec. 1811, officer 52nd Regiment, d. unmar. in Barbados.

William Lindsay (XV).

John Philip, Capt. R.N., mar. Mary, dau. of S. Head, of Tipperary. They had issue.

Manfred, d. in Trinidad 1839.

James, M.A., rector of Ilsorick; mar. . . . , and had issue.

Isabella, b. 1815; mar. 1834 James Bruce Jardine.
Georgina, b. 1823; mar. John William Brotherton.
Eliza, b. 1829; mar. Capt. Willoughby Carter.
Frances Edith, b. 1831; mar. Rev. George Carpenter.

XV. REV. WILLIAM LINDSAY PALMES, M.A., Vicar of Naburn and Hornsea, b. 4 June 1813, d. 1888; mar. 1849, Marianne, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq., of Spellow Hill, b. 22 Oct. 1815, d. 1903. They had issue—
George (XVI)
Arthur Lindsay, b. 1853, mar.
Guy St. Maur, mar. Georgiana Rachel, dau. and coh. of Edward Lloyd, of Lingcroft.
Bryan William, of Queensland.
John Edmund, d unmar. 1894.
Ellen Isabella.
Maria Edith.

XVI. REV. GEORGE PALMES, M.A., Vicar of Naburn, b. 1851; mar. 1882 Blanche, dau. of H. Dalbiac Harrison, of Holbrook Park, Horsham. They have issue—
George Bryan.
William Teverey.
Jerome, d. young.
Guy Nicholas.

SECOND LINE. PALMES OF LINDLEY.

A. GUY PALMES (second son of William Palmes and Ellen Rocliffe), Serjeant at Law, d. Nov. 1516. Will dated London, 13 Nov., pr. there 4 Dec. 1516 (Holder, Test. Ebor., v, 80), to be bur. in church of White Friars, London; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of John Drewe, of Bristol (widow of Nicholas Moore). They had issue—
1. Brian (B).
2. George, named in his father's will.
3. John, named in his father's will. He had issue—
William, named in his uncle Stephen's will.
4. Guy, named in his father's will.
5. Leonard. He had issue—
Richard, named in his uncle Stephen's will.
6. Stephen, of Cawood, gent. Will 21 July 5 Edw. VI (1551), pr. at York 19 Aug. 1551 (Reg. Test. xiii, 753), to be bur. in Cawood Church; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Acclom, of Moreby.
7. Francis, named in his father's will.
Jane, mar. Sir Nicholas Fairfax, Knt., of Walton.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

Isabella, b. 1849; mar. 1871 James Bruce Jardine.
Georgina, b. 1852; mar. John William Brotherton.
Hilda, b. 1853; mar. Capt. William Cathcarty Carter.
Frances Edith, b. 1871; mar. Rev. George Carpenter.

XV. REV. WILLIAM LINDSAY PALMER, M.A., Vicar of Nuneaton and Hanover, b. 4 June 1813, d. 1888; mar. 1849, Marianne, dau. of Amasiah Simpson, Esq., of Spellow Hill, b. 22 Oct. 1813, d. 1903. They had issue—
George (XVI).
Arthur Lindsay, b. 1853; mar.
Guy St. Maur, mar. Georgiana Rachel, dau. and coh. of Edward Lloyd, of Llangerrett.
Bryan William, of Queensland.
John Edmund, d. unmar. 1894.
Ellen Isabella.
Maria Edith.

XVI. REV. GEORGE PALMER, M.A., Vicar of Nuneaton, b. 1851; mar. 1882 Eleanor, dau. of H. Dallas Harrison, of Holbrook Park, Horsham. They have issue—
George Bryan.
William Trevor.
Jerome, d. young.
Guy Nicholas.

SECOND LINE. PALMERS OF LINDLEY.

A. GUY PALMER (second son of William Palmer and Ellen Hoghill), Sergeant at Law, d. Nov. 1616. Will dated London, 13 Nov., pr. there 4 Dec. 1616 (Holder, Test. Eben, v, 80), to be bur. in church of White Friars, London; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of John Drewe, of Bristol (widow of Nicholas Moore). They had issue—
1. Brian (II).
2. George, named in his father's will.
3. John, named in his father's will. He had issue—
William, named in his uncle Stephen's will.
4. Guy, named in his father's will.
5. Leonard. He had issue—
Richard, named in his uncle Stephen's will.
6. Stephen, of Cawood, gent. Will 21 July 5 Edw. VI (1551), pr. at York 19 Aug. 1551 (Reg. Test xiii, 793), to be bur. in Cawood Church; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Acclom, of Marsby.
7. Francis, named in his father's will.
Jane, mar. Sir Nicholas Fairfax, Knt., of Walton.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

B. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Lindley, ju. ux., and Ashwell, co. Rutl., d. 19 Oct. 1528, bur. at Otley. M.I. Will 2 Oct. 1528, pr. at York 14 Apr. 1529 (Test. Ebor., v, 264); mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of Thomas Lindley, Esq., of Lindley (remar. Sir Thomas Johnson, lic. 12 Jan. 1528-9, Test. Ebor., iii, 375). They had issue—

Francis (C).
Thomas, executor of his brother Francis.
Maude, mar. Thomas Beckwith, of Clint.
Jane, mar. William Caterall, of Rathmell.

C. FRANCIS PALMES, ESQ., of Lindley and Ashwell. Will 12 Aug. 1567, pr. at York 23 Jan. 1567-8 (Reg. Test., xvii, 752); mar. Margaret, dau. of Roger Corbett, of Moreton, co. Salop. They had issue—

Francis (D).
Isabel, named in her father's will.

D. FRANCIS PALMES, of Lindley, mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Stephen Hadnall, of . . . They had issue—

Sir Guy (E).
Thomas.
William.
Andrew, mar. and had issue.
Margaret, mar. Edward Neville, Esq.
Ellen, mar. Sir Edward Griffin, of Wakerley.
Mary.

E. SIR GUY PALMES, of Lindley and Ashwell, J.P., High Sheriff 1622, admon. at York 12 Oct. 1627; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Stafford, Knt. They had issue—

Brian (F).
Stafford, d. unmar.
William, d. unmar.
Francis, d. unmar.
Douglas, mar. John Vaughan, Esq.
Mary, mar. William Mallory, Esq., of Studley, bur. 10 Mar. 1661-2 at Ripon Minster. Will 3 Mar. 1661-2, pr. at York.
Anne, mar. first Sir Thomas Browne, Bart., secondly Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington.
Elizabeth, mar. William Leake, Esq.

F. SIR BRIAN PALMES, Knt., of Lindley, M.P. for Stamford 1625-6 and Aldborough 1640, raised a regiment for Charles I, compounded for his estate, d. at Lindley circ. Aug. 1654, admon. 1654 at London (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Gervase Tevery, of Stapleford, co. Nott. They had issue—

1. Tevery, d. unmar.

B. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Lindley, in ex., and Ashwell, co. Rutl., d. 19 Oct. 1528, bur. at Otley. M.I. Will 2 Oct. 1528, pr. at York 14 Apr. 1529 (Test. Ebor., v, 294); mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of Thomas Lindley, Esq., of Lindley (remar. Sir Thomas Johnson, Kt. 12 Jan. 1528-9, Test. Ebor., iii, 375). They had issue—

Francis (C).
Thomas, executor of his brother Francis.
Maud, mar. Thomas Beckwith, of Clint.
Jane, mar. William Gascoyl, of Rathmell.

C. FRANCIS PALMES, ESQ., of Lindley and Ashwell. Will 12 Aug. 1507, pr. at York 27 Jan. 1507-8 (Reg. Test., xvii, 752); mar. Margaret, dau. of Roger Corbett, of Moreton, co. Salop. They had issue—

Francis (D).
Isabel, named in her father's will.

D. FRANCIS PALMES, of Lindley, mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Stephen Hadnall, of . They had issue—

Sir Guy (E).
Thomas.
William.
Andrew, mar. and had issue.
Margaret, mar. Edward Neville, Esq.
Ellen, mar. Sir Edward Griffin, of Wakeley.
Mary.

E. SIR GUY PALMES, of Lindley and Ashwell, J.P., High Sheriff 1622, admont. at York 12 Oct. 1627; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Stafford, Kt. They had issue—

Brian (F).
Stafford, d. unmar.
William, d. unmar.
Francis, d. unmar.
Douglas, mar. John Vaughan, Esq.
Mary, mar. William Mallory, Esq., of Studley; bur. 10 Mar. 1651-2 at Hipon Minster. Will 3 Mar. 1651-2, pr. at York.
Anne, mar. first Sir Thomas Browne, Kt., secondly Robert Barton, Lord Lexington.
Elizabeth, mar. William Lambe, Esq.

F. SIR BRIAN PALMES, Knt., of Lindley, M.P. for Stamford 1628-6 and Aldborough 1640, raised a regiment for Charles I, compounded for his estate, d. at Lindley circ. Aug. 1651, admon. 1654 at London (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Gervase Tevery, of Shipleford, co. Nott. They had issue—

1. Tevery, d. unmar.

2. Francis, d. s.p. ; mar. Lady Mary, dau. of Mildmay Fane, second Earl of Westmorland (remar. John Cecil, fourth Earl of Exeter).
3. William (G).

Anne, d. unmar.
Catherine, of York. Will 2 Feb. 1704-5, pr. at York (Reg. Test., lxx).
Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Webster, Esq.
Mary.

G. WILLIAM PALMES, of Lindley and Malton, ju. ux. ; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Sir William Eure, lic. 8 July 1663 ; she had a share of Malton ; in the division, through the quarrels of the coheiresses, the house was pulled down. They had issue—

Guy.
Francis, bur. 10 Apr. 1698, at Old Malton.
William, d. s.p., bur. 1732 at Old Malton; mar. Elizabeth Watson.
Guy, bp. 24 Apr., bur. 5 Sept. 1669 at Old Malton.
Maria, bur. 5 Oct. 1666 at Old Malton.
Katherine, bp. 10 Nov. 1670 at Old Malton.
Margaret, of Malton, bur. there. Will 9 Aug. 1734, pr. at York.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir William Strickland, Bart.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23° Aug. 1665.

Lockwood of Sowerby.

ARMS :—. . . a chevron between . . . three cinquefoils . . .
No proofe made of these armes.

I. CHRISTOPHER LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, bur. there 1 May 1587. Will 27 Apr., pr. 29 July 1587 (vol. xxiii, 501) ; mar. Clare, dau. to Christopher Lassells, of Brakenburgh. Will 7 Apr. 1617, pr. at York 13 July 1619 (vol. xxxv, 394). They had issue—

1. John, named in his father's will } Glover's Visitation.
2. Francis, } Glover's Visitation.
3. Nicholas, named in his mother's will, } Glover's Visitation.
4. *Richard* (II).

2. Francis, d. s.p.; mar. Lady Mary, dau. of Millinay Rous, second Earl of Westmorland (mother, Judith Cecil, fourth Earl of Exeter)
3. William (G).
Anne, d. unmar.
Catherine, of York. Will 2 Feb. 1704-5, pr. at York (Reg. Tesc, 1xv).
Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Webster, Esq.
Mary.

6. WILLIAM PALMES, of Lindley and Mafton, ja. ux.; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Sir William Eure, kt. 3 July 1683; she had a share of Mafton; in the division, through the quarrels of the coheresses, the house was pulled down. They had issue—
Guy.
Francis, bap. 10 Apr. 1698, at Old Mafton.
William, d. s.p., bur. 1732 at Old Mafton; mar. Elizabeth Watson.
Guy, bp. 24 Apr., bur. 5 Sept. 1683 at Old Mafton.
Maria, bur. 5 Oct. 1688 at Old Mafton.
Katherine, bp. 10 Nov. 1670 at Old Mafton.
Margaret, of Mafton, bur. there. Will 9 Aug. 1734, pr. at York.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir William Strickland, Bart.

HERTFORTH WARRENTAGE. Thursday, 28th Aug. 1666.

Forfeitures of Suberthy.

ANNE:—. . . a cloyeron between . . . three cinquefoils . . .
No proofe made of these armes.

1. CHRISTOPHER LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, bur. there 1 May 1527. Will 27 Apr., pr. 29 July 1527 (vol. xxiii, 501); mar. Clare, dau. to Christopher Lassells, of Braken-burgh. Will 7 Apr. 1517, pr. at York 13 July 1519 (vol. xxxv, 391). They had issue—
1. John, named in his father's will } Clover's Visitation.
2. Francis, } Clover's Visitation.
3. Nicholas, named in his mother's will } Clover's Visitation.
4. Nicholas (II).

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Wright, of Sowerby, 14 May 1594 at Sowerby.
Mary, mar. James Smith, of Sowerby (Glover).

II. *RICHARD LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, in com. Ebor., died a° 1645 or thereabouts*, executor of his mother, admon. at London 1655, Dorothy his wife renouncing; *mar. Clare, daughter to Anthony Byerley, of Pickhill, in com. Ebor., first wife*, 18 May 1602, bp. there 29 Sept. 1581. They had issue—

1. *Clare, wife of . . . Best, of . . . in com. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Raphe Atkinson, of Wensley, in com. Ebor.*, she was bp. at Sowerby 8 Feb. 1606-7. *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Anthony Atkinson, of Wensley, in com. Ebor., second wife*, (?) bur. at Sowerby 17 Mar. 1667-8. They had issue—
   1. *Matthew* (III).
   2. *John Lockwood*, bp. at Sowerby 17 Sept. 1635.

   Dorothy, wife of John Hamerton, of Purston, in co. Ebor., she was bp. at Sowerby 8 July 1627, and bur. at Featherstone 20 Aug. (?) 1666.
   Jane, bp. at Sowerby 14 June 1629.
   Johan, bp. at Sowerby 27 June 1632.

III. *MATHEW LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, æt. 35 ann. 23° Aug. 1665*, bp. at Sowerby 29 Sept. 1631; *mar. Barbara, daugh. and coheire of Thomas Beckwith, of Aketon, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Sowerby 7 Sept. 1656. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (IV).
2. *Thomas, æt. 11 an. 1665.*

   Barbara, æt. 9 an. 1665; (?) mar. John Grimston, gent., at Thornton Bridge, lic. at Sowerby or Thirsk.

IV. *RICHARD* LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, *æt. 12 an. 23° Aug. 1665*, bur. at Sowerby 29 Nov. 1687; mar. Jane . . . They had issue—
Matthew, bp. 8 Feb. 1677-8.
Elizabeth, bp. 27 Apr. 1680.

Authorities—Sowerby and Pickhill Registers—Wills.

A NOTE ON THE PEDIGREE OF HOUGHTON, OF KELTHORP, Co. RUTLAND.

By The Rev. Philip Houghton.

An examination of original documents shews the pedigree of the above as given by Blore in his History of that County to be incorrect in important particulars, and raises problems of interest for the solution of which the help of genealogists is requested.

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Wright, of Sowerby, 14 May 1594 at Sowerby.

Mary, mar. James Smith, of Sowerby (Glover).

II. RICHARD LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, in com. Ebor., died ante 1615 or thereabouts, executor of his mother, admon. at London 1595, Dorothy his wife renouncing; mar. Clare, daughter to Anthony Dyerley, of Pickhill, in com. Ebor., gent. style, 18 May 1595, bp. there 29 Sept. 1581. They had issue—

1. Clare, mar. . . . Mead, of . . . in com. Ebor.
2. Elizabeth, mar. of Judge Atkinson, of Wensley, in com. Ebor., who was bp. at Sowerby 8 Feb. 1606-7.

mar. Dorothy, daughter of Anthony Atkinson, of Wensley, in com. Ebor., second wife, (?) bur. at Sowerby 17 Mar. 1667-8. They had issue—

1. Matthew (III).
2. John Lockwood, bp. at Sowerby 17 Sept. 1633.

Dorothy, wife of John Harrison, of Farnton, in co. Ebor., she was bp. at Sowerby 8 July 1627, and bur. at Weatherstone 20 Aug. (?) 1666.

Jane, bp. at Sowerby 11 June 1629.

John, bp. at Sowerby 27 June 1632.

III. MATTHEW LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, æt. 25 ann. 22d Aug. 1615, bp. at Sowerby 29 Sept. 1581; mar. Dorothy, daughr. and coheiress of Thomas Beckwith, of Akwood, in com. Ebor., bur. at Sowerby 7 Sept. 1656. They had issue—

1. Richard (IV).
2. Thomas, æt. 11 ann. 1667.

Dorothy, æt. 9 ann. 1667; (?) mar. John Grimston, gent., at Thornton Bridge, lic. at Sowerby or Thirsk.

IV. RICHARD LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, æt. 12 ann. 22d Aug. 1665, bur. at Sowerby 29 Nov. 1687; mar. Jane . . . They had issue—

Matthew, bp. 8 Feb. 1677-8.

Elizabeth, bp. 27 Apr. 1680.

Authorities—Sowerby and Pickhill Registers—Wills.

A NOTE ON THE PEDIGREE OF HOUGHTON, OF KELTHORP, CO. RUTLAND.

BY THE REV. PETER HOUGHTON.

An examination of original documents shows the pedigree of the above as given by Blore in his History of that County to be incorrect in important particulars, and raises problems of interest for the solution of which the help of genealogists is requested.

John Houghton, four times Alderman of Stamford, twice M.P. for the same Borough, and Lord of the Manor of Kelthorp from 1562, was buried in St. Mary's Church, Stamford, 25 Dec. 1583; his Will was proved in P.C.C., 11 Feb. 1583-4 (30 Butts). He married twice; the second time to Susan, daughter of Robert Walpole, of Pinchbeck, and widow of John Allen, of Stamford and Little Casterton, and had issue, Susan, afterwards wife of John Stoyt, Rector of Uffington. By his first marriage he had two sons, Thomas, Rector of Blatherwick, and Tobias; and two daughters, Sarah, who married Anthony Markham, Bishop's Proctor at Peterborough, and Milicent, who became the wife of Thomas King, Esq., of Kingscliffe.

Tobias Houghton, of Kingscliffe and Kelthorpe, second son of John Houghton, was appointed as Surveyor to the Duchy of Lancaster in 1575, and married Mary, daughter of Christopher Peyton, of Bury St. Edmunds, niece to Sir Walter Mildmay, of Apethorpe, and sister of Martha Kirkham, commemorated in Oundle Church. He died, leaving issue, and was buried in Ketton Church, 22 May 1624.[1] Inq. p.m. dated 23 Sept. 1 Charles I. In 1584, Tobias Houghton had a crest granted, and his Arms *confirmed*, these being the same as those of Houghton, of *Houghton Tower*, with a mark of cadency of the seventh house. Also in the Visitation of Essex, 1634, Jane, the wife of Sir Thos. Nevile (*alias* Smyth), is described as daughter of Toby Houghton, of *Houghton Tower*. It may perhaps then not be beyond the power of genealogical research to trace back the pedigree of John Houghton to the Lancastrian family, and as the first step in this direction to discover his parents.

In Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 91, is a portion of a pedigree which, if it could be dated and correctly placed, might give the key to the problem. In this MS. we have a marriage of a *John* Houghton to Katherine, daughter of — Danvers, of Colworth, Northants, Esq., and sister to Sir John Danvers, Kt., with issue, Henry, *John*, and Rafe. Now Dame Ann Danvers, whose Will is dated 20 November, 1538 (P.C.C. 1 Alenger), mentions her servant, John Howton; and her husband, Sir John Danvers, whose Will was proved in 1514 (4 Holder) names John Halth'n as a witness to a deed. Again, the "Hall Book" of Stamford records the admission to the freedom of the Borough of John Houghton in 1530, and again of another John Houghton in 1540. These two names are absent in the Lay Subsidy of Stamford in 1523, but both appear in that of 1543. Were then these two John's father and son, and did the elder marry a Danvers? Also, who was the first wife of the younger John Houghton? These are some of the questions which a study of the pedigree suggest, and for the elucidation of which the reader's help is requested.

---

[1] The date of death according to the Inq. p.m. is "vicesimo Maii," but the entry of burial in the Ketton Register is "duodecimo Martii." This entry, which has been written over the original at some time, is probably a misreading of "duovicesimo Maii."

John Houghton, four times Alderman of Stamford, twice M. P. for the same Borough, and Lord of the Manor of Kaithorp from 1582, was buried in St. Mary's Church, Stamford, 25 Dec. 1583; his Will was proved in P.C.C., 11 Feb. 1583-4 (30 Bate). He married twice; the second time to Susan, daughter of Robert Walpole, of Pinchbeck, and widow of John Allen, of Stamford and Little Casterton, and had issue, Susan, afterwards wife of John Stoyt, Rector of Tilbington. By his first marriage he had two sons, Thomas, Rector of Bitchwelch, and Tobias; and two daughters, Sarah, who married Anthony Markham, Bishop's Proctor at Peterborough, and Milicent, who became the wife of Thomas King, Esq., of Kingscliffe.

Tobias Houghton, of Kingscliffe and Kettlethorpe, second son of John Houghton, was appointed as Surveyor to the Duchy of Lancaster in 1576, and married Mary, daughter of Christopher Peyton, of Bury St. Edmunds, niece to Sir Walter Mildmay, of Apethorpe, and sister of Martha Kirkham, commemorated in Cundle Church. He died, leaving issue, and was buried in Ketton Church, 22 May 1624[1]. Inq. p. m. dated 23 Sept. 1 Charles I. In 1584, Tobias Houghton had a crest granted, and his Arms confirmed, these being the same as those of Houghton, of Houghton Tower, with a mark of cadency of the seventh house. Also in the Visitation of Essex, 1634, Jane, the wife of Sir Thos. Neville (alias Smyth), is described as daughter of Toby Houghton, of Houghton Tower. It may perhaps then not be beyond the power of genealogical research to trace back the pedigree of John Houghton to the Lancashire family, and as the first step in this direction to discover his parents.

In Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 91, is a portion of a pedigree which, if it could be dated and correctly placed, might give the key to the problem. In this MS. we have a marriage of a John Houghton to Katherine, daughter of — Danvers, of Colworth, Northants, Esq., and sister to Sir John Danvers, Kt., with issue, Henry, John, and Kate. Now Dame Ann Danvers, whose Will is dated 20 November, 1538 (P.C.C. 1 Alington), mentions her servant, John Howton; and her husband, Sir John Danvers, whose Will was proved in 1571 (4 Holder) names John Hulth'n as a witness to a deed. Again, the "Hall Book" of Stamford records the admission to the freedom of the Borough of John Houghton in 1530, and again of another John Houghton in 1540. These two names are absent in the Lay Subsidy of Stamford in 1523, but both appear in that of 1543. Were then these two John's father and son, and did the elder marry a Danvers? Also, who was the first wife of the younger John Houghton? These are some of the questions which a study of the pedigree suggest, and for the elucidation of which the reader's help is requested.

---

[1] The date of death according to the inq. p.m. is "vicesimo Mali," but the entry of burial in the Ketton Register is "duodecimo Martii." This entry, which has been written over the original at some time, is probably a misreading of "duovicesimo Mali."

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT ABERHAFESP CHURCH, CO. MONTGOMERY.

Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A.

A white marble tablet on the north wall of the chancel to Louisa, wife of Lieut.-General Proctor, Aberhafesp Hall, who died 27 June 1857, aged 64; and to Lieut.-General Henry Adolphus Proctor, C.B., Col. 97th (Earl of Ulster's) Regt., who died 13 May 1859, aged 74.

A white marble tablet on the south wall of the chancel to Richard John Davies, Brompton Hall, Shropshire, for nearly 37 years Rector of this Parish. Born 17 Aug: 1788, Died 5 May 1864; spared to witness the restoration of the church. Eliza Eleanora, his widow, died 31 Jan: 1874.

A white marble monument on the south side of the nave, the inscription on a fringed cloth; a cherub below; at the top, on an ornamental shield, the arms, Argent, a lion passant Sable, between three fleurs-de-lys Gules, for *Morgan*; impaling Sable, three piles Or, on a chief . . . . . a lion passant Or, for . . . . .

Below this marble manuscript | is deposited all that was mortal of | Meredith Morgan late of Aberhauesp, Esqr | who in y^{e} time of his residence there was a | noble example of real friendship and | Generous hospitality, 27 May 1701 | His better part made an high flight | up to Heaven nothing doubting | but when y^{e} last trump shall sound y^{t} th$\bar{e}$ | His mortal body shall arise and be | Illustrated with immortality. | This memorial was fixed | here by Mrs Bridget Morgan | the disconsolate relict of M^{r} | Meredith Morgan | Above written. |

Next the last, a white marble ornamental shield, inscribed:—

In Memory of | Mrs Abigail Waring | who after a life spent in | great Piety & Virtue, and | every Amiable Quality | that could adorn Her Sex | dyed the 12 of Dec^{r} | 1753, in the 88 Year | of Her Age. |

Next the last, a large white marble monument, having a Corinthian column resting on the head of a cherub at either side. At the top a lozenge in an ornamental shield-frame; the arms a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lys, for *Morgan*. This and the shield on the next monument have been transposed.

In memory of | Matthew Morgan, Esqr, | Son and Heir of | Meredith Morgan | of Aberhavesp, Esqr | by Elizabeth his wife, Daughter of Matthew Price of Park Pen Price, Esqr | who was first married to Frances the eldest Daughter of Robert Waring | of Wilford in ye county of Nottingham, Esqr | by whom he had three sons & six Daughters. | His second wife was Mary the | Daughter of William Barkley, | Merchant and Alderman of London | by whom he had one Son & one Daught^{r}. | He died the 20th of March 1705-6, | aged 82. |

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT ABERHAFESP CHURCH, CO. MONTGOMERY.

Communicated by J. Parr Hyrams, F.S.A.

A white marble tablet on the north wall of the chancel to Louisa, wife of Lieut.-General Proctor, Aberhafesp Hall, who died 27 June 1807, aged 48; and to Lieut.-General Henry Adolphus Proctor, C.B., Col. 97th (Earl of Ulster's) Regt., who died 13 May 1859, aged 74.

A white marble tablet on the south wall of the chancel to Richard John Davies, Brompton Hall, Shropshire, for nearly 37 years Rector of this Parish. Born 17 Aug. 1788, Died 5 May 1861; spared to witness the restoration of the church. Eliza Eleanora, his widow, died 31 Jan. 1874.

A white marble monument on the south side of the nave, the inscription on a fringed cloth; a church below; at the top, on an ornamental shield, the arms, Argent, a lion passant Sable, between three fleurs-de-lys Gules, for Morgan; impaling Sable, three pike Or, on a chief . . . . . a lion passant Or, for . . . . . .

Below this marble manuscript | is deposited all that was mortal of | Margaret Morgan late of Aberhafesp, Esqr | who in ye time of his residence there was a | noble example of real friendship and | Generous hospitality, 27 May 1701 | His better part made an high flight | up to Heaven nothing doubting | but when ye last trump shall sound y^e | his mortal body shall arise and be | illustrated with immortality. | This monumental was fixed | here by Mrs Prudence Morgan | the disconsolate relict of Mr | Margaret Morgan | Above written. |

Next the last, a white marble ornamental shield, inscribed :—

In Memory of | Mrs Anbrosia Warren | who after a life spent in | great Piety & Virtue, and | every Amiable Quality | that could adorn Her Sex | dyed the 12 of Dec^r | 1793, in the 88 Year | of Her Age. |

Next the last, a large white marble monument, having a Corinthian column resting on the head of a cherub at either side. At the top a lozenge in an ornamental shield-frame; the arms a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lys, for Morgan. This and the shield on the next monument have been transposed.

In memory of | Matthew Morgan, Esqr, | Son and Heir of | Margaret Morgan | of Aberhafesp, Esqr | by Elizabeth his wife, Daughter of Matthew Price of Park Pen Price, Esqr | who was first married to Frances the eldest Daughter of Robert Warren | of Wilton in ye county of Nottingham, Esqr | by whom he had three sons & six Daughters. | His second wife was Mary the | Daughter of William Barkley, | Merchant and Alderman of London | by whom he had one Son & one Daughter. | He died the 30th of March 1705-6, | aged 82. |

Below, on the base of the monument :—

Out of a pious esteem | and for a lasting memoriall of | her dear Father, | Mrs ANNE MORGAN | His last surviving Daughter and | Heir by his first wife | erected this monument Ao Dnl 1712. |

Next the last is a very similar monument, but with twisted columns, and at the top a shield, with helm and mantlet, from which the crest has disappeared. This shield evidently belongs to the last-mentioned monument; the arms are :—Argent, a lion passant Sable between three fleurs-de-lys Gules, for *Morgan*, palewise between two coats (1) to dexter, a chevron between three herons close, for *Waring*, (2) to sinister, ... a chevron between ten crosses patée Gules, for *Barkley*.

In memory of | Mrs FRANCES MORGAN, | second Daughter of | MATTHEW MORGAN | of ABERHAVESP, Esqr | who discharged all the duties | relating both to this life and the next | with great strictness and regularity | and exchanged this for a better | the 25th of August | Ao Dnl 1710. | Her sister Mrs ANNE MORGAN | as a lasting instance of her affection | hoping to be interr'd nigh her | and to enjoy with her | the blessing of an happy Resurrection | dedicates this to her memory Ao 1712. |

Below, on the base of the monument :—

Underneath here also lieth the Body of the above | mentioned Mrs ANNE MORGAN. | An exemplary Pattern of all goodness a just and | good Christian a kind Relation, a true friend and | A good Mistress. | She departed this life the 25th of january in the | year of our Lord 1716-17.[1] | This memorial was added by her only surviving | Sister and Executrix Mrs ABIGAIL WARING the wife of WILLm WARING of OWNBURY in county Salop, Esq. |

On the north wall of the nave a white marble tablet to George Green, of Newtown, died 8th August 1843, aged 65. Eleanor his wife died 24th June 1848 aged 62: erected by their only child, George Green. George Green, son of the above, died 27th May 1851, aged 43; erected by his widow.

On the same wall, a white marble tablet to Thomas Davies, of the Pant, Llanilwchaiarn, died 16 August 1854, aged 71. Jane his wife died at Severnside, Newtown, 29 December 1869, aged 68. Robert Jervis of Aberhafesp, father-in-law to the above Thomas Davies, died 10 April 1832, aged 74. Jane his wife died 24 May 1836, aged 66. Robert their son died 21 November 1828, aged 29.

In the westernmost window, on the north side, a brass to Mary Anne, wife of E. B. Proctor, Esqr, of Aberhafesp Hall, who died 14 May 1890.

In the middle window, on the north side, a brass to Louisa Elizabeth Jane Coleman, who died 12 March 1854, aged 36; erected by her parents Henry Adolphus & Louisa Proctor.

[1] This date is mis-cut on the monument, 1710-17, and *Ownbury* should be *Onibury*.

Below, on the base of the monument:—

Out of a pious esteem | and for a lasting memorell of | her dear Father, | Mr Anne Morgan | this last surviving Daughter and | Heir by his first wife | erected this monument Ao Dni 1712. |

Next the last is a very similar monument, but with twisted columns, and at the top a shield, with helm and mantles, from which the cross has disappeared. This shield evidently belongs to the last-mentioned monument; the arms are :—Argent, a lion passant Sable between three fleurs-de-lys Gules, for Morgan, paleways between two cotes (1) to dexter, a chevron between three bezants close, for Morgan, (2) to sinister, ... a chevron between ten crosses patée Gules, for Bradley.

In memory of | Mrs Francis Morgan, | second Daughter of | Matthew Morgan | of Aberdarvey, Esq.r | who discharged all the duties | relating both to this life and the next | with great alertness and regularity | and exchanged this for a better | the 23rd of August | Ao Dni 1710. | Her sister Mrs Anne Morgan | as a lasting instance of her affection | hoping to be interr'd nigh her | and to enjoy with her | the blessing of an happy Resurrection | dedicates this to her memory Ao 1712. |

Below, on the base of the monument:—

Underneath here also lieth the Body of the above | mentioned Mrs Anne Morgan. | An exemplary Pattern of all goodness a just and | good Christian a kind Relation, a true friend and | A good Mistress. | She departed this life the 22nd of January in the | year of our Lord 1716-17.[1] | This monumtal was added by her only surviving | Sister and Executrix Mrs Annette Wannno the wife of Wm. Wannno of Owmsbury in county Salop, Esq. |

On the north wall of the nave a white marble tablet to George Green, of Newtown, died 8th August 1813, aged 65. Eleanor his wife died 21th June 1818 aged 62; erected by their only child, George Green. George Green, son of the above, died 27th May 1851, aged 13; erected by his widow.

On the same wall, a white marble tablet to Thomas Davies, of the Pant, Llanilwchaiarn, died 16 August 1831, aged 71. Jane his wife died at Severnside, Newtown, 29 December 1803, aged 68. Robert Davies of Aberhafesp, father-in-law to the above Thomas Davies, died 10 April 1832, aged 74. Jane his wife died 24 May 1836, aged 66. Robert their son died 21 November 1828, aged 29.

In the westernmost window, on the north side, a brass to Mary Anne, wife of E. R. Proctor, Esq.r of Aberhafesp Hall, who died 14 May 1830.

In the middle window, on the north side, a brass to Louisa Elizabeth Jane Coleman, who died 12 March 1831, aged 39; erected by her parents Henry Adolphus & Louisa Proctor.

[1] This date is ante-cut on the monument, 1716-17, and Ownsbury should be Owmsbury.

In the churchyard :—

An old flat stone, raised on bricks and stones, with an inscription commemorating :—John, son of George and Elizabeth Green, died 20 May 1725. George Green, died 16 March 1734. Elizabeth, wife of George Green, junior, died 29 May 1757, aged 62. Elizabeth, daughter of George and Elizabeth Green, died 6 July 1739, aged 5. George, son of George and Elizabeth Green, died 23 May 1748, aged 10. David, son of George and Elizabeth Green, died 6 June 1767, aged 50.

A granite tomb, with rails :—George Green, died 8 August 1843, aged 65. Eleanor, his wife, died 24 June 1848, aged 62. George, their son, died 27 May 1854, aged 43. Eliza Ashford, died 8 March 1882, aged 68.

Richard John Davies, rector, died on Ascension Day, 5 May 1864, aged 75.

A loose fragment of stone, near the porch :—T.P., 1673.

There are inscriptions to the memory of families named Benbow, Oliver, Bebb, Morgan, Trefford, Mapp, Newell, Breese, and the usual Welsh surnames.

NOTE.

On the death of Mrs. Abigail Waring, in 1753, the Aberhafesp estate passed in moieties to her "cousins" Henry Shere, of Lombard Street, London, goldsmith (died 1767), and Elizabeth Proctor (died 1772), the wife of Robert Proctor (died 1775), of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London, merchant, afterwards of Holyport in the parish of Bray, co. Berks. Mr. Proctor purchased the other moiety of the estate from the trustees of the will of Henry Shere. He was succeeded by his brother, Henry Proctor (died 1781), of Clewer, co. Berks, whose son, Henry Proctor, sometime of New Windsor, co. Berks, lived at Aberhafesp as did the younger Henry's only son, Lieut.-General Henry Adolphus Proctor, C.B. (died 1859), who left issue two sons and two daughters, viz., Henry Arthur Kynaston Proctor (died unmarried 1866), Adolphus Edward Noel Proctor, Lieut. 13th Regt., Bombay Native Infantry, H.E.I.C.S. (died unmarried 1878); Louisa Elizabeth Jane (died 1854), wife of Edward Bernard Coleman (died 1849), sometime of All Stretton Hall, Church Stretton, co. Salop; and Augusta Susannah (died s.p.), second wife of Henry Negus Burroughes (died 1872), of Burlingham Hall, co. Norfolk, M.P. The only child of Mr. and Mrs. Coleman, Edward Bernard, has assumed the name and arms of Proctor, and is the present proprietor of the Aberhafesp estate.

In the churchyard:—

An old flat stone, raised on bricks and stones, with an inscription commemorating:—John, son of George and Elizabeth Green, died 20 May 1725. George Green, died 19 March 1734. Elizabeth, wife of George Green, junior, died 23 May 1757, aged 62. Elizabeth, daughter of George and Elizabeth Green, died 6 July 1733, aged 5. George, son of George and Elizabeth Green, died 23 May 1718, aged 10. David, son of George and Elizabeth Green, died 6 June 1767, aged 50.

A granite tomb, with rails:—George Green, died 8 August 1813, aged 65. Eleanor, his wife, died 21 June 1818, aged 62. George, their son, died 27 May 1834, aged 13. Eliza Ashford, died 8 March 1862, aged 68.

Richard John Davies, rector, died on Ascension Day, 5 May 1861, aged 75.

A loose fragment of stone, near the porch:—T.L. 1673.

There are inscriptions to the memory of families named Readow, Oliver, Bebb, Morgan, Tredford, Mapp, Newell, Brewer, and the usual Welsh surnames.

Note.

On the death of Mrs. Abigail Waring, in 1763, the Aberhafesp estate passed in moieties to her "cousins" Henry Shere, of Lombard Street, London, goldsmith (died 1767), and Elizabeth Proctor (died 1772), the wife of Robert Proctor (died 1775), of St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, London, merchant, afterwards of Holyport in the parish of Bray, co. Berks. Mr. Proctor purchased the other moiety of the estate from the trustees of the will of Henry Shere. He was succeeded by his brother, Henry Proctor (died 1781), of Clewer, co. Berks, whose son, Henry Proctor, sometime of New Windsor, co. Berks, lived at Aberhafesp as did the younger Henry's only son, Lieut.-General Henry Adolphus Proctor, C.B. (died 1839), who left issue two sons and two daughters, viz., Henry Arthur Kynaston Proctor (died unmarried 1866), Adolphus Edward Noel Proctor, Lieut. 12th Regt. Bombay Native Infantry, H.E.I.C.S. (died unmarried 1873); Louisa Elizabeth Jane (died 1871), wife of Edward Bernard Coleman (died 1870), sometime of Alt Bretton Hall, Church Stretton, co. Salop; and Augusta Susannah (died s.p.), second wife of Henry Negus Burroughes (died 1872), of Burlingham Hall, co. Norfolk, M.P. The only child of Mr. and Mrs. Coleman, Edward Bernard, has assumed the name and arms of Proctor, and is the present proprietor of the Aberhafesp estate.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 48.)

Curtis, Mathew, of Wilton, broadweaver, 21, ("Curtice" in Bond), and Ann Danyell, of Warminster, sp., 21. Bdman. John Curtice, of Wilton, husb. 11 Feb. [A.B.]

Cottle, Matthew, of Bathford, Somerset, yeoman, widower, and Anne Ames, of Charlton, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdmen. Robert Ames, of Dinton, Wilts, Laurence Cottle, yeoman, and Thos. Rymell, of Charlton, yeoman. 11 Feb.

Stokes, John, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Alice Axford, of Earlstoke, sp., 27. Bdman. Wm. Raynes, of the same, sawyer and Mathew Burton, of Sarum, cordwayner. 11 Feb. [A.B.]

Coller, Phillipp, of Keineton St. Michaell's [Kington St. Michael's], yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth Wayte, of Christian Malford, sp., 24. Bdman. Adam Wayte, of the same, yeoman. 13 Feb. [A.B.]

Hodges, Francis, of Warminster, chandler, 21 and Eliz. Bath, of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. John Hodges, of the same, chandler. 14 Feb. [A.B.]

Worley (?), Jeffery, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., 25, and Elinor Steevens, of the same, sp., 36. 15 Feb.

Ring, Richard, of Stanton St. Bernard's, yeoman, 26, and Joan Rolfe, of Hampworth, Wilts, sp., 20. 15 Feb. [A.B.]

Wotton, Thomas, of Tytherton Lucas, in Chippenham, broadweaver, 23, and Grace Browne, of Langley Buryall [Burrell], sp., 21. 17 Feb.

Baker, Edward, of Imber, Wilts, husb., 38, and Margaret Smith, of the same, sp., 21. 17 Feb.

Peircy, Alexander, of South Newton, 20, and Joane Blake, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. John Peircie, of the same, father. 17 Feb.

Cromwell, Edward, of Earlstoke, husb., 30, and Grace Palmer, of Steeple Ashton, 25. Bdman. Joseph Palmer, father. 17 Feb.

Nicholson, Robt., clarke, curate of Pirton [Purton], Wilts, and Katherin Mylles, of Rodborne Cheyney, sp., 26. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 17 Feb.

Lyde, Thomas, of Warminster, yeoman, 34, and Katherine Holloway, of the same, sp., 27. 19 Feb.

Roberts, John, of West Deane, husb., 22, and Eliz. Gauntlett, of the same, 18. Bdman. Henry Roberts, of Netherington, father. 20 Feb.

[*The next folio really should come in here; this folio goes on abruptly to* 24 *Sept.*, 1634.]

1634.

Gale, John, of Alderton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Mary Burge, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdman. Willm. Herriott, of Devizes. 24 Sep.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edwin Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 48.)

Curtis, Matthew, of Wilton, broadweaver, 21, ("Curtise" in Bond), and Ann Danyell, of Wraxhall, sp., 21. Bdman. John Curtise, of Wilton, bush. 11 Feb. [A.B.]

Cottle, Matthew, of Bathford, Somerset, yeoman, widower, and Anne Ames, of Charlton, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. Robert Ames, of Binton, Wilts, Lawrence Cottle, yeoman, and Thos. Rymell, of Charlton, yeoman. 11 Feb.

Stokes, John, of Secad, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Alice Axford, of Bradstoke, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Rayner, of the same, sawyer and Matthew Burton, of Sarum, coachwayner. 11 Feb. [A.B.]

Corran, Philipp, of Keinston St. Michaell's [Kingston St. Michael's], yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth Wayte, of Chiselden Mailford, sp., 24. Bdman. Adam Wayte, of the same, yeoman. 13 Feb. [A.B.]

Hodges, Francis, of Warminster, chandler, 21 and Eliz. Ram, of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. John Hodges, of the same, chandler. 14 Feb. [A.B.]

Warley (?), Jeffery, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., 25, and Elinor Stravens, of the same, sp., 26. 15 Feb.

Ring, Richard, of Stratton St. Bernard's, yeoman, 26, and Joan Roles, of Hampworth, Wilts, sp., 20. 16 Feb. [A.B.]

Worton, Thomas, of Tytherton Lacus, in Chippenham, broadweaver, 23, and Grace Browne, of Langley Burrell [Burrell], sp., 21. 17 Feb.

Banks, Edward, of Imber, Wilts, husb., 28, and Margaret Smith, of the same, sp., 21. 17 Feb.

Petery, Alexander, of South Newton, 20, and Joane Black, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. John Pearce, of the same, father. 17 Feb.

Chasmwell, Edward, of Bishopstone, husb., 30, and Grace Palmer, of Steeple Ashton, 22. Bdman. Joseph Palmer, father. 17 Feb.

Nicholson, Robt., clerke, curate of Fiston [Fiston], Wilts, and Katherin Alvares, of Rodborne Cheyney, sp., 26. Bdman. Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough. 17 Feb.

Lyne, Thomas, of Warminster, yeoman, 21, and Katherine Holloway, of the same, sp., 27. 19 Feb.

Roberts, John, of West Dean, husb., 22, and Eliz. Daggerett, of the same, 18. Bdman. Henry Roberts, of Nutbourne, father. 20 Feb.

[The next folio really should come in here; this folio goes on abruptly to 24 Sept., 1634.]

1634.

Gale, John, of Alderton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Mary Burnes, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Willm. Horrott, of Devizes. 24 Sep.

RAWLINS, John, of Market Lavington, husb., widower, and Agnis HOOPER, "of the chapple of St. James in Bps. Cannings," wid. 26 Sep.

COOPER, Willm., of Woodyates, co. Dorset, husb., 40, and Joane MARTEN, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, sp., 35. 27 Sep.

BUCKLAND, Jeffrey, of Winterborne Bassett, Wilts, husb., 22, and Christian PIPER, of Wroughton, sp., 26. 30 Sep.

PYLE, Edward, the younger, of Upper Wallop, co. South., yeoman, 22, s. of Edward Pyle the elder, of the same, and Catherine BUSHEL, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, sp., 22. Catherine lives with her grandfather, Nicholas Lawes, of Compton Chamberlaine. 1 Oct.

RINGE, Thomas, of Hilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Joan HULBERT, of Poulshot, sp., 24. 3 Oct.

WILLIAMS, Maurice, of Hindon, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Christian GARDINER, of Warminster, sp., 32. 3 Oct.

MARTEN, John, of Heightesbury [Heytesbury], yeoman, 40, and Katherine TURNER, of Codford St. Peter, sp., 30. 6 Oct.

BUGDEN, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, 23, and Anne DANIELL, of the same, sp., 23. 6 Oct.

LYNIE, Anthony, of Wanburgh [Wanborough], Wilts, tucker, 29, and Joane COOKE, of Knooke, sp., 28. 7 Oct.

READ, James, of Downton, yeoman, 27, and Margaret GREENE, of Fordingbridge, co. South., sp., 20. 7 Oct.

MILLER, Thomas, of Rodborne Cheyney, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary WILMOT, of Purten [Purton], sp., 22. 8 Oct.

FLOWER, Thomas, of Quidhampton in Fuggleston, Wilts, fuller, 22, and Alice SHAFFLIN, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 21. 8 Oct.

STAG, Richard, of Pewsey, husb., 30, and Alice ROMSEY, of the same, sp., 30. 9 Oct.

MACKARELL, John, of Tollard Royall, lynnendraper, 21, and Grace COMBE, of the same. 18. 10 Oct.

ELLIOT, John, of Southampton, merchant, 24, and Joyce NORBORNE, of Choldrington [Cholderton], Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. Willm. Halston, of West Choldrington, husb. 14 Oct.

CARTER, John, of Fittleton, Wilts, husb., 22, and Rose RANGER, of the same, sp., 23. 14 Oct.

BACHELLER, Thomas, husb., 20, and Anne WINTER, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 27. Bdman. Thos. Bacheller, father. 14 Oct.

HUNT, John, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 30, and Margery STREET, of the same, sp., 25. 16 Oct.

SHEENE, Walter, of Marten, Wilts, husb., 22, and Joan UNDY, of Broughton, sp., 30. 16 Oct.

SEAMAN, Willm., clarke, parson of Upton Scudamore, and Mary HOLYMAN, of Ashton Gifford in Codford St. Peter's, sp., 26.

PETTIT, Edward, of Tilside [Tilshead], Wilts, 30, and Margery ALEXANDER, of Marden, Wilts, sp., 25.

WORTE, Willm., of Sherrington, Wilts, husb., 27, and Margery SWETNAM, of Donhead St. Andrews', sp., 27. 27 Oct.

RAWLINS, John, of Market Lavington, bach., widower, and Agnis Hoopes, of the chapple of St. James in Hps. Cannings, wid. 26 Sep.

Cooper, William, of Woodyates, co. Dorset, bach., 19, and Jeane MARTEN, of Tolland Royall, Wilts, sp., 30. 27 Sep.

BUCKLAND, Jeffrey, of Winterborne Bassett, Wilts, bach., 22, and Christian Fryer, of Wroughton, sp., 28. 30 Sep.

PYLE, Edward, the younger, of Upper Wallop, co. South., yeoman, 22, s. of Edward Pyle the elder, of the same, and Catherine ROBERT, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, sp., 22. Catherine lives with her grandfather, Nicholas Lawes, of Compton Chamberlaine. 1 Oct.

RIBON, Thomas, of Hilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Joan HURBERT, of Poulshot, sp., 21. 3 Oct.

WILLIAMS, Maurice, of Hindon, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Christian GARDINER, of Warminster, sp., 32. 3 Oct.

MARTEN, John, of Heightesbury [Heytesbury], yeoman, 40, and Katherine TURNER, of Codford St. Peter, sp., 30. 6 Oct.

BUCKER, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, 28, and Anne DANIELL, of the same, sp., 23. 6 Oct.

LYNE, Anthony, of Wanborough [Wanborough], Wilts, tucker, 29, and Jeane COOKE, of Knooyle, sp., 28. 7 Oct.

HEAD, James, of Downton, yeoman, 27, and Margaret GREENE, of Fordingbridge, co. South., sp., 20. 7 Oct.

MILLER, Thomas, of Redhorne Chevyny, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary WILMOT, of Fetten [Fitton], sp., 22. 8 Oct.

FLOWER, Thomas, of Quidhampton in Ragdeston, Wilts, fuller, 22, and Alice BARTLIN, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 21. 8 Oct.

SEAR, Richard, of Ponsey, bach., 30, and Alice NORSEY, of the same, sp., 30. 9 Oct.

MACKARELL, John, of Tolland Royall, lynendraper, 21, and Grace COMBE, of the same, 18. 10 Oct.

ELLIOT, John, of Southampton, merchant, 24, and Joyce NORPONNE, of Choldrington [Cholderton], Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. William.

Halston, of West Choldrington, bach. 14 Oct.

CARTER, John, of Fittleton, Wilts, bach., 22, and Rose RANDEN, of the same, sp., 23. 14 Oct.

RAGNELLER, Thomas, bach., 20, and Anne WINTER, of Wolton Rivers, sp., 27. Bdman. Thos. Redhelter, father. 14 Oct.

HURT, John, of Damerham, Wilts, bach., 30, and Margery STREET, of the same, sp., 22. 16 Oct.

SHERER, Walter, of Marton, Wilts, bach., 22, and Joan DUNY, of Broughton, sp., 30. 16 Oct.

SEMAN, William, clerke, parson of Upton Scudamore, and Mary HOLYMAN, of Ashton tithed in Codford St. Peter's, sp., 26.

PETTIT, Edward, of Tilside [Tilshead], Wilts, 30, and Margery ALEXANDER, of Marden, Wilts, sp., 22.

WORTE, William, of Sherrington, Wilts, bach., 27, and Margery SWETMAN, of Donhead St. Andrewe, sp., 27. 27 Oct.

THOMAS, Darby, of Hardington, co. Somerset, yeoman, 22, and Anne CRABB, of Southweeke in North Bradley, sp., 25. 30 Oct.

RYMELL, John, of Charlton, yeoman, 46, and Cicily STRONG, of Manningford Bruce, wid. 31 Oct.

BREMBLE, Christopher, of Mere, Wilts, husb., 24, and Mary UNDERHILL, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 22. 10 Nov.

BIGGS, John, of Ludgershall, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elizabeth BATT, of Collingborne Ducis, sp., 18. 10 Nov.

BLAKE, Richard, of Manningford Bruce, yeoman, 24, and Joan ORAM, of the same, sp., 18. 11 Nov.

CARPENTER, Hector, of Tinhead, Wilts, gent., 30, and Joane CREWE, of Baverstock [Baberstocke], sp., 41. 11 Nov.

MARTEN, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 33, and Katherine PRIOR, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 21. 12 Nov.

WHITEHART, Jeffery, of Milton, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth STAGG, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 22. Bdman. Lawrens Stagg, of the same, yeoman, father. 13 Nov.

JAMES, John, of Berwick St. John, husb., 40, and Ann LOVERIDGE, of the same, wid. Bdman. John Toomer, of Alveston [? Alvediston], Wilts, yeo. 14 Nov.

SENIOR, Willm., of St. Martin's, Sarum, husb., 36, and Elizabeth POPE, of Milford in St. Martin's, sp., 18. 14 Nov.

HARRISON, Gyles, of East Harnham, cordwyner, 24, and Ann MICHELL, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 20. 15 Dec.

WATERS, Willm., of Froxfield, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Agnis SHERLY, of Normington [Normanton, near Wilsford], Wilts, sp., 28. Bdman. Thomas Sherly, of Alderbury, yeoman. 17 Nov.

COLLINS, John, of Ludgarshall, Wilts, butcher, 21, and Lucy LIVELOCKE, of Fosbury, sp., 20. 18 Nov.

STREET, Francis, of Marten, Wilts, husb., 23, and Cicily FULFORD, of the same, sp., 28. 18 Nov.

WATTS, Humfrey, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary DEANE, of Broadchalk, sp., 30. 18 Nov.

B'PP [BISHOPP], Willm., of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Margaret TURNER, of Norton Bavent, sp., 17. 20 Nov.

ALWOOD, Willm., of Bulkington, husb., 28, and Jane GITTINGS, of Urchfont Forest, sp., 28. Bdman. Wm. Barnes, of Urchfont. 21 Nov.

LIDDALL, Franncis, of Lavington Epi (West Lavington), Wilts, husb., 30, and Jane SPRING, of the same, sp., 30. 24 Nov.

STRUGNELL, John, of Bemerton, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne BATTEN of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 24 Nov.

BENNET, W. (*sic*), clarke, curate of Maddington, Wilts, and Francis WILLIAMS, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 26. 25 Nov.

BURGES, John, of Milton, yeoman, widower, and Joan KNACKSTONE, of Awborne [Aldborne], sp., 36. 25 Nov.

BURGES, Mathew, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Dorcas CROOK, of the same, sp. 21. Bdman. Thomas Blackborrowe, of Devizes, sherman. 27 Nov.

Thomas, Darby, of Hardington, co. Somerset, yeoman, 22, and Anne Cleave, of Southwick in North Bradley, sp., 20. 30 Oct.

Ryman, John, of Chalton, yeoman, 16, and Cicily Strong, of Manningford Bruce, wid. 31 Oct.

Bremble, Christopher, of Alvie, Wilts, bach., 24, and Mary Underhill, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 22. 10 Nov.

Bigos, John, of Ludgershall, Wilts, bach., 30, and Elizabeth Batt, of Collingbourne Ducis, sp., 18. 10 Nov.

Blake, Richard, of Manningford Bruce, yeoman, 21, and Joan Oram, of the same, sp., 18. 11 Nov.

Carpenter, Hector, of Tinhead, Wilts, gent., 30, and Joane Cawse, of Bavstock [Bishopstocke], sp., 11. 11 Nov.

Martin, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 33, and Katherine Prior, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 21. 12 Nov.

Whitehart, Jeffery, of Alton, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth Stace, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 22. Edmund Lawrence Stagg, of the same, yeoman, father. 13 Nov.

James, John, of Berwick St. John, bach., 40, and Ann Lovering, of the same, wid. Edmund John Toomer, of Alvaston [Alvediston], Wilts, yeo. 14 Nov.

Sanctor, Willm., of St. Martin's, Sarum, bach., 36, and Elizabeth Pope, of Milford in St. Martin's, sp., 18. 14 Nov.

Hannison, Dyles, of East Harnham, cordwyner, 24, and Ann Mocrell, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 20. 15 Dec.

Wathes, Willm., of Froxfield, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Agnis Bunery, of Nornington [Nornaston, near Wilsford], Wilts, sp., 28.

Edmon, Thomas Sherly, of Aldebury, yeoman. 17 Nov.

Collins, John, of Ludgershall, Wilts, butcher, 21, and Lucy Lurlock, of Foskury, sp., 20. 18 Nov.

Street, Francis, of Marten, Wilts, bach, 23, and Cicily Tucerob, of the same, sp., 18. 18 Nov.

Watts, Humfrey, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary Dexxe, of Bronkelsill, sp., 30. 18 Nov.

Ifr [Bishopr], Willm., of Shertington, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Margaret Turnes, of Norton Bavent, sp., 17. 20 Nov.

Alwood, Willm., of Bulkington, bach, 23, and Jane Gittins, of Urchfont Forest, sp., 23. Edmon. Wm. Barnes, of Urchfont. 21 Nov.

Ladbara, Francis, of Lavington Epi (West Lavington), Wilts, bach., 30, and Jane Spring, of the same, sp., 30. 21 Nov.

Strenneel, John, of Bemerton, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne Batten of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 21 Nov.

Banks, W. (sic), clerke, curate of Mundington, Wilts, and Francis Williams, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. 25 Nov.

Burges, John, of Milton, yeoman, widower, and Joan Knagstons, of Awbourne [Alborne], sp., 36. 25 Nov.

Burges, Mathew, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, bach, 30, and Dorcas Crook, of the same, sp. 21. Edmon. Thomas Blackborowe, of Devizes, alderman. 27 Nov.

GODWYN, Robert, of Maddington, yeoman, 28, and Margaret FISHLAKE, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 27. Bdman. John Fishlake, of Sarum, brother. 28 Nov.

RYLY, Christopher, clarke, B.D., parson of Newton Tony, Wilts, and Joane FAITHFULL, of Wallop, co. South., sp., 21. 2 Dec.

COOPER, Willm., of Uphaven [Upavon], yeoman, 15, and Agnes ORAM, of the same, sp., 14. Bdman. Roger Oram, of the same, father. 6 Dec.

PERCEVALL, Edward, of St. Martin's, Sarum, mason, 24, and Alice YOUNG, of the same, sp., 24. 6 Dec.

TURNER, John, clarke, Parson of Eaton Hastings, co. Berks, and Jane BARTLET, of Chirton, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Bartlet, of Chirton, gent. 9 Dec.

SLADE, Christopher, of Chitterne All Saints, yeoman, 26, and Joane DOMINICKE, of Knoyle Epi (East Knoyle), sp., 22. 9 Dec.

MORLY, John, of South Tidworth, yeoman, 36, and Millicent KINGE, of Easton, Wilts, sp., 26. 11 Dec.

CANON, John, of Beechingstoke, Wilts, grocer, 23, and Mary ERROD, of Devizes, sp., 28. 13 Dec.

MACHAM, Robt., 60, and Agnis BURCHALL, 40. Bdman. Wm. Croker, of Uphaven (Upavon). 13 Dec.

STONE, Nicholas, of Bishopstone, 30, and Joan STREET, of Broadchalk, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard Skeene, of Broadchalk. 16 Dec.

EDWARDS, John, of Stanlinch, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Sara ADAMS, of the same, sp., 26. 16 Dec.

WORNELL, Thomas, of Froome Selwood, Somerset, broadweaver, 21, and Elizabeth WILLIAMS, 27. Bdman. John Williams, of Warminster, father. 18 Dec.

BROWNE, Thomas, of Sarum, haberdasher, 31, and Sinnoby WHITE of West Lavington, sp., 24. 22 Dec.

NOYES, Robert, of Putway in Allcannings, gent., widower, and Jane HOBS, of the same, sp., 24. 23 Dec.

HIBBORD, Joakin, of Sarum, hellyer, 26, and Avice DENNET, of Nether Wallop, sp., 21. 30 Dec.

1634-5.

NEVILL, Robert, of Wroughton, Wilts, miller, 40, and Ellen JAKS, of Liddiard Millicent, sp., 40. 3 Jan.

SKILLING, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, blacksmith, 26, and Jane SKILLING, of the same, sp., 22. 4 Jan.

LOVEDAY, Wm., of Marten, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Elizabeth HARRIS, of Ringwood, co. South., sp., 25. 6 Jan.

DURNFORD, Willm., of Potterne, Wilts, husb., 21, and Jane WYLLIS, of the same, sp., 29. Bdman. Willm. Wyllis, bro., of Stert, Wilts, miller. 7 Jan.

VINCENT, Edmund, of Hippingscombe, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary MATON, of North Tedworth, sp., 20. 8 Jan.

(To be continued.)

Cosowys, Robert, of Maddington, yeoman, 28, and Margaret Warlock, of Shrewton, White, sp., 27. Bdman. John Fielding, of Sarum, brother. 28 Nov.

Ivry, Christopher, clerk, B.D., parson of Newton Tony, Wilts, and Joane Ravenwell, of Wallop, co. South., sp., 21. 2 Dec.

Cooper, William, of Upavon (Upavon), yeoman, 18, and Agnes Oram, of the same, sp., 14. Bdman. Roger Oram, of the same, father. 6 Dec.

Percyvall, Edward, of St. Martin's, Sarum, mason, 24, and Alice Young, of the same, sp., 21. 6 Dec.

Turner, John, clerk, Parson of Baton Hastings, co. Berks, and Jane Barrett, of Clifton, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Burdet, of Clifton, gent. 8 Dec.

Slade, Christopher, of Chiltern All Saints, yeoman, 20, and Joane Dominicke, of Knowle Hyt (East Knoyle), sp., 22. 9 Dec.

Morey, John, of South Tidworth, yeoman, 36, and Millicent Kynor, of Easton, White, sp., 26. 11 Dec.

Canon, John, of Beckhingstoke, White, grocer, 33, and Mary Baron, of Devizes, sp., 28. 13 Dec.

Macham, Robt., 60, and Agnis Burchall, 40. Bdman. Wm. Croker, of Upavon (Upavon). 15 Dec.

Stoke, Nicholas, of Bishopstone, 30, and Joan Stocker, of Broadchalk, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard Stocker, of Broadchalk. 16 Dec.

Bowyers, John, of Stratford, White, yeoman, widower, and Sara Adams, of the same, sp., 26. 18 Dec.

Wonnerr, Thomas, of Fromo Selwood, Somerset, broadweaver, 21, and Elizabeth Williams, 27. Bdman. John Williams, of Warminster, tailor. 18 Dec.

Browne, Thomas, of Sarum, labordaeler, 31, and Sinnoby Watts of West Lavington, sp., 24. 22 Dec.

Norris, Robert, of Tarwy in Allcanings, gent., widower, and Jane Hors, of the same, sp., 21. 23 Dec.

Harcourt, Martin, of Sarum, bellyer, 26, and Alice Dennet, of Nether Wallop, sp., 21. 30 Dec.

1634-5.

Nevill, Robert, of Wroughton, White, mullen, 10, and Ellen Jaxs, of Liddiard Millicent, sp., 10. 3 Jan.

Sherring, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, blacksmith, 20, and Jane Sherring, of the same, sp., 22. 4 Jan.

Lovejay, Wm., of Marten, White, yeoman, 20, and Elizabeth Hanns, of Kingwood, co. South., sp., 26. 6 Jan.

Dennyson, William, of Potterne, White, husb., 21, and Jane Wyllis, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. William Wyllis, bro., of Seer, White, mullen. 7 Jan.

Vincent, Edmund, of Hippisscombe, White, yeoman, widower, and Mary Marsh, of North Tedworth, sp., 20. 8 Jan.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 60.)

HOLWALL, Tho., ob. 20 Feb. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Bridport 1 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Dorset—William Holwall, uncle & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HOLWELL, John, ob. 12 Apr. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. 27 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

HOLWELL, John, ob. 12 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 6 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Devon—Rich., s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

HOLWEY, Elizabeth, ob. 8 July 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Abingdon 22 Feb. 31 Hen. 8—Berks—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p. ⊤ ...

John, s. & h., and cons. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HONYCHURCH, Anthony, Esq., ob. 20 June ult.—Inq. at Okehampton 10 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HONYE, Edward, ob. 16 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Maidstone 27 Aug. 15 Eliz.—Kent—

.... ux Culpeper, d. & h. ⊤ ...

Maria, d. & h., & cons. & h. of her grandfather, aet. 2 yrs.

HOO, John, of Docking, gent., ob. 8 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Swaffham Market 22 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Norf.—Clemens Hoo, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

HOO, Thomas, gent., ob. at London 24 Dec. 13 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich 19 Mar. 13 Eliz.—Norfolk—Richard, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.—Richard.

HOOE, Richard, Esq., ob. 19 June ult.—Inq. at Norwich 25 May 6 Car. I.—Norf.—

Roberta, 1 d. & coh., aet. 29 yrs. ⊤ Fra. Steward, Esq.

1. Hoo. 2. Willm.

Elizabeth, 2 d., ob. v.p. 8 Feb. 1627 ⊤ John Games.

Hoo Games, s. & h. Robert, aet. 5½ yrs.

HOOE, Richard, Esq., ob. 19 June 1629—Inq. at Norwich 25 May 6 Car. I.—Norf.—

Elizabeth, 1 d. & coh., 18 Dec. 1625. ⊤ John Games, ob. v.p.

Roberta, 2 d. & coh., aet. 29 yrs. ⊤ Francis Steward, Esq.

Hoo Games, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 5 yrs.

1. Hoo. 2. William.

HOOE, Richard, of Scarning, Esq., ob. 17 June 1629—Norf.—

Elizabeth, 1 d. & coh., ob. 1628. ⊤ John Games, Esq.

Roberta, 2 d. & coh. ⊤ Fra. Steward, gent.

Hooe Games, s. & h., aet. 4½ yrs.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 60.)

Hotwark, Tho., ob. 20 Feb. 8 Eliz.—Lnd. at Bridport 1 Oct. 9 Eliz.—
Dorset—William Halwall, uncle & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Hotwere, John, ob. 12 Apr. 17 Hen. 8.—Lnd. 27 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—
Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

Hotwere, John, ob. 12 Oct. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Lnd. at Exeter Castle
6 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Devon—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

Hotwey, Elizabeth, ob. 8 July 31 Hen. 8.—Lnd. at Abingdon 22 Feb.
31 Hen. 8.—Berks—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

John, s. & h., and cons. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Houvenden, Anthony, Esq., ob. 29 June ult.—Lnd. at Okehampton
10 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Hoxye, Edward, ob. 16 Feb. ult.—Lnd. at Maidstone 27 Aug. 15 Eliz.
—Kent—

.... ux Culpeper, d. & h.=...

Maria, d. & h., & cons. & h. of her grandfather, aet. 2 yrs.

Hoo, John, of Dodding, gent., ob. 8 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Lnd. at Stowmarket
Market 23 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Norf.—Clemens Hoo, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Hoo, Thomas, gent., ob. at London 24 Dec. 13 Eliz.—Lnd. at Norwich
19 Mar. 13 Eliz.—Norfolk—Richard, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.—Richard.

Hoos, Richard, Esq., ob. 19 June ult.—Lnd. at Norwich 20 May 6 Car. I.
—Norf.—

Robert, 1 d. & coh., aet. 20 yrs.=Tem. Stoward, Esq.

1. Hoo. 2. William.

Elizabeth, 2 d., ob. v.p. 8 Feb. 1627=John Dunce.

Hoo Dunce, s. & h. Robert, aet. 5½ yrs.

Hoon, Richard, Esq., ob. 19 June 1629—Lnd. at Norwich 23 May
6 Car. I.—Norf.—

Elizabeth, 1 d. & coh., 18 Dec. 1629.=John Dunce, ob. v.p.

Robert, 2 d. & coh., aet. 20 yrs.=Francis Stoward, Esq.

Hoo Dunce, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 5 yrs.

1. Hoo. 2. William.

Hoon, Richard, of Scurning, Esq., ob. 17 June 1629—Norf.—

Elizabeth, 1 d. & coh., ob. 1629.=John Dunce, Esq.

Robert, 2 d. & coh.=Tem. Stoward, gent.

Hoo Dunce, s. & h., aet. 4½ yrs.

HOPE, Fulk, ob. on feast of St. Andrew the Apostle 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Northop 13 Aug. 30 Hen. 8—Flint—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HOPKINSON, Robert, of Elsham, yeo., ob. 1 Mar. 1553, s.p.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 23 Mar. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Lincoln—William, bro. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

HOPTON, Elizabeth, ob. 3 Jan. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 3 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Salop—John Hopton, s. & h. of his father & mother, aet. 50 yrs.

HOPTON, Ingram, Knt., ob. 4 Oct. 19 Car. I.—Inq. at York 18 Sept. 21 Car. I.—York—Maria, only d. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HOPWOOD, Thomas, gent., ob. 2 Jan. 1627—Inq. at Chorley 24 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Lanc.—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Henry, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 19 Feb. 8 Car. I.

HORD, Thomas, Esq., ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Ashby de la Zouch 1 May 14 Hen. 8.—Leic.—Francis Hord, s. & h. of Thomas, aet. 6 yrs., &c.

HORD, Thomas, Esq., ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. 1 May 14 Hen. 8.—Leicester—Frances, d. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

HORDE, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 3 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Inq. at Wenlock 3 Jan. 2 & 3 P. & M.; Inq. at Cirencester 14 Apr. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Salop—Glouc.—John Horde, s. & h., aet. 33 yrs.

HORDE, John, ob. 5 Dec. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Alveley 6 Sept. 24 Eliz.—Salop—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.—Six other sons.

HORDE, Thomas, Esq., of Bridgnorth, will 9 Jan. 1521, ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. 8 Apr. 13 Hen. 8.—Salop—Frances, only da. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

HORDE, Thomas, Esq., of Bridgnorth, will 9 Jan. 1521, ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 18 Apr. 13 Hen. 8.—Salop—Frances Hord, only d. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 13 Hen. 8.

HORE, Robert, ob. 6 Oct. 21 Hen. 7.—*Ex libro Wardorum H. 7.*—Warw.—

John, s. & h., ob. 20 Apr. 21 Hen. 7.=... Johanna.

Eliz., 1 d. & coh., aet. 5 yrs. Anna, 2 d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs.

HORN, Gervase, will 1 June 5 Hen. 8, ob. 14 Feb. 5 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Deptford 12 July 7 Hen. 8.—Kent—Roger, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.—2. Thomas, aet. 8 yrs.

HORNE, Edw., Esq., ob. 11 Aug. Inq. 4 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Glouc.—Eliz., d. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

HORNE, Henry, of Kenardington, Esq., will 1 July 1565, ob. 6 June 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Appledore 26 June 7 Eliz.—Kent—Benedict, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

HORROBYNE, William, gent., ob. 14 Apr. 1633—Inq. at Bolton 9 May 9 Car. I.—Lanc.—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 22 Mar. 1632.

Hore, Ralf, ob. on feast of St. Andrew the Apostle 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Northop 13 Aug. 30 Hen. 8.—Flint.—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Horniason, Robert, of Ebham, yeo., ob. 1 Mar. 1653, s.p.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 23 Mar. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Lincoln.—William, bro. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

Horrox, Elizabeth, ob. 3 Jan. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 3 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Salop.—John Hopton, s. & h. of his father & mother, aet. 50 yrs.

Horrox, Ingram, Knt., ob. 4 Oct. 19 Car. I.—Inq. at York 18 Sept. 21 Car. I.—York.—Marie, only d. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Horwood, Thomas, gent., ob. 2 Jan. 1627.—Inq. at Chorley 24 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Lanc.—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Henry, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 19 Feb. 8 Car. I.

Houn, Thomas, Esq., ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Ashby de la Zouch 1 May 14 Hen. 8.—Leic.—Francis Hord, s. & h. of Thomas, aet. 6 yrs., &c.

Houn, Thomas, Esq., ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. 1 May 14 Hen. 8.—Leicester.—Francis, d. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Hounes, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 8 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Inq. at Woolock 3 Jan. 2 & 3 P. & M.; Inq. at Cirencester 14 Apr. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Salop.—Clone.—John Horde, s. & h., aet. 33 yrs.

Hounr, John, ob. 5 Dec. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Aiveley 6 Sept. 24 Eliz.—Salop.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.—Six other sons.

Hounr, Thomas, Esq., of Bridgnorth, will 9 Jan. 1621, ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. 8 Apr. 13 Hen. 8.—Salop.—Frances, only da. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Hounr, Thomas, Esq., of Bridgnorth, will 9 Jan. 1621, ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 18 Apr. 13 Hen. 8.—Salop.—Frances Hord, only d. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 13 Hen. 8.

Hours, Robert, ob. 6 Oct. 21 Hen. 7.—Sir John Hurdeworse M. 2.—Ware.—

John, s. & h., ob. 20 Apr. 21 Hen. 7.=... Johanna.

Eliz., 1 d. & coh., aet. 5 yrs. Anne, 2 d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs.

Houn, Gervase, will 1 June 5 Hen. 8, ob. 14 Feb. 5 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Deptford 12 July 7 Hen. 8.—Kent.—Roger, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.—2. Thomas, aet. 8 yrs.

Houns, Ralw., Esq., ob. 11 Aug. Inq. 4 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Glouc.—Eliz., d. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Houns, Henry, of Kennington, Esq., will 1 July 1605, ob. 6 June 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Appledore 26 June 7 Eliz.—Kent.—Dymchiff, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

Hounouyne, William, gent., ob. 14 Apr. 1633.—Inq. at Bolton 9 May 9 Car. I.—Lanc.—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 22 Mar. 1632.

HORSEMAN, Rafe, of Monk Fryston, ob. 3 Dec. 1 Mary—Inq. at Leeds ult. Sept. 3 & 4 P. & M.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HORSEMAN, Timothy, ob. 30 Nov. 1640—Inq. at York 8 Apr. 17 Car. I.—York—Timothy, s. & h., then aet. 7 weeks.

HORSEY, James, gent., ob. 28 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 24 Dec. 6 Car. I.—Warwick—Dorothy, only d. & h., then aet. 40 days.

HORSEY, Jasper, Esq., ob. 2 Sept. 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. 17 July 1 Edw. 6.—Devon—George, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 7 mo.

HORSEY, John, knt., of Melcombe, will June 1564, ob. 17 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Dorchester 20 Mar. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—

John Horsey, Esq., s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 20 Oct. ult. ==Grace, d. of Lord Thos. Howard, Viscount Bindon.

HORSEY, John, Esq., ob. 16 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Dorchester 7 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HORSEY, John, Esq., ob. 16 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Taunton 10 July 4 Eliz.—Somerset—William, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs.

HORSEY, John, Esq, ob. 16 Oct. 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Dorchester 7 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HORSEY, William, of Martyn, co. Wilts, Esq., ob. 16 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at Yeovil 8 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Somerset & Dorset—Bartholomew Horsey, Esq., s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HORSLYE, George, ob. 10 Sept. 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Morpeth 9 Jan. 3 Edw. 6.—Northumberland—Odnellus, s. & h. [1 f. et h.]—Elizabeth, only d. & h., aet. 21 yrs. [sola fil ⁊ haer'].

HORTON, Margerie, widow, ob. 23 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Devizes 21 June 7 Eliz.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 44 yrs.—2. Edward.

HORTON, Rafe, ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Northwich 3 Sept. 24 Eliz.—Chester—Richard, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—three other sons.

HORTON, Roger, Cit. & Goldsmith of London, ob. 15 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Mansfield 28 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Notts—John, s. & h., mar. Mary.

HORTON, Tho., of Westwood, gent., ob. at London 4 June 1549—Inq. at Sarum 21 Feb. 8 Eliz.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 44 yrs.—Edward.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

SHOTLEY PARISH REGISTERS, 1571 TO 1850. SHOTLEY PARISH RECORDS. SUFFOLK GREEN BOOKS, No. XVI (1) and (2). Bury St. Edmunds (Paul and Mathew).

Anyone taking up the rather slender volume containing the registers of Shotley must feel astonished that it has been found possible to fill no less than 489 pages dealing with the records of the parish. The result is nevertheless a most satisfactory and complete parochial history, especially valuable for the large number of wills and other records

Horseman, Ralp, of Monk Fryston, ob. 2 Dec. 1 Mary—Ing. at Leeds ult. Sept. 3 & 4 P. & M.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Horseman, Timothy, ob. 30 Nov. 1640—Ing. at York 8 Apr. 17 Car. I.—York—Timothy, s. & h., then aet. 7 weeks.

Horsey, James, gent, ob. 28 Sept. ult.—Ing. at Warwick 24 Dec. 6 Car. I.—Warwick—Dorothy, only d. & h., then aet. 40 days.

Horsey, Jasper, Esq., ob. 2 Sept. 38 Hen. 8.—Ing. 17 July 1 Edw. 6.—Devon—George, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 7 mo.

Horsey, John, knt., of Melcombe, will 4 June 1551, ob. 17 Jan. ult.—Ing. at Dorchester 20 Mar. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—

John Horsey, Esq., s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.—Grace, d. of Lord Thos. Howard, 20 Oct. ult.

Viscount Bindon.

Horsey, John, Esq., ob. 16 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Ing. at Dorchester 7 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Horsey, John, Esq., ob. 16 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Ing. at Taunton 10 July 4 Eliz.—Somerset—William, s. & h., aet. 60 yrs.

Horsey, John, Esq., ob. 18 Oct. 36 Hen. 8.—Ing. at Dorchester 7 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Horsey, William, of Marryn, co. Wilts, Esq., ob. 15 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Ing. at Tavoil 8 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Somerset & Dorset—Bartholomew

Horsey, Esq., s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Horsey, George, ob. 10 Sept. 18 Hen. 8.—Ing. at Morpeth 3 Jan. 3 Edw. 6.—Northumberland—Oliphus, s. & h. [1 f. et h.]—Elizabeth, only d. & h., aet. 21 yrs. [sale fi. fi. Lucy].

Horrox, Margaret, widow, ob. 22 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Ing. at Devizes 21 June 7 Eliz.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 44 yrs.—2. Edward.

Horrox, Hale, ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Ing. at Northwich 3 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Chester—Richard, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—three other sons.

Horrox, Roger, Cit. & Goldsmith of London, ob. 15 Jan. ult.—Ing. at Mansfield 28 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Notts—John, s. & h., aet. Mary.

Horrox, Tho., of Westwood, gent, ob. at London 4 June 1610—Ing. at Sarum 21 Feb. 3 Eliz.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.—Edward.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

Shotley Parish Registers, 1571 to 1850. Shotley Parish Records. Suffolk Green Books, No. XVI (1) and (2). Bury St. Edmunds (Paul and Mathew).

Anyone taking up the rather slender volume containing the registers of Shotley must feel astonished that it has been found possible to fill no less than 189 pages dealing with the records of the parish. The result is nevertheless a most satisfactory and complete parochial history, especially valuable for the large number of wills and other records

which it contains. No doubt the reason why the register is so lacking in interest is that the chief land-owning families were almost from its commencement non-resident, and with the exception of a few entries relating to the Strattons, who possessed the manor of Shotley Hall, the Goldinghams, who for a short period were lessees of the other principal estate in the parish, and the families of the local clergy, we find mention of very few persons of gentle birth until quite the middle of the eighteenth century. Baptisms and burials commence in 1571, Marriages in 1587, but there are many sad gaps, especially a most unfortunate one in Burials, 1636-1678. It is satisfactory to find that the monumental inscriptions in both church and churchyard have been added.

The history of Shotley, anciently called Kirkton and afterwards Shotley *alias* Kirkton, to distinguish it from another Suffolk Kirkton, stretches back to Domesday, and several places mentioned there, such as Thorpe, Purtepyt, Calweton, and Thurkleton, have here been identified it is believed for the first time. There are two principal manors in the parish: (1) Shotley, *alias* Overhall, and Netherhall, which the Editor believes to be the land which at Domesday was in the King's hands; (2) Shotley Hall, *alias* Kirkton, which is thought to represent the land entered at the Survey as held under Richard FitzGilbert. The first of these manors has passed by inheritance only for 750 years, and is now owned by Lord Bristol in right of direct descent from the families of Visdelou, Mosell, Felton *alias* Chapman, and Hervey. The other manor was in the possession of the Strattons, 1376 to 1627. The Editor has taken great pains to elucidate the descent of all these families, and has been confronted by many problems in his attempt to solve the difficulties involved in the pedigree of the Norman house of Visdelou. In the first place there is considerable doubt as to the early descent of the Suffolk Visdelous from the parent stock in Berkshire, and in the next a clear mistake made by the jury in an inquiry concerning the manor of Benham, co. Berks, in 1250, in which the Humfrey Visdelou of the time of Henry II was confounded with his own grandfather. The marriages have proved, as usual, a great stumbling-block, only one of them having been established with absolute certainty, namely the union of William Visdelou, who succeeded his father, Guy, in 1287, with Roesia, daughter and coheir of Sir John de Shottesbroke, of Shottesbroke, co. Berks. Had the Editor understood the legal effect of the Fine of 1372, which he prints on page 13, he might have obtained a clue to another marriage, that between Sir Thomas Visdelou (son and heir of the above William) and his first wife Katherine. The Fine shows that Sir Thomas was tenant by the curtesy of the lands of his late wife in Craneford, Freestone, and Snapes, the reversion belonging to their son William, who was probably conveying the same to trustees to prevent the lands passing away from his family in case of his own death, which must have taken place soon after, for his brother (probably half-brother) Thomas succeeded their father in 1375. Another point which has been missed is the curious claim to Shotley set up by the Brome family in the reign

which it contains. No doubt the reason why the register is so lacking in interest is that the chief land-owning families were almost from its commencement non-resident, and with the exception of a few entries relating to the Stratfords, who possessed the manor of Shotley Hall, the Goldingham, who for a short period were lessees of the other principal estate in the parish, and the families of the local clergy, we find mention of very few persons of gentle birth until quite the middle of the eighteenth century. Baptisms and burials commence in 1571, marriages in 1587, but there are many and gaps, especially a most unfortunate one in Burials, 1630-1678. It is satisfactory to find that the monumental inscriptions in both church and churchyard have been added.

The history of Shotley, anciently called Kirkton and afterwards Shotley alias Kirkton, to distinguish it from another Suffolk Kirkton, stretches back to Domesday, and several places mentioned there, such as Thorpe, Purtepyt, Calwoton, and Thurkelton, have been identified it is believed for the first time. There are two principal manors in the parish: (1) Shotley, alias Overhall, and Netherhall, which the Editor believes to be the land which at Domesday was in the King's hands; (2) Shotley Hall, alias Kirkton, which is thought to represent the land entered at the Survey as held under Richard Fitzgilbert. The first of these manors has passed by inheritance only for 780 years, and is now owned by Lord Bristol in right of direct descent from the families of Vielalon, Mosell, Botton alias Chapman, and Hervey. The other manor was in the possession of the Stratfords, 1370 to 1627. The Editor has taken great pains to elucidate the descent of all these families, and has been confronted by many problems in his attempt to solve the difficulties involved in the pedigree of the Norman baron of Vielalon. In the first place there is considerable doubt as to the early descent of the Suffolk Vielalons from the parent stock in Berkshire, and in the next a clear mistake made by the jury in an inquiry concerning the manor of Brabham, co. Berks, in 1250, in which the Hundred Vielalon of the time of Henry II was confounded with his own grandfather. The marriages have proved, as usual, a great stumbling-block, only one of them having been established with absolute certainty, namely the union of William Vielalon, who succeeded his father, Guy, in 1287, with Rose, daughter and coheir of Sir John de Sottesbrolo, of Shotesham, co. Norfolk. Had the Editor understood the legal effect of the Fine of 1272, which he prints on page 13, he might have obtained a clue to another marriage, that between Sir Thomas Vielalon (son and heir of the above William) and his first wife Katherine. The Fine shows that Sir Thomas was tenant by the courtesy of the lands of his late wife in Grandford, Freestone, and Sunnes, the reversion belonging to their son William, who was probably conveying the same to trustees to prevent the lands passing away from his family in case of his own death, which must have taken place soon after, for his brother (probably half-brother) Thomas succeeded their father in 1275. Another point which has been missed is the curious claim to Shotley set up by the Brome family in the reign

of Henry VI, which will be found among General Wrottesley's Plea Roll Pedigrees (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xvi, p. 165, and vol. xvii, p. 113).

The story of the gradual rise of the family of Felton *alias* Chapman is full of interest. The Editor evidently regards with suspicion the genuineness of an elaborate pedigree, preserved at Ickworth, signed by Dethick, Camden and Segar, and said to have been recorded in the College of Arms, which derives this family from the well-known Northumbrian house. We should like to see this question argued more fully, and can merely record our dissent from the opinion that the original cognomen was Chapman. William Felton, evidently the head of the family, for he held the manors of Glemsford and Pentlow, who was either elder brother or near kinsman of the husband of the Mosell heiress, is not called Chapman, either in his will (P.C.C. 11 Vox) or in his Inquisition Post Mortem taken in 1494. It is perhaps significant that the son and heir of this William was named Edmund.

Chapters are added containing gleanings from the rolls of the manor of Kirkton *alias* Shotley Hall; an account of the Rectors; a description of the church; a record of the visits of the Plantagenet kings to Shotley; a report of the Shotley Foreshore case between the Crown and Lord Bristol in 1887; and Notes on numerous families connected with the parish, such as the Aldertons, Bulls, and Mulliners. There are thirty-two illustrations, some of them being of great interest, especially a view of the Suffolk coast from Harwich to Orford, from a chart in the British Museum made in the reign of Henry VIII.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1911. Volume lxiii. New Series, Vol. xxvii. Liverpool (printed for the Society), 1912.

There is much to interest both the genealogist and the antiquary in this volume. The monumental inscriptions in the church of Eccleston are included in a valuable paper on the history and architecture of that building, by F. H. Cheetham. The circumstances under which the estate of Hall-i'-th'-Wood passed from the family of Brownlow to that of Norris in 1635-7 are brought to light by means of the Tonge deeds preserved at Huntroyde, in an article by Mr. H. Ince Anderton. There is surely an error in the tabular pedigree on page 78, for the younger Lawrence Brownlow, who alienated the property to Christopher Norris, appears from the evidence cited to have been uncle, not cousin, of the excluded heir William. A well illustrated paper on Misericords in Lancashire and Cheshire is contributed by A. Wolfgang. Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown has taken great pains to present an accurate pedigree of the very ancient Liverpool family of Moore of Bankhall, and has cleared away many of the myths and errors which have long surrounded it. Much information concerning the proceedings taken against Nonconformists in the reign of Charles II is to be found in "Sir Roger Bradshaigh's Letter Book," which also contains a list of Lancashire men seized by the press-gang in 1672 for the sea-fights with the Dutch. At the end of the volume are copies of numerous grants of arms and

of Henry VI, which will be found among General Wrottesley's Pleas Roll Pedigrees (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxi, p. 169, and vol. xxii, p. 118).

The story of the gradual rise of the family of Felton alias Chapman is full of interest. The Editor evidently regards with suspicion the genuineness of an elaborate pedigree, preserved at Isleworth, signed by Dethick, Camden and Segar, and said to have been recorded in the College of Arms, which derives this family from the well-known North-umbrian house. We should like to see this question argued more fully, and can merely record our dissent from the opinion that the original cognomen was Chapman. William Felton, evidently the head of the family, for he held the manors of Glensford and Pentlow, who was either elder brother or near kinsman of the husband of the Mosell heiress, is not called Chapman, either in his will (P.C.C. 11 Vox) or in his Inquisition Post Mortem taken in 1491. It is perhaps significant that the son and heir of this William was named Edmund.

Chapters are added containing gleanings from the rolls of the manor of Kirkton alias Shotley Hall; an account of the Rectors; a description of the church; a record of the visits of the Bishops-elect bring to Shotley; a report of the Shotley Foreshore case between the Crown and Lord Hirsel in 1887; and Notes on numerous families connected with the parish, such as the Aldertons, Bulls, and Mullineux. There are thirty-two illustrations, some of them being of great interest, especially a view of the Suffolk coast from Harwich to Orford, from a chart in the British Museum made in the reign of Henry VIII.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1911. Volume lxiii. New Series, Vol. xxviii. Liverpool (printed for the Society), 1912.

There is much to interest both the genealogist and the antiquary in this volume. The monumental inscriptions in the church of Meolsdon are included in a valuable paper on the history and architecture of that building, by R. H. Cheetham. The circumstances under which the estate of Hall-i'-th'-Wood passed from the family of Brownlow to that of Norris in 1659-7 are brought to light by means of the Tonge deeds preserved at Haughside, in an article by Mr. H. Ince Anderton. There is surely an error in the Lublin pedigree on page 78, for the younger Lawrence Brownlow, who allocated the property to Christopher Norris, appears from the evidence cited to have been uncle, not cousin, of the excluded heir William. A well illustrated paper on Misericords in Lancashire and Cheshire is contributed by A. Wolfgang. Mr. Ronald Seward-Brown has taken great pains to present an accurate pedigree of the very ancient Liverpool family of Moore of Bankhall, and has cleared away many of the myths and errors which have long surrounded it. Much information concerning the proceedings taken against Nonconformists in the reign of Charles II is to be found in "Sir Roger Bradshaigh's Letter Book," which also contains a list of Lancashire men seized by the press-gang in 1672 for the sea-fights with the Dutch. At the end of the volume are copies of numerous grants of arms and

crests made to Cheshire and Lancashire families by the heralds of the sixteenth century, and preserved among Ashmole's Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. These have been contributed by Mr. W. H. Rylands, F.S.A. One of these documents is especially interesting, as it recites a Royal Commission under which the Mayor and Aldermen of Chester took evidence of witnesses concerning the lineage of the grantee, one John Cuerton, of Bilbao in Spain.

Notes and Queries.

THE USE OF ASSUMED ARMORIAL BEARINGS.—An interesting point has lately arisen with reference to the use of the armorial bearings of a Corporation by unauthorised persons. A self-constituted committee, formed in order to carry out a pageant at Shrewsbury next year, but not connected in any way with the Town Council of Shrewsbury, have been using on their notepaper, circulars, and posters, etc., the Arms of the Borough of Shrewsbury. Some of the members of the Corporation felt aggrieved, and the Town Clerk communicated with the College of Arms, and in reply received the following letter from Richmond Herald:—

COLLEGE OF ARMS,
QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.,
12th June, 1912.

DEAR SIR,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. The Arms you refer to are the legal property of the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Shrewsbury in their corporate capacity and cannot lawfully be used by any other Corporation or person. The obtaining of an Inland Licence for the use of Armorial Ensigns by the Shrewsbury Historical Pageant gives them no right or authority to use the Arms of the Borough, or any other Coat of Arms to which they have no right, and I would suggest that you write to the Secretary of the Pageant informing him that you intend applying to the High Court for an injunction.

Yours faithfully,
CHARLES H. ATHILL,
Richmond Herald,
Registrar.

H. C. Clarke, Esq.,
Town Clerk.

The question naturally arises, Is Richmond Herald right in his statement of the law? His letter no doubt expresses what the Officers of Arms *wish* should be the law. But would the High Court really grant an injunction to restrain any person or persons from using the Arms of a Corporation or of any private person? What damage could it be shown was done by the use of such Arms? What evidence would be required to show that the Arms so used really belonged to the Corporation or to the private person? Again, supposing that some twenty or thirty living persons are entitled to Armorial Bearings granted (say) fifty years ago, and such Arms were assumed by some person bearing the same surname, but not descended from the original Grantee of Arms, could any one of these

cents made to Cheshire and Lancashire families by the heralds of the sixteenth century, and preserved among Ashmole's Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. These have been contributed by Mr. W. H. Rylands, F.S.A. One of these documents is especially interesting, as it recites a Royal Commission under which the Mayor and Aldermen of Chester took evidence of witnesses concerning the lineage of the printer, one John Cuerton, of Bilbao in Spain.

Notes and Queries.

THE USE OF ASSUMED ARMORIAL BEARINGS.—An interesting point has lately arisen with reference to the use of the armorial bearings of a Corporation by unauthorised persons. A self-constituted committee, formed in order to carry out a pageant at Shrewsbury next year, but not connected in any way with the Town Council of Shrewsbury, have been using on their notepaper, circulars, and posters, etc., the Arms of the Borough of Shrewsbury. Some of the members of the Corporation felt aggrieved, and the Town Clerk communicated with the College of Arms, and in reply received the following letter from Richmond Herald:—

OFFICE OF ARMS,
QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.,
12th June, 1913.

DEAR SIR,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. The Arms you refer to are the legal property of the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Shrewsbury in their corporate capacity and cannot lawfully be used by any other Corporation or person. The obtaining of an Armorial Licence for the use of Armorial Bearings by the Shrewsbury Historical Pageant gives them no right or authority to use the Arms of the Borough, or any other Coat of Arms to which they have no right, and I would suggest that you write to the Secretary of the Pageant informing him that you intend applying to the High Court for an injunction.

Yours faithfully,
GARTER R. ARTHUR,
Richmond Herald.

R. O. Clarke, Esq.,
Town Clerk.

The question naturally arises, Is Richmond Herald right in his statement of the law? This letter (at doubt) expresses what the Officers of Arms think should be the law. That would the High Court really grant an injunction to restrain any person or persons from using the Arms of a Corporation or of any private person? What damage could it be shown was done by the use of such Arms? What evidence would be required to show that the Arms so used really belonged to the Corporation or to the private person? Again, supposing that some laundry or fishery living persons are entitled to Armorial Bearings granted (say) fifty years ago, and such Arms were assumed by some person bearing the same surname, but not descended from the original Grantee of Arms, could any one of these

twenty or thirty living persons apply to the High Court for an injunction?

It is a very interesting point, and I should be grateful for any solution of the difficulty.

W. G. D. F.

WHITE OF SOUTH AFRICA.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* tell me anything of the early family of John White who came to South Africa about 1700 and settled here? He changed his name to Jan de Wit (a Dutch translation of John White). In the South African Museum here there is a porcelain plate which belonged to one of his descendants, and bears the Arms: *Argent, on a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Sable, a lion's head of the field.* Crest: *A wolf's head erased Sable.* Among the effects of this John White's (*alias* Jan de Wit) estate was found a letter dated New York, 23 February 1755, in answer to one written 18 May 1754, and bears the signature of Peter and Jane White. The letter begins "Mr. John White and Espouse, Dear respected Uncle and Aunt."

Does the family Stanton White of Norfolk, England, bear the above arms?

GRAHAM BOTHA.

Capetown, South Africa.

YOUNG AND CAMPBELL FAMILIES OF PERTHSHIRE.—Can any Scottish readers help me in the following?:—John Young (died 27 April 1818), Farmer in the Mains of Nairn, near Bankfoot, Perthshire, was married before 1787 to Elspeth Campbell (died 7 August 1830). They were both buried in the churchyard of Auchtergaven Parish. I would like to know if anyone could give me any information as to the antecedents of John Young, and inform me who were the parents of Elspeth Campbell, and of what branch of the Campbells they were.

GRAHAM BOTHA.

Capetown, South Africa.

ARMS CLAIMED BY BURRIDGE FAMILY.—I shall feel obliged to any readers of *The Genealogist* who can give me some information about these Arms:—*Gules, a fess wavy between three bows proper* (colour of fess not known). Crest: *A bow and arrows.* They are claimed by the Burridge family of Stoke St. Mary, Somerset, and appear upon the tomb of John Burridge of Lyme Regis, who died 1656.

ALFRED H. BEAGIN.

47, Ranelagh Road, Ealing.

WHARTON.—I shall be glad to obtain proof that Thomas Wharton, Attorney, who married . . . Massey at Mile End Old Town, in 1757, was identical with Thomas Wharton, Solicitor, in London and Scotland, 1752—1816, who married Henrietta Mackenzie and afterwards Sophia Duff.

A. C. H.

twenty or thirty living persons apply to the High Court for an injunction?

It is a very interesting point, and I should be grateful for any solution of the difficulty.

W. C. D. R.

WHITE OF NORTH AFRICA.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* tell me anything of the early family of John White who came to South Africa about 1700 and settled here? He changed his name to Van de Wit (a Dutch translation of John White). In the South African Museum here there is a porcelain plate which belonged to one of his descendants, and bears the Arms: *Argent*, on a chevron between three roses' heads erased *Sable*, a lion's head of the field. Crest: a roll's head erased *Sable*. Among the effects of this John White's (alias Van de Wit) estate was found a letter dated New York, 23 February 1753, in answer to one written 18 May 1751, and bears the signature of Peter and Jane White. The letter begins "Mr. John White and Response, Dear respected Uncle and Aunt."

Does the family station White of Norfolk, England, bear the above arms?

Capetown, South Africa. GERMAN BORNA.

YOUNG AND CAMPBELL FAMILIES OF PERTHSHIRE.—Can any Scottish readers help me in the following:—John Young (died 27 April 1818), farmer in the Mains of Ralin, near Blackfoot, Perthshire, was married before 1787 to Elspeth Campbell (died 7 August 1830). They were both buried in the churchyard of Auchterarder Parish. I would like to know if any one could give me any information as to the ancestors of John Young, and inform me who were the parents of Elspeth Campbell, and of what branch of the Campbells they were.

Capetown, South Africa. GERMAN BORNA.

ARMS CLAIMED BY BUCKINGHAM FAMILY.—I shall feel obliged to any readers of *The Genealogist* who can give me some information about these Arms:—Gules, a fess nebuly between three bows proper (colour of fess not known). Crest: a bow and arrows. They are claimed by the Burridge family of Stoke St. Mary, Somerset, and appear upon the tomb of John Burridge of Lyme Regis, who died 1656.

47, Hanoleigh Road, Ealing. ARTHUR H. BRAGGE.

WHARTON.—I shall be glad to obtain proof that Thomas Wharton, Attorney, who married . . . Massey at Mile End Old Town, in 1787, was identical with Thomas Wharton, Solicitor, in London and Stockland, 1762—1816, who married Henrietta Mackenzie and afterwards Sophia Duff.

A. C. H.

THE EARLY GRIMSTONS.

By Rev. C. Moor, D.D.

The Grymston pedigree in "Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with additions" (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 94) is introduced by the following note: "The Grimston family claims to have descended from Sylvester Grimston, who came with William I. At any rate, there were many generations at Grimston, Goodmanham, and Flinton, till we come to Thomas Grymston, Esq., of Grymston. Admon. 5 June 1462." Some further additions might be made to the pedigree as there printed, for the names of younger children are mentioned in other documents, but my concern at present is with the earlier generations of the family, ancestors of Thomas (No. I), who died 1462. I will briefly indicate the main sources of information.

Tonge's Visitation of 1530 recorded the Grimston arms, but no pedigree. St. George's, of 1563-4, as printed in Harl. Soc., vol. xvi, recorded a pedigree of the family from "Sir Gerard Grymston of Grymston in Edward the 3 tyme." Glover's, of 1584-5, according to Harl. MS. 1487, f. 220, traced the family from "Thomas Grimston, of Grimston, 18 H. vi," *i.e.*, the Thomas who died 1462.

What we may call the Traditional Pedigree, as printed in Burke's *Commoners, Landed Gentry*, and *Peerage*, and enlarged by Foster for his *East Riding Pedigrees*, exists in manuscript in three forms. The Yorkshire and the Hertfordshire Grimstons each possess a roll pedigree about three centuries old, and these appear to be based upon a narrative pedigree, originally drawn up in 1565-6. There are minor discrepancies between the three, which we may call "A," "B," and "C."

"A." *The Narrative Pedigree*, in Harl. MS., 901, f. 145 *b*, states that "Siluester Grimston of Grimstone, Esq., did homage to William the Conqueroure for Grimston, Hoxton, and Tunsted, and his landes ellswhere, to holde of the Lord Roos as of his segnorie and mannor of Rosse in holdernes, wch Lord Roos was lord Chamberlaine of the King's houshold in the tyme of Willm. the Conqueroure. This Siluester had issue Daniell, 1066." The pedigree is carried down to "Marmaduke Grimstone sonne and heire" [of Thomas], and there follows a note: "This petiedegree of Grimstons was drawne in the 8 yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elizabethe," and it is added: "Thomas Grimstone Esq. bearethe 20 coats thus marshalled in one coate armoure . . . .," describing them. Thomas Grymeston is known to have died 15 Feb. 1585-6, and the pedigree, though doubtless originally drawn up in 8 Elizabeth, was probably brought down afterwards to about 1584-5, in connection with the Visitation of that year.

"B." *The Grimston Garth Pedigree*, a roll 22 feet 6 inches long, was evidently drawn up and partially illuminated for Marmaduke Grymeston between 1590 and 1598, and was twice lengthened by later heads of the family, bringing it down to about 1805. It was clearly based upon the Narrative Pedigree, and neither of them was signed.

THE EARLY GRIMSTONES.

By Rev. C. Moor, D.D.

The Grymston pedigree in "Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with additions" (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 84) is introduced by the following note: "The Grimston family claims to have descended from Sylvester Grimston, who came with William I. At any rate, there were many generations at Grimston, Goodmanham, and Hilston, till we come to Thomas Grymston, Esq., of Grymston, Admon. 5 June 1462." Some further additions might be made to the pedigree as there printed, for the names of younger children are mentioned in other documents, but my concern at present is with the earlier generations of the family, ancestors of Thomas (No. 1), who died 1462. I will briefly indicate the main sources of information.

Tonge's Visitation of 1530 recorded the Grimston arms, but no pedigree. St. George's, of 1563-4, as printed in Harl. Soc., vol. xvi, recorded a pedigree of the family from "Sir Gerard Grymston of Grymston in Holderness the 3 tyme." Glover's, of 1584-5, according to Harl. MS. 1487, f. 220, traced the family from "Thomas Grimston, of Grimston, 18 H. vi," i.e., the Thomas who died 1462.

What we may call the Traditional Pedigree, as printed in Burke's Commoners, Landed Gentry, and Peerage, and enlarged by Foster for his Kent Visiting Pedigrees, exists in manuscript in three forms. The Yorkshire and the Hertfordshire Grimstons each possess a roll pedigree about three centuries old, and these appear to be based upon a narrative pedigree, originally drawn up in 1565-6. There are minor discrepancies between the three, which we may call "A," "B," and "C."

"A." The Narrative Pedigree, in Harl. MS., 901, f. 145-6, states that "Sillester Grimston of Grimstone, Esq., did homage to William the Conqueroure for Grimston, Hoxton, and Tunsted, and his lordes allwhere, to holde of the Lord Roos as of his sogenrie and manour of Roose in holderness, wch Lord Roos was lord Chamberlaine of the King's howsehold in the tyme of William the Conqueroure. This Silvester had issue Daniell, 1066." The pedigree is carried down to "Alarmadike Grimstone sonne and heire" (of Thomas), and there follows a note: "This petiedegree of Grimstons was drawne in the 8 yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elizabethe," and it is added: "Thomas Grimstone Esq. bearethe 20 coats thus marshalled in one coate armoure . . . . . describing them. Thomas Grymston is known to have died 15 Feb. 1580-6, and the pedigree, though doubtless originally drawn up in 8 Elizabeth, was probably brought down afterwards to about 1584-5, in connection with the Visitation of that year.

"B." The Grimston Gard Pedigree, a roll 22 feet 8 inches long, was evidently drawn up and partially illuminated for Marmaduke Grymston between 1590 and 1598, and was twice lengthened by later heads of the family, bringing it down to about 1800. It was clearly based upon the Narrative Pedigree, and neither of them was signed.

"C." *The Gorhambury Pedigree*, a very long vellum roll magnificently illustrated with coats of arms, was drawn up for Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart., and certified in 1619 by the signature of Sir William Camden, Clarencieux, as "a true genealogy of the Grimston family, so far as he could certify it from private evidences of the family in the Office of Arms, and other authentic writings." The pedigree was afterwards brought down to 1815, when Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, certified by his signature the later additions.

The Earl of Verulam has also at Gorhambury, besides this illuminated pedigree, a paper roll, about 6 feet in length, containing a pedigree of the Grimston Garth family, from Silvester of 1066 to about 1600. This was perhaps among the most important of the "private evidences of the family" shewn to Camden, and may well have been supplied to Sir Harbottle by his distant Yorkshire cousin. A rough draft of Sir Harbottle's pedigree, down to 1619, with additions to 1645 and 2 January 1684-5, occurs in Harl. MS. 1389.

These three pedigrees, thus closely connected, agree in tracing the family back to Silvester Grymeston, or Grimston, of 1066, and though they do not in words make him Standard Bearer to William I, yet the Gorhambury pedigree has at the top a man-at-arms on one side, in "blew breaches," holding a standard with St. George's cross, and on the other side a knight in armour, holding a standard with the Grimston arms, thus perhaps shewing that in 1619 at any rate the family tradition was that Silvester had been Standard Bearer.

Unfortunately, there are serious omissions and errors in the traditional pedigree, as represented by "A," "B," and "C." The original ancestor, being at best an under-tenant, is not likely to have done homage to the King in person. The "Lord Roos, lord chamberlaine of the houshold in the tyme of William the Conqueroure," is a very shadowy personage, for Peter, the first known of the Roos family, only occurs after 1100, when Alberic de Vere was Great Chamberlain. In the matter of arms there is a magnificent disregard of dates. Silvester has, of course, the family shield, a century before hereditary arms came into fashion, and after him all the wives have blazonings, while Sir Roger's lady, contemporary with Edward I, has nine quarterings, though Edward III was about the first man in England to quarter arms, and he only, for special political reasons, added France. I may add that two or three Andrews, two Williams, and Archdeacon Thomas, with other important members of the family, are omitted altogether, and that in the first three centuries there are but six generations, so that we cannot attribute much weight to the earlier portion of the traditional pedigree.

At the same time there certainly was in the family a very old tradition of Norman and Conquestal origin. In 1386, Sir Gerard de Grymston, bearing witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, said that "Gilbert de Gant, who came with the Conqueror, enfeoffed William FitzRoger, ancestor of the said Gerard, by a charter to which Simon de Scrope is a witness." And according to the *Archæologia* for 1866 (vol. xl, p. 451), Edward Grymston, who was living 1442 and died

"C." The Gerbanbury Pedigree, a very long vellum roll magnificently illustrated with coats of arms, was drawn up for Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart., and certified in 1619 by the signature of Sir William Camden, Clarencieux, as "a true genealogy of the Grimston family, so far as he could certify it from private evidences of the family in the Office of Arms, and other authentic writings." The pedigree was afterwards brought down to 1819, when Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, certified by his signature the later additions.

The Earl of Verulam has also at Gorhambury, besides this illuminated pedigree, a paper roll, about 6 feet in length, containing a pedigree of the Grimston Garth family, from Sylvester of 1666 to about 1600. This was perhaps among the most important of the "private evidences of the family" shown to Camden, and may well have been supplied to Sir Harbottle by his distant Yorkshire cousin. A rough draft of Sir Harbottle's pedigree, down to 1619, with additions to 1619 and 2 January 1684-5, occurs in Harl. MS. 1589.

These three pedigrees, thus closely connected, agree in tracing the family back to Sylvester Grymeston, or Grimston, of 1666, and though they do not in words make him Standard Bearer to William I, yet the Gerbanbury pedigree has at the top a man-at-arms on one side, in "blue breeches," holding a standard with St. George's cross, and on the other side a knight in armour, holding a standard with the Grimston arms, thus perhaps showing that in 1619 at any rate the family tradition was that Sylvester had been Standard Bearer.

Unfortunately, there are serious omissions and errors in the traditional pedigree, as represented by "A," "B," and "C." The original ancestor, being at best an under-tenant, is not likely to have done homage to the King in person. The "Lord Roos, lord chamberlaine of the household in the tyme of William the Conquerorne," is a very shadowy personage, for Peter, the first known of the Roos family, only occurs after 1100, when Alberic de Vere was Great Chamberlain. In the matter of arms there is a magnificent disregard of dates. Sylvester has, of course, the family shield, a century before heraldry came into fashion, and after him all the wives have blazonings, while Sir Roger's lady, contemporary with Edward I, has nine quarterings, though Edward III was about the first man in England to quarter arms, and he only, for special political reasons, added France. I may add that two or three Andrews, two Williams, and Archdeacon Thomas, with other important members of the family, are omitted altogether, and that in the first three centuries there are but six generations, so that we cannot attribute much weight to the earlier portion of the traditional pedigree.

At the same time there certainly was in the family a very old tradition of Norman and Conquestal origin. In 1386, Sir Gerard de Grymston, bearing witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, said that "Gilbert de Gant, who came with the Conqueror, enfeoffed William Fitzroger, ancestor of the said Gerard, by a charter to which Simon de Scrope is a witness." And according to the Archæologia for 1862 (vol. xl, p. 151), Edward Grymston, who was living 1443 and died

1478, "claimed to bear the arms which had been borne by his ancestors for four hundred years." Their traditions may have been confused and incorrect, but certainly both Gerard and Edward believed themselves to have come of a Norman stock, coeval with the Conquest.

Leaving the traditional pedigree, however, as too Elizabethan to be trusted without strong corroboration, we turn to documentary evidence of a more nearly contemporary character, and I think it will be conceded that quite three centuries of pedigree can be added to the family before the time of that Thomas (No. I) who died in 1462.

Doomsday Book mentions two tenants *in capite* at Grimston in Holderness, but names no inferior tenants, though such there must have been. The Archbishop of York had two carucates, connected with St. John of Beverley. Drogo de Burere had four carucates, soke of his manor of Withernsea.

The Archbishops retained their overlordship until a late date. Drogo's land passed to Odo of Champagne, and to his son and grandson, Stephen and William le Gros, Earls of Albemarle and Lords of Holderness, under whose shadow rose to distinction the family of Roos or Ros, eventually Lords Roos of Hamlake. It is interesting that before 1220 Thomas de Grymeston held lands at Grimston both of the Archbishop and the Earl, and that four centuries later another Thomas Grimston held part of his property at Grimston of the Archbishop of York by payment of one rose per annum, and the remainder, and larger portion, of the heirs of the Lord Roos, successors of the Earls of Albemarle. These divisions probably corresponded all along with the two and four carucates of Doomsday Book, and it may well have been that at the time of the Great Survey the original ancestor of the Grimstons was sub-tenant of both properties, though at that time the Archbishop's was of little value, being "waste."

In 1150 the name Grimeston is mentioned. William le Gros, Earl of Albemarle, obtained from John de Melsa his manor of that name, in order to found the abbey of Melsa or Meaux. The deed acquiring it was entered in the Abbey Register, now "Cottonian MS., Vitellius C. vi," in the British Museum, and is printed in the *Monasticon* (v. 392). Among the witnesses were Richard de St. Quintin, Peter de Falchomberg, and his son Stephen, Peter de Gousla, Adam de Brus, Gilbert de Grimeston, Herbert, Prior of Melsa, Agnes, the Earl's sister, and others. It is likely that Gilbert de Grimeston, who thus appears in good company, was one of the Earl's knights, and it is at least probable that his property at Grimston had descended to him from two or three generations of ancestors.

Meaux Abbey gradually acquired a fair estate at Grimston in Holderness, so that we find many references to the family in the Abbey Register. Thus (f. 12) "Ralph de Grymeston gave to us in pure alms the service of a certain bovate of land in Grymeston, and three shillings of annual rent . . . . . which donation Thomas, his son, confirmed to us . . . . . Thomas, son of Ralph, gave to us in pure alms five sellions, two of the Earl's fee and three of the Archbishop's fee. Robert Pincerna gave to us in pure alms one bovate of land in Grymeston

1176," claimed to bear the arms which had been borne by his ancestors for four hundred years." Their traditions may have been confused and incorrect, but certainly both Gerard and Edward believed themselves to have come of a Norman stock, coeval with the Conquest.

Leaving the traditional pedigree, however, as too fabulous to be trusted without strong corroboration, we turn to documentary evidence of a more nearly contemporary character, and I think it will be conceded that quite three centuries of pedigree can be added to the family before the time of that Thomas (No. 1) who died in 1432.

Doomsday Book mentions two tenants in capite at Grimston in Holderness, but names no inferior tenants, though such there must have been. The Archbishop of York had two carucates, connected with St. John of Beverley. Drogo de Buron had four carucates, seis of his manor of Withernsea.

The Archbishops retained their overlordship until a late date. Drogo's land passed to Odo of Champagne, and to his son and grandson, Stephen and William le Gros, Earls of Albemarle and Lords of Holderness, under whose shadow rose to distinction the family of Ros or Roos, eventually Lords Ros of Hamlake. It is interesting that before 1220 Thomas de Grymeston held lands at Grimston both of the Archbishop and the Earl, and that four centuries later another Thomas Grimston held part of his property at Grimston of the Archbishop of York by payment of one rose per annum, and the remainder, and larger portion, of the heirs of the local Roos, successors of the Earls of Albemarle. These divisions probably corresponded all along with the two and four carucates of Doomsday Book, and it may well have been that at the time of the Great Survey the original ancestor of the Grimstons was sub-tenant of both properties, though at that time the Archbishop's was of little value, being "waste."

In 1150 the name Grimston is mentioned. William le Gros, Earl of Albemarle, obtained from John de Melsa his manor of that name, in order to found the abbey of Melsa or Meaux. The deed acquiring it was entered in the Abbey Register, now "Cottonian MS., Vitellius C. vi," in the British Museum, and is printed in the Monasticon (v. 329). Among the witnesses were Richard de St. Quintin, Peter de Falconberg, and his son Stephen, Peter de Gonale, Adam de Brus, Gilbert de Grimston, Herbert, Prior of Melsa, Agnes, the Earl's sister, and others. It is likely that Gilbert de Grimston, who thus appears in good company, was one of the Earl's knights, and it is at least probable that his property at Grimston had descended to him from two or three generations of ancestors.

Meaux Abbey gradually acquired a fair estate at Grimston in Holderness, so that we find many references to the family in the Abbey Register. Thus (I. 12) "Ralph de Grymeston gave to us in pure alms the service of a certain bovate of land in Grymeston, and three shillings of annual rent . . . . . which donation Thomas, his son, confirmed to us . . . . . Thomas, son of Ralph, gave to us in pure alms five sollions, two of the Earl's fee and three of the Archbishop's fee. Robert Piscerus gave to us in pure alms one bovate of land in Grymeston

. . . . . which donation Andrew de Grymeston confirmed to us. Richard le Grauve (or le Graunt) gave to us in pure alms a toft and a croft and two acres of arable land, rendering thence annually to Andrew de Grymeston, lord of the fee, and to his heirs sixpence for all service. And Andrew son of Ralph, son of Gilbert de Grymeston, remitted to us the annual rent of sixpence . . . . Robert de Roos, son and heir of William de Ros, confirmed to us in pure alms two bovates of land, a toft and croft, and two acres and two sellions which we held in Grymeston. King Edward confirmed to us all the lands, tenements, rents, and services which we held in Grymeston."

Three generations stand out clearly in this entry. Gilbert de Grymeston, obviously the witness of 1150, had a son Ralph, who had two sons, Andrew, "lord of the fee," and Thomas. In Abbot Burton's chronicle of Melsa we read that the gifts of Ralph, of Thomas, and of Robert Pincerna were made to Abbot Hugh, 1210-1220, and that Richard le Graunt de Grymeston and Andrew de Grymeston made their gifts to Abbot Michael, 1235-1249, so that these members of the family are approximately dated. Robert de Roos was head of his family 1258 to 1285, but his confirmation and that of the king might well have been made later than the gifts themselves.

During the twelfth century the name Grymeston occurs occasionally, and during the thirteenth century with great frequency in public documents, many of the persons named being members of the Holderness family, though others doubtless took their names from North Grimston or one of the three other Grimstons in Yorkshire.[1] Henry de Grimeston occurs 1166-7.[2] Geoffry, son of Walter de Grimeston, committed a forest trespass, and Gerard de Grimeston owed half-a-mark for false claim in Yorkshire, 1189-90.[2] Roger, son of John de Grimeston, forfeited lands at Grimston to Archbishop Gray, 1229,[3] and may possibly have been the Roger de Grimeston who was Sheriff of Kent in 1226.[4] Thomas de Grimeston witnessed a charter of Archbishop Gray, 1216-1255.[5] Emma, widow of Thomas de Grimeston, claimed one-third of two bovates of land at Grimston as her reasonable dower, against Geoffry de Grimeston, 1230-1.[6] Her husband was probably the donor of five sellions to Meaux, and a younger son, for otherwise the dower would have been larger. Andrew de Grimeston had lands at Grimston, 1230. Abbot Michael, 1235-1249, granted a toft, croft, and two acres of land (Richard le Graunt's gift) to Martin de Grymeston and his heirs in perpetual farm, at a rent of half-a-mark per annum.[7] Martin claimed common pasture there in 1267-8, as did

[1] The five Yorkshire Grimstons were villages or hamlets, *a*, in Holderness; *b*, in Kirkby Wharf, near Tadcaster; *c*, in Dunnington, near York; *d*, in Gilling, near Helmsley; and *e*, North Grimston, near New Malton. There were also Grimstons in Norfolk, Suffolk, Leicester, Dorset, and Devon.

[2] Pipe Rolls.

[3] "Archbishop Gray's Register," Surtees Society, vol. lvi, p. 233.

[4] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

[5] *Monasticon*, vol. vi, p. 1195.

[6] "Placita Ebor.," 15 Henry III, etc.

[7] "Chronicle of Melsa" (Rolls Series), vol. ii, p. 23.

. . . . . which donation Andrew de Grymeston confirmed to us. Richard le Graave (or le Graam) gave to us in pure alms a toft and a croft and two acres of arable land, rendering therefore annually to Andrew de Grymeston, lord of the fee, and to his heirs sixpence for all service. And Andrew son of Ralph, son of Gilbert de Grymeston, remitted to us the annual rent of sixpence . . . . Robert de Roos, son and heir of William de Ros, confirmed to us in pure alms two bovates of land, a toft and croft, and two acres and two sellions which we held in Grymeston. King Edward confirmed to us all the lands, tenements, rents, and services which we held in Grymeston."

Three generations stand out clearly in this entry. Gilbert de Grymeston, obviously the witness of 1150, had a son Ralph, who had two sons, Andrew, "lord of the fee," and Thomas. In Abbot Burton's chronicle of Melsa we read that the gifts of Ralph, of Thomas, and of Robert Pincerna were made to Abbot Hugh, 1210-1230, and that Richard le Graunt de Grymeston and Andrew de Grymeston made their gifts to Abbot Michael, 1235-1249, so that these members of the family are approximately dated. Robert de Roos was head of his family 1258 to 1285, but his confirmation and that of the king might well have been made later than the gifts themselves.

During the twelfth century the name Grymeston occurs occasionally, and during the thirteenth century, with great frequency in public documents, many of the persons named being members of the Holderness family, though others doubtless took their names from North Grimston or one of the three other Grimstons in Yorkshire.[1] Henry de Grimston occurs 1166-7,[2] Geoffry, son of Walter de Grimston, committed a forest trespass, and Gerard de Grimston owed half-a-mark for false claim in Yorkshire, 1189-90.[3] Roger, son of John de Grimston, forfeited lands at Grimston to Archbishop Gray, 1229,[4] and may possibly have been the Roger de Grimston who was Sheriff of Kent in 1229.[5] Thomas de Grimston witnessed a charter of Archbishop Gray, 1216-1225.[6] Emma, widow of Thomas de Grimston, claimed one-third of two bovates of land at Grimston as her reasonable dower, against Geoffry de Grimston, 1230-1.[7] Her husband was probably the donor of five sellions to Meaux, and a younger son, for otherwise the dower would have been larger. Andrew de Grimston had lands at Grimston, 1230. Abbot Michael, 1235-1249, granted a toft, croft, and two acres of land (Richard le Graunt's gift) to Martin de Grymeston and his heirs in perpetual farm, at a rent of half-a-mark per annum.[7] Martin claimed common pasture there in 1267-8, as did

[1] The five Yorkshire Grimstons were villages or hamlets, *a*, in Holderness; *b*, in Kirkby Wharf, near Tadcaster; *c*, in Donnington, near York; *d*, in Gilling, near Helmsley; and *e*, North Grimston, near New Malton. There were also Grimstons in Norfolk, Suffolk, Leicester, Dorset, and Devon.

[2] Pipe Rolls.

[3] "Archbishop Gray's Register," Surtees Society, vol. lvi, p. 233.

[4] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

[5] Manning, vol. vi, p. 1135.

[6] "Thesis Ebor.," 15 Henry III, etc.

[7] "Chronicle of Melsa" (Rolls Series), vol. ii, p. 23.

William de Grimeston, 1250.[6] About 1260-1270, William, son of Ralph de Grymeston, granted lands there to Thomas de Grymeston, clerk, as did Alice and Isabella, daughters and heirs of Richard, son of Alan de Grimeston, and also Andrew de Grimeston.[8] William de Grimeston was a juror in Holderness in 1275, 1279, and 1280,[9] and in 1275 William, son of Martin de Grimeston, was signed with the Cross, and subscribed twenty shillings to the Crusade.[10] Poulson mentions "William, lord of Grimston," as a witness in 1275, but it does not seem likely that he was head of the family.

In 1276, Andrew de Grimmeston and Joan his wife, apparently daughter and coheir of Roger de Hunemanneby, had a suit as to lands at Hunmanby.[4] This Andrew was probably a son of the former Andrew (1230-1249). In Hunmanby Church the Grimston arms occur as those of the first lord of the manor, but Andrew seems to have been the first who can be traced as having property there.

Thomas de Grymeston, apparently elder brother of Andrew, and head of the family, became a clergyman. Although the traditional pedigree mentions neither him not any of the three Andrews who were living in his day, he was an important person, and has left his mark upon public documents. He held lands at Grimston, 1267-8,[11] and received lands there, 1260-1270, from Andrew, Alice, Isabella, and William de Grymeston.[12] In 1269-70 he exchanged a rent of sixteen shillings from Mollescroft for a rent of nine shillings from Tunstall and Owthorne, to the advantage of Meaux Abbey.[13] In 1269 he vacated the church of Goodmanham, of which he was patron as well as rector or portioner, and presented a parson thereto.[14] In 1270 he was ordained priest, and was presented to the chapel of Sutton in Holderness.[14] In 4 Edward I, certain lands at Tunstall were confirmed to him.[15] On 23 November 1280-81, Archbishop Wickwane alluded to him in a letter as "karissimum clericum nostrum Magistrum Thomam de Grimeston."[16] In 1280 he became Rector of Warton in Kendal,[17] where about 1284 he granted lands to the Vicars Choral of York.[18] In 1281 he was made Archdeacon of Cleveland and Prebendary of Osbaldwick in York Minster.[17] He presented Martin de Grymeston, and in 1280-1 Andrew de Grymeston to the rectory of Goodmanham.[19] In 1284 he held for a term of years the manor of Thorp Aldeburgh in Holderness,[20] and in 1284-5 held six bovates of land at Goodman-

[8] Bodleian Charters, 143, 134, 145.
[9] Yorkshire Inquisitiones (Yorks Archæological Society).
[10] "Archbishop Giffard's Register," Surtees Society, vol. cix.
[11] "Placita Ebor."
[12] Bodleian Charters, 143-145.
[13] Chronicle of Melsa, vol. ii, p. 144.
[14] "Archbishop Giffard's Register," Surtees Society, vol. cix.
[15] Poulson's *History and Antiquities of Holderness.*
[16] "Beverley Chapter Act Book," Surtees Society, vol. xcviii.
[17] Archbishop Wickwane's Register at York.
[18] "Test. Ebor.," Surtees Society, vol. liii, p. 100.
[19] Torre MS. at York.
[20] Cal. of Close Rolls.

William de Grimston, 1290.[8] About 1290-1270, William, son of Ralph de Grymeston, granted lands there to Thomas de Grymeston, clerk, as did Alice and Isabella, daughters and heirs of Richard, son of Alan de Grimeston, and also Andrew de Grimeston.[9] William de Grimeston was a juror in Holderness in 1275, 1279, and 1280,[9] and in 1275 William, son of Martin de Grimeston, was sinned with the Cross, and subscribed twenty shillings to the Crusade.[10] Poulson mentions "William, lord of Grimston," as a witness in 1279, but it does not seem likely that he was head of the family.

In 1276, Andrew de Grimeston and Joan his wife, apparently daughter and co-heir of Roger de Hunmanby, had a suit as to lands at Hunmanby.[11] This Andrew was probably a son of the former Andrew (1230-1240). In Hunmanby Church the Grimston arms occur as those of the first lord of the manor, but Andrew seems to have been the first who can be traced as having property there.

Thomas de Grymeston, apparently older brother of Andrew, and head of the family, became a clergyman. Although the traditional pedigree mentions neither him nor any of the three Andrews who were living in his day, he was an important person, and has left his mark upon public documents. He held lands at Grimston, 1287-8,[12] and received lands there, 1290-1270, from Andrew, Alice, Isabella, and William de Grymeston.[13] In 1268-70 he exchanged a rent of sixteen shillings from Molleserofs for a rent of nine shillings from Tunstall and Owthorne, to the advantage of Meaux Abbey.[14] In 1269 he vacated the church of Goodmanham, of which he was patron as well as rector or portioner, and presented a person thereto.[15] In 1270 he was ordained priest, and was presented to the chapel of Sutton in Holderness.[16] In 1 Edward I, certain lands at Tunstall were confirmed to him.[17] On 23 November 1280-81, Archbishop Wickwane alluded to him in a letter as "Karissimum clericum nostrum Magistrum Thomam de Grimeston."[18] In 1280 he became Rector of Warton in Kendal,[19] where about 1281 he granted lands to the Vicars Choral of York.[20] In 1281 he was made Archdeacon of Cleveland and Prebendary of Osbaldwick in York Minster.[21] He presented Martin de Grymeston, and in 1280-1 Andrew de Grymeston to the rectory of Goodmanham.[22] In 1281 he held for a term of years the manor of Thorp Aldeburgh in Holderness,[23] and in 1284-5 held six bovates of land at Goodman-

[8] Bodleian Charters, 143, 124, 145.
[9] Yorkshire Inquisitions (Yorks. Archæological Society).
[10] "Archbishop Giffard's Register," Surtees Society, vol. cix.
[11] "Plaeita Rdeer."
[12] Bodleian Charters, 143-145.
[13] Chronicle of Meaux, vol. ii. p. 144.
[14] "Archbishop Giffard's Register," Surtees Society, vol. cix.
[15] Poulson's History and Antiquities of Holderness.
[16] "Horsley Chapter Act Book," Surtees Society, vol. xxviii.
[17] Archbishop Wickwane's Register at York.
[18] "Test. Ebor.," Surtees Society, vol. liii, p. 100.
[19] Torre MS. at York.
[20] Cal. of Close Rolls.

ham.[21] He was dead 6 July, 1289, when a successor was appointed to his prebend.[22]

On 14 September 1289, an important deed was entered upon the Close Rolls to the following effect: "Andrew de Grimeston, nephew and heir of the late Master Thomas de Grymeston, witnessed that whereas Master Thomas acknowledged in person before the Justices at Westminster that the Manor of Guthemundham was the right of Roger de Grymeston, Andrew's son, and of his heirs, and also that the Manor of Grimeston, with certain lands and rents in divers places was the right of Roger and Juliana his wife, and the heirs of their bodies begotten, Andrew hereby confirms the said acknowledgment, and quit-claims to Roger and Juliana his right therein, in accordance with the form of the acknowledgment and gift made to them by Master Thomas. For stronger testimony hereof he has procured the affixing to these presents of the seal of Master Martin de Grymeston, together with his own seal. Given at Bury St. Edmund's on Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward . . . Memorandum that Andrew came into the Chancery at Bury St. Edmund's on the said Sunday, and acknowledged the contents of this deed."[23]

Archdeacon Thomas de Grymeston appears in this deed as head of the family, for he had given the manor of Grimston to Roger and Juliana, probably at the time of their marriage, and had given the Manor of Goodmanham to Roger some time before 1284-5, when Roger was the chief landholder there.[21]

Why the nephew and heir, Andrew, should have been passed over does not appear in the deed. He probably could not help himself, for Thomas had already in his lifetime given away most of his property, but no doubt his consent to this past transaction was valuable to the new owner, as estopping possible litigation. Perhaps also he had inherited his mother's estate at Hunmanby, where in 1298 Andrew de Grimeston was a free tenant of the late Robert de Tatteshale,[24] and it is possible that as a widower he had been ordained, for Andrew de Grymeston, priest, was presented to Goodmanham 13 March 1280-1, and held the living for about twelve years. Still, it is curious that he was passed over.

Master Martin de Grymeston, whose testimony was regarded as weighty, must have been someone who knew the Archdeacon's mind, and was probably his brother. He was perhaps the Martin who was presented to St. Denis' Church, York, in 1270,[25] and the same Martin who was Rector of Goodmanham till 1280, when he went to Myton.[26] Another or the same Martin was presented to Cowlam by Roger de Grymeston 24 June 1308,[26] and a Martin de Grymeston was executor for William de Hamilton, Dean of York, who died 1300.[27]

[21] Kirkby's Quest, Surtees Society, vol. xlix.
[22] Harl. MS. 6970, "Dr. Hutton's excerpts from York Registers."
[23] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[24] Yorks Inquisitions.
[25] "Archbishop Giffard's Register," Surtees Society, vol. cix.
[26] Torre MS. at York.
[27] Cal. of Close Rolls.

ham.[21] He was dead 6 July, 1280, when a successor was appointed to his prebend.[22]

On 14 September 1280, an important deed was entered upon the Close Rolls to the following effect: "Andrew de Grimeston, nephew and heir of the late Master Thomas de Grymeston, witnessed that whereas Master Thomas acknowledged in person before the Justices at Westminster that the Manor of Guthesmundham was the right of Roger de Grymeston, Andrew's son, and of his heirs, and also that the Manor of Grimeston, with certain lands and rents in divers places was the right of Roger and Juliana his wife, and the heirs of their bodies begotten, Andrew hereby confirms the said acknowledgment, and quit-claims to Roger and Juliana his right therein, in accordance with the form of the acknowledgment and gift made to them by Master Thomas. For stronger testimony hereof he has procured the affixing to these presents of the seal of Master Martin de Grymeston, together with his own seal. Given at Bury St. Edmund's on Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward I."[23] Monmouthan that Andrew came into the Chancery at Bury St. Edmund's on the said Sunday, and acknowledged the contents of this deed."[24]

Archdeacon Thomas de Grymeston appears in this deed as head of the family, for he had given the manor of Grimeston to Roger and Juliana, probably at the time of their marriage, and had given the Manor of Goodmanham to Roger some time before 1281-3, when Roger was the chief landholder there.[25]

Why the nephew and heir, Andrew, should have been passed over does not appear in the deed. He probably could not help himself, for Thomas had already in his lifetime given away most of his property, but no doubt his consent to this past transaction was valuable to the new owner, as stopping possible litigation. Perhaps also he had inherited his mother's estate at Hunmanby, where in 1293 Andrew de Grimeston was a free tenant of the late Robert de Tattershall,[26] and it is possible that as a widower he had been ordained, for Andrew de Grymeston, priest, was presented to Goodmanham 13 March 1280-1, and held the living for about twelve years. Still, it is curious that he was passed over.

Master Martin de Grymeston, whose testimony was regarded as weighty, must have been someone who knew the Archdeacon's mind, and was probably his brother. He was perhaps the Martin who was presented to St. Denis' Church, York, in 1270,[27] and the same Martin who was Rector of Goodmanham till 1280, when he went to Skyton.[28] Another or the same Martin was presented to Cowlam by Roger de Grymeston 24 June 1308,[29] and a Martin de Grymeston was executor for William de Hamilton, Dean of York, who died 1290.[30]

[21] Kirkby's Quest, Surtees Society, vol. xlix.
[22] Harl. MS. 6970, "Dr. Hutton's excerpts from York Registers."
[23] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[24] Yorks Inquisitions.
[25] "Archbishop Gilbert's Register," Surtees Society, vol. cxi.
[26] Torre MS. at York.
[27] Cal. of Close Rolls.

Another ecclesiastic living at this time was Hugh de Grymeston, who was ordained deacon 1270, and was Abbot of Kirkstall 1284 till his death in 1304. If he was the same Hugh de Grimeston, priest, who was rector or portioner of Goodmanham, 2 February 1292-3 to 1304,[26] he was presumably of the Holderness family, and may have been a younger brother of the Archdeacon. Another ecclesiastic of the name was William de Grimeston, Prior of Helagh 1300 to 1333.

Roger de Grymeston, son of Andrew, and apparently great-nephew of Archdeacon Thomas, was the most distinguished layman that his family had yet produced. Born in 1273, if not earlier, he held one carucate and two bovates, and also seven bovates of land at Goodmanham in 1284-5, with six carucates at Cowlam and one carucate at Croome.[28] In 1309 he held half a knight's fee of the heirs of Robert de Tatteshall at Hunmanby.[29] Before 1289 he had become possessed of the Manors of Grimston and Goodmanham. In 1296-7 he paid subsidy at Grimston and Cowlam.[30] In 1315 he had half a knight's fee at Goodmanham, and was a lord of Garton-cum-membris and of Cowlam.[31]

Roger de Grymmeston was summoned in 1296 to perform military service against the Scots, joining the muster at Newcastle-on-Tyne.[32] In 1314 he received a like summons, and became a commissioner of array for Yorkshire. In 1316 he was a collector of the fifteenth and of the sixteenth for the hosting of the war with Scotland, and in 1318 was one of three persons empowered to raise the whole forces of the East Riding. In 1322 he received "protection," as he was staying in the Marches of Scotland on the king's service.[33]

Besides his purely military duties, Roger took part in other warlike or semi-warlike enterprises. In 1313, and again in 1318, he and John de Grymeston, probably his brother, were pardoned for their share in the rebellion of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and the death of Piers Gaveston.[33] In 1331 a commission was appointed "to hear the complaint of the Prior of Bridlington, that Roger, son of Andrew de Grymston, knight, Richard, Thomas, and John his brothers, Martin de Grymeston, clerk, and Thomas, son of Roger de Grymston, with others, in the time of Gerard de Burton, late Prior (1297-1315), broke the doors of the chapel, house, and church of the Priory at Fraisthorpe, co. York, and carried away an image of the Virgin Mary, worth £60, which was in the chapel."[33]

At the knighting of the Prince of Wales, 22 May 1306, Roger de Grymeston was made a Knight of the Bath.[34] On 26 February 1322-3 he gave evidence at York at an inquisitio as to the age of Henry, de Percy, the young son and heir of Henry, first Lord Percy of Alnwick, who had died eight years previously. "Roger de Grymeston, knight

[28] Kirkby's Quest.
[29] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[30] "Lay Subsidy of 25 Ed. I," Yorks Archæological Association, vol. xvi.
[31] "Inquisitio of 9 Ed. II," Surtees Society, vol. xlix.
[32] Digest of Parliamentary Writs.
[33] Cal. of Patent Rolls.
[34] Shaw's *Knights of England*, vol. i, p. 120.

Another ecclesiastic living at this time was Hugh de Grymeston, who was ordained deacon 1270, and was Abbot of Kirkstall 1281 till his death in 1304. If he was the same Hugh de Grimeston, priest, who was rector or portioner of Goodmanham, 2 February 1292-3 to 1301,[26] he was presumably of the Hotheroess family, and may have been a younger brother of the Archdeacon. Another ecclesiastic of the name was William de Grimeston, Prior of Holaph 1300 to 1333.

Roger de Grymeston, son of Andrew, and apparently great-nephew of Archdeacon Thomas, was the most distinguished layman that his family had yet produced. Born in 1273, it not earlier, he held one carucate and two bovates, and also seven bovates of land at Goodmanham in 1281-5, with six carucates at Cowlam and one carucate at Croome.[27] In 1309 he held half a knight's fee of the heirs of Robert de Tattershall at Hunmanby.[28] Before 1283 he had become possessed of the Manors of Grimston and Goodmanham. In 1290-7 he paid subsidy at Grimston and Cowlam.[29] In 1310 he had half a knight's fee at Goodmanham, and was a lord of Garton-on-the-Wolds and of Cowlam.[30]

Roger de Grymeston was summoned in 1296 to perform military service against the Scots, joining the muster at Newcastle-on-Tyne.[31] In 1314 he received a like summons, and became a commissioner of array for Yorkshire. In 1316 he was a collector of the fifteenth and of the sixteenth for the hosting of the war with Scotland, and in 1318 was one of three persons empowered to raise the whole forces of the East Riding. In 1322 he received "protection," as he was serving in the Marches of Scotland on the king's service.[32]

Besides his purely military duties, Roger took part in other warlike or semi-warlike enterprises. In 1312, and again in 1318, he and John de Grymeston, probably his brother, were pardoned for their share in the rebellion of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and the death of Piers Gaveston.[33] In 1331 a commission was appointed "to hear the complaint of the Prior of Bridlington, that Roger, son of Andrew de Grymeston, knight, Richard, Thomas, and John his brothers, Martin de Grymeston, clerk, and Thomas, son of Roger de Grymeston, with others, in the time of Gerard de Burton, late Prior (1297-1319), broke the doors of the chapel, house, and church of the Priory at Bridlington, co. York, and carried away an image of the Virgin Mary, worth 100, which was in the chapel."[34]

At the Knighting of the Prince of Wales, 22 May 1306, Roger de Grymeston was made a Knight of the Bath.[35] On 26 February 1322-3 he gave evidence at York at an inquisition as to the age of Henry de Percy, the young son and heir of Henry, first Lord Percy of Alnwick, who had died eight years previously. "Roger de Grymeston, knight

[26] Kirkby's Quest.
[27] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[28] "Lay Subsidy of 25 Ed. I," Yorks Archæological Association, vol. xvi.
[29] "Inquisitio of 9 Ed. II," Surtees Society, vol. xlix.
[30] Digest of Parliamentary Writs.
[31] Cal. of Patent Rolls.
[32] Shaw's Knights of England, vol. i, p. 120.

aged fifty, said the like (viz., that Henry was twenty-one on 6 Feb. last, having been born 6 Feb., 29 Edward I). He knows this, because he was of the retinue of Henry, the father, and also has a son John, who was born on the third day after the said Henry, and is now twenty-one years of age."[35]

In 1324 Sir Roger was summoned to the Great Council at Westminster.[36] He presented rectors to Goodmanham 1304 and 1324, to Cowlam 1308 and 1322.[37] His name occurs frequently in Patent and Close Rolls, and from time to time he borrowed money upon the security of his lands, whilst in 1330 he received payment of £66 16s. 8d. "for divers victuals bought from him by the late King," perhaps for military purposes.[38] In 1336 he was spoken of as "Roger de Grymeston of Guthmundham, knight," and in 1337 he and his wife Juliana confirmed certain lands to Allerton Priory.[39] Before 27 March 1343 he was dead, for "Juliana, relict of Roger de Grymeston," presented a rector to Goodmanham, as she did also exactly a year later.[37] Although wrongly entered in Abp. Zouche's Register (f. 328) as that of "Dame Johana" (and still more wrongly quoted in *Test. Ebor.* as "Dame Alicia"), "relict of Dom. Roger de Grymeston, knight, deceased," her will, dated at Kyngeston upon Hull, Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 1347-8, was proved 25 August 1348. She mentioned her son, Dom. William, and two executors.[40]

Sir Roger does not appear in the Meaux Register or in Abbot Burton's Chronicle, but in 1309 and 1315 Alexander de Grymeston, presumably a member of the family, paid rents to the abbey for lands at Grimston. Alexander and Thomas de Grymeston owed money to William de Hamilton, Dean of York, in 1298.[41] Robert de Grimeston was a juror at his Inquisitio in 1300,[42] and Martin de Grymston was his executor, so that very possibly the Dean was a near relative.

Other Grymestons of Sir Roger's time were Richard, a juror at Hedon, 1296,[42] Robert and Richard, bailiffs of York 1309,[43] William son of Martin de Grymeston, a juror at Hull 1297-8,[42] and William de Grymston, who in 1306 succeeded Martin de Grymston as Vicar of Felixkirk,[43] and in 1333 was Vicar of St. Peter's, York.[41] Robert de Grymston was Vicar of St. Peter's, York, 1316,[41] and Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Hospital, 1319 and 1335.[43] Richard de Grymston was Master of St. Mary's Hospital, York, 1318,[43] Vicar of Stillingflete, 1323,[43] when he went "beyond seas," and in 1333-5 parson of Settrington.[41] He lent £200 to Sir William de Bruys, knight, and £44 to Robert and William de Grymston, possibly his brothers.[41] Richard de Grymeston

[35] Inquisitiones temp. Edward II (Rolls Series).
[36] Digest of Parliamentary Writs.
[37] Torre MS. at York.
[38] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[39] Burton's *Monasticon Ebor.*, p. 260.
[40] Test. Ebor., i, 37 (Surtees Society, vol. iv).
[41] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[42] Yorkshire Inquisitions (Yorks Archæological Society).
[43] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

aged fifty, said the like (viz., that Henry was twenty-one on 6 Feb. last, having been born 6 Feb., 29 Edward I). He knows this, because he was of the retinue of Henry, the father, and also has a son John, who was born on the third day after the said Henry, and is now twenty-one years of age."[86]

In 1321 Sir Roger was summoned to the Great Council at Westminster.[87] He presented rectors to Goodmanham 1304 and 1321, to Cowlam 1308 and 1322.[88] His name occurs frequently in Patent and Close Rolls, and from time to time he borrowed money upon the security of his lands, whilst in 1330 he received payment of 556 16s. 8d. "for divers victuals bought from him by the late King," perhaps for military purposes.[89] In 1336 he was spoken of as "Roger de Grymeston of Guthmundham, knight," and in 1337 he and his wife Juliana confirmed certain lands to Allerton Priory.[90] Before 27 March 1343 he was dead, for "Juliana, relict of Roger de Grymeston," presented a rector to Goodmanham, as she did also exactly a year later.[91] Although wrongly entered in Abp. Zouche's Register (f. 329) as that of "Dame Johana" (and still more wrongly quoted in Yad. Ecc. as "Dame Alicia"), "relict of Dom. Roger de Grymeston, knight, deceased," her will, dated at Kynggeston upon Hull, Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 1347-8, was proved 25 August 1348. She mentioned her son, Dom. William, and two executors.[92]

Sir Roger does not appear in the Sheaux Register or in Abbot Burton's Chronicle, but in 1309 and 1313 Alexander de Grymeston, presumably a member of the family, paid rents to the abbey for lands at Grimston. Alexander and Thomas de Grymeston owed money to William de Hamilton, Dean of York, in 1298.[93] Robert de Grimeston was a juror at his Inquisitio in 1300,[94] and Martin de Grymeston was his executor, so that very possibly the Dean was a near relative.

Other Grymestons of Sir Roger's time were Richard, a juror at Hedon, 1298,[95] Robert and Richard, bailiffs of York 1309,[96] William son of Martin de Grymeston, a juror at Hull 1327-8,[97] and William de Grymeston, who in 1300 succeeded Martin de Grymeston as Vicar of Felixkirk,[98] and in 1333 was Vicar of St. Peter's, York.[99] Robert de Grymeston was Vicar at St. Peter's, York, 1316,[100] and Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Hospital, 1319 and 1323.[101] Richard de Grymeston was Master of St. Mary's Hospital, York, 1318,[102] Vicar of Sutthingfleet, 1323,[103] when he went "beyond seas," and in 1323-5 parson of Sottrington.[104] He lent £200 to Sir William de Breya, knight, and £44 to Robert and William de Grymeston, possibly his brothers.[105] Richard de Grymeston

---

[86] Inquisitiones temp. Edward II (Rolls Series).
[87] Pieces of Parliamentary Writs.
[88] Torre MS. at York.
[89] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[90] Burton's Monastica Ebor., p. 290.
[91] Yorks. Inqs., i. 37 (Surtees Society, vol. iv).
[92] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[93] Yorkshire Inquisitiones (Yorks Archæological Society).
[94] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

was Rector of Goodmanham 1304 to 1324, when apparently he died.[44] Another Richard was Precentor of Beverley 1325 and 1331,[45] and yet another exchanged from Ledesham to Lindby, co. York, in 1339,[46] and to Treswell, Notts, 1352.[46] These may or may not have been members of the family.

Sir Roger de Grymeston's arms are recorded in several old lists and rolls. Thus, Harl. MS. 6589 (f. 61), in a list of knightly arms, has, "Roger Grymeston port d'Argent, Une fees de Sable et iii molets d'or en la fees, voydes de Goulz." And Harl. MS. 1068 (f. 79), in a list of arms of temp. Edward I and II, has "Roger Graynston: Ar. sur fece sa. 3 moletes or voydet g."; and again, among Yorkshire arms (f. 136): "Roger Grimston: Ar. sur fece sa. 3 moletes or, voyded vert." Except for vert, in the last entry, these arms are exactly those which have been used by the Grimstons ever since. Whether Sir Roger was the first to use them, or had himself inherited them, we can but conjecture, but certainly the deed of 1289 laid considerable stress upon the family seals, which were perhaps heraldic. The Bodleian Charters of 1260-1270, giving lands at Grimston, bear no seals.

Sir Roger had at least three sons, William, Thomas, and John, of whom the first succeeded him at Grimston, and presumably at Goodmanham. On 20 August 1343, the escheator was ordered to deliver to Margery, widow of William de Roos of Hamlake, certain of her late husband's lands as dowry, including "a Fee which William de Grymston holds in Grymston in Holdernesse, viz., four carucates of land, extended at £6 per annum."[47] It is interesting to trace the four carucates of Doomsday Book passing down in the family, and it is possible that William may be that William de Grymeston who, according to "a certain ancient rental," paid to Meaux Abbey half a mark for a toft, croft, and two acres of land, and "for five sellions of land in Grymeston one pound of wax."[48] William did not, however, make much impression upon the family memory, for the traditional pedigree does not name him. Probably he did not survive his father many years. In 1347 John de Grymeston, perhaps his brother, held two tofts at Grimston of the Abbey by inheritance, paying 3s. 4d. half-yearly. John's son, William, sold them.[48]

Gerard de Grymston was the next head of the family. In his evidence of 1386, he described himself as sixty-eight years of age, so that he must have been born about 1318, when Roger and Juliana had been married nearly thirty years. The traditional pedigree makes him Sir Roger's son, but he was doubtless a grandson, the son of William. Like his grandfather, he was engaged in military campaigns during a long life. He was knighted before 1361, when the Meaux Cartulary spoke of him as "Gerard de Grymeston, chivaler."[49] In 1354 and 1355 he raised

[44] Torre MS., at York.
[45] "Beverley Chapter Act Book" (Surtees Society, vol. cviii).
[46] Cal. of Patent Rolls.
[47] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[48] Meaux Register.
[49] Lansdowne MS., 424.

was Rector of Goodmanham 1301 to 1321, when apparently he died.[44] Another Richard was Preceptor of Beverley 1325 and 1331,[45] and yet another exchanged from Ledsham to Lindley, co. York, in 1339,[46] and to Treswell, Notts, 1352.[47] These may or may not have been members of the family.

Sir Roger de Grymeston's arms are recorded in several old lists and rolls. Thus, Harl. MS. 6589 (f. 61), in a list of knightly arms, has, "Roger Grymeston port d'Argent. Une fess de Sable et iii molets d'or en la fess, voydes de Gouls." And Harl. MS. 1068 (f. 79), in a list of arms of temp. Edward I and II, has "Roger Grayneston: Ar. sur fece sa. 3 molets or voydet-g."; and again, among Yorkshire arms (f. 120): "Roger Grimston: Ar. sur fece sa. 3 molets or, voydet vert." Except for vert, in the last entry, these arms are exactly those which have been used by the Grimstons ever since. Whether Sir Roger was the first to use them, or had himself inherited them, we can but conjecture, but certainly the deed of 1285 laid considerable stress upon the family seals, which were perhaps heraldic. The Bodleian Charters of 1290-1270, giving lands at Grimston, bear no seals.

Sir Roger had at least three sons, William, Thomas, and John, of whom the first succeeded him at Grimston, and presumably at Goodmanham. On 20 August 1313, the archbishop was ordered to deliver to Margery, widow of William de Ross of Hunslake, certain of her late husband's lands as dowry, including "a fee which William de Grymston holds in Grymston in Holderness, viz., four carucates of land, extended at 50 per annum."[48] It is interesting to trace the four carucates of Doomsday Book passing down in the family, and it is possible that William may be that William de Grymeston who, according to "a certain ancient rental," paid to Meaux Abbey half a mark for a toft, croft, and two acres of land, and "for five selions of land in Grymeston one pound of wax."[49] William did not, however, make much impression upon the family memory, for the traditional pedigree does not name him. Probably he did not survive his father many years. In 1317 John de Grymeston, perhaps his brother, held two tofts at Grimston of the Abbey by indenture, paying 5s. 4d. half-yearly. John's son, William, sold them.[50]

Gerard de Grymston was the next head of the family. In his evidence of 1350, he described himself as sixty-eight years of age, so that he must have been born about 1318, when Roger and Juliana had been married nearly thirty years. The traditional pedigree makes him Sir Roger's son, but he was doubtless a grandson, the son of William. Like his grandfather, he was engaged in military campaigns during a long life. He was knighted before 1361, when the Meaux Chartulary spoks of him as "Gerard de Grymeston, chivalier."[51] In 1361 and 1365 he raised

[44] Torre MS., at York.
[45] "Beverley Chapter Act Book" (Surtees Society, vol. xviii).
[46] Cal. of Patent Rolls.
[47] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[48] Meaux Register.
[49] Lansdowne MS., 424.

money upon the security of his lands at Goodmanham and elsewhere in Yorkshire,[50] and according to the Grimston Garth pedigree he sold lands at Risby, Cottingham, Holmpton, and elsewhere in 1353. In 1359 his lands in Holderness were assessed at £3 per annum,[51] and in 1367, as a commissioner of sewers, he reported upon the condition of the Holderness drains.[51] We gain the clearest view of him, however, from his evidence in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy, given in the Chapter House at York, 17 September 1386, as follows:

"Sir Gerard Grymston, aged 68, deposed that he had seen Sir Richard Scrope armed Azure, a Bend Or, when the Castle of Stirling was victualled by the Earl of Warwick, and at the Battle of Durham, and Sir Henry his cousin with his banner at the siege of Calais, armed in the same arms, with a label argent; and at the great chivanchée of the late King before Paris, when the truce was made and peace. In that expedition was Sir Richard Scrope with the Lord of Richmond, now the Lord of Lancaster, and so armed, and Sir Henry in the same expedition similarly armed, with the label argent. He said that he had been armed forty-six years, and that he had heard from his ancestors that the said arms had descended to Sir Richard from the time of the Conquest, and that Gilbert de Gant, who came with the Conqueror, enfeoffed William Fitz Roger, ancestor of the said Gerard de Grymston, by a charter, to which charter Simon de Scrope is a witness. He also said that the said arms had been borne without challenge by Sir Robert Grosvenor, of whom or of whose ancestors he had no knowledge."[52]

As Sir Gerard was present at the Battle of Durham, or Nevill's Cross, 17 October 1346, it is not likely that he fought at Crecy on 26 August preceding, and his appearance at Calais may have been late in that same year, or in 1347, for the siege lasted twelve months. The "chivanchée" before Paris, when peace was made, presumably took place in 1360, so that Sir Gerard may have been through many years of fighting in France, and may have drawn his sword at Poictiers, 1356. This, however, is conjecture; Froissart and other chroniclers only name the most distinguished knights and squires.

Sir Gerard's evidence is interesting, but somewhat puzzling. According to tradition, "Simon le Scrope entered England with the Conqueror, and was cousin and companion of Gilbert de Gaunt."[53] This may have been so, but the point in question was the use of the Scrope arms, and Sir Gerard seems to imply that he had seen those arms, sealed on the deed of enfeoffment. If this were not his meaning it is difficult to say how his testimony would help Sir Richard. Yet it is not in the least likely that "a Bend Or" would appear on a Conquestal seal, or that such a heraldic charge had been handed down continuously for three centuries before 1386. It seems more likely that a later Simon, contemporary with a later Gilbert de Gaunt, and living about 1200-1220, was witness to the enfeoffment. He might well have sealed

[50] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[51] Poulson's *History and Antiquities of Holderness.*
[52] Sir Harris Nicolas' *Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy,* vol. ii, p. 292.
[53] Lansdowne MS. ccv., f. 62.

money upon the security of his lands at Goodmanham and elsewhere in Yorkshire,[86] and according to the Grimston Garth pedigree he sold lands at Risby, Cottingham, Hilmpton, and elsewhere in 1353. In 1359 his lands in Holderness were assessed at £5 per annum,[87] and in 1367, as a commissioner of sewers, he reported upon the condition of the Holderness drains.[88] We gain the clearest view of him, however, from his evidence in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy, given in the Chapter House at York, 17 September 1386, as follows:

"Sir Gerard Grymston, aged 68, deposed that he had seen Sir Richard Scrope armed Azure, a fesse Or, when the Castle of Stirling was victualled by the Earl of Warwick, and at the Battle of Durham, and Sir Henry his cousin with his banner at the siege of Calais, armed in the same arms, with a label argent; and at the great chivauchée of the late King before Paris, when the truce was made and peace. In that expedition was Sir Richard Scrope with the Lord of Richmond, now the Lord of Lancaster, and so armed, and Sir Henry in the same expedition similarly armed, with the label argent. He said that he had been armed forty-six years, and that he had heard from his ancestors that the said arms had descended to Sir Richard from the time of the Conquest, and that Gilbert de Gant, who came with the Conqueror, unclothed William Fitz Roger, ancestor of the said Gerard de Grymston, by a charter, to which charter Simon de Scrope is a witness. He also said that the said arms had been borne without challenge by Sir Robert Grosvenor, of whom or of whose ancestors he had no knowledge."[89]

As Sir Gerard was present at the Battle of Durham, or Neville's Cross, 17 October 1346, it is not likely that he fought at Crecy on 26 August preceding, and his appearance at Calais may have been late in that same year, or in 1347, for the siege lasted twelve months. The "chivauchée" before Paris, when peace was made, presumably took place in 1360, so that Sir Gerard may have been through many years of fighting in France, and may have drawn his sword at Poictiers, 1356. This, however, is conjecture; Froissart and other chroniclers only name the most distinguished knights and squires.

Sir Gerard's evidence is interesting, but somewhat puzzling. According to tradition, "Simon le Scrope entered England with the Conqueror, and was cousin and companion of Gilbert de Gaunt."[90] This may have been so, but the point in question was the use of the Scrope arms, and Sir Gerard seems to imply that he had seen those arms, sealed on the deed of enfeoffment. If this were not his meaning it is difficult to say how his testimony would help Sir Richard. Yet it is not in the least likely that—a Bend Or" would appear on a Conqueror's seal, or that such a heraldic charge had been handed down continuously for three centuries before 1350. It seems more likely that a later Simon, contemporary with a later Gilbert de Gaunt, and living about 1220-1250, was witness to the enfeoffment. He might well have sealed

[86] Cal. of Close Rolls.
[87] Poulson's History and Antiquities of Holderness.
[88] Sir Harris Nicolas' Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy, vol. ii. p. 292.
[89] Dugdale's MS. copy, i. 90.

with a Bend Or. The point is interesting because it concerns the date of William Fitz Roger, Sir Gerard's ancestor. Had he only said Sylvester! As it is, I am inclined to date the enfeoffment in King John's reign, but Sir Gerard's evidence certainly shewed that the family tradition of his time claimed for the Grimstons a Conquestal origin.

A Roll of Arms, temp. Richard II, printed by T. Willement in 1834, states that "Mons. Gerrard de Grymston bore Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets of six points Or, pierced Gules," and an original charter relating to lands at Hunmanby, now in possession of Sir Algernon Legard, Bart., and dated Friday before the Epiphany, 1372, was sealed in brown wax by a seal with legend, "+ Gerardi de Grimeston," which has been thus described: Beneath a helmet with ermine mantling, surmounted by a stag's head couped, a tilted shield bearing on a fess three spur rowels of six points, pierced.[54]

The Visitation Pedigree of 1563-4 [55] gives to Sir Gerard a son, Walter, from whom the later Grimstons were descended. The Traditional Pedigree makes Sir Gerard childless, and deduces the later family from his younger brother Walter. It is certain that Sir Gerard had issue, for the Meaux Register, compiled in 1396, states that a certain bovate of land, upon which had been laid a rent charge of seven shillings per annum to the Abbey, had descended so charged to Gerard de Grymeston, knight, from . . . . .[56] his father, who had held it for life, "after which Gerard, William de Grymeston, his son, entered into possession of the inheritance, and now withholds payment of the said rent charge."[57] This William de Grymeston was certainly head of the family, for he presented rectors to Goodmanham and Cowlam in 1399,[58] but he was dead in 1403 when Thomas Grymeston held Goodmanham. If Sir Gerard was born in 1318, his son William may have been born about 1340-5, and thus would have been nearly sixty in 1400.

After William, son of Sir Gerard, the next head of the family was certainly Thomas de Grymeston, and that he was William's son is shewn by the will of Robert Lewys, Rector of Goodmanham, who on 5 August 1399 left a small sum "to Thomas de Grymeston, son of William de Grymeston." About this time Flinton came into the family, probably (as tradition said) by the marriage of a Grimston with the daughter and heiress of Herbert de Flinton, though I think it was William and not Walter who thus obtained the manor.

Besides Thomas, it seems likely that William de Grymeston had Robert, Roger, Gerard, and John, though it is possible that some of these were of the next generation.

Roger Grymeston, "staying on the King's service in his Irish wars, in the company of James Butteler, Earl of Ormonde, Justiciary of Ireland," received "protection" in 1394 and again in 1400.[59] There

[54] "E.B.T.," in *Yorkshire Post*, 25th November, 1910.
[55] Harl. Soc., vol. xvi.
[56] Blank space left for name in the MS.
[57] Cott. MS., Vitellius C. vi, f. 151.
[58] Torre MS., at York.
[59] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

with a Band Or. The point is interesting because it concerns the date of William fitz Roger, Sir Gerard's ancestor. Had he only said Sylvester! As it is, I am inclined to date the enfeoffment in King John's reign, but Sir Gerard's evidence certainly showed that the family tradition of his time claimed for the Grimstons a Conquestal origin.

A Roll of Arms, temp. Richard II, printed by T. Willement in 1834, states that "Alone, Gerard de Grymston bore Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets of six points Or, pierced Gules," and an original charter relating to lands at Hunmanby, now in possession of Sir Algernon Legard, Bart., and dated Friday before the Epiphany, 1372, was sealed in brown wax by a seal with legend, "✠ Gerardi de Grimston," which has been thus described: Beneath a helmet with crenies mantling, surmounted by a stag's head couped, a tilted shield bearing on a fess three spur rowels of six points, pierced.[54]

The Visitation Pedigree of 1563-4[55] gives to Sir Gerard a son, Walter, from whom the later Grimstons were descended. The Traditional Pedigree makes Sir Gerard childless, and deduces the later family from his younger brother Walter. It is certain that Sir Gerard had issue, for the Alnwick Register, compiled in 1399, states that a certain bovate of land, upon which had been laid a rent charge of seven shillings per annum to the Abbey, had descended so charged to Gerard de Grymston, knight, from . . . . ,[56] his father, who had held it for life, "after which Gerard, William de Grymston, his son, entered into possession of the inheritance, and now withholdeth payment of the said rent charge."[57] This William de Grymston was certainly head of the family, for he presented rectors to Goodmanham and Cowlam in 1339,[58] but he was dead in 1403 when Thomas Grymston held Goodmanham. If Sir Gerard was born in 1318, his son William may have been born about 1340-5, and thus would have been nearly sixty in 1400.

After William, son of Sir Gerard, the next head of the family was certainly Thomas de Grymston, and that he was William's son is shewn by the will of Robert Lewys, Rector of Goodmanham, who on 5 August 1399 left a small sum "to Thomas de Grymston, son of William de Grymston." About this time Filiston came into the family, probably (as tradition said) by the marriage of a Grimston with the daughter and heiress of Herbert de Filiston, though I think it was William and not Walter who thus obtained the manor.

Besides Thomas, it seems likely that William de Grymston had Robert, Roger, Gerard, and John, though it is possible that some of these were of the next generation.

Roger Grymston, "staying on the King's service in his Irish wars, in the company of James Butler, Earl of Ormonde, Justiciary of Ireland," received "protection" in 1391 and again in 1400.[59] There

[54] "K.H.T.," in *Yorkshire Post*, 23rd November, 1910.
[55] Harl. Soc., vol. xvi.
[56] Blank space left for name in the MS.
[57] Cart. Alnw., William C. vi. E. 181.
[58] Torre Alnw., at Yark.
[59] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

is nothing to connect him with the Grimstons of Holderness except the mention in the Traditional Pedigree, at about this time, of a Sir Roger Grymeston, who died childless; but as we approach nearer to the time when that pedigree was compiled, we must attach greater weight to its statements. Jerrerde or Gerard Grymeston also occurs about this time, and the Grimston Garth Pedigree makes him father of Anthony Grymeston of Nidd in Nitherdale, from whom presumably was descended William Grymstone of Nidd, who died 1574, leaving issue. There are still Grimstons in Westmoreland who trace back to the family at Nidd. They have never accepted the "Reformation," and boast that at least one member of their family died for the Roman Catholic Faith.

John de Grymeston was ratified as parson of Holdsworth, Devon, in 1400,[60] and one would have thought him a Devonshire ecclesiastic deriving his name from the hamlet of Grimstone in that county, but for the fact that Poulson, quoting some ancient deed which he does not specify, states that "Robert (*sic*) de Grimston, Rector of Holsworth, co. Devon, in 1401 released his claim to certain lands in Garton, which he had by gift of Amand Saunderson of Grimston."[61]

Robert Grymston is said to have gone to Suffolk about 1421, and to have there married a daughter of Sir Anthony Spilman. Before this time the De la Poles, a great merchant family of Hull, had become Earls of Suffolk, and in all probability Robert followed the fourth earl to one of his Suffolk estates. Robert had at least two sons, Edward and Piers, and before 1442 the former of these was in the service of the earl, from which he passed to that of the king. He was sent on embassies to the Duchess of Burgundy and other persons, but being on one occasion unsuccessful, was not employed again after 1449. Being indicted on account of Cade's rebellion, he was cast into prison, where he remained twenty-two months. Eventually, however, he regained the favour of the authorities, and in 1470 was made Commissioner of Oyer and Terminer in Suffolk.[62]

Edward Grymston married thrice, first about 1449 to Alice, who died 1456, secondly in 1459 to Mary, daughter of Sir William Drury by Katharine Swynford. She died in 1469, at the age of twenty-seven, having borne him eight children, and two years later he married Philippa, Baroness Roos, a daughter of Lord Tiptoft, and widow of the tenth Lord Roos of Hamlake. Dying 3 September 1478, he was buried at Rishangles in Suffolk.

By his will or settlement of 28 March 1449, Edward Grymston gave the manor of Elstanwick in Holderness to his wife Alice and his brother Piers for life, and mentioned Thomas Grymston. In 1450 he sealed a petition to the king with the Grimston arms, differenced by an ermine spot, perhaps derived from his mother's family, the Spilmans. Probably in 1446 he was painted in Brussels by Peter Christus, and this portrait, said to be the earliest of any private English gentleman,

[60] Cal. of Patent Rolls.
[61] Poulson's *Holderness*.
[62] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

is nothing to connect him with the Grimstons of Holderness except the mention in the Traditional Pedigree, at about this time, of a Sir Roger Grymston, who died childless; but as we approach nearer to the time when that pedigree was compiled, we must attach greater weight to its statements. Jarrode or Gerard Grymston also occurs about this time, and the Grimston Garth Pedigree makes him father of Anthony Grymston of Nidd in Nidderdale, from whom presumably was descended William Grymston of Nidd, who died 1574, leaving issue. There are still Grimstons in Westmoreland who trace back to the family at Nidd. They have never accepted the "Reformation," and boast that at least one member of their family died for the Roman Catholic Faith.

John de Grymston was retained as parson of Holdsworth, Devon, in 1400,[25] and one would have thought him a Devonshire ecclesiastic deriving his name from the hamlet of Grimstone in that county, but for the fact that Poulson, quoting some ancient deed which he does not specify, states that "Robert (sic) de Grimston, Rector of Holsworth, co. Devon, in 1401 released his claim to certain lands in Gurton, which he had by gift of Armand Saundeyson of Grimston."[26]

Robert Grymston is said to have gone to Suffolk about 1421, and to have there married a daughter of Sir Anthony Spilman. Before this time the De la Poles, a great northern family of Hull, had become Earls of Suffolk, and in all probability Robert followed the fourth earl to one of his Suffolk estates. Robert had at least two sons, Edward and Piers, and before 1442 the former of these was in the service of the earl, from which he passed to that of the king. He was sent on embassies to the Duchess of Burgundy and other persons, but being on one occasion unsuccessful, was not employed again after 1449. Being indicted on account of Cade's rebellion, he was cast into prison, where he remained twenty-two months. Eventually, however, he regained the favour of the authorities, and in 1470 was made Commissioner of Oyer and Terminer in Suffolk.[27]

Edward Grymston married thrice, first about 1443 to Alice, who died 1456, secondly in 1459 to Mary, daughter of Sir William Drury by Katharine Swynford. She died in 1468, at the age of twenty-seven, having borne him eight children, and two years later he married Philippa, Baroness Roos, a daughter of Lord Tiptoft, and widow of the tenth Lord Roos of Hamlake. Dying 3 September 1472, he was buried at Risinghes in Suffolk.

By his will or settlement of 28 March 1443, Edward Grymston gave the manor of Estatewick in Holderness to his wife Alice and his brother Piers for life, and mentioned Thomas Grymston. In 1450 he sealed a petition to the king with the Grimston arms, differenced by an ermine spot, perhaps derived from his mother's family, the Spilmans. Probably in 1446 he was painted in Brussels by Peter Christus, and this portrait, said to be the earliest of any private English gentleman,

[25] Cal. of Patent Rolls.
[26] Poulson's Holderness.
[27] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

is still preserved by his descendant, the Earl of Verulam, at Gorhambury. On the painting itself, and on the frame, are the same differenced arms. An excellent reproduction in colours appeared in the *Archæologia* for 1866 (vol. xl, p. 458).

Edward Grymston's great grandson, Sir Edward, Comptroller of Calais, was taken prisoner when that city was lost by the English, but eventually escaped from prison. Sir Edward's grandson, Sir Harbottle, was created a Baronet 1612, and was succeeded by two more generations till his grandson, Sir Samuel, died without issue in 1700. The descendants of his sister Mary took the name of Grimston, and are now represented by the Earl of Verulam.

Thomas de Grymeston of Goodmanham, the eldest son of William, received a toft, croft, and bovate of land at Goodmanham from certain persons on 29 May 1403.[63] In 1412 he presented William Grymston, who may have been his son, to the rectory there, and presented another rector in 1421.[64] In 1421-2 Thomas Grymston of Yorkshire, Esquire, witnessed a grant of the Manor of Ringborough.[61] If, as seems likely, Thomas de Grymeston was born about 1370, he could scarcely have lived until 1462, and Foster was right in placing his death about 1436.[65]

Thomas may perhaps have had another son, John, but the claim that the latter was made Dean of Windsor by Henry V cannot be substantiated.

Thomas Grymeston, succeeded his father at Goodmanham and Grimston about 1436. In 1439-40, by the following deed, which was exhibited at the Visitation of 1584-5,[66] he settled the Manor of Goodmanham upon his eldest son: "Ego Tho. Grimston de Grimston in Holderness ar. dedi Waltero filio meo primogen. et Elizabethe ux. ejus, fil. Johis de Portington de portington, servien. ad legem, maner. meu' de Gutmundham, &c. Datu' apud Gutmundham A° 18 H. vi. Sigillum Thome Grimston." The seal, sketched in two Harleian MSS., is practically identical with that of Sir Gerard Grymston, 1372, having the same tilted shield, arms, crest, and mantling.[66]

In 1443 Thomas Grymmeston, of Holdernesse, esquire, was exempted for life from serving upon juries, etc.,[67] but in 1451 he was made Commissioner to inquire concerning ships of Yorkshire and other counties trading to Denmark.[67] In 1445 he was spoken of as "Thomas Grymeston of Goodmadham alias Goudmandam, Co. York, gentilman,"[67] so that he had not so entirely given up that manor to his son

[63] Bodleian Charter, 146.
[64] Torre MS., at York.
[65] Foster's *East Riding Pedigrees.*
[66] Harl. MSS. 1487 and 1415; *cf.* Foster's *Yorkshire Visitations.*
[67] Cal. of Patent Rolls.

is still preserved by his descendants, the Earl of Verulam, at Gorhambury. On the painting itself, and on the frame, are the same differenced arms. An excellent reproduction in colours appeared in the *Archæologia* for 1866 (vol. xli, p. 153).

Edward Grymston's great grandson, Sir Edward, Comptroller of Calais, was taken prisoner when that city was lost by the English, but eventually escaped from prison. Sir Edward's grandson, Sir Harbottle, was created a Baronet 1642, and was succeeded by two more generations till his grandson, Sir Samuel, died without issue in 1700. The descendants of his sister Mary took the name of Grimston, and are now represented by the Earl of Verulam.

Thomas de Grymeston of Goodmanham, the eldest son of William, received a toft, croft, and bovate of land at Goodmanham from certain persons on 29 May 1403.[65] In 1412 he presented William Grymeston, who may have been his son, to the rectory there, and presented another rector in 1421.[66] In 1421-2 Thomas Grymeston of Yorkshire, Esquire, witnessed a grant of the Manor of Hingganegh.[67] If, as seems likely, Thomas de Grymeston was born about 1370, he could scarcely have lived until 1462, and Foster was right in placing his death about 1436.[68]

Thomas may perhaps have had another son, John, but the claim that the latter was made Dean of Windsor by Henry V cannot be substantiated.

Thomas Grymeston, succeeded his father at Goodmanham and Grimston about 1436. In 1438-40, by the following deed, which was exhibited at the Visitation of 1584-6,[69] he settled the Manor of Goodmanham upon his eldest son: "Ego Tho. Grimston de Grimston in Holderness ar. dedi Walters filio meo primogen. et Elisabethe ux. ejus, fil. Johis de Pertington de portington, servien. ad legem, manor. mem. de Gutmundham, &c. Datu' apud Gutmundham A° 18 H. vi. Sigillum Thome Grimston." The seal, sketched in two Harleian MSS., is practically identical with that of Sir Gerard Grymston, 1372, having the same tilted shield, arms, crest, and mantling.[70]

In 1443 Thomas Grymmeston, of Holderness, esquire, was exempted for life from serving upon juries, etc.,[71] but in 1451 he was made commissioner to inquire concerning ships of Yorkshire and other counties trading to Denmark.[72] In 1445 he was spoken of as "Thomas Grymeston of Goodmandham alias Gondmandham, Co. York, gentilman,"[73] so that he had not so entirely given up that manor to his son

[65] Bodleian Charter, 116.
[66] Torre MS., at York.
[67] Foster's *Aust Riding Pedigrees*.
[68] Harl. MSS. 1487 and 1413; cf. Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.
[69] Col. of Patent Rolls.

as the deed of 1439-40 would lead us to suppose. In 1439, 1442, and 1459 he presented rectors to Cowlam,[68] and in 1462 he died.

Thus there were, in my judgment, about ten traceable generations of Grymstons at Grimston in Holderness before that Thomas Grymston who is numbered I in the *Genealogist* pedigree, and although there are some doubtful links in the chain, yet I think I may claim to have given proofs of a continuous succession for three centuries from Gilbert de Grimeston of 1150. Two, or at most three generations before this would take us to the Conquest, but I cannot find the name mentioned before 1150, though in the fourteenth century the family undoubtedly believed themselves to be Conquestal. The following scheme gives my pedigree in outline :—

GRYMESTON PEDIGREE TO 1462.

I. *Gilbert de Grimeston.* Witnessed charter *re* Melsa, 1150. Had issue—
   1. Ralph (II).
   2. Alan (?) who had Richard, who had Alice and Isabella c. 1260-1270.

II. *Ralph de Grymeston.* Benefactor of Meaux Abbey, c. 1210-1220. Had issue—
   1. Andrew (III).
   2. Thomas, dead 1230-1, benefactor of Meaux, c. 1210-1220. Mar. Emma, living 1230-1.
   3. William (?), gave lands at Grimston to Thomas Grymeston, clerk, c. 1260-1270.
   4. Martin (?), who had William, 1275.

III. *Andrew de Grymeston.* Benefactor of Meaux, c. 1235-1249. Dead 1267-8. Had issue—
   1. Thomas. Had lands in Grimston, 1267-8. Rector of Goodmanham, Archdeacon of Cleveland, etc. Gave Manors of Grimston and Goodmanham to Roger Grymeston. Dead 6 July 1289.
   2. Andrew (IV).
   3. Martin (?), Rector of Goodmanham, Myton, etc. Living 1289.
   4. Hugh (?), Rector of Goodmanham to 1304. Abbot of Kirkstall, 1284-1304.
   5. Sir Nicholas (?). Held lands at Goodmanham 1284-5.

IV. *Andrew de Grymeston.* Had lands at Hunmanby, 1276. Dead 1289. Mar. Joan, d. and coheir of Roger de Hunemanneby. Had issue—
   1. Andrew (V).
   2. Martin (?). Executor for Dean Hamilton, 1300. Vicar of Felixkirk to 1306. Rector of Cowlam, 1308-1322.
   3. David (?). Held lands at Grimston 1297-8.

   Joan, mar. 1281 to John de Sunderlandwick (Poulson).

[68] Torre MS., at York.

as the dead of 1139-10 would lead us to suppose. In 1139, 1142, and 1159 he presented rectors to Cowlam,[66] and in 1162 he died.

Thus there were, in my judgment, about ten traceable generations of Grymestons at Grimston in Holderness before that Thomas Grymston who is numbered I in the Genealogist pedigree, and although there are some doubtful links in the chain, yet I think I may claim to have given proofs of a continuous succession for three centuries from Gilbert de Grimston of 1150. Two, or at most three generations before this would take us to the Conquest, but I cannot find the name mentioned before 1150, though in the fourteenth century the family undoubtedly believed themselves to be Conqueror. The following scheme gives my pedigree in outline:—

Grymeston Pedigree to 1162.

I. Gilbert de Grymeston. Witnessed charter re Malan, 1150. Had issue—
  1. Ralph (II).
  2. Alan (?) who had Richard, who had Alice and Isabella c. 1260-1270.

II. Ralph de Grymeston. Benefactor of Meaux Abbey, c. 1210-1220. Had issue—
  1. Andrew (III).
  2. Thomas, dead 1230-1, benefactor of Meaux, c. 1210-1220. Mat. Emma, living 1230-1.
  3. William (?), gave lands at Grimston to Thomas Grymeston, clerk, c. 1260-1270.
  4. Martin (?), who had William, 1275.

III. Andrew de Grymeston. Benefactor of Meaux, c. 1235-1249. Dead 1267-8. Had issue—
  1. Thomas. Had lands in Grimston, 1267-8. Rector of Goodmanham, Archdeacon of Cleveland, etc. Gave Manors of Grimston and Goodmanham to Roger Grymeston. Dead 6 July 1289.
  2. Andrew (IV).
  3. Martin (?). Rector of Goodmanham, Myton, etc. Living 1289.
  4. Hugh (?). Rector of Goodmanham to 1304. Abbot of Kirkstall, 1284-1304.
  5. Sir Nicholas (?). Held lands at Goodmanham 1284-5.

IV. Andrew de Grymeston. Had lands at Hunmanby, 1276. Dead 1289. Mat. Joan, d. and coheir of Roger de Hunmanby. Had issue—
  1. Andrew (V).
  2. Martin (?). Executor for Joan Hamilton, 1300. Vicar of Felixkirk to 1306. Rector of Cowlam, 1308-1322.
  3. David (?). Held lands at Grimston 1297-8.
  Joan, mat. 1281 to John de Sandelandwick (Poulson).

[66] Torre MS., at York.

V. *Andrew de Grymeston.* Nephew and heir to Archdeacon Thomas, 1289. Had lands at Grimston, 1296-7, at Hunmanby, 1298. *Query,* whether Rector of Goodmanham, 1280-1 to 1292-3. Mar. and had issue—

1. Roger (VI).
2. Richard, 1297-1315. Rector of Goodmanham, 1309-1324 ?
3. Thomas, 1297-1315.
4. John, 1297-1315. Pardoned *re* Piers Gaveston, 1315 and 1318.
5. Alexander (?). Had lands at Grimston, 1309 and 1315.
6. William (?). Rector of Cowlam 1322-3.

VI. *Sir Roger de Grymeston, K.B.* Born c. 1273. Had Manors of Goodmanham and Cowlam, and lands at Croome, 1284, Manor of Grimston 1289, and lands at Hunmanby 1302. Living 1337. Dead 1343. Married Juliana (? Constable), and had issue—

1. William (VII).
2. Thomas, 1297-1315.
3. John. Born 9 February 1302. Living 1323. Rector of Goodmanham 1324.
4. Andrew (?). Ordained Deacon 1319, priest 1320.
5. Mauger (?). Rector of Goodmanham 1334-5.

VII. *William de Grymeston.* Lord of Grimston, etc., 1343. Mar. and had issue—

1. Gerard (VIII).
2. William. Rector of Goodmanham 1349.

VIII. *Sir Gerard de Grymeston.* Born c. 1318. Fought at Durham, etc. Witness in Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy, 1386. Dead 1396. Mar. and had issue—

1. William (IX).
2. Walter (?).

IX. *William de Grymeston.* Living 1399. Dead 1403. Mar. d. and coh. of Herbert Flinton, and had issue—

1. Thomas (X).
2. Robert. Went to Suffolk, c. 1421. Mar. d. of Sir Anthony Spilman, and had issue—
   (1.) Edward. Of Rishangles, Suffolk. Served Earl of Suffolk and King. Ob. 1478. Mar. thrice and had issue, from whom descended Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart., now represented by Grimston, Earl of Verulam.
   (2.) Piers. Living 1449.
3. Roger. In Irish wars, 1394 and 1400. Knighted. (?) ob. s.p.
4. Gerard. Mar. (? d. of Assheton) and had issue—
   (1.) Anthony, of Niddin Nitherdale, ancestor of Grimston of Nidd, and of Westmoreland.
5. John. Rector of Holdsworthy, Devon, 1400 and 1401.

V. Andrew de Grymeston. Nephew and heir to Archdeacon Thomas, 1280. Had lands at Grimston, 1286-7, at Hunmanby, 1298. Gerry, whether Rector of Goodmanham, 1280-1 to 1293-3. Mar. and had issue—

1. Roger (VI).
2. Richard, 1297-1315. Rector of Goodmanham, 1309-1324?
3. Thomas, 1297-1315.
4. John, 1297-1315. Pardoned as Piers Gaveston, 1315 and 1318.
5. Alexander (?). Had lands at Grimston, 1309 and 1315.
6. William (?). Rector of Cowlam 1322-3.

VI. Sir Roger de Grymeston, K.B. Born c. 1273. Had Manors of Goodmanham and Cowlam, and lands at Croome, 1284, Minor of Grimston 1289, and lands at Hunmanby 1302. Living 1337. Dead 1343. Married Juliana (? Constable), and had issue—

1. William (VII).
2. Thomas, 1297-1315.
3. John. Born 9 February 1302. Living 1322. Rector of Goodmanham 1321.
4. Andrew (?). Ordained Deacon 1319, priest 1320.
5. Mauger (?). Rector of Goodmanham 1331-6.

VII. William de Grymeston. Lord of Grimston, etc., 1343. Mar. and had issue—

1. Gerard (VIII).
2. William. Rector of Goodmanham 1349.

VIII. Sir Gerard de Grymeston. Born c. 1318. Fought at Durham, etc. Witness in Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy, 1386. Dead 1390. Mar. and had issue—

1. William (IX).
2. Walter (?).

IX. William de Grymeston. Living 1390. Dead 1403. Mar. d. and coh. of Herbert Flinton, and had issue—

1. Thomas (X).
2. Robert. West to Suffolk, c. 1421. Mar. d. of Sir Anthony Spilman, and had issue—

(1.) Edward. Of Ilsingfield, Suffolk. Served Earl of Suffolk and King. Ob. 1478. Mar. twice and ——— had issue, from whom descended Sir Hardcastle Grimston, Bart., now represented by Grimston, Earl of Verulam.

(2.) Piers. Living 1419.

3. Roger. In Irish wars, 1391 and 1400. Knighted. (?) ob. s.p.
4. Gerard. Mar. (? d. of Assheton) and had issue—

(1.) Anthony, of Nidd in Nidderdale, ancestor of Grimston of Nidd, and of Westmoreland.

5. John. Rector of Holdsworthy, Devon, 1400 and 1401.

X. *Thomas de Grymeston.* Had lands at Goodmanham, etc., 1403. Presented rectors there, 1412 and 1421. Ob. c. 1436. Mar. and had issue—

1. Thomas (XI).
2. William (?). Rector of Goodmanham, 1412-1421.
3. John (?).

XI. *Thomas Grymeston.* Of Grimston and Goodmanham, 1439-40. Ob. 1462. Mar. Alice (? Fitzwilliam), and had issue—

1. Walter (XII).
2. William. Of Beverley. Living 1479.
3. Thomas. Of Flinton. Ob. 1479. Mar. Isabel, and had issue.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(*Continued from p.* 101.)

All this Done and ꝑpared as afor rehersed eu̅y man and woman co̅maundyd to horsbacke and to ꝑcede in ordre after ther degres in ma̅n̅ followynge

fyrste to leade the derect waye as conduytors.

Gorge louyll } wt blacke staves.
Robart haukyns[74] }

Nexte them ijc pore mene in blake gownes and hodys having the quenys bage ou̅ ther lefte showlders ij and ij and carte Eche syd of them wt londe[75] torches and at colbrocke eyton and wynsor they stode of eche syd of the stret wt ther torchys[76] throughe out all the townes the corps passynge by and aboute the churche of wyndsor all Dyuyne sruice tyme.

Then mynstrells and trumpette ij and ij in ordre.

Then strayngers and embassators sruntę gentylmen accompaynyd wt other noblemen sruntę as gentylmen ij and ij in ordre after ther degres of ther maystars.

Then the crosse wt clarkę and ꝑstę ij and ij in ordre and the dean of the chappell followynge.

Then the chaplens wt oute dygnyte of the kingę and the quenys and the ꝑncys howshold.[77]

Then knightę.

Then chaplens of dygnyte.

Then abbotę after ther degres in lyke ordre.

Then lordys barons busshops.

[74] MS. H.: "hawkys."
[75] For "long," as MS. H.
[76] MS. H. adds "light."
[77] MS. H. adds "ii and ii in order."

X. Thomas de Gryweston. Had lands at Goodmanham, etc., 1403. Presented rectors there, 1412 and 1421. Ob. c. 1430. Mar. and had issue—

1. Thomas (XI).
2. William (?). Rector of Goodmanham, 1412-1421.
3. John (?).

XI. Thomas Gryweston. Of Grimston and Goodmanham, 1429-40. Ob. 1462. Mar. Alice (? Fitzwilliam), and had issue—

1. Walter (XII).
2. William. Of Beverley. Living 1472.
3. Thomas. Of Flixton. Ob. 1470. Mar. Isabel, and had issue.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. HUNNEY, M.A., AND REVISED F. BOSANQUET.

(Continued from p. 101.)

All this Done and ꝑpared as afor rehersed ely man and woman comaundyd to horsbacke and to pcede in orde after ther degrees in maꝝ followynge

Fyrste to lode the direct wayes as conduytors.

Gorge lonyll
Robert bankyns[31] } wt blacke stavcs.

Ꝑcedit them iij pore mene in blake gowns and bodys hayling the quenys bags of ther lefte showlders ij and ij and certe Bede syd of them wt londe[32] rorches and at collrcche eytun and wynsor they stode of cche syd of the stret wt ther torchys[33] throughe out all the towne the corpe passyng by and abouto the churche of wyndsor all Dyryne s'uice tyme.

Then mynstrells and trumpettes ij and ij in orde.

Then straynyers and ambassadors s'unty gentylmen accompanyyd wt ther noblemen s'unty as gentylmen ij and ij in orde after ther degrees of ther mayesters.

Then the crosse wt clerkes and ꝑsts ij and ij in orde and the dean of the chapell followynge.

Then the chapleins wt oute dygnyte of the kings and the quenys and the quenys bowsholds.[34]

Then knyghtes.

Then chapleins of dygnyte.

Then abbotes after ther degrees in lyke orde.

Then lordys barons bussbops.

[31] MS. H.: "bawkys."
[32] For "long," as MS. B.
[33] MS. H. adds "light."
[34] MS. H. adds "ij and ij in order."

Then counsalors hed offycars ij & ij in ordre.
Then vyscountę erles in ther ordre.
Then lorde crowmell lorde ꝑvey sele and the ffrenche ymbassators namyd mounsr de shatelon.
Then the lord chauncelor[78] accompaynid wt thembassators of themꝑs laste come.[79]
Then the crosse of tharche bysshope of cauntorbury[80] borne afore hm' by one of his chaplens.
Then tharche bysshope accompanyd wt themparours embassators longest beynge here.[81]
Then clarnceux[63] and gartyer.[17]
Then the quenis almenar.[25]
Then the lordys chambarlayns to the kyng[82] & the quen.[30]
Then therle of oxford highe chamberlain of englond.
Then the duke of norff' highe mrshall of ynglond.
Then the corps furnished aboute as folowythe

a ban of S. gorge born by
sr wyllyam musgraue.

a ban of mche. a ban of sonlest. a ban of yorke. a ban of edmond. a white ban by the lorde hongerford.	the vi charote horss.	a ban of richemond. a ban of lancastr. a ban of clarance. a ban of S. edward. a whit ban by the lorde mordande.

The quenis banar alone.

a ban of kinge henrye the vijth & quene elizabethe his wyffe.[51]

assystant therle of Sussexe
assistant therle of westmlande
assistant the mrques dorset.

assystant therle of wylcher
assistant therle of surrey
assystant the duke of Suff'.

Corps.

The kinge and the quenys ban a ban of the kyng alone.

a white ban lorde braye.
a ban of or ladye.

a white ban by lorde mountioy.
a ban of the trinyte.

[78] Sir Thomas Audeley.
[79] Don Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, "Letters and Papers," vol. xii (1537).
[80] Thomas Cranmer.
[81] Eustace Chapuys, "Letters and Papers," vol. xii, etc.
[82] William, Lord Sandys.

Then counsaloure bed officeare ij & ij in orde.
Then vycecount[y] orde in thyr orde.
Then lorde crowmell lorde ployy solo and the ffrenche ymbassatore manyd monnet de slatelon.
Then the lord chancelor[73] accompyynd w[t] thembassatore of thempe bate cone,[74]
Then the crosse of tharche bysshope of cantorbury[75] borne afore hm by one of his chaplens.
Then tharche bysshope accompanyd w[t] thempereors ambassatore longest beynge bore,[76]
Then clarencux[77] and gurter,[78]
Then the quenis almoner,[79]
Then the lordys chambelayns to the kyng[80] & the quen,[81]
Then there of oxford lighe chamberlain of englond.
Then the duke of norf lighe marshall of ynglond.
Then the corpe furnished aborte as folowyde
a baff of S. gorge born by
[82] wylliam mangrave.

a baff of nicole. a baff of sonfact. a baff of yorke. a baff of edmond. a white baff by the lorde longerford.	norroys ij ye	a baff of richemond. a baff of lancaster. a baff of clarence. a baff of S. edward. a whit baff by the lorde mordunde.
The quenis baner alone.		a baff of lorde henrye the vij[th] & quene elizabethe his wyffe.[83]
assystant thorde of kenarye assistant thorde of westmlande assistant the m'ques dorset.	**Corpus.**	assystant thorde of wylshe assistant thorde of surrey assystant the duke of Suff.
The kinge and the quenys baff		a baff of the kyng alone.
a white baff lorde bryge. a baff of or lady.		a white baff by lorde mountjoy. a baff of the trinyte.

[73] Sir Thomas Audeley.
[74] Don Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, "Letters and Papers," vol. xii (1537).
[75] Thomas Cranmer.
[76] Nicolas Chapuys, "Letters and Papers," vol. xii, etc.
[77] William, lord Sandys.

assistyde the lorde clyfford. { The lady marye cheyf mornn her horse trappyd in blacke veluat } assistant the lord montague.

The Namys of the noble ladyes of honner folowynge the corps in the first chair.

The ladye ffraunces.
The countes of Oxford.
The countes of Rutland.[83]
The countes of Sussexe.
The countes of bathe.
The countes of southampton.
The ladye margaret hawarde.

The Secound chayre folowynge conned wt blacke clothe garnisshed wt scotchens of the kynge armes and the quenis apon tewke beton in fyne golde and vj horssys apon enye horse iiij scotchens of armes and of enny of ther foreheds a shafforon of her armes.

The ladys in the second chayre.

The countes of derby wydowe.
The ladye margaret graye.
The ladye Rocheford.
The ladye Carowe.

The ladyes folowynge the sayd chayre.

The ladye morley.
The ladye dawbenye.
The ladye dudleye.
The ladye owtred.
The ladye brown.
The ladye powlet.
The ladye russell.
The ladye baynton.
} Enny of them a fotman in Dimy gownes folowynge barehedyd.

Then the iijd chayre in all poynte lyke to the ijde as ys afore in that chayre thes.

The ladye cobpm'.[84]
The ladye braye.
The ladye kinston.
The ladye coffyn.

The ladys and gentlewomen folowynge That chayr havynge ye horses trapped.

The ladye knevet.
The ladye wallope.
The ladye henage.
The ladye lystare.
Mystrys Smythe.
Mystrys Jarnynghm'.
Mystrys stoner.
Mystrys ffraunces ailmr
} Enny of them a fotman in Dimy gownes barched.

[83] MS. H. adds in the margin here "the horses traped in blacke cloth. En'y of them theyr footeman in demy gowns barched.

[84] MS. H., "Cobham."

assistyde the lorde clyfford. { The lady maye, chey[t] morn[e] her horse trappyd in blacke velvet } assistant the lord montague.

The ladyes of the noble ladyes of honner folowynge the corpe in the first chair.

The ladye francesse.
The countes of Oxford.
The countes of Rutland.[as]
The countes of Sussexe.
The countes of bathe.
The countes of southampton.
The ladye margaret hawarde.

The Seconed chayre folowynge called y[e] blacke clothe garnissched w[t] scotchens of the kyngg armes and the quenis upon tawke beton in tyne golde and y[e] horsys upon whye horse fill scotchons of armes and of ony of ther forebeds a shaffron of her armes.

The ladye in the second chayre.

The countes of derby wydowe.
The ladye margaret grayc.
The ladye Rochelford.
The ladye Carowe.

The ladyes folowynge the sayd chayre.

The ladye morley.
The ladye dawbenye.
The ladye dudleye.
The ladye owtred.
The ladye brown.
The ladye powlet.
The ladye russell.
The ladye bayneton.
} Ely of them a fotman in Dimy gowns folowynge barehedyd.

The iiij[de] chayre in all poynte lyke to the iiide as ya afore in that chayre thes.

The ladye cobpar.[at]
The ladye brayo.
The ladye kinston.
The ladye cotlyn.

The ladye and gentlewomen folowynge That chayr bayynge y[e] horses trappyd.

The ladye knevet.
The ladye wallope.
The ladye bedinge.
The ladye lyshure.
Mystrye Smythe.
Mystrye Jannyngham.
Mystrye sumer.
Mystrye francesse ailm.
} Ely of them a fotman in Dimy gowns barehed.

[as] MS. H. adds in the margin here "the horses trapped in blacke cloth. Ely of them they footmenne in dimy gowns barehed."
[at] MS. H., "Cobham."

The iiijth chayr lyke to the other in all thingę
In that chayr these.

Mystres Souche.
mystres holland.
mystres assheley.
mystres norece.
Mystris pare.
Thes followers like furnished as the othar.
mystres darcey.
mystres pexsall.
mystres clareceux.
mystrys carowe.
mystris pontz.
mystris cromwell.
mystris baynton.
mystrys Tomyowe.[85]

The vth chayr in like wyse as the other
In that chair thes.

mystris fitzherberte.
mystris bassat.
mystrys rastall.
mystrys vxbrige.
mystris Jastelyne.

All other gentlewayters[86] and chambarers were comaundyd to Ryde afore to wyndsor to ꝑpar them to atend of ther ladyes and mystresses.

The o^{r}[87] of ther arredynys at v of the clocke in the mornynge to be in the chapell.

Affter the vth charyot folowyd s^{r} William kingston, vizchambarlain to the kinge and capten of the garde and the garde followynge him on horsbake in ther beste order iij and iij.

Afftar them all other[88] mens s^{r}unts yomen after the degres of ther maystars in like ordre.

Also all the way as the corps ꝑcedyd forthe ther met diuꝰ pristes clarkę w^{t} ther crosses Sensars and other adornamentę and sensid the corps w^{t} suche other ceremons as therto belongȳge and[89] condinge reward of ij appoyntd vizchembarlanis only for that yntent that ys to saye torchis scotchins and dole in money.

Also to all pore people resortinge was money dole by the sayd almeners and likewyse at wynsar & also to all.[90]

[85] Spelt "Tymeo" in MS. H.
[86] "gentelwomen wayters," MS. H.
[87] For "hour."
[88] MS. H. adds "nobles."
[89] MS. H. adds "had."
[90] MS. H. omits "& also to all."

The iiij[th] chayr lyke to the other in all thingg
In that chayr these.

Myatres Sonche.
myatres hollund.
myatres asshelay.
myatres norece.
Myatris pare.
Thes followers like furnished as the other.
myatres darcey.
myatres pexsall.
myatres clarecenx.
myatrys carowe.
myatris ponte.
myatris cromwell.
myatris bayuton.
myatrys Tonryowe.[65]

The vth chayr in like wyse as the other
In that chair thes.

myatris ffatherbete.
myatris bassat.
myatrys rastall.
myatrys vxbrige.
myatris Jastelyne.

All other gentlewmyatres[66] and chambreres were comaundyd to Ryde afore to wyndsor to ffyar them to atend of ther ladyes and myatresses.

The ord[er] of ther arrodynys at v of the clocke in the morynge to be in the chapell.

After the vj[th] chayrot folowyd a William kingston, vicechamberlain to the kinge and capten of the gurde and the gurde followynge him on horseche in ther beste order ij and ij.

After them all other[67] mony grmis yomen after the degrees of ther mayatrys in like order.

Also all the way as the corps poedyd forthe ther met dills pirates clerkyd wy ther crosses Sensers and other adornamentz and asmail the corps wt anche other ceremons as ther belongyge and[68] condinge reward of ij appoyntd vicechambelains only for that yatent that ys to saye forthis scotchins and dole in money.

Also to all pore people resortinge was money dole by the sayd almeners and likewyse at wynsor & also to all.[69]

[65] Spelt "Tymes" in MS. H.
[66] "gentelwomen mayters," MS. H.
[67] for "hony."
[68] MS. H. adds "mokes."
[69] MS. H. adds "bed."
[70] MS. H. omits "& also to all."

And thus procedyd the corpes in this order afor Specified vntell theye came to colbrocke wher as ytt was receyvyd right reuentlye and so fourthe at Eyton where as the bysshope of lincoln[46] the bysshope of carlyell pvest of the sayd college[91] in pontyficalibꝫ wt all the pstꝭ clarkꝭ and children therof standinge wt coopis & tapars in ther haundis receyuing the corps wt suche ceremons as ther to belonginge and so pcedyd to windsor wheras the mayr wt his brotherne stode wt torchis light at the brige fote to receyue the sayd corps and so passyd forthe to the collage whiche was apparelde as folowithe.

ffrom the bryge fote to the weste dore was raylles hangyd wt blacke clothe garnished wt scotchens and from the Sayd dere to the quyre dore lyke hangyd and garnieshed wt torches brenynge sett on the rayllys all devyn suice tyme.

Itm the quire honge wt blacke clothe garnysshed wt scotchens and in lyke man the rode lofte.

Also in the myddeste of the quyer by nethe to hole pace a goodlye herse of ix pincypalls garnisshed wt pensells[21] of armes xij ban roulles as folowithe one of the kingꝭ one of the quene one of the prynce one of yorke one of normandye one of gvyon on of southewallys on of northewalys[92] on of yerland one of Cornewalys[93] one of somset and on of chestar[94] set in ther one placꝭ aboute the herse maistye and valence and vnder the sayd placꝭ direcley as the corpis stode a vowte [vault] coued wt armys.[95]

This done the deane of wyndsor[96] and all the college in ther beste arraye mett the corps wtin thoutar gatte and so pcedyd the corps to the sayd west dore where as it was taken oute the chayr and borne by thes.

Sir henry Sayvyll.
sr marmaduke cunstable.
sr arthure darcye.
sr John Seyntiohn.
sr henry parker.
sr thomas poyningꝭ.
sr thomas darcye.

Thes iiij assystantꝭ to the sayd berars bare the iiij bans fyxed in the sayde chayre.

Sir humfrye Ratclyf.
Sir John gage.
Sir Richard weston,
Sir Ric. Sandꝭ.

also ther was a goodly canype of blewe veluat fryngyd wt blewe sylke and golde wt vj staus blewe layd in oyle borne on the corps by ths.

[91] Robert Aldridge, Bishop of Carlisle, who was elected Provost of Eton 21 June 1536.
[92] de Walden, "Banners," p. 22.
[93] *Cf.* de Walden, "Banners," p. 25.
[94] *Cf.* de Walden, "Banners," p. 39.
[95] "ermynnes," MS. H.
[96] William Franklin, fellow of King's Coll. Camb., rector of Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks; installed 19 Dec. 1536.

And thus proceyd the corpes in this ordar aftar specified vntill they came to cathrocke water as yt was receyved right reuerently and so fourthe at Exton where as the bysshope of Exeter[90] the bysshope of carlyell preast of the seyd college[91] in pontyficalibus w[t] all the fest clarkes and children therof standinge w[t] copes & surpes in ther hannds receyuing the corpe w[t] auche ceremonys as ther to belonginge and so preeyd to windsor where the mayr w[t] his brotherne stode w[t] torchis light at the brige foto to receyue the seyd corpe and so passyd forthe to the college whichis was appareldy as folowithe.

From the bryge foto to the weste dore was rayles hangyd w[t] blacke cloth garnished w[t] scotchens and from the seyd dore to the quyre dore fote hangyd and garnished w[t] torches bryngyng sett of the rayles all deryn sance tyme.

Fom the quyre hoope w[t] blacke cloth garnysshed w[t] scotchens and in lyke maner the rode lofte.

Also in the mydeste of the quyer by nethe to hole pace a goodlye hers of ix pincypalls garnisshed w[t] penelles[92] of armes xij berd rouldes as folowithe one of the kinge one of the quene one of the prynce one of yorke one of normandye one of eyxon on of southewalys on of northewalys[93] on of yeyland one of Cornewalys[94] one of sonnest and on of chester[95] set in ther one place abouto the hers mistye and valence and vnder the seyd place directy as the corpis stode a vawte [vault] coffed w[t] armys.[96]

This done the doune of wyndsor[97] and all the college in ther beste arraye mett the corpe with thentur gate and so preeyd the corpe to the seyd west dore where as it was taken onto the clayr and borne by thes.

Sir henry Sayyyll.
s[r] barnardyne cunstable.
s[r] arthure darcye.
s[r] John Seyntiohn.
s[r] henry parker.
s[r] thomas poynnge.
s[r] thomas darcye.

Thes iiij bayrs assystaunt to the seyd berers bare the iiij bayls lyyed in the sayde chayre.

Sir henrye Bartelyt.
Sir John pope.
Sir Richard weston.
Sir Rice Sandy.

} also ther was a goodly company of blewe velvet lyyngyd w[t] blowe sylke and gylde w[t] vj shans blowe hyyd in ayde horse on the corpe by the.

[90] Robert Aldridge, bishop of Carlisle, who was elected Provost of Eton 21 June 1536.
[91] de Walden, "Banners," p. 22.
[92] C. de Walden, "Banners," p. 25.
[93] C. de Walden, "Banners," p. 30.
[94] "armyrnes," MS. it.
[95] William Knevitin, Gulley of King's Coll. Camb., rector of Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks; installed 19 Dec. 1536.

The lord hastyngs sonne and heire to therle of huntington.
The lord deloware.
The lord morley.
The lord dares of Sowthe.[97]
The lord cobhm.
The lord braye.

Thus all the noble mene in ordre after the corps ij and ij and euye placyd in ther placys afore[98] and so went into the churche in ordre wt the sayd corps wher as was in pontyfycalybȝ tharche bishope of cauntarburye[80] assisted wt thes prelatę folowinge.
The bysshope of london.[99]
The bysshope of lyncoln.[46]
The bysshope of chichestr.[26]
The byshope of winchestr.[100]
The byshope of rochestr.[45]
The byshope of S asse.[44]
The bysshope of carlyell.[25]
Thabbote of westm̃.[47]
Thabbote of S albons.[36]
Thabbote of redinge.[38]
Thabbote of wallthom.[37]
Thabbote of towerhill.[40]
Thabbote of stratford.[39]

ffolowynge the corps the cheif morn assystand [*sic*] as ys afore sayd her trayne born by the countes[101] of rochefford folowynge her thus as the [*sic*] as cheif morn.
My ladye ffraunces.
The countes of oxford.
The countes of derby wydowe.
The countes of rutland.
The countes of bathe.
The countes of southmpton.
The ladye margaret hawarde.

Whiche folowed the corps to the herce wt all other ladys and gentlewomen after ther degres and estats in ther beste ordre ij and ij folowynge them.

Then the corps convayd vnder the herce wt all other thingis arayd as therto appertaynyd they depted for a season Immedyatlye after come all the prelatę wt all other the nobylyte and dyrige begane executed by the archebysshope of cantorburye and the assistande of thother platę aboue said and so passyd tyll they come to the lessons whiche were by thes.

97 *i.e.*, Dacre of the South.
98 MS. H. adds "apoynted as the assystans bann' berers and other."
99 John Stokesley.
100 Stephen Gardiner.
101 MS. H. has correctly "viscount'."

Ꝑ lord bastynge sonne and heire to thele of huntington.
The lord delowere.
The lord mohey.
The lord dares of Sowthe.[w]
The lord cobhm.
The lord brayo.

Thus all the noble mone in orde after the corpe ij and ij and ayte placyd in ther place[x] alone[y] and so wont into the chuche in orde wt the sayd corpe wher as was in pontyfycalyb; thereto bishope of cauntarbury[z] assisted wt thes prelate folowinge.

The byssbope of london.[a]
The byssbope of lyncoln.[b]
The byssbope of chichester.[c]
The byshope of wincheter.[d]
The byshope of rochester.[e]
The byshope of S asse.[f]
The byssbope of cayly ell.[g]
Thabbote of westm.[h]
Thabbote of S albons.[i]
Thabbote of redinge.[k]
Thabbote of walthom.[l]
Thabbote of lowerhill.[m]
Thabbote of stratford.[n]

folowynge the corpe the chief mourß assystand [sic] as ye alone sayd ber lenyne born by the countes[o] of rochelford folowynge ber thus as the [sic] as chief mourß.

Sly ladye ffrances.
The countes of oxford.
The countes of derby wydowe.
The countes of rutland.
The countes of bathe.
The countes of southhampton.
The ladye margaret bawarde.

Whiche folowed the corpe to the here wt all other ladys and gentlewomen after ther degres and estats in ther beste orde ij and ij folowynge them.

Then the corpe conveyed under the here wt all other thinge ayed as there appertayned they dyned for a season Tanne dyvertye after come all the prelate wt all other the nobylyte and dyrige begane executed by the archbyshope of cantorbury and the assistande of thether plate alone said and so passed tyll they come to the lessone whiche were by thes.

[w] i.e., Dacre of the South.
[x] MS. H. adds "apoynted as the assystans bann' berers and other."
[y] John Stokesley.
[z] Stephen Gardiner.
[a] MS. H. has correctly "Assonne."

The fyrste lessone by thabbote of walthm'.
The second leasson by thabbote of stratford.
The thurd leasson by the abbot of towerhill.
The fourthe by thabbote of redynge.
The fifte by thabbote of S. albons.
The vjth by the bysshope of carlyell.
The vijth by the bysshope of rochestr.
The viijth by the bisshope of lyncoln.
The ixth by tharchebysshope of canto^{r}bury.
and so the sayd dyryge finyshed and doone.

[102]The Chef morn accompaynyd w^{t} all the nobylyte went to the castyll where as was pparyd plentyouslye of all thinge necessarye.

The Same night a solempne watche of xij of the churche prists and clarke a kinge of armes a heraulde ij pavaynge iij sargante of armes ij gentlemen husshers yeomen hushars and gromes whiche hade all thinge necesarye pparyd for them for that nyght watche.

Twersdaye the xiiijth[103] daye of nouembar beynge/ mas of o^{r} ladye afor daye songe by the bysshope of S asse abbote of barmster,[104] gospeler and epistolar.

The ij^{de} mas of the trynite songe by the bysshope of lyncolyn gospelar and epistolar.

Aftar whiche ij^{de} mas the knighte of the noble ordr of the gartier then psent afferd accordinge to ther statute and stallis as ther namys folow.

The duke of norff.
The duke of suff.
Therle of westmland.
Therle of wilcher.
Therle of sussexe.
Therle of rutland.
Therle of oxforde.
The lorde sonde.
The lorde crumvell.

Whiche done they went to the chapell to brekefaste and that don they come downe to mas of requiem in ordre whiche was song by tharchebysshope of cantorbury gospelar the abbot of saynt albons and epistolar thabbote of tower hill.

The manuscript ends here.

[102] This is part of the preceding sentence in MS. H.
[103] A mistake for xiijth.
[104] For Bermondsey, see note 44.

The ỷrste lessone by the bbbote of walthm.
The second lessone by thabbote of stratford.
The thurd lessone by the abbot of towerhill.
The fourthe by thabbote of redynge.
The fifte by thabbote of S. albons.
The vi^te by the byssbope of cardyll.
The vii^te by the byssbope of rochester.
The viii^te by the bissbope of lyncoln.
The ix^te by sharcbbysshope of cantorbury,
and so the sayd dyrrge fnysshed and done.

[105]The viij^te morrd accompyryed w^t all the nobylyte went to the castyll where as was ppryed ppentyrnalye of all thinge necessarye.

The Sunr night a solempne watche of xij of the cherche preste and clerkye a kinge of armes a herrolde ij pursyvyse ij sergeante of armes ij yonttemen hussyers yeomen hussyers and grynnes whiche bade all thingy necessarye ppryed for them for that nyght watche.

Thursdaye the xiij^th[106] daye of nouember beynge/ mas of of ladye afor daye songe by the byssbope of S asse abbote of barmester,[107] yoepelar and epistolar.

The ij^de mas of the trynite songe by the byssbope of lyncolyn yoepelar and epistolar.

After whiche ij^de mas the kinghye of the noble orde of the garter then present alford accordinge to ther estatyt and stallis as ther nanys folow.

The duke of norff.
The duke of suff.
Therle of westmlland.
Therle of wilcher.
Therle of sussexe.
Therle of rutland.
Therle of oxforde.
The lorde sondy.
The lorde cromwell.

Whiche done they went to the chappell to bekelcate and that don they come downe to mas of requiem in order whiche was songe by sharcbbysshope of cantorbury yoepelar the abbot of seynt albons and epistolar thabbote of tower hill.

The manuscrye ends here.

[105] This is part of the preceding sentence in MS. H.
[106] A mistake for xiij^th.
[107] For Bermondsey, see note 84.

MS. H. continues as follows :—

Then thofferyng done in dewe order accordynge and all thingꝭ fynished thereto aperteyninge.

Thofferyng of palles began as enseweth.

The lady Bray offered	iiii.
The lady dawbeney	
The lady Morley	
The lady Cobham	
The lady Margaret haward	iiii.
The lady Margaret grey	
The countꝭ of Southm̄pton	iii.
The countꝭ of Bathe	iii.
The countꝭ of Sussex	iii.
The countꝭ of Rutland	iii.
The countꝭ of oxford	iii.
The countꝭ of darby	iii.
The lady ffraunꝭ	iiii.
The ladye Mary chef morner lad betwene the duke of norfolke & ye duke of Suff offerd	vii.

Sm̃ tot xxxvii.

Wh wt all other thingꝭ afore rehersed ended and done and the masse ffyneshed Then the lady mary chef morner assysted as is afore mēcyoned and accompanyed wt thother morners depted & went to the castell wt all other astatꝭ in ther degrey ffor whome was ppared very somptouse welfare & delycates wt plenty thereof for euȳ one after ther degrey.

And so then Im̄edyatly after ther deptynge from the churche Ye corps was Reuerently & moste solemley buryed wt all ladawble ceremayes therto belongynge according to her estate And abowte the herce set in order the banners afore expressed there style to remeane for a memoryall of the same wch wt all other thingꝭ were done & brought to pfecton by xii of the clocke yt day Wth this done and the dynner ended as is afore expressed the chef morner wt all other nobles & astatꝭ & other depted from thence to soche placꝭ as the were Intendyd some on way and some an other way as there busynes ley. And thus ended thenterement of the most gracyous lady quene Jane of whose sole Ihs have mrcy. Amen.

The two concluding pages of the account in MS. H. contain lists of liveries given to the officers of arms.

(To be continued.)

MS. B. continues as follows:—

Then thoferyng done in dewe order accordyngge and all thingg lynnedd thereto apertenyngge.

Thoferyng of palles begyn as ensewth.

The ladyy Dray offered	
The ladyy dawbeney	iiii.
The ladyy Morley	
The ladyy Cobham	
The ladyy Margaret baward	iiii.
The ladyy Margaret gray	
The countyy of Southhampton	iii.
The countyy of Bathe	iii.
The countyy of Sussex	iii.
The countyy of Rutland	iii.
The countyy of oxford	iii.
The countyy of darbyy	iii.
The ladyy frannceyy	iiii.
The ladye Maryy chief morner lad between the duke of norfolke & ye duke of Suff offered	vii.

Sm to xxxvii.

Wn wt all other thingg afore rehersed endedd and done and the masse hyendedd Then the ladyy maryy chef morner assyated as is afore mcyyoned and accompanyyed wt thother morners deyted & went to the castell wt all other estatyy in ther deyrey for whome was pyared very sompytuous wellers & delyvered wt plenty therof for euyy one after ther deyrey.

And so then Imedyatly after ther deyrynge from the church Ye corps was Reuerently & moste solemnly buryed wt all ladywhe ceremonyes thereto belonyynge according to her estate And howte the herce set in order the banners afore expressed there style to remane for a memoryall of the same wch wt all other thingg were done & brought to pleyton by xii of the clocke yt day Wn this done and the dynner ended as is afore expressed the chef morner wt all other nobles & estatyy & other deyted from thence to soche place as the were Intendyd some on way and some an other way as there busynes ley. And thus endedd the entertenment of the most greyyous ladyy quene Jane of whose sole ffs have mcy. Amen.

The two concluding pages of the account in MS. B. contain lists of liveries given to the officers of arms.

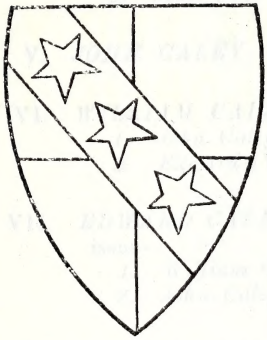
(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 113.)

PICKERING LYTHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.



Caley of Brumpton.

ARMS:—Quarterly Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets of the first.
CREST:—A demi-lion Or, charged with a bend Gules, thereon three mullets Argent, in the paws a battle-axe, head of the last, handle of the second, charged with a quatrefoil of the first.

I. *HUGH DE CAYLEY, of Owby in com. Norff., died a° 14° Edw. I, A° Domini 1287.* He had issue—

II. *Sr WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Owby, Knt.* He had issue—

III. *JOHN CAYLEY, of Owby, Esq.* He had issue—

1. *Sr William Caley, of Owby, Knt, eldest son; mar. Alice, daughter of Sr John Bruse, Knight.* They had issue—
   1. *Agnes, eldest da. and coheire, wife of John Harsleke, of . . . , in com. Norff.*
   2. *Eva, second daughter and coheire, wife of Edmund Clipsby, of Clipsby, in com. Norff.*

John (IV).

IV. *JOHN CALEY, of Normanton, in com. Ebor.* He had issue—

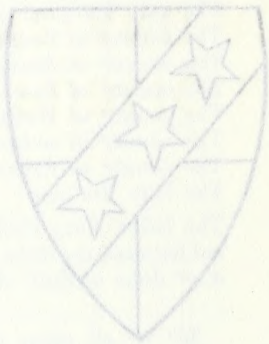
1. *Hugh Caley, eldest son, ob. sine prole.*
2. *William Cayley, of Normanton, in com. Ebor.* He had issue—

Hugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 112.)

PICKERING LYTHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 20 Aug. 1665.



Daley

of

Brumpton.

ARMS.—Quarterly Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets of the first.
CREST.—A dead-lion Or, charged with a bend Gules, thereon three mullets Argent, in the paws a battle-axe, head of the last, handle of the second, charged with a quatrefoil of the first.

I. HUGH DE CALEBY, of Oxeby in com. York, died 1st Edw. I, 1st Domini 1272. He had issue—

II. Sr WILLIAM CALEBY, of Oxeby, Knt. He had issue—

III. JOHN CALEBY, of Oxeby, Esq. He had issue—

1. Sr William Caleby, of Oxeby, Knt, eldest son; married Alice, daughter of Sr John Brune, Knight. They had issue—

1. Agnes, eldest dr. and coheire, wife of John Ravenfelde, of . . . , in com. York.

2. Eve, second daughter and coheire, wife of Edmund Crispeby, of Crispeby, in com. York.

John (IV).

IV. JOHN CALEY, of Sorrenston, in com. York. He had issue—

1. Hugh Caley, eldest son, ob. sine prole.

2. William Caylay, of Sorrenston, in com. York. He had issue—

Jennet, daughter and sole heire; mar John Lake, of Normanton (in right of his wife Jennet), which continewed with the name for 6 generations, till the raigne of Qu. Eliz., when Anne, daughter and heire of John Lake, the last of that name, married to Oliver Beale, of Woodhouse, in the parish of Drax, in com. Ebor., in whose right a parte of Normanton passed to that family.

3. *John* (V).

V. *JOHN CALEY.* He had issue—

VI. *WILLIAM CALEY.* He had issue—
1. *John Caley, eldest son, ob. s. prole.*
2. *Edward* (VII).

VII. *EDWARD CALEY, of the citty of Yorke, 2 Son.* He had issue—
1. *William Caley, eldest son* (VIII).
2. *John Caley, Parson of Thormondby, in com. Ebor.*

VIII. *WILLIAM CALEY, eldest son.* He had issue—

IX. *JOHN CAYLEY, of Malton.* He had issue—
1. *Edward* (X).
2. *William Cayley, Parson of Thormonby, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Lawrence Cayley, third son.*

X. *EDWARD CALEY, of Malton.* He had issue—
1. *William* (XI).
2. *Richard Cayley, second son.*

XI. *WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Thormonby, eldest son, died at Thormonby a° 1586; mar. Joane, Daughter of Richard Gouldthorpe, Alderman and Mayor of the citty of Yorke a° 1588. She died at Brompton in Pickering Lithe in com. Ebor.*, bur. there 26 Nov. 1618 (reg.). They had issue—
1. *Edward* (XII).
2. *James Cayley, of Thormonby, in com. Ebor.; mar. Mary, daughter of Ralphe Bell, of Sommerby, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

Edward,
Richard,
Peter,
Mathew, } in the service of Charles I.

Jennet, daughter and sole heiress; mar. John Lake, of Normanton (in right of his wife Jennet), which continued with the same for 6 generations, till the reign of Qu. Elizabeth, when Anne, daughter and heiress of John Lake, the last of that name, married to Oliver Beale, of Woodhouse, in the parish of Dewsbury, in com. Ebor., in whose right a parte of Normanton passed to that family.

3. John (V).

V. JOHN CALEY. He had issue—

VI. WILLIAM CALEY. He had issue—
1. John Caley, eldest son, ob. s. prole.
2. Edward (VII).

VII. EDWARD CALEY, of the city of York, 3 son. He had issue—
1. William Caley, eldest son (VIII).
2. John Caley, Yeoman of Thornonby, in com. Ebor.

VIII. WILLIAM CALEY, eldest son. He had issue—

IX. JOHN CALEY, of Malton. He had issue—
1. Edward (X).
2. William Cayley, Sawyer of Thornonby, in com. Ebor.
3. Lawrence Cayley, third son.

X. EDWARD CALEY, of Norton. He had issue—
1. William (XI).
2. Richard Cayley, second son.

XI. WILLIAM CALEY, of Thornonby, eldest son, died at Thornonby a° 1656; mar. Anne, Daughter of Richard Gouldthorpe, Alderman and Mayor of the city of York a° 1655. She died at Brompton in Pickering Lithe in com. Ebor., bur. there 26 Nov. 1618 (reg.). They had issue—
1. Edward (XII).
2. James Cayley, of Thornonby, in com. Ebor.; mar. Mary, daughter of Ralphe Bell, of Sowerby, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

Edward,
Richard,
Peter,
Matthew,
} in the service of Charles I.

XII. *EDWARD CALEY, of Brompton in Pickering Lyth, eldest son, died about the yeare 1633*, bur. 12 Dec. 1642 at Brompton (reg.); *mar. Anne, daughter of William Watters, of Cundall, in co. Ebor., Esqr, married a^o 1604*, bur. 22 Oct. 1640 at Brompton (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Sr William* (XIII).
2. *Sr Arthur Cayley, of Newland, in com. Warr., Kn^t*, bp. 9 Feb. 1614-5, at Brompton; *marr. Mary, daughter of . . . . Oldfeild, of Spalding, in com. Linc., relict of Barnabas Holbech, of Birchley Hall, in ye parish of Fillonghley, in com. Warr., first wife, died without issue.*

   Mar. Hesther, daughter of . . . . Simonds, of London, relict of Charles Hayles, of Newland, in com. Warr., 2^d wife. They had issue—

   Mary, mar. Sir Samuel Marrow, of Barkeswell, co. Warw., lic. 13 October 1669.

   Thomas Cayley, bp. 4 Feb. 1622-3, ? bur. 6 July 1643 at Brompton.

   Thomas, bp. 24 Mar. 1616-7, bur. 10 Sept. 1622 at Brompton.

   Mary, died unmarried, ? bur. 4 July 1624 at Brompton.

   Elizabeth, wife of Robert Colthurst, of Upleatham in Cleveland, gent.

   Catherine, wife of Arthur Ingram, of Knottingley, Esqr.; mar. 26 Nov. 1629 at Brompton (reg.).

   Anne, bp. 6 Sept. 1618 at Brompton (reg.), *wife of Tho. Davile, of Kirby-Fleetham, neer Richmond, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*

XIII. *Sr WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Brompton, Kn^t, eldest son, knighted by King Charles ye 1st at Theobalds 2 Mar. 1641, created Bar^t 20 April 1661, æt. 56 an. 29 Aug. 1665*, bp. 6 Dec. 1610 at Brompton, d. 2 bur. 5 May 1681 at Brompton. M.I. Will 22 Jan. 1677-8, pr. at York 21 July 1681 (Reg. Test., lix, 116); *mar. Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sr William St Quintin, of Harpham, in the county of Yorke, Bar^t; married a^o 1633*, lic. at Folkton. They had issue—

1. *Edward Caley, eldest son, died without issue*, æt. 9. bur. at St. Mary, Hull, 29 Dec. 1642.
2. *William* (XIV).
3. *Arthur*, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; *mar. Eliz., daughter of Thomas Shipton, of Lyth*, 14 Apr. 1662 at Brompton. They had issue (a quo Cayley of Wydale).
4. *Cornelius Cayley*, bp. 14 Aug. 1644 at Brompton (reg.); mar. Anne, dau. of Cecil Tyrwhytt. They had issue (see "Baronetages").
5. *Hugh Cayley*, bp. 20 Oct. 1648 at Brompton (reg.).

XII. EDWARD CAGEY, of Bromphon in Pickering Lyth, eldest son, died about the years 1623, bur. 12 Dec. 1642 at Bromphon (reg.); mar. Anne, daughter of William Battery, of Cundall, in co. Ebor., Esq., married c. 1604, bur. 22 Oct. 1610 at Bromphon (reg.). They had issue—

1. Sir William (XIII).
2. Sir Arthur Cagley, of Scrafond, in com. Ebor., Knt., bp. 9 Feb. 1614-5, at Bromphon; mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Oldfield, of Spofforth, in com. Ebor., relict of Barnabas Holden, of Birkeley Hall, in Yorkshire, or Killingley, in com. Warr., first wife, died without issue.

Mar. Isabel, daughter of . . . . . Simonds, of Lordon, relict of Charles Hughes, of Ancoland, in com. Warr., 2nd wife. They had issue—

Mary, mar. Sir Samuel Marrow, of Barkeswell, co. Warw., lic. 13 October 1660.

Thomas Cagley, bp. 1 Feb. 1622-3, 1 bur. 6 July 1643 at Bromphon.

Thomas, bp. 24 Mar. 1615-7, bur. 10 Sept. 1622 at Bromphon.

Mary, died unmarried, 1 bur. 4 July 1624 at Bromphon.

Elizabeth, wife of Robert Collinson, of Cyleathan in Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Catherine, wife of Arthur Lupton, of Ancotingley, Esq.; mar. 26 Nov. 1622 at Bromphon (reg.).

Anne, bp. 6 Sept. 1618 at Bromphon (reg.), wife of Thos. Daniel, of Ashby Ascham, near Richmond, in com. Ebor., Esq.

XIII. Sr WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Bromphon, Knt., eldest son, knighted by King Charles ye 1st at Wroxholde 2 Mar. 1641, created Bart. 20 April 1661, æt. 56 on. 29 Aug. 1666, bp. 6 Dec. 1610 at Bromphon, d. 2 bur. 5 May 1681 at Bromphon. M.I. Will 22 Jan. 1677-8, pr. at York 21 July 1681 (Reg. Test. 85, 116); mar. Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sr William St Quintin, of Morphom, co. the county of Durhe, Bart.; married c. 1633, lic. at Pollton. They had issue—

1. Admiral Cayley, eldest son, died without issue, æt. 9, bur. at St. Mary, Hull, 29 Dec. 1642.
2. William (XIV).
3. Arthur, of Grey's Inn, Barrister-at-law; mar. Eliz., daughter of Thomas Shipton, of Leyth, 14 Apr. 1682 at Bromphon. They had issue (a quo Cayley of Wydale).
4. Cornelius Cayley, bp. 14 Aug. 1614 at Bromphon (reg.); mar. Anne, dau. of Cecil Tyrwhytt. They had issue (see "Baronetages").
5. Hugh Cayley, bp. 20 Oct. 1615 at Bromphon (reg.).

Mary, bp. 5 July 1636 at Brompton; mar. Thomas Simpson, of Ryton, in com. Ebor.
Anne, bp. 4 Mar. 1646-7 at Brompton (reg.); mar. Francis Wyvill.

XIV. (SIR) *WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Brompton, Esqr, second son, æt. 30 an. 29 Aug. 1665*, 2d Bart., bp. 23 June 1635 (reg.), bur. 7 July 1708. Will 30 Sept. 1706, pr. at York 16 Mar. 1708-9 (Reg. Test., lxv, 177); *mar. Mary, onely daughter and sole heire of Barnabas Holbech, of Birchley Hall, in co. Warr., by Mary, daughter of . . . . Oldfeild, of Spalding, in the county of Linc., after married to Arthur Caley, now Sr Arthur Caley, of Newland, ut supra*, bur. 15 Sep. 1709 at Brompton. They had issue—

1. *William Caley, eldest son, æt. 12 an. 29 Aug. 1665*, d. unm.
2. Sir *Arthur* (XV).
3. *Edward æt. 9 ann.*, d. s.p.
4. *Barnabas, æt. 7 an.*, d. s.p.
5. *Thomas, æt. 6 an.*, d. s.p.
6. *Charles, æt. 5 ann.*, d. s.p.
7. *Symon, æt. 4 an.*; mar. . . . . They had issue.
8. *Henry, æt. 2 an.*, bp. 27 Apr. 1663 at Brompton, d. s.p.

John, bp. 24 May 1666 at Brompton.
Dorothy, bp. 15 Dec. 1664 at Brompton; mar. Sir John Legard, 2d Bart., of Ganton, as second wife.
Mary, bp. 28 Oct. 1668, ? bur. 11 Dec. following.
Hester, bp. 22 Dec. 1673; mar. in 1696 Reginald Heber, Esq., of Marton.

XV. SIR *ARTHUR CAYLEY*, third Bart., of Brompton, *æt. 10 ann.*, d. 19 May 1727; mar. Everilda, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby at Overton, 28 May 1699, bp. at Elland 23 June 1680. They had issue—

William, d. 1719 æt. 19 at Saffron Walden.
Sir George (XVI).
Arthur, d. young.
Mary, mar. 19 Jan. 1726-7 Henry Maister, Esq.

XVI. SIR GEORGE CAYLEY, fourth Bart., of Brompton, d. Sept. 1791, æt. 84. Will 22 Jan. 1782, pr. at York 15 Sept. 1791 (Reg. Test., cxxxv, 420); mar. 31 May 1730 Philadelphia, dau. and coh. of John Digby, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse, d. 14 Jan. 1795. They had issue—

1. Sir Thomas (XVII).
2. George, bp. 11 Jan. 1735-6 at Belfreys, York.
3. Arthur, bp. 3 July 1739 at Belfreys; mar. Anne Eleanor Shulz. They had issue—
   Arthur, Rector of Normanby; mar. his cousin Lucy Cayley, 30 May 1803, at St. Geo., Han. Sq.
4. William, bp. 5 May 1742 at Belfreys, d. unm.

Mary, bp. 5 July 1636 at Bromptom; mar. Thomas Simpson, of Ryton, in com. Ebor.
Anne, bp. 4 Mar. 1616-7 at Bromptom (reg.); mar. Francis Wyvill.

XIV. (SIR) WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Bromptom, Esq., second son, æt. 20 on 29 Aug. 1665, 2d Baron, bp. 23 June 1638 (reg.), bur. 7 July 1708. Will 20 Sept. 1706, pr. at York 16 Mar. 1708-9 (Reg. Test. Lev. 177); mar. Mary, only daughter and sole heire of Barnaby Hollock, of Brickley Hall, in co. Ebor., by Mary, daughter of . . . . Oldfield, of Spaldington, in the county of Ebor., after married to Arthur Cooke, son of Arthur Cooke, of Aspenland, at supper, bur. 15 Sep. 1703 at Bromptom. They had issue—

1. William Cayley, eldest son, æt. 12 on 29 Aug. 1665, d. unm.
2. Sir Arthur (XV).
3. Barnaby, æt. 9 mon., d. s.p.
4. Barnaby, æt. 7 mon., d. s.p.
5. Thomas, æt. 5 mon., d. s.p.
6. Charles, æt. 3 mon., d. s.p.
7. Sysanne, æt. 4 ann., mar. . . . . They had issue.
8. Henry, æt. 2 mon., bp. 27 Apr. 1663 at Bromptom, d. s.p.

John, bp. 24 May 1666 at Bromptom.
Dorothy, bp. 15 Dec. 1664 at Bromptom; mar. Sir John Legard, 2d Baron, of Ganton, as second wife.
Mary, bp. 23 Oct. 1668, † bur. 11 Dec. following.
Hester, bp. 22 Dec. 1674; mar. in 1696 Reginald Haber, Esq., of Marton.

XV. SIR ARTHUR CAYLEY, third Baron, of Bromptom, æt. 10 mon., d. 19 May 1727; mar. Kerenhappuch, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby at Overton, 28 May 1699, bp. at Sillaud 23 June 1680. They had issue—

William, d. 1719 æt. 19 at Sutton Walden.
Sir George (XVI).
Arthur, d. young.
Mary, mar. 19 Jan. 1726-7 Henry Maister, Esq.

XVI. SIR GEORGE CAYLEY, fourth Bart., of Bromptom, d. Sept. 1791, æt. 84. Will 22 Jan. 1783, pr. at York 15 Sept. 1791 (Reg. Test. cxxxv. 120); mar. 31 May 1750 Philadelphia, dau. and coh. of John Digby, Esq., of Manefield Woodhouse, d. 14 Jan. 1795. They had issue—

1. Sir Thomas (XVII).
2. George, bp. 11 Jan. 1735-6 at Helfreys, York.
3. Arthur, bp. 3 July 1739 at Helfreys; mar. Anne Eleanor Shaw. They had issue—

Arthur, Rector of Normanby; mar. his cousin Lucy Cayley, 30 May 1803, at St. Geo. Han. Sq.

4. William, bp. 5 May 1743 at Helfreys, d. unm.

5. Digby, Rector of Thormanby; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Thomas Robinson, Esq., of Welburn. They had issue—
   Lucy, mar. Rev. Arthur Cayley.
   Dorothy, mar. Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham.
   Frances Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Smith, M.D.
6. John, of Sharow Lodge, d. 14 Nov. 1818, æt. 77, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I.; mar. Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham, d. 21 Mar. 1823, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I. They had issue—
   George St. Luke.
   Catherine.
   Harriet.

Dorothy, bp. 1 June 1737 at St. Olaves, York.
Everilda, d. young.
Philadelphia, d. young.
Mary.
Frances, bp. 12 May 1738 at Belfreys, York; mar. Rev. John Cayley, Rector of Terrington.
Rebecca, bp. 6 July 1743 at Belfreys.

XVII. SIR THOMAS CAYLEY, fifth Bart., of Brompton, d. 15 Mar. 1792; mar. Isabella, dau. of John Seton, of Arbroath, d. 30 July 1828. They had issue—
Sir George (XVIII).
Elizabeth, mar. Benjamin Blackden.
Philadelphia Sarah, mar. Barry Slater, M.D.
Isabella, mar. Launcelot Shadwell, Esq.
Anne, mar. Rev. George Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave.

XVIII. SIR GEORGE CAYLEY, sixth Bart., of Brompton, F.R.S., d. 15 Dec. 1857; mar. 9 July 1795 Sarah, dau. of Rev. George Walker, d. 8 Dec. 1824. They had issue—
Sir Digby (XIX).
1. Anne, d. s.p. 1872.
2. Isabella, mar. Sir Thomas Charles Style, Bart.
3. Emma, mar. Edward Stillingfleet Cayley.
4. Sarah Philadelphia, mar. Sir William Worsley, Bart.
5. Catherine, mar. first R. H. Beaumont, Esq.; secondly James Anlaby Legard.
6. Mary Agnes, mar. James Alexander, M.D.

XIX. SIR DIGBY CAYLEY, seventh Bart., of Brompton, b. 13 Mar, 1807, d. 21 Dec. 1883; mar. 8 July 1830 Dorothy, dau. and h. of Rev. George Allanson, d. 4 Apr. 1881. They had issue—
Sir George Allanson (XX).
Digby, of Malton, mar. Charlotte Philadelphia, dau. of Rob. Bower, Esq., of Welham. They had issue.

5. Digby, Rector of Thormanby; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Thomas Robinson, Esq., of Welburn. They had issue—

Lucy, mar. Rev. Arthur Cayley.
Dorothy, mar. Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham.
Frances Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Smith, M.D.

6. John, of Sharow Lodge, d. 14 Nov. 1818, æt. 77, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I.; mar. Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham, d. 21 Mar. 1823, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I. They had issue—

George St. Luke.
Catherine.
Harriet.

Dorothy, bp. 1 June 1757 at St. Olaves, York.
Everilda, d. young.
Philadelphia, d. young.
Mary.
Frances, bp. 19 May 1758 at Bulmers, York; mar. Rev. John Cayley, Rector of Terrington.
Rebecca, bp. 6 July 1743 at Bulmers.

XVII. SIR THOMAS CAYLEY, fifth Bart., of Brompton, d. 15 Mar. 1792; mar. Isabella, dau. of John Seton, of Ardmouth, d. 30 July 1824. They had issue—

Sir George (XVIII).
Elizabeth, mar. Benjamin Blacoden.
Philadelphia Sarah, mar. Barry Slater, M.D.
Isabella, mar. Launcelot Shadwell, Esq.
Anne, mar. Rev. George Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave.

XVIII. SIR GEORGE CAYLEY, sixth Bart., of Brompton, F.R.S., d. 15 Dec. 1857; mar. 9 July 1795 Sarah, dau. of Rev. George Walker, d. 8 Dec. 1821. They had issue—

Sir Digby (XIX).
1. Anne, d. s.p. 1872.
2. Isabella, mar. Sir Thomas Charles Style, Bart.
3. Emma, mar. Edward Sellingham Cayley.
4. Sarah Philadelphia, mar. Sir William Worsley, Bart.
5. Catherine, mar. first R. H. Remmont, Esq.; secondly James Ashby Legard.
6. Mary Agnes, mar. James Alexander, M.D.

XIX. SIR DIGBY CAYLEY, seventh Bart., of Brompton, b. 13 Mar. 1807, d. 21 Dec. 1888; mar. 8 July 1830 Dorothy, dau. and h. of Rev. George Allanson, d. 4 Apr. 1881. They had issue—

Sir George Allanson (XX).
Digby, of Malton, mar. Charlotte Philadelphia, dau. of Rob. Bower, Esq., of Wellham. They had issue.

Reginald Arthur, Rector of Stowell, co. Som.; mar. Mary Louisa, dau. of Rev. Edmund Estcourt, and has issue.

Sara, d. young.

Dora, mar. George Arthur Thompson, Esq., of Kirk Hammerton.

XX. SIR GEORGE ALLANSON CAYLEY, eighth Bart., of Brompton, b. 31 Dec. 1831, d. 10 Oct. 1895; mar. his cousin, Catherine Louisa, dau. of Sir William Worsley, Bart., 5 July 1859. They had issue—

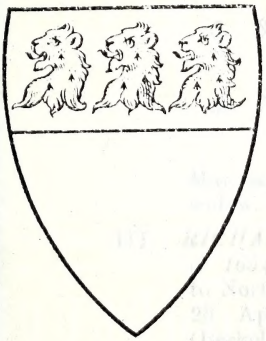
George Everard Arthur (XXI).

Digby William.

Ethel Barbara.

XXI. SIR GEORGE EVERARD CAYLEY, ninth Bart., of Brompton, b. 8 July 1861; mar. Lady Mary Susan, dau. of Hon. Francis Dudley Stuart Wortley, 17 Sept. 1884. They have issue.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 11° Aug. 1665.



Richardson of North Bierley.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chief Argent three lions' heads erased Ermines.

I. *NICHOLAS RICHARDSON, borne in the county palatine of Durham, came into Yorkesh, and settled at Tonge, a° 1551, 3° Eliz.*, bur. 10 Mar. 1616 at Tong. Admon. 2 May 1617; *mar. Margaret dau. of John Midgley, of Clayton, in Bradfordale, in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Richard (II).

1. *Margaret*, bp. 12 Feb. 1574 at Tong; *wife unto Michaell Jenkinson, of Pudsey, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Ellen*, bp. 5 Sept. 1573; *wife of Richard Cordingley, of Holme, in Tonge, in co. Ebor.*

mar. Anne, ye daughter of Lionell Goodall, 2 wife. They had issue—

Reginald Arthur, Rector of Stowell, co. Som.; mar. Mary Louisa, dau. of Rev. Edmund Estcourt, and has issue.

Sara, d. young.

Dora, mar. George Arthur Thompson, Esq., of Kirk Hammerton.

XX. SIR GEORGE ALLANSON CAYLEY, eighth Bart., of Brompton, b. 31 Dec. 1831, d. 10 Oct. 1895; mar. his cousin, Catherine Louisa, dau. of Sir William Worsley, Bart., 5 July 1859. They had issue—

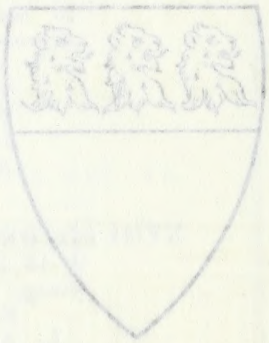
George Reginald Arthur (XXI).

Digby William.

Ethel Barbara.

XXI. SIR GEORGE REGINALD CAYLEY, ninth Bart., of Brompton, b. 8 July 1861; mar. Lady Mary Susan, dau. of Hon. Francis Dudley Stuart Worsley, 17 Sept. 1884. They have issue.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN WATERMARKS. Leeches, 11th Aug. 1905.



Richardson

of

North Bierley.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chief Argent three floor' heads erased Gemmes.

I. NICHOLAS RICHARDSON, borne in the county palatine of Durham, came into Yorkshire, and settled at Tong, in 1551, & died, bur. 10 Mar. 1616 at Tong. Admon. 2 May 1617; mar. Margaret dau. of John Midgley, of Clegton, in Brad-ford, in com. York., Esqr. They had issue—

Richard (II).

1. Margaret, bp. 12 Feb. 1571 at Tong; mar. Richard Jenkinson, of Farsley, in com. York.

2. Ellen, bp. 6 Sept. 1573; mar. of Richard Cartwright, of Halme, in Tong, in co. York.

mar. Jane, 2d daughter of Lionell Tocsell, 2 wife. They had issue—

Henry, died unmarried, of Tong, bur. there 27 Nov. 1621.

Anne, wife of Christopher Cave, of Otley, she was bp. 11 Feb. 1582 at Tong; mar. there 4 Feb. 1605.

II. *RICHARD RICHARDSON, of North Bierley, neer Bradford, in co. Ebor.*; paid fine of £40 for not receiving Knighthood at Coronation of Charles I., bp. 27 Oct. 1576 at Tong, bur. at Bradford 31 May 1634; *mar.* first *Anne, daughter and heire of William Pollard, of North Bierley*, 2 June 1599 at Bradford, bur. there 14 Aug. 1624 (reg.). They had issue—

1. *William Richardson, died without issue in his father's lifetime*, bp. 22 Aug. 1602, bur. 17 Jan. 1625-6 (reg.); *mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lofthouse*, sister of John Hopkinson "the Antiquary," bp. 27 Dec. 1603 at Rothwell, bur. 6 Nov. 1626, at Bradford.
2. *Richard* (III).
3. *Thomas*, of Bradford, merchant, bp. 24 Dec. 1609 at Bradford.

1. *Anne*, bp. 15 Mar. 1612 at Bradford; *wife of Thomas Langley, of Horbury.*
2. *Alice*, bp. 10 July 1614 at Bradford; *wife unto Thomas* Senior.
3. *Sarah*, bp. 16 Jan. 1616 at Bradford; *wife of Rich. Jenkinson*, mar. secondly Robert Milner, Esq., of Pudsey.
4. *Beatrice, wife of* James *Sayle, of Pudsey*; she was bp. 7 Apr. 1622 at Bradford, bur. 6 Jan. 1700-1 at Calverley.

Mar. secondly 3 Feb. 1626, at Bradford, Susanna Swaine, widow.

III. *RICHARD RICHARDSON*, Esq., *of North Bierley, died a^o 1654*, resided some years at Bradford and then removed to North Bierley, bp. at Bradford 22 July 1604, bur there 25 Apr. 1656. Will 14 Feb. 1655-6, pr. at London (Berkeley, 304); *mar. Jane, 2^d daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lofthouse*, 26 May 1629 at Bradford, bur. there 22 Oct. 1662. They had issue—

1. *William* (IV).
2. *Richard*, of Newall, in Bowling, bp. at Bradford 7 Feb. 1635, bur. there 21 June 1699; mar. first 5 July 1656 at Bradford, Mary, dau. of Joseph Robertshaw, bur. there 19 Jan. 1657.
   Mar. secondly Susanna, dau. of . . . Field, of Bradford, 8 Aug. 1659, bur. there 16 Jan. 1663.
   Mar. thirdly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Pawling. They had issue—
   William, d. unm. at Tong 31 Mar. 1711.
John, of Birks par. Bradford, one of the lords of the manor, bp. there 6 Jan. 1639, bur. there 26 Feb.

Henry, died nonnuncupat, of Tong, bur. there 27 Nov. 1621.

Anne, wife of Christopher Cave, of Otley, she was bp. 11 Feb. 1582 at Tong; mar. there 4 Feb. 1605.

II. RICHARD RICHARDSON, of North Bierley, near Bradford, in co. Ebor.; paid fine of £10 for not receiving Knighthood at Coronation of Charles I., bp. 27 Oct. 1576 at Tong, bur. at Bradford 31 May 1634; mar. first Anne, daughter and heiress of William Vallord, of North Bierley, 2 June 1593 at Bradford, bur. there 14 Aug. 1624 (reg.). They had issue—

1. William Richardson, died without issue in his Father's lifetime, bp. 22 Aug 1602, bur. 17 Jan. 1629-0 (reg.); mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lothmans, sister of John Hopkinson "the Antiquary," bp. 27 Dec. 1603 at Bolton, bur. 6 Nov. 1626, at Bradford.
2. Richard (III).
3. Thomas, of Bradford, merchant, bp. 24 Dec. 1609 at Bradford.
1. Anne, bp. 15 Mar. 1612 at Bradford; wife of Thomas Langley, of Worsley.
2. Alice, bp. 10 July 1614 at Bradford; wife unto Thomas Senior.
3. Sarah, bp. 16 Jan. 1616 at Bradford; wife of Rich. Jenkinson, mar. secondly Robert Milner, Esq., of Pudsey.
4. Beatrice, wife of James Sugle, of Pudsey; she was bp. 7 Apr. 1622 at Bradford, bur. 6 Jan. 1700-1 at Calverley.

Mar. secondly 3 Feb. 1626, at Bradford, Susanna Swaine, widow.

III. RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq., of North Bierley, died c. 1664, resided some years at Bradford and then removed to North Bierley, bp. at Bradford 22 July 1604, bur. there 25 Apr. 1656. Will 14 Feb. 1655-6, pr. at London (Bierley, 304); mar. Anne, 2d daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lothmans, 26 May 1629 at Bradford, bur. there 22 Oct. 1662. They had issue—

1. William (IV).
2. Richard, of Newall in Rawling, bp. at Bradford 7 Feb. 1636, bur. there 21 June 1692; mar. first 5 July 1666 at Bradford, Mary, dau. of Joseph Robershaw, bur. there 19 Jan. 1687.

Mar. secondly Susanna, dau. of . . . Field, of Bradford, 8 Aug. 1689, bur. there 16 Jan. 1693.

Mar. thirdly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rawling.

They had issue—

William, d. unm. at Tong 31 Mar. 1711.

John, of Birks par. Bradford, one of the lords of the manor, bp. there 6 Jan. 1639, bur. there 26 Feb.

1697-8; mar. first Ann, dau. of Robt. Kent, of Cold Heindley. They had issue—

Richard, of Birks Hall, gent., bp. at Bradford 26 Apr. 1665, d. unm., bur. there 20 Aug. 1729.

Ann, bp. at Bradford 2 June 1666; mar. Wm. Naylor, of Wakefield.

Mar. secondly, 25 May 1672, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Sharp, of Bradford. They had issue—

John, M.A. Canon Res. of York, Archdeacon of Cleveland, Rector of Beeford, bp. at Bradford 20 Oct. 1675, bur. in York Minster 31 Oct. 1735. Will 21 June 1733, pr. at York Apr. 1736; mar. Alathea, dau. and h. of Mr. Wardman, of Catfoss, bur. in York Minster 20 May 1733. They had issue—

John, only son, bur. in York Minster 12 Sept. 1723.

Joshua, bp. 20 Oct., bur. at Bradford 19 Dec. 1685.

Nicholas, bp. at Bradford 11 Sept. 1689, d. unmar.

Dorothy, mar. Rev. Edmund Wickins, of Bishopthorpe, 5 Feb. 1698.

Jane, bp. at Bradford 2 Nov. 1677; mar. Rev. Nathaniel Wainhouse, Vicar of Silkstone, 28 Aug. 1697.

Sarah, bp. at Bradford 15 June 1683; mar. Rev. Joseph Clarkson.

4. *George*, of Woodhall, par. of Calverley, b. 3 July 1644, d. 1, bur. 5 Oct. 1696 at Bradford; mar. Sarah, dau. of Richard Langley, of Priestley Green, bur. at Bradford 7 Sept. 1709. They had issue—

John, of Woodhall, bur. 8 Apr. 1719; mar. Frances, dau. of John Milner, of Pudsey, 1 Jan. 1711-2, at Calverley. They had issue—

John, bp. 28 Mar., bur. 8 Apr. 1716 at Calverley.

George, bp. 27 Oct. 1717 at Calverley.

Frances, bp. 3 May 1714 at Calverley, bur. there 8 Mar. 1714-5.

5. *Samuell*, Clerk, Rector of Burnham Sutton, co. Norf.; mar. Frances, dau. of Philip Cornwallis, Rector of Burnham-Thorpe. They had issue.

6. *Joseph*, Clerk, Rector of Dunsfold, Lord of the Manor of Dewsbury; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Peebles, Esq., of Dewsbury, 7 Aug. 1683 at Dewsbury (reg.). They had issue.

1697-8; mar. first Ann, dau. of Robt. Kent, of Cold Heindley. They had issue—

Richard, of Birks Hall, gent., bp. at Bradford 26 Apr. 1666, d. unm., bur. there 20 Aug. 1729.

Ann, bp. at Bradford 2 June 1666; mar. Wm. Naylor, of Wakefield.

Mar. secondly, 20 May 1672, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Sharp, of Bradford. They had issue—

John, M.A. Canon Res. of York, Archdeacon of Cleveland, Rector of Beeford, bp. at Bradford 20 Oct. 1676, bur. in York Minster 31 Oct. 1735. Will 21 June 1733, pr. at York Apr. 1736; mar. Alathea, dau. and h. of Mr. Wardman, of Cattles, bur. in York Minster 20 May 1733. They had issue—

John, only son, bur. in York Minster 12 Sept. 1723.

Joshua, bp. 20 Oct., bur. at Bradford 19 Dec. 1683.

Nicholas, bp. at Bradford 11 Sept. 1689, d. unmar.

Dorothy, mar. Rev. Edmund Wickins, of Bishopthorpe, 5 Feb. 1698.

Jane, bp. at Bradford 2 Nov. 1677; mar. Rev. Nathaniel Walthouse, Vicar of Sutkstone, 28 Aug. 1697.

Sarah, bp. at Bradford 16 June 1683; mar. Rev. Joseph Clarkson.

4. George, of Woodhall, par. of Calverley, b. 3 July 1644, d. 1, bur. 5 Oct. 1696 at Bradford; mar. Sarah, dau. of Richard Langley, of Pickeley Green, bur. at Bradford 7 Sept. 1705. They had issue—

John, of Woodhall, bur. 8 Apr. 1719; mar. Frances, dau. of John Milner, of Padsey, 1 Jan. 1711-2, at Calverley. They had issue—

John, bp. 28 Mar., bur. 8 Apr. 1716 at Calverley.

George, bp. 27 Oct. 1717 at Calverley.

Frances, bp. 3 May 1714 at Calverley, bur. there 8 Mar. 1714-5.

5. Samuel, Clerk, Rector of Burnham Sutton, co. Norf.; mar. Frances, dau. of Philip Cornwallis, Rector of Burnham-Thorpe. They had issue.

6. Joseph, Clerk, Rector of Hunsfold, Lord of the Manor of Dewsbury; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Peckles, Esq., of Dewsbury, 7 Aug. 1683 at Dewsbury (reg.). They had issue.

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Bradford 26 Nov. 1630; *wife unto William Pollard*, gent., of Bierley.
2. *Anne*, bp. at Bradford 13 Feb. 1631; *wife of William Brooke*, of Lunn, Birstal.
3. *Judith, wife of John Thornton*, of Tyersal, gent.
4. *Sarah, wife of Will'm Denison*, of Wakefield, gent.

Judith, died young.
Jane, died young.

IV. *WILLIAM RICHARDSON*, Esq., of Bierley, *æt. 28 ann. 11° Aug. 1665*, bp. at Bradford 15 Oct. 1629, bur. there 8 June 1667; *mar. Susan, daughter of Gilbert Savile, of Greethand, near Halifax, co. Ebor.*, at Elland 2 Aug. 1659, bur. at Bradford 11 Oct. 1708. They had issue—

Richard (V).

William, of High Fearnley, Birstal, mar. first Mary, dau. and h. of John Kirkshaw, of Hoyle House, They had issue—

John, of High Fearnley, bp. at Birstal 16 Mar. 1693, d. unmar. 3 May 1721, bur. at Cleckheaton.

Richard, bp. at Birstal 24 May 1697, d. unmar., bur. 7 June 1720 at Bradford.

Martha, mar. Edward Iveson, Esq., of Black Bank, Leeds.

Susanna, d. unm.

Mar. secondly Rachel Kirk, widow, of Wakefield, there 11 Aug. 1713.

Jane, mar. Edward Ferrand, Esq., of Harden; she was bp. at Bradford 26 Aug. 1690, and bur. at Bingley 3 Apr. 1716.

V. *RICHARD* RICHARDSON, Esq., of Bierley, *ætatis 18 mensium 11 Aug. a° 1665*, M.A., J.P. for West Riding, bp. at Bradford 24 Sept. 1663, d. 21 bur. 24 Apr. 1741 at Cleckheaton, M.I.; mar. first Sarah, dau. and h. of John Crossley, of Kirshaw House, par. of Halifax, at Luddenden 9 Feb. 1699, bur. 25 Oct. 1702 at Bradford, M.I. They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Wibsey 25 Oct., bur. 18 Nov. 1702 at Bradford.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, there 27 Dec. 1705, coh. of her niece Sarah Currer, bp. at Kildwick 25 May 1687, d. 5, bur. 10 Jan. 1763 at Cleckheaton. They had issue—

1. William, bp. 12 Dec. 1706, bur. 19 Jan. 1707
2. Richard, of Bierley, Esq., J.P., D.L., b. 26 Sept., bp. 11 Oct. 1708 at Bierley, bur. 5 Feb. 1781 at Cleckheaton, M.I.; mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Smallshaw, of Bolton, there 13 Feb. 1750, bur. at Cleckheaton 27 Nov. 1798. M.I.

1. Elizabeth, bp. at Bradford 26 Nov. 1630; wife of Sir William Pollard, bart., of Bierley.
2. Anne, bp. at Bradford 13 Feb. 1631; wife of William Brooke, of Lanum, Bristol.
3. Judith, wife of John Thornton, of Tyersal, gent.
4. Sarah, wife of William Denison, of Wakefield, gent.

Judith, died young.
Jane, died young.

IV. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq., of Bierley, æt. 23 sum. 17° Jac. 1605, bp. at Bradford 15 Oct. 1579, bur. there 8 June 1627; mar. Susan, daughter of Gilbert Saville, of Greenhead, near Halifax, co. Glos., at Elland 2 Aug. 1599, bur. at Bradford 11 Oct. 1606. They had issue—

Richard (V).

William, of High Fearnley, Bristol, mar. first Mary, dau. and h. of John Kirkslaw, of Hoyle House. They had issue—

John, of High Fearnley, bp. at Bristol 16 Mar. 1599, d. unmar. 3 May 1721, bur. at Cleckheaton.

Richard, bp. at Bristol 24 May 1607, d. unmar. bur. 7 June 1720 at Bradford.

Martha, mar. Edward Tyson, Esq., of Black Bank, Leeds.

Susanna, d. unm.

Mar. secondly Rachel Kirk, widow, of Wakefield, there 11 Aug. 1713.

Jane, mar. Edward Fernand, Esq., of Harden; she was bp. at Bradford 26 Aug. 1590, and bur. at Bingley 3 Apr. 1716.

V. RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq., of Bierley, æt. 18 sum. 17 Jac. or 1605, M.A., J.P. for West Riding, bp. at Bradford 21 Sept. 1603, d. 21 bur. 24 Apr. 1711 at Cleckheaton, M.I.; mar. first Sarah, dau. and h. of John Crossley, of Kirklaw House, par. of Halifax, at Laudeudon 9 Feb. 1639, bur. 26 Oct. 1702 at Bradford, M.I. They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Wibsey 29 Oct. bur. 18 Nov. 1702 at Bradford.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, there 27 Dec. 1706, cob. of her niece Sarah Currer, bp. at Kildwick 25 May 1687, d. 5 bur. 10 Jan. 1763 at Cleckheaton. They had issue—

1. William, bp. 12 Dec. 1706, bur. 12 Jan. 1707
2. Richard, of Bierley, Esq., J.P., D.L., b. 26 Sept. bp. 11 Oct. 1708 at Bierley, bur. 5 Feb. 1781 at Cleckheaton, M.I.; mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Smallshaw, of Bolton, there 13 Feb. 1750, bur. at Cleckheaton 27 Nov. 1798. M.I.

3. William, of Ripon, M.D., b. 22 Feb., bp. 13 Mar. 1709-10, d. 23 July 1783, bur. at Cleckheaton. M.I.
4. Henry (VI).
5. John, d. young.
6. John, of Kildwick, assumed name and arms of Currer by the will of his niece Sarah Currer, and succeeded after his mother to the Kildwick estates, b. 12 Nov., bp. 13 Dec. 1721 at Bradford, bur. 11 July 1783 at Kildwick. M.I.
7. Thomas, bp. 6 May 1724, d. unmar. 18 Jan. 1763, bur. at Hackney.

Dorothy, mar. at Wibsey, 29 July 1730, Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart., of Denby Grange.

Susan, d. young.

Margaret, b. 22 Sept., bp. 7 Oct. 1714 at Bierley, d. unmar. at Kildwick, bur. there 15 Oct. 1764.

Susannah, d. young.

Jane, bp. 24 Oct. 1718, d. young.

VI. HENRY RICHARDSON, M.A., Rector of Thornton in Craven, b. 24 Mar. 1710-1, bp. 4 May 1711 at Bradford, bur. at Thornton 29 Mar. 1778, M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dawson, of Oldham, there 2 Dec. 1747, b. 8 Oct. 1717, d. at Gargrave, bur. at Thornton 6 Apr. 1800. M.I. They had issue—

Richard Richardson, Esq., of University Coll., Oxford, Capt. of Sir Thomas Egerton's volunteers, b. 19 Jan., bp. at Thornton 9 Feb. 1755, d. unmar. at Lisbon where he had gone for his health 20 May 1787, bur. in the Protestant burial ground there.

Henry (VII).

Dorothy, b. 3, bp. 30 Oct. 1748 at Thornton, d. unmar. at Gargrave 30 June 1819, bur. at Thornton.

Mary, bp. at Thornton 11 Mar. 1753-4; mar. Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone. She d. 30 Dec. 1818, bur. at Knaresborough.

VII. HENRY RICHARDSON, Rector of Thornton, in Craven, assumed the name of Currer upon succeeding to the estates of his uncle John 10 Nov. 1781, b. 9 Dec. 1758, bp. at Thornton 24 Feb. 1759, bur. there 13 Nov. 1784; mar. Margaret Clive, only dau. of Matthew Wilson, of Eshton Hall, at Gargrave 3 Feb. 1783 (remar. her cousin Mathew Wilson at Gargrave 24 Nov. 1800), b. 23 Apr. 1764, d. 29 May 1848. They had issue—

Frances Mary Richardson Currer, of Bierley, only dau. and heiress, b. 3 Mar., bp. 16 May 1785 at Gargrave, d. unmar. at Eshton Hall 28 Apr. 1861.

Authorities—Whitaker's Craven—James' Bradford.

---

3. William, of Ripon, M.D., b. 22 Feb., bp. 13 Mar. 1709-10, d. 23 July 1783, bur. at Cleckheaton. M.I.
4. Henry (VI).
5. John, d. young.
6. John, of Kildwick, assumed name and arms of Currer by the will of his niece Sarah Currer, and succeeded after his mother to the Kildwick estates, b. 12 Nov., bp. 13 Dec. 1721 at Bradford, bur. 11 July 1783 at Kildwick. M.I.
7. Thomas, bp. 6 May 1724, d. nunnery 18 Jan. 1763, bur. at Hackney.

Dorothy, mar. at Wilsey, 29 July 1730, Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart., of Denby Grange.

Susan, d. young.

Margaret, b. 22 Sept., bp. 7 Oct. 1714 at Bierley, d. unmar. at Kildwick, bur. there 15 Oct. 1764.

Susannah, d. young.

Jane, bp. 24 Oct. 1718, d. young.

VI. HENRY RICHARDSON, M.A., Rector of Thornton in Craven, b. 24 Mar. 1710-1, bp. 4 May 1711 at Bradford, bur. at Thornton 29 Mar. 1778, M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dawson, of Oldham, there 3 Dec. 1747, b. 8 Oct. 1717, d. at Cargreave, bur. at Thornton 6 Apr. 1800. M.I. They had issue—

Richard Richardson, Esq., of University Coll., Oxford, Capt. of Sir Thomas Egerton's volunteers, b. 19 Jan., bp. at Thornton 8 Feb. 1755, d. unmar. at Lisbon where he had gone for his health 20 May 1787, bur. in the Protestant burial ground there.

Henry (VII).

Dorothy, b. 3, bp. 30 Oct. 1748 at Thornton, d. unmar. at Cargreave 20 June 1819, bur. at Thornton.

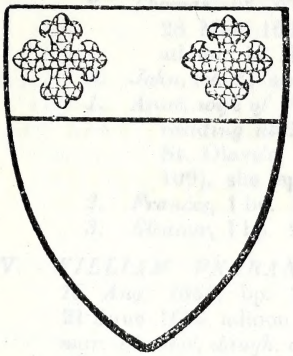
Mary, bp. at Thornton 11 Mar. 1753-4; mar. Nov. William Horsfall, of Gledstone. She d. 30 Dec. 1818, bur. at Kunwstonough.

VII. HENRY RICHARDSON, Rector of Thornton, in Craven, assumed the name of Currer upon succeeding to the estates of his uncle John 10 Nov. 1781, b. 9 Dec. 1758, bp. at Thornton 24 Feb. 1759, bur. there 13 Nov. 1784; mar. Margaret Olive, only dau. of Matthew Wilson, of Eshton Hall, at Cargreave 3 Feb. 1782 (cousin her cousin Matthew Wilson at Cargreave 21 Nov. 1800), b. 23 Apr. 1764, d. 29 May 1818. They had issue—

Frances Mary Richardson Currer, of Bierley, only dau. and heiress, b. 3 Mar., bp. 16 May 1785 at Cargreave, d. unmar. at Eshton Hall 28 Apr. 1861.

Authorities—Whitaker's Craven—James' Bradford.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Ferrand of Westhall.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief Gules two crosses fleury vair, in the fess point a trefoil azure.

CREST:—A cubit arm erect vested vair, the hand Argent grasping a battle axe proper.

I. *WILLIAM FERRAND, of Skipton, in Craven, in com. Ebor., mar.* 5 Nov. 1570 at Burnsall *Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Blenkensop, of Holbeach, in com. Westmorl.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas Ferrand, of Carleton, in Craven, in com. Ebor.* (See *The Genealogist*, N.S., xxv, 117).
2. *William* (II).

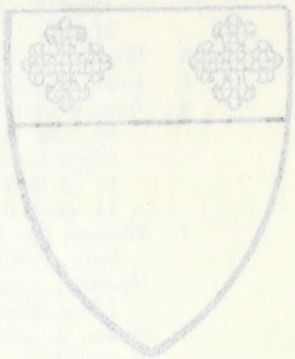
II. *WILLIAM FERRAND, of Westhall, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1650 or thereabouts; mar. Anne, da. of Anth. Tomlinson, of Gargraue, in co. Ebor.*, bur. 20 Aug. 1621 at Ilkley. They had issue—

Thomas (III).
Henry, bp. 15 Dec. 1607 at Ilkley.
William, bp. 24 Dec. 1611, bur. 13 June 1612 at Ilkley.
Margaret, mar. 26 Nov. 1622 at Ilkley Anthony Waide.
Jane, bur. 21 Nov. 1597 at Ilkley.
Frances, bur. 7 Mar. 1598-9 at Ilkley.
Grace, bp. 12 Feb. 1608-9 at Ilkley.
Ann, bp. 9 Apr., bur. 10 July 1614 at Ilkley.
Mar. secondly Bridget . . . . ., bur. 24 July 1624 at Ilkley.

III. *THOMAS FERRAND, of Westhall*, gent., *æt. 63 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, bp. 24 July 1603 at Ilkley, bur. there 10 Aug. 1676; *mar. Agnes,*[1] *daughter of Martin Flathers, of Leathley, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1627 at Ilkley or Leathley. They had issue—

[1] There is an entry in the Ilkley register, "Domina Anna Ferrand de Westhall, bur. in Jan. 1686-7." *Query* if it refers to the above Agnes Ferrand.

CLARO WATERHAUSE. Harrogate, 15 Aug. 1665.



Ferrand of Westhall.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief Gules two crosses Henry vath, in the fess point a trefoil azure.

CREST:—A cubit arm erect vested vair, the hand Argent grasping a battle axe proper.

I. WILLIAM FERRAND, of Skyghon, in Craven, co. Ebor., mar. 5 Nov. 1570 at Harewell Attenhell, daughter of Tho. Mewkesroy, of Holbeck, in com. Nottingham. They had issue—

1. Thomas Ferrand, of Carleton, in Craven, in com. Ebor. (See The Genealogist, N.S., xxv, 117).
2. William (II).

II. WILLIAM FERRAND, of Westhall, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1620 or thereabouts; mar. Anne, da. of Anth. Tempinson, of Carryrung, in co. Ebor., bur. 30 Aug. 1621 at Ilkley. They had issue—

Thomas (III).
Henry, bp. 15 Dec. 1607 at Ilkley.
William, bp. 24 Dec. 1611, bur. 13 June 1612 at Ilkley.
Margaret, mar. 26 Nov. 1622 at Ilkley Anthony Wade.
Jane, bur. 21 Nov. 1607 at Ilkley.
Frances, bur. 7 Mar. 1608-9 at Ilkley.
Grace, bp. 12 Feb. 1608-9 at Ilkley.
Ann, bp. 9 Apr., bur. 10 July 1614 at Ilkley.
Mar. secondly Bridget . . . . , bur. 24 July 1624 at Ilkley.

III. THOMAS FERRAND, of Westhall, gent., æt. 63 anno. 15 Aug. 1665, bp. 24 July 1603 at Ilkley, bur. there 10 Aug. 1676; mar., licence, daughter of Morvin Atthere, of Lathley, in com. Ebor., lic. 1627 at Ilkley or Leathley. They had issue—

[1] There is an entry in the Ilkley register, "Dominus Anna Ferrand de Westhall, bur. in Jan. 1658-7." Query if it refers to the above Agnes Ferrand.

1. *William* (IV).
2. *Thomas*, of Westhall, *æt. 27 ann. a° 1665*, ? bp. 28 Mar. 1637, and bur. 6 Jan. 1688-9 at Ilkley, admon. 12 Mar. 1690 at York ; ? mar. Sara . . . .
3. *John, æt. 21 ann. 1665*, ? bur. 7 Apr. 1673 at Ilkley.
1. *Anne, wife of Francis Swayne, a barrister-at-law, now residing at Yorke*, who was bur. 10 Aug. 1677 at St. Olave's, York (Calverley Diary, Surtees Soc., 109), she bp. 29 July 1630 at Ilkley.
2. *Frances*, ? bp. 10 Nov. 1647 at Ilkley.
3. *Eleanor*, ? bp. 24 July 1651 at Ilkley.

IV. *WILLIAM FERRAND*, of Westhall, gent., *æt. 30 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, bp. 29 Sept. 1634 at Ilkley, bur. there 21 June 1676, admon. 7 July 1676 at York to his widow ; *mar. Eleanor, daugh. of Joscelin Percy, of Beverley, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1662 at St. Olave's, York, or Ilkley, living 1686, when by his will, proved 1692, her brother Alan Percy, of Beverley, bequeathed his estate to her.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 121.)

1634-5.

Marten, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, butcher, 30, and Jane Young, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Leonard Hammell, of Marlborough, chandler. 9 Jan.

Lewes, Thomas, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, husb., 34, and Joane Deere, of Wishford Magna, sp., 28. 11 Jan.

Hinton, John, of Veny Sutton, Wilts, husb., 27, and Elizabeth Phillipps, of the same, sp., 17. 12 Jan.

Smith, Chr'ofer, of Bremslade [in Wotton Rivers], Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Anna Clarke, of Easton, sp., 19. 12 Jan.

Henvis, Willm., of Playteford [Plaitford], Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Jane Gauntlet, of Downton, sp., 28. 13 Jan.

Hadland, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, taylor, 21, and Katherine Tomson, *als.* Cooke, of the same, sp., 20. 15 Jan.

Wake, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, tanner, 21, and Anne Perlyn (? Cerlyn), of the same, sp., 21. 17 Jan.

Waldron, Robert, of Lambourne, Berks, gent., 30, and Shunamite Smith, of Froxfield, Wilts, sp., 19. 20 Jan.

Thirstin, Thomas, of Collingbourne Kingston, husb., 30, and Elizabeth Fry, of Enford, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Fry, of Enford, husb. 20 Jan.

1. William (IV).
2. Thomas, of Westhall, ob. 27 mar. a° 1625, 1 bp. 28 Mar. 1627, and bur. 6 Jan. 1658-9 at Ilkley, admon. 12 Mar. 1660 at York; 1 mar. Sara . . . .
3. John, ob. 21 ann. 1605, 1 bur. 7 Apr. 1678 at Ilkley.
4. Alan, solr of Francis Sayers, a barrister-at-law, residing at York, who was bur. 10 Aug. 1677 at St. Olave's, York (Calverley Diary, Surtees Soc., 103), sis bp. 29 July 1630 at Ilkley.
5. Francis, 1 bp. 10 Nov. 1617 at Ilkley.
6. Eleanor, 1 bp. 24 July 1631 at Ilkley.

IV. WILLIAM FERRAYD, of Westhall, gent., ob. 30 mar. 18 Aug. 1625, bp. 29 Sept. 1634 at Ilkley, bur. there 21 June 1676, admon. 7 July 1676 at York to his widow; mar. Eleanor, dtr. of Jocelyn Percy, of Beverley, in con. Ebor., lic. 1602 at St. Olave's, York, or Ilkley, living 1686, when by his will, proved 1692, her brother Alan Percy, of Beverley, bequeathed his estate to her.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Scott Nevill, M.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 121.)

1631-5.

Martin, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, butcher, 30, and Jane Young, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmun. Leonard Hammell, of Marlborough, chandler. 9 Jan.

Lewis, Thomas, of Bratford St. Martin's, White, bach., 34, and Joane Dreme, of Wilkford Magna, sp., 28. 11 Jan.

Hurton, John, of Vany Bratton, White, bach., 27, and Elizabeth Pritchyre, of the same, sp., 17. 12 Jan.

Surtin, Chr'oler, of Bremslade [in Wotton Rivers], White, yeoman, 23, and Anne Gannn, of Baston, sp., 19. 12 Jan.

Hurvin, William, of Playtofford [Pitton?], White, yeoman, 22, and Jane Gauntlet, of Dowton, sp., 23. 13 Jan.

Harlann, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, taylor, 21, and Katherine Tomson, ob. Cooke, of the same, sp., 20. 15 Jan.

Ware, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, tanner, 21, and Anne Perryn (? Carlyn), of the same, sp., 21. 17 Jan.

Warnon, Robert, of Lambourne, Berks, gent., 30, and Shusanna Sarin, of Roxfield, White, sp., 19. 20 Jan.

Turnerin, Thomas, of Collingbourne Kingston, bach., 30, and Elizabeth Ray, of Redard, White, sp., 22. Bdmun. Robert Fry, of Redard, bach. 20 Jan.

CHEFER, Henry, of Wilcot, husb., widower, and Joane HITCH, of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. George Hellyer, of Pewsey, taylor. 20 Jan.

MYLES, Richard, of Maddington, yeoman, and Joane BRIMSON, of Ogborne St. George, sp., 25. 30 Jan.

SMITH, Andrew, of Chisseldeane [Chisledon], Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Joane BARRADAY, of the same, sp., 29. 21 Jan.

[*In margin*, "Vacat ratione cons." Proviso in Allegation, if there be no suit pending in any court spiritual or temporal concerning such impediment.]

ROGERS, Edward, of North Bradley, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth DAVIES, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. John Rogers, of the same, yeoman. 21 Jan.

KIPPING, John, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, glover, 28, and Katherine ALDRIDGE, of Pewsey, 30. 22 Jan.

SELF, Isaacke, of Beaneacre in Melksham, gent., widower, and Ann FOREMAN, of Calne, Wilts, sp., 21. 22 Jan.

FOOT, Robert, of Tilside [Tilshead], Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Joan GIBBINS, of Cosham [Corsham], sp., 20. 27 Jan.

FRICKER, Edward, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Ellen HELLIER, of Kingston Deverill, sp., 21. Bdman, Henry Fricker, Senr., of Tisbury. 28 Jan.

SOMMER, Anthony, of Stopp, in Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Alice WATERMAN, of Knoyle Epi (East Knoyle), sp., 28. 28 Jan.

STONE, Anthony, of Caundle Purse, Dorset, yeoman, 22, and Ruth CATCATT, of Knoyle Epi (East Knoyle), Wilts, sp., 22. 30 Jan.

ANEAVE (?), Richard, of Edington, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Ann MYLLES, of Wishford Parva, in South Newton, sp., 21. 30 Jan.

COMPTON, Willm., of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Dorothy LANHAM, sp., 24. 3 Feb.

GOODRIDGE, John, of Lavington, Wilts, shoemaker, 30, and Mary POORE, of Amesbury, sp., 30. 3 Feb.

COLBORNE, Thomas, of Gissage [Gussage] St. Michaell, Dorset, yeoman, 17, and Mary LAWRENS, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 17. 4 Feb.

BRYND, Thomas, the younger, of Wanburgh [Wanborough], Wilts, gent., 30, and Mary BRYND, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. John Harwell, of the same, husb. 5 Feb.

COX, Ambrose, of Stockley, Wilts, husb., 30, and Margaret REBECKE, of Bayton [? Bapton] in Fisherton Delamere, sp., 25. 6 Feb.

ROLF, Thomas, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Mary TUTT, of Durnford Magna, Wilts, sp., 27. 7 Feb.

SPAGG, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, weaver, 25, and Ann BODY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. 9 Feb.

LECHE, Willm., of Dinton, Wilts, husb., 40, and Edith WHEELER, of Warminster, sp., 30. 9 Feb.

TITE, George, of Fonthill Gifford, gent., widower, and Jane GIBBES, of Upton Lovell, Wilts, sp., 22. 12 Feb.

Greene, Henry, of Wilcot, bach., widower, and Joane Hiron, of the same, sp., 28. Bdmun. George Holliyer, of Pewsey, taylor. 20 Jan.

Myres, Richard, of Maddington, yeoman, and Joane Bennson, of Ogborne St. George, sp., 26. 30 Jan.

Surry, Andrew, of Chiseldone [Chiseldon], Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Joane Harraway, of the same, sp., 28. 21 Jan.

[*In marginal*, "Vacat rationes cons." Proviso in Allegation, if there be no suit pending in any court spiritual or temporal concerning such impedinent.]

Roberts, Edward, of North Bradley, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth Davies, of the same, sp., 19. Bdmun. John Rogers, of the same, yeoman. 21 Jan.

Kipping, John, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, glover, 28, and Katherine Alderidge, of Pewsey, 30. 22 Jan.

Sers, Isaacke, of Beaneacre in Melksham, yeat., widower, and Ann Pottman, of Calne, Wilts, sp., 21. 23 Jan.

Foot, Robert, of Tilside [Tilshead], Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Joan Gibbins, of Coslam [Corsham], sp., 20. 27 Jan.

Parkers, Edward, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Ellen Hellen, of Kingston Deverill, sp., 21. Bdmun. Henry Pricker, Sear., of Tisbury. 28 Jan.

Somner, Anthony, of Stopp, in Fontill Giffard, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Alice Waterman, of Knoyle Eph (East Knoyle), sp., 28. 28 Jan.

Stone, Anthony, of Gunville Purse, Dorset, yeoman, 22, and Ruth Cateott, of Knoyle Eph (East Knoyle), Wilts, sp., 23. 30 Jan.

Annaye (?), Richard, of Ridington, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Ann Myrres, of Winkford Farre, in South Newton, sp., 21. 30 Jan.

Comerton, William, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Dorothy Lanham, sp., 24. 3 Feb.

Goodridge, John, of Lavington, Wilts, shoemaker, 30, and Mary Foone, of Amesbury, sp., 30. 3 Feb.

Clarkson, Thomas, of Dissage [Gussage] St. Michaell, Dorset, yeoman, 17, and Mary Lawrence, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 17. 4 Feb.

Bryan, Thomas, the younger, of Wanburgh [Wanborough] Wilts, yeat., 30, and Mary Bryan, of the same, sp., 18. Bdmun. John Harwell, of the same, bach. 5 Feb.

Cox, Ambrose, of Stockley, Wilts, bach., 30, and Margaret Reeves, of Baylon [? Bapton] in Nisterton Delamere, sp., 28. 6 Feb.

Roe, Thomas, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Mary Tytt, of Durnford Magna, Wilts, sp., 27. 7 Feb.

Brown, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, weaver, 28, and Ann Body, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. 9 Feb.

Leone, William, of Dinton, Wilts, bach., 40, and Edith Wheeler, of Warminster, sp., 30. 9 Feb.

Tree, George, of Fontill Giffard, yeat., widower, and Jane Gunne, of Upton Lovell, Wilts, sp., 22. 12 Feb.

CHAMBER, Samuell, of Barham, Suffolk, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth ROOD, of Sarum, sp., 17. 13 Feb.

CLARKE, John, of Alleston [? Alveston], co. Glouc., gent., 20, and Rebecca STRATTON, of Bremble [Bremhill], Wilts, sp., 20. 17 Feb.

CARTER, Thomas, of Sarum, wollendraper, 28, and Mary THORNE, of the same, sp., 27. 17 Feb.

SHERGALL, Walter, of Downton, husb., 31, and Anne PENNY, of the same, sp., 20. 18 Feb.

CHALKE, Andrew, of Downton, yeoman, 20, and Alice SANDEVER, of Cranborne, co. Dorset, sp., 20. 26 Feb.

BASKERVYLE, Francis, of Rickarston, in Winterborne Basset, Esq., 19, and Margaret GLANFEILD, of Broad Hinton, sp., 17, d. of John Glanfeild, Esqr. 3 Mar.

CHEESEMAN, Willm., of Wotton Basset, husb., 24, and Elizabeth MORLEY, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Morley, of Awborne [Aldborne], Wilts. 4 Mar.

HOBBS, Robert, of Plaitford, Wilts, husb., 30, and Katherine FOX, of Whiteparish, 30. 4 Mar.

PAPPS, John, junior, of Corton, in Boyton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Dorothy HINTON, of the same, wid. Bdman. Richard Papps, of Boyton. 5 Mar.

ROWDEN, Allen, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., 22, and Margaret HAYNES, of the same, sp., 25. 9 Mar.

DAMERELL, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb., 25, and Mary PRYOR, of the same, sp., 21. 14 Mar.

MIGHELL, Willm., of Durnford, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elizabeth KERVILL, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 22. 21 Mar.

GOUGH, Gyles, of Hampton Rode, co. Glouc., clothyer, ~~and~~ Hanna MILLARD, wid., of Sherston, Wilts. Bdman. Samuell Webb, of Strowde [Stroud], co. Glouc. 23 Mar.

1635.

CROSS, *als.* SIMPKINS, Chr'ofer, of Ashton Gifford, Wilts, widower, and Joan GOLDING, of Upton Lovell, wid. 25 Mar.

LONG, John, of Tilside [Tilshead], Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Eliner HARVEST, of Potterne, sp., 30. 26 Mar.

TEBALLS, Peeter, of Laverstock, 35, and Joan BRAG, of the same, 19. Bdm. Wm. Brag, of the same, yeoman. 28 Mar.

HEELY, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, taylor, widower, and Ann VANNER, of the same, sp., 48. 7 Ap.

SOMMERSET, John, of Urchfont, husb., 28, and Elizabeth STOCKWELL, of Stert, Wilts, sp., 24. 7 Ap.

SMITH, Phillipp, of Longbridge Deverill, husb., 23, and Elizabeth PINCHIN, of Cheverell Magna, sp., 30. 9 Ap.

CLASTON, Thomas, of Overton, Wilts, gent., 22, and Eliz: ATKINSON, of the same, sp., 17. 11 Ap.

HALES, Mervyn, of St. Thomas', Sarum, apothecary, 20, and Mary FOSTER, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 15. 11 Ap.

WOODLANDS, Thomas, of Winterborne Earls, husb., 29, and Elizabeth DENNETT, sp., 23. 11 Ap.

Gwanner, Samuell, of Burham, Suffolk, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth Roon, of Sarum, sp., 17. 13 Feb.

Clarke, John, of Allaston [i Alvestون], co. Glouc., yeom., 20, and Rebecca Swayton, of Brenkill [Brunkill], Wilts, sp., 20. 17 Feb.

Carter, Thomas, of Sarum, wollendraper, 28, and Mary Thomas, of the same, sp., 27. 17 Feb.

Sherborn, Walter, of Downton, bach., 31, and Anne Penny, of the same, sp., 20. 13 Feb.

Gwaine, Andrew, of Downton, yeoman, 20, and Alice Saundyers, of Cranborne, co. Dorset, sp., 20. 20 Feb.

Haskeryke, Francis, of Hickerston, in Winterborne Basset, Esq., 19, and Margaret Gramerco, of Broad Hinton, sp., 17, d. of John Gianfield, Esqr. 3 Mar.

Chessemen, William, of Wotton Basset, bach., 21, and Elizabeth Morley, of the same, sp., 22. Edmund Richard Morley, of Awborne [Aldborne], Wilts. 4 Mar.

Hobbs, Robert, of Flittford, Wilts, bach., 30, and Katherine Fox, of Whitheparish, 30. 4 Mar.

Pares, John, junior, of Corton, in Boyton, Wilts, bach., 30, and Dorothy Hinton, of the same, wid. Edmund Richard Papps, of Boyton. 5 Mar.

Rowden, Allen, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, bach., 22, and Margaret Haynes, of the same, sp., 22. 9 Mar.

Danneeer, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, bach., 22, and Mary Pryor, of the same, sp., 21. 14 Mar.

Moreer, William, of Dunford, Wilts, bach., 30, and Elizabeth Kerrill, of Fishertون Anger, sp., 22. 21 Mar.

Gouch, Gyles, of Hampton Rode, co. Glouc., clothyer, and Hanna Mirram, wid., of Sherston, Wilts. Edmund Samuell Webb, of Stowde [Stroud], co. Glouc. 23 Mar.

1635.

Geoss, als. Sinnerss, Christofer, of Ashton Giffard, Wilts, widower, and Joan Gorinno, of Upton Lovell, wid. 25 Mar.

Lewis, John, of Thelde [Thelbend], Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Elinor Harryer, of Potterne, sp., 20. 20 Mar.

Tennars, Peter, of Lacycstock, 36, and Joan Bracq, of the same, 19. Edm. Wm. Bragg, of the same, yeoman. 28 Mar.

Henry, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, taylor, widower, and Ann Vanner, of the same, sp., 48. 7 Ap.

Bonnerer, John, of Dredhom, bach., 28, and Elizabeth Stocewerr, of Steer, Wilts, sp., 24. 7 Ap.

Sarum, Philipp, of Longbridge Deverill, bach., 23, and Elizabeth Finnern, of Cheverell Magna, sp., 20. 9 Ap.

Clarton, Thomas, of Overton, Wilts, yeom., 22, and Elis: Atkinson, of the same, sp., 17. 11 Ap.

Harss, Mervyn, of St. Thomas', Sarum, apothecary, 20, and Mary Boarn, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 16. 11 Ap.

Woodlanes, Thomas, of Winterborne Earls, bach., 23, and Elizabeth Bennett, sp., 23. 11 Ap.

SAWYER, John, of Dursley in Burbage, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Elizabeth SMITH, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 21. 12 Ap.

WEBB, Nicholas, of Badbury in Chisseldeane [Chisledon], yeoman 22, and Elizabeth DAY, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 17. 13 Ap.

THATCHER, Peeter, clarke, M.A., parson of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widower, and Alice BATT, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard White, of St. Thomas', Sarum, grocer. 14 Ap.

PARSONS, Thomas, of Oare in Chieveley, Berks, yeoman, 30, and Ann CASTLE, of St. Helen's, in Abingdon, Berks, sp., 20, dau. of Humfrey Castle, lynnendraper. Bdman. William Henwood, clarke, M.A., Curate of Chieveley, Berks. 15 Ap.

HISCOX, Edmund, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman, 30, and Mary SHUTER, of the same sp., 26. 16 Ap.

YOUNG, Richard, of Trowbridge, Wilts, 26, and Mary COOPER, 22. Bdman. Thomas Skynner, of the same, shoemaker. 16 Ap.

BURT, Robert, of Seend, Wilts, husb., 30, and Julian COOPER, of Uphaven [Upavon], wid. 20 Ap.

COOPER, Willm., of Uphaven, husb., 16, and Mary HOLLOWAY, of Marden, 20. Bdman. Noah Wright, of the same. 20 Ap.

EASTMAN, Willim, of Downton, husb., 30, and Elizabeth STURGES, of Semley, Wilts, sp., 26. 21 Ap.

ROGERS, Willm, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 21, and Margaret BODDENHAM, of Stratford Tony, sp., 22. 22 Ap.

SANDY, John, of Teffont, Wilts, miller, widower, and Ann RAINGER, of Dinton, sp., 23. 23 Ap.

ATTKINSON, Nicholas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, upholster, widower, and Joane THOMAS, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 42. 23 Ap.

HILL, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, butcher, widower, and Joane THURMAN, of the same wid. Bdman. Robert Brabant, of the same. 23 Ap.

HISCOX, Robert, of Rowde, Wilts, husb., 24, and Wynefrid CHUBB, of Tilside [Tilshead], sp., 28. 27 Ap.

SMITH, Phillip, of Longbridge Deverell, husb., 23, and Eliz. PINCHIN, of Great Cheverell, sp., 30. 28 Ap.

ANDREWES, Willm., of Amesbury, husb., 29, and Elizabeth JORDAN, of Keevil, sp., 21. 30 Ap.

GOOD, Robert, of St. Thomas', Sarum, clothier, widower, and Margaret FRYER, of the same, sp., 26. 1 May.

HAYWARD, Chr'ofer, of Pirton [Purton], Wilts, husb., 38, and Ann SHERMORE, of the same, sp., 28. 1 May.

PYNNOCKE, Robert, of Sherston, Wilts, husb., 23, and Ann BAKEHOUSE, of the same sp., 22. Bdman. Willm. Prater, of Sherston Magna, Gent. 5 May.

SUTTON, George, of Clatford, co. South., husb., widower, and Anne WHITYEARE, now of Sarum, sp., 26. 19 May.

KING, John, of Sarum, cook, 23, and Margaret SMYTH, of the same wid. 19 May.

YOUNG, Chr'ofer, of Buckhorne Weston, co. Dorset, clarke, and Margaret HILSON, sp., 19. 19 May.

SLAYER, John, of Dursley in Barbage, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Elizabeth SMITH, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 21. 12 Ap.

WEAN, Nicholas, of Redbury in Chiseldcombe [Chiselcdon], yeoman 22, and Elizabeth DAY, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 17. 13 Ap.

THATCHER, Peter, clarke, M.A., parson of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widower, and Alice BATT, of the same, sp., 30. Edmund Richard

White, of St. Thomas', Sarum, grocer. 14 Ap.

PARSONS, Thomas, of Cure in Chevelcy, Berks, yeoman, 20, and Ann CARTER, of St. Helen's, in Abingdon, Berks, sp., 20, dau. of Humfrey Castle, ironmonger. Edmund William Henwood, clarke, M.A., Curate of Chiselcy, Berks. 15 Ap.

HIGGS, Edmund, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman, 30, and Mary SMITH, of the same sp., 20. 16 Ap.

YOUNG, Richard, of Trowbridge, Wilts, 26, and Mary COOPER, 22. Edmund Thomas Skynner, of the same, shoemaker. 16 Ap.

BURT, Robert, of Second, Wilts, bach., 30, and Julian COOPER, of Upbraven [Upavon], wid. 20 Ap.

COOPER, William, of Upbraven, bach., 16, and Mary HOLLOWAY, of Marden, 20. Edmund Noah Wright, of the same. 20 Ap.

EASTMAN, William, of Downton, bach., 30, and Elizabeth STURGE, of Semley, Wilts, sp., 26. 21 Ap.

ROGERS, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 21, and Margaret HORNEMAN, of Stratford Tony, sp., 22. 22 Ap.

SANDY, John, of Tedfont, Wilts, miller, widower, and Ann RAINGER, of Dinton, sp., 23. 23 Ap.

ATTKINSON, Nicholas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, upholster, widower, and Joane THOMAS, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 12. 23 Ap.

HILL, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, butcher, widower, and Joane THOMAS, of the same wid. Edmund Robert Brabant, of the same. 23 Ap.

HIGGS, Robert, of Howde, Wilts, bach., 21, and Wynefrid CHINN, of Tilside [Tilshead], sp., 28. 27 Ap.

SMITH, Philip, of Longbridge Deverell, bach., 23, and Eliz. FINCHIN, of Great Cheverell, sp., 20. 28 Ap.

ANDREWES, William, of Amesbury, bach., 29, and Elizabeth JORDAN, of Keevil, sp., 21. 30 Ap.

COOP, Robert, of St. Thomas', Sarum, clothier, widower, and Margaret FRYER, of the same, sp., 20. 1 May.

HAYWARD, Christopher, of Fitton [Patton], Wilts, bach., 28, and Ann SHERMOR, of the same, sp., 28. 1 May.

PYNNOCKE, Robert, of Sherston, Wilts, bach., 23, and Ann BARNHOUSE, of the same sp., 22. Edmund William Prater, of Sherston Magna, clerk. 5 May.

SUTTON, George, of Chatford, co. Somt., bach., widower, and Anne WHITYEARE, now of Sarum, sp., 26. 10 May.

KING, John, of Sarum, cooll, 23, and Margaret SMYTH, of the same wid. 10 May.

YOUNG, Christopher, of Buckhorne Weston, co. Dorset, clarke, and Margaret HUDSON, sp., 19. 10 May.

DOVERS, John, of Orcheston St. Mary, Wilts, husb., widower, and Margery WARMISTER, of Shrewton, Wilts, wid. 19 May.

DYER, Willm., of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, carpenter, 30, and Luke NICHOLAS, of Orcheston St. George, sp., 25. 26 May.

BAYLIE, Emanuel, of Warminster, yeoman, 26, and Dorothie ROLPH, of Compton in Enford, sp., 24. 26 May.

PEARCE, Nicholas, of Imber, Wilts, husb., 26, and Jane POTTER, of the same, sp., 22. 29 May.

STOWER, Thomas, of Market Lavington, husb., 30, and Alice MUNDYE, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 36. Bdman. Charles Mogeridge, of Shrewton, husb. 1 June.

SYDNOM, John, of Chicklade, husb., 24, and Edith SALISBURY, of Hindon, Wilts, sp., 24. 2 June.

BALSTON, John, of Plaitford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Agnes THOMAS, of Houghton, co. South., wid. 10 June.

HATCHMAN, John, of Netherhaven [Netheravon], yeoman, 50, and Mary COOPER, of Charlton, sp., 23. 11 June.

HEALE, George, of Wotton Basset, husb., widower, and Joane PRYDDY, of the same, sp., 30. 11 June.

HUMBY, John, of Pensworth, in Downton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth WELCH, of Tollard Royall, sp., 41. 11 June.

CHUB, Robt., of West Lavington, shepherd, 22, and Edith JONES, of Great Cheverell, sp., 26. 13 June.

PITT, Richard, of Lavington Epi [West Lavington], yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth HARRIS, of Great Cheverell, sp., 22. 13 June.

GAUNTLET, Ambrose, of Downton, husb., 26, and Alice HATCHET, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Allex. Moody, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman. 16 June.

MORGAN, Wm., of Warminster, blacksmith, 24, and Jane BENNET, of the same, sp., 23. 19 June.

BLUNT, Welsborne, of Bisseter [Bicester], co. Oxon., lynnendraper, 30, and Joane PHILLIPPS, of Ham in Cleeve pepper [Clyffe Pypard], sp., 19. 22 June.

BENDALL, Rich: of Durrington, Wilts, tailor, 23, and Alice FIGGENS, of Ferneham [Farnham], co. South., sp., 28. 22 June.

BENNETT, Walter, of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb., widower, and Hester WHITMERSH, 30. Bdman. Willm. Whitmersh, of Broadchalk, fa. 23 June.

HULET, Phillip, of Bishop's Knoyle [East Knoyle], husb., 24, and Katherine SNOOKE, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp., 22. 23 June.

PYLE, Rich: of Amesbury, yeoman, 28, and Israell MANNERS, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Medg, of Sarum, 23 June.

WEEKS, Wm: of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Alice AXFORD, of Chitterne, sp., 30. 25 June.

CHIVERS, Samuel, of Bromham, Wilts, husb., 50, and Praxie PEIRCE, of Potterne, 33. Bdman. John Pearce, of Potterne, bro: 30 June.

MILLER, Alexander, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Ann BROWNE-JOHN, wid., of the same. 2 July.

Dovers, John, of Orcheston St. Mary, White, bach., widower, and
Margery Warmister, of Shrewton, Wilts, wid. 19 May.

Dyer, William, of Bishopton Delamere, Wilts, carpenter, 30, and Jane
Nicholas, of Orcheston St. George, sp., 26. 26 May.

Davis, Emanuel, of Warminster, yeoman, 26, and Dorothie Roath,
of Compton in Enford, sp., 24. 26 May.

Pearce, Nicholas, of Imber, Wilts, bach., 26, and Jane Potter, of
the same, sp., 22. 29 May.

Stowers, Thomas, of Market Lavington, bach., 30, and Alice Munday,
of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 30. Ibidem. Charles Mogeridge, of Shrew-
ton, bach. 1 June.

Sydnam, John, of Chickslade, bach., 24, and Edith Salisbury, of
Hindon, Wilts, sp., 21. 2 June.

Barton, John, of Flitford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Agnes
Thomas, of Houghton, co. South, wid. 10 June.

Hutchinson, John, of Netherhaven [Netherayon], yeoman, 50, and Mary
Cooper, of Charlton, sp., 22. 11 June.

Healy, George, of Wotton Basset, bach., widower, and Jeane Prydey,
of the same, sp., 30. 11 June.

Hussey, John, of Fonswith, in Downton, Wilts, yeoman, widower,
and Elizabeth Warton, of Tolland Royall, sp., 11. 11 June.

Cuff, Robt., of West Lavington, shepherd, 22, and Edith Jones,
of Great Cheverell, sp., 26. 13 June.

Pitt, Richard, of Lavington Epi [West Lavington], yeoman, 27, and
Elizabeth Harris, of Great Cheverell, sp., 22. 13 June.

Gauntlett, Ambrose, of Downton, bach., 26, and Alice Hatcher,
of the same, sp., 22. Ibidem. Allex. Moody, of Charlton, Wilts,
yeoman. 16 June.

Morgan, Wm., of Warminster, blacksmith, 24, and Jane Bennet,
of the same, sp., 23. 19 June.

Bunn, Welsborne, of Bissetor [Bicester], co. Oxon., lynendraper, 30,
and Jeane Phillipps, of Ham in Cleeve pepper [Clyffe Pypard],
sp., 19. 22 June.

Bennett, Rich., of Durrington, Wilts, tailor, 23, and Alice Frogens,
of Fordeham [Fordham], co. South., sp., 28. 22 June.

Bennett, Walter, of Broadchalk, Wilts, bach., widower, and Hester
Wattemen, 30. Ibidem. Willm. Whitmerch, of Broadchalk, la.
23 June.

Hurry, Philip, of Bishop's Knoyle [East Knoyle], bach., 24, and
Katherine Snooke, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp., 22. 23 June.

Pyle, Rich., of Amesbury, yeoman, 23, and Israell Manness, of
Sarum, sp., 22. Ibidem. Wm. Medg, of Sarum. 23 June.

Weeks, Wm., of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Alice Axford,
of Chitterne, sp., 30. 25 June.

Chivers, Samuel, of Bromham, Wilts, bach., 50, and Frazie Prince,
of Potterne, 32. Ibidem. John Pearce, of Potterne, bro.
30 June.

Mullen, Alexander, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Ann Brown-
ions, wid., of the same. 2 July.

FARMER, Willm., of Swindon, Wilts, husb., 24, and Elinor HAGARD, of the same, sp., 21. 6 July.

FOWLER, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, lynnendraper, 24, and Hester EATON, of the same, wid. 7 July.

CHAMBERLEN, Wm., of Raybridg, gent., 28, and Martha COUCH, of Lacock, sp., 26. 7 July.

LANGLY, John, of Longbridge Deverell, husb., 40, and Margery HOBBS, of the same, sp., 30. 7 July.

STAGG, Obadiah, of Easton, Wilts, husb., 25, and Ann KNOWLEMAN, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 24. 10 July.

COLE, Thomas, of Enford, Wilts, widower, and Jane WILSHIRE, of Urchfont, wid. Bdman. Richard Cooper, of Urchfont. 11 July.

BAYNETON, John, of Wotton Rivers, yeoman, 29, and Mary STAGG, of the same, sp., 22. 14 July.

PARTRIDGE, Thomas, of Crudwell, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth TUBB, of Poole, Wilts, sp., 23. (? Poole Keynes St. Michael). 14 July.

JONES, Wm., of Remesbury [Ramsbury], Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ann BROWNE, *als.* CLEMENTS, of Huish, Wilts, sp., 22. 14 July.

SMITH, Thomas, of Uphaven [Upavon], carpenter, 30, and Christian ALEXANDER, of the same, sp., 29. 14 July.

PRYOR, Solomon, of Sarum, yeoman, and Francis ACRIG, of Laverstock, sp., 25. 15 July.

HILL, Charles, of Winterborne, Wilts, tayler, 26, and Margaret JASKINS, of Sarum, sp., 20. 17 July.

BOWNE, Richard, of Downton, husb., 41, and Mary HARRIS, of Whiteparish, sp., 30. 19 July.

ROBERTS, Wm., of Sarum, shoemaker, widower, and Bridget GRANGER, of the same, wid. 25 July.

FARRANT, Michaell, of Broadchalk, 33, and Mary GARRET, of the same, sp., 32. 26 July.

SOPER, Charles, of Winterston [? Winterslow], Wilts, husb., widower, and Agnes WOLWORTH, *als.* SMART, sp., 30, d. of Richard Wolworth, *als.* Smart, of Wotton Rivers. 31 July.

FRANKLYN, Phillip, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, wollendraper, 26, and Elizabeth PEIRCE, of Mildenhall, sp., 21. 3 Aug.

NICHOLAS, Thomas, of Potterne, tailor, widower, and Mary ASHER, of Bradford, 24. 11 Aug.

FRANCIS, John, of Combe Bisset, Wilts, shepherd, 30, and Eliz. DOWSE, of Landford, sp., 24. 11 Aug.

HARRIS, John, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth COLBORNE, of Lacock, sp., 20. 11 Aug.

CROSBYE, John, of Preshute, yeoman, 24, and Martha KELME, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 22. 12 Aug.

MOODY, Symon, of Bodenham, Wilts, miller, widower, and Ann PAIN, of the same, sp., 40. 15 Aug.

HUCKER, Henry, of Shafton, co. Dorset, chandler, widower, and Edithe GILBERT, *als.* NETTON, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 50. 15 Aug.

Rawker, William, of Swindon, Wilts, bach., 21, and Elinor Hadard, of the same, sp., 21. 6 July.

Fowler, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, tormentdraper, 24, and Hester Eaton, of the same, wid. 7 July.

Cammerlen, Wm., of Rawbridge, yeom., 28, and Martha Cocen, of Lacock, sp., 26. 7 July.

Lancey, John, of Longbridge Deverell, bach., 10, and Margery Hobbs, of the same, sp., 30. 7 July.

Stace, Obadiah, of Easton, Wilts, bach., 26, and Ann Knowlsman, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 24. 10 July.

Cole, Thomas, of Enford, Wilts, widower, and Jane Wilsmire, of Urchfont, wid. Richard Cooper, of Urchfont. 11 July.

Baynton, John, of Wotton Rivers, yeoman, 29, and Mary Stacey, of the same, sp., 22. 11 July.

Partridge, Thomas, of Cradwell, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Tunn, of Poole, Wilts, sp., 23. (? Poole Keynes St. Michael). 14 July.

Jones, Wm., of Remesbury [Ramsbury], Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ann Browne, d/o. Cremenrs, of Hinish, Wilts, sp., 22. 14 July.

Smith, Thomas, of Upbaven [Upavon], carpenter, 30, and Christian Alexander, of the same, sp., 20. 14 July.

Pavor, Solomon, of Sarum, yeoman, and Francis Adam, of Laverstock, sp., 20. 15 July.

Hill, Charles, of Winterborne, Wilts, taylor, 20, and Margaret Lawrence, of Sarum, sp., 20. 17 July.

Howse, Richard, of Downton, bach., 41, and Mary Harris, of Wilts, parish, sp., 30. 19 July.

Romeres, Wm., of Sarum, shoemaker, widower, and Bridget Cammerlen, of the same, wid. 20 July.

Farraney, Michael, of Broadchalk, 33, and Mary Garner, of the same, sp., 32. 20 July.

Sorrel, Charles, of Winterston [? Winterslow], Wilts, bach., widower, and Agnes Wormworth, d/o. Stacey, sp., 30. d. of Richard Wolworth, d/o. Smart, of Wotton Rivers. 21 July.

Franklin, Philip, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, wollendraper, 20, and Elizabeth Pence, of Milkenhall, sp., 21. 3 Aug.

Nicholas, Thomas, of Potterne, tailor, widower, and Mary Asten, of Bradford, 21. 11 Aug.

Francis, John, of Combe Bissett, Wilts, shepherd, 30, and Eliz. Dowse, of Landford, sp., 21. 11 Aug.

Harris, John, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth Osborne, of Lacock, sp., 20. 11 Aug.

Gosney, John, of Fremlnte, yeoman, 21, and Martha Kelsey, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 22. 12 Aug.

Mosby, Symon, of Bolehalem, Wilts, miller, widower, and Ann Pain, of the same, sp., 40. 15 Aug.

Hucker, Henry, of Shelton, co. Dorset, chandler, widower, and Edithe Gilbert, d/o. Norton, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 20. 18 Aug.

LEWES, Willm., of Chippenham, yeoman, 24, and Edith RILY, of Christian Malford, sp., 22. 17 Aug.

STEEVINS, John, of Froxfield, husb., 30, and Sarah HALL, of Littlecot, sp., 26. Bdman. Nicholas Pinder, of Littlecot, Wilts, yeoman. 20 Aug.

BANNISTER, Roger, of Ringwood, co. South., tayler, 28, and Edith TAYLOR, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 3 Sep.

PATTISON, John, clarke, widower, and Mary VYNARD, of Warminster, widower. Bdman. Thomas Corkle, of Warminster, weaver. 9 Sep.

MARCHANT, Roger, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, mercer, 24, and Joan MOULTON, of the same, sp., 26. 10 Sep.

AYLESBURY, Thomas, clarke, B.D., parson of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, and Joane NOSSE, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 22. 11 Sep.

WEBB, Thomas, the younger, of St. Mary's, Devizes, clothyer, 20, and Joane MOULTON, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 22. Witn., Willm. Pannett, uncle of Thomas. 11 Sep.

MARSH, Henry, of Corsham, husb., 30, and Aris ADDAMS, sp., of the same, 23. Bdman. Richard Addams, of Beechingstoke. 14 Sep.

TAYLER, John, of Devizes, gent., 26, and Sarah STEEPHENS, of Stanton Barnard [Stanton St. Bernard's], sp., 23. 16 Sep.

STREET, George, of Atford, Wilts, yeoman, 43, and Mary JENNINGS, of Calstone, wid. 17 Sep.

SALTER, John, of Keversham [? Caversham], co. Oxon., yeoman, 26, and Joan HOLLOWAY, of Barkham, co. Berks, sp., 23. Bdman. John Dennison, clarke, M.A. 22 Sep.

SAUNDERS, Edward, of Compton Marten, co. Somerset, husb., widower, and Edith DIKE, of Stony Stratford, co. Wilts, sp., 40. 22 Sep.

ELLOT, Danyell, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, woadweaver, 26, and Edith HARRIS, 25. 22 Sep.

BESANT, Anthony, of Chitterne (St.) Mary, Wilts, husb., 24, and Ann HARDING, of the same, sp., 22. 29 Sep.

BLANCHARD, John, of Wishford Magna, husb., 23, and Margery HAMPTON, of Berwick St. James, sp., 30. 1 Oct.

CASE, John, of Tisbury, Wilts, weaver, 24, and Mary WAY, of the same, sp., 29. 3 Oct.

BREDMER, Roger, the younger, of Potterne, yeoman, 24, and Dorothy GIBBES, of Badbury in Chisseldeane [Chisledon], sp., 21. 5 Oct.

MACKARELL, George, of Ludgarshall, Wilts, carpenter, 35, and Sarah SMYTH, of Wilton, sp., 26. Bdman. John Bennet, apparitor. 5 Oct.

PALMER, John, of Shrewton, Wilts, husb., 28, and Alice HUMFREY, of the same, sp., 24. 10 Oct.

CHANDLER, Willm., of Russall [Rushall], Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Joane HILMAN, of Wishford Magna, sp., 20. 14 Oct.

BOTELER, Allan, of Earlstoke, Esquire, 31, and Katherine BARTLET, of Potterne, sp., 27. Bdman. Richard Broadhead, of Imber, clarke. 14 Oct.

HIBBORD, Nicholas, of Barford St. Martin, husb., 30, and Eliz: CAKUT [? CATCUT], of the same, sp. Bdman. Wm. Skeat, of Sarum, tayler. 15 Oct.

Lewes, William, of Chippenham, yeoman, 24, and Edith Rice, of Christian Malford, sp., 22. 17 Aug.

Stevens, John, of Kroxfield, bach., 30, and Sarah Hall, of Littleoot, sp., 20. Edman, Nicholas Finder, of Littleoot, White, yeoman, 20 Aug.

Bannister, Roger, of Ringwood, co. South., taylor, 28, and Edith Taylor, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 3 Sep.

Pattison, John, clerke, widower, and Mary Vynnen, of Warminster, widower. Edmen, Thomas Gritkb, of Warminster, weaver. 9 Sep.

Marchant, Roger, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, mercer, 24, and Joan Moulton, of the same, sp., 20. 10 Sep.

Aylesbury, Thomas, clerke, B.D., parson of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, and Joane Nosse, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 22. 11 Sep.

Webb, Thomas, the younger, of St. Mary's, Devizes, clothier, 20, and Joane Moulton, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 22. Wm. William, Pancett, uncle of Thomas. 11 Sep.

Mason, Henry, of Corsham, bach., 20, and Avis Adams, sp., of the same, 23. Edmen, Richard Addams, of Bocchingstoke. 14 Sep.

Taylor, John, of Devizes, gent., 20, and Sarah Stretches, of Stanton Bernard [Stanton St. Bernard's], sp., 22. 16 Sep.

Street, George, of Alford, Wilts, yeoman, 18, and Mary Jennings, of Calstone, wid. 17 Sep.

Salter, John, of Kavenham [? Cavenham], co. Oxon., yeoman, 26, and Joan Holloway, of Burcham, co. Berks, sp., 23. Edmen. John Jenmison, clerke, M.A. 22 Sep.

Saunders, Edward, of Compton Martin, co. Somerset, bach., widower, and Edith Dire, of Stony Stratford, co. Wilts, sp., 40. 22 Sep.

Eliot, Danyell, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, woadweaver, 26, and Edith Harris, 20. 22 Sep.

Besant, Anthony, of Chitterne (St.) Mary, Wilts, bach., 21, and Ann Harding, of the same, sp., 22. 29 Sep.

Brancnard, John, of Wickford Magna, bach., 23, and Margery Hampton, of Berwick St. James, sp., 30. 1 Oct.

Case, John, of Tisbury, Wilts, weaver, 21, and Mary Way, of the same, sp., 20. 3 Oct.

Brennen, Roger, the younger, of Potterne, yeoman, 21, and Dorothy Gunes, of Bradbury in Chiseldcome [Chiseldon], sp., 21. 5 Oct.

Mackenzie, George, of Ludgershall, Wilts, carpenter, 36, and Sarah Smyth, of Wilton, sp., 26. Edmen. John Henry, apparitor. 5 Oct.

Palmer, John, of Shrewton, Wilts, bach., 28, and Alice Hunnery, of the same, sp., 21. 10 Oct.

Chandler, William, of Russell [Hasbell], Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Joane Hilman, of Wickford Magna, sp., 20. 11 Oct.

Bottrell, Allan, of Redcoles, Esquire, 31, and Katherine Bartlet, of Potterne, sp., 27. Edmen. Richard Broadhead, of Tudor, clerke. 11 Oct.

Hunnorn, Nicholas, of Barford St. Martin, bach., 30, and Elie: Oakey [? Cakey], of the same, sp. Edmen. Wm. Sloat, of Sarum, taylor. 13 Oct.

TANNER, Wm., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, stuffe weaver, widower, and Elizabeth SMITH, of the same, wid. 16 Oct.

CHILES, Henry, of Alton (? Wilts), husb., 24, and Joan SUTTON, of the same, sp., 22. 17 Oct.

FOX, Willm., of Whiteparish, yeoman, 30, and Mary ASHTON, of Forthingbridge [Fordingbridge], co. South., sp., 30. 17 Oct.

HEDGES, Willm., of Mildenhall, Wilts, husb., 26, and Ann KING, of the same, sp., 20. 19 Oct.

EDMONDS, *als.* YOUNG, John, of Wodcotts, Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Christian SNOOKE, of New Sarum, sp., 20. 20 Oct.

PRIOR, Robert, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, miller, 26, and Margery PERKINS, of Edingdon, sp., 28. 24 Oct.

COX, Joseph, of Lavington Forum [Market Lavington], Wilts, husb., 27, and Elizabeth ANDREWES, of the same, sp., 21. 26 Oct.

SMITH, John, of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Ann WREN, of Cutoram in North Newington [Newnton], sp., 21. Witn., William Swetenham and John Allen. 27 Sep. (*sic*).

NEWMAN, Edward, of Fovant, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Margery SMYTH, of the same, sp., 24. 2 Nov.

KENT, Willm., of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Alice GUY, *alias* GREENE, of Collingborne Kingston, sp., 18. 9 Nov.

COBB, Nicholas, of Hindon, Wilts, lynnenweaver, 24, and Brigit PAINE, of the same, sp., 28. 13 Nov.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM REGISTER OF DEATHS AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1795—1815.

The following list of British persons, who were buried at the Cape of Good Hope between the years 1795 and 1815, is extracted from the Death Registers of the Orphan Chamber. This Chamber was a Government Office, whose duties were to look after the interests of minor and absent heirs, administer intestate estates or estates of deceased persons who had nominated the Chamber as their executors in their will. At this office wills of deceased persons were also proved.

The entries in the Registers are in the Dutch language, and in many instances the names are difficult to identify as belonging to British persons. These entries were made from returns sent in by various undertakers officiating at the burials of the deceased persons. The undertakers being Dutch-speaking men would, naturally, not be familiar with English names. In some instances I observe the names have been written phonetically, and on this account it was not always an easy task, where the place of birth was not given, to decide whether it should be included in this list or not.

Tanner, Wm., of St. Edmund's, Suffolk, silk weaver, widower, and Elizabeth Sutton, of the same, wid., 16 Oct.

Curtis, Henry, of Alton (f. Wilts), bach., 21, and Joan Sutton, of the same, sp., 22. 17 Oct.

Fox, William, of Whitepariah, yeoman, 30, and Mary Austen, of Fordingbridge [Fordingbridge], co. South., sp., 30. 17 Oct.

Hendrie, William, of Middenhall, Wilts, bach., 26, and Ann Kirke, of the same, sp., 20. 19 Oct.

Bennett, alias Young, John, of Wodcotts, Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Christian Snooer, of New Sarum, sp., 20. 20 Oct.

Paton, Robert, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, miller, 26, and Margery Perkins, of Edinglon, sp., 28. 21 Oct.

Cox, Joseph, of Levington Percum [Market Lavington], Wilts, bach., 27, and Elizabeth Andrewes, of the same, sp., 21. 26 Oct.

Smith, John, of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Ann Wren, of Outram in North Newington [Newington], sp., 21.

Wm., William Swetenham and John Allen. 27 Sep. (sic).

Newman, Edward, of Rovant, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Margery Smith, of the same, sp., 24. 2 Nov.

Kent, William, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Alice Guy, alias Greenes, of Collingborne Kingston, sp., 18. 9 Nov.

Cone, Nicholas, of Hinton, Wilts, lynenweaver, 24, and Bright Paine, of the same, sp., 28. 13 Nov.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM REGISTER OF DEATHS AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1795—1815.

The following list of British persons, who were buried at the Cape of Good Hope between the years 1795 and 1815, is extracted from the Death Registers of the Orphan Chamber. This Chamber was a Government Office, whose duties were to look after the interests of minor and absent heirs, administer intestate estates or estates of deceased persons who had nominated the Chamber as their executors in their will. At this office wills of deceased persons were also proved.

The entries in the Registers are in the Dutch language, and in many instances the names are difficult to identify as belonging to British persons. These entries were made from returns sent in by various undertakers officiating at the burials of the deceased persons. The undertakers being Dutch-speaking men would, naturally, not be familiar with English names. In some instances I observe the names have been written phonetically, and on this account it was not always an easy task, where the place of birth was not given, to decide whether it should be included in this list or not.

Perhaps it would not be out of place to give a brief outline of the Cape from an historical point. From 1652 to 1795 this place was in possession of the Dutch, when in the latter year it was captured by the British, who held it until 1803, when by the Treaty of Amiens it was handed over to the Batavian Republic. This Republic did not hold it very long, for in 1806 the British retook the Cape, from which date she has held it. On the 13th August 1814, a convention was signed in London in which Great Britain agreed to restore to the Netherlands all the dependencies possessed by that country at the beginning of 1803 except the Cape of Good Hope, Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice. It will be seen that up to this period there had been no serious attempt to settle Britishers here.

This list of names, I have no doubt, will be of some interest to British genealogists.

The brackets and queries are mine. In the former case they denote that I have obtained more information from other sources than the Registers.

It may be of some interest to give a few notes on some of the names.

Alexander (or as it appears on his tomb, Andrew) Aytoun was the third son of William Aytoun, Writer to H.M. Signet in Edinburgh, and was born on the 10th August 1773. He served his country for fourteen years without a day's interval.

From the gravestone of Capt. Philip Beaver we read, "After a short but painful illness, which he bore with his characteristic firmness, closed an enterprising and virtuous life on the 5th April 1813, aged 48."

Mr. Andrew Barnard was the husband of Lady Anne Lindsay (authoress of "Auld Robin Gray"), the eldest daughter of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres by his wife Anne Dalrymple, daughter of Sir Robert Dalrymple of Castleton.

Of Major George Miller we learn from the inscription on his tomb that he received a severe wound on the 26th August 1811, whilst leading a division in an attack upon the enemy's camp of Cornelis, in the Island of Java. The fever of the climate completed what the sword began, for he died on his return to England in 1812, and was buried at Cape Town.

Henry Rutt was the son of another Henry Rutt, a glover whose establishment was in Fenchurch Street, London.

Lady Elizabeth Somerset was the fourth daughter of William Viscount Courtenay.

About six deaths will be noticed on the 6th November 1799, of members belonging to H.M.S. "Sceptre." This ship, with five others, was wrecked in the bay here during a severe gale.

Mr. Alexander Tennant was a member of an old Scottish family, and the pedigree of that family is to be seen in Burke's *Family Records*, 1897.

Those names marked with an asterisk denote that the person was buried in the Dutch Reformed Church here.

C. Graham Botha.

Cape Town, South Africa.

Perhaps it would not be out of place to give a brief outline of the Cape from an historical point. From 1652 to 1795 this place was in possession of the Dutch, when in the latter year it was captured by the British, who held it until 1803, when by the Treaty of Amiens it was handed over to the Batavian Republic. This Republic did not hold it very long, for in 1806 the British retook the Cape, from which date she has held it. On the 13th August 1814, a convention was signed in London in which Great Britain agreed to restore to the Netherlands all the dependencies possessed by that country at the beginning of 1803 except the Cape of Good Hope, Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice. It will be seen that up to this period there had been no serious attempt to settle Britishers here.

This list of names, I have no doubt, will be of some interest to British genealogists.

The brackets and queries are mine. In the former case they denote that I have obtained more information from other sources than the Registers.

It may be of some interest to give a few notes on some of the names.

Alexander (or as it appears on his tomb, Andrew) Ayton was the third son of William Ayton, Writer to H.M. Signet in Edinburgh, and was born on the 10th August 1773. He served his country for fourteen years without a day's interval.

From the gravestone of Capt. Philip Beaver we read, "After a short but painful illness, which he bore with his characteristic firmness, closed an enterprising and virtuous life on the 9th April 1813, aged 48."

Mr. Andrew Barnard was the husband of Lady Anne Lindsay (authoress of "Auld Robin Gray"), the eldest daughter of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres by his wife Anne Dalrymple, daughter of Sir Robert Dalrymple of Castleton.

Of Major George Miller we learn from the inscription on his tomb that he received a severe wound on the 26th August 1811, whilst leading a division in an attack upon the enemy's camp of Cornelis, in the island of Java. The fever of the climate completed what the sword began, for he died on his return to England in 1812, and was buried at Cape Town.

Henry Hunt was the son of another Henry Hunt, a glover whose establishment was in Fenchurch Street, London.

Lady Elizabeth Somerset was the fourth daughter of William Viscount Courtenay.

About six deaths will be noticed on the 6th November 1799, of members belonging to H.M.S. "Scorpion." This ship, with five others, was wrecked in the bay here during a severe gale.

Mr. Alexander Tennant was a member of an old Scottish family, and the pedigree of that family is to be seen in Burke's Family Records, 1897.

Those names marked with an asterisk denote that the person was buried in the Dutch Reformed Church here.

C. GRANAM BOYNE.

Cape Town, South Africa.

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling	Date of Death.
Armstrong ..	Richard ..	18	Ireland ..	Lieut., 8th Light Dragoons ..	10 June 1798
Ayton (Aytoun) ..	Alexander (Andrew)	30	Scotland ..	Lieut., H.M.S. "Brave" ..	17 November[1] 1799
Adamson .	Leonard ..	19	Ireland ..	..	15 September 1807
Ansell ..	Susanna Lee ..	37	Wilts, England ..	Wife of John ..	3 April 1808
Adams* ..	Gordon ..	(35)	Scotland ..	..	20 November 1809
Bunbury ..	Charles John ..	31	London ..	Capt., 52nd Regt. of Infantry ..	2 May 1798
Balderston ..	George ..	24	England ..	1st Lieut., H.M.S. "Jupiter" ..	26 October 1799
Backster (Baxter)	..	49	Scotland ..	Gunner, H.M.S. "Sceptre" ..	6 November 1799
Bartlet ..	John ..	22	(?)	Lieut., H.M.S. "Sceptre" ..	6 November 1799
Bones ..	Edward ..	25	(?)	Doctor, H.M.S. "Sceptre" ..	6 November 1799
Barlow ..	Mr. (?) ..	24	(?)	Cadet, H.M.S. "Sceptre" ..	6 November 1799
Buller ..	Henry ..	36	East Looe in Cornwall ..	Member of Justice, Bengal ..	29 December 1799
Brocke ..	John ..	25	England ..	Lieut.-Colonel, 81st Regt. ..	11 July 1801
Bremar ..	John ..	25	London ..	..	15 March 1802
Bolleston ..	Maria ..	32	England ..	..	25 September 1803
Brody ..	Walter ..	60	Scotland ..	..	14 April 1804
Bradly ..	Thomas ..	38	London ..	..	8 July 1804
Bullenston ..	Thomas ..	12	London	Son of Thomas ..	16 March 1804
Bron ..	Salie ..	29	England ..	..	18 June 1807
Barnard ..	Andrew ..	46	(?)	Secretary to Government at Cape ..	27 October 1807
Bell ..	Richard ..	35	(?)	Surgeon R.N. ..	7 February 1808
Butler* ..	Sara ..	30	England ..	Wife of Commissary-General John Murray	7 April 1808
Bishop ..	James ..	27	England ..	..	30 July 1808
Boldry ..	John ..	28	..	Passenger on the ship "Worcester"	2 October 1808
Brudall ..	Richard ..	27	Scotland ..	Sailor in His Majesty's Service ..	8 December 1808
Baasbe (Barsby)	Riger (Richard) ..	47	England ..	..	13 March 1810
Baird ..	James ..	44	Scotland ..	..	8 October 1810
Beaver ..	Philip ..	(48) 51	Oxford ..	Capt. H.M.S. "Nisus" ..	5 April 1813

[1] Should be December.

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling	Date of Death.
Armstrong ..	Richard ..	18	Ireland ..	Lieut., 8th Light Dragoons ..	10 June 1795
Ayton (Aytoun) ..	Alexander (Andrew)	30	Scotland ..	Lieut., R.M.S. "Brave" ..	17 November 1799
Adamson .	Leonard ..	19	Ireland	..	15 September 1807
Ansell ..	Susanna Lee ..	37	Wilts, England ..	Wife of John ..	3 April 1808
Adams* ..	Gordon ..	(35)	Scotland ..	..	20 November 1809
Bunbury ..	Charles John ..	31	London ..	Capt., 32nd Regt. of Infantry ..	2 May 1798
Baldwin ..	George ..	24	England ..	1st Lieut., H.M.S. "Jupiter" ..	26 October 1799
Buckner (Baxter)	..	49	Scotland ..	Gunner, H.M.S. "Scorpion" ..	6 November 1799
Bartlet ..	John ..	22	(?)	Lieut., H.M.S. "Scorpion" ..	6 November 1799
Bones ..	Edward ..	25	(?)	Doctor, H.M.S. "Scorpion" ..	6 November 1799
Barlow ..	Mr. (?) ..	24	(?)	Cadet, H.M.S. "Scorpion" ..	6 November 1799
Buller ..	Henry ..	36	East Looe in Cornwall ..	Member of Justice, Bengal ..	29 December 1799
Brocke ..	John ..	55	England ..	Lieut.-Colonel, 8th Regt.	11 July 1801
Brunar ..	John ..	55	London ..	..	15 March 1802
Bollerton ..	Maria ..	32	England ..	..	22 September 1802
Brody ..	Walter ..	60	Scotland ..	..	14 April 1804
Brady ..	Thomas ..	38	London ..	..	8 July 1804
Bulleston ..	Thomas ..	12	London ..	Son of Thomas	16 March 1804
Bron ..	Sabie ..	26	England ..	..	18 June 1807
Bernard	Andrew ..	40	(?)	Secretary to Government at Cape ..	27 October 1807
Bell ..	Richard ..	35	(?)	Surgeon R.N. ..	7 February 1808
Baxter* ..	Sara ..	30	England ..	Wife of Commissary-General John Murray	7 April 1808
Bishop ..	James ..	27	England	..	30 July 1808
Bolding ..	John ..	28	..	Passenger on the ship "Worcester"	2 October 1808
Brindall ..	Richard	27	Scotland	Sailor in His Majesty's Service ..	8 December 1808
Baxebe (Barsby)	Rizer (Richard) ..	47	England	..	13 March 1810
Baird	James ..	44	Scotland ..	..	8 October 1813
Beaver ..	Philip ..	(48) 51	Oxford ..	Capt. H.M.S. "Nisus" ..	3 April 1812

* Should be December.

Surname	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Brown ..	William ..	32	Lincolnshire ..	..	30 May 1813
Baillie ..	John ..	33	Dundonald, Ayrshire ..	..	27 August 1813
Buddo ..	Robert ..	27	(Fifeshire), Scotland ..	Lieut., 93rd Regt. ..	2 December 1813
Battley ..	Hannah ..	(31)	(Hampshire) ..	Wife of Wm. Battley, Major, 60th Regt.	4 December 1813
Barnes ..	Mary Pring ..	32	Devonshire ..	..	7 July 1814
Bishop ..	Charles Twisleton..	24	England ..	Lieut., 21st Light Dragoons ..	5 January 1815
Blair ..	Mary Ann ..	14	England ..	Daughter of Charles Blair ..	19 November 1815
Corbet ..	William ..	18	London ..	Cadet in the H.E.I. Company ..	26 March 1798
Christian ..	Sir Hugh Cloberry	50	England ..	Commander of the Fleet at the Cape	23 November 1798
Campbell ..	James ..	22	(?) ..	Capt., 91st Regt. ..	19 May 1799
Claiden ..	Susanna Parker ..	(?)	(?) ..	Wife of John, Provost Marshal ..	17 July 1799
Cassels ..	Andrew ..	38	(?) ..	Judge of the Admiralty Court at Cape	8 January 1808
Clarke ..	Silby ..	27	..	Capt. of transport ship "Flora" ..	4 August 1809
Cassel ..	James ..	40	Ireland ..	..	16 July 1810
Clark ..	John ..	54	Scotland ..	Master Shipwright ..	16 September 1810
Collier	Ann ..	36	England ..	Wife of James, Capt. (and Paymaster 21st Light Dragoons)	19 September 1810
Cox ..	William ..	54	America ..	Lieut.-Col. in Royal Artillery, His Britannic Majesty's Service	26 September 1810
Courter ..	Robert ..	35	Wales ..	..	8 December 1810
Clark ..	Anna ..	24	Kent ..	..	17 February 1811
Chaplin ..	Anna ..	41	Portsmouth ..	Wife of Thomas ..	30 March 1812
Cample (Campbell)	Sarah Jean ..	28	Liverpool ..	Wife of Philip Henderson (Ship's Master Carpenter)	11 April 1815
Ceizens (Cuzens)..	William John ..	33	England ..	Purser, H.M.S. "Penguin" ..	12 April 1815
Ceurton ..	Richard ..	48	Norfolk ..	..	26 August 1815
Courtenay*[1] ..	Elizabeth ..	(49)	England ..	Wife of Lord Charles Henry Somerset, Governor of the Cape	11 September 1815

[1] Body subsequently removed, probably to England.

Surname.	Christian name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Bowen	William	38	Lincolnshire	Labourer	30 Mar 1818
Bailey	Robert	52	Dunfermline, Fife	Dragoon	12 Dec 1818
Bolton	Thomas	45	Ireland	Dragoon	4 Dec 1818
Bates	Henry	22	Ireland	Dragoon	12 Mar 1819
Bell	Mary	14	Bedford	Dragoon's Wife	2 July 1819
Bright	Sarah	12	Worcester	Dragoon's Daughter	7 July 1819
Bell	Mary Ann	6	Cape Town	Dragoon's Daughter	7 July 1819
Cox	Thomas	22	Ireland	Dragoon	20 Nov 1818
Collins	William	36	Ireland	Dragoon	11 Dec 1818
Cook	John	36	Ireland	Dragoon	11 Dec 1818
Cooper	Joseph	40	Ireland	Dragoon	11 Dec 1818
Clarke	Ship	52	Ireland	Dragoon	11 Dec 1818
Cresser	William	34	Ireland	Dragoon	11 Dec 1818
Clarke	Samuel	(1)	Cape Town	Dragoon's Son	11 Dec 1818
Crumpton	James	(1)	Cape Town	Dragoon's Son	11 Dec 1818
Chapman	William	18	Ireland	Dragoon's Apprentice	11 Dec 1818
Cooper	Mary Ann	3	Cape Town	Dragoon's Daughter	11 Dec 1818
Dale	Mary	14	Ireland	Dragoon's Wife	11 Dec 1818
Dolphin	Charles Henry	12	Ireland	Dragoon's Son	11 Dec 1818
Dolphin	Thomas	8	Ireland	Dragoon's Son	11 Dec 1818
Dolphin	Sarah	3	Ireland	Dragoon's Daughter	11 Dec 1818
Dolphin	Elizabeth	1	Ireland	Dragoon's Daughter	11 Dec 1818
Dolphin	Mary Ann	1	Ireland	Dragoon's Daughter	11 Dec 1818
Dolphin	Ann	1	Ireland	Dragoon's Daughter	11 Dec 1818
Dolphin	Mary

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Dawson ..	William ..	52	England ..	..	13 December 1798
Dale ..	John ..	27	(?) ..	(?) ..	10 January 1800
Dee ..	Robert ..	40	London ..	Capt.. 11th Regt. ..	11 January 1801
Dawson ..	John Pinhy ..	(?)	Plymouth ..	Clerk at Office of the Commissary General, Cape Town	1 September 1801
Dowe ..	George ..	(?)	Northleston (?) ..	..	21 July 1802
Dyas ..	James Jones ..	23	Dublin, Ireland ..	Ex-Doctor of ship "Felicia Heyema" (?)	12 May 1803
Davis ..	William ..	24	Wales ..	Sailor (in His Majesty's Service) ..	4 October 1808
Dairy ..	William ..	26	Southwark in Surrey ..	Sailor ..	11 October 1808
Dobbin ..	Robert ..	47	England ..	Port Captain of Table Bay ..	29 October 1809
Dawson ..	Thomas ..	65	London ..	..	18 January 1813
Dixon ..	John ..	28	England ..	..	26 October 1813
Dundas ..	George ..	57	Scotland ..	Commissioner of H.M. Navy ..	6 August 1814
Duncan* ..	Kenneth ..	29	Edinburgh ..	..	25 February 1815
Edwards ..	William ..	13	(?) ..	Cadet, H.M.S. "Sceptre" ..	6 November 1799
Famel ..	Nicolas ..	45	Deptford ..	Gunner, H.M.S. "Adamant" ..	8 January 1800
Farquhar* ..	Alexander ..	39	(?) ..	Agent Victualler ..	24 September 1800
Frensch ..	Pieter (Peter) ..	32	Ireland ..	Surgeon, H.M.S. "Dediamet" (Adamant ?)	30 January 1802
Frampton ..	Sara ..	27	Christ Church, Hants ..	Wife of Wm. Streath (Streatch ?) ..	19 January 1808
Fox ..	Joseph ..	21	London ..	Sailor (in H.M. service) ..	28 September 1808
Fisher ..	Hugh ..	25	Bath, in England ..	..	2 December 1808
Fenton ..	Thomas ..	29	England ..	..	4 March 1810
Fraser ..	James ..	30	(?) ..	..	25 February 1814
Fortuquer ..	Ann ..	37	Ireland ..	Widow of John Turner ..	3 July 1815

Surname	Christian names	Age.	Native Home	Occupation or Calling	Date of death.
Leighton	Ann	21	England	...	1881 July 3
Barr	Sarah	60	England	(?)	22 September
Taylor	Elizabeth	20	England	...	1881
Taylor	Ann H.	22	Lambeth	...	23 September
Taylor	Thomas	22	Bristol, in England	...	2 October 1881
Fox	Mary	22	Great Chard, Somerset	...	4 October 1881
Hutchinson	Sarah	22	England	(?)	6 October
Bailey	Mary Ann	18	Bristol, in England	...	22 February 1881
Bailey	Sarah	18	Bristol, in England	...	22 February
Bailey	Mary	18	Bristol, in England	...	22 February
Bailey	Ann	18	Bristol, in England	...	22 February
Bailey	Elizabeth	18	Bristol, in England	...	22 February
Bailey	Sarah	18	Bristol, in England	...	22 February
Bailey	Ann	18	Bristol, in England	...	22 February
Bailey	Mary

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Gordon ..	(?) ..	(?)	(?) ..	An English Captain ..	10 March 1796
Green ..	Anne Lacey ..	36	Canterbury ..	Wife of John Hooke ..	26 March 1800
Garthside ..	Joshua ..	48	England ..	Captain, 21st Light Dragoons ..	27 March 1809
Gaffisay ..	Owen ..	34	Ireland ..	(Caretaker in service of His Excellency Lord Caledon, Governor)	8 May 1809
Goodudedge (Goodridge)	William ..	22	England ..	..	27 April 1809
Gunn ..	Winifred ..	32	(?) ..	Wife of George (Sergt., 93rd Regt.) ..	9 January 1813
Gibson ..	Joseph ..	42	Scotland ..	..	7 April 1813
Gordon ..	Charles ..	34	Sutherland ..	Sergt., 93rd Regt. ..	18 July 1813
Gale ..	Henry ..	19	Ireland ..	Lieut., 87th Regt. ..	13 July 1814
Gordon ..	John ..	52	Aberdeenshire, Scotland ..	Sailor ..	21 September 1814
Gibb ..	Alice Rowland ..	28	Newcastle, England ..	Wife of John	13 November 1814
Gaiy ..	Job ..	43	England ..	Invalid on the H.E.I. Coy's ship, "Indus"	29 March 1815
Hay ..	Edward ..	42	(?) ..	Member Chamber of Commerce, H.E.I.C., Bengal	24 September 1798
Hutchison ..	John ..	45	Scotland ..	Passenger ..	8 April 1800
Hunter ..	William ..	33	Deptford ..	..	9 March 1801
Holiday ..	Richard ..	50	England ..	..	29 July 1802
Hooms (Homes ?)	Jan (John) ..	44	London ..	..	5 October 1803
Halleran ..	Edward ..	39	Ireland ..	Ex-Chaplain, 95th Regt. ..	4 June 1805
Homins ..	Wallis Thomas ..	(?)	Ireland ..	Capt., 83rd Regt. ..	5 February 1806
Hodson ..	John ..	28	Sunderland, co. Durham ..	1st Lieut., 72nd Regt., Scotch Brigade	1 August 1806
Hurst	Elisabeth Nagle ..	25	Cork, in Ireland ..	Wife of Joseph ..	25 March 1807
Holland ..	William Sommers ..	33	(?) ..	Garrison Surgeon-Major ..	2 October 1807
Hellot ..	Maria Mattly ..	38	Lincoln ..	Widow of Thomas ..	22 April 1808
Hare ..	Caroline ..	28	England ..	Wife of Lieut. Joseph ..	9 January 1810
Houghton ..	John ..	44	Huddersfield, Yorks ..	..	25 February 1810
Howell ..	Sarah Wathews ..	30	Warwickshire ..	Wife of Richard ..	23 June 1811

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Gordon ..	(?) ..	(?)	(?)	An English Captain ..	10 March 1796
Green ..	Anne Lacey ..	38	Canterbury ..	Wife of John Hooke ..	28 March 1809
Gartside ..	Joshua ..	48	England ..	Captain, 21st Light Dragoons ..	27 March 1809
Gatfsay ..	Owen ..	34	Ireland ..	(Overseer in service of His Excellency Lord Caledon, Governor)	8 May 1809
Goodridge (Goodridge)	William ..	22	England ..	..	27 April 1809
Gunn ..	Winifred ..	32	(?)	Wife of George (Sergt., 93rd Regt.) ..	9 January 1813
Gibson ..	Joseph ..	42	Scotland ..	..	7 April 1813
Gordon ..	Charles ..	34	Sutherland ..	Sergt., 93rd Regt. ..	18 July 1813
Gale ..	Henry ..	19	Ireland ..	Lieut., 87th Regt. ..	13 July 1814
Gordon ..	John ..	32	Aberdeenshire, Scotland ..	Sailor ..	21 September 1814
Gibb ..	Alice Rowland ..	28	Newcastle, England ..	Wife of John ..	12 November 1814
Gay ..	John ..	13	England ..	Invalid on the H.E.I. Co.'s ship, "Indus"	29 March 1815
Hay ..	Edward ..	42	(?)	Member Chamber of Commerce, H.E.I.C., Bengal	24 September 1795
Hutchison ..	John ..	48	Scotland ..	Passenger ..	8 April 1800
Hunter ..	William ..	33	Deptford ..	..	9 March 1801
Holiday ..	Richard ..	30	England ..	..	29 July 1802
Hoons (Horses ?)	Jan (John) ..	44	London ..	..	5 October 1802
Halloran ..	Edward ..	39	Ireland ..	Ex-Chaplain, 88th Regt. ..	4 June 1805
Hennis ..	Wallis Thomas ..	(?)	Ireland ..	Capt., 88rd Regt. ..	6 February 1806
Hodson ..	John ..	28	Sunderland, co. Durham ..	1st Lieut., 72nd Regt., Scotch Brigade	1 August 1808
Hurst ..	Elizabeth Sagle ..	25	Cork, in Ireland ..	Wife of Joseph ..	25 March 1807
Holland ..	William Sommers ..	35	(?)	Garrison Surgeon-Major ..	2 October 1807
Hellot ..	Maria Matily ..	38	Lincoln ..	Widow of Thomas ..	22 April 1808
Hare ..	Caroline ..	28	England ..	Wife of Lieut. Joseph ..	9 January 1810
Houghton ..	John ..	44	Huddersfield, Yorks ..	..	28 February 1810
Howell ..	Sarah Wathews ..	30	Warwickshire ..	Wife of Richard ..	23 June 1811

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Hughes ..	John ..	40	Southampton ..	Passenger on board H.M.S. "Lion" ..	20 October 1811
Hudson ..	Thomas ..	36	Coleshill, Warwickshire ..	..	6 February 1814
Henderson ..	Sara Jean (Jane) Campbell	28	Liverpool ..	Wife of Philip ..	11 April 1815
Hawkins ..	William ..	32	Ireland ..	Clerk, Office of Commissary General, Cape Town	11 June 1815
Hughes ..	R(ichard) H(enry)	33	Kent	Capt., 60th Regt. ..	23 September 1815
Jolly ..	James ..	21	England ..	Lieut. H.M.S. "Eurydure" ("Euphrosyne")	11 December 1802
Jones ..	George ..	38	England ..	..	7 April 1806
Jeppelt ..	Philip ..	31	Plymouth ..	..	25 March 1809
Jorsen ..	John ..	85	Ireland ..	..	22 December 1809
Johnson (Jevion)	Isabella ..	19	England ..	Wife of William Jevion ..	9 March 1810
Jorden (Jordan)	Sara ..	40	Feversham, Kent ..	Wife of Thos. Jordan (Royal Arty.) ..	3 May 1812
Jackson ..	Samuel ..	(?)	Whitehaven ..	Master Cooper, R.N. ..	28 June 1813
Jorden (Jordan)	Mildred ..	25	Woolwich ..	Wife of Lieut. Thos. Jordan (R.A.) ..	25 August 1814
Kirk ..	Thomas ..	34	Portsmouth ..	Purser, H.M.S. "Diomede" ..	29 April 1799
Koork ..	Samuel ..	34	(?) ..	Lieut.-Col., 8th Regt. Light Dragoons	13 July 1799
Kilbourn ..	Mr. ..	21	(?) ..	Cadet, H.M.S. "Sceptre" ..	6 November 1799
Kelly ..	Martin ..	27	Dublin ..	Sailor, H.M. service ..	4 October 1808
Lacey ..	Anne ..	36	Canterbury ..	Wife of John Hooke Green ..	26 March 1800
Lee ..	Richard ..	45	England ..	Captain of a ship ..	23 October 1806
Levett ..	William ..	32	Woodbridge, Suffolk ..	Surgeon, 21st Light Dragoons ..	25 December 1811
Loyd (Lloyd) ..	Samuel ..	37	Baart (Bath ?), England ..	..	29 July 1813
Lindes ..	Nicolas ..	39	(County Down), Ireland ..	Field Cornet ..	24 February 1815

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Hughes ..	John ..	40	Southampton ..	Passenger on board H.M.S. "Lion" ..	29 October 1811
Hudson ..	Thomas ..	36	Colestill, Warwickshire ..	..	6 February 1814
Henderson ..	Sara Jean (Jane) Campbell	28	Liverpool ..	Wife of Philip ..	11 April 1815
Hawkins ..	William ..	32	Ireland ..	Clerk, Office of Commissary General, Cape Town	11 June 1815
Hughes ..	R(ichard) H(enry)	32	Kent ..	Capt., 60th Regt. ..	22 September 1815
Jolly ..	James ..	21	England ..	Lieut. H.M.S. "Barrydare" ("Explosive")	11 December 1802
Jones ..	George ..	38	England ..	..	7 April 1806
Jeppell ..	Philip ..	31	Plymouth ..	..	22 March 1809
Jerem ..	John ..	85	Ireland ..	..	22 December 1809
Johnson (Jevion)	Isabella ..	19	England ..	Wife of William Jevion ..	3 March 1810
Jordan (Jordon)	Sara ..	40	Faversham, Kent ..	Wife of Thos. Jordan (Royal Artr.) ..	3 May 1812
Jackson ..	Samuel ..	(?)	Whitehaven ..	Master Cooper, R.N. ..	28 June 1812
Jordan (Jeordan)	Mildred ..	25	Woolwich ..	Wife of Lieut. Thos. Jordan (R.A.) ..	25 August 1814
Kirk ..	Thomas ..	34	Portsmouth ..	Purser, H.M.S. "Diomede" ..	29 April 1799
Keock ..	Samuel ..	34	(?) ..	Lieut.-Col., 8th Regt. Light Dragoons ..	12 July 1799
Kilbourn ..	Mr. ..	21	(?) ..	Cadet, H.M.S. "Scorpion" ..	6 November 1799
Kelly ..	Martin ..	27	Dublin ..	Sailor, H.M. service ..	4 October 1808
Lacey ..	Jane ..	30	Canterbury ..	Wife of John Hooke Green ..	26 March 1800
Lee ..	Richard ..	45	England ..	Captain of a ship ..	23 October 1806
Leavett ..	William ..	32	Woodbridge, Suffolk ..	Surgeon, 21st Light Dragoons ..	25 December 1811
Lord (Lloyd) ..	Samuel ..	37	Bath (Bath ?), England ..	..	29 July 1813
Linden ..	Nicolas ..	30	(County Down), Ireland ..	Field Cornet ..	24 February 1815

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
MacKenzie	George	41	Scotland	Major, 75th Regt. Infantry	6 November 1797
Moore	Louis	38	Ireland	Capt., 71st Regt. Infantry	25 April 1798
McKenzie	Charles	30	(?)	Capt., 74th Regt.	28 January 1800
Monteath	William	19	Scotland	Ensign, 81st Regt.	29 July 1800
Muther	Arthur	34	(?)	H.E.I. Co.'s ship "Union"	14 January 1806
Morrice	Davis	45	England	Second Accountant at Bombay	28 March 1806
McClean	Alexander Lochland (Lachlan)	21	Scotland	Lieut. 93rd Regt. Scottish Infantry	14 February 1807
Malkin	Broad	36	England	Major, 21st Regt. Light Dragoons	12 April 1807
McKenzie	Louis	31	Scotland	Capt., 72nd Scottish Infantry	27 May 1807
Morrison	Mary Shaw	27	Ireland	Wife of Murdoch	28 May 1807
Mackay	Robert	34	Ireland	Sergt., 93rd Regt. Scottish Infantry	12 June 1807
McDonald	Charles	45	Scotland	Major, 72nd Regt.	21 November 1807
McIntosh	James	40	(?)	..	16 January 1808
Murray	James	(?)	England	Capt., 47th Regt.	22 March 1808
Malin	Thomas	45	London	Clerk in H.M. Service	4 April 1808
Murray*[1]	Sara Butler	30	(?)	Wife of Commissary-General John	7 April 1808
Martin	George	39	London	Clerk	18 April 1808
Mattly	Maria	38	Lincoln	Widow of Thos. Hellot	22 April 1808
MacKay	William	39	Scotland	Sergt., 93rd Regt.	17 January 1809
McClelland	Alexander	18	(?)	Lieut. in His Britannic Majesty's Service	27 March 1810
Mondy	John	37	Parish of Esher, Surrey	..	22 April 1810
McFarlan	James	39	England	Surgeon, 93rd Regt.	10 June 1810
Mason	Anna	44	North Shields	..	15 December 1810
Murray	Paul	36	Sutherland, Scotland	Grenadier, 93rd Regt.	15 February 1811
Martin	Edward Wenman	23	Barton Hall, near Milden Hall, Suffolk	Capt., 84th Regt.	20 May 1811
McKenzie	Lewis	43	Isle of Lewis, Rosshire, Scotland	Capt., Cape Regt.	23 June 1811
Moulton	Sarah	33	Birmingham	..	22 September 1811
McIntosh	Joseph	35	Scotland	Lieut., 93rd Regt.	7 February 1812

[1] Body subsequently removed to Europe.

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
MacKenzie	George	41	Scotland	Major, 78th Regt. Infantry	6 November 1797
Moore	Lewis	28	Ireland	Capt., 71st Regt. Infantry	29 April 1798
McKenzie	Charles	30	(?)	Capt., 74th Regt.	28 January 1800
Monteath	William	19	Scotland	Ensign, 81st Regt.	29 July 1800
Mather	Arthur	34	(?)	H.E.I. Co.'s ship "Union"	14 January 1806
Morrice	Davis	45	England	Second Accountant at Bombay	28 March 1806
McClean	Alexander Lochland (Lachlan)	21	Scotland	Lieut. 92nd Regt. Scottish Infantry	14 February 1807
Malkin	Broad	30	England	Major, 21st Regt. Light Dragoons	12 April 1807
McKenzie	Louis	31	Scotland	Capt., 72nd Scottish Infantry	27 May 1807
Morrison	Mary Shaw	27	Ireland	Wife of Murdoch	28 May 1807
Mackay	Robert	34	Ireland	Serjt., 92nd Regt. Scottish Infantry	12 June 1807
McDonald	Charles	45	Scotland	Major, 72nd Regt.	21 November 1807
McIntosh	James	40	(?)	..	16 January 1808
Murray	James	(?)	England	Capt., 47th Regt.	22 March 1808
Main	Thomas	45	London	Clerk in H.M. Service	4 April 1808
Murray[1]	Sara Butler	30	(?)	Wife of Commissary-General John	7 April 1808
Morris	George	28	London	Clerk	18 April 1808
Manly	James	38	Lincoln	Widow of Thos. Holler	22 April 1808
McKay	William	38	Scotland	Serjt., 92nd Regt.	17 January 1809
McClelland	Alexander	18	(?)	Lieut. in His Britannic Majesty's Service	27 March 1810
Moody	John	37	Parish of Esher, Surrey	..	22 April 1810
McFarlan	James	30	England	Surgeon, 92nd Regt.	10 June 1810
Mason	Anna	44	North Shields	..	15 December 1810
Murray	Paul	36	Sutherland, Scotland	Grenadier, 92nd Regt.	15 February 1811
Marrin	Edward Wemman	23	Barton Hall, near Milden Hall, Suffolk	Capt., 84th Regt.	20 May 1811
McKenzie	Lewis	43	Isle of Lewis, Ross-shire, Scotland	Capt., Cape Regt.	23 June 1811
Manton	Sarah	32	Birmingham	..	22 September 1811
McIntosh	Joseph	20	Scotland	Lieut., 92nd Regt.	7 February 1812

[1] Body subsequently removed to Europe.

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Millar (Miller) ..	George ..	37	England ..	Major, 14th Regt. ..	12 July 1812
Mather ..	James ..	42	Berks ..	..	4 December 1812
Mitchell (Murray)	Jane ..	43	Aberdeen ..	Wife of John Murray ..	3 May 1813
McGregor ..	Henry ..	39	Scotland ..	..	16 May 1814
Mockton ..	Claude ..	24	Somerford, Parish Brewood, Staffs	..	12 August 1814
Melvill ..	Janet ..	59	Scotland ..	Widow of Thomas ..	26 December 1814
Miller ..	James ..	16	(?) ..	Sailor on the brig "Thomas" ..	10 August 1815
Munro ..	William ..	41	Scotland ..	Lieut., 93rd Regt. ..	15 September 1815
McGregor ..	William ..	30	Scotland ..	..	17 October 1815
Murray ..	Sr John ..	66	Aberdeen ..	..	3 December 1815
Nagle ..	Elisabeth ..	25	Cork, Ireland ..	Wife of Joseph Hurst ..	25 March 1807
Newton ..	Thomas ..	25	Cornwall ..	..	11 February 1809
Ormsby ..	Philip ..	39	Ireland ..	Lieut., 8th Regt. Light Dragoons ..	24 August 1797
Ord ..	Eliza Maria Rogers	24	(?) ..	Wife of John Bertram, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons	6 May 1807
Oliphant ..	Lawrence ..	34	Fifeshire, N.B. ..	Capt., 72nd Regt. Scottish Infantry ..	27 August 1807
O'Neill ..	Louis Gordon ..	38	England ..	Capt., 83rd Regt. ..	1 January 1808
Oliphant ..	Joseph ..	20	London ..	..	23 June 1809
Parker ..	Susanna ..	36	Canterbury ..	Wife of John Claiden, Provost Marshal	17 July 1799
Pallister ..	Margaret Eleanor ..	24	England ..	Wife of Henry ..	5 April 1808
Parry ..	Edward ..	42	London ..	..	5 June 1814
Paterson ..	Fates ..	32	England ..	Chief Boatswain of brig "Good Hope"	12 September 1814
Paine ..	Peter ..	33	England ..	..	13 September 1814
Pringle ..	John ..	47	Scotland ..	Agent of the H.E.I.C. ..	24 June 1815

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Rank or Rate.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Kaplan	Moe	17	Boatboy	...	1918 June 27
Kerr	Robert	33	Petty Officer	...	1918 July 11
Kerrison	Ernest	33	Leading Seaman	...	1918 August 6
Kitt	Frederick	33	Leading Seaman	...	1918 September 15
Knight	Charles Henry	36	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 4
Knight (Hunt)	Percy	17	Boy 1st class	...	1918 July 31
Lamb	Arthur	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 August 13
Lamb	Ernest	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 10
Lamb	Frederick	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 12
Lamb	Thomas	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 5
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 3
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 4
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 6
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 7
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 8
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 9
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 10
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 12
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 13
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 14
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 15
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 16
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 17
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 18
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 19
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 20
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 21
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 22
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 23
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 24
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 25
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 26
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 27
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 28
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 29
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 September 30
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 1
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 2
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 3
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 4
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 5
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 6
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 7
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 8
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 9
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 10
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 12
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 13
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 14
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 15
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 16
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 17
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 18
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 19
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 20
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 21
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 22
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 23
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 24
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 25
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 26
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 27
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 28
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 29
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 30
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 October 31
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 1
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 2
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 3
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 4
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 5
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 6
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 7
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 8
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 9
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 10
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 12
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 13
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 14
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 15
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 16
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 17
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 18
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 19
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 20
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 21
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 22
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 23
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 24
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 25
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 26
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 27
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 28
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 29
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 November 30
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 1
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 2
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 3
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 4
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 5
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 6
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 7
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 8
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 9
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 10
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 12
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 13
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 14
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 15
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 16
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 17
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 18
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 19
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 20
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 21
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 22
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 23
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 24
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 25
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 26
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 27
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 28
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 29
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 30
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1918 December 31
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 1
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 2
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 3
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 4
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 5
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 6
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 7
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 8
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 9
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 10
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 12
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 13
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 14
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 15
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 16
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 17
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 18
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 19
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 20
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 21
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 22
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 23
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 24
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 25
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 26
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 27
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 28
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 29
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 30
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 January 31
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 1
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 2
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 3
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 4
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 5
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 6
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 7
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 8
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 9
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 10
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 12
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 13
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 14
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 15
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 16
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 17
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 18
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 19
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 20
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 21
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 22
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 23
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 24
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 25
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 26
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 27
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 28
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 February 29
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 1
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 2
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 3
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 4
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 5
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 6
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 7
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 8
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 9
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 10
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 12
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 13
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 14
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 15
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 16
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 17
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 18
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 19
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 20
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 21
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 22
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 23
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 24
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 25
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 26
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 27
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 28
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 29
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 30
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 March 31
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 1
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 2
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 3
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 4
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 5
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 6
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 7
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 8
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 9
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 10
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 11
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 12
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 13
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 14
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 15
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 16
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 17
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 18
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 19
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 20
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 21
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 22
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 23
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 24
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 25
Lamb	William	19	Able Seaman	...	1919 April 26

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Robertson	John	34	England	Capt., 8th Regt. Light Dragoons	5 January 1798
Rutt	Henry	26	London	Passenger in English Company's ship, "Prince of Wales"	16 September 1798
Robertson	Alexander	36	Scotland	..	15 February 1799
Ruxton	Augusta Thompson	21	England	Wife of John	24 July 1799
Robertson	Thomas	45	(?)	Boatswain, H.M.S. "Sceptre"	6 November 1799
Rose	John	29	Scotland	..	23 January 1807
Rogers	Eliza Maria	24	(?)	Wife of John Bertram Ord, Lieut., 21st Light Dragoons	6 May 1807
Rainsford	Edward Montagu	22	(?)	Capt. of the Cape Regt.	23 July 1808
Richards	Charles	32	England	Sailor	2 January 1809
Robertson	Alexander	22	London	..	8 September 1811
Ross	Donald	36	Rosshire	Lieut., 93rd Regt.	24 September 1811
Rowland	Alice	28	New Castle	Wife of John Gibb	13 November 1814
Smedley	Henry Edward	27	Wales	Attorney in Honble. Records Court, Bombay	6 November 1799
Spencer	Mr. (?)	31	(?)	Ensign	2 December 1800
Sandys	George	30	Cork	..	25 March 1801
Sanders	John	12	London	..	30 December 1801
Steward	James	48	Fordyne, Banffshire	The English ship "Streatham"	21 February 1806
Shaw	Mary	27	Ireland	Wife of Murdoch Morrison	28 May 1807
Streath (Streatch ?)	Sara Frampton	27	Christ Church, Hants	Wife of William	19 January 1808
Silver	Robert	68	England	..	6 December 1809
Selby	William	49	England	Capt., H.M.S. "Owen Glendower"	28 March 1811
Sowerby	Thomas	24	England	Lieut., 60th Regt.	21 November 1811
Size	Edward	33	Ireland	Quartermaster, 21st Light Dragoons	24 November 1811
Shoote (Shute)	Fowler	24	Bedford, Cornwall	Master H.M. sloop "Harpy"	2 December 1811
Sutherland	John	20	Sutherlandshire, Scotland	Lieut., 93rd Regt.	13 July 1812
Smith	Cecil	45	(?)	Accountant General, Madras	8 December 1813
Sims	Thomas	36	England	..	9 August 1815

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Robertson ..	John ..	34	England ..	Capt., 8th Regt. Light Dragoons ..	5 January 1799
Rutt ..	Henry ..	26	London ..	Passenger in English Company's ship, "Prince of Wales"	16 September 1798
Robertson ..	Alexander ..	30	Scotland ..	..	15 February 1799
Ruston ..	Augusta Thompson	21	England ..	Wife of John ..	24 July 1799
Robertson ..	Thomas ..	15	(?) ..	Postaswain, H.M.S. "Scepter" ..	6 November 1799
Rose ..	John ..	26	Scotland ..	..	23 January 1807
Rogers ..	Eliza Maria ..	24	(?) ..	Wife of John Bertram Ord, Lieut., 21st Light Dragoons	6 May 1807
Ramsford ..	Edward Montagu ..	22	(?) ..	Capt. of the Cape Regt. ..	25 July 1808
Richards ..	Charles ..	32	England ..	Sailor ..	2 January 1809
Robertson ..	Alexander ..	22	London ..	..	8 September 1811
Ross ..	Donald ..	32	Hesdyne ..	Lieut., 93rd Regt. ..	24 September 1811
Rowland ..	Alice ..	28	New Castle ..	Wife of John Gibb ..	13 November 1814
Sneedly ..	Henry Edward ..	27	Wales ..	Attorney in Admlty. Records Court, Bombay	6 November 1799
Spencer ..	Mr. (?) ..	31	(?) ..	Ensign ..	2 December 1800
Sandys ..	George ..	30	Cork ..	..	22 March 1801
Sanders ..	John ..	12	London ..	..	30 December 1801
Stewart ..	James ..	48	Fordyce, Banffshire ..	The English ship "Streatham" ..	21 February 1806
Shaw ..	Mary ..	27	Ireland ..	Wife of Gordon Morrison ..	28 May 1807
Stocath (Stocatch ?)	Sara Frampton ..	27	Outer-Church, Hants ..	Wife of William ..	19 January 1808
Silver ..	Robert ..	68	England ..	..	6 December 1809
Selby ..	William ..	46	England ..	Capt., H.M.S. "Owen Glendower" ..	28 March 1811
Sewerly ..	Thomas ..	24	England ..	Lieut., 60th Regt. ..	21 November 1811
Sire ..	Edward ..	28	Ireland ..	Quartermaster, 21st Light Dragoons ..	24 November 1811
Simcoe (Simcoe) ..	Fowler ..	24	Bodford, Cornwall ..	Master H.M. sloop "Harpy" ..	2 December 1811
Sutherland ..	John ..	50	Sutherlandshire, Scotland	Lieut., 93rd Regt. ..	13 July 1812
Smith ..	Cecil ..	45	(?) ..	Accountant General, Madras ..	8 December 1812
Sims ..	Thomas ..	28	England ..	..	8 August 1812

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Calling.	Date of Death.
Somerset* ..	Elizabeth ..	47	England ..	Wife of Lord Chas. Henry, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope	11 September 1815
Shepherd ..	Richard ..	32	Huddersfield, Yorks ..	..	2 November 1815
Salmon ..	George ..	30	London ..	Adjutant, 21st Light Dragoons ..	20 November 1815
Thompson ..	Augusta ..	21	England ..	Wife of John Ruxton ..	24 July 1799
Tarbuck ..	George ..	26	England ..	..	18 February 1802
Tennant ..	Alexander ..	42	Ayr, Scotland ..	(Merchant) ..	15 May 1814
Turner ..	Ann Fortuquer ..	37	Ireland ..	Widow of John ..	3 July 1815
Urquhart ..	David ..	38	England ..	Capt. and Paymaster, 72nd Regt. ..	27 February 1810
Witton ..	William ..	26	(?) ..	Midshipman, H.M.S. "Viosyne" ..	3 May 1800
Whitla ..	William ..	37	Ireland ..	Lieut., 75th Regt. ..	12 June 1801
Weysey ..	John Thomas ..	(?)	England ..	Sergt., 81st Regt. ..	21 April 1802
Walden ..	Jane ..	32	Parish of Taleton, in Devon	..	2 January 1803
Wood ..	William ..	42	Yorkshire ..	..	16 March 1807
Wright ..	William ..	28	London ..	Messenger at Post Office ..	3 July 1807
Wilson ..	Charles Heartly ..	77	Cornwall ..	..	16 February 1809
Wetherhall ..	Elizabeth ..	38	(?) ..	Wife of Brig.-General Frederick August	31 May 1809
Wathews ..	Sarah ..	30	Warwickshire ..	Wife of Richard Howell ..	23 June 1811
Wills ..	George ..	37	London ..	..	14 April 1813
Wells ..	John ..	39	Fenaton in England ..	..	5 May 1814
Youse (?) ..	Mary ..	30	Scotland ..	..	12 April 1800
Yong ..	John ..	33	England ..	..	15 March 1803
Young ..	Owen ..	40	England ..	..	18 July 1815

Surname.	Christian Name.	Age.	Where Born.	Occupation or Cause.	Date of Death.
Jones	Owen	40	Belgium		12 July 1818.
York	Henry	23	England		12 May 1803
Jones (1)	Jeffrey	36	England		15 July 1803
					4 Nov 1801
					23 Jan 1811
					14 Sep 1811
Wilson	Robert	30	Kingston on Hull		31 Aug 1806
Wilson	Robert	31	Tadcaster		1 Sept 1806
Williams	Thomas	30	Wales		8 July 1806
Williams	Thomas	26	Carmarthen		1 Sept 1806
Mechanic	Thomas	17	Chesham		16 Dec 1806
Mason	Joseph Henry	17	Hastings		3 Jan 1807
Mason	Mathew	36	Tonbridge		16 Jan 1807
Mason	William	45	Tonbridge Wells		5 Feb 1807
Mason	William	35	Tonbridge Wells		5 Feb 1807
Mason	William	(1)	Tonbridge Wells		5 Feb 1807
Mason	William	23	England		5 Feb 1807
Mason	William	23	England		5 Feb 1807
Mason	William	18	England		5 Feb 1807
Mason	William	18	England		5 Feb 1807
Mason	William	18

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

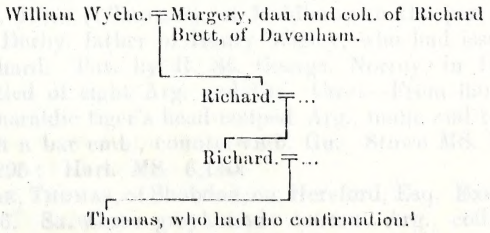
(Continued from p. 93.)

WHITTLE, ELIZABETH, sole surviving child of Mr. William Whittle, s. of the Rev. Mr. Nicholas Whittle, of Lanc., and wife of the Right Hon. Sir Stephen Fox, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, Sir H. St. George, Clar., and G. King, Lancaster Herald, 24 May 1694, for her and her descendants to bear the arms of Whittle, viz. Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. three talbots' heads erased Or; with the chevron fimbriated of the last for difference. Stowe MS. 677; Harl. MS. 6,834.

WHITWICK, of Whitwick, co. Stafford. Grant Dec. 1612. Az. on a chev. Arg., betw. three lions pass. Or, as many pheons Gu. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Or, gorged with a coronet Arg. and betw. the paws a pheon Gu. This was altered by patent dated April 1613 to, Az. on a chev. betw. three pheons Or, as many crosses patée Gu. Crest—A demi heraldic tiger Arg., tufted Sa., supporting betw. the paws a pheon Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WHITWICK, of Whitwick, co. Staff. I and IV, Az. on a chev. betw. three pheons Or, as many crosses patée Gu. II, Arg. three boars' heads couped Sa., a chief indent. of the second. III, Az. a garb Or, betw. two bezants in fess. II, Jenkes. III, Grosvenor. Crest—A demi-tiger Arg., tufted Sa., betw. the paws a pheon Or. Harl. MS. 6,160.

WICHE [WYCHE], THOMAS, of Davenham, co. Chester. Gr. 28 June 1587. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, Aug., 32 Eliz., 1600. Az. a pile Erm. Crest—An arm embowed vested Gu., cuff Or, the hand ppr. holding a slip of laurel Vert fructed of the first. His descent:—



Stowe MS. 676.

WICKHAM, WILLIAM, Bishop of Lincoln, s. of John Wickham, of Walden, Essex, descended from Wickham of Swalcliffe, Oxon. Erm. on a bord. eng. Gu., eight mullets Or. Stowe MS. 670.

[1] A branch of this family were created Baronets in 1729, but the line became extinct in 1756.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 93.)

WHITTLE, ELIZABETH, sole surviving child of Mr. William Whittle, s. of the Rev. Mr. Nicholas Whittle, of Lane., and wife of the Right Hon. Sir Stephen Fox, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, Sir H. St. George, Clar., and G. King, Lancaster Herald, 21 May 1691, for her and her descendants to bear the arms of Whittle, viz. Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. three tadpoles' heads erased Or; with the cleveron timbriated of the last for difference. Stowe MS. 677; Harl. MS. 6,831.

WHITWICK, of Whitwick, co. Stafford. Grant Dec. 1612. Az. on a chev. Arg., betw. three lions pass. Or, as many pheons Gu. Crest—A demi-lion rampt. Or, gorged with a coronet Arg. and betw. the paws a pheon Gu. This was altered by patent dated April 1613 to, Az. on a chev. betw. three pheons Or, as many crosses patée Gu. Crest—A demi heraldic tiger Arg., tufted Sa., supporting betw. the paws a pheon Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WHITWICK, of Whitwick, co. Staff. I and IV, Az. on a chev. betw. three pheons Or, as many crosses patée Gu. II, Arg. three boars' heads couped Sa., a chief indent. of the second. III, Az. a garb Or, betw. two bezants in fess. II. Jenkes. III, Grosvenor. Crest—A demi-tiger Arg., tufted Sa., betw. the paws a pheon Or. Harl. MS. 6,160.

WRIGHT [WRIGHT], THOMAS, of Davenham, co. Chester. Gr. 28 June 1587. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, Aug. 22 Eliz., 1600. Az. a pile Erm. Crest—An arm embowed vested Gu., cuff Or, the hand ppr. holding a slip of laurel Vert leaved of the first. His descent:—

William Wright = Margery, dau. and con. of Richard Hunt, of Davenham.

Richard = ...

Richard = ...

Thomas, who had the confirmation.[1]

Stowe MS. 676.

WRIGHTMAN, WILLIAM, Bishop of Lincoln, s. of John Wrightman, of Walden, Essex, descended from Wrightman of Swakeliffe, Oxon. Erm. on a bend, cog. Gu., eight mullets Or. Stowe MS. 670.

[1] A branch of this family were created Baronets in 1729, but the line became extinct in 1756.

WICKLIFF, FRANCIS, of Richmondshire, co. York. Conf. by R. Glover, Somerset Herald in 1575. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three cross crosslets Gu. Add. MS. 14,295.

WICKS, HENRY, ESQ., late Paymaster of H.M. Works in all England. Gr. by A. Squibb, Clar., 20 Feb. 1649. Az. a fess wavy betw. three towers Or. Add. MS. 26,758; Stowe MS. 677.

WIDNELL, WILLIAM, of Tandridge in Surrey. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Az. on a chev. Or, betw. three ostriches Arg., as many mullets Gu. Crest—A heron rising Or, wings Sa., bezantée. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WIDSON [WIELDSON by error in Harl. MS.], BARTHOLOMEW, of Lowdham, co. Notts. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 Aug. 1574. Gu. on a chief Or, three quatrefoils Vert. Crest—From a coronet Or, fire ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

WIGFALL, ZACHARY, s. of George Wigfall, of Derbyshire, descended from an ancient family in that county. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Sa. a sword erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or, on a chief indent. Gu. a coronet of the third. This was altered and conf. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, with the addition of two escallop shells on the chief Or, making the arms, Sa. a sword erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or, on a chief indent. Gu., a coronet betw. two escallop shells of the third. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

WIGGES (or WIGG), RICHARD, s. of Thomas, of Grub Street, London, gent. Entered by H. St. George, Richmond, in 1634. I, Arg. a fess eng. betw. three annulets Sa. II, Arg. on a chev. Gu. betw. three slips of laurel Vert, three cinquefoils Or, on a chief of the second three roses of the first. III, Erm. an inescutcheon Gu., within a bord. eng. of the second. IV, Per chev. Gu. and Arg., three cross crosslets counterchanged. Crest—A dexter gauntlet, clenched erect ppr. garn. Or. Harl. MSS. 5,869 and 6,140.

WIGHT, JOHN, of London. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 2 Feb. 1588, 30 Eliz. Gu. a chev. betw. three bears' heads couped Arg., muzzled of the first, all within a bord. eng. of the second. Crest—A bear's head as in the arms, collared dancettée Erms. Stowe MS. 676.

WIGLEY, JOHN (? THOMAS), of Middleton in the par. of Warkworth, co. Derby, father of Henry Wigley, who had issue Thomas and Richard. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, in 1611. Paly embattled of eight Arg. and Gu. Crest—From flames of fire ppr. an heraldic tiger's head couped Arg., mane and tufts Sa., gorged with a bar emb., counter-emb. Gu. Stowe MS. 706. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,140.

WIGMORE, THOMAS, of Shobdon, co. Hereford, Esq. Exemp. by Chester, 1586. Sa. three greyhounds courant Arg., collared Gu., rings Or, in chief a crescent for diff. Crest—On a mount Vert a greyhound sej. Arg., collared Gu., ring Or. Stowe MS. 670.

WILCOCKS, ROGER, and Ann SWANN his wife; impaled with my hand to it 1585, by me Chester. Buried in Bread Street. Az. an eagle displ. Arg., a chief Erm., imp. Sa., three swans Arg., a chief Or. She remar. Mr. . . . Onnerley of the Queens . . . Arms blank, imp. Swann, as above. Crest, see Onnerley (*The Genealogist*, N.S., xxiii, 69). Stowe MS. 670.

Wickliffe, Francis, of Richmondshire, co. York. Cont. by R. Glover, Somerset Herald in 1570. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three cross crosslets Gu. Add. MS. 14,295.

Wicks, Henry, Esq., late Paymaster of H.M. Works in all England. Gr. by A. Squibb, Clar., 20 Feb. 1610. Az. a less wavy betw. three towers Or. Add. MS. 29,758; Stowe MS. 677.

Widnell, William, of Tandridge in Surrey. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Az. on a chev. Or betw. three ostriches Arg. as many mullets Gu. Crest—A lion rising Or, wings Sa., bezantée. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wilson [Wilkson by error in Harl. MS.], Bartholomew, of Lowdham, co. Notts. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 Aug. 1574. Gu. on a chief Or, three quatrefoils Vert. Crest—From a coronet Or, fire ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

Wingfield, Zachary, s. of George Wingfield, of Derbyshire, descended from an ancient family in that county. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Sa. a sword erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or, on a chief indent. Gu. a coronet of the third. This was altered and cont. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, with the addition of two escallop shells on the chief Or, making the arms, Sa. a sword erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or, on a chief indent. Gu., a coronet betw. two escallop shells of the third. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,119.

Wiggers (or Wigg), Richard, s. of Thomas, of Cruch Street, London, gent. Entered by R. St. George, Richmond, in 1634. I. Arg. a fess eng. betw. three annulets Sa. II. Arg. on a chev. Gu. betw. three slips of laurel Vert, three cinquefoils Or, on a chief of the second three roses of the first. III. Erm. an inescutcheon Gu., within a bord. eng. of the second. IV. Per chev. Gu. and Arg., three cross crosslets counterchanged. Crest—A dexter gauntlet, clenched erect ppr. gem. Or. Harl. MS. 5,869 and 6,119.

Wigner, John, of London. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 2 Feb. 1588, 30 Eliz. Gu. a chev. betw. three bears' heads couped Arg., muzzled of the first, all within a bord. eng. of the second. Crest—A bear's head as in the arms, collared dancettée Erm. Stowe MS. 676.

Wilcocks, John (Thomas), of Middleton in the par. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, father of Henry Wigley, who had issue Thomas and Richard. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, in 1611. Paly embattled of eight Arg. and Gu. Crest—From flames of fire ppr. an heraldic tiger's head couped Arg., mane and tufts Sa., gorged with a bar emb., counter-emb. Gu. Stowe MS. 706. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,119.

Wilmore, Thomas, of Shobdon, co. Hereford, Esq. Exemp. by Chester, 1588. Sa. three greyhounds courant Arg., collared Gu., rings Or, in chief a crescent for diff. Crest—On a mount Vert a greyhound sej. Arg., collared Gu., ring Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Wilcocks, Hogan, and Ann Swann his wife; impaled with my band to it 1585, by me Chester. Buried in Bread Street. Az. an eagle disp. Arg., a chief Erm., imp. Sa., three swans Arg., a chief Or. She remar. Mr. . . . Ormesby of the Queene . . . Arms blank, imp. Swann, as above. Crest, see Ormesby (The Genealogist, N.S., xxiii, 69). Stowe MS. 670.

WILCOCKS, ROBERT, of London, haberdasher, died 4 May 1634. Arg. a lion ramp. betw. three crescents Sa., a chief Vaire. Crest—An eagle's leg erased at the thigh, the claw on the wreath, the thigh Or, betw. two wings Az. Harl. MS. 5,869.

WILD [*or* WILDE], WILLIAM, of Nettleworth, co. Notts. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 16 Oct. 1561. Or, a fess Sa. betw. three stags' heads erased of the last, attired Gu. Crest—A demi-stag salient Sa. attired, gorged with a coronet and unguled, all Or. [The Stowe MS. 676 gives in error serpents' heads, not stags' heads. The date is also wrong, being 10 June 1567.] Add. MS. 35,336, p. 126; Coll. of Arms Grants, vol. i, f. 262; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 676.

WILD, MARMADUKE, of Hunton, co. York. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1612. Az. a pale eng. erminois betw. four unicorns' heads erased Arg. Crest—From rays of the sun Gu. a unicorn's head Erm., gorged with a coronet and a line of the first, the horn and mane Sa. Stowe MS. 706.

WILD, . . ., haberdasher of hats and caps in London. Pat. Az. a fess wavy Or, in chief three crescents Erm. Add. MS. 12,225.

WILDE, GEORGE, of the Inner Temple, second s. of Thomas. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1583, the second crest given in 1587. 1 and 4, Arg., a chev. Sa., on a chief of the second, three martlets Or, on the chev. a mullet for diff. 2 and 3, Arg. on a cross Sa., a crescent Or. Crests—1st, An eagle displ. Or, beak and legs Sa. 2nd, A lion pass. gard. Gu., the sinister paw on a shield Arg. For Wylde and Rainsford. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILDE, JOHN, of Nettleworth, co. Notts, father of Dr. Wilde. 1 and 4, Sa. a chev. eng. Arg., on a chief of the second three martlets of the first. 2 and 3, Or, a fess betw. three stags' heads erased Sa. Crest—A demi-stag couped Sa., attired and gorged with a coronet Or. Stowe MS. 670.

WILFORD (or WYLFORD), JOHN, of Enfield, Lord of the Manor of Elsings, *alias* Norris Hall, co. Middlesex. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 28 Hen. VIII. Per pale Or and Gu., three leopards' faces counterchanged. Crest—A bundle of swan quills Arg. banded Sa. Another coat was granted to John Wilford of Enfield by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1586, viz., Per pale Or and Gu., on a chev. eng. betw. three leopards' faces, as many crescents, all counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested bendy of four Or and Gu., cuff Arg. in the hand ppr. a bunch of swan quills alternately of the second and third. Stowe MSS. 670 and 692; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILKES, THOMAS, of . . ., co. Leicester, 1590. Az. a chev. betw. three sparrow hawks Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILKES, ALICE, dau. of Thomas Wilkes, and w. of John Owen the Judge, and relict of Alderman Elkins. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 4 Dec. 1595. Arg. on a mount Vert, a pomegranate tree ppr., leaved of the second, fructed Or, seeds showing Purp. Crest—Two eagles' heads addorsed and conjoined, erased Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 702; Harl. MS. 6,169.

Wilcocks, Robert, of London, haberdasher, died 4 May 1634. Arg. a lion ramp. betw. three crescents Sa., a chief Vaire. Crest—An eagle's leg erased at the thigh, the claw on the wreath, the thigh Or, betw. two wings Az. Harl. MS. 5,809.

Wild [or Wilde], William, of Nettleworth, co. Notts. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 16 Oct. 1561. Or, a less Sa. betw. three stags' heads erased of the last, attired Gu. Crest—A demi-stag salient Sa. attired, gorged with a coronet and unguled, all Or. [The Stowe MS. 676 gives in error serpents' heads, not stags' heads. The date is also wrong, being 10 June 1567.] Add. MS. 36,336, p. 128; Coll. of Arms Grants, vol. i, f. 262; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 676.

Wild, Marmaduke, of Hunton, co. York. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1812. Az. a pale eng. erminois betw. four unicorns' heads erased Arg. Crest—From rays of the sun Gu. a unicorn's head Erm., gorged with a coronet and a line of the first, the horn and mane Sa. Stowe MS. 706.

Wild, . . . , haberdasher of hats and caps in London. Pat. Az. a less wavy Or, in chief three crescents Erm. Add. MS. 12,225.

Wilde, Gideon, of the Inner Temple, second s. of Thomas. Cont. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1583, the second crest given in 1587. 1 and 4, Arg. a chev. Sa., on a chief of the second, three martlets Or, on the chev. a mullet for diff. 2 and 3, Arg. on a cross Sa., a crescent Or. Crests—1st, An eagle displ. Or, beak and legs Sa. 2nd, A lion pass. gard. Gu., the minster paw on a shield Arg. For Wylde and Rainsford. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wilde, John, of Nettleworth, co. Notts., father of Dr. Wilde. 1 and 4, Sa. a chev. eng. Arg., on a chief of the second three martlets of the first. 2 and 3, Or, a less betw. three stags' heads erased Sa. Crest—A demi-stag couped Sa., attired and gorged with a coronet Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Wilcon (or Wyldon), John, of Enfield, Lord of the Manor of Elsings, alias Norris Hall, co. Middlesex. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter, 28 Hen. VIII. Per pale Or and Gu., three leopards' faces counter-changed. Crest—A bundle of swan quills Arg. banded Sa. Another coat was granted to John Wilford of Enfield by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1580, viz., Per pale Or and Gu., on a chev. eng. betw. three leopards' faces, as many crescents, all counter-changed. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested barry of four Or and Gu., cuff Arg. in the hand ppr. a bunch of swan quills alternately of the second and third. Stowe MSS. 670 and 692; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wilkes, Thomas, of . . . , co. Leicester, 1590. Az. a chev. betw. three sparrow hawks Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wilkes, Alice, dau. of Thomas Willes, and w. of John Owen the Judge, and relict of Alderman Billins. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 4 Dec. 1585. Arg. on a mount Vert, a pomegranate tree ppr. bearing of the second, fructed Or, seeds showing Purp. Crest—Two eagles' heads addorsed and couped, erased Gu. Add. MS. 11,229; Stowe MS. 702; Harl. MS. 6,163.

WILKES, JOHN, of Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds. Gr. by Sir J. Boroughs, Garter. Per pale Or and Arg. a chev. betw. three hawks' heads erased Sa. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., the hand ppr. grasping a crossbow in pale Or. Harl. MS. 1,441.

WILKES, LUKE, ESQ., who was a faithful servant of the late King and Queen, both at home and abroad, as chief yeoman of H.M. Remembrancers Office; also to Matthew and Mark, elder brothers of the said Luke, and to Joane their sister, children of the late Edward Wilkes, of Leighton Buzzard, co. Bucks, dec., who formerly bore—Paly of eight Or and Gu., on a chief Arg. three lozenges of the second. At their request, desiring some lasting testimony of their loyalty, Sir E. Walker, Garter, gr. to them—Paly of eight Or and Gu. on a chief Arg. three roses of the second. Crest—An heraldic tiger sej. Arg., collared with a chaplet of roses Gu., armed and eared Az. Harl. MS. 1,172; Add. MS. 14,294.

WILKES, MR. . . ., Clerk of the Council. Conf. . . . I and IV, Paly of eight Or and Gu., on a chief Arg. three lozenges of the second. II and III, Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Erm. [Marke of Liskeard in Cornwall]. Crest—A tiger sej. Gu., gorged with a coronet Or, line and tufts of the last. Stowe MS. 670.

WILKINS [or WILKENS], ROBERT, of Stoke Brewerne [Bruerne], Northants. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter, 23 May 1612. Per pale Or and Vert, a chev. voided betw. three trefoils all counterchanged. Crest—A hound courant Arg., spotted Sa., betw. two trees ppr. Add. MS. 4,966.

WILKINS, JOHN, of Stoke in Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 16 Oct. 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary. Gu. on a chev. Arg., betw. three whelk shells Or, a demi-lion ramp. of the first, enclosed by two martlets Sa. Crest—A dragon's head couped per cross Arg. and Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILKINSON, EDWARD, of Charlton in Kent, Esq., yeoman of the Mouth to K. Hen. VIII and Q. Anne, and to K. Edw. VI, now Master Cook of the Household to Q. Eliz. over thirty years. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 30 April 1559. Per fess emb. Or and Arg., three demi-griffins segr. Az., legs, beaks and ears Gu. Crest—A demi-falcon per pale Sa. and Arg., wings expanded, counterchanged, in the beak Or, a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILKINSON, JOHN, Alderman of London—Joane his dau. and h., mar. . . . . Branch. Gu. a fess vaire, in chief a unicorn pass. betw. two mullets Or. Harl. MS. 1,463.

WILKINSON, RICHARD, of Wateringbury in Kent, one of the six clerks in Chancery. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 14 Sept. 1605. Gu. a fess vaire betw. three unicorns tripp. Arg., horns, hoofs and manes Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a greyhound sej. Arg., collared Sa., rim and studs Or, ears of the third; from the dexter side of the mount a branch of laurel growing ppr. Stowe MSS. 700 and 706-707; Harl. MS. 1,441.

Wilkes, John, of Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Per pale Or and Arg., a chev. betw. three lawks' heads erased Sa. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., the hand ppr. grasping a crossbow in pale Or. Harl. MS. 1,441.

Wilkes, Luke, Esq., who was a faithful servant of the late King and Queen, both at home and abroad, as chief yeoman of H.M. Remembrancers Office; also to Matthew and Mark, elder brothers of the said Luke, and to Joane their sister, children of the late Edward Wilkes, of Leighton Buzzard, co. Bucks, dec., who formerly bore—Paly of eight Or and Gu., on a chief Arg. three lozenges of the second. At their request, desiring some lasting testimony of their loyalty, Sir E. Waller, Garter, gr. to them—Paly of eight Or and Gu. on a chief Arg. three roses of the second. Crest—An heraldic tiger sej. Arg., collared with a chaplet of roses Gu., armed and eared Az. Harl. MS. 1,172; Add. MS. 14,291.

Wilkes, Mr. . . . Clerk of the Council. Cont. . . . I and IV, Paly of eight Or and Gu., on a chief Arg. three lozenges of the second. II and III, Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Erm. [Marke of Liskeard in Cornwall]. Crest—A tiger sej. Gu., gorged with a coronet Or, line and tufts of the last. Stowe MS. 670.

Wilkins (or Wilkens), Honnor, of Stoke Bessoore [Bennerd], Northants. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, 23 May 1612. Per pale Or and Vert, a chev. voided betw. three trefoils all counterchanged. Crest—A hound couchant Arg., spotted Sa., betw. two trees ppr. Add. MS. 1,366.

Wilkins, John, of Stoke in Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 16 Oct. 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary. Gu. on a chev. Arg. betw. three wheels shells Or, a demi-lion ramp. of the first, enclosed by two martlets Sa. Crest—A dragon's head couped per cross Arg. and Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wilkinson, Edward, of Charlton in Kent, Esq., yeoman of the Mouth to K. Hen. VIII and Q. Anne, and to K. Edw. VI, now Master Cook of the Household to Q. Eliz. over thirty years. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 30 April 1595. Per fess ouls. Or and Arg., three demi-griffins segr. Az., legs, beaks and ears Gu. Crest—A demi-lion per pale Sa. and Arg., wings expanded, counterchanged, in the beak Or, a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wilkinson, John, Alderman of London—Joane his dau. and h., mar. . . . Branch. Gu. a fess vaire, in chief a unicorn pass. betw. two mullets Or. Harl. MS. 1,163.

Wilkinson, Richard, of Wateringbury in Kent, one of the six clerks in Chancery. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 11 Sept. 1603. Gu. a fess vaire betw. three unicorns tripp. Arg., horns, hoofs and manes Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a greyhound sej. Arg., collared Sa., rim and studs Or, ears of the third; from the dexter side of the mount a branch of laurel growing ppr. Stowe MSS. 700 and 706-707; Harl. MS. 1,441.

WILKINSON, *alias* HARKINGE, JOHN, of London, gent. Pat. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, T. Benolt, Norroy, and Sir C. Barker, Clar. Gu. a fess vaire, in chief a unicorn cour. betw. two mullets Or, all within a bord. eng. of the last. Stowe MSS. 692 and 702.

WILLAN, JAMES, of Kingston upon Hull, co. York, s. and h. of Leonard Willan, late of the same place. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1 May 1617. Gu. on a bend Arg., three estoiles Sa., in chief a bezant. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Or, in the dexter paw an estoile Sa., the sinister paw resting on the wreath. Stowe MS. 714; Harl. MS. 5,869.

WILLETT, THOMAS, of Walthamstowe. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. three bars gemelles and in chief as many lions ramp. Sa. Crest—On a coronet Or, a moorcock wings expanded Sa., membered Gu. Harl. MS. 1,172.

WILLEY, JOHN, of Houghton, co. Durham, s. of Ralph. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, 15 May 1615. Per pale Erminois and Gu., three chevronels counterchanged. Crest—From a coronet Gu. a reindeer's head erminois attired Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

WILLIAMS, SIR ABRAHAM, anciently of Tredare in Wales, and after of Westminster. Conf. 1 and 4, Per pale Az. and Sa., three fleurs-de-lis Or. 2 and 3, Sa., three towers triple towered Arg., ports open. Imp. for his w., Sa. three dexter hands appaumée couped Arg. No crest. Motto—"Me flos virtutis adornat." Add. MS. 12,225.

WILLIAMS, DR., Bishop of Chichester. Sa. a dove betw. three crosses patée Arg. Crest—On a rock a Latin cross, all ppr. Stowe MS. 677.

WILLIAMS (WYLLYAMS), SIR JOHN, of Telacrouth. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Or, on a fess Sa., betw. three ravens of the second, as many crescents Arg. on the honour point a spear head Az. Crest—A raven rising Sa., guttée d'or. Stowe MS. 692.

WILLIAMS, ROGER, of Longbee Castle, co. Monmouth, Esq. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 16 March 1575. Gyronny of eight Erm. and Sa,. a lion ramp. Or. Crest—A talbot pass. per pale Erm. and Or ear of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILLIAMS, *alias* CROMWELL, Richard, of London, a gentleman of ancient family. Gr. by T. Tonge, Clar., 17 July 1534. Examined and allowed by Hen. St. George, Clar., 12 Oct. 1686. Gu. three chevronels Arg. over all three lions ramp. Or. Crest—A demi-lion Gu. charged on the body with three chevronels Arg., betw. the paws a weight Az. Add. MS. 14,295.

WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH (or JOHN), ESQ., Keeper of H.M. Paper Office on Matters of State and Council at the Palace of Whitehall, and a Clerk of H.M. Privy Council extraordinary, and since resident clerk or Chief Secretary to Sir Edward Nicholas and after to Lord Arlington. His paternal arms being, Arg. on a chev. eng. Az. betw. three trefoils Sa., as many crescents Or, and having desired some alteration for distinction, Sir E. Walker, Garter, granted on 1 Feb. 1670-1, this coat, viz., Or, a chev. eng. betw. three trefoils Sa. Crest—From a coronet Or, a demi-eagle displ. Gu., the wings Sa., in its beak a trefoil of the third. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172; Stowe MS. 714.

WILKINSON, *alias* HARRINGE, JOHN, of London, gent. Pat. by Sir T. Wriothesly, Garter, T. Benolt, Norroy, and Sir C. Barker, Clar. Gu. a fess vaire, in chief a unicorn cour. betw. two mullets Or, all within a bord. eng. of the last. Stowe MSS. 692 and 703.

WILLAN, JAMES, of Kingston upon Hull, co. York; s. and h. of Leonard William, late of the same place. Cr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1 May 1617. Gu. on a bend Arg., three estoiles Sa., in chief a bezant. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Or, in the dexter paw an estoile Sa., the sinister paw resting on the wreath. Stowe MS. 714; Harl. MS. 5,809.

WILLERT, THOMAS, of Walthamstow. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. three bars gemelles and in chief as many lions ramp. Sa. Crest—On a coronet Or, a moorcock wings expanded Sa., membered Gu. Harl. MS. 1,172.

WILLEY, JOHN, of Houghton, co. Durham, s. of Ralph. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, 15 May 1615. Per pale Ermines and Gu., three chevronels counterchanged. Crest—From a coronet Gu. a reindeer's head ermines attired Arg. Stowe MS. 700.

WILLIAMS, SIR ABRAHAM, anciently of Tredere in Wales, and after of Westminster. Cont. 1 and 4, Per pale Az. and Sa., three fleurs-de-lis Or. 2 and 3, Sa., three towers triple towered Arg., ports open, imp. for his w., Sa. three dexter hands appaumée couped Arg. Crest. Motto—"Ale fos virtutis adornat." Add. MS. 12,525.

WILLIAMS, DR., Bishop of Chichester. Sa. a dove betw. three crosses patée Arg. Crest—On a rock a Latin cross, all ppr. Stowe MS. 677.

WILLIAMS (WYLLYAMS), SIR JOHN, of Tabarestih. Cr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Or, on a fess Sa., betw. three ravens of the second, as many crescents Arg., on the honour point a spear head Az. Crest—A raven rising Sa., gutté d'or. Stowe MS. 692.

WILLIAMS, ROGER, of Longbee Castle, co. Monmouth, Esq. Cont. by R. Cooke, Clar., 16 March 1575. Gyronny of eight Erm. and Sa., a lion ramp. Or. Crest—A tablet pass. per pale Erm. and Or cor of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILLIAMS, *alias* CROMWELL, Richard, of London, a gentleman of ancient family. Cr. by T. Tonge, Clar., 17 July 1581. Examined and allowed by Hen. St. George, Clar., 12 Oct. 1680. Gu. three chevronels Arg. over all three lions ramp. Or. Crest—A demi-lion (Gu.) charged on the body with three chevronels Arg., betw. the paws a weight Az. Add. MS. 11,295.

WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH (or JOHN), Esq., Keeper of H.M. Paper Office on Matters of State and Council at the Palace of Whitehall, and a Clerk of H.M. Privy Council extraordinary, and since resident clerk or Chief Secretary to Sir Edward Nicholas and after to Lord Arlington. He petitioned arms being, Arg. on a chev. eng. Az. betw. three trefoils Sa., as many crescents Or, and having desired some alteration for distinction, Sir E. Walker, Garter, granted on 1 Feb. 1670-1, this coat, viz., Or, a chev. eng. betw. three trefoils Sa. Crest—From a coronet Or, a demi-eagle disp. Gu., the wings Sa., in its beak a trefoil of the third. Add. MS. 11,291; Harl. MS. 1,172; Stowe MS. 714.

WILLIAMSON, THOMAS, of Scarborough, bailiff of that town, 1584. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 14 Feb. 1565. Arg. on a chev. eng. Az. betw. three trefoils Sa., as many crescents Or, all within a bord. also eng. of the second. Crest—A stag's head erased Az. attired Arg., on the neck the sun Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILLINGTON. LADY SAVAGE, dau. of Mr. Willington, who is now to be buried, allowed by Sir William Le Neve, 27 Oct. 1640, but not to be further used without good proof made before the first of February next. Gu. a saltire vaire. Stowe MS. 677.

WILLIS, JOHN, of Chelsea, Middlesex, Esq., and to the descendants of his grandfather, William Willis, of Bewdley, co. Worcester. Gr. by J. Anstis, Esq., Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 6 March 1731. Or, on a chev. betw. three mullets of six points Gu., as many crosses patée of the first. Crest—A hind tripp. ppr. in its mouth an oak slip Vert, fructed Or, on the shoulder a mullet of six points Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

WILLIS, THOMAS, M.D., of the University of Oxford, Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, also F.R.C.S. of London. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 10 May 1670. Arg. a fess betw. three lions ramp. Gu. within a bord. of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Gu., collared of the first. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

WILLMOTT, EDWARD, of Newent, co. Gloucester, gent. Gr. 15 April 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. three eagles' heads erased Sa., lang. of the second, a unicorn couchant enclosed by two escallop shells Or. Crest—A demi-wild cat salient Arg., holding a branch of oak Vert, fructed Or. This pedigree is given:—

John Willmott, of Stodham and Chislehampton, co. Oxford. = Alice . . . .

John. = Alice, dau. of . . . Barentine, of Haseley Court, remar. secondly William Cotsmore, and thirdly to William Doyley.

Edward, of Witney and Newent, co. Gloucester. A quo Viscount Willmot.

John. = Parnella . . . .

John, of Stodham. = Emme, dau. of . . . Felps (Phelps).

Richard, of Stodham. = Katherine, dau. & h. of Peter Wrench.

Peter, of Stodham, 1634. = Eleanor, dau. of William Saunders, of Shipton, co. Berks.

1. Richard. — 2. John.
3. William. — 4. Peter.
5. Henry.
Katherine. = Thomas Roberts.
Jane.

Stowe MS. 714; Harl. MS. 1,357.

WILLIAMSON, THOMAS, of Scarborough, bailiff of that town, 1584. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 11 Feb. 1605. Arg. on a chev. sag. As. betw. three trefoils Sa., as many crescents Or, all within a bord. also sag. of the second. Crest—A stag's head erased As. attired Arg., on the neck the sun Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILLINGTON, LADY SAVAGE, dau. of Mr. Willington, who is now to be buried, allowed by Sir William Le Neve, 27 Oct. 1610, but not to be further used without good proof made before the first of February next. Gr. a sanire vaire. Stowe MS. 677.

WILLIS, JOHN, of Chelsea, Middlesex, Esq., and to the descendants of his grandfather, William Willis, of Bowdley, co. Worcester. Gr. by J. Anstis, Esq., Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 6 March 1731. Or, on a chev. betw. three mullets of six points Gu., as many crosses patée of the first. Crest—A bird tripp. ppr. in its mouth an oak slip Vert, fructed Or, on the shoulder a mullet of six points Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

WILLIS, THOMAS, M.D., of the University of Oxford, Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, also F.R.C.S. of London. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 10 May 1670. Arg. a fess betw. three lions ramp. Gu. within a bord. of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Gu., collared of the first. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

WILLMOTT, EDWARD, of Newent, co. Gloucester, gent. Gr. 15 April 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. three eagles' heads erased Sa., lang. of the second, a unicorn courtant enclosed by two escallop shells Or. Crest—A demi-wild cat salient Arg., holding a branch of oak Vert, fructed Or. This pedigree is given:—

John Willmott, of Stodham and Oldlesbanpton, co. Oxford. = Alice . . . .

John. = Alice, dau. of . . . Hieronimo, of Hassely Court, rentar, secondly William Estamore, and thirdly to William Dorley.

Edward, of Witney and Newent, co. Gloucester. A quo Vicecomes Willmott. | John. = Parnella . . . .

John, of Stodham. = Emma, dau. of . . . Felps (Phelps).

Richard, of Stodham. = Katherine, dau. & h. of Peter Wrench.

Peter, of Stodham, 1631. = Eleanor, dau. of William Saunders, of Shipton, co. Berks.

1. Richard. 2. William. 3. Henry. Katherine. = Thomas Holmes. Jane.

2. John. 4. Peter.

Stowe MS. 711; Harl. MS. 1,357.

WILLMOTT, GEORGE, of . . . Berks, Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1628. Arg. on a fess Gu., betw. three eagles' heads erased Sa., a unicorn couchant enclosed by two fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. gard. ppr., supporting a battleaxe Or. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MSS. 4,966 and 12,225.

WILLS, . . ., of . . . Gr. . . . . Arg. three griffins pass. in pale Az., gorged with mural coronets of the first, within a bord. Sa. bezantée. Crest—A demi-griffin Az. gorged with a mural coronet Arg., and in the claws a battleaxe ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

WILMER, *alias* WEALSMERE, THOMAS, of Ryton, co. Warwick, Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 16 Feb. 1582. Gu. a chev. vaire betw. three eagles displ. Or. Crest—An eagle's head couped Or, betw. two wings vaire. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILSON, ROWLAND, of London, from Gressgarth in the Borough of Kendal. Sa. a wolf ramp. Or, in chief a fleur-de-lis betw. two mullets all of the second. Crest—A demi-wolf Or. Harl. MS. 5,869.

WILSON, THOMAS (or JOHN), of Kendal, co. Westmorland. Conf. 1586. 1 and 4, Arg. three wolves' heads couped Sa., vulned Gu. 2 and 3, Per fess indent. Or and Gu., three mullets of six points counterchanged. Crest—A crescent Or, with fire ppr. from betw. the horns. 1 and 4, Wilson; 2 and 3, Ossio, an Italian. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILSON, THOMAS, of Stratford le Bow, Middlesex, Esq., J.P. Gr. by Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., and P. Le Neve, Norroy, 12 Sept. 1716. Per pale Arg. and Gu. a fess invecked betw. three wolves' heads erased, all counterchanged. Crest—On clouds ppr. a crescent Gu. from betw. the horns fire of the first. Add. MS. 14,830.

WILSON, WILLIAM, of Welborne [Welbourn], co. Linc., s. of William Wilson, of Penrith, co. Cumberland. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 24 March 1586, and in 1594 borne by . . . . Wilson, Prebendary of Windsor, s. of the said first-named William. Per pale Arg. and Az., three lions' gambs erased, fess ways in pale, counterchanged. Crest—A lion's head, erased Arg. charged with three guttes de sang. "This man is a Prebend of Windsor." Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

WILSON, . . ., of . . ., co. Herts. Conf. 1 and 4, Sa. a wolf ramp. Or, in chief three estoiles Arg. 2 and 3, Az. crusily fleury Or, a lion ramp. Arg., over all a crescent for diff. Crest—A demi-wolf Or, charged with a crescent, Sa., for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

WILSON, . . ., at ye Saracen's Head against ye Conduit in Cheapside. Sa. a wolf ramp. Or, in chief a fleur-de-lis Arg. betw. two bezants. Harl. MS. 5,869.

WILTON. DAME CECILY, late wife of Sir John Brewes, of Norfolk, Knt., and dau. of Richard Wilton, of Norfolk, Knt. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 6 Dec. 1587. Gu. on a chev. Arg. three crosses formée fitchée of the field. Stowe MS. 676.

WIMBERLEY, THOMAS, of Bitchfield, co. Linc. Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Cook, Clar., 16 May 30 Q. Eliz. Az. two bars

WILLMOTT, George, of . . . Berks, Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1628. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. three eagles' heads erased Sa. a unicorn courant enclosed by two lions-de-lis Or. Crest—A demi-lion rampt. gard. ppr., supporting a battleaxe Or. Harl. MS. 6,110; Add. MSS. 1,366 and 12,225.

WILLS, . . . of . . . Gr. . . . . Arg. three grifins passant in pale Az., forced with mural coronets of the first, within a bord. Sa. bezantée. Crest—A demi-griffin Az. forced with a mural coronet Arg., and in the claws a battleaxe ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

WILMER, alias WEALSMERE, THOMAS, of Ilyton, co. Warwick, Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 10 Feb. 1582. Gu. a chev. betw. three eagles displ. Or. Crest—An eagle's head couped Or, betw. two wings varie. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILSON, ROWLAND, of London, from Greenwich in the Borough of Kendal. Sa. a well ramp. Or, in chief a fleur-de-lis betw. two mullets all of the second. Crest—A demi-wolf Or. Harl. MS. 5,805.

WILSON, THOMAS (or JOHN), of Kendal, co. Westmorland. Cont. 1580. 1 and 4. Arg. three wolves' heads couped Sa., vulned Gu. 2 and 3. Per fess indent. Or and Gu., three mullets of six points counterchanged. Crest—A crescent Or, with fire ppr. from betw. the horns. 1 and 4, Wilson; 2 and 3, Oasis, an Italian. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WILSON, THOMAS, of Stratford le Bow, Middlesex, Esq., J.P. Gr. by Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., and P. Le Neve, Norroy, 12 Sept. 1716. Per pale Arg. and Gu. a fess invected betw. three wolves' heads erased, all counterchanged. Crest—On clouds ppr. a crescent Gu. from betw. the horns fire of the first. Add. MS. 14,830.

WILSON, WILLIAM, of Welborne [Welbourn], co. Lincs., s. of William Wilson, of Fernith, co. Cumberland. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 21 March 1580, and in 1591 borne by . . . . . Wilson, Prebendary of Windsor, s. of the said first-named William. Per pale Arg. and Az., three lions' gambs erased, less ways in pale, counterchanged. Crest—A lion's head, erased Arg. charged with three gutta de sang. "This man is a Freeland of Windsor." Add. MS. 11,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

WILSON, . . . of . . . co. Herts. Cont. 1 and 4, Sa. a well ramp. Or, in chief three estoiles Arg. 2 and 3, Az. crusily floury Or, a lion ramp. Arg., over all a crescent for diff. Crest—A demi-wolf Or, charged with a crescent, Sa., for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

WILSON, . . . at ye Bancee's Head against ye Conduit in Cheapside. Sa. a well ramp. Or, in chief a fleur-de-lis Arg. betw. two bezants. Harl. MS. 5,805.

WINTON, DAME CECILY, late wife of Sir John Howes, of Norfolk, Knt., and dau. of Richard Wilton, of Norfolk, Knt. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 6 Dec. 1587. Gu. on a chev. Arg. three crosses formée fitchée of the field. Stowe MS. 670.

WINNERLEY, THOMAS, of Bitchfield, co. Linc. Cont. of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Cook, Clar., 16 May 20 Q. Eliz. Az. two bars

Or, in chief three stags' heads caboshed of the second. Crest—From a wreath of leaves Vert, a stag's head ppr. attired Or. Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

WIN, THOMAS, of Dayffrin Allet at Llansannan, co. Denbigh, gent. 1 and 6, Az. a lion ramp. Arg., armed and lang. Gu. 2, Gu. a Saracen's head affrontée and erased ppr., wreathed about the temples Arg. and Sa. 3, Erm. three lozenges Sa., within a bord. of the second. 4, Az. a chev. betw. three dolphins naiant embowed, the two in chief respecting, Arg. 5, Gu. a lion ramp. within a bord. invecked Or. Crest—A dolphin embowed Arg., finned and charged with three lozenges Sa. Stowe MS. 676.

WINCH, ROBERT, of Woodford, co. Essex. Exemp. by J. Raven. Arg. on a fess Gu. three crosses flory of the first; a canton Az., semée-de-lis Or. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg., crowned Or betw. two lances erect of the last, headed Az. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WINDELOVE, (or WYNDLOW), JAMES, of Notley [in Crendon], co. Bucks, gent. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 1596. Arg. three lions' heads couped Gu., within a bord. eng. Vert. Crest—A bundle of bay slips Vert. enfiled with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WINDOW, WILLIAM, of the city of Gloucester, gent., to whose loyalty Major-Gen. Massey and others having borne testimony, Sir E. Walker, Garter, granted on 29 Aug. 1660, Az. a fess counter embattled Or, betw. three lions pass. of the second armed Gu. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Az., armed Gu., grasping a cross crosslet fitchée Or. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

WINGGETT, . . ., of Harlington, co. Beds. Sa. a bend Erm., cotised Arg., betw. six martlets Or. Crest—A hind's head, couped Or, gorged by two bars Sa. See also Wyngate. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WINIFFEES, *alias* WINVERS, Dean of St. Paul's. Arg. a chev. Sa., charged with another invecked of the first, betw. three escallop shells of the second. Crest—On a rock ppr., a falcon Arg. Harl. MS. 5,869.

WINN, GEORGE, ESQ., late servant and draper to Q. Eliz. Exemp. Erm. on a fess Vert, three eagles displ. Or. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Or, gorged with a coronet Erm. Add. MS. 12,225.

WINSTON, *see* WYNSTON.

WINTER, JOHN, Prebend of Canterbury Cathedral. Conf. by W. Camden, 6 March 1610-11. Chequy Or and Sa., on a fess Gu. an annulet of the first. Crest—On a mount Vert a hind stat. Gu., gorged by a coronet with line and ring Or, and charged on the shoulder with an annulet of the last. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WINTER, RICHARD, Sheriff of Middlesex, 1634. I, Chequy Or and Sa., a fess Gu. II, Sa. a fess Erm., on a canton of the last a lion ramp. Gu. III, Per bend Or and Gu., a griffin segr. counter-changed within a bord. componée Arg. and Az. Harl. MS. 5869.

Or, in chief three stags' heads cabossed of the second. Crest—From a wreath of leaves Vert, a stag's head ppr. attired Or. Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

WIN, THOMAS, of Dayfrin Allet at Llansannan, co. Denbigh, gent. 1 and 6, Az. a lion ramp. Arg., armed and lang. Gu. 2, Gu. a Saracen's head affronté and erased ppr., wreathed about the temples Arg. and Sa. 3, Erm. three lozenges Sa., within a bord. of the second. 4, Az. a clove. betw. three dolphins naiant embowed the two in chief respecting, Arg. 5, Gu. a lion ramp. within a bord. invecked Or. Crest—A dolphin embowed Arg., finned and charged with three lozenges Sa. Stowe MS. 676.

WINCH, ROBERT, of Woodford, co. Essex. Exemp. by 1. Raven. Arg. on a less Gu. three crosses fleury of the first; a canton Az., semée-de-lis Or. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg., crowned Or betw. two lances erect of the last, bended Az. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WINDSOR, (or WYNDSOR), JAMES, of Motley (in Cranborne), co. Bucks, gent. Or. by R. Lee, Clar. 1590. Arg. three lions' heads couped Gu., within a bord. engr. Vert. Crest—A bundle of bay slips Vert, entiled with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,370.

WINDOW, WILLIAM, of the city of Gloucester, gent., to whose loyalty Major-Gen. Massey and others having borne testimony, Sir R. Walker, Garter, granted on 29 Aug. 1660. Az. a fess counter embattled Or, betw. three lions pass. of the second armed Gu. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Az., armed Gu. grasping a cross crosslet fitchée Or. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

WINCESTER, . . . of Harlington, co. Beds. Sa. a bend Erm., cotised Arg., betw. six martlets Or. Crest—A blind's head, couped Or, gorged by two lines Sa. See also Wynnate. Harl. MS. 1,370.

WINTERNES, alias WINTERNE, Dean of St. Paul's. Arg. a chev. Sa., charged with another invected of the first, betw. three escallop shells of the second. Crest—On a rock ppr., a falcon Arg. Harl. MS. 5,805.

WINN, GEORGE, Esq., late servant and draper to Q. Eliz. Exemp. Erm. on a fess Vert, three eagles disp. Or. Crest—A demi-eagle disp. Or, gorged with a coronet Erm. Add. MS. 12,225.

WINSTON, see WYNSTON.

WINTER, JOHN, Prebend of Canterbury Cathedral. Coat. by W. Camden, 6 March 1610-11. Clergy Or and Sa., on a fess Gu. an annulet of the first. Crest—On a mount Vert a bird stat. Gu., gorged by a coronet with line and ring Or, and charged on the shoulder with an annulet of the last. Harl. MSS. 1,141 and 6,050; Stowe MSS. 766 and 707.

WINTER, ROGER, Sheriff of Middlesex, 1631. 1, Clergy Or and Sa., a fess Gu. II. Sa. a fess Erm.; on a canton of the last a lion ramp. Gu. III. Per bend Or and Gu., a griffin segr. counter-charged within a bord. compondé Arg. and Az. Harl. MS. 5805.

WINTER, THOMAS, Dean of Wells and Prebend of Lytton, co. Somerset; Archdeacon of York and Richmond; Prebend of Strensall in York Cathedral; Chancellor of Salisbury, Prebend of Bedwyn in the Collegiate Church of St. John; Prebend of St. Peter in the College of York; Prebend of Milton in the Cathedral of Lincoln; Prebend of Norwell in the Collegiate Church of Southwell; Rector of the Parish Church of Rudby, co. York; Rector of the Parish Church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, in the Diocese of Norwich. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, and T. Benolt, Clar., 26 Mar. 1526. Arg. on a cross Gu., betw. four doves Az., beaks and legs of the second, a garb Or, betw. four bezants, a chief of the third charged with a lion pass., enclosed by two leopards' faces of the fourth.

Anthony á Wood, in his "Athenæ Oxon.," vol. i, p. 673, says this Thomas Winter was an illegitimate son of Cardinal Wolsey (The arms granted to him certainly bear some likeness to those of Cardinal Wolsey). This coat seems to have been conf. or re-granted by Sir C. Barker, Garter, with the addition of this crest, viz., a demi-griffin segr. Gu., gorged with a coronet Or, betw. the claws a garb of the last. Harl. MSS. 1,422 and 4,900.

WINTERBORNE, JOHN, of London, entered in 1634. Arg. three piles in point, Sa. Harl. MS. 5,869.

WIRDENAM, WILLIAM, of Charlton, co. Berks, gent. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 31 March 1561. Or, on a bend plain, cotised indent., Sa., three bears' heads erased Arg., muzzled of the field. Crest—A bear's head Arg., muzzled Gu., semée of ogresses, betw. two wings Sa. Stowe MS. 677.[1]

WISE, HENRY, of Brompton Park, Middlesex, Master Gardener of all H.M. Gardens. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanburgh, Clar., 4 April 1720. Sa. three chevronels Erm. betw. as many snakes erect Or. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg. in the paws a branch of damask rose flowered, all ppr., the mouth grasping a snake Vert, entwined about the body and wounding the shoulder Gu. Add. MS. 14,830.

WISEMAN, RICHARD, ESQ., one of H.M. Surgeons in Ordinary, having been declared and acknowledged by Sir Robert Wiseman, H.M. Advocate, to be his kinsman and descended from his family, and entitled to bear his family arms, viz., Sa. a chev. betw. three bures (or cronels) of a lance Arg., with such difference as may be assigned to him; Sir E. Walker, Garter, granted on 24 April 1671, these arms, viz., Sa. on a chev. betw. three bures (or cronels) of a lance Arg. a trefoil of the first, on a canton Or, a rose Gu. Crest—A seahorse ppr., finned Or, supporting an escutcheon of the last, charged with a rose Gu. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

[1] Harvey's Visitation of Berks, as printed by Mr. Walter C. Metcalfe, gives a coat quite different, viz.:—Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three bears' heads erased Arg., muzzled Or. Crest—A bear's head erased Arg., muzzled and collared, with line Or. Burke's Armory gives this coat with the bears' heads, but with the field Arg., and with chev. and heads Sa.

WINTER, THOMAS, Dean of Wells and Prebend of Lyttlon, co. Somerset; Archdeacon of York and Rickmond; Prebend of Strensall in York Cathedral; Chancellor of Salisbury, Prebend of Bedwyn in the Collegiate Church of St. John; Prebend of St. Peter in the College of York; Prebend of Milton in the Cathedral of Lincoln; Prebend of Norwell in the Collegiate Church of Southwell; Rector of the Parish Church of Rudby, co. York; Rector of the Parish Church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, in the Diocese of Norwich. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, and T. Benolt, Clar., 29 Mar. 1529. Arg. on a cross Gu., betw. four doves Az., beaks and legs of the second, a garb Or, betw. four bezants, a chief of the third charged with a lion pass., enclosed by two leopards' faces of the fourth.

Anthony à Wood, in his "Athenæ Oxon," vol. i. p. 673, says this Thomas Winter was an illegitimate son of Cardinal Wolsey (The arms granted to him certainly bear some likeness to those of Cardinal Wolsey). This coat seems to have been cont. or re-granted by Sir C. Barker, Garter, with the addition of this crest, viz., a demi-griffin segr. Gu., gorged with a coronet Or, betw. the claws a garb of the last. Harl. MSS. 1,422 and 4,900.

WINTERBORNE, JOHN, of London, entered in 1634. Arg. three pilcs in point. Sa. Harl. MS. 5,899.

WIRDEMAN, WILLIAM, of Charlton, co. Berks, gent. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 31 March 1601. Or, on a bend plain, cotised indent., Sa., three bears' heads erased Arg., muzzled of the field. Crest—A bear's head Arg., muzzled Gu., semée of crosses, betw. two wings Sa. Stowe MS. 677.[1]

WISE, HENRY, of Brompton Park, Middlesex, Master Gardener of all H.M. Gardens. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanburgh, Clar., 4 April 1720. Sa. three chevronels Erm. betw. as many snakes erect Or. Crest—A demi-lion rampg. Arg. in the paws a branch of damask rose flowered, all ppr., the mouth gaping a snake Vert, entwined about the body and wounding the slender Gu. Add. MS. 14,830.

WISEMAN, RICHARD, Esq., one of H.M. Surgeons in Ordinary, having been declared and acknowledged by Sir Robert Wiseman, H.M. Advocate, to be his kinsman and descended from his family, and entitled to bear his family arms, viz., Sa. a chev. betw. three buires (or cronels) of a lance Arg., with such difference as may be assigned to him; Sir E. Walker, Garter, granted on 24 April 1671, these arms, viz., Sa. on a chev. betw. three buires (or cronels) of a lance Arg. a trefoil of the first, on a canton Or, a rose Gu. Crest—A sculptor ppr., flamed Or, supporting an escutcheon of the last, charged with a rose Gu. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

[1] Harvey's Visitation of Berks, as printed by Mr. Walter C. Metcalfe, gives a coat quite different, viz.—Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three bears' heads erased Arg., muzzled Or. Crest—A bear's head erased Arg., muzzled and collared, with line Or. Burke's Armory gives this coat with the bears' heads, but with the field Arg., and with chev. and heads Sa.

WISEMAN, THOMAS, of Felstead, co. Essex, gent., s. and h. of John Wiseman, of the same place, Esq. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar., 22 Feb. 1574. Sa. a chev. betw. three cronels of spears Arg., a crescent in chief for diff. Crest—A seahorse Sa., scaled, finned and crined Or. MS. 1,359.

WISEMAN, THOMAS, of Waltham, Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 24 May 1572. Per pale Or and Az., on a chev. two dragons contra pass., all counterchanged of the field, on a chief Ermines three cronels Arg. Crest—A demi-dragon Sa., wings Or, holding the upper part of a broken tilting spear ppr., the cronel Arg. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1,441.

WISEMAN, THOMAS, third s. of John of Canfield, Essex. Exemp. by Rouge Crois 1586. Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three cronels Arg., a mullet in chief for diff. Crest—A tower Arg., from the top thereof issuing a demi-moor Sa., wreathed about the head of the first and Az., in mail ppr., on the left arm an oval shield Or, in the dexter hand an arrow of the second, head and feathers of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

WITBY [really WHITBY],[1] MR. . . ., Mayor of Chester. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1613. Arg. a chev. Gu., betw. two crosses patée fitchée in chief of the second, and in base a snake coiled Vert. Crest—On a mount Vert a laurel branch erect, leaved of the last, and entwined by a snake Or. Stowe MS. 706.

WITHENS, ROBERT, of London, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 10 Jan. 1594. Gu. a chev. counter-emb. Erm., betw. three martlets Or. Crest—On a coronet per pale Or and Gu., an ounce Erm., collar and chained Or, the dexter paw holding a . . . Imp. for Margaret his wife—Arg. on a fess Sa., three escallop shells of the first, a canton Erms. Stowe MS. 676.

WITHERING, JOHN, ESQ., gentleman sewer to K. James, s. of Thomas of Overton, or Owlton, co. Staff., gent., s. of John, s. of Thomas, s. of Edward, all of the same place. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. I and IV, Arg. an eagle rising Sa., betw. three ogresses. II and III, Sa. three escallop shells Arg. Crest—An eagle rising Sa., beak Arg., gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,105; Stowe MS. 703; Add. MS. 12,225.

WITHERS, CHRISTOPHER, of Aldersham [? Ambersham], co. Sussex. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, Feb. 36 Eliz. Quarterly Arg. and Sa., a cross ragulée counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm couped erect, vested Or, cuff Erm., in the hand ppr. a bunch of bluebells of the last.

John Withere, descended from a younger branch of that name at Wallop, co. Hants. He lived and died at New Sarum, co. Wilts.

Christopher Withere, who had the grant.

Stowe MS. 676.

WITHERS, *see* WHITHERE.

[1] There is a monument in Chichester Cathedral for Oliver Whitby (son of the Rev. Oliver Whitby, Archdeacon of Chichester and Canon of that Cathedral), who founded a school in Chichester, and died 19 Feb. 1702 aged 39, which has these arms only the chev. coloured Sable.

WISEMAN, THOMAS, of Felsted, co. Essex, gent., s. and h. of John Wiseman, of the same place, Esq. Cont. by R. Cook, Clar., 22 Feb. 1571. Sa. a chev. betw. three cronels of spears Arg., a crescent in chief for dif. Crest—A scaboned Sa., scaled, finned and crined Or. MS. 1,359.

WISEMAN, THOMAS, of Waltham, Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 24 May 1572. Per pale Or and Az., on a chev. two dragons counter pass., all counterchanged of the field, on a chief Ermines three cronels Arg. Crest—A demi-dragon Sa., wings Or, holding the upper part of a broken tilting spear ppr., the cronel Arg. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1,441.

WISEMAN, THOMAS, third s. of John of Canfield, Essex. Exemp. by Hunge Cros 1580. Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three cronels Arg., a mullet in chief for dif. Crest—A tower Arg., from the top thereof issuing a demi-moor Sa., wreathed about the head of the first and Az., in mail ppr., on the left arm an oval shield Or, in the dexter hand an arrow of the second, head and feathers of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

WITRY (really Winrry) Mr. . . . ., Mayor of Chester. Cont. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1613. Arg. a chev. Gu., betw. two crosses patée fitchée in chief of the second, and in base a snake coiled Vert. Crest—On a mound Vert a laurel branch erect, leaved of the last, and entwined by a snake Or. Stowe MS. 706.

WITTENS, ROBERT, of London, gent. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 10 Jan. 1591. Gu. a chev. counter-emb. Erm. betw. three martlets Or. Crest—On a coronet per pale Or and Gu., an ounce Erm., collar and chained Or, the dexter paw holding a . . . lymp. for Margaret his wife—Arg. on a fess Sa., three escallop shells of the first, a canton Erm. Stowe MS. 676.

WITTERING, JOHN, Esq., gentleman sewer to K. James, s. of Thomas of Overton, or Owlton, co. Staff., gent., s. of John, s. of Thomas, s. of Edward, all of the same place. Cont. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1 and 17, Arg. an eagle rising Sa., betw. three oppresses. II and III, Sa. three escallop shells Arg. Crest—An eagle rising Sa., beak Arg., gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,105; Stowe MS. 703; Add. MS. 12,228.

WITTINGS, CHRISTOPHER, of Aldersham [? Ambersham], co. Sussex. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, Feb. 26 Eliz. Quarterly Arg. and Sa., a cross regalée counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm couped erect, vested Or, cuff Erm., in the hand ppr. a bunch of bluebells of the last.

John Withers, descended from a younger branch of that name at Walton, co. Hants. He lived and died at New Sarum, co. Wilts.

Christopher Withers, who had the grant.

Stowe MS. 676.

WITTNESS, see WITTNESS.

* There is a monument in Chichester Cathedral for Oliver Whitby (son of the Rev. Oliver Whitby, Archdeacon of Chichester and Canon of that Cathedral), who founded a school in Chichester, and died 19 Feb. 1702 aged 39, which has these arms only the chev. colored Sable.

WITHIE, JOHN, London, s. of John, s. of John. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., to the descendants of the said grantee's father. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Clar. Per pale Erm. and Or, a lion ramp. Gu. Crest—From a coronet Or, a Latin cross Gu. between two wings Arg. Harl. MS. 1,105.

WODEHOUSE, *see* WOODHOUSE.

WODESON, ELIZABETH, dau. and h. of Reynold Wodeson, and w. of Robert Benne of London, gent. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 Nov. 1573. Or, on a cross Az., five eagles displ. of the first. Add. MS. 14,295.

WOLBY, ROBERT, of Bellesdon, co. Lincoln, Esq., s. of Vincent Wolby, of Thorpe, in the same county, by Margaret, dau. and coh. of Lawrence Mears of Kirton, Esq. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arms not given. Add. MS. 12,225.

WOLSEY'S COLLEGE, OXFORD. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, and T. Benolt, Clar., 4 Aug. 1526. Az. on a cross eng. Arg. a lion pass. Purp., betw. four leopards' faces of the field; in the first canton a griffin pass., the dexter claw grasping a pillar, Or; in the second canton a book open of the second lettered Sa., edges Gu., garn. of the fourth. Over all on a chief of the last a cardinal's hat ppr., betw., on the dexter a torteau charged with a saltire Gold, cantonned by in chief a pall Arg., in base a crown ppr., and in fess the words, "Deo Croix," Silver, to the sinister of the hat a hurt charged with a lion ramp. of the second. Harl. MS. 4,900.

WOLSTENHOLME, JOHN, s. of John, of Dronfield, co. Derby, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 10 Aug. 1604, by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Az. a lion pass. betw. three pheons Or. Crest—An eagle displ. Or, in the beak a snake nowed of the same. Add. MS. 12,225.

WOMAN, JOHN, of the city of London, merchant, s. and h. of John Woman, M.A., deceased. Gr. by Sir J. Vanburgh, Clar., and P. Le Neve, Norroy, 26 Dec. 1715. Sa. a hawk's lure feathered Arg., garn. line and tassel Or, enclosed by two fleurs-de-lis in fess, all betw. three falcons of the second, beaks, bells and legs of the third. Crest—A lure feathered Arg., ring, line and tassels Gu., charged with a fleur-de-lis Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

WOMBWELL, WILLIAM, of Northfleet, co. Kent, gent. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Sept. 1574. Gu. a bend emb. counter-emb. betw. six unicorns' heads erased Arg. Crest—An heraldic tiger's head erased Or, gorged with a wreath of laurel Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WOOD, EDWARD (or EDMOND), of Norwich, co. Norfolk. Gr. by Hawley, Clar., 10 Dec., 1 Edw. VI. Per pale Arg. and Sa., on a chev. betw. three martlets, as many trefoils, all counterchanged. Crest—A martlet volant Sa., dexter wing Or, the sinister wing Arg., in the beak a red rose slipped and leaved Vert. Mantled Gu., doubled Arg. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WOOD, HENRY, of London, and of Wateringbury in Kent, and to Robert Wood his brother. Conf. Arg. on a fess ragulée Az., three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A dexter gauntlet erect Gu., garn. Or, betw. two ostrich feathers Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

Wynne, John, London, s. of John, s. of John. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., to the descendants of the said grantee's father. Cont. by Sir R. St. George, Clar. Per pale Erm. and Or, a lion ramp. Gu. Crest—From a coronet Or, a Latin cross Gu. between two wings Arg. Hart. MS. 1,105.

Wodehouse, see Woodhouse.

Wodeson, Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Reynold Wodeson, and w. of Robert Hence of London, gent. Cont. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 Nov. 1573. Or, on a cross Az., five eagles displ. of the first. Add. MS. 14,299.

Wolaby, Honnay, of Billesdon, co. Lincoln, Esq., s. of Vincent Wolby, of Thorpe, in the same county, by Margaret, dau. and coh. of Lawrence Mears of Kirton, Esq. Cont. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arms not given. Add. MS. 12,225.

Wolsey's College, Oxford. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, and T. Benolt, Clar., 4 Aug. 1529. Az. on a cross eng. Arg. a lion pass. Purp., betw. four leopards' faces of the field; in the first canton a griffin pass. the dexter claw grasping a pillar, Or; in the second canton a book open of the second lettered Sa., edges Gu., gars. of the fourth. Over all on a chief of the last a cardinal's hat ppr., betw. on the dexter a tortoise charged with a saltire Gold, cantoned by in chief a pall Arg., in base a crown ppr., and in less the words, "Deo Cooix," Silver, to the sinister of the hat a hart charged with a lion ramp. of the second. Hart. MS. 4,900.

Wolstenholme, John, s. of John, of Dronfield, co. Derby, gent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest 10 Aug. 1601, by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Az. a lion pass. betw. three pheons Or. Crest—An eagle displ. Or, in the beak a snake moved of the same. Add. MS. 12,225.

Woman, John, of the city of London, merchant, s. and h. of John Woman, M.A., deceased. Gr. by Sir J. Vanburgh, Clar., and P. le Neve, Norroy, 20 Dec. 1718. Sa. a hawk's lure feathered Arg., gars. line and tassel Or, replaced by two fleurs-de-lis in fess. all betw. three falcons of the second, beaks, bells and legs of the third. Crest—A lure feathered Arg., ring, line and tassels Gu., charged with a fleur-de-lis Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

Womewell, William, of Northfleet, co. Kent, gent. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Sept. 1574. Gu. a hand couh. counter-couh. betw. six unicorns' heads erased Arg. Crest—An heraldic tiger's head erased Or, gorged with a wreath of laurel Vert. Hart. MS. 1,359.

Wood, Howard (or Honoun), of Norwich, co. Norfolk. Gr. by Hawley, Clar., 10 Dec. 1 Edw. VI. Per pale Arg. and Sa., on a chev. betw. three martlets, as many trefoils, all counterchanged. Crest—A martlet volant Sa., dexter wing Or, the sinister wing Arg., in the beak a red rose slipped and leaved Vert. Mantled Gu., doubled Arg. Stowe MS. 670; Hart. MS. 1,359.

Wood, Henry, of London, and of Waterenbury in Kent, and to Robert Wood his brother. Cont. Arg. on a fess regaliè Az., three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A dexter gauntlet erect Gu., gars. Or, betw. two ostrich feathers Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

WOOD, JOHN (or JAMES), of Staple Inn, gent., descended from a family of that name in Kent. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1613. Arg. on a fess ragulée Az., three fleurs-de-lis Or, in chief a trefoil Vert. Crest—A gauntlet erect Or, lined Gu., betw. two slips of laurel ppr. Add. MSS. 4,966 and 12,225.

WOOD, LAUNCELOT, B.A., of Sidney College, Cambridge, now of Gray's Inn. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 21 Nov. 1670. Arg. a fess ragulée betw. three eagles displ. Sa. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-eagle displ. Sa. Harl. MS. 1,172.

WOOD, RICHARD, of Brockthorpe [? Brookthorpe], co. Gloucester, Esq. Arg. a chev. eng. Sa. betw. three fleurs-de-lis Gu. Crest—A cubit arm vested counter componée of six Or and Sa., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a fleur-de-lis Gu. Harl. MSS. 1441 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

WOOD, ROGER, of Islington, co. Middlesex, Esq., Sergeant at Arms, s. of Robert Wood of . . ., co. Lanc., gent. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., Feb. 1606. Arg. a wolf pass. Sa., a chief Gu. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a wolf's head Sa., collared Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

WOOD, SIMON, of London and Enfield in Middlesex, also of Colwick and Lambley in Nottinghamshire; brother of Gerard Wood, Archdeacon of Wells in Somerset. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and H. St. George, Richmond, in 1654. I, Gu. semée of cross crosslets fitchée Arg., three demi-savages couped with clubs over their right shoulders ppr., a canton sinister of France, a fleur-de-lis for diff. II, Arg., a pelican in its piety on its nest, Sa. III, Gu. on a fess Arg., three crosses formée of the first. IV, Gu. three lozenges conjoined in fess Arg., in chief two cinquefoils Or. Crest—On a mount Vert an oak tree ppr., fructed Or. I, Wood. II, Cantrell. III, Scory. IV, Colwick. N.B.—The canton in the coat of Wood is an augmentation for taking a Frenchman prisoner. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 5,869.

WOOD, THOMAS, of Hackney, Esq. Gr. by R. St. George, Clar. 28 June 1631. Sa. a chief Gu., over all a lion ramp. Arg. [? Per fess Sa. and Gu., a lion ramp. Arg.] Crest—A moor's head couped at the shoulders ppr., with pearl eardrops, and crowned Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

WOOD, THOMAS, of co. Suffolk, Doctor of Physick. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1592. Per pale Or and Sa., two eagles displ. in pale counterchanged. Crest—On a crest coronet Or, an eagle displ., per pale Arg. and Sa. Stowe MS. 700.

WOOD, THOMAS, of Kilnwick, co. York, gent. Conf. by W. Flower, Norroy, 6 May 1578. Sa. on a bend Arg., three fleurs-de-lys of the first, in chief a crescent of the second, charged with another Gu. Crest—A wolf's head erased Sa., collared Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

(To be continued.)

Wood, John (or James), of Staple Inn, gent., descended from a family of that name in Kent. Cr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1613. Arg. on a fess ragulée Az., three fleurs-de-lis Or, in chief a trefoil Vert. Crest—A gauntlet erect Or, lined Gu., betw. two alps of laurel ppr. Add. MSS. 1,966 and 12,229.

Wood, Laurence, B.A., of Sidney College, Cambridge, now of Gray's Inn. Cr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 21 Nov. 1670. Arg. a fess ragulée betw. three eagles displ. Sa. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-eagle displ. Sa. Harl. MS. 1,172.

Wood, Richard, of Brockthorpe [? Brockthorpe], co. Gloucester, Esq. Arg. a chev. eng. Sa. betw. three fleurs-de-lis Gu. Crest—A cubit arm vested counter compondé of six Or and Sa., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a fleur-de-lis Gu. Harl. MSS. 1441 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

Wood, Robert, of Isinglyon, co. Middlesex, Esq., Sergeant at Arms, s. of Robert Wood of . . ., co. Lanc., gent. Cr. by W. Camden, Clar., Feb. 1606. Arg. a wolf pass. Sa., a chief Gu. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a wolf's head Sa., collared Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

Wood, Simon, of London and Enfield in Middlesex, also of Colwick and Lambley in Nottinghamshire; brother of Gerard Wood, Archdeacon of Wells in Somerset. Cert. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and H. St. George, Richmond, in 1624. 1. Gu. semée of cross-crosslets fitchée Arg., three demi-savages couped with clubs over their right shoulders ppr., a canton sinister of France, a fleur-de-lis for diff. II. Arg., a pelican in its piety on its nest, Sa. III. Gu. on a fess Arg., three crosses formée of the first. IV. Gu. three foxes conjoined in fess Arg., in chief two cinquefoils Or. Crest—On a mount Vert an oak tree ppr. fructed Or. I. Wood. II. Cantrell. III. Scory. IV. Colwick. N.B.—The canton in the coat of Wood is an augmentation for taking a Frenchman prisoner. Add. MS. 12,229; Harl. MS. 5,869.

Wood, Thomas, of Hackney, Esq. Cr. by R. St. George, Clar. 28 June 1631. Sa. a chief Gu., over all a lion rampt. Arg. [? Per fess Sa. and Gu., a lion rampt. Arg.] Crest—A moor's head couped at the shoulders ppr., with pearl earrings, and crowned Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

Wood, Thomas, of co. Suffolk, Doctor of Physick. Cr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1592. Per pale Or and Sa., two eagles displ. in pale counter-changed. Crest—On a crest coronet Or, an eagle displ., per pale Arg. and Sa.—Stowe MS. 706.

Wood, Thomas, of Kilnwick, co. York, gent. Cert. by W. Flower, Norroy, 6 May 1678. Sa. on a bend Arg., three fleurs-de-lys of the first, in chief a crescent of the second, charged with another Gu. Crest—A wolf's head erased Sa., collared Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 124.)

HOSIER, Thomas, ob. 10 June 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 11 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Salop—Beatrix—Elizabeth—Anna, daurs. & coheirs.

HOSKINS, Charles, will 26 Nov. 40 Eliz., ob. same day—Inq. at Southwark ult. June 40 Eliz.—Surrey—Kent—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—2. Charles—1. Anna—2. Maria.

HOSLAYN, Nicholas, ob. 25 Sept. 1640—Inq. at Chorley 5 Jan. 16 Car. I.—Lanc.—Thurstan, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 24 Mar. 1640—John.

HOTHAM, John, Bart., 2, mar. (*sic*) Sara Anlaby, ob. *decollatus* 3 Jan. 1644—Inq. at York Castle 4 Mar. 20 Car. I.—York—London—

Isabel Anderson, ob. 1 Jan 1644.=John, 1 son.=Frances Wray, 1 ux.

John, s. & cons. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 3 Jan. 1644.

Four other sons and four daughters.

HOTHAM, John, Esq., ob. 15 June ult.—Inq. at Beverley 13 Apr. 8 Jac. I.—York—John, s. & h., then aet. 19 yrs.

HOTHAM, John, of Scorborough, will 10 July 16 Hen. 8, ob. 17 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Haddon [? Hedon] 20 June 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Appleby 16 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—York & Westmorland—Francis, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.—Anna—Cecilia—Maria.

HOTTON, Will'm, of Walton in Holderness, ob. 12 June 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Great Driffield 13 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—York—John, s. & h., now aet. 20 yrs. 11 mo.—2. Hamond—1. Johanna—2.—Elizabeth.

HOUGHTON, Francis, Esq., ob. 13 Apr. 1629—Inq. at Norwich 29 May 5 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

HOUGHTON, Francis, Esq., ob. 13 Apr. ult.—Inq. 29 May 5 Car. I.—Norfolk & Suffolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

HOUGHTON, John, ob. 16 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Preston in Amounderness 4 June 25 Eliz.—Lanc.—1. Maria, d. & coh., aet. 10 yrs.—2. Katherine, d. & coh. aet. 6 yrs.

HOWARD, Lady Margaret, widow, ob. 18 May 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 17 May 24 Eliz.—Surrey—Charles Dñs Howard, Baron of Effingham, aet. 40 yrs. 18 May 23 Eliz.

HOWARD, William, Lord, K.G., & Keeper of the Privy Seal, ob. at Reigate 12 Jan. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 13 June 15 Eliz.—Surrey—Charles, now Lord Howard of Effingham, s. & h., aet. 33 yrs.—2. William—3. Edward.

HOWARD, William, knt., ob. 28 Jan. 1641—Inq. 1641—Cumberland—Northumberland—York—Durham—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 28 Jan.—four other sons—five daurs.

HOWARD, William, knt., ob. 1 Sept. 42 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 3 Dec.—Surrey—Edward, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Inquisitions Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 192.)

Hosier, Thomas, ob. 10 June 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 11 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Salop—Beatrix—Elizabeth—Anna, daurs. & coheirs.

Hosking, Charles, will 26 Nov. 40 Eliz. ob. same day—Inq. at Southwark nit. June 10 Eliz.—Surrey—Kent—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—2. Charles—1. Anna—2. Maria.

Hossayn, Nicholas, ob. 28 Sept. 1610—Inq. at Chorley 5 Jan. 16 Car. I.—Lanc.—Thurstan, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 24 Mar. 1640—John.

Hotham, John, Bart., 2, nunc (sic) Sara, Anlaby, ob. decollatus 3 Jan. 1644—Inq. at York Castle 4 Mar. 20 Car. I.—York—London—

Isabel Anderson, ob. 1 Jan. 1641—John, 1 son.—Frances Wray, 1 da.

John, s. & cons. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 3 Jan. 1644

Four other sons and four daughters.

Hotham, John, Knt., ob. 15 June nit.—Inq. at Beverley 13 Apr. 8 Jac. I.—York—John, s. & h., then aet. 12 yrs.

Hotham, John, of Scarborough, will 10 July 16 Hen. 8, ob. 17 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hadden [? Hedon] 20 June 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aplebby 16 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—York & Westmorland—Francis, s. & h., aet. 1 yrs.—Anna—Cecilia—Maria.

Hotton, William, of Walton in Holderness, ob. 12 June 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Great Driffield 13 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—York—John, s. & h., now aet. 20 yrs. 11 nun.—3. Hammond—1. Johanna—2. Elizabeth.

Houghton, Francis, Knt., ob. 13 Apr. 1629—Inq. at Norwich 28 May 5 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Houghton, Francis, Knt., ob. 13 Apr. nit.—Inq. 29 May 5 Car. I.—Norfolk & Suffolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Houghton, John, ob. 16 Mar. nit.—Inq. at Preston in Amounderness 4 June 29 Eliz.—Lanc.—1. Maria, d. & coh., aet. 10 yrs.—2. Katherine, d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs.

Howard, Lady Margaret, widow, ob. 18 May 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 17 May 31 Eliz.—Surrey—Charles Dee Howard, Baron of Effingham, aet. 40 yrs. 18 May 23 Eliz.

Howard, William, Lord, K.G., & Keeper of the Privy Seal, ob. at Reigate 12 Jan. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 13 June 18 Eliz.—Surrey—Charles, now Lord Howard of Effingham, s. & h., aet. 33 yrs.—2. William—3. Edward.

Howard, William, Knt., ob. 28 Jan. 1641—Inq. 1641—Cumberland—Northumberland—York—Durham—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 23 Jan.—four other sons—five daurs.

Howard, William, Knt., ob. 1 Sept. 42 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 3 Dec.—Surrey—Edward, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

HOWARD, William, ob. 10 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Botesdale 29 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 11½ yrs.—one other son—three daurs.

HOWE, John, will 14 May 1574, ob. 27 May 16 Eliz.—Inq. at Taunton 5 May 18 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.—Anna—Susanna—Judith.

HOWELL, John, ob. 3 Dec. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Lewes 16 Jan. 33 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h., then aet. 24 yrs.

HOWELL *alias* PASTON, Maria, wife of John Howell, ob. 28 July 1562—Inq. 20 June 6 Eliz.—London—George Howell, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

HOWNE, Nicholas, ob. 8 Aug. ult., will 17 Mar. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 3 Feb. 12 Eliz.—London—William, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. (by first wife)—George, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. (by second wife, Elizabeth, *superstes*).

HOWSE, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 28 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Huntington 3 July 5 Car. I.—Huntington—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 1 Sept. 4 Car. I.

HOWSE, Thomas, ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Taunton 28 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Somerset—Henry, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 3 mo.

HOWSON, Charles, ob. 14 June ult.—Inq. at Boston 30 July 30 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Elizabeth—Alice, daughters & coh.

HUBAND [? HUBAUD], John, Knt., ob. 24 Dec. 26 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 7 June 27 Eliz.—Warwick—Oxon.—Hereford—Rafe, brother & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HUBAWDE, John, Esq., ob. 18 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 5 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick—

Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.=Dorothea Da[n]vers.

HUBBERD, John, ob. 22 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Alford 19 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Linc.—William, s. & h., then aet. 21.

HUCKMORE, John, ob. 12 Apr. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 31 Aug. 24 Eliz.—Devon—William, s. & h., then aet. 5 months.

HUDDELSTON, Robert, of Rowston, yeoman.—Will 15 May 1562.—ob. 27 May ult.—Inq. at Boston 20 Augt. 4 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 11½ yrs.

HUDDESFELD, Katherine, widow, ob. 12 Jan. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Totton Magna 6 Oct. 7 Hen. 8—Devon—George Rogers, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HUDDESWELL, Edward, ob. 14 Jan. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Thirsk 22 Apr. 29 Hen. 8.—York—Elianora and Elizabeth, daughters & coheirs.

HUDDLESTON, Robert—will 28 Oct. 1564—ob. 31 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Boston 18 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs.—John.

HUDDLESTON, Tristram, clerk, ob. 17 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Lincoln 7 Apr. 6 Car. I.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 15½ yrs.—2. George; 3. Nicholas; 4. Tristram; 5. Richard.

HUDDILSTON, John, Knt., ob. 1 Jan. 4 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Winchcombe 16 Mar. 5 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—John, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs., 5 Hen. 8.

HUDDULSTON, Richard, Esq., ob. 17 June 3 & 4 Ph. & M., mar. Margery, d. & h. of [*blank*].—Inq. at Bramlett Abbotts [? Abbotts' Bromley], 8 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Stafford—

Howard, William, ob. 10 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Beccleslade 29 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 14½ yrs.—one other son—three daus.

Howe, John, will 14 May 1574, ob. 27 May 16 Eliz.—Inq. at Taunton 5 May 18 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.—Anne—Susanne—Judith.

Howard, John, ob. 3 Dec. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Lewes 16 Jan. 35 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h., then age 21 yrs.

Howard alias Paston, Maria, wife of John Howell, ob. 28 July 1582—Inq. 20 June 6 Eliz.—London—George Howell, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Howard, Nicholas, ob. 8 Aug. ult., will 17 Mar. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 8 Feb. 12 Eliz.—London—William, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. (by first wife)—George, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. (by second wife, Elizabeth, superstes).

Howes, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 28 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Huntingdon 3 July 5 Car. I.—Huntingdon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 1 Sept. 4 Car. I.

Howes, Thomas, ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Taunton 28 Mar. 5 Car. I. —Somerset—Henry, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 3 mo.

Howson, Charles, ob. 14 June ult.—Inq. at Boston 30 July 30 Hen. 8. —Lincoln—Elizabeth—Alice, daughters & coh.

Huganb [? Huganu], John, Esq., ob. 31 Dec. 26 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 7 June 27 Eliz.—Warwick—Olson—Hereford—Hale, brother & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Hunawen, John, Esq., ob. 18 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 5 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick—

Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.—Dorothea uxor.

Hunneren, John, ob. 22 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Alford 15 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Line.—William, s. & h., then aet. 21.

Hucknore, John, ob. 12 Apr. 21 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 31 Aug. 21 Eliz.—Devon—William, s. & h., then aet. 5 months.

Humberston, Robert, of Roxerton, yeoman.—Will 15 May 1582—ob. 27 May ult.—Inq. at Boston 20 Aug. 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 11½ yrs.

Humberstern, Katherine, widow, ob. 12 Jan. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Totton Magna 6 Oct. 7 Hen. 8.—Devon—George Rogers, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Humberstern, Edward, ob. 11 Jan. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Thirsk 22 Apr. 29 Hen. 8.—York—Elianora and Elizabeth, daughters & coheirs.

Humberston, Robert—will 28 Oct. 1561—ob. 31 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Boston 18 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Lincoln—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs.—John.

Humberston, Thirsum, clerk, ob. 17 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Lincoln 7 Apr. 6 Car. I.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 12½ yrs.—2. George; 3. Nicholas; 4. Thirsum; 5. Richard.

Humberston, John, Kat., ob. 1 Jan. 4 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Winchcombe 16 Mar. 5 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—John, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs., 5 Hen. 8.

Humberston, Richard, Esq., ob. 17 June 2 & 3 Ph. & M., mar. Mercery, d. & h. of [illegible]—Inq. at Brewster Abbots [? Abbotts' Ripon] 8 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Bradford—

1. Lucy, aet. 26, ux. . . . . Brookes, 1st d. & coh. — 2. Anna, 2nd d. & coh. = . . . Bowes.

Richard, s. & h., & cons. & coh. of Margery Huddleston, aet. 2 yrs.

HUDLESTON, John, Esq., s. & h. of Lady Isabell Nevill & one of cons. & h. of Lady Isabell Ingaldesthorpe. Will 1 Oct. 22 Hen. 8., ob. at Sawston 16 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Claxton (? Caxton) 12 Oct. 23 Hen. 8—Camb.—John, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs., &c.—2. Charles; Elianor. Inq. at Norwich 30 Sept. 23 Hen. 8.—Norf.

HUDSHON, Richard, gent., ob. ult. Dec. 28 Eliz.—Inq. 22 Oct. 28 Eliz.—Northumb.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

HUDSON, George, gent., ob. 30 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Appleby 6 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Westmorland—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—George; Michael; Henry; Margery; Frances.

HUGESTON, Josia, will 16 Oct. 15 Car. I.—ob. 20 Nov. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Canterbury 26 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Kent—Jane, d. & h., aet. 4 months.

HUGHES, Edward, ob. 6 Dec. 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 27 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Denbigh—1. Randolph, *ob.* s.p.; 2. Roger, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs., 5 Dec. 1636.

HUGHES, William, ob. 7 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 18 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—James, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HUISHE, John, Esq., ob. 2 Nov. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 4 Car. I.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 11 mo., 2 Apl. 4 Car. I.—three younger sons.

HULL, John, of Larkebeare, Esq., ob. 10 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 23 July 4 Edw. 6, & 13 Oct. 4 Edw. 6—Devon, & City of Exeter—

William Hull, = brother.

John, s. & h., & cons. & h. of John, aet. 28 yrs.

HULME, William, ob. 24 Dec. 1637.—Inq. at Bolton 17 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Lanc.—William, s. & h., then aet. 6 yrs.

HULTON, George, of Donington in Holland, gent., ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Boston 21 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Lincoln—Anna, d. & h., then aet. 2 yrs. 3 mo.

HULTON, John, will 30 Aug. 1562, *ob. eodem die.*—Inq. at Guildhall 2 July 5 Eliz.—London—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.—Edward; four daurs.

HUMBERSTON, John, of Billowby (? Billockby), gent., ob. there 13 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 20 Mar. 35 Eliz.—Norf.—John Humberston of Yarmouth, now aet. 35 yrs., . . . s. & h.

HUMBERSTON, William, gent., ob. 30 Sept. 1629, will 25 Nov. 1623.—Inq. at Eye 18 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Suffolk & London—Charles, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs., in 1629; Dorothea.

HUMBERSTON, William, ob. 15 Dec. 17 Eliz.—Inq. at London 24 Mar. 24 Eliz.—London—William Humberston, gent., s. & h., then aet. 15 yrs.

HUMFREY, William, ob. 7 May 5 Car. I.—Inq. 25 June 5 Car. I.—Essex—Elizabeth & Margaret, daus. & coheirs.

HUMFREY, William, ob. 31 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 12 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Essex—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

1. Lucy, aet. 20, ux. . . . . Brookes. 2. Anne, 2nd d. & coh. . . Howes, 1st d. & coh.

Richard, s. & h., & eres, & coh. of Margery Haddiscoun, aet. 2 yrs.

Humerston, John, Esq., s. & h. of Lady Isabell Nevill & one of cons. & h. of Lady Isabell Ingaldesthorpe. Will 1 Oct. 22 Hen. 8, ob. at Bawston 16 Oct. uit.—Inq. at Claxton (? Caxton) 12 Oct. 23 Hen. 8.—Cumb.—John, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs., &c.—2. Charles; Eliazer. Inq. at Norwich 30 Sept. 23 Hen. 8.—Nott.

Hudsons, Richard, gent., ob. ult. Dec. 25 Eliz.—Inq. 22 Oct. 28 Eliz.—Northumb.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs.

Hudson, George, gent., ob. 30 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Appleby 6 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Westmorland—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—George; Michael; Henry; Margery; Frances.

Hudsoun, Josis, will 16 Oct. 15 Car. I.—ob. 20 Nov. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Canterbury 24 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Kent—Jane, d. & h., aet. 4 months.

Hounes, Edward, ob. 6 Dec. 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 27 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Denbigh—1. Randolph, ob. s.p.; 2. Roger, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs., 5 Dec. 1636.

Hounes, William, ob. 7 Sept. 1 Car. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 18 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—James, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Hurane, John, Esq., ob. 2 Nov. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 4 Car. I.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 11 mo., 2 Apl. 4 Car. I.—three younger sons.

Hurt, John, of Larkbeare, Esq., ob. 10 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 23 July 1 Edw. 6, & 13 Oct. 4 Edw. 6—Devon, & City of Exeter—

William Hull = Joan

John, s. & h., & eres, & p. of John, aet. 28 yrs.

Hurane, William, ob. 24 Dec. 1627.—Inq. at Bolton 17 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Lanc.—William, s. & h., then aet. 6 yrs.

Hurton, George, of Donington in Holland, gent., ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Boston 21 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Lincoln—Anna, d. & h., then aet. 2 yrs. 3 mo.

Hurton, John, will 30 Aug. 1562, ob. eodem die.—Inq. at Guildhall 2 July 5 Eliz.—London—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 33 yrs.—Edward; four daus.

Hunnerston, John, of Billowby (? Billockby), gent., ob. there 13 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 20 Mar. 35 Eliz.—Nort.—John Humberston of Yarmouth, now aet. 36 yrs., . . . s. & h.

Hunnerston, William, gent., ob. 30 Sept. 1629, will 25 Nov. 1623.—Inq. at Rye 18 Jan. 5 Car. I.—Suffolk & London—Charles, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs., in 1629; Dorothea.

Hunnerston, William, ob. 15 Dec. 17 Eliz.—Inq. in London 24 Mar. 24 Eliz.—London—William Humberston, gent., s. & h., then aet. 15 yrs.

Hunerey, William, ob. 7 May 5 Car. I.—Inq. 25 June 5 Car. I.—Essex—Elizabeth & Margaret, duns. & coheirs.

Hunnery, William, ob. 31 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 12 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Essex—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HUNGATE, William, Esq., will 7 Feb. 25 Eliz., ob. 9 Feb.—Inq. at Pontefract 27 Mar. 25 Eliz.—York—William Hungate, Esq., s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; Robert; Rafe; Edmund.

HUNGERFORD, Edward, Esq., will 13 Sept. 1572, ob. 15 Sept. 1572.—Inq. at Reading 14 May 15 Eliz.—Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HUNGERFORD, Richard, Esq.—Inq. at New Woodstock 26 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Oxford.

HUNGERFORD, Robert, Esq., ob. 4 Aug. 4 Mary.—Inq. at Reading 3 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Berks—William Hungerford, Esq., s. & h., then aet. 23 yrs.

HUNLOCK, Henry, ob. 17 Aug. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Chesterfield 14 Dec. 22 Jac. I.—Derby—Henry, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 28 Oct. ult.

HUNSTON, William, Esq., will 28 Aug. 24 Eliz., ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Boston 3 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; Dorothea.

HUNSTON, William, Esq., ob. 19 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln 20 Mar. 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF IRELAND. By [the late] Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. New edition. Revised by A. C. FOX-DAVIES. London (Harrison & Sons).

The pedigrees contained in this edition of the *Landed Gentry of Ireland* have received careful revision both from the new Editor Mr. Fox-Davies, and also, as we learn from the Preface, from Mr. G. D. Burtchaell, *Athlone Pursuivant*, a well known authority upon Irish genealogy. It must be a difficult task to decide upon the persons whose status entitles them to a place in a work of this kind, but, with some exceptions, the selection made is an excellent one. Among these exceptions may be reckoned a gentleman resident in London, whose ancestry is given on p. 62, and whose sole qualification would appear to be a not very easily traceable and somewhat mysterious connection of his American wife with the Peerage, for neither he nor his forefathers seem to have held much land in Ireland. A few of the families included, as for instance Leech, "late of Kippure," are entirely English, their connection with the Emerald Isle lasting for one or two generations only.

Hungate, William, Esq., will 7 Feb. 25 Eliz., ob. 9 Feb.—Inq. at Pontefract 27 Mar. 23 Eliz.—York—William Hungate, Esq., s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; Robert; Earle; Edmund.

Hungerford, Edward, Esq., will 18 Sept. 1572, ob. 15 Sept. 1572.—Inq. at Reading 11 May 15 Eliz.—Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Hungerford, Richard, Esq.—Inq. at New Woodstock 26 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Oxford.

Hungerford, Robert, Esq., ob. 4 Aug. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Reading 3 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Berks—William Hungerford, Esq., s. & h., then aet. 23 yrs.

Hunlock, Henry, ob. 17 Aug. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Chesterfield 14 Dec. 22 Jac. I.—Derby—Henry, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 28 Oct. ult.

Hunston, William, Esq., will 28 Aug. 24 Eliz., ob. 20 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Boston 3 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; Dorothea.

Hunston, William, Esq., ob. 10 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln 20 Mar. 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth, Harewood, Esq., 13, Hugh Street, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland. By [the late] Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms. New edition. Revised by A. C. Fox-Davies. London (Harrison & Sons).

The pedigrees contained in this edition of the Landed Gentry of Ireland have received careful revision both from the new Editor Mr. Fox-Davies, and also, as we learn from the Preface, from Sir G. D. Burtchaell, *Alias Fermanagh*, a well known authority upon Irish genealogy. It must be a difficult task to decide upon the persons whose status entitles them to a place in a work of this kind, but, with some exceptions, the selection made is an excellent one. Among these exceptions may be reckoned a gentleman resident in London, whose ancestry is given on p. 62, and whose sole qualification would appear to be a not very easily traceable and somewhat mysterious connection of his American wife with the Peerage, for neither he nor his forefathers seem to have held much land in Ireland. A few of the families included, as for instance Leech, "late of Kilpare," are entirely English, their connection with the Emerald Isle lasting for one or two generations only.

In his editorial Preface Mr. Fox-Davies throws out a hint that in consequence of the vast scale on which landed estates in Ireland have, owing to recent legislation, been alienated, it may in the future be necessary to further limit the number of families admitted into the book. We would suggest that it may be well to discontinue a separate volume for Ireland and revert to the original plan of a single work dealing with the Landed Gentry of the United Kingdom.

Our consideration of so large a number of pedigrees must necessarily be brief, but it is at once apparent that the early history of the native Irish aristocracy demands a more critical treatment than it has received here. The authorities quoted in support of the often fabulous and generally unprovable statements made, are out of date, and were compiled at an unfortunate period for genealogical research. The pedigree of the O'Conor Don is carried in the direct male line to "about 75 A.D."! Notwithstanding the careful overlooking by the Editor not a few errors and unproved traditions remain in the account given of families claiming Norman origin or descended from the Cromwellian invaders and the followers of Dutch William. The Eustaces of Robertstown are still derived from William Eustace, brother of the third Viscount Baltinglass, notwithstanding the almost certain extinction of this line. The pedigree of the Gernons of Athcarne Castle is said to be "deducible link by link, from Robert de Gernon, who accompanied William the Conqueror from Normandy, down to the present possessor of Athcarne." The missing links in this chain are, however, many. In the account of the Orpens of Ardtully, one of the most distinguished of the Protestant families of English origin long settled in Ireland, a truly wonderful person appears, a certain "Sir Richard de Erpingham Orpen of Norfolk, a Royalist, killed at Naseby," of whom we can only remark that his fantastic double name is most unusual at his period.

The armorial illustrations are a new feature and appear in this edition for the first time. They are, undoubtedly, an attraction to the volume, but vary greatly in beauty of design, having evidently been reproduced from book-plates; some, like those of Blood of Cranagher, Blood of Ballykilty, Bruce of Benburb, Greer of Sea Park and Hatton of Clonard, are excellent, but others are in a far less artistic style of heraldic drawing. In the Connellan coat, the helmet supporting the crest beheads the unfortunate pelican which forms a principal charge in the arms. Stress is laid in the editorial Preface upon the fact that every coat of arms has been carefully scrutinized and compared with the original records in Ulster's Office, and this is, of course, quite as it should be, but the limitation which excludes all armorial bearings not recorded in that Office is somewhat unfair to those who, if their pedigrees as given in these pages are correct, are undoubtedly armigerous, as for instance the Montgomerys of Grey Abbey, co. Down, who are here deduced from a younger son of the noble house of Eglinton, their arms being ignored.

In his editorial Preface Mr. Fox-Davies throws out a hint that in consequence of the vast scale on which landed estates in Ireland have, owing to recent legislation, been alienated, it may in the future be necessary to further limit the number of families admitted into the book. We would suggest that it may be well to discontinue a separate volume for Ireland and revert to the original plan of a single work dealing with the landed gentry of the United Kingdom.

Our consideration of so large a number of pedigrees must necessarily be brief, but it is at once apparent that the early history of the native Irish aristocracy demands a more critical treatment than it has received here. The authorities quoted in support of the often fabulous and generally unprovable statements made, are out of date, and were compiled at an unfortunate period for genealogical research. The pedigree of the O'Connor Don is carried in the direct male line to "about 75 A.D." Notwithstanding the careful over-looking by the Editor not a few errors and unproved traditions remain in the account given of families claiming Norman origin or descended from the Cromwellian invaders and the followers of Dutch William. The Earldom of Robertstown are still derived from William Bastos, brother of the third Viscount Ardbinglass, notwithstanding the almost certain extinction of this line. The pedigree of the Gormons of Albemarle Castle is said to be "deducible link by link, from Robert de Gormon, who accompanied William the Conqueror from Normandy, down to the present possessor of Albemarle." The missing links in this chain are, however, many. In the account of the Ogilvies of Airlaffy, one of the most distinguished of the Protestant families of English origin long settled in Ireland, a truly wonderful person appears, a certain "Sir Richard de Erpingham Ogilvie of Norfolk, a Royalist, killed at Naseby," of whom we can only remark that his fantastic double name is most unusual at this period.

The armorial illustrations are a new feature and appear in this edition for the first time. They are, undoubtedly, an attraction to the volume, but very greatly in beauty of design, having evidently been reproduced from book-plates; some, like those of Blood of Cranagher, Blood of Ballykilly, Burke of Bonbury, Greer of Sea Park and Hatton of Clonard, are excellent, but others are in a far less artistic style of heraldic drawing. In the Coupland coat, the helmet supporting the crest betends the unfortunate person which forms a principal charge in the arms. Stress is laid in the editorial Preface upon the fact that every coat of arms has been carefully scrutinized and compared with the original records in Ulster's Office, and this is, of course, quite as it should be, but the limitation which excludes all armorial bearings not recorded in that Office is somewhat unfair to those who, if their pedigrees as given in these pages are correct, are undoubtedly armigerous, as for instance the Montgomerys of Grey Abbey, co. Down, who are here deduced from a younger son of the noble house of Eglinton, their arms being ignored.

Scottish Heraldry Made Easy. By G. Harvey Johnston. Second edition. Edinburgh and London (W. & A. K. Johnston).

The first edition of this little work appeared in 1904, and is by the author of monographs on the heraldry of several Scottish families. We had hoped on opening this later issue to find the subject matter coincide more with the title than did its predecessor. It is, however, a reprint with some unimportant additions. Mr. Johnston does not touch upon the method peculiar to modern Scottish heraldy in differencing the coat of the head of a family for its cadet branches. The system employed in Edinburgh was dealt with by Lyon King of Arms in his "Heraldry in relation to Scottish History and Art," noticed in this magazine in 1900 (vol. xvii, p. 69). Another peculiar feature, also ignored, is that of many cadet branches having an entirely different Crest to that of their common ancestor. There is, therefore, little or no reason for the first word of the title which is probably merely used to distinguish this volume from others of a like nature. Nearly all the illustrations are old friends, and some of the coloured plates appeared in Woodward & Burnett's "Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign," so long ago as 1892.

The Royal Descents of the Fosters of Moulton and the Mathesons of Shinness and Lochalsh. Compiled by William Edward Foster, F.S.A. London (Phillimore & Co.)

Mr. Foster has for many years been a diligent student of Lincolnshire genealogy, and readers of this magazine will be familiar with his investigations into the pedigrees of Newcomen and Hunnings, from which families he is descended, and through which he enjoys several descents from our Plantagenet Kings. In the present work he has collected together from various sources much information concerning numerous ancient Lincolnshire houses through which this royal strain has come down to him, including, among very many others, the Lords Welles, the Tyrwhitts of Kettleby, Dymokes of Scrivelsby and Fitzwilliams of Mablethorpe. Not only to his own descendants, but also to several other families who share the same lines of descent, will his labours prove to be of great interest. Part II of the work contains a pedigree of the Mathesons of Shinness and Lochalsh, progenitors of Mr. Foster's wife and sons, and tables showing their Royal and other ancestry.

Catalogue of the Charters, Deeds and Manuscripts in the Public Reference Library at Sheffield. Prepared by T. Walter Hall. Sheffield (J. W. Northend).

It is with great pleasure that we have received this interesting catalogue, and we hope that the public spirit displayed in its publication may lead to many other valuable manuscripts being deposited in the Sheffield Public Library. Some of the charters go back to the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, as does that by which Leticia de Clifton of Ashbourne, co. Derby, grants her

Scottish Heraldry Made Easy. By C. Harvey Johnston. Second edition. Edinburgh and London (W. & A. K. Johnston).

The first edition of this little work appeared in 1904, and is by the author of monographs on the heraldry of several Scottish families. We had hoped on opening this later issue to find the subject matter coincide more with the title than did its predecessor. It is, however, a reprint with some unimportant additions. Mr. Johnston does not touch upon the method peculiar to modern Scottish heraldry in differencing the coat of the head of a family for its cadet branches. The system employed in Edinburgh was dealt with by Lyon King of Arms in his "Heraldry in relation to Scottish History and Art," noticed in this magazine in 1900 (vol. xvii, p. 69). Another peculiar feature, also ignored, is that of many cadet branches having an entirely different Crest to that of their common ancestor. There is, therefore, little or no reason for the first word of the title which is probably merely used to distinguish this volume from others of a like nature. Nearly all the illustrations are old friends, and some of the coloured plates appeared in Woodward & Burnett's "Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign," so long ago as 1892.

The Royal Descents of the Forebears of Moulwen and the Matrisons of Sunness and Lochalsh. Compiled by William Edward Foster, F.S.A. London (Phillimore & Co.).

Mr. Foster has for many years been a diligent student of Lincolnshire genealogy, and readers of this magazine will be familiar with his investigations into the pedigrees of Newcomen and Hunning, from which families he is descended, and through which he enjoys several descents from our Plantagenet Kings. In the present work he has collected together from various sources much information concerning numerous ancient Lincolnshire houses through which this royal strain has come down to him, including among very many others, the Lords Willes, the Tyrwhitts of Kettleby, Dymokes of Scrivelsby and Fitzwilliams of Malkelthorpe. Not only to his own descendants, but also to several other families who share the same lines of descent, will his labours prove to be of great interest. Part II of the work contains a pedigree of the Matrisons of Sunness and Lochalsh, progenitors of Mr. Foster's wife, and tables showing their Royal and other ancestry.

Catalogue of the Charters, Deeds and Manuscripts in the Public Reference Library at Sheffield. Prepared by T. Walter Hall. Sheffield (J. W. Northend).

It is with great pleasure that we have received this interesting catalogue, and we hope that the public spirit displayed in its publication may lead to many other valuable manuscripts being deposited in the Sheffield Public Library. Some of the charters go back to the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, as does that by which Letetia de Clifton of Ashbourne, co. Derby, grants her

dower land there to Ralph, son of Thomas de Peu'wich. Of this charter, which is dated at Pentecost, 1300, there is a good illustration. Mr. Hall gives a short abstract of each document and the genealogy deduced therefrom. The collection is rich in deeds relating to the Peak district of Derbyshire, and also contains many papers formerly belonging to William Radcliffe, *Rouge Croix*, and also several note books of the eminent antiquary and genealogist, Joseph Hunter. The Index contains both Names of Persons and Place Names.

Notes and Queries.

Sir Christopher Knight (*ante* p. 64).—Christopher Knight was eldest son of James Knight, of Newtown *alias* Ballynoe, near Charleville, co. Cork, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Gubbins, of Maidstown, co. Limerick, by his (J. G.'s) second wife Catherine, daughter of William Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick, and sister of William Lord Blakeney (*cr.* 1756).

Sir Christopher, who is described as "of Brickfield, co. Limerick," was Mayor of Limerick in 1785, High Sheriff of co. Limerick in 1788, and was knighted by the Duke of Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, at Limerick on 18th October 1785. He *m.* his first cousin Dorcas, daughter of Launcelot Gubbins, of Maidstown, co. Limerick, by his wife Mabel, daughter of William Norcott, of Springfield, co. Cork, and had issue—

1. Launcelot, Lieutenant in 64th Foot 30th June 1792, *d.* unmar., apparently predeceased his father.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* June 1790, Robert Stevelly Sanders, Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* before 4th August 1801, leaving issue—

   a. Henry Sanders.

   b. Christopher Sanders.

   a. Barbara Sanders.

   b. Eliza Sanders.

   c. Belinda, *m.* 22nd November 1821, Rev. Thomas Waggett, Rector of Rathclarin, and had issue.

   d. Dorcas Sanders.

   One of these daughters married N. Sealy, Barrister-at-Law.

2. Dorcas, *m.* before August 1801 . . . Lalor.

3. Thomasine, *m.* . . . Sayers.

4. Mabella, *m.* May 1804, Edward Dale, of Tunstall, co. Durham, Captain 5th Fusiliers, and *d. s.p.* 1810.

dower land there to Ralph, son of Thomas de Fen'wick. Of this charter, which is dated at Fentocast, 1300, there is a good illustration. Mr. Hall gives a short abstract of each document and the genealogy deduced therefrom. The collection is rich in deeds relating to the Peak district of Derbyshire, and also contains many papers formerly belonging to William Radcliffe, Monge Croix, and also several note books of the eminent antiquary and genealogist, Joseph Hunter. The Index contains both Names of Persons and Place Names.

Notes and Queries.

Sir Christopher Knight (*ante* p. 61).—Christopher Knight was eldest son of James Knight, of Newtown alias Ballyrine, near Charleville, co. Cork, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Cubbins, of Midletown, co. Limerick, by his (q. v.) second wife Catherine, daughter of William Blakeney, of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick, and sister of William Lord Blakeney (*ex.* 1756).

Sir Christopher, who is described as "of Birchfield, co. Limerick," was Mayor of Limerick in 1786, High Sheriff of co. Limerick in 1788, and was Knighted by the Duke of Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, at Limerick on 18th October 1789. He m. his first cousin Dorcas, daughter of Launcelot Cubbins, of Midletown, co. Limerick, by his wife Mabel, daughter of William Norcott, of Springfield, co. Cork, and had issue—

1. Launcelot, Lieutenant in 6th Foot 30th June 1792, d. unmar., apparently predeceased his father.
1. Elizabeth, m. June 1790, Robert Stavely Sanders, Barrister-at-Law, who d. before 4th August 1801, leaving issue—
   a. Henry Sanders.
   b. Christopher Sanders.
   c. Barbara Sanders.
   d. Selina Sanders.
   e. Delinda, m. 22nd November 1821, Rev. Thomas Waggett, Rector of Rathdaire, and had issue.
   f. Dorcas Sanders.

   One of these daughters married N. Scaly, Barrister-at-Law.
2. Dorcas, m. before August 1801 . . . Lalor.
3. Thomasine, m. . . . Sayers.
4. Mabella, m. May 1804, Edward Dale, of Tunstall, co. Durham, Captain 5th Fusiliers, and d. s.p. 1810.

Sir Christopher Knight's will, dated 4th August 1801, was proved in the Prerogative Court, Dublin, on 8th June 1805. From a younger brother of Sir Christopher, viz. Colonel Henry Knight, descend the Knight-Erskines, of Pittodrie, Aberdeen.

A short pedigree of Sir Christopher Knight's family appears in "Historical and Topographical Notes," etc., edited by Colonel Grove-White, and published as a Supplement to the quarterly issue of the Journal of the "Cork Historical and Archaeological Society," for January—March, 1909.

ERSKINE E. WEST.

DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, WITH ADDITIONS. CORRECTIONS TO PEDIGREES OF HEADLAM OF KEXBY AND PALMES OF LINDLEY.

HEADLAM OF KEXBY (*ante* vol. xxviii, pp. 166-168).—There appears to have been a generation missed in this pedigree. Charles Headlam (IV) cannot have been bp. 23 May 1656 nor have been the son of John Headlam (III). Mr. Norcliffe considers he was son of Richard, fifth son of John Headlam (III). This Richard, bp. at Catton 19 Oct. 1664, fellow St. John's, Cambridge, presented to the Vicarage of North Stoke, co. Oxf., 1698, died 1730, is presumed to be the father of Charles Headlam, Esq., of Kexby. If this is so the pedigree would run—

III. John.

IV. Richard.

V. Charles, who mar. Bridget Mosley. His will 5 Dec. 1741, pr. May 1750.

PALMES PEDIGREE (current vol., pp. 105-112).—At p. 111, admon. of the goods of Sir Guy Palmes (E), of Lindley, is said to have been granted at York 12 Oct. 1627. Mr. W. D. Pink informs me that he was M.P. for Rutland 1640, disabled 1643, compounded 1646, and living 1651. The admon. at York has been again looked at, and it appears:—1623, May 1. Admon. of Guy Palmes was granted to Sir Guy Palmes, Knt., and 1627, Oct. 12, that of the same Guy of goods not yet administered by Sir Guy to John Palmes. Guy Palmes was buried at Otley 28 Mar. 1623. He might be a son or relative of Sir Guy not recorded in Glover's Visitation.

J. W. CLAY.

CORRIGENDA TO ANCESTRY OF GENERAL SIR WILLIAM FENWICK WILLIAMS, BY JUDGE A. W. SAVARY, M.A. (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, pp. 201-213).

Page 206, line 29, *for* "William" *read* "Robert Fenwick."
,, 206, ,, 35, *for* "Maria, daughter of Lieut. Thomas Walker," *read* "Ann."
,, 208, ,, 34, *delete* "maternal" before "grandmothers."

Sir Christopher Knight's will, dated 4th August 1801, was proved in the Prerogative Court, Dublin, on 8th June 1805. From a younger brother of Sir Christopher, viz. Colonel Henry Knight, descend the Knight-Erskines, of Pittodrie, Aberdeen.

A short pedigree of Sir Christopher Knight's family appears in "Historical and Topographical Notes," etc., edited by Colonel Grove-White, and published as a Supplement to the quarterly issue of the Journal of the "Cork Historical and Archæological Society," for January—March, 1902.

ERSKINE E. WEST.

DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, WITH ADDITIONS. CORRECTIONS TO PEDIGREES OF HEADLAM OF KEXBY AND PARKER OF LINDRICK.

HEADLAM OF KEXBY (ante vol. xxviii, pp. 156-163).—There appears to have been a generation missed in this pedigree. Charles Headlam (IV) cannot have been bp. 23 May 1650 nor have been the son of John Headlam (III). Mr. Horsfall considers he was son of Richard, 9th son of John Headlam (III). This Richard, bp. at Cotton 19 Oct. 1651, relieve St. John's, Coniscliffe, presented to the Vicarage of North Stoke, co. Oxf., 1695; died 1730, is presumed to be the father of Charles Headlam, Esq., of Kexby. If this is so the pedigree would run—

III. John.

IV. Richard.

V. Charles, who mar. Bridget Morley. His will 5 Dec. 1741, pr. May 1750.

PARKER PEDIGREE (current vol., pp. 109-112).—At p. 111, admon. of the goods of Sir Guy Palmes (II), of Lindley, is said to have been granted at York 12 Oct. 1627. Mr. W. D. Pink informs me that he was M.P. for Rutland 1610, disabled 1613, compounded 1616, and living 1631. The admon. at York has been again looked at, and it appears—1623, May 4. Admon. of Guy Palmes was granted to Sir Guy Palmes, Knt., and 1627, Oct. 12, that of the same Guy of goods not yet administered by Sir Guy to John Palmes. Guy Palmes was buried at Otley 28 Mar. 1623. He might be a son or relative of Sir Guy not recorded in Glover's Visitation.

J. W. CLAY.

CORRIGENDA TO ANCESTRY OF GENERAL SIR WILLIAM FENWICK WILLIAMS, BY JUDGE A. W. SAVAGE, M.A. (The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxviii, pp. 201-212).

Page 206, line 29, for "William" read "Robert Fenwick."
" 206, " 35, for "Maria, daughter of Lieut. Thomas Walker," read "Ann."
" 208, " 31, delete "maternal" before "grandmothers."

SAVAGE OF BOBBING COURT, KENT.

Arms: *Argent, six lioncels rampant Sable.*

"At Bobbing," writes Leland ("Itinerary," 2nd ed., vol. vi, p. 25), "a mile from Sidingbourne, is a fair maner and a stronge dry place of flynte by it. This maner ons longid to the Molynes, then to the Salvages, and now to the Clifford."

The Savage family can be traced in Kent from the twelfth century. Arnulf Savage and Thomas his son witnessed one of the charters of Cumbwell Priory, about 1170 or 1180 (*Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. vi, p. 191). Hasted ("Kent," vol. ii, p. 635) makes the Savage ownership of the manor of Bobbing, the castellated mansion-house of which was called Bobbing Court, date from the same period, Ralph Savage, "the first owner of this manor whom I have met with," having been present with Richard I at the siege of Acre in 1190.

The name occurs frequently in Kent fines (see Lansdown MS. 267, ff. 47, 63D, 143D; MS. 268, ff. 60D, 106, 107) and other records of the county from the middle of the thirteenth century. By a fine levied in 1251-2, Ralph Savage acquired thirty-five acres of land with seven of pasture, etc., in Bobbing, in exchange for land in Bredgar. From the close of the same century members of the family figure more or less prominently in connexion with public affairs.[1]

I. Sir John Savage of Bobbing appears, in the Savage pedigree comprised in that of Clifford in a copy of the Visitation of Kent, 1574, with additions, at the British Museum (Add. MS. 5532, fo. 38), as brother of Thomas Savage and father of a son and heir, Sir Roger Savage (II.).

John Savage (of Kent) was summoned, on March 30th 1298, to York and to set out thence for Scotland. Philipott (*Villare Cantianum*, pp. 81, 122) says, on the authority of Glover, that John Savage, Thomas Savage of Bobbing, and Roger Savage were with Edward I at the siege of Carlaverock in 1300 and were then knighted.

II. Sir Roger Savage, who heads the Savage pedigree comprised in that of Clifford in the Visitation of Kent, 1574, at Heralds' College, was, apparently, twice married, though only his second marriage is recorded in that and other pedigrees. By a fine levied by him and Joan his wife in Hilary term, 1307, the manor of Bobbing with rents in Newington was settled on them and his heirs. He married, secondly, Clarice, daughter of Roger, first Lord La Warr,[2] by his marriage with

[1] The Knights of the Shire for Kent include Ralph Savage, 1316 (Sheriff in 1322 and 1323); John Savage, 1318, 1319, 1321, and 1322; and Ralph Savage, 1334, 1338, 1339, and 1340. Their relationship to the owners of Bobbing has not been ascertained.

[2] She is described as daughter of "Lord Delaware" in the Savage pedigree in Hasted, vol. ii, p. 635, the Clifford Visitation pedigree, and "Pedigrees by Lord Burghley," Lambeth MS. 312, fo. 10. In the "De La Warr" pedigree in

SAVAGE OF BOBBING COURT, KENT.

Arms: *Argent, six fleurs-de-lis vanpont Sable.*

"At Bobbing," writes Leland ("Itinerary," 2nd ed., vol. vi. p. 25), "a mile from Sidingbourne, is a fair manor and a strong dry place of hyrste by it. This manor one longid to the Molynes, then to the Savages, and now to the Clifford."

The Savage family can be traced in Kent from the twelfth century. Arnulf Savage and Thomas his son witnessed one of the charters of Cumbwell Priory, about 1170 or 1180 (*Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. vi. p. 191). Hasted ("Kent," vol. ii. p. 635) makes the Savage ownership of the manor of Bobbing, the castellated mansion-house of which was called Bobbing Court, date from the same period. Ralph Savage, "the first owner of this manor whom I have met with," having been present with Richard I at the siege of Acre in 1190.

The name occurs frequently in Kent (see Lansdowne MS. 207, ff. 47, 63b, 143b; MS. 236, ff. 60b, 106, 107) and other records of the county from the middle of the thirteenth century. By a fine levied in 1251-2, Ralph Savage acquired thirty-five acres of land with seven of pasture, etc., in Bobbing, in exchange for land in Bredgar. From the close of the same century members of the family figure more or less prominently in connexion with public affairs.[1]

I. Sir John Savage of Bobbing appears, in the Savage pedigree comprised in that of Clifford in a copy of the Visitation of Kent, 1574, with additions, at the British Museum (Add. MS. 5832, fo. 38), as brother of Thomas Savage and father of a son and heir, Sir Roger Savage (II.).

John Savage (of Kent) was summoned, on March 30th 1298, to York and to set out thence for Scotland. Philipott (*Villare Cantianum*, pp. 81, 122) says, on the authority of Glover, that John Savage, Thomas Savage of Bobbing, and Roger Savage were with Edward I at the siege of Carlaverock in 1300 and were then knighted.

II. Sir Roger Savage, who heads the Savage pedigree comprised in that of Clifford in the Visitation of Kent, 1574, at Heralds' College, was, apparently, twice married, though only his second marriage is recorded in that and other pedigrees. By a fine levied by him and Joan his wife in Hilary term, 1307, the manor of Bobbing with rents in Newington was settled on them and his heirs. He married, secondly, Clarice, daughter of Roger, first Lord La Warr,[2] by his marriage with

[1] The Knights of the Shire for Kent include Ralph Savage, 1318 (Sheriff in 1322 and 1323); John Savage, 1318, 1319, 1321, and 1322; and Ralph Savage, 1324, 1326, 1336, and 1340. Their relationship to the owners of Bobbing has not been ascertained.

[2] She is described as daughter of "Lord Delaware" in the Savage pedigree in Hasted, vol. ii. p. 636, the Clifford Visitation pedigree, and "Pedigrees by Lord Burghley," Lambeth MS. 812, fo. 10. In the "De la Warr" pedigree in

Clarice, elder daughter and co-heir of John Tregoz (Lord Tregoz) of Ewias, and had issue by her a son and heir, Sir Arnold Savage (III).

By a fine levied by Roger Savage and Clarice his wife, on October 6th 1310, the manor of Bobbing and a messuage and lands in Newington, Stockbury, and Hartlip were settled on them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his heirs. On July 14th 1311, Roger Savage obtained by charter free warren, etc., for his lands in Bobbing, Middleton, Borden, Newington, and Stockbury. On June 25th 1313, Roger and Clarice Savage levied a fine of land in Borden.

Roger Savage and his wife were summoned to the coronation of Edward II and his queen in 1308 (Ralph Savage and his wife were also summoned). On May 20th 1311 he was appointed one of three envoys to France, and on June 13th 1317 he was ordered with others to meet two cardinals at Dover and conduct them to London.

III. Sir Arnold Savage, Knight of the Shire, 1352, a Conservator of the Peace in 1355-6, Mayor of Bordeaux in 1363, when he was concerned in negotiations with King Pedro of Castille. Commissioned to treat with France, February 21st 1374-5. Possibly, at the time of his death, Constable of Wallingford Castle.

Arnold Savage was one of the knights with the King at Crecy. He was assigned to supervise the array in the county of Kent at Canterbury on April 6th 1346. On setting out with the King he had letters of protection, July 12th 1346. On September 28th 1347 he was exonerated from finding men-at-arms, etc. On April 26th 1352, a like exoneration was granted, and it was then recorded that he had "served in the retinue of Sir Michael Ponynges from the date of the passage of Hogges in Normandy, and at Cressy and Calais until the King's return to England." ("Crecy and Calais," by Wrottesley, "Salt Archæological Society," vol. xviii, pp. 36, 79, 114, 149, 170.)

On October 1st 1349, Sir Arnold Savage and Sir Stephen Valence granted lands to William Apuldrefield (Harleian Charter 80, C. 32). In 1359, Sir Arnold Savage acted as an executor of Joan, widow of Sir Ralph St. Leger (Nicolas, *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 64). In 1350 he dissuaded Sir Roger Northwode from disinheriting his son John, and in 1363-4 by his mediation a compromise was obtained in a claim for debt between the executors of Sir Roger Northwode and his son, Sir John Northwode (See "Genealogical Notices of the Northwoods," *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. ii).

"Mounsieur Arnaud Savage" was one of the representatives of the

Berry's *Hants Genealogies*, p. 198, Roger La Warr appears as father of John La Warr and of two daughters, Clare, wife of Roger Savage of Kent, and Margaret, wife of Thomas Uvedale of Sussex. The "De Warre" pedigree in the Vincent MSS. at Heralds' College gives the same account of his children. The will of John La Warr, dated August 11th 1345, proved (Lincoln, Reg. Becke, 107-108) May 24th 1347, contains the following bequests:—"I leave to Sir Thomas Uvedale my better gambeson, an aketon, a haubergeon, a basinet, a pair of jambers with plated knee-pieces with a pair of cuisses for war, and a hundred shillings of silver. I also leave to Sir Arnold Savage three oxen and three cows."

Clarice, elder daughter and co-heir of John Treyes (Lord Treyes) of Rewins, and had issue by her a son and heir, Sir Arnold Savage (III).

By a fine levied by Roger Savage and Clarice his wife, on October 6th 1810, the manor of Hobbing and a messuage and lands in Newington, Stockbury, and Hartlip were settled on them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his heirs. On July 14th 1811, Roger Savage obtained by charter free warren, etc., for his lands in Hobbing, Middleton, Borden, Newington, and Stockbury. On June 25th 1813, Roger and Clarice Savage levied a fine of land in Borden.

Roger Savage and his wife were summoned to the coronation of Edward II and his queen in 1308 (Ralph Savage and his wife were also summoned). On May 20th 1311 he was appointed one of three envoys to France, and on June 13th 1317 he was ordered with others to meet two cardinals at Dover and conduct them to London.

III. Sir Arnold Savage, Knight of the Shire, 1322, a Conservator of the Peace in 1325-6, Mayor of Bordeaux in 1323, when he was concerned in negotiations with King Pedro of Castile. Commissioned to treat with France, February 21st 1374-5. Possibly, at the time of his death, Constable of Wallingford Castle.

Arnold Savage was one of the knights with the King at Crecy. He was assigned to supervise the array in the county of Kent at Canterbury on April 6th 1346. On setting out with the King he had letters of protection, July 12th 1346. On September 28th 1347 he was exonerated from finding men-at-arms, etc. On April 20th 1352, a like exoneration was granted, and it was then recorded that he had "served in the retinue of Sir Michael Poynynges from the date of the passage of Hogges in Normandy, and at Crecy and Calais until the King's return to England." ("Crecy and Calais," by Wrottesley, "Salt Archæological Society," vol. xviii, pp. 36, 79, 114, 148, 170.)

On October 1st 1349, Sir Arnold Savage and Sir Stephen Valence granted lands to William Apedrifield (Harleian Charter 80, C. 32). In 1352, Sir Arnold Savage acted as an executor of Joan, widow of Sir Ralph St. Leger (Nicolas, Testamenta Vetusta, p. 61). In 1360 he disinherited Sir Roger Northwode from disinheriting his son John, and in 1362-4 by his mediation a compromise was obtained in a claim for debt between the executors of Sir Roger Northwode and his son, Sir John Northwode (See "Genealogical Notices of the Northwoods," Archæologia Cantiana, vol. ii).

"Mountaine Arnaud Savage" was one of the representatives of the

---

Berry's Kent Genealogies, p. 198. Roger La Warr appears as father of John La Warr and of two daughters, Clare, wife of Roger Savage of Kent, and Margaret, wife of Thomas Uvedale of Bucey. The "De Warre" pedigree in the Vincent MSS. at Heralds' College gives the same account of his children. The will of John La Warr, dated August 11th 1349, proved (Lincoln, R.g. Bloch, 107-108) May 24th 1347, contains the following bequests:—"I leave to Sir Thomas Uvedale my letter gradeson, an alcoton, a hardegoun, a bawdrel, a pair of jambers with dated hose-pieces with a pair of cuisses for war, and a hundred shillings of silver. I also leave to Sir Arnold Savage three oxen and three cows."

convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, at a conference about a disputed toll (Hist. MSS. Commission, Report 8, p. 343). In a list of ecclesiastical benefices in Kent held by foreigners, not long before 1374, Sir Arnold Savage and John Barter (Barler), rector of Westwell, proctors of William, Cardinal Archdeacon of Canterbury, hold the fruits of the Archdeaconry (*Ibid.*, Report 5, p. 427). As proctors, they presented a vicar to Lynsted on November 6th 1372 (Reg. Whittlesey, Lambeth, fo. 92 B).

Arnold Savage married Eleanor, perhaps of the Poynings family,[3] and left issue :—

I. Sir Arnold Savage (IV).

1. Eleanor, born in or after 1356. Betrothed in August 1372 or 1373 (see Harleian Charter, 54, C. 56) to Roger, born in 1355, son and heir of Sir John Northwode ; living his wife in 1375.

Sir Arnold Savage died on July 22nd 1375. Administration was granted (Lambeth) July 27th 1375 to Eleanor, his relict. At the Inquisition *p.m.* on Arnold Savage in that year (now lost) his lands were found to include the manor of Tracies (by grant of Hugh Tracy, *capellanus*). The escheator's account, 48-49 Edward III (Exchr. K.R., 5-11) shews that the escheator was then answerable for the manor of Tracies, valued at £12 yearly, and for lands in Newington next Rainham, held of the king as of his manor of Multon, worth 7s. 4d. yearly.

The will[4] of Eleanor his widow, dated within the Castle of Wallingford, October 8th 1375, proved (Lambeth Wills, Sudbury 81B) in the same month, in which she desires to be buried in the chancel of the priory church there, contains bequests to her son, her son-in-law, and her daughter Eleanor, and to Margery Lotewyk and Margery Foljamb. Executors, Arnold her son, Richard Fanne, and Thomas Wyke.

IV. Sir Arnold Savage (*Cf.* "Dictionary of National Biography"). Born at Bobbing in 1358 and baptized in Bobbing Church. (See writ, dated September 8th 1379, and evidence of twelve jurors, Chancery

[3] His wife is described by Hasted, and in the Clifford Visitation pedigree and Lambeth MS. 312, fo. 10, as Margery, daughter of Lord Poynings, and by Mr. W. D. Cooper, in the Poynings pedigree in *Sussex Archæological Collections*, vol. xv, pp. 14-17, as Mary, daughter of Michael, Lord Poynings. It is likely that Arnold Savage was married twice, but it is difficult to doubt that Eleanor his widow was the mother of his children, and that she was much older than Michael Poynings' children. Thomas, son and heir of Michael Poynings, was born in 1349, and Richard, his younger son, in 1359. Margaret his daughter was an unmarried girl in 1368 (see will of Michael Poynings, *Sussex Archæological Collections*, vol. xv, p. 23). Thomas Poynings, in his will, dated October 28th 1374 (Lambeth Wills, Sudbury 84A, no probate act entered), mentions "Mons. Arnold Savage" as one of his feoffees.

[4] Abstracts of the wills of Eleanor Savage, 1375, Joan Savage, 1413, Arnold Savage, 1420, and Katharine Savage, 1436, are appended to some notes on "The Last Savages of Bobbing" in *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. xxix, pp. 164-168.

convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, at a conference about a disputed toll (Hist. MSS. Commission, Report 8, p. 313). In a list of ecclesiastical benefices in Kent held by foreigners, not long before 1274, Sir Arnold Savage and John Barter (Barbe), rector of Westwell, proctors of William, Cardinal Archdeacon of Canterbury, hold the tenths of the Archdeaconry (ibid., Report 6, p. 427). As proctors, they presented a vicar to Lyminge on November 6th 1272 (Reg. Whitlesey, Lambeth, fo. 92 b).

Arnold Savage married Eleanor, perhaps of the Poynings family,[a] and left issue :—

I. Sir Arnold Savage (IV).

I. Eleanor, born in or after 1336. Betrothed in August 1372 or 1373 (see Herbian Charter, 54, C. 56) to Roger, born in 1355, son and heir of Sir John Northwode ; living his wife in 1375.

Sir Arnold Savage died on July 22nd 1376. Administration was granted (Lambeth) July 27th 1375 to Eleanor, his relict. At the Inquisition p.m. on Arnold Savage in that year (now lost) his lands were found to include the manor of Tracies (by grant of Hugh Tracy, cupbearer). The escheator's account, 48-49 Edward III (Escht. K.R., 5-11) shows that the escheator was then answerable for the manor of Tracies, valued at £12 yearly, and for lands in Newington next Sittingbourne, held of the king as of his manor of Milton, worth 7s. 4d. yearly.

The will[b] of Eleanor his widow, dated within the Castle of Wallingford, October 8th 1375, proved (Lambeth Wells, Sudbury 81a) in the same month, in which she desires to be buried in the chancel of the priory church there, contains bequests to her son, her son-in-law, and her daughter Eleanor, and to Margery Ladewyk and Margery Folkmuth. Executors, Arnold her son, Richard Fenne, and Thomas Wylde.

IV. Sir Arnold Savage (IV, "Dictionary of National Biography"), born at Bobbing in 1336 and baptized in Bobbing Church. (See writ, dated September 8th 1379, and evidence of twelve jurors, Chancery

[a] His wife is described by Hasted, and in the Gibbes Visitation pedigree and Lambeth MS. 312, fo. 10, as Margery, daughter of Lord Poynings, and by Mr. W. D. Cooper, in the Poynings pedigree in Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xv, pp. 16-17, as Mary, daughter of Michael Lord Poynings. It is likely that Arnold Savage was married twice, but it is difficult to doubt that Eleanor his widow was the mother of his children, and that she was much older than Michael Poynings' children. Thomas, son and heir of Michael Poynings, was born in 1340, and Michael, his younger son, in 1350. Margaret his daughter was an unmarried girl in 1376 (see will of Michael Poynings, Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xv, p. 23). Thomas Poynings, in his will, dated October 28th 1374 (Lambeth Wells, Sudbury 81b, no probate nor instrument), mentions " Sonne Arnold Savage " as one of his feoffees.

[b] Abstracts of the wills of Eleanor Savage, 1375, Joan Savage, 1412, Arnold Savage, 1420, and Katherine Savage, 1436, are appended to some notes on " The Last Savages of Bobbing " in Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xxix, pp. 164-168.

Inquisitions *p.m.*, 3 Richard II, file 11, no. 170). Sheriff of Kent in 1381 and 1385. Went to Spain with John of Gaunt in 1386. Constable of Queenborough, 1392-1396, and sometime Lieutenant of Dover Castle. Knight of the Shire, 1390, 1391, 1400, 1402, and 1405. Elected Speaker of the House of Commons, January 21st 1400-1, and January 15th 1403-4. One of the King's great and continual Council, 1404-1406. Commissioned to treat with France, May 5th and September 3rd 1409.

On July 24th 1392, Sir Arnold Savage, Sir Baldwin Radington, Sir John Stanley and John Orwelle obtained the release of John Hende, whom the King had removed from the mayoralty of London and imprisoned in Windsor Castle, by becoming sureties for him in the sum of £2,000. The recognizances were not carried into execution, as on September 19th the King granted a pardon ("Letter Books of the City of London," H. pp. 379, 383).

In the session of 1401 the statute *de heretico comburendo* was passed. It received the royal assent on March 11th.

The power of the mediæval House of Commons reached high-water mark while Savage was Speaker. One demand, refused as unprecedented, was that the King's answer to the Commons' requests should be declared before a grant of money was made. (Stubbs, *Constitutional History*, vol. iii, p. 30, *Cf.* pp. 43, 55, 57, 245, 266.)

Arnold Savage married at an early age Joan, daughter of Sir William Echingham of Echingham,[5] and had issue by her :—

1. Sir Arnold Savage (V).

1. Elizabeth (VI).

He died on November 29th 1410 (*Inq. p.m.* May 19th 1411). By his will (now, apparently, lost) he wished a priest to celebrate for three years in Bobbing Church and in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Chesilheld. The will of Joan his widow, dated April 15th, proved (P.C.C. 26 Marche) May 12th 1413, leaves her furs, etc., to Eleanor Cobham and Eleanor Horne ; executors, William Cottenhale, William Courte, and John Burghstok ; overseer, Arnold, her son. There are brasses of Arnold and Joan Savage (engraved in Belcher's "Kent Brasses," p. 15, and in Dasent's "Speakers," facing p. 66) and of their son in Bobbing Church.

V. Sir Arnold Savage, found to be "aged twenty-eight and more" on May 19th 1411. An executor (unless his father is meant) of the will, dated August 15th, proved October 7th 1408, of John Gower the poet (Nicolas, *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 780). Knight of the Shire, 1414. Served in the Agincourt campaign, licence, dated June 15th 1415,

[5] Her son's will mentions "Sir William Echingham her father." Sir William Echingham, born in 1335, succeeded his father, Sir James Echingham (*Inq. p.m.*, September 20th 1351) August 22nd 1349 ; died January 18th 1388-9 ; M.I. in Echingham church, which he rebuilt. Elizabeth his widow had dower assigned in 1390.

Inquisitions p.m., 3 Richard II, file 11, no. 170). Sheriff of Kent in 1381 and 1385. Went to Spain with John of Gaunt in 1386. Constable of Queenborough, 1382-1386, and sometime Lieutenant of Dover Castle. Knight of the Shire, 1390, 1391, 1400, 1402, and 1405. Elected Speaker of the House of Commons, January 21st 1400-1, and January 16th 1403-4. One of the King's great and continual Council, 1404-1406. Commissioned to treat with France, May 5th and September 3rd 1409.

On July 21th 1392, Sir Arnold Savage, Sir Baldwin Radington, Sir John Stanley and John Orwell obtained the release of John Hende, whom the King had removed from the mayoralty of London and imprisoned in Windsor Castle, by becoming sureties for him in the sum of £2,000. The recognizances were not carried into execution, as on September 12th the King granted a pardon ("Letter Books of the City of London," H. pp. 379, 383).

In the session of 1401 the statute de heretico comburendo was passed. It received the royal assent on March 11th.

The power of the mediæval House of Commons reached high-water mark while Savage was Speaker. One demand, refused as unprecedented, was that the King's answer to the Commons' requests should be declared before a grant of money was made. (Stubbs, Constitutional History, vol. iii, p. 30, C.A. pp. 43, 55, 57, 248, 266.)

Arnold Savage married at an early age Joan, daughter of Sir William Bedingham of Bedingham,[a] and had issue by her:—

I. Sir Arnold Savage (V).

I. Elizabeth (VI).

He died on November 29th 1410 (Inq. p.m. May 19th 1411). By his will (now, apparently, lost) he wished a priest to celebrate for three years in Bobbing Church and in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Chesilfield. The will of Joan his widow, dated April 15th, proved (P.C.C. 26 Marche) May 12th 1413, leaves her furs, etc., to Eleanor Cobham and Eleanor Horne; executors, William Cottenhale, William Courte, and John Burghclok; overseer, Arnold, her son. There are bresses of Arnold and Joan Savage (engraved in Belcher's "Kent Brasses," p. 15, and in Dunn's "Speakers," facing p. 66) and of their son in Bobbing Church.

V. Sir Arnold Savage, found to be "aged twenty-eight and more" on May 19th 1411. An executor (unless his father is meant) of the will, dated August 15th, proved October 7th 1416, of John Clover the poet (Nicolas, Testamenta Vetusta, p. 760). Knight of the Shire, 1414. Served in the Agincourt campaign, licence, dated June 18th 1415,

[a] Her son's will mentions "Sir William Bedingham her father." Sir William Bedingham, born in 1336, succeeded his father, Sir James Bedingham (Inq. p.m., September 20th 1371) August 22nd 1380; died January 7th 1388-9; M.I. in Bedingham church, which he rebuilt. Elizabeth his widow had dower assigned in 1390.

being granted to him, as about to set out over the seas in the company of Sir Edmund Talbot, lieutenant of the King's uncle, Thomas, Earl of Dorset, Admiral of England, to grant general power of attorney (Treaty Roll 98 m. 19). Married Katharine, daughter of Robert, fifth Lord Scales, but died *s.p.* on March 25th 1420-1. His will, dated September 7th 1420 (Lambeth Wills, Chicheley, i 338B, no probate act entered), provides for prayers for the souls of his father and mother and of Isabel Gerrard. Executors, Katharine his wife and John St. Leger of Pluckley.

Katharine, his widow, with John Beaufitz and Thomas Grosherst, by a fine levied at Easter 1423, bought from William Clifford and Elizabeth his wife, with warranty against the heirs of Elizabeth, a messuage and land in Haleweste, Iwade, Newington, Borden, Bobbing, and Middleton. Her will, dated October 28th, proved (Lambeth Wills, Chicheley i. 459B) December 22nd 1436, contains bequests to Katharine, daughter of Lord Scales; to the hall of the manor of Bobbing, on condition that William Clifford does not hinder her will; to Eleanor, daughter of William Clifford, being of good behaviour until her marriage; and to Peter Dynley, clerk (sometime Vicar of Bobbing). Executors, Thomas St. Leger, John Horne, Thomas Sprynget, and Peter Dynley. Overseer, John St. Leger. At the inquisition *p.m.* on Katharine Savage in 1437, her brother, Thomas, Lord Scales, was found to be her heir.

VI. Elizabeth Savage,[6] succeeded to Bobbing and other Savage manors on her brother's death. She married, firstly, before Michaelmas term, 1395, Reynold, son and heir of Sir Thomas Cobham of Rundale and of Allington Castle, by his first marriage with Maud, daughter and heir of Thomas Morice. Sir Thomas Cobham died on February 8th 1393-4. At his inquisition *p.m.* (Ch. 17 Richard II, No. 10) in 1394 it was found that Reynold Cobham had come of age on June 10th 1393, but in the same year John Kirkby, lord of the manor of Horton Kirby, of which Allington was held, claimed the custody of him and his land and the right to present to the church of Aldynton (? Allington), on the ground that he was under age (*De Banco*, Mich., 18 Richard II, m. 299). In 1395, John Kirkby pleaded that, while Reynold was within

[6] Elizabeth Savage appears as wife of Reynold and mother of Thomas Cobham in the pedigree of Cobham of Rundale in Harl. MS. 807, fo. 79B ("the handwriting of Robert Glover, Somerset herald"), and as wife of Reynold and mother of his sons in the pedigrees of that family in Hollinshed's *Chronicles* (1808), vol. iv, p. 305 (made by Francis Botevile, otherwise Thynne, Lancaster Herald, in 1586), Pocock's *History of Gravesend and Milton* (1797), p. 36, and Add. MS. 16, 279, fo. 367. Philipott (*Villare Cantianum*, pp. 81, 324, 326) calls her Eleanor instead of Elizabeth, and says that there was no issue of her first marriage. Both statements are corrected by Streatfield in his annotated copy of Hasted's *Kent* (*sub* Bobbing) at the British Museum. Hasted (vol. i, pp. 455, 508; vol. ii, pp. 412, 522, 558, 596, 610, 636, 640) has nine inconsistent accounts of her. In some places he calls her Eleanor, in others Elizabeth (or Isabel); in descriptions of several Savage manors she is said to have had no issue by her first marriage, but in that of the Cobham manor of Milton-next-Gravesend he says that "she had issue by her former husband a son Thomas, who seems to have died without issue," etc.

being granted to him, as about to set out over the seas in the company of Sir Edmund Tailbot, lieutenant of the King's uncle, Thomas, Earl of Dorset, Admiral of England, to grant general power of attorney (Treaty Roll 98 m. 19). Married Katherine, daughter of Robert, fifth Lord Scales, but died s.p. on March 25th 1420-1. His will, dated September 7th 1420 (Lambeth Wills, Chichelev, i 338a, no probate not entered), provides for prayers for the souls of his father and mother and of Isabel Gerrard. Executors, Katherine his wife and John St. Leger of Hackley.

Katherine, his widow, with John Beaufitz and Thomas Grosbeere, by a fine levied at Easter 1422, bought from William Clifford and Elizabeth his wife, with warranty against the heirs of Elizabeth, a messuage and land in Helewesete, Iwade, Newington, Borden, Bobbing, and Middleton. Her will, dated October 25th, proved (Lambeth Wills, Chichelev i. 159a) December 22nd 1436, contains legacies to Katherine, daughter of Lord Scales; to the hall of the manor of Bobbing, on condition that William Clifford does not hinder her will; to Eleanor, daughter of William Clifford, being of good behaviour until her marriage; and to Peter Dynley, clerk (sometimes Vicar of Bobbing). Executors, Thomas St. Leger, John Horne, Thomas Spryngee, and Peter Dynley. Overseer, John St. Leger. At the inquisition p.m. on Katherine Savage in 1437, her brother, Thomas, Lord Scales, was found to be her heir.

VI. Elizabeth Savage[a] succeeded to Bobbing and other Savage manors on her brother's death. She married, firstly, before Michaelmas term, 1395, Reynold, son and heir of Sir Thomas Cobham of Rundale and of Allington Castle, by his first marriage with Maud, daughter and heir of Thomas Morice. Sir Thomas Cobham died on February 8th 1403-4. At his inquisition p.m. (Ch. 17 Henry II, No. 10) in 1404 it was found that Reynold Cobham had come of age on June 10th 1393, but in the same year John Kirkby, lord of the manor of Horton Kirkby, of which Allington was held, claimed the custody of him and his land and the right to present to the church of Aldington (? Allington), on the ground that he was under age (De Banco, Mich., 18 Hen. II, m. 299). In 1398, John Kirkby pleaded that, while Reynold was within

[a] Elizabeth Savage appears as wife of Reynold and mother of Thomas Cobham in the pedigree of Cobham of Rundale in Harl. MS. 807, fo. 79a ("the heir-writing of Robert Clover, Somerset herald"), and as wife of Reynold and mother of his sons in the pedigrees of that family in Hollingshed's Chronicles (1808), vol. iv, p. 305 (made by Francis Boteville, otherwise Thynne, Lancaster Herald, in 1580), Foscote's History of Cheveneed and Mylton (1797), p. 36 and Add. MS. 16, 279, fo. 807. Philipott (Vallance's edition, pp. 81, 324, 329) calls her Eleanor instead of Elizabeth, and says that there was no issue of her first marriage. Both statements are corrected by Stracathell in his annotated copy of Hasted's Kent (see Bobbing) at the British Museum. Hasted (vol. i, pp. 456, 508; vol. ii pp. 412, 522, 555, 566, 610, 659, 670) has nine inconsistent accounts of her. In several places he calls her Eleanor, in others Elizabeth (or Isabel); in descriptions of several Savage manors she is said to have had no issue by her first marriage, but in that of the Cobham manor of Allington-next-Cheveneed he says that "she had issue by her former husband a son Thomas, who seems to have died without issue," etc.

age, he had many times offered a competent marriage, but Reynold refused that marriage and had married without his consent (*De Banco*, Mich., 19 Richard II, m. 588). After several adjournments, John Kirkby in 1398 did not prosecute his suit (*De Banco*, Mich., 22 Richard II m. 597D). On October 20th 1398, Reynold Cobham, "of Kent, esquire," was mainperned by Sir Arnold Savage, William Repyndon, William Emery and Reynold Style to appear in a suit against him by William Soneman, citizen of London, for a debt of four marks (*De Banco*, Trin., 21-22 Richard II, m. 429). Reynold Cobham, who must have been knighted after his marriage, inherited from his father the manors of Allington, Rundale, etc., and from his mother a manor that came to be called "Cobhams" in Stepney and other lands in Middlesex and Essex. Separate settlements were made of these lands. Sir Arnold Savage, John Fenyngham, William Makenade, John Cosington and Thomas Wykes were enfeoffed of the manor of Allington, etc., probably in trust for Reynold Cobham and his devisees, while in his lands in Middlesex and Essex Elizabeth his wife was given a life interest. The enfeoffment of Allington must have been made between 1398, when John Essex, otherwise Reve, was presented to the rectory of Allington by Reynold Cobham, and 1402, when Robert Morchay was presented by Sir Arnold Savage and others (see extracts from Rochester Registers, by Archdeacon Denne, Add. MS. 11,819, ff. 5, 208). On December 30th 1401 John May was presented by the feoffees, "patrons by reason of the enfeoffment of the manor of Alyngton for this turn" (Reg. Arundel, Lambeth, fo. 30. The feoffees likewise presented to the hermitage or chantry of Longsole on October 8th 1406). The manor of Milton-next-Gravesend (*cf. Notes and Queries*, 11 S. IV, pp. 367, 436, 496) was granted (after 1398) to Reynold Cobham (by the name of Reynold Cobham, esquire) and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs by John Hadley and Thomasia his wife (who had purchased it, jointly with Sir Arnold Savage and John St. Germayn, from William Daubeney, William Goldington and Peter Tadlow) in exchange for all the lands held by Reynold and Elizabeth in the parishes of Stepney, Hackney, Stratford, and Langthorne, and elsewhere in Essex and Middlesex, that had belonged to Thomas Morice. In 1404 Reynold and Elizabeth Cobham were sued by Sir Richard Arundel and Alice his wife for one third of this manor as dower of Alice from Roger Burley, her former husband, and judgment was obtained by default (*De Banco*, Mich. 6 Henry IV, m. 124D).

Reynold and Elizabeth Cobham had issue :—

1. Thomas Cobham, found to be "aged nine and more" on April 26th 1406. Died *s.p.* before November 20th 1415, when Thomas Stonor (who had married the heir of the Kirkby family) granted to William Clifford the wardship of the lands, etc., and the advowsons of the church of Allington and the hermitage of Longsole, "which were held by Thomas Cobeham, son and heir of Reginald Cobeham, knight, by knight's service of Stonore and Alice his wife as of the manor of Horton Kyrkeby" ("Ancient Deeds," vol. i, c. 537).

age, he had many times offered a competent marriage, but Reynold refused that marriage and had married without his consent (De Banco, Mich., 9 Richard II, m. 588). After several adjournments, John Kirkby in 1388 did not prosecute his suit (De Banco, Mich., 22 Richard II m. 397d). On October 20th 1398, Reynold Cobham, "of Kent, esquire," was mainpernored by Sir Arnold Savage, William Repyndon, William Emery and Reynold Style to appear in a suit against him by William Soueman, citizen of London, for a debt of four marks (De Banco, Trin., 21-22 Richard II, m. 429). Reynold Cobham, who must have been knighted after his marriage, inherited from his father the manors of Allington, Rundale, etc., and from his mother a manor that came to be called "Cobhams" in Stepney and other lands in Middlesex and Essex. Separate settlements were made of these lands. Sir Arnold Savage, John Repyndon, William Malendale, John Cosington and Thomas Wylies were enfeoffed of the manors of Allington, etc., probably in trust for Reynold Cobham and his devisees, while in his lands in Middlesex and Essex Elizabeth his wife was given a life interest. The enfeoffment of Allington must have been made between 1398, when John Essex, otherwise Reve, was presented to the rectory of Allington by Reynold Cobham, and 1402, when Robert Morley was presented by Sir Arnold Savage and others (see extracts from Rochester Registers, by Archdeacon Denne, Add. MS. 11,819, ff. 5, 208). On December 30th 1401 John May was presented by the feoffees, "patrons by reason of the enfeoffment of the manor of Alyngton for this turn" (Reg. Arundel, Lambeth, fo. 30). The feoffees likewise presented to the benefice or chantry of Langsele on October 8th 1406). The manor of Milton-next-Gravesend (cf. Notes and Queries, 11 S. IV, pp. 367, 436, 496) was granted (after 1388) to Reynold Cobham (by the name of Reynold Cobham, esquire) and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs by John Hedley and Thomasia his wife (who had purchased it, jointly with Sir Arnold Savage and John St. Germeyn, from William Dauboney, William Goldington and Peter Tadlow) in exchange for all the lands held by Reynold and Elizabeth in the parishes of Stepney, Hackney, Stratford, and Langthorne, and elsewhere in Essex and Middlesex, that had belonged to Thomas Morice. In 1401 Reynold and Elizabeth Cobham were sued by Sir Richard Arundel and Alice his wife for one third of this manor as dower of Alice from Roger Burley, her former husband, and judgment was obtained by default (De Banco, Mich. 6 Henry IV, m. 121d).

Reynold and Elizabeth Cobham had issue:—

1. Thomas Cobham, found to be "aged nine and more" on April 20th 1406. Died s.p. before November 20th 1418, when Thomas Stonor (who had married the heir of the Kirkby family) granted to William Oldhard the wardship of the lands, etc., and the advowsons of the church of Allington and the hermitage of Langsele, "which were held by Thomas Cobham, son and heir of Reynold Cobham, knight, by knight's service of Stonore and Alice his wife as of the manor of Horton Kyrkeby" ("Ancient Deeds," vol. i, c. 837).

2. John Cobham, living May 11th 1416, when as immediate heir to the manor of Milton-next-Gravesend he set his seal to an agreement, mentioned below, between William Clifford and the Bishop of Rochester. He must have died *s.p.* before 1424.

3. Another son, Henry Cobham, appears in some pedigrees (*e.g.*, in Hollinshed). He must also have died *s.p.* before 1424.

1. Eleanor. Unmarried in 1413, when Joan Savage refers to her as "Eleanor Cobham." Married Thomas Moresby, and succeeded to her father's paternal manors, before Michaelmas 1424, when she joined her husband in levying a fine of lands belonging to the manor of Rundale. On April 9th 1438, Thomas Moresby presented William Middleton to the mastership of the hospital or chantry of Milton-next-Gravesend. Middleton was instituted, though the Bishop disputed the right of presentation ("Register of Bishop Wells, Rochester"). In the same year the Bishop of Rochester, William Middleton, and Thomas Moresby were summoned by Elizabeth Clifford, widow of Sir Reynold Cobham, in a plea that they should permit her to present to the church of Milton-next-Gravesend, vacant by the resignation of William Sprever. In the week after Michaelmas the Bishop and Middleton came to answer the plea, but Elizabeth did not appear. The Bishop claimed the presentation, and judgment was given against the plaintiff by default (*De Banco*, Mich. 17 Hen. VI, r. 123D). Eleanor Moresby died, probably, before her mother. Her son, Reynold Moresby,[7] succeeded not long after, if not before, 1440; his widow stated in a chancery bill (b. 27, no. 210), between 1460 and 1465, that she had had the rents of Allington and Rundale "these twenty years past."

Sir Reynold Cobham died on October 12th 1405 (*Inq. p.m.*, April 26th 1406). His will, dated at Allington, October 11th 1405, proved (Lambeth Wills, Arundel i, 226B) January 7th 1405-6, contains the following bequest:—"Residuum de bonorum meorum tam in aula quam in cameria pantria coquina et in aliis locis in manerio de Alynton lego et assigno Elizabeth uxori mee et liberis meis per equales portiones inter se dividendum." Executors, Elizabeth his wife, William Cobham his brother, John Woley and Thomas Wyk(es).

Elizabeth married, secondly, not long after the death of Reynold Cobham, William, son of Hugh Clifford and nephew and heir of Sir Lewis Clifford (see the Clifford pedigree set forth in a Common Pleas suit in 1446, *De Banco*, Mich. 25 Hen. VI, m. 557, *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xviii, p. 231). William Clifford was Sheriff of Kent in 1402-3 and 1434-5. In a dispute with the Bishop of Rochester, touching the presentation of a master to the chantry of Milton, settled by agreement

[7] For the descendants of Thomas and Eleanor Moresby, see "The Cobhams and Moresbys of Rundale and Allington" (*Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. xxix, pp. 154-163). The account given there of the children of Reynold Cobham is amended in this paper.

2. John Cobham, living May 11th 1416, when as immediate heir to the manor of Milton-next-Gravesend he set his seal to an agreement, mentioned below, between William Clifford and the Bishop of Rochester. He must have died s.p. before 1421.

3. Another son, Henry Cobham, appears in some pedigrees (e.g., in Hollinshed). He must also have died s.p. before 1421.

1. Eleanor. Unmarried in 1413, when Joan Savage refers to her as "Eleanor Cobham." Married Thomas Moresby, and succeeded to her father's paternal manor, before Michaelmas 1421, when she joined her husband in levying a fine of lands belonging to the manor of Rundale. On April 9th 1438, Thomas Moresby presented William Middleton to the mastership of the hospital or chantry of Milton-next-Gravesend. Middleton was instituted, though the Bishop disputed the right of presentation ("Register of Bishop Walls, Rochester"). In the same year the Bishop of Rochester, William Middleton, and Thomas Moresby were summoned by Elizabeth Clifford, widow of Sir Reynold Cobham, in a plea that they should permit her to present to the church of Milton-next-Gravesend, vacant by the resignation of William Spryver. In the week after Michaelmas the Bishop and Middleton came to answer the plea, but Elizabeth did not appear. The Bishop claimed the presentation, and judgement was given against the plaintiff by default (De Banco, Mich. 17 Hen. VI, r. 123*b*). Eleanor Moresby died, probably, before her mother. Her son, Reynold Moresby,[1] succeeded not long after, if not before, 1440; his widow stated in a chancery bill (b. 27, no. 210), between 1460 and 1465, that she had had the rents of Allington and Rundale "these twenty years past."

Sir Reynold Cobham died on October 12th 1403 (*inq. p.m.*, April 26th 1406). His will, dated at Allington, October 11th 1403, proved (Lambeth Wills, Arundel i, 229*a*) January 7th 1403-6, contains the following bequest:—"Residuum de bonorum meorum tam in aula quam in camera partibus equinis et in aliis locis in manerio de Alyngton loqo et assigno Elizabeth uxori mee et liberis meis per equales portiones inter se dividendum." Executors, Elizabeth his wife, William Cobham his brother, John Wolvy and Thomas Wyk(es).

Elizabeth married, secondly, not long after the death of Reynold Cobham, William, son of Hugh Clifford and nephew and heir of Sir Lewis Clifford (see the Clifford pedigree set forth in a Common Pleas suit in 1410, *Ye Antiquaries*, Mich. 23 Hen. VI, m. 55?, *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xviii, p. 231). William Clifford was Sheriff of Kent in 1402-3 and 1413-5. In a dispute with the Bishop of Rochester, touching the presentation of a master to the chantry of Milton, settled by agreement

[1] For the descendants of Thomas and Eleanor Moresby, see "The Cobhams and Moresbys of Rundale and Allington" (*Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. xxix, pp. 181-193). The account given there of the children of Reynold Cobham is superseded in this paper.

on May 11th 1416, William Clifford claimed as holding the manor of Milton-next-Gravesend during the life of his wife. (Thorpe, *Registrum Roffense*, p. 493.)

William and Elizabeth Clifford had issue :—

1. Lewis Clifford, married Anne, daughter of Lord Moleyns. Died *v.p.*, leaving a son, Alexander, born November 30th 1429, and a daughter Elizabeth, who married William Laycroft, John Kelsham,[8] of Headcorn, in his will, dated April 6th 1434, proved P.C.C. (16 Luffenham), mentions "Alexander Clifford, my *filiolus*."

2. John Clifford, married and had issue.

1. Eleanor.

2. Isabel, married and had issue.

William Clifford died in the first week of Lent 1438 (*Inq. p.m.* in that year). Elizabeth his widow died on October 8th 1440. By deed dated September 28th 1440 (see "Early Chancery Proceedings," b. 22, no. 142B) she enfeoffed Thomas Echingham, knight, Thomas Keriel, knight, John Martyn, John Seyntclere, William Thornbury, and Peter Dynley of the manors of Bobbing, Holmes, Ilstede, and Kylmesle, etc., to the uses of her will. By her will of the same date (now, apparently, lost) she left one moiety of these manors to Alexander Clifford in tail general, remainder to John Clifford in like tail, remainder to her daughters Eleanor and Isabel in like tail; and the other moiety to John Clifford in tail general, remainder to Eleanor and Isabel in like tail, remainder to Alexander in like tail; with ultimate remainder of both moieties to her heirs. A first inquisition *p.m.* on Elizabeth Clifford was taken on October 20th 1440, and a second in 1451. At both, her grandson, Alexander Clifford, was found to be her heir. His descent from Roger and Clarice Savage was set forth in a Common Pleas suit in 1488 (*De Banco*, Trin. 3 Henry VII, m. 435, *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxii, p. 229).

G. O. Bellewes.

---

[8] John Kelsham was a party to a fine of Allington, etc., levied by Thomas and Eleanor Moresby on February 9th 1429.

on May 11th 1416, William Clifford claimed as holding the manor of Ashton-next-Cravessend during the life of his wife. (Thorpe, Registrum Roffense, p. 193.)

William and Elizabeth Clifford had issue:—

1. Lewis Clifford, married Anne, daughter of Lord Moleyns. Died s.p., leaving a son, Alexander, born November 30th 1429, and a daughter Elizabeth, who married William Laverell. John Kelsham,* of Headcorn, in his will, dated April 6th 1434, proved P.C.C. (10 Luffenham), mentions "Alexander Clifford, my godson."

2. John Clifford, married and had issue.

1. Eleanor.

2. Isabel, married and had issue.

William Clifford died in the first week of Lent 1438 (*Reg. p.m.* in that year). Elizabeth his widow died on October 8th 1440. By deed dated September 28th 1440 (see "Early Chancery Proceedings," b. 22, no. 112a) she enfeoffed Thomas Schuplham, knight, Thomas Kerial, knight, John Martyn, John Scyrstetere, William Thornbury, and Peter Dyxley of the manors of Bobbing, Holmes, Hatede, and Kylmesle, etc., to the *uses* of her will. By her will of the same date (now, apparently, lost) she left one moiety of these manors to Alexander Clifford in tail general, remainder to John Clifford in like tail, remainder to her daughters Eleanor and Isabel in like tail; and the other moiety to John Clifford in tail general, remainder to Eleanor and Isabel in like tail, remainder to Alexander in like tail; with ultimate remainder of both moieties to her heirs. A first inquisition p.m. on Elizabeth Clifford was taken on October 20th 1440, and a second in 1451. At both, her grandson, Alexander Clifford, was found to be her heir. His descent from Roger and Clarice Savage was set forth in a Common Plea suit in 1488 (*Ar. Manor. Trin.* 3 Henry VII, m. 135, *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxii, p. 229).

G. O. BELLEWES.

---

* John Kelsham was a party to a fine of Allington, etc., levied by Thomas and Eleanor Moresby on February 9th 1429.

SOME NOTES ON THE TWO CAMPBELL FAMILIES OF ARDLARICH AND ARDTARICH.

These two place-names are so similar that confusion is apt to arise in the study of the genealogy of one or other of them. The former, however, was in Craignish, and belonged to a branch of the MacIvers, many of whom took the name of Campbell early in the seventeenth century; while the latter was in Cowal, and, so far as I know, was held by true Campbells—the name being often written *Arotarich*. I propose, therefore, to give here a few facts concerning the families as a guide to possible future inquirers.

Ardlarich.

On 18 and 21 June 1652, Iver Campbell of Asknish[1] and Iver Campbell of Ardlarich witnessed the sasine on a Precept of Clare Constat to Alexander Campbell of Barichebean[2]; and on 21 June 1660 we have the marriage contract of Margaret, lawful daughter of Hugh MacDougall of Kenpoch, and Iver Campbell, junior, of Ardlarich, with consent of his father, Iver Campbell of Ardlarich.[3] Iver the elder occurs again 22 April 1679,[4] but died in September 1684, his testament being given up by his son, Niall, in the names of his other children, Mr. Dugald Campbell, Archibald Campbell, and Anna.[5]

The eldest son, Iver, duly succeeded to the estate. On 27 August 1701 he received a charter (from George Campbell of Barichebean, Captain of Craignish), his brother, Mr. Dugald Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, acting as his attorney[6]; and on 2 September of the same year he gave a disposition of the four merklands of Ardlarich to the said Dugald, his brothers, Niall and Archibald, consenting thereto.[7]

Dugald died in August 1721, his will being given up by his brother german, Niall Campbell of Ardlarich,[8] who succeeded. This Niall is described as full brother of Iver of Ardlarich (*supra*) in two documents of 22 January 1690/1.[9]

On 9 January 1723/4 we have the marriage contract of Angus Campbell, younger, of Ardlarich, son of Niall Campbell, of Ardlarich, and Jean Campbell, widow of Kenneth O'Conchar, of Ardeoran, the pair being alive at date of sasine, 22 December 1740.[10] This Jean was a daughter of Donald Campbell of Auchinard, as appears in her marriage contract with Kenneth on 13 February 1716/7.[11] And Auchinard was the eldest son of Niall Campbell, who was a younger son of John Campbell of Dunstaffnage.[12]

[1] Who was also a MacIver.
[2] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 213.
[3] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 381.
[4] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 298.
[5] Argyll Testaments, 8th February 1686.
[6] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 235.
[7] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, fol. 439.
[8] Argyll Testaments, 20 February 1721/2.
[9] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. ii, ff. 296, 298.
[10] *Ibid.*, vol. vii, fol. 317.
[11] *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 307.
[12] *Ibid.*, vol. iv, fol. 227.

SOME NOTES ON THE TWO CAMPBELL FAMILIES OF ARDLARICH AND ARDTARICH.

These two place-names are so similar that confusion is apt to arise in the study of the genealogy of one or other of them. The former, however, was in Craignish, and belonged to a branch of the MacIvers, many of whom took the name of Campbell early in the seventeenth century; while the latter was in Cowal, and, so far as I know, was held by true Campbells—the name being often written Ardtaraich. I propose, therefore, to give here a few lines concerning the families as a guide to possible future inquiries.

ARDLARICH.

On 18 and 21 June 1652, Iver Campbell of Ashnish[1] and Iver Campbell of Ardlarich witnessed the sasine on a Precept of Clare Constat to Alexander Campbell of Barichbean[2]; and on 21 June 1660 we have the marriage contract of Margaret, lawful daughter of Hugh MacDougall of Keppoch, and Iver Campbell, junior, of Ardlarich, with consent of his father, Iver Campbell of Ardlarich.[3] Iver the elder occurs again 22 April 1679,[4] but died in September 1681, his testament being given up by his son, Niall, in the names of his other children, Mr. Dugald Campbell, Archibald Campbell, and Anna.[5]

The eldest son, Iver, duly succeeded to the estate. On 27 August 1701 he received a charter (from George Campbell of Barichbean, Captain of Craignish), his brother, Mr. Dugald Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, acting as his attorney[6]; and on 2 September of the same year he gave a disposition of the four merklands of Ardlarich to the said Dugald, his brothers, Niall and Archibald, consenting thereto.[7]

Dugald died in August 1721, his will being given up by his brother german, Niall Campbell of Ardlarich,[8] who succeeded. This Niall is described as full brother of Iver of Ardlarich (supra) in two documents of 22 January 1690/1.[9]

On 9 January 1723/4 we have the marriage contract of Angus Campbell, younger, of Ardlarich, son of Niall Campbell, of Ardlarich, and Joan Campbell, widow of Kennedy O'Donelan, of Ardnorn, the pair being alive at date of sasine, 22 December 1710.[10] This Joan was a daughter of Donald Campbell of Auchinard, as appears in her marriage contract with Kennedy on 13 February 1710/1.[11] And Auchinard was the eldest son of Niall Campbell, who was a younger son of John Campbell of Dunstaffnage.[12]

[1] Who was also a MacIver.
[2] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 213.
[3] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 381.
[4] Ibid., 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 208.
[5] Argyll Testaments, 8th February 1686.
[6] Argyll Sasines, vol. iii, fol. 232.
[7] Ibid., vol. iii, fol. 430.
[8] Argyll Testament, 20 February 1721/2.
[9] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 208.
[10] Ibid., vol. vii, fol. 217.
[11] Ibid., vol. iv, fol. 307.
[12] Ibid., vol. iv, fol. 227.

Angus was laird of Ardlarich on 15 April 1752, at which date he acted as attorney in an adjudication charter[13]; and on the same day he received from the Duke of Argyll a Precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Lerigebyan, Blairintibbert, Clachaig and Arichuan, as nearest lawful heir male to his paternal uncle, Dugald Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, who had received a wadset of them on 17 May 1694, with remainder to his brothers, Niall and Angus (? Archibald), Dugald's wife being given as Isobel Campbell.[14]

Mary, eldest daughter of Angus, married John MacLean of Shuna, her marriage contract (in which Dugald Campbell, younger, of Ardlarich, acted as her attorney) being signed 25 January 1744/5[15]; and this Dugald appears as laird of Ardlarich on 4 June 1767,[16] his wife, Margaret Malcolm, receiving an annuity bond from him on 16 June 1773.[17]

In my paper on the Campbells of Lergnachunzeon I quoted[18] the first part of a document docketed "Neil Campbell's (Oban) Pedigree," but omitted the second half as referring only to his maternal descent. This now becomes of interest, as it will be recollected that his father, John Campbell, tacksman of Ashfield, had married (in October 1791) Margery Campbell of Ardlarich-Craignish, who was Dugald's daughter. I therefore proceed to quote it :—

Genealogy of the Campbells of Ardlarach Craignish, alias MacIver.

Campbell of Ardlarach Craignish married Miss MacAlister of Loup in Cantyre.

His son, Dugald, married the daughter of Campbell of Asknish, in the Parish of Melfort.

His son, Angus Campbell of Ardlarach, married Margaret Campbell, daughter of Angus Campbell of Dunstafnage in the united Parishes of Kilmore and Kilbride.

Dugald, son of Angus, married Margaret Malcolm, daughter of John Malcolm of Poltalloch and Knockalva in the Parish of Kilmartin.

One or two points about this document are worthy of attention. First, the number of generations carries us back to Iver of Ardlarich, who died in 1684. Secondly, it is not altogether unnatural that the Rev. Dugald Campbell should have been recollected, while his brothers, Iver and Niall, were forgotten, seeing that Dugald was clearly the wealthiest of the brothers. And thirdly, as regards Angus' marriage, it is exceedingly interesting to observe how the wife's connection with the head of a family (Dunstaffnage) was remembered, while her immediate branch (Auchinard) and even her Christian name were overlooked. This is one of the most curious points in all Highland tradition ; and

[13] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, fol. 310.
[14] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, fol. 313, and 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 459.
[15] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 33.
[16] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 84.
[17] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 486.
[18] *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 207.

Angus was laird of Ardlarach on 15 April 1752, at which date he acted as attorney in an adjudication charter [10]; and on the same day he received from the Duke of Argyll a Precept of Clare Constat of the lands of Lerigodyan, Blairnatibbert, Cladaig and Arichonan, as nearest lawful heir male to his paternal uncle, Dugald Campbell, Minister of Kilmartin, who had received a wadset of them on 17 May 1691, with remainder to his brothers, Niall and Angus (Archibald), Dugald's wife being given as bodel Campbell [11]

Mary, eldest daughter of Angus, married John MacLean of Shuna, her marriage contract (in which Dugald Campbell, younger, of Ardlarach, acted as her attorney) being signed 25 January 1714/5 [12]; and this Dugald appears as laird of Ardlarach on 4 June 1767,[13] his wife, Margaret Malcolm, receiving an annuity bond from him on 10 June 1773.[14]

In my paper on the Campbells of Lergachonzion I quoted [15] the first part of a document dedicated "Neil Campbell's (Oban) Pedigree," but omitted the second half as referring only to his maternal descent. This now becomes of interest, as it will be recollected that his father, John Campbell, tacksman of Ashfield, had married (in October 1791) Margery Campbell of Ardlarach-Craignish, who was Dugald's daughter. I therefore proceed to quote it:—

Genealogy of the Campbells of Ardlarach Craignish, alias Moclare.

Campbell of Ardlarach Craignish married Miss MacAlister of Loup in Cantyre.

His son, Dugald, married the daughter of Campbell of Asknish, in the Parish of Melfort.

His son, Angus Campbell of Ardlarach, married Margaret Campbell, daughter of Angus Campbell of Dunstaffnage in the united Parishes of Kilmore and Kilbride.

Dugald, son of Angus, married Margaret Malcolm, daughter of John Malcolm of Pollalloch and Knockalva in the Parish of Kilmartin.

One or two points about this document are worthy of attention. First, the number of generations carries us back to Iver of Ardlarach, who died in 1681. Secondly, it is not altogether unnatural that the Rev. Dugald Campbell should have been neglected, while his brothers, Iver and Niall, were forgotten, seeing that Dugald was clearly the weakliest of the brothers. And thirdly, as regards Angus' marriage, it is exceedingly interesting to observe how the wife's connection with the head of a family (Dunstaffnage) was remembered, while her immediate branch (Auchinduin) and even her Christian name were overlooked. This is one of the most curious points in all Highland tradition; and

[10] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, fol. 310.
[11] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, fol. 313, and 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 159.
[12] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 32.
[13] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 82.
[14] *Ibid.*, vol. x, fol. 182.
[15] *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 207.

we see here how dependable such tradition is in the matter of general descent, and how unreliable in detail. This being so (and it has been proved times out of number[19]), we may fairly assume that Iver of Ardlarich (1652) *did* marry a MacAlister of the Loup family, and that one of his sons (either Dugald or Niall) married into the Asknish family.

Ardtarich.

Turning now to the other family, we find that on 9 May 1621, John Campbell of "Ardarich" and Marion Campbell, his wife, had a wadset[20]; and on 20 May 1649 his eldest lawful son, Archibald, entered into a contract of marriage with Agnes, lawful daughter of Archibald Campbell of Otter.[21] On 24 July of the same year, Ewen, lawful son of John Campbell of Ardtarich, was attorney in an Ellengreig[22] marriage contract[23]; and on 24 May 1651, Duncan Campbell of Ellengreig granted a Precept of Clare Constat to Archibald, as eldest lawful son and heir of John of Ardtarich, the witnesses being the deceased laird's brother german, Archibald, and the new laird's brother german, Ewen.[24]

John appears to have had a third son, James Campbell, who witnessed a sasine as brother german of Archibald of Ardtarich on 25 June 1674[25]; and Ewen seems to have been still alive on 14 August 1683, at which date a certain Eugene (*i.e.*, Ewen) Campbell in Ardtarich had a disposition from Sir Colin Campbell of Ardkinglass.[26]

Archibald Campbell of Ardtarich died "in October or thereby" 1676.[27] The Eik to his testament, which was given up by his widow, Anna Campbell, states that his death took place "in September or thereby," and mentions his father John, as having been alive on 5 February 1654/5.[28] The widow did not survive him many years, her testament being registered 18 November 1684.[29]

On 29 February 1659/60 we have an alienation deed by Colin Campbell of Otter in favour of Duncan Campbell, baillie depute of Kintyre, and Mary Campbell, his wife—Archibald Campbell, fiar of Ardtarich (and therefore the above Archibald's eldest son), acting as their attorney[30]; and on 15 November 1682 this younger Archibald (then laird of Ardtarich) witnessed a disposition by Colin Campbell of Ellengreig, Ardtarich's son, Duncan, witnessing the sasine on the same day.[31]

At this point the evidence becomes a little doubtful. I am inclined

[19] As in the case where the old people in Kilmartin used to call Peter Campbell of Raschoille "Duntroon"—*vide The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 147.
[20] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 161.
[21] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 107.
[22] Not to be confounded with Ellanrie.
[23] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 113.
[24] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 169.
[25] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 50.
[26] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. — (?) (registered 13 October 1684).
[27] Argyll Testaments, 1 December 1676.
[28] *Ibid.*, 26 November 1677.
[29] *Ibid.*
[30] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 375.
[31] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 20.

we see here how dependable such tradition is in the matter of general descent, and how unreliable in detail. This being so (and it has been proved times out of number[15]), we may safely assume that Iver of Ardtarnich (1652) did marry a MacAllister of the Loup family, and that one of his sons (either Dugald or Niall) married into the Ardkinglas family.

ARDTARNICH.

Turning now to the other family, we find that on 9 May 1621, John Campbell of "Ardarnich" and Marion Campbell, his wife, had a wadset[16]; and on 20 May 1619 his eldest lawful son, Archibald, entered into a contract of marriage with Agnes, lawful daughter of Archibald Campbell of Otter.[17] On 24 July of the same year, Ewen, lawful son of John Campbell of Ardtarnich, was attorney in an Ilfinnaig[18] marriage contract[19]; and on 21 May 1631, Duncan Campbell of Ilfinnaig granted a Precept of Clare Constat to Archibald, as eldest lawful son and heir of John of Ardtarnich, the witnesses being the deceased laird's brother german, Archibald, and the new laird's brother german, Ewen.[20]

John appears to have had a third son, James Campbell, who witnessed a sasine as brother german of Archibald of Ardtarnich on 25 June 1671[21]; and Ewen seems to have been still alive on 14 August 1683, at which date a certain Eugene (i.e., Ewen) Campbell in Ardtarnich had a disposition from Sir Colin Campbell of Ardkinglass.[22]

Archibald Campbell of Ardtarnich died "in October or thereby" 1676.[23] The Kilt to his testament, which was given up by his widow, Anna Campbell, states that his death took place "in September or thereby," and mentions his father John, as having been alive on 5 February 1651(?).[24] The widow did not survive him many years, her testament being registered 18 November 1681.[25]

On 29 February 1659/60 we have an alienation deed by Colin Campbell of Otter in favour of Duncan Campbell, bailie depute of Kintyre, and Mary Campbell, his wife—Archibald Campbell, fiar of Ardtarnich (and therefore the above Archibald's eldest son), acting as their attorney[26]; and on 15 November 1682 this younger Archibald (then laird of Ardtarnich) witnessed a disposition by Colin Campbell of Ilfinnaig, Ardtarnich's son, Duncan, witnessing the sasine on the same day.[27]

At this point the evidence becomes a little doubtful. I am inclined

[15] As in the case where the old people in Kilmartin used to call Peter Campbell of Ruaskolla "Duncan"—vide "The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 127.

[16] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. a, fol. 161.

[17] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 107.

[18] Not to be confounded with Kilmarie.

[19] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 113.

[20] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 160.

[21] Ibid., 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 30.

[22] Ibid., 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. —. (?) (registered 13 October 1684).

[23] Argyll Testaments, 1 December 1676.

[24] Ibid., 20 November 1677.

[25] Ibid.

[26] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 276.

[27] Ibid., 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 20.

to think that Ewen (the brother of Archibald and James *supra*) had a son, Duncan, who was baillie of Glendaruel. Whether he was identical with the baillie depute of Kintyre mentioned above I do not know—though I think it not improbable, seeing that the fiar of Ardtarich acted as his attorney. Assuming that he was, we have the following facts.

Duncan Campbell, formerly baillie of Kintyre, and his son, Colin, had become possessed of Rudill and sold it 8 March 1682/3 [32]; and on 7 January 1690/1, Colin Campbell of Ellengreig gave a charter of Ardtarich to Hugh Campbell, son of the late Duncan Campbell, baillie of Glendaruel.[33] Hugh seems to have died without issue, for on 12 March 1702/3, Ewen Campbell, son of the late Duncan Campbell, sometime baillie of Glendaruel, with consent of Mr. John Campbell, his son, disponed Ardtarich to Colin Campbell, baillie of Inveraray, later of Knockbuy.[34]

The baillie of Glendaruel may, of course, have belonged to quite a different family from the original owners of Ardtarich; but the fact that his son bore the name of Ewen (which was by no means common among Campbells) gives colour to the supposition that there was a blood relationship.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

KINGSLEY OF SARRATT, CANTERBURY, AND LONDON.

BY W. D. PINK.

Arms—*Vert, a cross engrailed Erm.*
Crest—*A goat's head couped Argent.*

1. WILLIAM KINGSLEY, stated to have come from Chorley in Lancashire, and to have been son of . . . . Kingsley by a daughter of . . . . Fleetwood, of the Vache, Bucks.[1] (Visitation of Kent, 1619.) On 22 February 1579/80 he purchased Rosehall in the parish of Sarratt, Herts, from Nicholas Loddington, citizen and grocer of London, in 1583 acquired the manor of Sarratt, and in 1595 that of Goldington in the same county. Died possessed of the same in 1611; buried in Sarratt Church, 31 March 1611; in the chancel of which church his canopied tomb still exists with effigies in alabaster of himself, his wife and five children—four boys and one girl. Arms on the tomb—Kingsley impaling Tothill.

[32] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 33.
[33] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 378 (but *Hugoni* may be an error for *Eugenio*).
[34] *Ibid.*, vol. vii, fol. 239.

[1] Every effort to identify this marriage has so far failed. That a close connection existed between the Kingsleys and the Fleetwoods is proved by cross references

to think that Ewen (the brother of Archibald and James *supra*) had a son, Duncan, who was bailie of Glendaruel. Whether he was identical with the bailie deputed of Kintyre mentioned above I do not know—though I think it not improbable, seeing that the fiar of Ardkinglas acted as his attorney. Assuming that he was, we have the following facts.

Duncan Campbell, formerly bailie of Kintyre, and his son, Colin, had become possessed of Ifindill and sold it 8 March 1683/3[xx]; and on 7 January 1690/1, Colin Campbell of Ellenreig gave a charter of Ardkinglas to Hugh Campbell, son of the late Duncan Campbell, bailie of Glendaruel.[xx] Hugh seems to have died without issue, for on 12 March 1702/3, Ewen Campbell, son of the late Duncan Campbell, sometime bailie of Glendaruel, with consent of Mr. John Campbell, his son, disponed Ardkinglas to Colin Campbell, bailie of Inveraray, later of Knockdhy.[xx]

The bailie of Glendaruel may, of course, have belonged to quite a different family from the original owners of Ardkinglas; but the fact that his son bore the name of Ewen (which was by no means common among Campbells) gives colour to the supposition that there was a blood relationship.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

KINGSLEY OF SARRATT, CANTERBURY, AND LONDON.

By W. D. PIPE.

Arms—Ver, a cross engrailed Ermine.
Crest—A peacock's head couped Argent.

I. WILLIAM KINGSLEY, stated to have come from Chorley in Lancashire, and to have been son of . . . . Kingsley by a daughter of . . . . Fleetwood, of the Vale, Bucks.[1] (Visitation of Kent, 1619.) On 22 February 1579/80 he purchased Rosehall in the parish of Sarratt, Herts, from Nicholas Leddington, citizen and grocer of London, in 1583 acquired the manor of Sarratt, and in 1595 that of Goldington in the same county. Died possessed of the same in 1611; buried in Sarratt Church, 31 March 1611; in the chancel of which church his canopied tomb still exists with effigies in alabaster of himself, his wife and five children—four boys and one girl. Arms on the tomb—Kingsley impaling Tothill.

[xx] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 33.
[xx] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 378 (but *Ifeoni* may be an error for *Ardgenial*).
[xx] *Ibid.*, vol. vii, fol. 230.

[1] Every effort to identify this marriage has so far failed. That a close connection existed between the Kingsleys and the Fleetwoods is proved by cross references

He married Katherine, youngest daughter of William Tothill, Alderman of Exeter, by Elizabeth, daughter of Jeffrey Mathew. She survived her husband and married secondly, Nicholas Drake, of the parish of St. Clement Danes, London. She died 18 June and was buried 21 June 1622, in Canterbury Cathedral, aged 74. M.I. states that she was "youngest of 33 children of William Tothill and survived them all." Her second husband, Nicholas Drake, was sixth son of Col. Robert Drake, of Wiscombe, descended from the Drakes of Ashe, Devon. He died s.p. in 1641. Will dat. 3 October 1640. Admon. with will in P.C.C., 2 June 1641.

William Kingsley and Katherine Tothill had issue :—

1. Thomas Kingsley (II), his heir.
2. Francis Kingsley (III), heir to his brother.
3. William Kingsley. (*See* Pedigree A.)
4. Edward Kingsley, said to have married and left two sons—
   (1). William } of whom nothing is known.[2]
   (2). Thomas }
5. George Kingsley, died unmarried, probably young.

1. Catherine, married at Ormsby, co. York, 19 October 1603, James Pennyman, of Ormsby, who died 18 October 1655, aged 75, leaving two sons—
   (1). Sir James Pennyman, bapt. at Ormsby 6 March 1607/8. Knighted by Charles I, 24 April 1642 ; created a baronet by Charles II, 22 February 1663/4 ; buried 24 April 1679. Ancestor of the Pennyman baronets.
   (2). Thomas Pennyman, D.D., Rector of Stokesley, co. York, bapt. at Ormsby, 10 April 1614. Buried at Stokesley, 25 October 1688, leaving issue.

II. Thomas Kingsley, of Rosehall in Sarratt, Herts, Esq., 1st son and heir, born about 1579. Matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxon., 17 June 1597, aged 18, as "of London, gent." ; succeeded his father, March 1611 ; was called upon to subscribe £10 to the King's Loan in

in the wills of the two families. Robert Fleetwood, of London, gent.—next brother to Thomas Fleetwood, the founder of the Vache line—by his will dated 14 October 1560, proved 26 June 1561, bequeaths to Anne or Agnes Kingsley, £6 on her marriage, and directs that William Kingsley "be kept to the school at his executor's cost for two years after his [testator's] decease, and then to be put to whatever he be meet for." Unfortunately, the relationship between the testator and the two Kingsleys is not named in the will, but it can be hardly doubted that the William Kingsley who was at school in 1560 was the after founder of the Sarratt family. It has been suggested that William and Agnes Kingsley were nephew and niece of John and Thomas Fleetwood, who had two sisters, both of whom, according to the "Visitation of Lancashire," were married, though neither of them to a Kingsley.

[2] It is just possible that one of these brothers was the William Kingsley who in 1623 emigrated to Virginia in the ship "Marmaduke."—Hotten's *Lists of Emigrants.*

He married Katherine, youngest daughter of William Totehill, Alderman of Exeter, by Elizabeth, daughter of Jeffrey Mathew. She survived her husband and married secondly, Nicholas Drake, of the parish of St. Clement Danes, London. She died 18 June and was buried 21 June 1629, in Canterbury Cathedral, aged 74. M.I. states that she was "youngest of 33 children of William Totehill and survived them all." Her second husband, Nicholas Drake, was sixth son of Col. Robert Drake, of Wiscombe, descended from the Drakes of Ashe, Devon. He died s.p. in 1611. Will dat. 3 October 1610. Admon. with will in P.C.C., 2 June 1641.

William Kingsley and Katherine Totehill had issue:—

1. Thomas Kingsley (II), his heir.
2. Francis Kingsley (III), heir to his brother.
3. William Kingsley. (See Pedigree A.)
4. Edward Kingsley, said to have married and left two sons—
   (1). William } of whom nothing is known.[2]
   (2). Thomas }
5. George Kingsley, died unmarried, probably young.
6. Catherine, married at Ormsby, co. York, 19 October 1603, James Pennyman, of Ormsby, who died 18 October 1655, aged 75, leaving two sons—
   (1). Sir James Pennyman, bapt. at Ormsby 6 March 1607/8. Knighted by Charles I, 21 April 1642; created a baronet by Charles II, 22 February 1663/4; buried 21 April 1679. Ancestor of the Pennyman baronets.
   (2). Thomas Pennyman, D.D., Rector of Stokesley, co. York, bapt. at Ormsby, 10 April 1614. Buried at Stokesley, 25 October 1688, leaving issue.

II. THOMAS KINGSLEY, of Rosehall in Sarratt, Herts, Esq., 1st son and heir, born about 1570. Matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 17 June 1587, aged 18, as "of London, gent."; succeeded his father, March 1611; was called upon to subscribe £10 to the King's Loan in

in the wills of the two families. Robert Fleetwood, of London, gent.—next brother to Thomas Fleetwood, the founder of the Vaughe line—by his will dated 14 October 1600, proved 26 June 1601, bequeaths to Anne or Agnes Kingsley, £6 on her marriage, and directs that William Kingsley "be kept to the school at his executor's cost for two years after his testator's decease, and then to be put to whatever he be meet for." Unfortunately, the relationship between the testator and the two Kingsleys is not named in the will, but it can be hardly doubted that the William Kingsley who was at school in 1600 was the after founder of the Sarratt family. It has been suggested that William and Agnes Kingsley were nephew and niece of John and Thomas Fleetwood, who had two sisters, both of whom, according to the "Visitation of Lancashire," were married, though neither of them to a Kingsley.

[2] It is just possible that one of these brothers was the William Kingsley who in 1623 emigrated to Virginia in the ship "Marmaduke."—Hotten's Lists of Emigrants.

1625. Buried at Sarratt, 15 December 1628, s.p.s. His wife, Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . . ., afterwards married John Lane and held the manor of Sarratt jointly with him. By Thomas Kingsley she had issue :—

1. William Kingsley, bapt. at Sarratt, 27 July 1620, buried there 24 June 1628.

2. Thomas Kingsley, bapt. at Sarratt, 4 July 1622 ; buried there 19 December 1623.

III. Francis Kingsley, of Rosehall in Sarratt, Esq., brother and heir. Living at the Visitation of Herts in 1634. It is not certain if he inherited the manor of Sarratt, which appears to have been held by his brother's widow and her second husband (see Vict. Co. Hist., Herts). Married Abigail, daughter of . . . . Stanes, and had issue :—

1. George Kingsley, 4 years old in 1619. "Subscribed" to Oxford University, 5 June 1629,[3] but seemingly died shortly afterwards, not being named in the Visitation of Herts, 1634.

2. William Kingsley (IV), heir to his father.

1. Damaris (?), dead before 1634.

2. Catherine, 20 years of age in 1619 ; married before 1634 to Thomas Jones.

IV. William Kingsley, of Rosehall in Sarratt aforesaid, second but only surviving son and heir. Inherited Sarratt either upon the death of his father or of his uncle's widow, Elizabeth Lane. Was Captain in the Army, and present at the Isle of Rhé and Rochelle. On 3 May 1637 he had a pass to go to the Low Countries to serve under the Queen of Sweden. Back in England in 1639 and probably served in the Royal army during the Civil War. On 24 March 1649 information was given that he had been in arms and assisted the King against the Parliament, and on 5 April following, the Herts County Committee were ordered to examine him and secure his estate in case of delinquency. No record exists of the sequestration of his estate, but he himself was imprisoned for several years. On 15 July 1658, upon the petition of "William Kingsley of Sarrat, co. Herts," then a prisoner at Agmondesham, Bucks, it was ordered that he be released upon his security certified by Lord Fleetwood.

He married before 1630, Dorothy, only daughter of Sir Edward Boteler, of Danbury, Essex, Knight, upon whom in 1637 he settled the manor of Sarratt. Sold that manor to his son-in-law, Robert Gilbert, 17 March 1659. He died (probably) before 1666. "Mrs. Dorothy Kingsley, widow," buried at Sarratt, 31 March 1690, was almost certainly his widow. They had issue :—

1. William, bapt. at Sarratt, 8 December 1631. Died young.

[3] Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses.*

1629. Buried at Barnett, 15 December 1628, a.p.a. His wife, Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . . afterwards married John Lane and held the manor of Barnett jointly with him. By Thomas Kingsley she had issue :—

1. William Kingsley, bapt. at Barnett, 27 July 1620, buried there 24 June 1628.

2. Thomas Kingsley, bapt. at Barnett, 4 July 1622 ; buried there 19 December 1628.

III. Francis Kingsley, of Rosehall in Barnett, Esq., brother and heir. Living at the Visitation of Herts in 1634. It is not certain if he inherited the manor of Barnett, which appears to have been held by his brother's widow and her second husband (see Vict. Co. Hist., Herts). Married Abigail, daughter of . . . , Staines, and had issue :—

1. George Kingsley, 4 years old in 1619. "Subscribed" to Oxford University, 5 June 1629,[a] but seemingly died shortly afterwards, not being named in the Visitation of Herts, 1634.

2. William Kingsley (IV), heir to his father.

1. Damaris (?), dead before 1634.

2. Catherine, 20 years of age in 1619 ; married before 1634 to Thomas Jones.

IV. William Kingsley, of Rosehall in Barnett aforesaid, second but only surviving son and heir. Inherited Barnett either upon the death of his father or of his uncle's widow, Elizabeth Lane. Was Captain in the Army, and present at the Isle of Rhé and Rochelle. On 3 May 1627 he had a pass to go to the Low Countries to serve under the Queen of Sweden. Back in England in 1630 and probably served in the Royal army during the Civil War. On 24 March 1649 information was given that he had been in arms and assisted the King against the Parliament, and on 5 April following, the Herts County Committee were ordered to examine him and secure his estate in case of delinquency. No record exists of the sequestration of his estate, but he himself was imprisoned for several years. On 15 July 1653, upon the petition of "William Kingsley of Barnet, co. Herts," then a prisoner at Aynondesham, Bucks, it was ordered that he be released upon his security certified by Lord Ilchester.

He married before 1630, Dorothy, only daughter of Sir Edward Boteler, of Danbury, Essex, Knight, upon whom in 1637 he settled the manor of Barnett. Sold that manor to his son-in-law, Robert Gilbert, 17 March 1659. He died (probably) before 1666. "Mrs. Dorothy Kingsley, widow," buried at Barnett, 31 March 1690, was almost certainly his widow. They had issue :—

1. William, bapt. at Barnett, 8 December 1631. Died young.

[a] Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.

2. Francis, bapt. at Sarratt, 5 October, buried 11 November 1633.

1. Dorothy (V), eventually heiress to her father.

V. DOROTHY KINGSLEY, daughter and heir, bapt. at Sarratt, 26 July 1630. Married in 1656, Robert Gilbert, of St. Gregory's, London, gent., citizen and mercer, son of Thomas Gilbert, of Westbeere, Kent, Esq. Banns published, 24 August, 31 August, and 7 September 1656, "according to an Act of Parliament dated August 1653," and certified by "John Chidwicke, Rector & Register of Sarrat," 9 September 1656. She brought Rose Hall to her husband, who also purchased the manor of Sarratt in 1659, from his wife's father. She was buried at Sarratt, 4 January 1666. Robert Gilbert was buried there, 26 October 1695. They had issue :—

1. William Gilbert, buried at Sarratt, 19 January 1661/2.

2. Robert Gilbert, buried there 11 September 1665.

3. Dorothy, bapt. at Sarratt, 21 March 1659 ; died young.

4. Elizabeth, only surviving child and heiress, married Matthew Williams, citizen and mercer of London, third but eldest surviving son of David Williams, of Corneden in Winchcombe, co. Gloucester (who died in 1698, aged 85). By this marriage the manors of Rose Hall and Goldington were acquired by their descendants. Mrs. Elizabeth Williams was buried at Sarratt, 12 May 1721. Her husband died 8 July 1737, aged 76, and was also buried there. Matthew and Elizabeth Williams had two sons and three daughters. The eldest son, Gilbert Williams, matriculated at Oxford, 22 October 1709, aged 17 ; B.A., 1713 ; M.A., 1719 ; took Holy Orders, and was successively Vicar of Sarratt, 1725-28 ; of Hinxworth, 1728-39, and of Islington, Middlesex, 1740-68. Buried at Sarratt, 9 April 1768, aged 75. About 1741, being heir male to his cousin, Sir Walter Williams, third baronet, of Gwernevet, co. Brecon (who died in 1695), he erroneously assumed the title of baronet, possibly under the mistaken notion of a special remaindership in the patent (dated 1644). In this assumption he was followed successively by his son and grandson, the last of whom died in 1798, s.p.m. For fuller particulars see Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, sub. Williams of Gwernevet, corrected by *The Complete Baronetage*, by G.E.C[okayne], vol. ii, pp. 224-226. The only daughter of the last (assumed) baronet, Sophia Charlotte Williams, died 15 May 1837, having married Thomas Tyringham Bernard, of Nether Winchendon, Bucks, fourth son of Sir Scrope Bernard-Morland, 4th baronet (creation 1769). He was M.P. for Aylesbury, 1857-65, and in 1876 inherited the baronetcy of his family as sixth and last baronet, dying 8 May 1883, and leaving two daughters his co-heirs. Rose

2. Francis, bapt. at Barrett, 5 October, buried 11 November 1633.

1. Dorothy (V), eventually heiress to her father.

V. DOROTHY KINGSLEY, daughter and heir, bapt. at Barrett, 26 July 1630. Married in 1656, Robert Gilbert, of St. Gregory's, London, gent., citizen and mercer, son of Thomas Gilbert, of Westdown, Kent, Esq., Banns published, 24 August, 31 August, and 7 September 1656, "according to an Act of Parliament dated August 1653," and certified by "John Gildwicke, Rector & Registrar of Barrat," 9 September 1656. She brought Rose Hall to her husband, who also purchased the manor of Barrett in 1659, from his wife's father. She was buried at Barrett, 4 January 1666. Robert Gilbert was buried there, 26 October 1676. They had issue:—

1. William Gilbert, buried at Barrett, 19 January 1661/2.

2. Robert Gilbert, buried there 11 September 1665.

3. Dorothy, bapt. at Barrett, 21 March 1659; died young.

4. Elizabeth, only surviving child and heiress, married Matthew Williams, citizen and mercer of London, third but eldest surviving son of David Williams, of Cornedon in Winchcombe, co. Gloucester (who died in 1689, aged 85). By this marriage the manors of Rose Hall and Goldington were acquired by their descendants. Mrs. Elizabeth Williams was buried at Barrett, 12 May 1721. Her husband died 8 July 1737, aged 76, and was also buried there. Matthew and Elizabeth Williams had two sons and three daughters. The eldest son, Gilbert Williams, matriculated at Oxford, 22 October 1709, aged 17; B.A., 1713; M.A., 1719; took Holy Orders, and was successively Vicar of Barrett, 1723-28; of Hinxworth, 1728-39, and of Islington, Middlesex, 1710-68. Buried at Barrett, 9 April 1768, aged 76. About 1711, being heir male to his cousin, Sir Walter Williams, third baronet, of Gwernevet, co. Brecon (who died in 1695), he erroneously assumed the title of baronet, possibly under the mistaken notion of a special remaindership in the patent (dated 1611). In this assumption he was followed successively by his son and grandson, the last of whom died in 1798, s.p.m. For fuller particulars see Burke's Extinct Baronetage, sub. Williams of Gwernevet; corrected by The Complete Baronetage, by G.E.C[okayne], vol. ii, pp. 324-329. The only daughter of the last (assumed) baronet, Sophia Charlotte Williams, died 15 May 1837, having married Thomas Trying-ham Bernard, of Nether Winchendon, Bucks, fourth son of Sir George Bernard-Mordaunt, 4th baronet (creation 1763). He was M.P. for Aylesbury, 1807-08, and in 1816 inherited the baronetcy of his family as sixth and last baronet, dying 8 May 1883, and leaving two daughters his co-heirs, Rose

Hall in Sarratt is now held by the younger of these ladies, Mrs. Napier Higgins, who, with her niece, Mrs. Walton, the only daughter of her elder sister, now represent the Kingsleys of Sarratt.

[The Sarratt Parish Register contains the following items which it has not been found possible to place in the foregoing pedigree :—

"Edward, s. of Edward & Ann Kingsley, bapt. 5 June 1640."

"Edward, s. of the widow Kingsley, buried 7 Jan. 1666."

"Ann Kingsley, widow, buried 24 May 1682."

The husband of Ann may have been another son—unrecorded in the Visitation—of Edward, fourth son of William Kingsley and Katharine Tothill, but so far no proof of this has been found.]

A.

I. William Kingsley, third son of William Kingsley, of Rosehall, Herts, and Katherine (Tothill) his wife, born 4 March 1584, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 17 June 1597, aged 13 ; B.A., 1599 ; M.A. from All Souls College, 1603 ; B.D., 1613 ; D.D., 1616 ; presented to a prebend at Canterbury, May 1604 [4] ; Canon of Canterbury and Rector of Saltwood with Hythe, 1614 ; Rector of Great Chart, 1615, and of Ickham, 1617 ; Archdeacon of Canterbury, 1619, till his death. Appointed on a large Commission to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction in England and Wales, 17 December 1633. On 15 December 1645 was assessed by the Parliamentary Commissioners at £300, and on 4 May 1646 ordered to be brought up in custody to pay. Died 29 January 1647/8, and was buried 2 February in Canterbury Cathedral, where a mural monument stands to his memory, on which he is eulogised as "a person as exemplary in his life, as he was sound in his doctrine." Will dated 7 September 1646, proved in London 22 April 1648, by Damaris Kingsley, relict.

He married Damaris, daughter of John Abbot, of Guildford (brother to George Abbot, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury), by Sibell, daughter of . . . . . Tege, of Stockwell, Surrey. She, who was born 23 December 1593, is stated to have had sixteen children by Dr. Kingsley. Under her husband's will she acquired the manor of Upsall in Yorkshire and other property, for which she was included in the sequestration of her son George, of which, on 21 November 1650, she complained to the Sequestration Commissioners, the said manor being "bequeathed to her for life by her husband, who was no delinquent." On 12 June 1651 her sequestration was discharged "on her making oath that the estate was not given to her in trust for her son George."

[4] The grant of the advowson of a prebend of Canterbury was made by the King to Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, on 29 May 1604, to present to William Kingsley. (S. P. Dom.) This presentation made to Kingsley at the early age of twenty, by the favour of his Fleetwood relative, was clearly the occasion of the first settlement of the family in Canterbury.

Hall in Barrett is now held by the younger of these ladies, Mrs. Napier Higgins, who, with her niece, Mrs. Walton, the only daughter of her elder sister, now represent the Kingsleys of Barrett.

[The Barrett Parish Register contains the following items which it has not been found possible to place in the foregoing pedigree:—

"Edward, s. of Edward & Ann Kingsley, bapt. 5 June 1610."

"Edward, s. of the widow Kingsley, buried 7 Jan. 1666."

"Ann Kingsley, widow, buried 24 May 1682."

The husband of Ann may have been another son—unrecorded in the Visitation—of Edward, fourth son of William Kingsley and Katherine Tothill, but so far no proof of this has been found.]

A.

I. William Kingsley, third son of William Kingsley, of Rosehall, Herts, and Katherine (Tothill) his wife, born 4 March 1584, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 17 June 1597, aged 13; B.A., 1599; M.A. from All Souls College, 1603; B.D., 1613; D.D., 1616; presented to a prebend at Canterbury, May 1604*; Canon of Canterbury and Rector of Saltwood with Hythe, 1614; Rector of Great Chart, 1615, and of Ickham, 1617; Archdeacon of Canterbury, 1619, till his death. Appointed on a large Commission to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction in England and Wales, 17 December 1633. On 15 December 1640 was assessed by the Parliamentary Commissioners at £300, and on 4 May 1646 ordered to be brought up in custody to pay. Died 29 January 1647/8, and was buried 2 February in Canterbury Cathedral, where a mural monument stands to his memory, on which he is eulogized as "a person as exemplary in his life, as he was sound in his doctrine." Will dated 7 September 1646, proved in London 22 April 1648, by Damaris Kingsley, relict.

He married Damaris, daughter of John Abbot, of Guildford (brother to George Abbot, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury), by Sibell, daughter of . . . . Tye, of Stockwell, Surrey. She, who was born 23 December 1593, is stated to have had sixteen children by Dr. Kingsley. Under her husband's will she acquired the manor of Upsall in Yorkshire and other property, for which she was included in the sequestration of her son George, of which, on 21 November 1650, she complained to the Sequestration Commissioners, the said manor being "sequestered to her for life by her husband, who was no delinquent." On 12 June 1651 her sequestration was discharged "on her making oath that the estate was not given to her in trust for her son George."

* The grant of the advowson of a prebend of Canterbury was made by the King to Sir George Blackwood, of the Vache, on 29 May 1604, to present to William Kingsley. (S. P. Dom.) This presentation made to Kingsley at the early age of twenty, by the favour of his Gatehouse relative, was clearly the occasion of the first settlement of the family in Canterbury.

In March 1666, "Damaris, widow of Dr. Kingsley, prebendary of Canterbury," petitioned the King for a letter to the Dean and Chapter "to renew her lease of a small house in the Churchyard in which she hoped to end her days, which lease they were unable to renew without His Majesty's dispensation because of local Statutes which forbad the new leasing of houses adjoining the Churchyard. Her eldest son lost his life in the service of the late King." The letter was ordered to be sent. (S. P. Dom.)

Damaris Kingsley survived her husband thirty years, dying in October 1678, aged 85. She was buried 1 November in Canterbury Cathedral. Of their sixteen children, the following are recorded in the Cathedral Register :—

1. George Kingsley (II), eldest son. (See below.)

2. William Kingsley, bapt. 20 May 1622, buried 25 May 1624.

3. Charles Kingsley, bapt. 2 June 1625, named in his father's will. Buried 28 December 1669, seemingly unmarried.

4. William Kingsley, bapt. 22 September 1626 ; matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 31 July 1640, aged 13 ; admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 May 1647. Was Captain in the service of Charles I, and is stated to have been present at Naseby. Named in his father's will. On 4 July 1651, "William Kingsley, younger son of Dr. Kingsley, compounded with the County Committee & was fined £50." On 25 February 1662 was appointed Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles II, and appears to be the Lieut.-Col. William Kingsley, of the Life Guards, who on 18 November 1663 petitioned for payment of arrears and ticket money, "being turned out of the Life Guards though attending his duty constantly. Was in service under the late King and raised troops for him at his own cost." (S. P. Dom.) In June 1667, as "Captain William Kingsley," was appointed commander of the train bands of Canterbury. This is the latest reference to him discovered.

   He married Margaret, daughter of William Courthope, of Stodmarsh, near Canterbury, by Nicell, daughter of David Polhill, of Otford, Kent. Her will as "Margaret Kingsley, widow, of Berwash, Sussex," dated 14 June 1705, proved in London 28 June 1706, by Damaris Jenkin, her daughter. Had issue :—

   (1). Thomas Kingsley, born about 1650, matriculated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 16 March 1667, aged 15 ; demy, Magdalen College, 1668-71 ; B.A., 1 February 1669/70 ; Fellow, 1671-74 ; Convert to the Church of Rome ; entered the Society of Jesus, 1676, as "Father De Bois" ; resided at Linsted Lodge, near Rochester, as chaplain to Lord Teynham.

In March 1666, "Damaris, widow of Dr. Kingsley, prebendary of Canterbury," petitioned the King for a letter to the Dean and Chapter "to renew her lease of a small house in the Churchyard in which she hoped to end her days, which lease they were unable to renew without His Majesty's dispensation because of local Statutes which forbad the new leasing of houses adjoining the Churchyard. Her eldest son lost his life in the service of the late King." The letter was ordered to be sent. (S. P. Dom.)

Damaris Kingsley survived her husband thirty years, dying in October 1678, aged 85. She was buried 1 November in Canterbury Cathedral. Of their sixteen children, the following are recorded in the Cathedral Register:—

1. George Kingsley (II), eldest son. (See below.)

2. William Kingsley, bapt. 20 May 1622, buried 25 May 1624.

3. Charles Kingsley, bapt. 2 June 1625, named in his father's will. Buried 28 December 1669, seemingly unmarried.

4. William Kingsley, bapt. 22 September 1628; matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 21 July 1640, aged 13; admitted to Gray's Inn, 6 May 1647. Was Captain in the service of Charles I, and is stated to have been present at Naseby. Named in his father's will. On 4 July 1651, "William Kingsley, younger son of Dr. Kingsley, compounded with the County Committee & was fined £60." On 25 February 1662 was appointed Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles II, and appears to be the Lieut.-Col. William Kingsley, of the Life Guards, who on 18 November 1668 petitioned for payment of arrears and ticket money, "being turned out of the Life Guards though attending his duty constantly. Was in service under the late King and raised troops for him at his own cost." (S. P. Dom.) In June 1667, as "Captain William Kingsley," was appointed commander of the train bands of Canterbury. This is the latest reference to him discovered.

He married Margaret, daughter of William Courthope, of Stedmarsh, near Canterbury, by Nicell, daughter of David Folbill, of Otford, Kent. Her will as "Margaret Kingsley, widow, of Derwash, Sussex," dated 14 June 1706, proved in London 28 June 1706, by Damaris Jenkin, her daughter. Had issue:—

(1). Thomas Kingsley, born about 1650, matriculated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 16 March 1667, aged 15; demy, Magdalen College, 1668-71; B.A., 1 February 1669/70; Fellow, 1671-74; Converts to the Church of Rome; entered the Society of Jesus, 1676, as "Father De Bois"; resided at Linsted Lodge, near Rochester, as chaplain to Lord Teynham.

At the Revolution was seized and imprisoned in Newgate for two years; died in London, 15 October 1695, aged 45, unmarried. Author of several pieces. (*Foley's Records.*)

(2). William Kingsley, born about 1653, matriculated St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 13 November 1668, aged 15. Died (seemingly) unmarried.

(3). George Kingsley, bapt. 28 September 1654, at St. James', Westminster. Resided in the parish of St. Margaret's Westminster; died in 1739; buried in St. Margaret's Church. Will dat. 25 March 1725. Codicil, 7 March 1737. Being a Roman Catholic, and declaring that none of his sons would marry, he entailed the family estate of Ormsby, co. York, upon his cousin, Anthony Kingsley, citizen and druggist of London, and upon Anthony's sons, Anthony, Thomas, Pincke, Charles and Thayer in succession. Proved 14 March 1738/9 in P.C.C. He married Ann Barlow, who predeceased him, and was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster. Had issue:—

i. William Kingsley, born in London, 12 April 1696. Entered the Society of Jesus, 7 September 1713; was a missioner for several years at Ellingham, near Alnwick, and died there 12 February 1734, aged 38. (*Foley's Records.*)

ii. Owen Joseph Kingsley, born 13 September 1697; studied his humanities at St. Owen College; entered the Society of Jesus at Watten, 1716; served the Maryland Mission for some years till recalled to Europe, and became chaplain and missioner at Belgrave, near Leicester, in 1727; died at Watten, 24 January 1739, aged 42. (*Ibid.*)

iii. Ignatius George Kingsley, born 25 May 1701, named in his father's will as "George Kingsley." Entered the Society of Jesus, 7 September 1720; served in the College of the Holy Apostles in 1751, and in the College of St. Thomas of Canterbury (Hants District) in 1754. Known as "Father Clayton," served in the College of St. Ignatius (London) in 1773, where he died 5 September 1787, aged 86. (*Ibid.*)

iv. Thomas Kingsley, born 21 December 1705; entered the Society of Jesus, 7 September 1723; named in his father's will. Professor

At the Revolution was seized and imprisoned in Newgate for two years; died in London, 15 October 1695, aged 45, unmarried. Author of several pieces. (Foley's Records.)

(2). William Kingsley, born about 1653, matriculated St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 13 November 1668, aged 15. Died (seemingly) unmarried.

(3). George Kingsley, bapt. 28 September 1654, at St. James', Westminster. Resided in the parish of St. Margaret's Westminster; died in 1739; buried in St. Margaret's Church. Will dat. 25 March 1723. Codicil, 7 March 1737. Being a Roman Catholic, and declaring that none of his sons would marry, he entailed the family estate of Ormsby, co. York, upon his cousin, Anthony Kingsley, citizen and draper of London, and upon Anthony's sons, Anthony, Thomas, Finche, Charles and Thayer in succession. Proved 14 March 1738/9 in P.C.C. He married Ann Barlow, who predeceased him, and was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster. Had issue:—

i. William Kingsley, born in London, 12 April 1696. Entered the Society of Jesus, 7 September 1713; was a missioner for several years at Ellingham, near Alnwick, and died there 12 February 1781, aged 38. (Foley's Records.)

ii. Owen Joseph Kingsley, born 13 September 1697; studied his humanities at St. Omer College; entered the Society of Jesus at Watten, 1716; served the Maryland Mission for some years till recalled to Europe, and became chaplain and missioner at Hodgrave, near Leicester, in 1727; died at Watten, 21 January 1739, aged 42. (Ibid.)

iii. Ignatius George Kingsley, born 25 May 1701, named in his father's will as "George Kingsley." Entered the Society of Jesus, 7 September 1720; served in the College of the Holy Apostles in 1731, and in the College of St. Thomas of Canterbury (Hants District) in 1751. Known as "Father Clayton," served in the College of St. Ignatius (London) in 1773, where he died 5 September 1787, aged 86. (Ibid.)

iv. Thomas Kingsley, born 21 December 1705; entered the Society of Jesus, 7 September 1728; named in his father's will. Professor

of Theology at Liege. Sent to the Mission at Bromley Hall, in the College of the Holy Apostles, 1752, and to Slindon (Hants district) 1764; was a missioner in the London district 1764 till his death; died in London, 27 August or September 1781, aged 76. (*Ibid.*)

i. Anne, married George Hastings. } Legatees in their father's will.
ii. Catherine Kingsley. }

(4). Charles Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 10 August 1661, buried there 20 August 1662.

(1). Damaris, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 17 January 1655/6, married Thomas Jenken. Executrix to her mother's will.

(2). Ann, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 15 December 1662.

5. Thomas Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 29 June 1628. Called "youngest son" in his father's will. Buried there, 2 December 1658 (seemingly) unmarried.

1. Damaris, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 29 May 1617; named in her father's will; married 29 January 1633, Hamon Lewknor, son and heir of Sir Robert Lewknor, of Acrise, Kent, Knight.

2. Katherine, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 2 April 1620; named in her father's will; married Thomas Peke, of Hills Court, in the parish of Ash in Sandwich, Kent, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 9 May 1621, married Sir Henry Palmer, of Howlets, Kent, Knight, and had issue.

4. Angell, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 20 January 1622/3; buried there 12 December 1646; named as deceased in her father's will.

5. Sarah, } twins, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 20 June
6. Dorothy, } 1630; buried there 22 June 1630.

7. Anne, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 6 September 1631; named in her father's will; married, first, John Boys, of Hode Court, Canterbury; secondly (as third wife) to Sir Richard Head, of Hermitage, Kent, 1st Baronet and M.P. for Rochester. He died 18 September 1689. She died 21 February 1713, aged 81. Left issue by first husband only.

8. Mary, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 13 October 1632.

of Theology at Liege. Sent to the Mission at Bromley Hall, in the College of the Holy Apostles, 1752, and to Shindon (Hants dio trict) 1764; was a missioner in the London district 1764 till his death; died in London, 27 August or September 1781, aged 76. (Ibid.)

i. Anne, married George Hastings. } Legatees in
ii. Catherine Kingsley. } their father's will.

(4). Charles Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 10 August 1631, buried there 20 August 1662.

(1). Damaris, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 17 January 1659/60, married Thomas Jenken. Executrix to her mother's will.

(2). Ann, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 18 December 1662.

5. Thomas Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 29 June 1628. Called "youngest son" in his father's will. Buried there, 2 December 1658 (seemingly) unmarried.

1. Damaris, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 29 May 1617; named in her father's will; married 29 January 1633, Hanton Lewknor, son and heir of Sir Robert Lewknor, of Acrise, Kent, Knight.

2. Katherine, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 2 April 1620; named in her father's will; married Thomas Pole, of Hills Court, in the parish of Ash in Sandwich, Kent, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 9 May 1621, married Sir Henry Palmer, of Howlets, Kent, Knight, and had issue.

4. Angell, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 20 January 1622/3; buried there 12 December 1646, named as deceased in her father's will.

5. Sarah, } twins, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 20 June
6. Dorothy, } 1630; buried there 22 June 1630.

7. Anne, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 6 September 1631; named in her father's will; married, first, John Hoye, of Hode Court, Canterbury; secondly (as third wife) to Sir Richard Head, of Hernelage, Kent, 1st Baronet and M.P. for Rochester. He died 18 September 1689. She died 21 February 1712, aged 81. Left issue by first husband only.

8. Mary, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 13 October 1632.

II. George Kingsley, of Acrise, Kent, eldest son of Archdeacon William Kingsley, and Damaris his wife, born 10 February, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 20 February 1615; matriculated at Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 8 May 1635, "aged 18" (*sic*), demy, 1633-39; B.A., 1636; M.A., 1639; expelled by the Parliamentary Visitors, 1 August 1648. Served as chaplain to the King during the war. Was sequestered in 1646. On 16 August 1646 he petitioned to compound "on the Articles of Borstall House, where he was in arms against Parliament," and surrendered 12 November 1646. Fine at two years' value £830, which on 26 November was reduced to £766, 5s. Upon a review, 28 February 1648, he was ordered to be repaid £106, 5s., the amount of the fine upon Brook Farm, Kent, which belonged to his younger brother, William. He died 20 March 1649 and was buried 28 March in Canterbury Cathedral. In his mother's petition to the King in March 1666, he is stated to have "lost his life in the service of the late King." Will dat. 13 March 1648, pr. in London 16 May 1649 by Ann Kingsley, relict. [78 Fairfax.] Married Ann, daughter of Herbert Springett, of Canterbury. Executrix to her husband's will. (Said to have been afterwards married to . . . Campion.) They had issue:—

1. William Kingsley (III), elder son and heir.

2. George Kingsley, named in his father's will but not afterwards; apparently died young.

1. Mary, named in her father's will.

III. William Kingsley, elder son and heir of George Kingsley and Ann his wife, born 13 November 1641, and bapt. 18 November at Canterbury Cathedral; matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, 19 July 1659; entered the Middle Temple, 1660; resided in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, where he died 20 November 1696. Will dat. 16 November 1696, pr. in P.C.C. 16 February 1696/7, by Anthony Kingsley, his son and sole executor. [34 Pyne.]

He married firstly, Priscilla, sister and heir of Thomas Fotheby, of Crixhall, Staple, near Canterbury, daughter of Thomas Fotheby of the same, by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, and grand-daughter of Martin Fotheby, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury. She was born 14 September 1649; married at Canterbury Cathedral, 16 June 1667 (licence, Canterbury, 13 June 1667, he 25, bachelor, she 17); died 6 August and buried 10 August 1683, aged 33. Mon. in the Cathedral.

He married secondly, licence (Fac. Office) 24 April 1688, "he about 50, widower, she 30, spinster," Frances, daughter of Sir Robert Honywood, Knight, by Frances, daughter of Sir Henry Vane. She survived her husband and is bequeathed £100 a year by his will. By his first marriage William Kingsley had issue:—

1. William Kingsley (IV), his heir.

II. GEORGE KINGSLEY, of Acrise, Kent, eldest son of Archdeacon William Kingsley, and Dunmris his wife, born 10 February, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 20 February 1615; matriculated at Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 8 May 1633, "aged 18" (sic), demy, 1633-39; B.A., 1636; M.A., 1639; expelled by the Parliamentary Visitors, 1 August 1648. Served as chaplain to the King during the war. Was sequestered in 1646. On 16 August 1646 he petitioned to compound "on the Article of Borstall House, where he was in arms against Parliament," and surrendered 12 November 1646. Fine at two years' value £330, which on 26 November was reduced to £276 6s. Upon a review, 28 February 1648, he was ordered to be repaid £106 6s., the amount of the fine upon Brook Farm, Kent, which belonged to his younger brother, William. He died 20 March 1649 and was buried 28 March in Canterbury Cathedral. In his mother's petition to the King in March 1666, he is stated to have "lost his life in the service of the late King." Will dat. 13 March 1648, pr. in London 16 May 1649 by Ann Kingsley, relict. [78 Nidras.] Married Ann, daughter of Herbert Spragget, of Canterbury. Executrix to her husband's will. (Said to have been afterwards married to . . . Campion.) They had issue:—

1. William Kingsley (III), elder son and heir.

2. George Kingsley, named in his father's will but not afterwards; apparently died young.

1. Mary, named in her father's will.

III. WILLIAM KINGSLEY, elder son and heir of George Kingsley and Ann his wife, born 13 November 1641, and bapt. 18 November at Canterbury Cathedral; matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, 19 July 1659; entered the Middle Temple, 1660; resided in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, where he died 20 November 1696. Will dat. 16 November 1696, pr. in P.C.C. 16 February 1696/7, by Anthony Kingsley, his son and sole executor. [31 Pyne.]

He married firstly, Priscilla, sister and heir of Thomas Rotheby, of Crixhall, Staple, near Canterbury, daughter of Thomas Rotheby of the same, by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, and grand-daughter of Martin Rotheby, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury. She was born 14 September 1649; married at Canterbury Cathedral, 16 June 1667 (licence, Canterbury, 13 June 1667, he 25, bachelor, she 17); died 6 August and buried 10 August 1683, aged 33. Mon. in the Cathedral.

He married secondly, licence (Pec. Office) 24 April 1688, "he about 50, widower, she 30, spinster," Frances, daughter of Sir Robert Honywood, Knight, by Frances, daughter of Sir Henry Vane. She survived her husband and is bequeathed £100 a year by his will. By his first marriage William Kingsley had issue:—

1. William Kingsley (IV), his heir.

2. Thomas Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 29 September 1671.

3. George Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 26 October 1672, buried there 4 March 1679/80.

4. Fotheby Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 29 December 1673, buried there 22 June 1678.

5. Anthony Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 19 September 1674. (Pedigree B.)

6. Edward Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 28 June 1680, named in his father's will, by which land called Bronfield in the Parishes of Patrixbourne and Nackington was bequeathed to him.

1. Elizabeth, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 30 April 1668, buried there 27 May 1669.

2. Ann, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 25 May 1670. Married Daniel White, Esq.

3. Phœbe, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 11 October 1676. £100 left to her in father's will. Married Col. George Robinson, of co. York. She died in Dublin about 1721. Her husband died in 1741, aged 81, leaving issue.

4. Elizabeth, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 9 June 1679, buried there 15 January 1688/9.

5. Frances, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 12 August, buried there 28 August 1682.

IV. William Kingsley, eldest son and heir, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 21 June 1669. Was Captain of Foot in Col. Selwyn's Regiment in 1695. Resided in the parish of St. Anne, Westminster. Married (Licence 25 February 1696, "he aged 25, bachelor, she 22, spinster") Alice, daughter and heir of William Randolph, of Maidstone, Kent, "to be married at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London." By this marriage considerable property in Maidstone came into the family, including the residence henceforward known as Kingsley House—pulled down in 1851. William Kingsley died in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, in 1705, "aged 44" (*sic*), leaving issue:—

1. William Kingsley (V), only son.

2. Alicia, married in 1716 at All Saints' Church, Maidstone, to Stephen Otway; her brother bequeathed to her most of his property for life, but she died before him, 22 November 1761.

3. Caroline, died unmarried in 1756, aged 51.

2. Thomas Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 29 September 1671.

3. George Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 26 October 1672, buried there 4 March 1672/80.

4. Fotheby Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 29 December 1673, buried there 22 June 1678.

5. Anthony Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 19 September 1674. (Pedigree II.)

6. Edward Kingsley, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 28 June 1680, named in his father's will, by which land called Bronfield in the Parishes of Patrixbourne and Nackington was bequeathed to him.

1. Elizabeth, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 30 April 1668, buried there 27 May 1669.

2. Ann, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 25 May 1670. Married Daniel White, Esq.

3. Phoebe, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 11 October 1676. £100 left to her in father's will. Married Col. George Robinson, of co. York. She died in Dublin about 1721. Her husband died in 1741, aged 81, leaving issue.

4. Elizabeth, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 9 June 1679, buried there 15 January 1688/9.

5. Frances, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 12 August, buried there 28 August 1683.

IV. William Kingsley, eldest son and heir, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 21 June 1669. Was Captain of Foot in Col. Selwyn's Regiment in 1696. Resided in the parish of St. Anne, Westminster. Married (licence 26 February 1696, "he aged 25, bachelor, she 22, spinster") Alice, daughter and heir of William Randolph, of Maidstone, Kent, "to be married at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London." By this marriage considerable property in Maidstone came into the family, including the residence henceforward known as Kingsley House—pulled down in 1851. William Kingsley died in the parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, in 1705, "aged 44" (sic), leaving issue:—

1. William Kingsley (V), only son.

2. Alicia, married in 1716 at All Saints' Church, Maidstone, to Stephen Otway; her brother bequeathed to her most of his property for life, but she died before him, 22 November 1761.

3. Caroline, died unmarried in 1756, aged 51.

V. William Kingsley, of Kingsley House, Maidstone, only son and heir, born about 1698, matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, 19 November 1717, aged 18, but took no degree. Cornet in Honywood's Dragoons, May 1721; Captain, 3rd Foot Guards, June 1721, and attached to the company commanded by Lieut.-Col. Edward Wolfe; Captain-Lieut., 1743; present at Dettingen as aide-de-camp to Colonel the Earl of Dunmore, May 1743; Lieut.-Col., 1744; present at Fontenoy; served under the Duke of Cumberland against the Pretender; Brevet-Colonel, 1750; Colonel of 20th Foot, 1756; served with the British forces in Germany, and greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Minden, 1759, where his horse was shot under him; Lieut.-General, December 1760; appointed Governor of Fort William, N.B., 1760, but did not take up his residence there. Died unmarried at Kingsley House, 9 October 1769, in his 71st year; buried in the family vault in St. Mary's Church, Kennington, near Ashford, Kent. Will dat. 16 March 1764, pr. in P.C.C. 26 October 1769 by his first cousin, Charles Kingsley, of Crixhall, who inherited Kingsley House. (For fuller details, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

B.

I. Anthony Kingsley, of the parish of Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, citizen and drugster, of Crixhall, Kent, and ultimately of Richmond, Surrey, fifth but second surviving son of William Kingsley, of St. Anne's, Westminster, and his first wife, Priscilla Fotheby, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 19 September 1674. Exor. of his father's will. Inherited the Crixhall estate through his mother. Was Warden of the Grocers' Company, 1714; Senior Warden, 1733. Legatee under the will of George Kingsley, 1725 (*ante*, p. 218). Buried in Christ Church, Newgate Street, 1 September 1744.

Married about 1697, Elizabeth, second daughter of William Pincke, of Snow Hill, London, gent., citizen and drugster, by his wife, Jane, daughter of John Alured, of Hedon, co. York, and ultimately sole heiress of her brother Matthew Alured (which John Alured was eldest son and heir of Col. John Alured, the regicide M.P. for Hedon in the Long Parliament). She was a legatee under the will of her mother, Jane Pincke, in 1694, and died in 1757, being buried at Christ Church with her husband.[5] They had issue in all, 22 children, of whom four sons and one daughter only survived to maturity. The children—all bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street—were as follows:—

1. William Kingsley, born 7 March, bapt. 22 March 1697/8 at Christ Church; buried there 28 August following.

[5] Upon the death, 14 April 1822, of Alured Pincke, of Sharsted Court, Kent, the direct male descent of William Pincke and Jane Alured became extinct, and the representation of both Pincke of Sharsted and Alured of Hedon devolved upon the descendants of Elizabeth Kingsley and (if any) of her two sisters. As such the Kingsleys are entitled to quarter the arms of both families, together with those of several others that intermarried with the Alureds. (*Vide* Pedigree of Pincke of Sharsted, *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 3rd Series, vol. ii, pp. 189-91.)

V. William Kingsley, of Kingsley House, Maidstone, only son and heir, born about 1698, matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, 19 November 1717, aged 18, but took no degree. Cornet in Honywood's Dragoons, May 1721; Captain, 3rd Foot Guards, June 1731, and attached to the company commanded by Lieut.-Col. Edward Wolfe; Captain-Lieut., 1743; present at Dettingen as aide-de-camp to Colonel the Earl of Dunmore, May 1743; Lieut.-Col., 1744; present at Fontenoy; served under the Duke of Cumberland against the Pretender; Brevet-Colonel, 1750; Colonel of 20th Foot, 1756; served with the British forces in Germany, and greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Minden, 1759, where his horse was shot under him; Lieut.-General, December 1760; appointed Governor of Fort William, N.B., 1760, but did not take up his residence there. Died unmarried at Kingsley House, 3 October 1768, in his 71st year; buried in the family vault in St. Mary's Church, Kennington, near Ashford, Kent. Will dat. 16 March 1761, pr. in P.C.C. 26 October 1768 by his first cousin, Charles Kingsley, of Crixhall, who inherited Kingsley House. (For fuller details, see Ped. Vet. Rev.)

B.

I. Anthony Kingsley, of the parish of Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, citizen and draper, of Crixhall, Kent, and ultimately of Richmond, Surrey, with but second surviving son of William Kingsley, of St. Anne's, Westminster, and his first wife, Priscilla Pollexfen, bapt. at Canterbury Cathedral, 19 September 1671. Exor. of his father's will. Inherited the Crixhall estate through his mother. Was Warden of the Grocers' Company, 1714; Senior Warden, 1723. Legatee under the will of George Kingsley, 1725 (*ante*, p. 218). Buried in Christ Church, Newgate Street, 1 September 1744.

Married about 1697, Elizabeth, second daughter of William Finche, of Snow Hill, London, gent., citizen and draper, by his wife, Jane, daughter of John Alured, of Hedon, co. York, and ultimately sole heiress of her brother Matthew Alured (which John Alured was eldest son and heir of Col. John Alured, the regicide M.P. for Hedon in the Long Parliament). She was a legatee under the will of her mother, Jane Finche, in 1697, and died in 1727, being buried at Christ Church with her husband.[a] They had issue in all, 22 children, of whom four sons and one daughter only survived to maturity. The children—all bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street—were as follows:—

1. William Kingsley, born 7 March, bapt. 22 March 1697/8 at Christ Church; buried there 28 August following.

[a] Upon the death, 14 April 1822, of Alured Finche, of Blackford Court, Kent, the direct male descent of William Finche and Jane Alured became extinct, and the representation of both Finche of Blackford and Alured of Hedon devolved upon the descendants of Elizabeth Kingsley and (if any) of her two sisters. As such the Kingsleys are entitled to quarter the arms of both families, together with those of several others that intermarried with the Alured. (Fifth Pedigree of Finche of Blackford, Hist. Gen. of Fam., 3rd series, vol. ii, pp. 180-91.)

2. Anthony Kingsley, of Staple, Kent, and of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middx., eldest surviving son and heir, born 26 May, bapt. 9 June 1699; matriculated at Merton College, Oxford, 18 March 1716/17, aged 17; B.A., 1720; M.A., 1725; Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine, 1731; named in the will of George Kingsley, 1725; named in the will of his grandmother, Jane Pincke; died unmarried at Richmond, co. Surrey, 6 January 1748/9; buried, 11 January, in Christ Church, Newgate Street. Admon. 5 April 1749, to his mother Elizabeth Kingsley.

3. Martin Kingsley, born 29 August, bapt. 5 September 1700; buried 12 September following.

4. Thomas Kingsley, of the City of London and of Staple, Kent, second surviving son, born 12 December, bapt. 26 December 1701. Executor and residuary legatee under the will of George Kingsley, of St. James', Westminster, 1739. Heir to his elder brother Anthony, at Crixhall, 1749. Died about January 1766, and was buried in Christ Church, Newgate Street. Will dated 9 August 1765, pr. in P.C.C. 3 February 1766 by Ann Kingsley, sister and executrix. He married, but his wife's name is unknown. She, however, died before him (not named in his will), leaving two daughters:

   (1). Sophia, mentioned as deceased in her father's will, married Taylor Ansil, of Gateshead. Had a daughter, Margaret Ansil, born 1756, legatee under her grandfather's will.

   (2). Ann, married William Oram, clerk in Sir Edward Walpole's Office in the Exchequer. Owing to this marriage being against her father's consent, she was left an annuity of £60 a year for life only, with remainder to her children.

5. William Kingsley, } born and bapt. 13 November 1703. William buried 22 November 1703. Edward buried 15 November 1703.
6. Edward Kingsley, }

7. George Kingsley, born 3 March, bapt. 7 March 1705/6; buried 24 January following.

8. Pincke Kingsley, third surviving son, born 27 June, bapt. 19 July 1708. Went to Ireland, where he settled as a druggist. Is named in the will of George Kingsley, of St. James', Westminster, 1739, and also in the will of his elder brother, Thomas, in 1765. Under the will of his cousin, Anselm Beaumont,[6] in 1773, he received a legacy of £500, and is named in the will of his younger brother Charles

[6] Anselm Beaumont was son and heir of Anselm Beaumont, senior, by Anne, youngest daughter of William Pincke, of Snow Hill, and Jane Alured. He died unmarried in 1776.

2. Anthony Kingsley, of Staple, Kent, and of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middx., eldest surviving son and heir, born 28 May, bapt. 9 June 1690; matriculated at Merton College, Oxford, 18 March 1710/11, aged 17; B.A., 1720; M.A., 1723; Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine, 1731; named in the will of George Kingsley, 1725; named in the will of his grandmother, Jane Pincke; died unmarried at Richmond, co. Surrey, 6 January 1748/9; buried, 11 January, in Christ Church, Newgate Street. Admon. 5 April 1749, to his mother Elizabeth Kingsley.

3. Martin Kingsley, born 29 August, bapt. 5 September 1700; buried 12 September following.

4. Thomas Kingsley, of the City of London and of Staple, Kent, second surviving son, born 12 December, bapt. 28 December 1701. Executor and residuary legatee under the will of George Kingsley, of St. James', Westminster, 1739. Heir to his elder brother Anthony, at Chiskall, 1749. Died about January 1766, and was buried in Christ Church, Newgate Street. Will dated 9 August 1765, pr. in P.C.C. 3 February 1766 by Ann Kingsley, sister and executrix. He married, but his wife's name is unknown. She, however, died before him (not named in his will), leaving two daughters:

(1). Sophia, mentioned as deceased in her father's will, married Taylor Ansell, of Gatesbond. Had a daughter, Margaret Ansell, born 1756, legatee under her grandfather's will.

(2). Ann, married William Oram, clerk in Sir Edward Walpole's Office in the Exchequer. Owing to this marriage being against her father's consent, she was left an annuity of £60 a year for life only, with remainder to her children.

5. William Kingsley, } born and bapt. 12 November 1703. William
6. Edward Kingsley, } buried 22 November 1703. Edward buried (15 November 1703.

7. George Kingsley, born 3 March, bapt. 7 March 1705/6; buried 21 January following.

8. Pincke Kingsley, third surviving son, born 27 June, bapt. 19 July 1708. Went to Ireland, where he settled as a druggist. Is named in the will of George Kingsley, of St. James', Westminster, 1739, and also in the will of his elder brother, Thomas, in 1765. Under the will of his cousin, Anselm Beaumont,* in 1773, he received a legacy of £500, and is named in the will of his younger brother Charles

* Anselm Beaumont was son and heir of Anselm Beaumont, senior, by Anne, youngest daughter of William Pincke, of Snow Hill, and Jane Alured. He died unmarried in 1776.

in 1785. Died in Dublin in 1796, at an advanced age. Will dat. 25 April 1794, pr. in the Prerog. Court, Dublin, 15 November 1796, in which he mentions his daughter Jane, then wife of Andrew Atkinson, and her son Charles. At the time of his death he was the eldest surviving son and the last surviving of the 22 children of Anthony Kingsley and Elizabeth Pincke.

9. Fotheby Kingsley, born 5 September, bapt. 22 September 1709; buried 6 April 1712.

10. John Kingsley, born 11 September, bapt. 14 September 1710; died an infant.

11. Matthew Kingsley, born 18 September, bapt. 29 September 1711; buried 6 October following.

12. Alured Kingsley, born 6 February, bapt. 5 March 1712/13; died shortly afterwards.

13. Charles Kingsley, fourth surviving son, born 8 May 1714. (Pedigree C.)

14. Robert Kingsley, born 22 January, bapt. 12 February 1715/16; buried 25 October 1718.

15. Thayer Kingsley, fifth surviving son, born 6 April, bapt. 18 April 1717. Emigrated to Jamaica, where he died unmarried. Admon. to the goods of "Thayer Kingsley, late of the Island of Jamaica, bachelor," granted 19 April 1749 to Charles Kingsley, "natural and lawful brother of said deceased, Elizabeth Kingsley, natural and lawful mother and next-of-kin first renouncing."

16. Boyce Kingsley, born 19 March, bapt. 7 April 1727; buried 5 September following.

1. Elizabeth, born 28 November, bapt. 14 December 1706; buried 28 September 1709.

2. Priscilla, bapt. 21 May 1707; buried 29 March 1712.

3. Jane, named in father's will. Married . . . . Colcroft and had issue a son, Taylor Colcroft, named in will of his mother's uncle, Thomas Pincke, 1765.

4. Ann, born 10 October, bapt. 30 Oct. 1718, the only daughter who survived her father; named in George Kingsley's will. Executrix to her brother Thomas, 1765; died unmarried 1773.

5 and 6. Two children not named, but died in infancy.

(To be continued.)

in 1785. Died in Dublin in 1796, at an advanced age. Will dat. 25 April 1794, pr. in the Prerog. Court, Dublin, 15 November 1796, in which he mentions his daughter Jane, then wife of Andrew Atkinson, and her son Charles. At the time of his death he was the eldest surviving son and the last surviving of the 22 children of Anthony Kingsley and Elizabeth Fincke.

9. Rotheby Kingsley, born 5 September, bapt. 22 September 1709; buried 6 April 1712.

10. John Kingsley, born 11 September, bapt. 14 September 1710; died an infant.

11. Matthew Kingsley, born 18 September, bapt. 29 September 1711; buried 6 October following.

12. Alured Kingsley, born 6 February, bapt. 5 March 1712/13; died shortly afterwards.

13. Charles Kingsley, fourth surviving son, born 8 May 1714. (Pedigree C.)

14. Robert Kingsley, born 22 January, bapt. 12 February 1715/16; buried 25 October 1718.

15. Thayer Kingsley, fifth surviving son, born 6 April, bapt. 18 April 1717. Emigrated to Jamaica, where he died unmarried. Admon. to the goods of "Thayer Kingsley, late of the Island of Jamaica, bachelor," granted 19 April 1749 to Charles Kingsley, "natural and lawful brother of said deceased, Elizabeth Kingsley, natural and lawful mother and next-of-kin first renouncing."

16. Royce Kingsley, born 19 March, bapt. 7 April 1727; buried 5 September following.

1. Elizabeth, born 23 November, bapt. 14 December 1706; buried 28 September 1708.

2. Priscilla, bapt. 21 May 1707; buried 29 March 1712.

3. Jane, named in father's will. Married . . . Colcroft and had issue a son, Taylor Colcroft, named in will of his mother's uncle, Thomas Fincke, 1765.

4. Ann, born 10 October, bapt. 30 Oct. 1718, the only daughter who survived her father; named in George Kingsley's will. Executrix to her brother Thomas, 1765; died unmarried 1773.

5 and 6. Two children not named, but died in infancy.

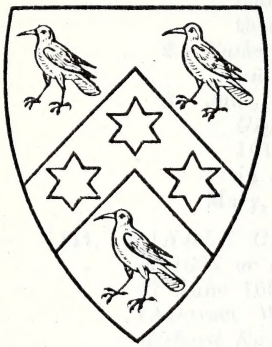
(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 163.)

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.



Carleil of Sewarby.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sable as many mullets Or.

I. *JOHN CARLEIL, of Sewarby, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 20 Jan. 1578-9 at Bridlington; mar. Mary . . . ., bur. 6 Feb. 1578-9 at Bridlington. They had issue—

Tristram (II).

Anne, mar. 28 Aug. 1576 at Bridlington, Robert Hunter, of Thornton.

Margaret, mar. 6 Oct. 1582 at Bridlington, Matthew Martin.

Grace, mar. 20 Nov. 1583 at Bridlington, Thomas Peacock.

Catherine, mar. 3 Feb 1584-5 William Strickland, of Easton.

II. *TRISTRAM CARLEIL, of Sewarby, bur. 13 Sept. 1618* at *Bridlington.* Will 5 Sept., pr. at York, 18 Nov. 1618 (vol. xxxv, 239); *mar.* first Mary Readshaw (Hunter), secondly 28 Jan. 1577-8 at Bridlington, *Catherine, daughter of* John *Rode, of Rode, in com. Cestr*, bur. 23 Apr. 1635 at Bridlington. They had issue—

1. *Randle* (III).
2. *Robert Carleil, a merchant in Hull, æt. 74 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. 9 July 1592 at Bridlington. Will 24 Jan. 1670-1, pr. at York 31 Mar. 1671 (Reg. Test., lii, 216); *mar. Eliz., da. of Gilbt Crowther, of Eland, neer Halifax, in co. Ebor.*, at Elland 11 June 1622. They had issue—

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 183.)

DICKENING WARNTARS.

Kilburn, 21 Aug. 1666.

Carteil

of

Selburnby.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sable as many mullets Or.

I. JOHN CARTEIL, of Sessewly, in com. Ebor., bur. 20 Jan. 1578-9 at Bridlington; mar. Mary . . . , bur. 6 Feb. 1578-9 at Bridlington. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

Anne, mar. 28 Aug. 1576 at Bridlington, Robert Hunter, of Thornton.

Margaret, mar. 6 Oct. 1582 at Bridlington, Matthew Martin.

Grace, mar. 20 Nov. 1583 at Bridlington, Thomas Peacock.

Catherine, mar. 3 Feb. 1584-5 William Strickland, of Sneaton.

II. THEISTEAM CARTEAUL, of Sessewly, bur. 13 Sept. 1618 at Bridlington. Will 5 Sept., pr. at York, 18 Nov. 1618 (vol. xxxv, 239); mar. first Mary Rosdaleby (Hunter), secondly 28 Jan. 1577-8 at Bridlington, Catherine, daughter of John Rode, of Rode, in com. Ches., bur. 23 Apr. 1630 at Bridlington. They had issue—

1. Randle (III).

2. Robert Carteil, a merchant in Hull, ob. 24 mar. 31 Jan. or 1666, bp. 9 July 1592 at Bridlington. Will 24 Jan. 1670-1, pr. at York 31 Mar. 1671 (Reg. Test., iii, 316); mar. Alice, dr. of Cuthbert Crosdale, of Ellerd, near Hedgley, in co. Ebor., at Ellerd 11 June 1622. They had issue—

Robert, æt. 28 an. 31 Aug. a° 1665.
Randal, bur. 29 Aug. 1660 at Bridlington.
Mary, bur. 3 July 1663 at Bridlington.
Dorothy, mar. Thomas Fairfax, Esq., of Menston, ? bur. 8 May 1728 at Leeds, æt. 90.

3. *John, died unmarried*, bp. 5 Apr. 1604 at Bridlington.
1. *Anne, wife of* Richard *Burges, a merchant in Hull;* mar. 14 May 1606 at Bridlington; she was bp. there 1 Mar. 1586-7.
2. *Catherine*, bp. 21 Dec. 1589 at Bridlington, *wife unto Rich. Milner, of Sutton, in Holdernesse.*
3. *Jane*, bp. 11 June 1594; *first marr. to* Thomas *Grymston, of Grimstongarth, in com. Ebor.*, 14 May 1613, *after to Walter Hawksworth, of Godmundham, in com Ebor.*

Mary, bp. 24 June 1588 at Bridlington.

III. *RANDLE CARLEIL, of Sewarby, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1658 or thereabouts*, bur. in South Quire at Bridlington 17 June 1659. Will 9 June, pr. at London 7 Oct. 1659 (Abstract Wills, Rec. Ser., 155); *mar. Elizabeth, da. of Richard Knowseley, of North Burton, in co. Ebor.*, exex. of her husband, bur. 29 June 1668. They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *John Carleil*, of Hilston, bp. 7 Dec. 1630 at Bridlington, ? bur. 14 Aug. 1666; *mar. Jane, da. of . . . Hardy, of Hilston, in Holdernesse*, lic. 1663 at Hilston. They had issue—
   Randolph, bp. at Hilston 1 Sept. 1664.
3. *Thomas*, bp. 27 May 1634, bur. 24 Sept. 1680.
1. *Mary, wife of* Rev. *James Fisher, of Sheffeild, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. 20 Jan. 1632-3, *wife of Theodore Herring, of Yorke; afterwards of Henry Beale, of Knottingley, in com. Ebor.*, to whom mar. 28 Nov. 1658 at Belfreys, York.
3. *Hannah, wife of Timothy Preston, of Bridlington, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Dorothy*, bp. 24 Dec. 1637; mar. 13 Sept. 1664, *wife of Rob. Carleil, of Hull*, merchant.
5. *Amie*, bp. 23 Feb. 1638-9 at Bridlington; mar. there 29 Nov. 1672 Gregory Creyke.
6. *Susanna*, bp. 18 Feb. 1640-1 at Bridlington.

Ruth, ? bur. 18 July 1665 at Bridlington. Will 5 July 1665, pr. at York 9 Mar. 1665-6 (Reg. Test., xlvii, 388).

IV. *ROBERT CARLEIL, of Sewarby, æt. 42 an. 31 Aug. 1665*, bp. 28 Jan. 1623-4 at Bridlington, bur. there 14 Oct. 1685; *mar. Anne, da. and coh. of Henry Vickerman, of Fraysthorpe, in com. Ebor.*, bur. in South Quire at Bridlington 14 June 1698. They had issue—

Esther, wd. 28 an. 31 Aug. ar. 1663.
Harold, bur. 29 Aug. 1660 at Bridlington.
Mary, bur. 3 July 1663 at Bridlington.
Dorothy, mar. Thomas Fairfax, esq., of Menston, † bur. 8 May 1726 at Leeds, æt. 90.

3. John, died unmarried, bp. 5 Apr. 1604 at Bridlington.
4. Anne, wife of Richard Dreyes, e merchant in Hull; mar. 14 May 1606 at Bridlington; she was bp. there 1 Mar. 1586-7.
5. Catherine, bp. 21 Dec. 1589 at Bridlington, wife of Rob. Rich. Milner, of Sutton, in Holderness.
6. Jane, bp. 11 June 1594; first mar. to Thomas Grymston, of Grimston-park, in com. Ebor., 14 May 1613, after to Walter Hawkesworth, of Gedmundthorpe, in com. Ebor.
Mary, bp. 24 June 1588 at Bridlington.

III. RANDLE CARLETT, of Serawby, in co. Ebor., died in c. 1658 or thereabouts, bur. in South Cairo at Bridlington 17 June 1659. Will 9 June, pr. at London 7 Oct. 1659 (Abstract Wills, Rec. Ser. 159); mar. Elizabeth, da. of Richard Ainscough, of North Burton, in co. Ebor., exec. of her husband, bur. 20 June 1658. They had issue—

1. Robert (IV).
2. John Carlett, of Hilston, bp. 7 Dec. 1630 at Bridlington, † bur. 14 Aug. 1666; mar. Anne, da. of . . . Hardy, of Hilston, in Holderness, lic. 1653 at Hilston. They had issue—
Randolph, bp. at Hilston 1 Sept. 1661.
3. Thomas, bp. 27 May 1634, bur. 24 Sept. 1661.
4. Mary, wife of Rev. James Fisher, of Sheffield, in com. Ebor.
5. Elizabeth, bp. 20 Jan. 1633-3, wife of Theodore Harrington, of York; afterwards of Henry Hall, of Kneesbridge, in com. Ebor., to whom mar. 28 Nov. 1658 at Helfreys, York.
6. Hannah, wife of Timothy Preston, of Bridlington, in com. Ebor.
7. Dorothy, bp. 24 Dec. 1637; mar. 13 Sept. 1664, wife of Rob. Corbell, of Hull, merchant.
8. Anne, bp. 23 Feb. 1638-9 at Bridlington; mar. there 20 Nov. 1672 Gregory Cheyne.
9. Susanna, bp. 18 Feb. 1640-1 at Bridlington.
Ruth, † bur. 18 July 1665 at Bridlington. Will 5 July 1665, pr. at York 9 Mar. 1666-6 (Reg. Test., xlvii, 389).

IV. ROBERT CARLETT, of Serawby, æt. 42 an. 21 Aug. 1665, bp. 28 Jan. 1623-4 at Bridlington, bur. there 14 Oct. 1669; mar. Anne, da. and co. of Henry Ferkenson, of Frysingthorpe, in com. Ebor., bur. in South Cairo at Bridlington 14 June 1653. They had issue—

Henry (V).
Timothy, bp. 6 Jan. 1667-8 at Bridlington, bur. there 24 Sep. 1697; mar. . . . . They had issue—
Timothy, bp. 1695.
Christopher, bp. 1697.

1. *Elizabeth, æt. 7 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. 8 Aug. 1658. Will 13 Oct. 1737, pr. at York 26 Jan. 1739-40 (Reg. Test., lxxxvi, 278).
2. *Christian*, of Beverley, *æt. 3 ann. 1665*, bp. 22 July 1662. Nunc. Will 17 June, pr. at York 15 July 1720 (Reg. Test., lxxiv, 522).
3. *Alathea, æt. unius anni 1665*, bp. 13 June 1664; mar. Thomas Buck, of Carnaby.

Mary, bp. 14 June 1663; mar. 24 Dec. 1700 Thomas Bayles.
Theodosia.
Anne, bp. 30 Sept. 1670.
Anne, bp. 12 Nov. 1672, ? bur. 23 Jan. 1701-2.
Catherine, bp. 1674, ? bur. 26 Mar. 1690.
Frances, bp. 1676; mar. . . . Boulton.
Ruth, bp. 1677; mar. 10 Nov. 1697, at Bridlington, Robert Grimston, of Bridlington.
Jane, bp. 1678.
Dorothy, bp. 1680; mar. Rev. William Withers, Rector of Thribergh.

V. HENRY CARLEIL, of Sewerby, gent., bp. 7 Dec. 1665 at Bridlington, ? bur. there 6 Nov. 1701; mar. 14 May 1691 at Rawmarsh, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smithson, of Malton, gent. They had issue—
Henry Carleill, Esq., bp. 15 Mar. 1691-2, died s.p.
William (VI).
Robert, of Sewerby, died s.p., bur. 15 Apr. 1729 at Bridlington.
Randolph, bp. 1699.
Elizabeth, of Thribergh, unmar.

VI. WILLIAM CARLEILL, of Bridlington, after of Ecclesfield Hall, bp. 13 Aug. 1695, died 30 Dec. 1779, bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I.; mar. first Catherine, dau. of John Greame, Esq., of Sewerby, 8 June 1731 at Bempton, bur. 16 June 1732 at Bridlington. They had issue—
Randolph (VII).
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Green, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, d. 25 May 1776, æt. 81, bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I.

VII. RANDOLPH CARLEILL, Esq., of Brosterfield, D.L., Captain in the Army, bp. 28 May 1732 at Bridlington, bur. Dec. 1800 at Eyam; mar. 1766, Eleanor, dau. of Smithson Green, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, bur. 15 Feb. 1816 at Eyam. They had issue—

Henry (V).
Timothy, bp. 6 Jan. 1667-8 at Bridlington, bur. there 24 Sep. 1697; mar. . . . . They had issue—
Timothy, bp. 1698.
Christopher, bp. 1697.

1. Elizabeth, ob. 7 mon. 31 Aug. or 1665, bp. 8 Aug. 1658. Will 13 Oct. 1737, pr. at York 26 Jan. 1738-40 (Reg. Test. lxxxvi, 278).

2. Catherine, of Beverley, ob. 3 mon. 1665, bp. 22 July 1659. Nunc. Will 17 June, pr. at York 15 July 1720 (Reg. Test. lxxiv, 322).

3. Martha, ob. infra annul 1665, bp. 13 June 1664; mar. Thomas Buck, of Cornsby.

Mary, bp. 14 June 1663; mar. 24 Dec. 1700 Thomas Bayles.
Theodosia.
Anne, bp. 30 Sept. 1670.
Anne, bp. 12 Nov. 1672, 1 bur. 23 Jan. 1701-2.
Catherine, bp. 1674, 1 bur. 26 Mar. 1690.
Frances, bp. 1676; mar. . . . Houlton.
Ruth, bp. 1677; mar. 10 Nov. 1697, at Bridlington, Robert Grimston, of Bridlington.
Jane, bp. 1678.
Dorothy, bp. 1680; mar. Rev. William Withers, Rector of Thirlbergh.

V. HENRY GARTHEIL, of Sewerby, gent., bp. 7 Dec. 1665 at Bridlington, 1 bur. there 6 Nov. 1701; mar. 14 May 1691 at Hawnarsh, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smithson, of Malton, gent. They had issue—
Henry Garthil, Esq., bp. 15 Mar. 1691-2, died s.p.
William (VI).
Robert, of Sewerby, died s.p., bur 15 Apr. 1729 at Bridlington.
Hanbolph, bp. 1699.
Elizabeth, of Thirlbergh, minor.

VI. WILLIAM GARTHEIL, of Bridlington, after of Rockesfield Hall, bp. 12 Aug. 1693, died 30 Dec. 1779, bur. at Rockesfield, M.I.; mar. first Catherine, dau. of John Greenes, Esq., of Sewerby, 8 June 1731 at Bempton, bur. 10 June 1732 at Bridlington. They had issue—
Randolph (VII).
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Green, Esq., of Thunderdilla Grange, d. 23 May 1776, æt. 81, bur. at Rockesfield, M.I.

VII. RANDOLPH GARTHEIL, Esq., of Rockesfield, D.L., Captain in the Army, bp. 23 Nov. 1732 at Bridlington, bur. Dec. 1800 at Ryton; mar. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Smithson Green, Esq., of Thunderdilla Grange, bur. 13 Feb. 1816 at Ryton. They had issue—

John, died inf.
Thomas, died inf.
William (VIII).

VIII. WILLIAM CARLEILL, Esq., of Brosterfield, Captain in the Militia, bp. 8 Apr. 1768 at Eyam. Admon. 7 Feb. 1780 at York; mar. 1788 his cousin Eleanor, dau. of William Green, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, d. 14 June 1818. They had issue—

Randolph, bp. Oct. 1794, bur. at Longstone 20 Sept. 1814.
Catherine, bp. 1789, at Eyam.
Alicia Maria, bp. 1791, d. young.
Eleanor, bur. at Longstone 10 Dec. 1814.
Martha, bur. at Longstone 17 Aug. 1830.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Maria.

Authorities—Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium (Harl. Soc.)—Parish Registers.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

Gates of Thorne-Parke.[1]

ARMS:—Quarterly, a mullet for difference:—
1. Per pale Gules and Azure, three lions rampant Or (Gates).
2. Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets as many cinquefoils of the field (Baldington).
3. Gules, a cinquefoil pierced Argent, charged with five gouttes de poix (Capdow).
4. Argent, three piles meeting in base Gules (Fleming).

CREST:—A demi-lion rampant gardant Or.

I. THOMAS GATES, esquire in the days of King Edw. III. Had issue—

[1] Thorne Parke in the township of Ayton, parish of Seamer.

John, died inf.
Thomas, died inf.
William (VIII).

VIII. WILLIAM GARLEILL, Esq., of Brosterfield, Captain in the Militia, bp. 8 Apr. 1768 at Eyam. Admon. 7 Feb. 1780 at York; mar. 1788 his cousin Eleanor, dau. of William Green, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, d. 14 June 1818. They had issue—

Randolph, bp. Oct. 1794, bur. at Longstone 20 Sept. 1814.
Catherine, bp. 1795, at Eyam.
Alice Maria, bp. 1791, d. young.
Eleanor, bur. at Longstone 10 Dec. 1814.
Martha, bur. at Longstone 17 Aug. 1820.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Maria.

Authorities—Hunter's Familia Minorum Gentium (Harl. Soc.)—Parish Registers.

Pedigree Lacking.

Malton, 20 Aug. 1665.

Gates of Thorne-Parke.[1]

Arms:—Quarterly, a mullet for difference:—
1. Per pale Gules and Azure, three lions rampant Or (Gates).
2. Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets as many escutcheons of the field (Hadlington).
3. Gules, a cinquefoil pierced Argent, charged with five roundels de proy (Chapman).
4. Argent, three pilas meeting in base Gules (Hamlyn).

Crest:—A domestic cock proper, gorged Or.

I. THOMAS GATES, esquire in the days of King Edw. III. Had issue—

[1] Thorne Parke in the township of Ayton, parish of Seamer.

II. WILLIAM GATES, Esquire. Had issue—
1. Sir Geffrey (III).
2. Ralph.
3. Christopher.

III. SIR GEFFREY GATES, KNT., mar. Agnes, daughter and coheir to Thomas Baldington, of co. Oxon. They had issue—

IV. WILLIAM GATES, ESQ., mar. Mirabell, daughter and heir of Thomas Capdow, of High Easter, co. Essex, and of Ann, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Fleming, Knt., of Essex. They had issue—
Sir Geffrey (V).
Anne, wife to Thomas Darcy, uncle to Thomas, Lord Darcy, of Chiche.

V. SIR GEFFREY GATES, KNT., mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Sir William Clopton, Knt. They had issue—
1. Sir John Gates, Knt., a statesman and employed by Henry VIII, K.B., Sheriff of Essex, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Captain of the Guard, assisted Northumberland for Lady Jane Grey, tried and executed August 1553, d. s.p. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. first Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Denny, Baron of the Exchequer. (?) Will 28 Jan. 1581-2, pr. at London 16 May 1583 (Rowe, 28).
2. Geffrey, mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Pascall, of Essex (Essex Visitation). They had issue—
Geffrey, named in his uncle Sir Henry's will; mar. Joane, dau. of . . . Wentworth. They had issue—
Peter (Essex Visitation).
Henry.
Anthony, named in his uncle Sir Henry's will.
John.
William, d. s.p. (Essex Visitation).
Sr Henry (VI).
Dorothy, mar. Sir Thomas Josselyn, of Essex (Essex Visitation).

VI. *Sr HENRY GATES, of Semer, in co. Ebor., Kt., living ao 1584*, knighted 1547, had a grant of the manor of Seamer, d. 7 Apr. 1589. Will 20 Dec. 1588, pr. at London 12 May 1589 (Leicester, 48; North Country Wills, Surtees Soc., ii, 142); *mar. Lucie, daughter of Charles Knevet, Esq., first wife*, d. at Seamer 1 Oct. 1577. M.I. They had issue—
1. *Edward* (VII).
2. *John Gates*, of Howden (Glover), b. at Havering of the Bower 12 Dec. 1548 (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 397),

II. WILLIAM GATES, Esquire. Had issue—

1. Sir Geffrey (III).
2. Ralph.
3. Christopher.

III. SIR GEFFREY GATES, KNT., mar. Agnes, daughter and coheir to Thomas Baldington, of co. Oxon. They had issue—

IV. WILLIAM GATES, ESQ., mar. Mirabell, daughter and heir of Thomas Cuplow, of High Easter, co. Essex, and of Ann, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Fleming, Knt., of Essex. They had issue—

Sir Geffrey (V).

Anne, wife to Thomas Darcy, uncle to Thomas, Lord Darcy, of Chiche.

V. SIR GEFFREY GATES, KNT., mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Sir William Clopton, Knt. They had issue—

1. Sir John Gates, Knt., a statesman and employed by Henry VIII, K.B., Sheriff of Essex, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Captain of the Guard, assisted Northumberland for Lady Jane Grey, tried and executed August 1553, d. s.p. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. first Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Denny, Baron of the Exchequer. (b Will 23 Jan. 1581-2, pr at London 10 May 1583 (Howe, 28).
2. Geffrey, mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Pascell, of Essex (Essex Visitation). They had issue—

Geffrey, named in his uncle Sir Henry's will; mar. Joane, dau. of . . . Wentworth. They had issue—

Peter (Essex Visitation).

Henry.

Anthony, named in his uncle Sir Henry's will.

John.

William, d. s.p. (Essex Visitation).

3. Henry (VI).

Dorothy, mar. Sir Thomas Josselyn, of Essex (Essex Visitation).

VI. SIR HENRY GATES, of Sawsey, in co. Albo., K.G., Knight, a. 1534, knighted 1547, had a grant of the manor of Sawsey, d. 7 Apr. 1583. Will 20 Dec. 1583, pr at London 12 May 1585 (Leicester, 48; North Country Wills, Surtees Soc., ii, 142); mar. Anne, daughter of Charles Atwell, Esq., first wife, d. at Sawsey 1 Oct. 1577. M.I. They had issue—

1. Edward (VII).
2. John Gates, of Howden (Glover), b. at Haverring of the Bower 12 Dec. 1548 (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 397),

bur. at Howden 8 May 1607; mar. 14 Apr. 1572 at Howden, Isabel Bone [dau. of Seth Snawsell, (Glover)], bur. 10 Mar. 1611-2. They had issue—

Mary, mar. Sir John Vavasour, of Spaldington.

William, b. at Pergo 2 June 1550, d. inf., bur. at Chingford.

3. *Henry* Gates (see Second Line A).

1. Mary, b. 14 Oct. 1544 at Syon Nunnery (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 396).
2. Elizabeth, b. 2 Jan. 1546-7 at Syon.
3. Frances, b. at Kew 29 Jan. 1551-2; mar. John Alured, of Hull.
4. Katherine, b. at London 24 Dec. 1553; mar. Sir Charles Egerton.

Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of . . . Watkin, of Bradwarden (Glover); named in her husband's will.

VII. *EDWARD GATES*, ESQ., *son & heire, from whom John Gates,*[1] *now of Bottercrombe, in com. Ebor., is descended*, b. 24 Apr. 1547 at Sion (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 396), bur. 27 Jan. 1621-2 at Seamer (Reg.). No will at York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Richard Cave, of Stamford. Admon. 19 Jan. 1625-6 (Glover). They had issue—

William, æt. six 1584 (Glover).

Edward (Glover).

Henry (Glover).

Elizabeth (Glover), mar. Sir Richard Darley, of Buttercrambe, lic. 1595 at Seamer.

Katherine (Glover).

John, bp. 11 Jan. 1589-90,
Anna, bp. 1 Nov. 1593,
Sydney, bp. 5 Julv 1595,
Richard, bp. 1596,
} Children of Edward Gate (Seamer Register).

N.B.—These four may have been the children of the above Edward Gates, born after Glover's Visitation 1584.

SECOND LINE.

A. *HENRY GATES* (third son of Sir Henry Gates and Lucy Knevet), *of Gosberton, in com. Linc.*, named in his father's will, b. 26 May 1555 in London (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 397); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Robertson, of Boston, in co. Linc.* They had issue—

Robert (B).

[1] There is a will of John Gate, of Buttercrambe, at York, 26 Sept. 1671, pr. 20 Sept. 1672, mentioning the Darley family, his sisters Frances and Luce Darell, his niece Mrs. Frances Portington. Query as to his place in the pedigree.

bur. at Howden 8 May 1607; mar. 14 Apr. 1672 at Howden, Isabel Hone [dau. of Seth Sneswell, (Glover)], bur. 10 Mar. 1611-2. They had issue—

Mary, mar. Sir John Vavasour, of Spaldington.

William, b. at Forgo 2 June 1590, d. inf., bur. at Chingford.

3. Henry Gates (see Second Line A).

1. Mary, b. 14 Oct. 1544 at Syon Nunnery (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 396).

2. Elizabeth, b. 2 Jan. 1546-7 at Syon.

3. Frances, b. at Kew 29 Jan. 1551-2; mar. John Alured, of Hull.

4. Katherine, b. at London 24 Dec. 1558; mar. Sir Charles Egerton.

Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of . . . Watkin, of Headwarden (Glover); named in her husband's will.

VII. EDWARD GATES, ESQ., son & heir, from reign John Gates, son of Butterermbe, in com. Ebor., is deceased, b. 24 Apr. 1547 at Sion (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 396), bur. 27 Jan. 1631-2 at Seamer (Reg.). His will at York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Richard Cave, of Stamford, Admon. 19 Jan. 1632-6 (Glover). They had issue—

William, ob. six 1584 (Glover).

Edward (Glover).

Henry (Glover).

Elizabeth (Glover), mar. Sir Richard Darley, of Butterermbe, lic. 1595 at Seamer.

Katherine (Glover).

John, bp. 11 Jan. 1589-90,
Anna, bp. 1 Nov. 1593,
Sydney, bp. 5 July 1595,
Richard, bp. 1596,
} Children of Edward Gates (Seamer Register).

N.B.—These four may have been the children of the above Edward Gates, born after Glover's Visitation 1584.

SECOND LINE.

A. HENRY GATES (third son of Sir Henry Gates and Lucy Kneveet), of Grosbeck, in com. Linc., named in his father's will, b. 26 May 1555 in London (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 397); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Robertson, of Boston, co. Linc. They had issue—

Robert (B).

[1] There is a will of John Gate, of Butterermbe, at York, 24 Sept. 1571, pr. 20 Sept. 1572, mentioning the Darley family, his sisters Frances and Dorothy, his niece Mrs. Frances Fortington. Query as to his place in the pedigree.

Edward (Glover).
Lucy, mar. William Lake or Hake.
Elizabeth, mar. John Thornton (Glover).
Susanna.

B. *ROBERT GATES, of Scalby, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1646, vel circa; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Fienes, first wife.* They had issue—

1. *Edward Gates, Citizen of London.*
2. *Robert Gates, Citizen of London.*
3. *Charles Gates, of Kingston-upon-Hull.*

mar. secondly *Eleanor, daughter of Henry Mompesson, of . . . in com. Wilts,* at Seamer 30 Nov. 1626 (Reg.). They had issue—

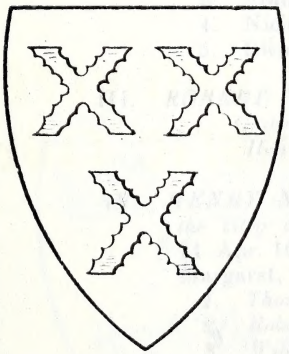
Henry (C).
Elizabeth, wife of Nich. Hewlet, of Semer, in co. Ebor.

C. *HENRY GATES, of Thorne Parke, in Pickering Lythe, in com. Ebor., æt. 33 ann. 29 Aug. 1665; mar. Isabell, daughter of George Pullen, of ye Citty of Yorke, widow of Matthew Robinson, of Clawton, in Pickering Lythe,* 25 Sept. 1655 at St. John's, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Margaret, æt. 4 ann. 29 Aug. a° 1665.*
2. *Dorothy, æt. 2 ann. 1665.*

(?) John, a legatee in the will of John Gates, of Buttercrambe, 1671.

YORKE, THE ANSTY. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Newarke of Acham (Acomb).

ARMS:—Sable, three saltires engrailed Argent. No proofs made.

I. ROGER NEWARK, of Dalton in the Wold (Glover's Visitation, 92); mar. Isabel, dau. of Edward Knight, of Driffield. They had issue—

Thomas (II).
Roger, a priest, æt. 80 an. 1584, Vicar of Acomb, inst. 22 Apr. 1553, d. in 1587.

Edward (Glover).
Lucy, mar. William Lake or Hake.
Elizabeth, mar. John Thornton (Glover).
Susanna.

B. ROBERT GATES, of Scotby, in com. Ebor., died in a. 1616, ætat circa . . . mar. . . . daughter of . . . Fenton, first wife. They had issue—

1. Edward Gates, Citizen of London.
2. Robert Gates, Citizen of London.
3. Charles Gates, of Kingston-upon-Hull.

mar. secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Henry Montgomery, of . . . in com. Fife, at Hesmer 30 Nov. 1626 (Hrg.). They had issue—

Henry (C).
Elizabeth, wife of Nich. Hewitt, of Sauer, in co. Ebor.

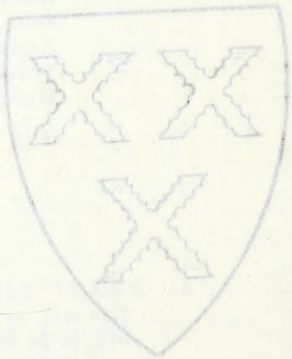
C. HENRY GATES, of Thorne Parke, in Pickering Lyghe, in com. Ebor., ætat. 43 mar. 22 Jan. 1605; mar. Isabell, daughter of George Pulleyn, of St. Cuthy of York, widow of Matthew Robinson, of Clinton, in Pickering Lyghe, 25 Sept. 1595 at St. John's, York (C.R.S.). They had issue—

1. Murgaret, æt. 4 mar. 22 Aug. or 1605.
2. Dorothy, æt. 2 mar. 1605.

(f) John, a legatee in the will of John Gates, of Butterscumbe, 1571.

YORKE, THE ANSTY.

Yorke, 12 Sept. 1605.



Pedigree

of

Arlum (Acomb).

ARMS:—Sable, three sollers engrailed Argent. No proofs made.

I. ROGER NEWMARK, of Dalton in the Wold (Glover's Visitation, 32); mar. Isabel, dau. of Edward Knight, of Dunfield. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

Roger, a priest, æt. 60 an. 1581, Vicar of Acomb, inst. 22 Apr. 1553, d. in 1587.

II. *THOMAS NEWARKE, of Acham* (Acomb), *in the county of the citty of Yorke; mar. Alice, daughter of . . . Redmers, of . . .* They had issue—

1. *Peter Newarke, of Ascham, Esqr. of the Body to Qu. Mary, living in a° 1584,* to be bur. in Acomb Church. Will 27 Apr. 1594, pr. at York 2 Jan. 1596-7 (vol. xxvi, 423 b); *mar. Joane, daughter of Thomas Vavasour, of Coppenthorpe, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *Thomas,* eld. son, æt. 25, 1584, *died unmarried.* Will 15 Nov. 1626, pr. at York 8 Feb. 1626-7 (vol. xxxix, 60), to be bur. at Acomb.
   2. *Henry, died unmarried,* of Askham Bryan; had tithes from his father.

   Dorothy, mar. John Redman, of Gressingham, co. Lanc.

   Margaret, d. s.p.

   Elizabeth, mar. Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet.

   Isabel, mentioned in her father's will; mar. Wm. Richardson, of York.

   Frances, mar. Jas. Coates, of Sheriff Hutton.

   Alice, mar. Thomas Herbert.

   Katherine, mar. Michael Fawkes, of Woodhall, lic. 1607, at St. Sampson's, York; she was bur. at Hemingborough 17 May 1620.

   Mary, mar. Bryan Bateson.
2. *Robert* (III).
3. Francis.
4. Nicholas, named in his brother Peter's will.
5. Richard.

III. *ROBERT NEWARK, of Acham, mar.* [Mary], *daughter of . . . Cawood, widow of . . . Casbut.* They had issue—

Henry (IV).

IV. *HENRY NEWARKE, of Askham Bryan, in the county of the citty of Yorke, died a° 1635, or thereabouts.* Will 14 Apr. 1637, pr. at York Sept. 1638 (unregistered); *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of . . . Vavasour.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *Robert Newark,* ? admon. 18 June 1629 to wife Mary.
3. *Will'm Newark, of Askham Bryan, in com. civitatis Ebor.,* named in his brother Thomas' will, exor. of his father (? mar. Jane Fox, lic. 1638, All Saints', York).
4. *Henry Newark, of Askham Bryan,* named in his brother Thomas' will.

1. *Anne,* named in her father's will, *wife of Will'm Hunter, of Copmanthorp, in co. civit. Ebor.*

II. THOMAS ASHWARE, of Askam (Acomb), in the county of the city of York; mar. Alice, daughter of . . . Redmere, of . . . They had issue—

1. Peter Ashwarke, or Askham, Esq., of the Body to Queen Mary, living in 1584, to be bur. in Acomb Church. Will 27 Apr. 1591, pr. at York 2 Jan. 1596-7 (vol. xxvi, 123 b); mar. Joane, daughter of Thomas Ferneyne, of Copgemthorpe, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

   1. Thomas, eld. son, æt. 25, 1584, died unmarried. Will 15 Nov. 1626, pr. at York 8 Feb. 1629-7 (vol. xxxix, 60), to be bur. at Acomb.

   2. Henry, died unmarried, of Askham Bryan; had tithes from his father.

   Dorothy, mar. John Redman, of Gressingham, co. Lanc.

   Margaret, d. s.p.

   Elizabeth, mar. Ambrose Beckwith, of Skillingbeck.

   Isabel, mentioned in her father's will; mar. Wm. Richardson, of York.

   Frances, mar. Jas. Coates, of Sheriff Hutton.

   Alice, mar. Thomas Hepbort.

   Katherine, mar. Michael Pawkes, of Woodhall, lic. 1601, at St. Sampson's, York; she was bur. at Hemingborough 17 May 1620.

   Mary, mar. Bryan Hatcson.

2. Robert (III).
3. Francis.
4. Nicholas, named in his brother Peter's will.
5. Richard.

III. ROBERT ASHWARKE, of Askam, mar. [Mary], daughter of . . . Charnell, widow of . . . Cowlam. They had issue—

1. Henry (IV).

IV. HENRY ASHWARKE, of Askham Bryan, in the county of the city of York, died æt. 1623, or thereabouts. Will 14 Apr. 1627, pr. at York Sept. 1638 (unregistered); mar. Margaret, daughter of . . . Ferneyne. They had issue—

1. Thomas (V).
2. Robert Ashwarke, Lathonion, 18 June 1629 to wife Mary.
3. William Ashwarke, of Askham Bryan, in com. civitatis Ebor., named in his brother Thomas' will, exor. of his father (1 mar. Jane Fox, lic. 1628, All Saints', York).
4. Henry Ashwarke, of Askham Bryan, named in his brother Thomas' will.

Jane, named in her father's will, wife of William Hunter, of Copgemthorpe, in co. civit. Ebor.

2. *Cath.*, named in her father's and brother Thomas' wills, *wife of . . . Ferby, of Askham Bryan.*
3. *Mary*, named in her brother Thomas' will, *wife of John Fox, of Askham Richard*, lic. 1638 at All Saints, York.

(?) Isabell, named in her father's will.

V. *THOMAS NEWARK, of Acham, died in a° 1657 or thereabouts.* Will 24 Aug. 1657, pr. in London 25 May 1659 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 160); *mar. Susan, daugh. of John Robynson, of Ryther, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1633 at Rither or Acomb.

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *John Newarke, of Richmund, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Arthur, died unmarried.*
4. *Henry.*
5. *Edward.*

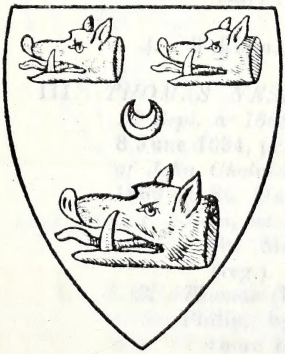
Susan.

VI. *THOMAS NEWARKE, of Acham, æt. 31 annor. 13 Sept. 1665*, bur. 7 Aug. 1684 at Goodramgate, York (reg.); *mar. Winifride, daughter of Frances Childers, of Carhouse, in the parish of Doncaster, in co. Ebor.*, at Doncaster 26 Aug. 1659. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died young.*
2. *Francis, æt. 2 ann. 13 Sept. 1665*, of York, grocer, Sheriff of York 1724-5; (?) mar. Mary Vane, lic. 1696 at St. Olave or Sutton.
3. *Henry, æt. 9 mens.*

Elizabeth, died young.

YORKE CITY. York, 12 Sept. 1665.



Nesbit of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, three boars' heads couped Azure, langued Gules, a crescent for difference.

2. Clare, named in her father's and brother Thomas' wills, wife of . . . Fenby, of Askham Bryan.
3. Mary, named in her brother Thomas' will, wife of John Fox, of Askham Richard, lic. 1633 at All Saints, York.
(?) Isabell, named in her father's will.

V. THOMAS FERRARE, of Askham, died in or 1627 or thereabouts. Will 21 Aug. 1627, pr. in London 25 May 1629 (Abs. York. Inc. Rec. ix, 169); wife Susan, daugh. of John Rodgerson, of Rydley, in co. Ebor., lic. 1633 at Hilther or Acomb.
1. Thomas (VI).
2. John Ferrarde, of Richmond, in com. Ebor.
3. Arthur, died unmarried.
4. Henry.
5. Edward.
Susan.

VI. THOMAS FERRARE, of Askham, co. Yk. manor, 13 Sept. 1667, bur. 7 Aug. 1634 at Coniningsby, York (reg.); mar. Winifrede, daughter of Francis Cardoke, of Cardoke, in the parish of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., at Doncaster 28 Aug. 1599. They had issue—
1. Thomas, died young.
2. Francis, ob. 2 mar. 13 Sept. 1603, of York, grocer, Sheriff of York 1721-5; (1) mar. Mary Vere, lic. 1598 at St. Olave or Sutton.
3. Henry, ob. 3 mar.
Elizabeth, died young.

YORKE CITTY.

York, 12 Sept. 1665.

Arms.—Argent, three lions' heads couped azure, langued gules, a crescent for difference.

I. . . . *NESBET.* Had issue—
1. *Sr Alexander Nesbit, of Nesbit in Scotd, Kt.*
2. *Philip* (II).

II. *PHILIP NESBET, of Easington, in Episc. Dunelm., died circa ann. 1658,* Rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 1614-7; *mar.* 30 Apr. 1616, at St. Martin's, *Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hoyle, of Slaughit* (? Slaithwaite), *neer Halifax, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *Philip Nesbit, Rector of Kirklington, in com. Ebor., died in ao 1663,* (?) bur. at St. Martin's 15 Oct. 1663; *mar. Susan, daughter of* Abraham *Hemmingway, Citizen of Yorke,* bur. at St. Martin's 19 Apr. 1683. Will 8 Aug. 1681, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1684 (vol. lx, 157). They had issue—
1. *Philip Nesbet, now a Student in the University of Glasgow, in Scotland,* bp. 10 Feb. 1647-8 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
2. *Obadiah,* bp. 25 June 1650 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
Thomas, bp. 30 Jan. 1655-6 at Kirklington, bur. there 19 Nov. 1657.
3. *Joseph,* bp. 6 Feb. 1657-8 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
1. *Susan,* bp. 25 Aug. 1653 at Kirklington, named in her mother's will; mar. 24 Nov. 1674 at Belfreys, Jacob Athrop, of Selby.
2. *Elizabeth,* bp. 24 Oct. 1660 at Kirklington, named in her mother's will; mar. Samuel Potter.
2. *Thomas* (III).
3. *Alexander Nesbit, of Hutton Bushell, in co. Ebor.; mar.* . . . They had issue—
Philip.
4. *William, died unmarried.*

III. *THOMAS NESBIT, Citizen and Merct of Yorke, æt. 44 12 Sept. ao 1665,* bur. 5 Nov. 1694 at St. Martin's. Will 8 June 1694, pr. 12 Nov. 1694; *mar.* first *Isabell, daughter of John Cholmeley, of Braham, in com. Ebor.,* bur. 8 Nov. 1669 at St. Martin's (reg.). They had issue—
1. *John, æt. 8 ann. 12 Sept. 1665,* bp. 3 July 1657 at St. Martin's, York, bur. there 28 Jan. 1682-3 (reg.).
2. *Thomas* (IV).
Philip, bp. 26 Dec. 1666 at St. Martin's, bur. there 8 June 1667.
Cholmley, bp. 8 June 1668 at St. Martin's, bur. there 15 June 1678.

I. . . . VESSEY. Had issue—

1. Alexander Vesey, of Vesey in Seer, Ar.
2. Philip (II).

II. PHILIP VESSEY, of Easington, in Ryse, Dunelm., died circa anno 1656, Rector of St. Martin's, Nickelegate, York, 1614-7; mar. 20 Apr. 1616, at St. Martin's, Frisedal, dau. of . . . Hogle, of Stonyhill (Stainthwaite), near Halifax, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Philip Vesey, Rector of Kirklington, in com. Ebor., died in c. 1663 (?) bur. at St. Martin's 15 Oct. 1663; mar. Susan, daughter of Abraham Hemmingway, Citizen of York, bur. at St. Martin's 19 Apr. 1683. Will 8 Aug. 1681, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1684 (vol. ix, 157). They had issue—

1. Philip Vesey, now a Student in the University of Glasgow, in Scotland, bp. 10 Feb. 1647-8 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
2. Obadiah, bp. 25 June 1650 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
3. Thomas, bp. 30 Jan. 1655-6 at Kirklington, bur. there 19 Nov. 1657.
5. Joseph, bp. 6 Feb. 1657-8 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
1. Susan, bp. 25 Aug. 1653 at Kirklington, named in her mother's will; mar. 24 Nov. 1674 at Bellfreys, Jacob Athrop, of Selby.
2. Mirabella, bp. 24 Oct. 1660 at Kirklington, named in her mother's will; mar. Samuel Potter.
2. Thomas (III).
3. Alexander Vesey, of Hutton Bradell, in co. Ebor., mar. . . . They had issue—

Philip.

4. William, died unmarried.

III. THOMAS VESSEY, Citizen and Merch. of York, ob. 44 12 Sept. or 1666, bur. 5 Nov. 1664 at St. Martin's. Will 8 June 1664, pr. 12 Nov. 1664; mar. first Isabel, daughter of John Chalmerley, of Brotton, in com. Ebor., bur. 8 Nov. 1660 at St. Martin's (reg.). They had issue—

1. John, ob. 8 mar. 12 Sept. 1666, bp. 3 July 1637 at St. Martin's, York, bur. there 28 Jan. 1683-3 (reg.).
2. Thomas (IV).

Philip, bp. 26 Dec. 1660 at St. Martin's, bur. there 8 June 1667.

Chalmerley, bp. 8 June 1658 at St. Martin's, bur. there 15 June 1678.

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. 25 July 1652 at St. Martin's, bur. there 31 July 1672.
   Susanna, bp. 15 Dec. 1654 at St. Martin's, bur. there 7 Sept. 1660.
2. *Isabell*, bp. 12 Feb. 1659-60 at St. Martin's, bur. there 7 Sept. 1669.
3. *Mary*, bp. 2 Oct. 1664 at St. Martin's, bur. 4 Mar. 1725-6; mar. 30 Apr. 1695 at All Saints', North St., York, William Garforth, of Wiganthorpe (C.B.N.).

Mar. secondly, 17 Feb. 1675, Martha, 2d dau. of Anthony Hatfield, Esq., of Laughton, born 22 Sept. 1640, bur. 18 Dec. 1712 at St. Martin's. They had issue—

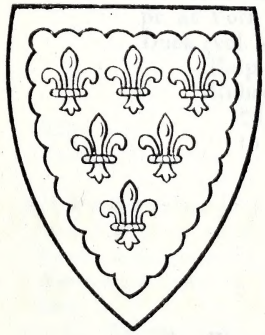
Philip, bp. 17 Feb. 1676-7 at St. Martin's, the only child of the second marriage living at his father's will.

Joseph, bp. 24 Jan. 1677-8, (?) bur. 12 June 1681 at St. Martin's.

Alexander, bp. and bur. 6 Mar. 1683-4 at St. Martin's.

IV. *THOMAS* NESBIT, of York, bp. 16 June 1662 at St. Martin's, York, sole exor. of his father, mar.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 23 Mart. 1665.



Mascall of Yorke.

ARMS:—Sable, six fleurs-de-lis Or, three, two and one, within a bordure engrailed argent.

I. *RICHARD MASCALL, of Rikhall, in com. Eborum; mar. Helen, daughter of . . . Clarkson, of North Duffeild, in com. Eborū.* They had issue—

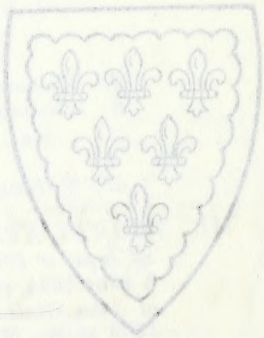
1. *Will'm, died without issue.*
2. *Thomas* (II).

A. Elizabeth, bp. 25 July 1652 at St. Martin's, bur. there 31 July 1672.
Susanna, bp. 15 Dec. 1654 at St. Martin's, bur. there 7 Sept. 1660.
2. Isabell, bp. 12 Feb. 1659-60 at St. Martin's, bur. there 7 Sept. 1665.
3. Mary, bp. 2 Oct. 1661 at St. Martin's, bur. 4 Mar. 1725-6; mar. 20 Apr. 1685 at All Saints', North St., York, William Garforth, of Wigganthorpe (G.B.N.).

Mar. secondly, 17 Feb. 1675, Martha, 2d dau. of Anthony Hatfield, Esq., of Laughton, born 22 Sept. 1640, bur. 18 Dec. 1712 at St. Martin's. They had issue—
Philip, bp. 17 Feb. 1676-7 at St. Martin's, the only child of the second marriage living at his father's will.
Joseph, bp. 24 Jan. 1677-8, (?) bur. 12 June 1681 at St. Martin's.
Alexander, bp. and bur. 6 Mar. 1683-4 at St. Martin's.

IV. THOMAS NESBIT, of York, bp. 16 June 1652 at St. Martin's, York, sole exor. of his father, mar.

YORKS CITY. York, 23 Mar. 1665.



Marrall

of

York.

Arms:—Sable, six fleurs-de-lis Or, three, two and one, within a bordure engrailed argent.

I. RICHARD MASGALL, of Ribbell, in com. Edinburgh; mar. Helen, daughter of . . . Clarkson, of North Deighton, in com. Ebora. They had issue—
1. William, died without issue.
2. Thomas (II).

II. *THOMAS MASCALL, Cittizen of Yorke, died in a° 1662; mar. Mary, daughter of Roger Specie, of Thorpe-Under-Wood, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
Jonas.
Thomas (C.B.N.).

III. *JONAS MASCALL, of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 41 an. 23 Martij 1665,* died 1676; *mar. Jane, daughter of Bartholomew Philips, of Leconfield, in com. Eborum,* living at Beverley 1680. They had issue—
Thomas (IV).
Mary, mar. John Linton, of London, painter.

IV. *THOMAS* MASCALL, of Stonegate, York, grocer, *æt. 17 annor. 23 Martij 1665.* Will 30 Apr., pr. at York 9 Aug. 1680 (Reg. Test. lviii, 99); mar. . . , (?) sister of Alexander Clarke. They had issue—
Faith Mascall, only daughter, under age 1680, bur. 20 Mar. 1681 at St. Mary's, Beverley (C.B.N.).

LAUGHBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Yeoward of Westerdale.

I. THOMAS YOWARD, of Westerdale. Will 3 Oct. 1546, pr. at York 4 May 1 Mary (1554); mar. Jane, dau. to Ralph Duck (vol. xiii, 1043). They had issue—
Ralph (II).
Robert, of Basedale. Will 25 Oct 1577, pr. at York 28 Aug. 1578 (vol. xxi, 239); mar. Margaret, dau. to Robert Appleby, of Kildale. They had issue—
Thomas, named in his father's will; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Vaughan.
Ralph, of Basedale, named in his father's will; mar. Jane, dau. of Michael Featherstonhaugh, of Stanhope.
Margery, named in her father's will; mar. Lawrence Atkinson, of Scarborough.
Francis, Margaret, . . . , mar. Wm. Hoitton, } named in their father's will.

II. RALPH YOWARD, of Westerdale, executor of his father; mar. Margery, dau. to William Tipping. They had issue—
Robert (III).
Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Hewerden (Glover).
Mary, mar. William Bulmer (Glover).

II. THOMAS MASGALL, Citizen of York, died in ao 1662; mar. Mary, daughter of Roger Spencer of Thorpe Under Wood, in com. Eborum. They had issue—

Jeremy.
Thomas (C.B.N.).

III. JOSIAS MASGALL, of the City of York, ob. 12 ian. 23 Henry 1665, died 1670; mar. Jane, daughter of Sir Sebastian Phillips, of Leconfield, in com. Eborum, living at Beverley 1660. They had issue—

Joseph (IV).
Mary, mar. John Linton, of London, painter.

IV. THOMAS MASGALL, of Stonegate, York, grocer, ob. 17 ianuar. 23 Henry 1665. Will 30 Apr. pr. at York 9 Aug. 1670 (Reg. Tear. lviii. 39); mar. . . . (1) sister of Alexander Clarke. They had issue—

Faith Massall, only daughter, under age 1660, bur. 20 Mar. 1681 at St. Mary's, Beverley (C.B.N.).

LAUGHSHAGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8th Sept. 1666.

Pedigree of Wakerstrale.

I. THOMAS YOWARD, of Westerdale. Will 3 Oct. 1616, pr. at York 4 May 1 Mary (1554); mar. Jane, dau. to Ralph Dock (vol. xiii. 1013). They had issue—

Ralph (II).
Robert, of Hasedale. Will 25 Oct. 1577, pr. at York 28 Aug. 1578 (vol. xxi. 239); mar. Margaret, dau. to Robert Applebly, of Kildale. They had issue—
Thomas, named in his father's will; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Vaughan.
Ralph, of Hasedale, named in his father's will; mar. Jane, dau. of Michael Feathers-tonhaugh, of Stainthope.
Margery, named in her father's will; mar. Lawrence Atkinson, of Scarborough.
Francis, Margaret, . . . , mar. Wm. Holton, } named in their father's will.

II. RALPH YOWARD, of Westerdale, executor of his father; mar. Margery, dau. to William Tripling. They had issue—

Robert (III).
Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Hewerden (Clever).
Mary, mar. William Bulmer (Clever).

III. *ROBERT YOWARD, of Stokesley, in com. Ebor.*, bailiff under the Lord Evers (Glover), (?) bur. 15 July 1600 at Stokesley. Admon. at York 2 Oct. 1600; *mar. Muriell, daughter of Henry Warcopp, of Grenow.* They had issue—

1. *Henry* (IV).
2. *William*, (?) bp. 9 Aug. 1578 at Stokesley.
3. *Dr John Yoward, Dr of Phisick, had issue*, (?) bp. 19 Aug. 1581 at Stokesley.
4. *Charles*, (?) bur. 6 Jan. 1610-1 at Stokesley.

1. *Muriel* (Mary), *wife of* John *Gower, of Stanesby, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Stonegrave 1595.
2. *Anne, wife of Samuell Bras, of Hilton, in com. Ebor.*, mar. lic. 1601 at Westerdale.
3. *Mary* (Muriel), *wife of* Richard *Wandsford*; mar. at Stonegrave 1605.

IV. *HENRY YOWARD, of Westerdale, in co. Ebor., dyed circa ann. 1626*, æt. eight 1584, bp. 20 Dec. 1576 at Stokesley; *mar. Anne, daugh. of James Pennyman, of Ormesby, in co. Ebor., Esq.* They had issue—

1. *William Yoward, died unmarried.*
2. *Raphe* (V).
3. *Robert Yoward.*
4. *Henry, obijt sine prole.*

Jane, wife of Robert Stope, of Tunstall, in com. Eborum.

V. *RAPHE YOWARD, of Westerdale, in co. Ebor., died circa 1640.* Admon. 17 Dec. 1641 at York; *mar.* first *Susan, daughter of . . . Willis, of . . . in com. . . .* They had issue—

1. *Richard* (VI).
2. *Henry, dyed young.*

Anne, wife of Robert Ros, of Leedes, in com. Eborum.

Mar. secondly 17 June 1630 at Norton, Ann, dau. of Thomas Hebblethwaite.

VI. *RICHARD YOWARD, of Westerdale, died 5° Oct. a° 1664*, bur. 6 Oct. at Norton (C.B.N.). Admon. 18 Nov. 1664 at York; *mar. Frances, daughter of Josias Mathews*, Rector *of Kirby under-hill, in Cleveland, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Raphe* (VII).
2. *Matthew, æt. 13 ann. 8 Sept. 1666*; to have Westerdale for life, under his brother Ralph's will; (?) bur. 30 Jan. 1734-5 at Stokesley; (?) mar. Ann . . . , bur. 5 Mar. 1706-7 at Stokesley, by whom he had issue.
3. *Richard, æt. 8 ann. 1666.*
4. *Charles, æt. 6 ann. 1666*, bp. 24 July 1660 at Stokesley, named in his brother Ralph's will.

1. *Anne.*

III. ROBERT FORNARD, of Stokesley in co. Ebor., bailiff under the Lord Scrop (Grosvenor), (1) bur. 15 July 1600 at Stokesley. Admon. at York 2 Oct. 1600; mar. Morrell, daughter of Henry Harcopp, of Gresham. They had issue—

1. Henry (IV).
2. William, (1) bp. 2 Aug. 1578 at Stokesley.
3. Dr. John Fornard, D.C.L. of Pembrok. Hall issue, (1) bp. 15 Aug. 1581 at Stokesley.
4. Charles, (1) bur. 6 Jan. 1610-1 at Stokesley.
1. Morrell (Mary), wife of John Gurney, of Stonegate, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Stonegrave 1600.
2. Anne, wife of Samuel Zouch, of Hilton, in com. Ebor., mar. lic. 1601 at Wearedale.
3. Mary (Muriel), wife of Richard Hungerford; mar. at Stonegrave 1603.

IV. HENRY FORNARD, of Westerdale, in co. Ebor., died circa mon. 1620, ret. obdit. 1581, bp. 20 Dec. 1575 at Stokesley; mar. Anne, daugh. of James Pennyman, of Grosseley, in co. Ebor., Esq. They had issue—

1. William Fornard, died unmarried.
2. Ralph (V).
3. Robert Fornard.
4. Henry, obijt sine prole.
Joan, wife of Robert Stope, of Tunstall, in com. Ebor.

V. RALPH FORNARD, of Westerdale, in co. Ebor., died circa 1636. Admon. 17 Dec. 1641 at York; mar. first Susan, daughter of . . . Willis, of . . . in com. . . . They had issue—

1. Richard (VI).
2. Henry, died young.
Jane, wife of Robert Fox, of Leeche, in com. Ebor.
Mar. secondly 17 June 1630 at Norton, Jan. dau. of Thomas Hebblethwaite.

VI. RICHARD FORNARD, of Westerdale, died 5 Oct. or 1664, bur. 6 Oct. at Norton (C.B.S.). Admon. 18 Nov. 1664 at York; mar. Frances, daughter of John Bulmer, Rector of Ashby under-Hill, in Cleveland, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Ralph (VII).
2. Matthew, ret. 18 mon. 8 Sept. 1666; to have Westerdale for life, under his brother Ralph's will; (1) bur. 30 Jan. 1731-5 at Stokesley; (2) mar. Ann . . . , bur. 5 Mar. 1706-7 at Stokesley, by whom he had issue.
3. Richard, ret. 8 mon. 1666.
4. Charles, ret. 6 mon. 1666, bp. 24 July 1660 at Stokesley, named in his brother Ralph's will.
1. Anne.

2. *Barbara*, (?) mar. Rev. James Moore, of Acaster Malbis, lic. 1670 at Askham.
3. *Susanna*, named in her brother Ralph's will; mar. . . . Wilmer.
4. *Francis*.
5. *Eleanor*, b. 29 Aug. 1656 at Stokesley.
6. *Jane*, bp. 13 Aug. 1662 at Stokesley; mar. . . . Bedford.
7. *Catherine*, bp. 27 Jan. 1663-4 at Stokesley.

VII. *RAPHE YOWARD*, of York and Westerdale, *æt. 17 annorū 8 Sept. aº 1666*; d. 28 Mar. 1714, æt. sixty-five. M.I. at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York (C.B.N.). Will 20 Mar. 1713-4, pr. at York 24 Apr. 1714 (vol. lxix, 161);[1] mar. Sarah . . . Will 11 June 1715, pr. at York 4 Dec. 1719 (vol. lxxiv, 253).

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(*Continued from p.* 151.)

No. 2.

THE ORDERS ISSUED FOR THE BAPTISM OF EDWARD VI.

These Orders occupy folios 112A to 115A. The Prince was born on the 12th of October 1537, and was baptised on the 15th of the same month. Several MSS. accounts of the christening ceremony drawn up from these Orders exist (British Museum Add. MS. 6113, fol. 71; British Museum, Egerton MS. 985; College of Arms, I, 14, fol. 135, and M. 6, fol. 23). The account given in Add. MS. 6113, collated with MS. M 6 in the College of Arms, has been printed in J. G. Nichols' "Literary Remains of King Edward the Sixth" (Roxburghe Club, 1857), where it forms Appendix I (vol. i, pp. cclv. to cclxiii.). An epitome of Add. MS. 6113 appears in "Letters and Papers" (1537, Vol. ii,, p. 911). An account, with some variations, is found in Leland's *Collectanea* (II, Vol. ii, p. 670). At the end of the account

[1] He left his manor of Westerdale to his brother Matthew for life, in default of issue to his nephews Richard and Ralph (who may have been sons of his brother Richard), in succession in default to his brother Charles.

N.B.—Ralph Yoward, attorney of York, died 2, buried 4 Oct. 1714.

Mr. Yoward, attorney, Steward to Archbishop of York, died 14 Nov. 1748.

2. Ancheson, (1) mar. Alex. James Moore, of Acaster Malbis, lic. 1670 at Aldham.

3. Susanna, named in her brother Ralph's will; mar. . . . Wilmer.

4. Veronica.

5. Eleanor, b. 29 Aug. 1656 at Stokesley.

6. Jane, bp. 13 Aug. 1662 at Stokesley; mar. . . . Bedford.

7. Catherine, bp. 27 Jan. 1663-4 at Stokesley.

VII. RALPH TOWARD, of York and Weatherdale, ex. 27 convicted 3 Sept. ex. 1690; d. 28 Mar. 1714, æt. sixty-five. M.I. at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York (C.B.N.). Will 20 Mar. 1713-4, pr. at York 21 Apr. 1714 (vol. lxix, 161); mar. Sarah . . . Will 11 June 1715, pr. at York 4 Dec. 1719 (vol. lxxiv, 253).

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Moberly, M.A., and Kestace F. Bosanquet.

(Continued from p. 164.)

No. 3.

The Orders issued for the Baptism of Edward VI.

These Orders occupy folios 112a to 115a. The Prince was born on the 12th of October 1537, and was baptised on the 15th of the same month. Several MSS. accounts of the christening ceremony drawn up from these Orders exist (British Museum Add. MS. 6113, fol. 71; British Museum, Egerton MS. 985; College of Arms, I. 14, fol. 183, and M. 6, fol. 23). The account given in Add. MS. 6113, collated with MS. M 6 in the College of Arms, has been printed in J. G. Nichols' "Literary Remains of King Edward the Sixth" (Roxburghe Club, 1857), where it forms Appendix I (vol. i, pp. xciv, to cclxxii). An epitome of Add. MS. 6113 appears in "Letters and Papers" (1537, Vol. ii., p. 911). An account, with some variations, is found in Leland's Collectanea (II, Vol. ii, p. 670). At the end of the account

[1] He left his manor of Weatherdale to his brother Matthew for life, in default of issue to his nephews Richard and Ralph (who may have been sons of his brother Richard), in succession in default to his brother Charles.

N.B.—Ralph Toward, attorney of York, died 2, buried 4 Oct. 1714.

Mr. Toward, attorney, Skeward to Archbishop of York, died 14 Nov. 1743.

in Add. MS. 6113 there is a list of those present at the ceremony; this has been printed both in Nichols and in "Letters and Papers." Any material differences between the Orders and what actually took place at the ceremony have been noted.

The Crystenyng of prynce edward/

The maner and Order takyne for Cristenyng of the prynce at hamptoncort mondaye the xv^th^ daye of octob^r^ the xxix^th^ yere of the Raigne our our most dred Souaigne lord king henry the viij^th^.

ffirst the going to the Chapell ys appoyntyd to begyne at the prynce lodging and so to be conveyed thrughe the counsaill chamb into the galery leding thrugh the kingę gret chambr̄ & so thrugh the haulle and the Secound Court in to the galery y^t^ goithe to the Chapell.

Itm. yt ys appoyntyd that all the weye shalbe baryase where no walles be & so rigchely hanged and thick strayed w^t^ Rushes.

Itm. at the Chapell dore a larg porche to be maide and the same to be coured w^t^ riche clothe of gold or arrasse and dowble hanged w^t^ Riche arrasse and the flower to be covered w^t^ Carpettę.

Itm. all the bodye of the Chappell to be hanged w^t^ Riche Arrasse & in the bodye of the Chapell a ffount of syluer and gilt sett apon amount or staige made of iiij degres in eight and height[105] square in Compis inclosyd w^t^ doble barryasse made of tymbr̄ w^t^ ij or thre entres one to come in another to pase to the travarse the thryd to the Aulter the same bariasse to be covered w^t^ Red seey and taked w^t^ small lattene naylles & all the degres of the same mount to be Covered w^t^ Carpettę and the barryasse to be hanged w^t^ rigche clothe of gold or Arrasse and ou the said founte to be hanged w^t^ Riche Canapye.

Itm. on the southe syde a lityll from the fount to be ꝑpared a travarse of damaske sarsnet or satene for making Redye the prynce to Cristenyng the same travarse vnder foote to be Covered w^t^ Carpettę Cushingę & therin a fyer pane of Coles w^t^ a good pfume and bassons and Chaffryns of Syluer & gilt w^t^ water wherof the sayes suerly takyne to washe the prynce yf nede be/ and godfathers saving the ladye godmother to be vnder the Canapye ou the founte ther to abyde the Comyng of the prynce.

Itm. the quyer of the Chapell to be Richely hanged on bothe Sydę w^t^ arrase and the heighe aulter to be richely garnysshed w^t^ stuf and plate and one the southe syde of the said aulter a riche travers of Clothe of gold to be hanged Coverd vnderfoote w^t^ Carpettę and ffurnyshed w^t^ Chussyns and likwise vnderfote betwen the founte & the heighe aulter to be Covered w^t^ Carpettę.

[105] *i.e.*, height and eight, as in Nichols.

in Add. MS. 6113 there is a list of those present at the ceremony; this has been printed both in Nichols and in "Letters and Papers." Any material differences between the Orders and what actually took place at the ceremony have been noted.

The Registering of prynces robbes. The maner and Order taken for Cristenyng of the prynce at hampton court mondaye the xxiiij^th^ daye of octob^r^ the xxix^th^ yere of the Raigne our our most dred Soueraigne lord king henry the viij^th^.

first the going to the Chappell ys appoynted to begyne at the prynce lodging and so to be conueyed thurghe the counsaill chamb into the gallery lodging thurgh the kingg gret chamb^r^ & so thurgh the hanile and the Seconnd Court in to the gallery y^t^ goithe to the Chappell.

Item. yt ys appoynted that all the wyes abidie barynes where no walles be & so rigeldly hanged and thick strayed w^t^ Rushes.

Item. at the Chappell dore a lurg porche to be made and the same to be coufred w^t^ riche clothe of gold or arrasse and dowble hanged w^t^ Riche arrasse and the flower to be coverd w^t^ Carpettes.

Item. all the bodye of the Chappell to be hanged w^t^ Riche Arrasse & in the bodye of the Chappell a flount of sylver and gilt sett upon amount or stayge made of iiij degres in eight and height[100] square in Compis indesayd w^t^ dobble barryesse made of tymbr w^t^ ij or thre entres one to come in another to pass to the traverse the thryd to the Aulter the same barrasse to be coverd w^t^ Red sey and tabed w^t^ small lattene aynylles & all the degres of the same mount to be Coverd w^t^ Carpette and the barryesse to be hanged w^t^ rigeldy clothe of gold or Arrasse and on the said lounte to be hanged w^t^ Riche Canapye.

Item. on the southe syde a hygh from the lount to be pyered a traverse of damasse amount or satene for making Redye the prynce to Cristenyng the same traverse under foote to be Coverd w^t^ Carpette Cushingg & thorin a fyer pane of Coles w^t^ a good plume and bassons and Clarifyen of Sylver & gilt w^t^ water wherof the sayes surely tayes to wasse the prynce y^t^ nede be and godfathers saying the holye godmother to be under the Canapye on the lounte ther to abyde the Conyng of the prynce.

Item. the quyer of the Chappell to be Richly hanged on bothe Syde w^t^ arrase and the heighe aulter to be richly garyssched w^t^ stal and plate and one the southe syde of the said aulter a riche traverse of Clothe of gold to be hanged Coverd vnderfoote w^t^ Carpette and furnyshed w^t^ Cussayns and likwise vnderfote betwen the lounte & the heighe aulter to be Coverd w^t^ Carpette.

[100] *i.e.*, height and eight, as in Nichols.

Itm. apon the vpper deske next the aulter on eny syd of the Chapell to be layed wt Carpette and Chussins.[106]

Itm. two of the kinge gent vsshers to kepe the furst dore of the porche & iiij yeomen vsshers to ayede theym.[106]

Itm. two yeomen vsshers to kepe the Chapell dore next the porche.

Itm. two gent vsshers of the kinge to kepe the entrees of the baryas about the founte.

Itm. two gent vsshers of the kinge to kepe the travers next ye founte.

Itm. iiij[107] gent as the king shall appoynt to take the Charge one the founte and to kepe the same tyll they therof shalbe discharged by the lord Styward[108] or treasorer[109] of the kinge house in his abscence.

Itm. two gent vsshers to be apoynted to kepe the quyer dore.

Itm. ij other gent vsshers to kepe the travarse next the aulter.

Itm. the siaunte of thewrye to be redye at the nurserye dore ther to delyuer the basons Cupe of assaye & towell and to giue his attendaunce in the Chapell to Resave the same after the Christenyng be done.

Itm. the sgeiaunt of the chaundrye to be Redye at the said chambr dore ther to delyuer the tapers and the towell and to be Redye in the Chapell to Receyue the towell agayne.

Itm. the siaunt of the pantrye to be Redye at the said chambr to delyuer the saulte and the towell and to be Redye at the chapell to Receyue the same after the Cristenyng be done.

Itm. the siaunte of the trumpette wt all the companye of that office to be Redye wt their trumpette to stand and to sound as they shalbe apoyntyd by the lord chamb.

Itm. gerter[17] pryncipall king at Armes & all other kinge & officers at armes to be redye wt their cotte of armes to gyue their attendaunce as to them apteynethe.

Itm. the Deane of the Chappell[26] and quyer to be redye to gyue theyr attendance to suche suyce as to theym appteynethe & the Sergiaunt of the vestrye to ppare the founte & all thinge that to his office aptenethe.

Itm. the lord mshall of englond[110] to haue his suntte wt type-staves in Redynes to make place as to that office aptenethe.

[106] This paragraph is omitted in Nichols.

[107] Sir John Russell, Sir Fraunceys Bryan, Sir Nycolas Carowe, and Sir Antony Browne. *Vide* Nichols.

[108] The Earl of Shrewsbury.

[109] Sir William Paulet.

[110] The Duke of Norfolk.

Item, upon the vyper deske next the aulter on only syd of the Chapell to be layed w^t Carpetty and Cushyns.[100]

Item, two of the kingy gent vashers to kepe the first dore of the porche & iiij yeomen vashers to syede theyn.[101]

Item, two yeomen vashers to kepe the Chapell dore next the porche.

Item, two gent vashers of the kingy to kepe the entress of the barryes about the lounte.

Item, two gent vashers of the kingy to kepe the travers next ye lounte.

Item, iiij[102] gent as the king shall appoyet to take the Charge one the lounte and to kepe the same till they theeyl shalle disclouryed by the lord Styward[103] or treasorer[104] of the kingy howse in his absence.

Item, two gent vashers to be apoynted to kepe the vyver dore.

Item, ij other gent vashers to kepe the travers next the aulter.

Item, the Sjeante of thewrye to be redye at the nuresye dore ther to delyver the basons Cype & assaye & towell and to give his attendaunce in the Chapell to Receave the sauce after the Christenyng be done.

Item, the Sjeaunt of the chaundrye to be Redye at the said chambr dore ther to delyver the taperes and the towell and to be Redye in the Chapell to Receyve the towell agayne.

Item, the Sjeant of the pantrye to be Redye at the said chambr to delyver the sauce and the towell and to be Redye at the chapell to Receyve the sauce after the Cristenyng be done.

Item, the Sjeantt of the trumpetty w^t all the compayse of that office to be Redye w^t their trumpetty to stand and to sound as they shalle apoynted by the lord chamb.

Item, every ye pyrsyvall kingy at Armes & all other kingy & officers at armes to be redye w^t their cotty of arms to syde their attendaunce as to them appertyethe.

Item, the Deane of the Chappell[105] and dyver to be redye to syde their attendance to sauce sayye as to them appertyeche & the Sergeant of the vestrye to ffynde the lounte & all thingy that to his office appertethe.

Item, the lord ffishall of englond[106] to lame his Sjeantt w^t trypestaves in Redyness to make place as to that office appertethe.

[100] This paragraph is omitted in Nichols.
[101] Sir John Russell, Sir Francis Bryan, Sir Nicholas Carew, and Sir Antony Browne. Vide Nichols.
[102] The Earl of Shrewsbury.
[103] Sir William Paulet.
[104] The Duke of Norfolk.

Itm. the knight mshall & his men to be Redye to gyue their attendaunce to do as the lord steward[108] & in his abscens as the treasorer[109] & comptroller[111] of the kinge house shall apoynt.

Itm. that all officers of household be Redye to do their suyce as to theym shalbe appoyntyd.

Itm. all states knightes & gent to haue their warnyng by the kinge lrēs to make their Repayre to the Court & to do ye suyce yt to theym shalbe appoynted.

Itm. that all sgiaunte at armes be warned to Repayre to the Court to gyue their attendaunce to do the suyce that to their Office dothe apertayne.

Itm. that suche of the kinge Chapleyns as shalbe thought mett to do suyce at this tyme be wrytten for to Repayre to the Court to giue their attendaunce.

And the said Orthers put in ther pfecion and the said assembly made gathered & put in Redynes this order ys to be followythe for going from the prynce lodging to the Cristenyng/

ffyrst all[112] gent squyers & knighte to goo two & two euy of theym bering a torche in his hande not lightyd vnto the prynce be Cristened.

Itm. next after theym children mynesters of the kinge chapell and the deane in their surples and no copes not singing going outward.

Md theye whent not to the Chapell but from the Chapell to the haule singing in their surples wt bisshopes in their pontificalib.

Itm. next them the kinge counsaill wt the gret lorde spyrytuall & temperall.

Itm. next theym the treasorer[109] and comptroller[111] of houshould.

Itm. next theym the quēs lord chamblayne[39] the kinge lord chamblayn[82] & the lord chamblayne of englond[113] wch wēt in the myddes the kinge lord chamblayne one the right hand & the quēs lord chamblayne one the left hand.

Itm. next theym the embassidours yf anye be & wt them psonages met to accompanye theym.

[111] Possibly Sir John (afterwards Lord) Russell. Sir W. Paulet was Comtroller earlier in the year, but was promoted to Treasurer in succession to the Earl of Southampton, and is referred to as Treasurer within a few days of the baptism. (Letters and Papers, 1537, ii, 945.) In 1538, Sir John Russell was Comptroller; he is said to have been appointed in 1537 (Letters and Papers, 1538, Index). There were two Sir John Russells at this time, but only one occurs in the list of those present at the ceremony, and he was one of the four gentlemen (see Note 107). It is quite possible that Sir John Russell had not yet been appointed, and that Sir William Paulet held both offices.

[112] "Certain" in Nichols. Some of the gentlemen esquiers and knights followed the quire at the ceremony, and the order of the procession down to the Earl of Sussex was considerably altered. *Vide* Nichols.

[113] The Earl of Oxford.

Item, the knight marshall & his men to be Redye to gyve their attendaunce to do as the lord steward[100] & in his absence as the treasorer[101] & comptroller[102] of the kingg howse shall apoynt.

Item, that all officers of howseholde be Redye to do thier gyves as to theym shalle appoynted.

Item, all estates knightes & gent to have their warryng by the kingg lres to make their Repayre to the Court & to do ye gyves ye to theym shalle appoynted.

Item, that all signaunt at armes be warned to Repayre to the Court to gyve their attendaunce to do the gyves that to their Office dothe apertayne.

Item, that suche of the kingg Chaplevns as shalle thoughte meet to do gyves at this tyme be written for to Repayre to the Court to gine their attendaunce.

And the said Orders put in ther pleesion and the said assembly made gathered & put in Redynes this order ye to be followyd for going from the pryvee lodging to the Cristenyng.

First all[103] gent squyers & knightt to go two & two esq of theym being a torche in his hande not lighted vnto the pryvee be Cristened.

Item, next after theym children mynesters of the kingg chappell and the doune in their surplis and no copes not singing going outward.

M[d] theye wheent not to the Chappell but from the Chappell to the hande singing in their surplis w[t] bishopes in their pontificalib[s].

Item, next them the kingg counsaill w[t] the gret lorde spryituall & temporall.

Item, next theym the treasorer[104] and comptroller[105] of howsehold.

Item, next theym the quyes lord chamblayne[106] the kingg lord chamblayne[107] & the lord chamblayne of ingland[108] w[t] w[ch] in the myddle the kingg lord chamblayne one the right hand & the quyes lord chamblayne one the left hand.

Item, next theym the embassadours yt ayre be & w[t] them personages met to accompanye theym.

[100] Possibly Sir John (afterwards Lord) Russell. Sir W. Paulet was Controller earlier in the year, but was promoted to Treasurer in succession to the Earl of Southampton, and is referred to as Treasurer within a few days of the Inquisition (Letters and Papers, 1537, ii. 913.) In 1538, Sir John Russell was Comptroller; he is said to have been appointed in 1537 (Letters and Papers, 1538, Index). There were two Sir John Russells at this time, but only one seems in the list of those present at the ceremony, and he was one of the Gentlemen (see Note 107). It is quite possible that Sir John Russell had not yet been appointed, and that Sir William Paulet held both offices.

[101] "Certain" in Nichols. None of the gentlemen ushers and knights followed the quire at the ceremony, and the order of the procession down to the Earl of Sussex was considerably altered. Note, Nichols.

[102] The Earl of Oxford.

Itm. next after the embassidours shall followe a payer of Covered bassons & a towell vpon that wt a cupe of asaye to be borne by therle of Sussex.[114]

Itm. next after shall followe a taper of vyrgyne waxe to be borne by therle of wilshyre in a towell about his neck.

Itm. next after shall followe a salte of gold Richelye garnysshed wt pearle & stone to be borne by therle of Essex wt a towell aboute his necke.

Itm. the Crysame Richelye garnysshed to be borne by the Ladye Elezabethe the kingꝑ dawghtor the same Ladye for her tender age to be borne by the vicounte beachynne[115] wt the assistaunce of the lord morleye.

Itm. the prynce to be borne by the Ladye mquyes of exetor assisted by the Duke of Suffold [*sic*] & the lord mquyes her husbond.

Itm. the trayne of the prynces Robe to be borne by the Erle of Arundell & susteyned by the lord willm haword.

Itm. the Ladye mystres went on the right hand of the sustener & the mydwif & maistres nurse one the same hande by the lord willm haward.

Itm. to bere the Riche Canapie ouer the prynce byne appoynted sr Edward Nevell sr John wallope Mr Richard long[116] mr henry knevet mt Rateclif gent of the Kingꝑ pvye chambr.

Itm. iiij staf torches of vyrgyne waxe to be borne aboute the Canapie by humfrey foster Robert Tyrwitt Georg Herper & Richard southwell.

Itm. next after the Canapye to go the Ladye marye the Kingꝑ dawghtor apoyntyd for the Ladye godmother her trayne to be borne by the Ladye kingston.

Itm. after the Lady mary all othir Ladies of honor and gentil in Order after their degrees to followe & when the prynce shalbe Cristened then all Torches to be lighted and gerter[117] pryncipall king at armes to proclayme his name in forme following/

God of his infynyte grace & goodnes geue and send good Lif and long to the Right highe & excellent prynce and Lord.[117]

And this being done this suyce following requyreth to be done whille the prynce ys amaking Redye in his travarse.

ffyrst to the Ladye marye the lord Willm hawoord to gyue the towell & the lord fyztwater to beare Covered basons and the lord montagewe to vncou.

[114] "Supported by the lorde Mountague." Nichols.

[115] Edward Seymour, Viscount Beauchamp, uncle of the Prince, afterwards Lord Protector; created Earl of Hertford Oct. 18th, 1537, Duke of Somerset 1547. He does not appear to have attended the funeral of his sister.

[116] "Mr. Thomas Semere," added in Nichols.

[117] The prince's name and titles were fully given at the ceremony. *Vide* Nichols.

Item, next after the ambassadours shall followe a payre of Covered bassons & a towell upon that wth a cupe of assaye to be borne by thorle of Essex,[m]

Item, next after shall followe a taper of yrryne waxe to be borne by thorle of wilshyre in a towell about his neck.

Item, next after shall followe a salte of gold Richelye garnysshed wth pearle & stone to be borne by thorle of Essex wth a towell about his neck.

Item, the Cyvasme Richelye garnysshed to be borne by the Ladye Elizabethe the kinge[s] dawghter the same Ladye for her tender age to be borne by the viconte beachynne[n] wth the assistance of the lord morleye.

Item, the pryncs to be borne by the Ladye mqryes of exeter assisted by the Duke of Suffolk [sic] & the lord mqryes her husbond.

Item, the trayne of the pryncss Robe to be borne by the Erle of Arundell & sustayned by the lord willm howard.

Item, the Ladye mysteres wante on the right hand of the sustener & the mydwif & ministres nurse one the same hande by the lord willm howard.

Item, to bere the Riche Canapie over the pryncs dyne appoynted s^r Edward Nevell s^r John wallope Mr Richard long[o] m^r henry knevet m^r Ratcliff gent of the Kinge[s] pyre chambr.

Item, iiij stat torches of yrryne waxe to be borne about the Canapie by hunfrey foster Robert Tyrwitt Georg Harper & Richard southwell.

Item, next after the Canapye to go the Ladye marye the Kinge[s] dawghter appointed for the Ladye godmother her trayne to be borne by the Ladye kingston.

Item, after the Ladye marye all other ladies of honor and gentil in Order after their degrees to followe & when the pryncs shalle Christened then all Torches to be lighted and gerter[p] pryncipall king at armes to proclayme his name in forme following.

God of his infynyte grace & goodnes gene and send good Lif and long to the Right highe & excellent pryncs and Lord,[q]

And this being done this sayes following requyreth to be done while the pryncs ys smaking Redye in his travase.

First to the Ladye marye the lord Willm howard to gyve the towell & the lord Lystwater to bere Covered bassons and the lord montagowe to vncote.

[m] "Supported by the lorde Montagewe." Nichols.

[n] Edward Seymour, Viscount Beauchamp, uncle of the Prince, afterwards Lord Protector; created Earl of Hertford Oct. 16th, 1537, Duke of Somerset 1547. He does not appear to have attended the funeral of his sister.

[o] "Mr Thomas Seymer," added in Nichols.

[p] The prince's name and titles were fully given at the ceremony. T.M. Nichols.

Itm. to the bisshop y^t dothe admynyster the lord butteler to beare the towell the lord braye to beare the basones & the lord Delawer to vncover.

Itm. to the bisshop of Cantorburye[80] & the Duke of norff godfathers to the prynce the lord sturton to beare the towell & the lord wenthworthe to gyue the water.

Itm. to serue the Ladye marye and the Ladye elzabethe w^t spices waffers & wyne the lord hastingę to beare the Cupe to the Ladye marye & the lord delaware another Cupe to the Ladye Elezabethe the lord Dakers of the southe to bere the spice plate to them bothe the lord chobbam the waffers & the lord montagewe to vncou the spice plate.

Itm. the bisshop that admynyster to be sued w^t spice wyne and waffers w^t iiij of the most auncyent Knightę to be apoyntyd by the lord chamblayne.

Itm. the Archebisshopp of Cantorburye & the duke of norffolke being godfathers at the fount & the duke of Suffolk being godfather at confyrmacōn to be sued w^t lik waffers spice and wyne w^t thre suche Knightę as the lord Chamblayne shall apoynt.

Itm. that all other estates & gentill w^tin the churche & the Court to be sued w^t spice and Ipocras & all other to haue fynne manchettę & swet Wyne.

Itm. after this done the going homeward w^t the prynce shalbe as the commyng outward was in eny thing saving y^t the taper the sault and the basons shalbe their deliuered. And the giftes that shalbe geoven by the gosshepes shalbe Caryed in Order agayne by therle of Arundell[118] therle of Sussex[120] therle of wilshire[119] & the vicount beachȳne.[121]

Itm. the Ladye Elezabethe to go w^t the ladye marye her Syster & the Ladye herber of troye to beare her trayne.

Itm. after the king at armes hathe proclaymed the name of the prynce the trumpettę set in the vtter Court w^tin the gate shall contynually sound their trompettę to the said prynce shalbe brought to the que^es chambr̄ & all other mynstrelles to stand w^t the trompettę to do their office when they shalbe called.

M^d that no assayes be taken to anye estate at this tym but only to the prynce and the same assayes to be taken from officer to officer that shalbe charged w^t any thing for the same prynce and suerlye and safely kept by them till eny suche

[118] The Earl of Essex took the place of the Earl of Arundell, and carried a cup of gold, given by the Lady Mary.

[119] He carried three great bowls and two great pots of silver and gilt, given by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and followed the Earl of Essex.

[120] He carried a similar gift from the Duke of Norfolk.

[121] He carried two great flagons and two great pots of silver and gilt, given by the Duke of Suffolk.

Item, to the bisshop ye dothe ambyrysyter the lord butteler to bere the towell the lord bryge to bere the basons & the lord Delawer to vncover.

Item, to the bisshop of Cantorbury[96] & the Duke of norfl godfathers to the prynce the lord ayrton to bere the towell & the lord wentyworthe to ryne the water.

Item, to serue the Ladye marye and the Ladye elizabethe wt spices wafers & wyne the lord basteng to bere the Cupe to the Ladye marye & the lord delawere another Cupe to the Ladye Elizabethe the lord Dakers of the southe to bere the spice plate to them bothe the lord chabbam the wafers & the lord montagewe to vncoff the spice plate.

Item, the bisshop that ambyrysyter to be sued wt spice wyne and wafers wt iiij of the most auncyent Knyghtt to be apoynyd by the lord chamblayne.

Item, the Archebisshopp of Cantorbury & the duke of norfolke being godfathers at the fonnt & the duke of Suffolk being godfather at confyrmacon to be sued wt lik wafers spice and wyne wt thre suche Knightt as the lord Chamblayne shall apoynt.

Item, that all other estates & gentill wm the churche & the Court to be sued wt spice and Ipocras & all other to bune fynne manchettt & swet Wyne.

Item, after this done the going homeward wt the prynce shalle as the comnyng outward was in only thing saving yt the taper the auult and the lizens shalle their dellivered. And the gifts that shalle geoven by the possepes shalle carryd in Order ayayne by there of Armudell[98] there of Sussex[100] there of wishire[101] & the vicount bensly[102].

Item, the Ladye Elizabethe to go wt the ladye marye her Syster & the Ladye lorber of troys to bere her trayne.

Item, after the kyng at arms lerlie proclymyd the name of the prynce the trumpettt set in the vtter Court wm the gate shall contynually sound their trompettt to the said prynce shalle brought to the quess chamb & all other mynsrelles to stand wt the trompettt to do their office when they shalle called.

Md that no nessyes be taken to nyne estate at this tym but only to the prynce and the same nessyes to be taken from officer to officer that shalle charged wt any thing for the same prynce and suerye and safely kept by them till ady sonde

[96] The Earl of Essex took the place of the Earl of Arundell, and carried a cup of gold, given by the Lady Mary.

[98] He carried three great bowls and two great pots of silver and gilt, given by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and followed the Earl of Essex.

[100] He carried a similar gift from the Duke of Norfolk.

[101] He carried two great flagons and two great pots of silver and gilt, given by the Duke of Suffolk.

officer shalbe therof discharged by the lord styward or in his abscens by the treasorer of the Kinge house by whom the sayes shalbe taken or the same shalbe vsed or mynystered to or for the said prynce.[122]

And yt ys to be Remembred that at the going hom of the prynce the Chapell to sing the suyce and to do the seremones therto belonging by all the waye.

(To be continued.)

CORRIGENDA.

Page 19, line 21, *for* "proven," *read* "gioven."
Page 19, line 30, *for* "grant," *read* "s'giant'."
Page 20, line 14, *for* "12th," *read* "13th."
Page 98, line 48, *for* "27," *read* "26."
Page 100, line 27, *for* "18," *read* "17."
Page 101, line 6, *for* "dautrye," *read* "dantrye."
Page 19, Note 12. It has been pointed out that the day and date of the month correspond with the date of the coronation of Richard III; the entry, therefore probably refers to that occasion.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 192.)

Wood, Tobias, of Lincoln's Inn. By R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Or, on a pile Az., three martlets of the first. Crest—On a lure Or, a hawk closed ppr. belled of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

Wood, William, of Snodland in Kent, s. of Alleyn, s. of John Wood, of East Dereham, co. Norf. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 Nov. 1570. Or, on a bend Vert, three chaplets of the first. Crest—Within an annulet Or, a dexter gauntlet erect Gu., studded of the first. Stowe MS. 706.

Wood, Bertram, of Stapleford, co. Essex, descended from Wood of Snodland, co. Kent. Or, on a bend Gu., three chaplets of the first, in chief a crescent Sa. for diff. Imp. for Bartram—Or, an orle Az., a crescent in chief Sa. for diff. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wood, . . . Sa. a bull pass. Arg. armed Or. Crest—A demi-lion tied about the neck with a scarf. (No more given.) Add. MS. 14,830. [These are the arms of Wood of Fulborne, co. Camb., and later of Blakeney, co. Norf., and Littleton, co. Midd. The crest a demi-lion ramp. Or, about the neck a scarf twisted Az. and Gu., and tied in a bow behind.]

[122] This paragraph is omitted in Add. MS. 6113, but occurs with variations in MS. M. 6 at the College of Arms.

officer shalbe thereof discharged by the lord styward or in his absence by the treasorer of the Kinge howse by whom the sayes shalbe taken or the same shalbe vsed or myspystered to or for the said prynce.[ss]

And yt ys to be Remembred that at the going hom of the prynce the Chapell to sing the sayes and to do the seremonies thereto belonging by all the wayes.

(To be continued.)

CORRIGENDA.

Page 19, line 21, for "prayen," read "given."
Page 19, line 30, for "prant," read "s'grant;"
Page 20, line 14, for "12th," read "13th."
Page 98, line 18, for "27," read "29."
Page 100, line 27, for "18," read "17."
Page 101, line 6, for "dantrye," read "dantrye."
Page 19, Note 12. It has been pointed out that the day and date of the month correspond with the date of the coronation of Richard III; the entry, therefore probably refers to that occasion.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Augustus J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 192.)

Woon, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn. By R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Or, on a pile Az., three martlets of the first. Crest—On a lure Or, a hawk closed ppr. bolted of the first. Illust. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

Woon, William, of Stodham in Kent, s. of Allwyn, s. of John Wood, of East Dereham, co. Norf. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 Nov. 1570. Or, on a bend Vert, three chaplets of the first. Crest—Within an annulet Or, a dexter gauntlet erect Gu., studded of the first. Stowe MS. 706.

Woon, Bertram, of Shapleford, co. Essex, descended from Wood of Stodland, co. Kent. Or, on a bend Gu., three chaplets of the first, in chief a crescent Sa. for diff. Imp. for Bertram—Or, an orle Az., a crescent in chief Sa. for diff. Illust. MS. 1,359.

Wood, . . . Sa. a hill pass. Arg. armed Or. Crest—A demi-lion ried about the neck with a scarf. (No more given.) Add. MS. 11,830. [These are the arms of Wood of Fulborne, co. Cantb., and later of Blakeney, co. Norf., and Littleton, co. Middx. The crest a demi-lion ramp. Or, about the neck a scarf twisted Az. and Gu., and tied in a bow behind.]

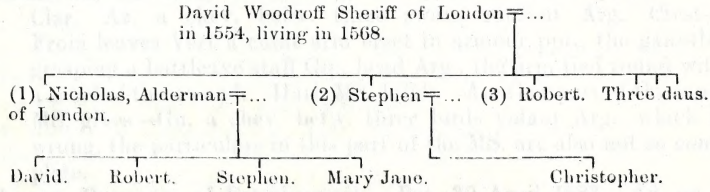
ss This paragraph is omitted in Add. MS. 6113, but occurs with variations in MS. M. 6 at the College of Arms.

WOODHALL, WILLIAM, of Walden in Essex, Esq., s. of John, s. of John Woodhall, gent., s. of John Woodhall of Ullock in Cumberland, gent. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 2 June 1592. I and IV, Arg. a cross moline Gu., in dexter chief an ermine spot Sa. II and III, Per cross Or and Az., a cross counterchanged. For Woodhall and Gryndall. Crest—A cubit arm in armour erect, the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr., garn. Or. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WOODHALL, WILLIAM, of London, merchant, and to his two sisters and their descendants, viz., Mary and Sarah Woodhall, children of Henry Woodhall of London, grocer, dec. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 26 June 1721. Arg. three fleurs-de-lis Vert, on a chief Az., a pansy flower betw. two fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a cock pheasant, in the beak a pansy flower, slipped and leaved all ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

WOODHOUSE, LUKE, of Kimberley, co. Norfolk. Pat. . . . Sa. on a chev. betw. three cinquefoil Erm., five guttes de sang., in chief a mullet for diff. Crest—A savage man ppr. crined Or, holding a club erect Sa., and wreathed about the middle, Arg., and of the third. Add. MS. 12,225.

WOODROFF (WODROFF), David, Sheriff of London, 1554. Gr. by T. Hawley, Clar., 15 May 1 Q. Mary. I and IV, Gu. on a chev. Arg. three bucks' heads erased Sa., a chief per fess nebulée of the third and second. II and III, Sa. a fess Erm., betw. two lions pass. gard. Arg. Crest—A dexter arm embowed, habited in leaves Vert, in the hand a branch of honeysuckle all ppr. Harl. MS. 1,463. This pedigree is given:—



Harl. MS. 1,463; Stowe MS. 700.

WOODWARD, GEORGE, of Upton, co. Bucks, gent. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, 26 April 1527. Barry of six Az. and Arg., three bucks' heads caboshed Or, on a chief of the third a wolf pass. Gu., betw. two annulets Sa. Crest—A wolf's head couped Arg., collared Sa., thereon three plates, betw. on the dexter a slip of oak fructed, and on the sinister a thistle slipped and leaved, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,295. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

WOODWARD, JOHN, of Avon Dassett, co. Warwick, Az. a pale betw. two eagles displ. Arg. Crest—On a coronet Or, a greyhound sej. Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

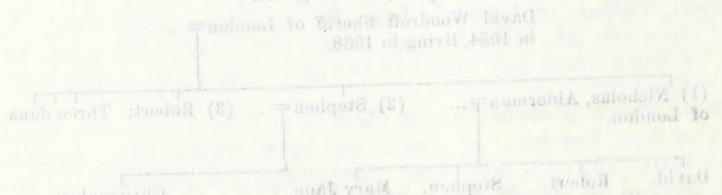
WOODWARD, JOHN, and RICHARD, of London, brothers. Pat. from R. Cooke, Clar., 13 Feb. 1578. Barry of six Arg., and Az., three bucks' heads caboshed Or. Crest—On a coronet Arg., a boar's head couped of the same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WOODNATT, WILLIAM, of Walden in Essex, Esq., s. of John, s. of John Woodhall, gent., s. of John Woodhall of Ullock in Cumberland, gent. Cont. by R. Cooke, Clar., 2 June 1602. I and IV, Arg., a cross moline Gu., in dexter chief an ermine spot Sa. II and III, Per cross Or and Az., a cross counterchanged. For Woodhall and Crynhall. Crest—A cubit arm in armour erect, the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr., gern. Or. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WOODNATT, WILLIAM, of London, merchant, and to his two sisters and their descendants, viz., Mary and Sarah Woodhall, children of Henry Woodhall of London, grocer, doc. Or, by J. Austis, Garter, and J. Vanbergh, Clar., 20 June 1721. Arg., three fleurs-de-lis Vert, on a chief Az., a pansy flower betw. two fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a cock pheasant, in the beak a pansy flower, slipped and leaved all ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

WOODNOUSE, LUKE, of Kimberley, co. Norfolk. Pat. . . . Sa. on a chev. betw. three cinquefoils Erm., five guttes de sang, in chief a mullet for diff. Crest—A savage man ppr. crined Or, holding a club erect Sa., and wreathed about the middle, Arg., and of the third. Add. MS. 12,229.

WOODNORE (WODNORE), DAVID, Sheriff of London, 1554. Gr. by T. Hawley, Clar., 15 May 1 Q. Mary. I and IV, Gu. on a chev. Arg. three bucks' heads erased Sa., a chief per fess nebulée of the third and second. II and III, Sa. a fess Erm. betw. two lions pass. gard. Arg. Crest—A dexter arm embowed, habited in leaves Vert, in the hand a branch of honeysuckle all ppr. Harl. MS. 1,165. This pedigree is given:—



Harl. MS. 1,165; Stowe MS. 700.

WOODWARD, GEORGE, of Upton, co. Bucks, gent. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, 26 April 1527. Barry of six Az. and Arg., three bucks' heads cabossed Or, on a chief of the third a wolf pass. Gu. betw. two annulets Sa. Crest—A wolf's head couped Arg., collared Sa., thereon three plates, betw. on the dexter a slip of oak leaved, and on the sinister a thistle slipped and leaved, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,320. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

WOODWARD, JOHN, of Avon Dassett, co. Warwick. Az. a pale betw. two eagles displ. Arg. Crest—On a coronet Or, a greyhound sej. Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WOODWARD, JOHN, and RICHARD, of London, brothers. Pat. from R. Cooke, Clar., 13 Feb. 1578. Barry of six Arg. and Az., three bucks' heads cabossed Or. Crest—On a coronet Arg., a boar's head couped of the same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WOOLHOUSE, ANTHONY, of London, and to his son Robert Woolhouse of Glapwell, co. Derby. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 17 Aug. 1611. Per pale Az. and Gu., a chev. eng. Erminois betw. three plates. Crest—An eagle's head erased Erminois, gorged by a coronet Arg., beak Gu. Stowe MS. 706; Add. MS. 5,524.

WOOLLCOMBE, . . ., of . . ., Devon. Pat. Feb. 1611. I, Arg. three bars Gu., in chief a mullet Sa. for diff. II, Sa. three sinister wings Arg. III, Arg. a double-headed eagle displ. Sa., within a bord. of the last bezantée. IV, Gu. three lozenges conjoined in fess Erm. in chief a crescent for diff. V, Sa. a lion ramp. Arg., debruised by a bendlet Gu., charged with a mullet. VI, Arg. on a bend cotised Az., three cinquefoils Or. VII, Arg. two chevronels Sa. Crest—A falcon rising ppr., the wings charged with three bars Gu. Harl. MS. 6,140; Stowe MS. 706.

WORLEY, THOMAS, of London, gent., s. and h. of John, s. and h. of Henry Worley, sometime Alderman of London. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, and W. Flower, Norroy, 6 May 1567. 1 and 4, Erm. a lion ramp. Gu., crowned Or. 2, Erm. a fess chequy Or and Az. 3, Or, a lion ramp. Sa., supporting a palm branch Vert. Crest—On a wreath of the colours a plain circlet Or, therefrom a dragon's head and wings Vert, guttée de l'eau. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WORLEY, WILLIAM, of London, gent. Gr. 9 April 11 Eliz. Erm. a lion ramp. in bend Gu., crowned Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. an arm in armour emb., brandishing a falchion all ppr. Add. MS. 4,966.

WORLICHE, CHARLES, of Cowling, co. Suffolk. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. Az. a chev. betw. three swans rousant Arg. Crest—From leaves Vert a cubit arm erect in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a battleaxe staff Gu., head Arg., the arm tied round with a scarf of the second. Harl. MS. 1,359. Another part of the same MS. gives—Gu. a chev. betw. three birds volant Arg., which is wrong, the particulars in this part of the MS. are also not so complete.

WORME, RICHARD, of Peterborough. Pat. 30 April 1583. Az. on a cross Arg., five mullets of the first. Crest—A bull sej. Or, horned, hoofed and crined Sa. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

WORSLEY, RALPH, of Brycket (?), co. Chester, Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. three lozenges in fess Arg., each charged with a lion ramp. of the first, armed and langued Gu., betw. three crescents Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a sparrow hawk Arg., beaked and legged Or, belled and jessed of the second. Stowe MS. 692.

WORSLEY, SIR ROBERT, of Worsley, co. Lanc. Conf. arms and gr. of crest by L. Dalton, Norroy, 25 Nov. 1561. Arg. a chief Gu. Crest—A wyvern Az., membered and scaled Or, and with a second head at the end of the tail. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WRENNE, THOMAS, of Haddenham, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1588. Conf. to Charles Wrenne, of Durham. Gu. three cross crosslets in bend Or. Harl. MS. 1,359. Add. MS. 14,295.

Woolhouse, Anthony, of London, and to his son Robert Woolhouse of Olapwell, co. Derby. Cr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 17 Aug. 1611. Per pale Az. and Or., a chev. eng. Erminois betw. three plates. Crest—An eagle's head erased Erminois, gorged by a coronet Arg., beak Gu. Stowe MS. 706; Add. MS. 5,524.

Wooldcombe, . . ., of . . ., Devon. Pat. Feb. 1611. I. Arg. three bars Gu., in chief a mullet Sa. for diff. II. Sa. three sinister wings Arg. III. Arg. a double-headed eagle displ. Sa., within a bord. of the last bezantée. IV. Gu. three lozenges conjoined in fess Erm. in chief a crescent for diff. V. Sa. a lion ramp. Arg., debruised by a bendlet Gu., charged with a mullet. VI. Arg. on a bend cottised Az., three cinquefoils Or. VII. Arg. two chevronels Sa. Crest—A falcon rising ppr., the wings charged with three bars Gu. Harl. MS. 6,110; Stowe MS. 706.

Worley, Thomas, of London, gent., s. and h. of John, s. and h. of Henry

Worley, sometime Alderman of London. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, and W. Flower, Norroy, 6 May 1587. I and 4, Erm. a lion ramp. Gu., crowned Or. 2, Erm. a fess chequy Or and Az. 3, Or, a lion ramp. Sa., supporting a palm branch Vert. Crest—On a wreath of the colours a plain circlet Or, therefrom a dragon's head and wings Vert, gutté de l'eau. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Worsley, William, of London, gent. Cr. 3 April 11 Eliz. Erm. a lion ramp. in bend Gu., crowned Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Az. an arm in armour cuth., brandishing a falchion all ppr. Add. MS. 4,986.

Wortlebe, Charles, of Cowling, co. Suffolk. Cont. by R. Cook, Clar. Az. a chev. betw. three swans rousant Arg. Crest—From leaves Vert a cubit arm erect in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a battleaxe staff Gu., head Arg., the arm tied round with a scarf of the second. Harl. MS. 1,359. Another part of the same MS. gives—Gu. a chev. betw. three birds volant Arg., which is wrong, the particulars in this part of the MS. are also not so complete.

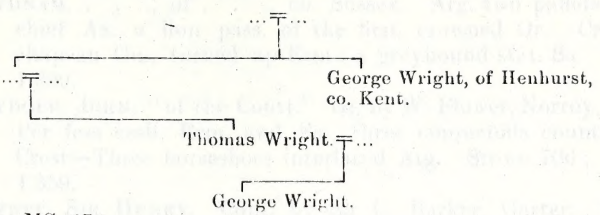
Worne, Richard, of Peterborough. Pat. 30 April 1583. Az. on a cross Arg., five mullets of the first. Crest—A bull sej. Or, horned, hoofed and crined Sa. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,111.

Worsley, Ralph, of Brychet (?), co. Chester, Esq. Cr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. three lozenges in fess Arg., each charged with a lion ramp. of the first, armed and langued Gu., betw. three crescents Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a sparrow hawk Arg., beaked and legged Or, belled and jessed of the second. Stowe MS. 693.

Worsley, Sir Richard, of Worsley, co. Lanc. Cont. arms and gr. of crest by L. Dalton, Norroy, 25 Nov. 1601. Arg. a chief Gu. Crest—A wyvern Az., membered and scaled Or, and with a second head at the end of the tail. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wrenne, Thomas, of Hadlenham, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. Cr. by R. Cooke, Clar. 1588. Cont. to Charles Wrenne, of Dunham. Gu. three cross crosslets in bend Or. Harl. MS. 1,359. Add. MS. 14,295.

WRIGHT, GEORGE, of Gray's Inn, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, in 1593. Per pale Or and Sa., a bend counterchanged. Crest—A lion's head gard. erased Or, lang. Gu., crowned with a coronet Sa. [In Add. MS. 12,225, this coat and crest are given as a patent to . . . Wright, of . . . , in Kent, and afterwards one of the King's Stable.] This descent :—



Stowe MS. 676.

WRIGHT, JOHN, of St. Nicholas Acons, London, merch., eld. s. of Joseph Wright, late of St. Botolph's Without, Aldersgate, London, merch., deceased, to him and the descendants of his father. Gr. 8 June 1709, by H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanburgh, Clar. Az. on a fesse Or, betw. three martlets Arg., as many cross crosslets of the first, all within a tressure flory counter flory of the second. Crest—A martlet Arg. gorged with a bar gemell flory counter flory Az. Stowe MS. 714; Add. MS. 14,830.

WRIGHT, JOHN, of Wright's Bridge in Hornchurch, in the Liberty of Havering at Bower, co. Essex, gent. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 June 1590. Az. two bars Arg. and in chief three leopards' faces Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a dragon's head of the same, armed Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,169.

WRIGHT, JOHN, of Ashtead, in Surrey. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Sa. a fess vaire betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a dragon's head Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WRIGHT, JOHN, of Clifford's Inn, mar. Mary, dau. of Joseph Gay, of Kent, and had issue, Jeremiah and Mary, living, which Jeremiah hath two dau's in 1668. Per Lely, Rouge Croix. Or, on a pale Gu. a cross botonée fitchée Arg., on a chief Az. a bezant betw. two plates. Crest—A hawk's head erased ppr. The following coat is impaled with the arms—Gu. crusily Or, three lions ramp. Arg.—for Gay of Elmstead and Peckham, in Kent. Harl. MS. 5,869. [The colours of the arms have been supplied from the Visitation of London 1634.]

WRIGHT, NICHOLAS, s. of Robert Wright, of Hampshire, descended out of the North. Pat. R. Cooke, Clar., 1580. Gu. a bend Erm., betw. two martlets Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a tiger pass. Or, armed and tufted Gu., the dexter foot resting on a shield Arg. Add. MS. 5,524.

WRIGHT, RICHARD, of London, 1587. Gu. a fess vaire Az. and Erm. Crest—A camel's head erased ppr., bridled Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WRIGHT, ROBERT, of Plowland, co. York, s. of John Wright by Alice, dau. and coh. of John Ryther, of Alfordwell. Conf. with quartering

Wright, George, of Gray's Inn, gent. Cont. by W. Detlick, Garter, in 1593. Per pale Or and Sa., a bend counterchanged. Crest—A lion's head gard, erased Or, langued Gu., crowned with a coronet Sa. [In Add. MS. 12,225, this crest and crest are given as a patent to . . . Wright, of . . . in Kent, and afterwards one of the King's Stable.] This descent:—

Stowe MS. 676.

Wright, John, of St. Nicholas Acons, London, merch., s. of Joseph Wright, late of St. Botolph's Without, Aldersgate, London, merch., deceased, to him and the descendants of his father. Gr. 8 June 1709, by H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanburgh, Clar. Az. on a fess Or, betw. three mullets Arg., as many cross crosslets of the first, all within a tressure fleury counter fleury of the second. Crest—A mullet Arg. gorged with a bar gemell fleury counter fleury Az. Stowe MS. 714; Add. MS. 14,830.

Wright, John, of Wright's Bridge in Horncastle, in the Liberty of Haverling at Bower, co. Essex, gent. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 June 1590. Az. two bars Arg. and in chief three leopards' faces Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a dragon's head of the same, armed Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,169.

Wright, John, of Ashtead, in Surrey. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Sa. a fess vaire betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a dragon's head Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wright, John, of Clifford's Inn, mar. Mary, dau. of Joseph Gay, of Kent, and had issue, Jeremiah and Mary, living, which Jeremiah hath two dau's in 1668. Per bend, Bendy Ovoix. Or, on a pale Gu. a cross botonee fitchee Arg., on a chief Az. a bezant betw. two plates. Crest—A lion's head erased ppr. The following coat is impaled with the arms—On, crusily Or, three lions rampant Arg.—for Gay of Elmstead and Peckham, in Kent. Harl. MS. 5,805. [The colours of the arms have been supplied from the Visitation of London 1634.]

Wright, Nicholas, s. of Robert Wright, of Hampshire, descended out of the North, Par. R. Cooke, Clar., 1580. Gu. a bend Erm., betw. two mullets Or. Crest—On a mound Vert, a tiger passant Or, armed and tufted Gu., the dexter foot resting on a shield Arg. Add. MS. 5,521.

Wright, Richard, of London, 1587. Gu. a fess vaire Az. and Erm. Crest—A camel's head erased ppr., bridled Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wright, Robert, of Howshead, co. York, s. of John Wright by Alice, dau. and coh. of John Ryther, of Allerthwell. Cont. with quartering

by W. Flower, Norroy. I and IV, Or, a fess counter componée Arg. and Az. betw. three eagles' heads erased of the third. II and III, quarterly 1 and 4, Az. three crescents Or; 2 and 3, Gu. a lion ramp. Arg., charged with a fleur-de-lis Sa. Crest—A unicorn stat. regard. per cross Arg. and Az. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WYDNAM, . . ., of . . ., co. Sussex. Arg. two pallets Gu., on a chief Az. a lion pass. of the first, crowned Or. Crest—On a chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., a greyhound stat. Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WYDOPE, JOHN, "of the Court." Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, Jan. 1578. Per fess emb. Erm. and Sa., three cinquefoils counterchanged. Crest—Three horseshoes interlaced Arg. Stowe 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

WYETT, SIR HENRY. Conf. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. I and IV, Gu. on a fess Or, betw. three boars' heads couped Arg., as many lions ramp. Sa. II and III, Arg. on a bend Gu., a dove betw. two roses Or, all within a bord. eng. Az. bezantée. Imp. for his wife, Az. three lozenges in fess betw. as many crosses potent fitchée Or.

WYETT, SIR HENRY. Garter Barker granted him this second coat with another, being the first above. The crest left out. Per fess Az. and Gu., a horse barnacle Arg. Stowe MS. 692.

WYLD and WYLDE, *see* WILD and WILDE.

WYLDER, Philip, of Little Bryddow (?), co. Dorset, Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. a fess barry of ten Or and Az., over all a demi-lion ramp. Arg., armed and langued of the third. in chief two roses of the fourth dimidiated in base with rays of the sun of the second. Crest—A woodman's head couped at the shoulders ppr., wreathed with woodbine Vert, hair Sa. Stowe MS. 692.

WYLDGES, JOHN, of Eridge, co. Sussex, Esq., 1586. Arg. on a fess Sa. three annulets Or. Crest—A wildman ppr., wreathed about the waist and temples Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

WYMOND (or WYMON), JOHN, of Green Hall, co. Sussex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1580, "and was by me Registered at the request of Mr. Patten and had nothing for it." Arg. a fess Sa. and in chief three crescents (or fireballs enflamed) of the second, with fire issuing from betw. the horns ppr. Crest—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a crescent as in the arms. Stowe MS. 670.

WYNCHCOMBE, JOHN, of Newbury, co. Berks. Patent from Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. on a chev. eng. betw. three eagles closed Or, as many cinquefoils of the first, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis enclosed by two spearheads of the field. Crest—A roebuck's head erased quarterly Or and Az., in the mouth a laurel branch Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

WYNDLOW (now called WYNDLOVE), JAMES, of Notley, co. Bucks, gent. See WINDELOVE.

WYNDOUT, BARTHOLOMEW, of Radwell, co. Herts, gent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per fess Gu. and Or, a lion ramp. per fess

by W. Flower, Norroy. I and IV, Or, a lion counter-rampant Arg. and Az. betw. three eagles' heads erased of the third. II and III, quarterly I and 4, Az. three crescents Or; 2 and 3, Or, a lion ramp. Arg. charged with a fleur-de-lis Sa. Crest—A unicorn stat. regard. per cross Arg. and Az. Add. MS. 11,292; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wynnan, . . . of . . . co. Sussex. Arg. two pallets Gu. on a chief Az. a lion pass. of the first, crowned Or. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Ermin, a grey hound stat. Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wynore, John, "of the Court." Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, Jan. 1578. Per fess emb. Ermin. and Sa. three cinquefoils counterchanged. Crest—Three horseshoes interlaced Arg. Stowe 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wyatt, Sir Henry. Cont. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. I and IV, Gu. on a fess Or, betw. three boars' heads couped Arg., as many lions ramp. Sa. II and III, Arg. on a bend Gu. a dove betw. two roses Or, all within a bord. eng. Az. bezantée. Imp. for his wife, Az. three lozenges in fess betw. six martlets, two and one, all titled Or.

Wyatt, Sir Henry. Garter Barker granted him this second coat with another, being the first above. The crest left out. Per fess Az. and Gu. a horse barnacle Arg. Stowe MS. 699.

Wyld and Wylde, see Wild and Wilde.

Wylder, Philip, of Little Brydebow (?), co. Dorset, Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. a fess betw. three martlets Or and Az., over all a demi-lion ramp. Arg. armed and langued of the third, in chief two roses of the fourth difference in base with rays of the sun of the second. Crest—A woodman's head couped at the shoulders ppr. wreathed with woodbine Vert, hair Sa. Stowe MS. 699.

Wylmes, John, of Bridge, co. Sussex, Esq., 1580. Arg. on a fess Sa. three annulets Or. Crest—A wildman ppr. wreathed about the waist and temples Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Wynnan (or Wynnon), John, of Green Hall, co. Sussex. Gr. by Sir C. Detlick, Garter, 1580, "and was never Registered at the request of Mr. Patten and had nothing for it." Arg. a fess Sa. and in chief three crescents (or fleur-de-lis omitted) of the second, with five issuing from betw. the horns ppr. Crest—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr. the gauntlet grasping a crescent as in the arms. Stowe MS. 670.

Wynnington, John, of Newbury, co. Berks. Patent from Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. on a chev. eng. betw. three eagles displayed Or, as many cinquefoils of the first, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis enclosed by two spearheads of the field. Crest—A rook's head erased quarterly Or and Az. in the mouth a laurel branch Vert. Stowe MS. 699.

Wynnow (now called Wynnowe), James, of Netley, co. Bucks, gent. See Wynnowe.

Wynnowe, Bartholomew, of Radwell, co. Herts, gent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per fess Gu. and Or, a lion ramp. per fess

Arg. and Az., betw. three escallop shells counterchanged of the field. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Gu., gloved Arg., holding a hawk Az., beak and legged Or, jessed and belled Purp., betw. two wings Sa. Stowe MS. 692.

WYNDYBANK, SIR . . ., Marshal of Bullion. Vert, on a chev. betw. three partridges volant Or, as many trefoil Sa. Crest—Three mounts Vert, from each a vine of the last, with a bunch of grapes Purp. Stowe MS. 692.

WYNDYE, THOMAS, of Cambridge. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Or, on a chev. Az., betw. three lions' heads erased of the last, three guttes d'or, all within a bord. eng. of the second. Crest—A lion's head Az. erased Gu., charged with three guttes d'or. Stowe MS. 692.

WYNFORD, JOHN, of Astley, co. Worc., and of Upper Sapey, co. Hereford, and with a crescent for diff. by William Wynford, of London, Proctor of the Arches Court. (The former imp. for Hornyold of Bredon, co. Worc. Az. on a bend counter emb. Arg. a greyhound cour. betw. two escallop shells Sa.) Arg. a chev., Sa. betw. three quatrefoils of the second, voided of the field. Crest—From a coronet Or, a blackamoor's head Sa., erased Gu. Harl. MS. 1,105.

WYNGATE, ROGER, of Flamborough, co. York, Esq. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 4 July 1609. Sa. a bend Erm., cotised Or, betw. six martlets of the third. Crest—A hind's head couped Or, gorged with two barrulets Sa. Add. MS. 14,295.

WYNSTON, . . ., of . . . Conf. I, Per pale Gu. and Az., a lion ramp. Arg., supporting a tree erect and eradicated ppr. II, Or, a lion ramp. regard. Sa. III, Sa. a lion ramp. Arg. IV, Per pale Az. and Sa., three fleurs-de-lis Or. V, Sa. a plate betw. three towers Arg. VI, Barry of ten Arg. and Az., six inescutcheons Sa., each charged with a lion ramp. of the first. Crest—A garb Or, betw. two lions ramp., the dexter Arg., the sinister Az. Add. MS. 12,225.

WYNTHROPE, JOHN. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 24 June 1592. Arg. three chevs. Gu., over all a lion ramp., Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a hare courant ppr. This descent :—

Adam Wynthrope, of Groton, co. Suffolk, gent. ⊤ ...

John, who had the confirmation.

Stowe MS. 676.

WYRALL, THOMAS, of Loversall, co. York. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, in 1537. Arg. two lions pass. gard. Sa., on a chief of the second three covered cups Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Sa., holding a covered cup Or. Stowe MS. 706.

WYSES, THOMAS, of Warminster, Wilts. Gr. by T. Hawley, Clar., 6 June 1 Q. Mary. Arg. two bars Gu. betw. three columbine

Arg. and Az., betw. three escallop shells counterchanged of the field. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Gu., glove Arg., holding a hawk Az., beak and legged Or, jessed and belled Purp., betw. two wings Sa. Stowe MS. 699.

WYNDYAMNE, Sir . . . . . Marshal of Bullion. Vert, on a chev. betw. three partridges volant Or, as many trefoil Sa. Crest—Three mounts Vert, from each a vine of the last, with a bunch of grapes Purp. Stowe MS. 699.

WYNDYE, THOMAS, of Cumbridge, Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Or, on a chev. Az., betw. three lions' heads erased of the last, three guttes d'or, all within a bord. engr. of the second. Crest—A lion's head Az. erased Gu., charged with three guttes d'or. Stowe MS. 699.

WYNFORD, JOHN, of Ashley, co. Wore., and of Upper Sapey, co. Hereford, and with a crescent for dif. by William Wynford, of London, Proctor of the Arches Court. (The former imp. for Hornyold of Bredon, co. Wore. Az. on a bend counter emb. Arg. a grey-hound cour. betw. two escallop shells Sa.) Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three quatrefoils of the second, voided of the field. Crest—From a coronet Or, a blackamoor's head Sa., erased Gu. Harl. MS. 1,105.

WYNGATE, ROGER, of Hambrough, co. York, Esq. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 4 July 1609. Sa. a bend fusn., cotised Or, betw. six marlets of the third. Crest—A hind's head couped Or, gorged with two barrulets Sa. Add. MS. 11,295.

WYNSTON, ... of . . . . . Cont. I. Per pale Gu. and Az., a lion ramp. Arg., supporting a tree erect and eradicated ppr. II. Or, a lion ramp. regard. Sa. III. Sa. a lion ramp. Arg. IV. Per pale Az. and Sa., three fleurs-de-lis Or. V. Sa. a plate betw. three towers Arg. VI. Barry of ten Arg. and Az., six inescutcheons Sa., each charged with a lion ramp. of the first. Crest—A garb Or, betw. two lions ramp. the dexter Arg., the sinister Az. Add. MS. 12,225.

WYNTHORPE, JOHN. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 21 June 1593. Arg. three chevs. Gu., over all a lion ramp. Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a lace coronet ppr. This descent :—

Stowe MS. 676.

WYRALL, THOMAS, of Lovetsall, co. York. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter, in 1537. Arg. two lions pass. gard. Sa., on a chief of the second three covered cups Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Sa., holding a covered cup Or. Stowe MS. 708.

WYSE, THOMAS, of Warminster, Wilts. Gr. by T. Hawley, Gar., 6 June 1 Q. Mary. Arg. two bars Gu. betw. three columbine

flowers Az., slipped and leaved Vert, on a chief Sa., three ducks' heads erased of the first. Crest—A moorhen among rushes all ppr. Stowe MS. 714.

WYTHE, JOHN, of Newbury, Berks. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 26 Oct. 1549. Az. on a chev. eng. betw. three eagles closed Or, as many cinquefoils of the first; on a chief Or, a fleur-de-lis enclosed by two spearheads of the field. Crest—A roebuck's head per cross Or and Az., in the mouth a slip of hawthorn Vert, fructed Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441.

WYTHE, JOHN, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, Esq. He may bear by right of descent these four coats hereafter, but having no crest one was granted 27 Nov. 1581 by R. Cooke, Clar., to him and his brother Robert Wythe, of the Inner Temple, and their posterity with due difference, viz., I and IV, Vert, a lion ramp. within a bord. Or (Wythe). II, Sa., a pile Erm. (Wythe). III, Arg. a fess dancetté paly Gu. and Sa., betw. three mullets of the second (More). IV, Sa. a bend Arg. betw. two arms in armour ppr., garn. Or (Brace). Crest—On a mount Vert, a griffin pass. Arg. beak Or, the dexter claw on a shield Gu. Stowe MSS. 677 and 714.

WYTHENS, WILLIAM, of . . . in Cheshire. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 1593. Gu. a chev. emb. at the top betw. three martlets Or. Crest—A lion sej. Erm. gorged with a coronet and chained Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

YALDWYN, WILLIAM, of Blackdown, Sussex. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter. Arg. on a chev. betw. three cinquefoils Gu., a leopard's face Or, enclosed by two bezants. Crest—On a cap of dignity Sa., turned up Erm., a sword erect ppr., betw. two wings Arg. Stowe MS. 703.

YARD, RICHARD, of London. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. a chev. Gu., betw. three water bougets Sa. Crest—A demi-antelope gorged with a coronet (no colours given), and the name reads HERD in the MS., but the arms are those of the ancient Devonshire family of Yard. Harl. MS. 1,441.

YARWAY, ROBERT, of London, gent. Gr. by Edw. Byshe, Esq. (*sic*), Garter, 15 Aug. 1652. Vert, two bars betw. three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys Arg. Crest—A leopard's head jessant-de-lys Vert betw. two wings displ. Arg. Add. MS. 14,293.

YATE, ..., of Berkeley, co. Gloucester. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. 1 and 4, Az. a fess and in chief. two mullets Or. 2 and 3, Gu. a chev. betw. three crosses patée Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

YONGE, JOHN, of Bristol, Esquire of the Body to K. Hen. VIII. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Lozengy Arg. and Vert, on a bend Az., an annulet betw. two ibex heads erased of the first, horned Or. Crest—The head of an ibex erased, lozengy Arg. and Vert, horns Or, on each an annulet of the last. Stowe MS. 692.

YONGE, WILLIAM, of Basildon, Berks. The coat altered by W. Camden, Clar., and approved by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and conf. 1607. Arg. on a chev. Az. three bezants, a chief Gu. charged with two cinquefoils Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu., a goat's head Or. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

flowers Az., slipped and leaved Vert, on a chief Sa., three dueks' heads erased of the first. Crest—A unicorn among reeds all ppr. Stowe MS. 714.

Wynne, John, of Newbury, Berks, Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter, 26 Oct. 1619. Az. on a chev. erm. betw. three eagles closed Or, as many cinquefoils of the first; on a chief Or, a thor-de-lis sa. closed by two spearheads of the field. Crest—A redhock's head ppr cross Or and Az., in the mouth a slip of laurel Vert, fructed Or. Harl. MS. 1,441.

Wynne, John, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, Esq. He may bear by right of descent these four coats hereafter, but having no crest one was granted 27 Nov. 1681 by R. Cooke, Clar., to him and his brother Robert Wynne, of the Inner Temple, and their posterity with due difference, viz., 1 and 17, Vert, a lion rampt within a bord. Or (Wynne). II, Sa., a pile Ermin. (Wynne). III. Arg., a fess dancetté paly Gu. and Sa., betw. three mullets of the second (Morey). IV, Sa., a bend Arg. betw. two arms in armour ppr., gauntlets (Hiney). Crest—On a mount Vert, a griffin pass. Arg. beak Or, the dexter claw on a shield Gu. Stowe MSS. 677 and 714.

Wynness, William, of . . . in Cheshire. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 1593. Gu. a chev. cuttes at the top betw. three mullets Or. Crest—A lion sej. Ermin. gorged with a coronet and chained Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

Yalbown, William, of Hindlebown, Sussex. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter. Arg. on a chev. betw. three cinquefoils Gu., a leopard's face Or, enclosed by two bezants. Crest—On a cap of dignity Sa., turned up Ermin., a sword erect ppr., betw. two wings Arg. Stowe MS. 703.

Yard, Richard, of London. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. a chev. Gu., betw. three water leopards Sa. Crest—A demi-antelope gorged with a coronet (in colours given), and the same reeds Herm in the MS., but the arms are those of the ancient Devonshire family of Yard. Harl. MS. 1,441.

Yarway, Robert, of London, gent. Gr. by Edw. Bysshe, Esq. (sic), Garter, 15 Aug. 1653. Vert, two bars betw. three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys Arg. Crest—A leopard's head jessant-de-lys Vert betw. two wings displ. Arg. Add. MS. 14,295.

Yate, . . . of Berkeley, co. Gloucester. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. 1 and 4, Az. a fess and in chief two mullets Or. 2 and 3, Gu. a chev. betw. three crosses pattée Arg. Harl. MS. 1,459.

Yonge, John, of Bristol. Enquiry of the Heralds to K. Hen. VIII. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Lozenge Arg. and Vert, on a bend Az., an annulet betw. two dex heads couped of the first, bearded Or. Crest—The head of an dex crosed, lozenge Arg. and Vert, horns Or, on each an annulet of the last. Stowe MS. 699.

Yonge, William, of Basildon, Berks. The coat allowed by W. Camden, Clar., and approved by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and cont. 1607. Arg. on a chev. Az. three bezants, a chief Gu. charged with two cinquefoils Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu., a goat's head Or. Harl. MS. 6,110; Add. MS. 12,226.

YOUNG, or YONGE, SIR GEORGE, of the city of York. Pat. by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 1612. Arg. on a bend Sa., three griffins' heads of the field, erased Gu. (No crest given.) Stowe MS. 706.

YOUNG, GREGORY, of co. York. Conf. 10 Nov. 1609. Gu. a fess and in chief three lions ramp. Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, the head of an ibex Arg., horned and tufted Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

YOUNG, JOHN, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 7 April 1578. Per saltire Az. and Gu., a lion pass. gard. betw. two fleurs-de-lis in pale Or. Harl. MS. 1,441.

YOUNG, JOHN, s. and h. of John, Bishop of Rochester. The arms above granted by Dethick, this crest, and the fleurs-de-lis omitted from the arms. granted by W. Camden, Clar., Feb. 1609. A leopard's face Or, betw. two wings Arg. each wing charged with a fleur-de-lis Az. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 703, 706 and 707.

YOUNG, JOHN, of London. Pat. I, Arg. fretty Vert, on a chief Az., three roses Or. II, Arg. a fret Sa., within a bord. Gu. III, Az. three lions pass. in pale Arg. IV, Az. three pallets wavy Or. Imp. Garway, viz., I and IV, Arg. a pile Gu., surmounted by a fess betw. four leopards' faces all counterchanged. II and III, Gu. two bars Arg. each charged with three mascles of the first, a canton Or, for Geere. Crest—For Young, a buck's head Arg., erased Gu., betw. the horns an arrow in bend dexter point down Or, feathered Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

YOUNG, JOHN, of Roxwell, co. Essex. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 12 March 1607. Arg. on a bend Sa., three griffins' heads erased Or, on a bord. eng. of the second eight bezants. Crest—Within a chaplet Vert, flowered Gu., a griffin's head erased Or. Add. MS. 14,295. Harl. MS. 1,359.

YOUNG, LANCELOT, the Queen's Glazier. Exemp. by R. Cooke, Chester. 1 and 4, Bendy of six Arg. and Sa., a lion ramp. Gu. 2 and 3, Gu. on a fess Arg. three martlets of the first. Crest—An heraldic tiger's head erased Or, gorged with a coronet Arg. Stowe MS. 670.

YOUNG, THOMAS, then at Florence in Italy. Cert. that he was of an ancient family, born in the North of England, and that he is entitled to these arms. Gu. a fess betw. three lions ramp. Or. Crest—The head of an ibex Arg., horned and tufted Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

YOUNG, WILLIAM, of Trent, co. Somerset, Esq., descended from Young of co. Wilts. Conf. April 1615. Or, three roses Gu., barbed and seeded ppr., a canton of the second. A lion's head Or, crowned and erased Gu. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

YOUNGE, HENRY, of Poulton,-cum-Seacomb, Cheshire, s. of Richard of the same place, younger s. of Maurice Young of co. Flint. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 June 1625. Per pale Erm. and ermines a lion ramp. Or. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Or, collared per pale Erm. and Erms. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

Young, or Yonge, Sir George, of the city of York. Pat. by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 1613. Arg. on a bend Sa., three griffins' heads of the field, erased Gu. (No crest given.) Stowe MS. 700.

Young, Garmony, of co. York. Cont. 10 Nov. 1609. Gu. a lion and in chief three lions rampt. Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, the head of an ibex Arg., horned and tufted Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

Young, John, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 7 April 1578. For saltire Az. and Gu., a lion pass. gard. betw. two fleurs-de-lis in pale Or. Harl. MS. 1,111.

Young, John, s. and h. of John, Bishop of Rochester. The arms above granted by Dethick, this crest, and the fleurs-de-lis omitted from the arms, granted by W. Camden, Clar., Feb. 1609. A leopard's face Or, betw. two wings Arg. each wing charged with a fleur-de-lis Az. Harl. MSS. 1,111 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 703, 706 and 707.

Young, John, of London. Pat. 1, Arg. fretty Vert, on a chief Az., three roses Or. II. Arg. a fret Sa., within a bord. Gu. III. Az. three lions pass. in pale Arg. IV. Az. three pallets wavy Or. Imp. Gurney, viz. I and IV. Arg. a pile Gu. surmounted by a less betw. four leopards' faces all counterchanged. II and III. Gu. two bars Arg. each charged with three escallops of the first, a canton Or, for Doore. Crest—For Young, a buck's head Arg., erased Gu. betw. the horns an arrow in bend dexter point down Or, feathered Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

Young, John, of Roxwell, co. Essex. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 12 March 1607. Arg. on a bend Sa., three griffins' heads erased Or, on a bord. ung. of the second eight besants. Crest—Within a chaplet Vert, flowered Gu. a griffin's head erased Or. Add. MS. 14,295. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Young, Lancelot, the Queen's Glazier. Regnp. by R. Cooke, Chester, 1 and 4, Ready of six Arg. and Sa., a lion rampt. Gu. 2 and 3, Gu. on a less Arg. three martlets of the first. Crest—An heraldic tiger's head erased Or, gorged with a coronet Arg. Stowe MS. 670.

Young, Thomas, then at Florence in Italy. Cert. that he was of an ancient family, born in the North of England, and that he is entitled to these arms. Gu. a less betw. three lions rampt. Or. Crest—The head of an ibex Arg., horned and tufted Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

Young, William, of Trent, co. Somerset, Esq., descended from Young, of co. Wilts. Cont. April 1618. Or, three roses Gu., barbed and seeded ppr., a canton of the second. A lion's head Or, crowned and erased Gu. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

Young, Henry, of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, Cheshire, s. of Richard of the same place, younger s. of Maurice Young of co. Flint. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 June 1629. For pale Erm. and ermines a lion rampt. Or. Crest—A demi-lion rampt. Or, collared per pale Erm. and Erms. Harl. MS. 6,110; Add. MS. 12,225.

YOUNGE, MR. JOHN, of Durnford, co. Wilts. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Vaire, on a chief Gu., three lions ramp. Or. Crest—A demi-greyhound erased Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

YOUNGER, or YONGER, HENRY, Captain and Comptroller General of Artillery in the wars with the rebels. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, no date. Arg. on a bend betw. two field cannon, mounted Sa., three eagles displ. of the first; and for augmentation on a canton Or, a rose Gu., charged with another of the field, *i.e.*, a rose of York and Lancaster. (No crest.) Add. MS. 14,294.

YVOUNET, JOHN PAUL, of Isleworth, Middlesex, Esq., H.M. Commissioner of Appeals in Excise. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 9 Feb. 1731-2. Az. a garb Or, and in chief two roses Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Arg., an eagle's wing Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

(Concluded.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 170.)

1635.

LAWES, John, Junr., of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb., 19, and Mary BIDDLECOMBE, of the same, wid. 17 Nov.

HOLLOWAY, John, of Norton Bavant, Wilts, Gent., 23, and Joane BADDER, of the same, sp., 21. 17 Nov.

SELWOOD, Willm., of Burcombe, Wilts, 39, and Joane LONDON, of the same, sp., 30. 17 Nov.

LAFFORD, Thomas, of Corton in Boyton, Wilts, husb., 23, and Edith HINTON, of the same, sp., 26. 18 Nov.

GARRET, Thomas, of Cleeve Pepper [Clyffe Pypard], gent., 37, and Susan STOKS, of Sarum, sp., 24. 19 Nov.

NEWMAN, Lewes, of Charlton in Downton, yeoman, widower, and Joane THOMAS, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 38. 20 Nov.

CULLERNE, Willm., of Chisseldeane [Chisledon], husb., 28, and Alice ALLEN, of the same, 27. Bdman. Leonard Hammell, of Marlborough, chandler. 21 Nov.

ATWOOD, Peter, of Whiteparish, cordwyner, 30, and Margaret BOWLER, of the same, wid. 24 Nov.

DIET, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, hostler, widower, and Alice NORWELL, of the same, sp., 40. 28 Nov.

HOWELL, Thomas, of East Knoyle, carpenter, 27, and Ann TINCKLEY, of the same, sp., 28. 28 Nov.

DOVER, Chr'ofer, of Amesbury, husb., 29, and Christian TURNER, of Idmiston, sp., 27. 28 Nov.

Youngs, Mr. John, of Durnford, co. Wilts. Gr. by R. Coeke, Clar.

Yaire, on a chief Gu., three lions ramp. Or. Crest—A demi-greyhound erased Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

Younger, or Yonger, Henry, Captain and Comptroller General of Artillery in the wars with the rebels. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, no date. Arg. on a bend betw. two field cannon, mounted Sa. three eagles disp. of the first; and for augmentation on a canton Or, a rose Gu., charged with another of the field, i.e., a rose of York and Lancaster. (No crest.) Add. MS. 14,294.

Younger, John Paul, of Isleworth, Middlesex, Esq., R.M. Commissioner of Appeals in Excise. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 8 Feb. 1731-2. Az. a pale Or, and in chief two roses Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Arg., an eagle's wing Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

(Concluded.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Manuel Nevill, M.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 170.)

1638.

Lawes, John, Junr., of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb., 19, and Mary Bindercombe, of the same, wid. 17 Nov.

Holloway, John, of Norton Bavant, Wilts, Gent., 28, and Joane Barber, of the same, sp., 21. 17 Nov.

Sherwood, William, of Burcombe, Wilts, 29, and Joane Loxdon, of the same, sp., 30. 17 Nov.

Lawrence, Thomas, of Corton in Boyton, Wilts, husb., 23, and Edith Hinton, of the same, sp., 26. 18 Nov.

Garrett, Thomas, of Cleave Pepper [Clyffe Pypard], gent., 37, and Susan Stokes, of Sarum, sp., 21. 19 Nov.

Newman, Lewis, of Charlton in Downton, yeoman, widower, and Joane Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 38. 20 Nov.

Collenne, William, of Chiseldcombe [Chiseldon], husb., 28, and Alice Aless, of the same, 27. Bdmun. Leonard Hammell, of Marlborough, chandler. 21 Nov.

Atwood, Peter, of Whitepariah, cordwyner, 30, and Margaret Bowrer, of the same, wid. 24 Nov.

Dier, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, hostler, widower, and Alice Norwell, of the same, sp., 40. 28 Nov.

Howell, Thomas, of East Knoyle, carpenter, 27, and Ann Tinckley, of the same, sp., 28. 28 Nov.

Dover, Christofer, of Amesbury, husb., 29, and Christian Tunner, of Idmiston, sp., 27. 28 Nov.

WOODWARD, John, of Shipton, co. Glouc., widower, and Christian LUDLOWE, of Crudwell, Wilts, sp., 30, d. of John Ludlowe, of the same, yeoman. Bdman. Willm. Mylles, of Crudwell, baker. 28 Nov.

FRYER, Christopher, of Hindon, chirurgion, 30, and Bethia CHAMBERLAINE, of the same, sp., 21. 29 Sep.

COOKE, Richard, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, haberdasher, 26, and Edith HIGGINS, 20. 2 Dec.

MUNNINGS (?), Francis, of Playteford [Plaitford], Wilts, gent., widower, and Jane TAYLOR, of Fawley, co. South., wid. 2 Dec.

DABBYN, John, of Escott, co. Somerset [? Devon], yeoman, 26, and Annis WILTON, of Warminster, sp., 27. 3 Dec.

TRAFFLES, Thomas, of Marden, husb., 24, and Ann YORKE, of Ichilhampton [Etchilhampton], sp., 25. 3 Dec.

TISDALE, Chr'ofer, parson of Rolston [Rollestone], Wilts, and Susan BACHERLER, of West Choldington [Cholderton], sp., 20. Bdman. John Langley, clarke, of Grateley, co. South. 7 Dec.

BUCK, Thomas, of Minety, husb., 22, and Mary TOMS, of the same, sp., 21. 8 Dec.

COOPER, Willm., of Charlton, Wilts, husb., 27, and Rebecca HIGGINS, of North Newton, sp., 26. Bdman. John Oram, of Charlton. 11 Dec.

DUMMER (*or* DUMNER), Willm., of Lavington Forum [Market Lavington], taylor, 21, and Mary NEWMAN, of the same, sp., 22. 11 Dec.

PINCHIN, Richard, of Cheverell Parva, Wilts, mason, 22, and Elinor (*blank*), of Corsley, sp., 40. Bdman. Willm. Maggs, of Horningsham, Wilts, husb. 14 Dec.

AGBORNE (?), Willm., of Cleeve Pepper [Clyffe Pypard], Wilts, widower, and Mary TUGGEY, of the same, wid. Bdman, John Agard, of Marlborough. 15 Dec.

WHITE, Thomas, of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, M.A., and Mary TUTT, of Burcombe, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. Thomas Dennett, of Burcombe, gent. 19 Dec.

BOX, John, of Christian Malford, yeoman, 24, and Dorothy HULBERT, of Chippenham, Wilts, 21.

HORNE, Willm., of Bradford, Wilts, clothier, widower, and Katherine SORGE (?), of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, wid. 22 Dec.

GANTLETT, Emanuell, of Sarum, gent., widower, and Mary RAY, of the same, sp., 20. 23 Dec.

LANCASTER, John, of Lavington Forum [Market Lavington], tayler, 23, and Ann HILL, of Urchfont, sp., 24. 30 Dec.

1635-6.

ALLUMBRIGS, John, of Dorchester, Dorset, clothyer, widower, and Jane TURNER, of St. Martin's, Sarum, wid. 2 Jan.

SHEPHARD, John, of Pewsey, Wilts, butcher, 22, and Anne YOUNG, of the same, sp., 22. 4 Jan.

COURTIS, Michael, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, husb., 24, and Edith HURLE, of the same, sp., 22. 5 Jan.

Woodward, John, of Shipton, co. Glouc., widower, and Christian Lucrowe, of Cradwell, Wilts, sp., 30, d. of John Ludlowe, of the same, yeoman. Bdman. William Myles, of Cradwell, baker. 28 Nov.

Prayer, Christopher, of Hinton, chirurgion, 30, and Bethia Chandlaine, of the same, sp., 21. 23 Sep.

Cooke, Richard, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, haberdasher, 26, and Edith Hiccins, 20. 2 Dec.

Monnings (?), Francis, of Playreford [Plaitford], Wilts, gent., widower, and Jane Taylor, of Rawley, co. South., wid. 2 Dec.

Danny, John, of Escott, co. Somerset [? Devon], yeoman, 26, and Annis Wiatrox, of Warminster, sp., 27. 3 Dec.

Trayers, Thomas, of Marden, husb., 24, and Ann Yonne, of Tolli-hampton [Tetchillampton], sp., 25. 3 Dec.

Tisdale, Christofer, parson of Rolston [Holkerstone], Wilts, and Susan Bachelere, of West Chiddington [Chiddertron], sp., 20. Bdman. John Langley, clerke, of Cranley, co. South. 7 Dec.

Bock, Thomas, of Minety, husb., 22, and Mary Tows, of the same, sp., 21. 8 Dec.

Cooper, William, of Charlton, Wilts, husb., 27, and Rebecca Hiccins, of North Newton, sp., 26. Bdman. John Oram, of Charlton. 11 Dec.

Dunner (or Dunnen), William, of Lavington Forum [Market Lavington], taylor, 21, and Mary Newman, of the same, sp., 22. 11 Dec.

Pinonin, Richard, of Cleverell Tarra, Wilts, mason, 22, and Elinor (blank), of Corsley, sp., 40. Bdman. William Meggs, of Horning-sham, Wilts, husb. 14 Dec.

Agnonne (?), William, of Cleve Pepper [Clyffe Pypard], Wilts, widower, and Mary Tuesey, of the same, wid. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 15 Dec.

Wiree, Thomas, of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, M.A., and Mary Tuer, of Burcombe, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. Thomas Dennett, of Burcombe, gent. 15 Dec.

Box, John, of Christian Malford, yeoman, 24, and Dorothy Hunnner, of Chippenham, Wilts, 21.

Hoare, William, of Bradford, Wilts, clothier, widower, and Katherine Sonce (?), of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, wid. 22 Dec.

Gantlett, Emanuell, of Sarum, gent., widower, and Mary Hay, of the same, sp., 20. 23 Dec.

Langasere, John, of Lavington Forum [Market Lavington], taylor, 22, and Ann Hurr, of Urchfont, sp., 24. 30 Dec.

1635-6.

Allumnins, John, of Dorchester, Dorset, clothyer, widower, and Jane Turner, of St. Martin's, Sarum, wid. 2 Jan.

Sherman, John, of Pewsey, Wilts, butcher, 22, and Anne Yonne, of the same, sp., 22. 4 Jan.

Courtis, Michael, of Kington Deverill, Wilts, husb., 24, and Edith Hurr, of the same, sp., 22. 5 Jan.

KELLOE, John, of Berwick St. James, husb., 23, and Sibill ROWDEN, of Langford, 23. 9 Jan.

SHERMORE, Willm., of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Martha LECHE, of the same, sp., 29. 12 Jan.

FELTHAM, John, of Fovant, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Cicily RENDALL, of Broadchalke, sp., 24. 12 Jan.

RANDOLL, John, of Netherhampton, yeoman, 30, and Anne THORNTON, of Winterborne Dauntsey, sp., 22. 12 Jan.

STREETE, George, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Rose NICHOLAS, of Bulford, sp., 21. 12 Jan.

CLACE, John, of Tetbury, co. Glouc., butcher, 22, and Elizabeth HILLARY, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 21. 13 Jan.

BELL, Richard, of Keinton [Kington] St. Michaell's, Wilts, husb., 30, and Alice RYLY, of Christian Malford, sp., 28. 14 Jan.

SIDNALL, Willm., of Warminster, husb., 40, and Grace BRIDGES, of the same, sp., 35, Bdman. John Olden, of Warminster, lynnendraper. 20 Jan.

FRICKER, Wm., of Maddenton [Maddington], Wilts, shepherd, 24, and Elizabeth SMYTH, of West Lavington, sp., 25. 23 Jan.

WEST, Willm., of Sarum, tayler, 24, and Elizabeth GREENE, of the same, sp., 20. 23 Jan.

MOONE, Ambrose, of Stanton St. Quintin, husb., 30, and Sarah STEEPHENS, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Steephens, of Seagry, Wilts, tayler. 25 Jan.

EDGALL, Anthony, of Froome, Somerset, dyer, 22, and Martha BRUNKER, of Warminster, sp., 30. 28 Jan.

EVANS, George, of Milford [? Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum], Wilts, husb., 21, and Eliz. MOODY, of Odstock, 19. 29 Jan.

BONNER, Thos., of South Burcombe, Wilts, husb., 31,, and Alice HIBBORD, of the same, wid. 30 Jan.

LONG, Thomas, of Draycot Cerne, gent., 26, and Mary LONG, of Sutton Benger, wid. Bdman. Barth: Barrington, of Draycot Cerne, yeoman. 8 Feb.

GOOLE, Nicholas, of Enford, husb., 50, and Jane LEG, sp., 38, Bdman. James Leg, of Hackelston [in Fittleton], Wilts, tayler, Jane's father. 9 Feb.

WATKINS, John, of Durrington, Wilts, butcher, 27, and Jane YOUNG, of the same, 18. 9 Feb.

BEAKER, Walter, of Malmesbury, baker, 23, and Jane JONES, 29. Bdman. Phillip Adie (?), of the same. 9 Feb.

THURSTIN, *als.* HURSTIN, Robert, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, husb., 30, and Susan CARE, *als.* BURGIS, of Great Bedwin, wid. 10 Feb.

GILMAN, John, the younger, of Lamborne, Berks, 25, and Anne WALROND, sp., 22, of the same. Bdman. John Waldrond, of the same, Anne's father. 10 Feb.

BOOTHE, Thomas, of Letcombe Revers [? Regis], co. Berks, widower, yeoman, 40, and Sibill BISHOPP, of Pewsey, sp., 30. Bdman. John Pike, of Pewsey, yeoman. 11 Feb.

Kelloe, John, of Berwick St. James, bach., 23, and Sibill Rowden, of Langford, 22. 9 Jan.

Sneesmons, William, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Martha Lacne, of the same, sp., 20. 12 Jan.

Pertman, John, of Fovant, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Cicily Rendall, of Broadchalke, sp., 24. 12 Jan.

Randoer, John, of Netherhampton, yeoman, 30, and Anne Thoraton, of Winterborne Dunsisy, sp., 22. 12 Jan.

Streete, George, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Rose Nicholas, of Bulford, sp., 21. 12 Jan.

Gracie, John, of Tetbury, co. Glouc., butcher, 22, and Elizabeth Hurlary, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 21. 13 Jan.

Perr, Richard, of Keinton [Kingston] St. Michael's, Wilts, bach., 30, and Alice Ryvy, of Christian Malford, sp., 28. 14 Jan.

Spnnall, William, of Warminster, bach., 40, and Grace Bridges, of the same, sp., 36. Edmund John Olden, of Warminster, lynendraper. 20 Jan.

Fincker, Wm., of Maddenton [Maddington], Wilts, shepherd, 24, and Elizabeth Smyth, of West Lavington, sp., 26. 23 Jan.

Wyer, William, of Sarum, taylor, 24, and Elizabeth Greene, of the same, sp., 20. 23 Jan.

Moone, Ambrose, of Stanton St. Quintin, bach., 30, and Sarah Strefrenes, of the same, sp., 30. Edmund John Stephens, of Seagry, Wilts, taylor. 23 Jan.

Endall, Anthony, of Froome, Somerset, diver, 22, and Martha Bunnen, of Warminster, sp., 30. 28 Jan.

Evans, George, of Milford [Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum], Wilts, bach., 21, and Elis. Moore, of Odstock, 19. 29 Jan.

Bonnen, Thos., of South Burcombe, Wilts, bach., 31, and Alice Hipworth, of the same, wid. 30 Jan.

Lone, Thomas, of Draycot Cerne, gent., 26, and Mary Lone, of Sutton Benger, wid. Edmund Barth: Burrington, of Draycot Cerne, yeoman. 8 Feb.

Cloer, Nicholas, of Ickford, bach., 30, and Jane Lee, sp., 36. Edmund James Lep, of Hackleston [in Pitterton], Wilts, taylor, Jane's father. 9 Feb.

Watkins, John, of Durrington, Wilts, butcher, 27, and Jane Young, of the same, 18. 9 Feb.

Beakes, Walter, of Malmesbury, baker, 23, and Jane Jones, 20. Edmund Philip Alie (?), of the same. 9 Feb.

Turnerin, als. Hurrerin, Robert, of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, bach., 30, and Susan Clare, als. Burore, of Great Bedwin, wid. 10 Feb.

Gurman, John, the younger, of Lambourne, Berks, 25, and Anne Warrond, sp., 22, of the same. Edmund John Wadford, of the same, Anne's father. 10 Feb.

Bootre, Thomas, of Letcombe Rovers [Regis], co. Berks, widower, yeoman, 40, and Sibill Hanover, of Pewsey, sp., 30. Edmund John Pike, of Pewsey, yeoman. 11 Feb.

SHERGALL, Henry, of Chilmark, Wilts, husb., 31, and Joan WYTHERS, of Codford (St.) Mary, sp., 22. 13 Feb.

DAVIES, Thomas, of Upton Skydmore [Scudamore], Wilts, husb., 24, and Ann GREENE, of the same, sp., 26. 20 Feb.

BAYLY, Robert, of Marden, Wilts, gent., 28, and Mary LAVINGTON, sp., 19, d. of Willm. Lavington, of Willesford, gent. 22 Feb.

ALLEN, Edward, of Winchcombe, co. Somerset [? co. Glouc.], yeoman, 17, and Ann BRAXTON, 22. Bdman. Thomas Braxton, Anne's father, of Maiden Bradley. 22 Feb.

CLARKE, James, of St. Martin's, Sarum, pinmaker, widower, and Eliz. ROBERTS, of the same, sp., 30. 23 Feb.

SHERSTON, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, shoemaker, widower, and Edith CHINNOCKE, of the same, sp., 40. 24 Feb.

LEIGH, John, of Ridge, co. Chester, Esqr., 22, and Mary DARELL, of Barton, in Kintbury, Berks, 19, d. of Sir John Darell, of the same, Bart. 25 Feb.

LONG, Anthony, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Jane SHERGOLL, of the same, sp., 17. 25 Feb.

CHATER, Willm., of Damerham, Wilts, alemaker, 23, and Joan MYLES, of Fordingbridge, co. South., sp., 20. 29 Feb.

DIGGREY, Peter, of Marten, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Alice CLARKE, sp., 23. Bdman. George Compton, of the same. 29 Feb.

LESTER, Willm., of Bromham, Wilts, husb., 30, and Anne SMYTH, of Allington in Allcannings, sp., 26. 29 Feb.

HAYWARD, John, the younger, of Uphaven [Upavon], Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Mary GLASSE, of the same, 21. 8 Mar.

SMYTH, Peeter, of Yatesbury, husb., 30, and Anne CHISSELDEANE, *als.* HELLIER, of Chirrell [Cherhill], sp., 24. Bdman. Wm. Herriot, of Devizes. 12 Mar.

GIFFORD, Richard, of Lockerley, co. South., gent., 32, and Ann EARTH, of Dinton, Wilts, sp., 16. 15 Mar.

SIDNAM, Richard, of Wilton, cordwyner, 24, and Elinor BARNES, of the same, wid. 16 Mar.

CRUSE, Edmond, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb., widower, and Margaret CLARKE, of Pewsey, sp., 26. 18 Mar.

DAWE, Andrew, of Enford, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joane BENNET, of the same, sp., 28.

1636.

NASH, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan ACREMAN, of the same, sp., 23. 26 Mar.

BURGES, Edmond, of St. John's, Devizes, carpenter, widower, and Ann STEEVINS, *als.* COLES, of the same, sp., 24, d. of Robert Steevins, *als.* Coles. 5 Ap.

BAYLY, John, of Warminster, lynnendraper, widower, and Eliz: EDMUNDS, of Amesbury, wid. 6 Ap.

TUCK, John, of Turtlebridge, in Westport, Wilts, 24, sopeboyler, and Ann YATE, of Bristol, sp., 19. Bdman. Wm. Smyth, of Whitchurch in Malmesbury. Westport Ch. 10 Ap.

STEVINS, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widower, husb., and Eliz: ALLEN, of the same, sp., 34. 16 Ap.

Sneesgate, Henry, of Cullmark, Wilts, bach., 21, and Joan Wythens, of Cullford (St.) Mary, sp., 22. 13 Feb.

Davies, Thomas, of Upton Skydmore [Scudamore], Wilts, bach., 21, and Ann Greene, of the same, sp., 20. 20 Feb.

Bayly, Robert, of Marden, Wilts, gent., 28, and Mary Lavington, sp., 19, d. of William Lavington, of Wilcslord, gent. 22 Feb.

Allen, Edward, of Winchcombe, co. Somerset [? co. Glouc.], yeoman, 17, and Ann Brayton, 22. Bdman. Thomas Brayton, Anne's father, of Maiden Bradley. 22 Feb.

Clarke, James, of St. Martin's, Sarum, pinnacker, widower, and Elis. Romeres, of the same, sp., 30. 22 Feb.

Sunerton, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sheemaker, widower, and Edith Cannocke, of the same, sp., 40. 24 Feb.

Leicen, John, of Ridge, co. Chester, Esqr., 22, and Mary Darell, of Burton, in Kintbury, Berks, 19, d. of Sir John Darell, of the same, Bart. 25 Feb.

Long, Anthony, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Jane Sunercom, of the same, sp., 17. 25 Feb.

Cratem, William, of Damerham, Wilts, clockmaker, 23, and Joan Myrris, of Fordingbridge, co. South., sp., 30. 25 Feb.

Diconey, Peter, of Marden, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Alice Clarke, sp., 23. Bdman. George Compton, of the same. 25 Feb.

Lacrem, William, of Broughton, Wilts, bach., 30, and Anne Smyth, of Allington in Alderbury, sp., 26. 29 Feb.

Hayward, John, the younger, of Upham [Upavon], Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Mary Grasse, of the same, 21. 8 Mar.

Smyth, Peter, of Yatesbury, bach., 30, and Anne Gasselbanks, ols. Helena, of Cherrell [Cherhill], sp., 24. Bdman. Wm. Harrod, of Devizes. 12 Mar.

Gurdon, Richard, of Lockerley, co. South., gent., 32, and Ann Eaton, of Dinton, Wilts, sp., 16. 16 Mar.

Sunam, Richard, of Wilton, cordwyner, 24, and Elinor Harness, of the same, wid. 16 Mar.

Cruse, Edmond, of Urchfont, Wilts, bach., widower, and Margaret Clarke, of Poxwell, sp., 20. 18 Mar.

Dawe, Andrew, of Enford, Wilts, bach., 30, and Joane Bennett, of the same, sp., 28.

1636.

Nash, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan Acreman, of the same, sp., 20. 20 Mar.

Burges, Edmond, of St. John's, Devizes, carpenter, widower, and Ann Stevens, ols. Cora, of the same, sp., 24, d. of Robert Stevens, ols. Cole. 5 Ap.

Bayly, John, of Warminster, lynendraper, widower, and Elis: Edmunds, of Amesbury, wid. 6 Ap.

Tuce, John, of Trowbridge, in Westport, Wilts, 24, sopholyer, and Ann Yate, of Bristol, sp., 18. Bdman. Wm. Smyth, of Walk-church in Malmesbury. Westport Ch. 16 Ap.

Stevens, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widower, bach., and Elis: Alleen, of the same, sp., 31. 16 Ap.

HAYWARD, Robert, of Upton Lovell, fuller, 25, and Alice BAKER, of Stapleford, Wilts, sp., 26. 18 Ap.

READ, John, of Poreton [Porton], Wilts, gent., 21, and Ann ERINGTON, of the same, wid. 18 Ap.

TUCKE, Charles, of Whiteparish, husb., 23, and Mary VINCENT, of Alderbury, sp., 24. 19 Ap.

MILLS, Michaell, of Sarum, tayler, 23, and Mary MAIOR, of the same, sp., 22. 20 Ap.

GILMORE, John, of Marlborough, tanner, 23, and Susann SMYTH, of Bremslade in Wotton Rivers, sp., 20. 20 Ap.

CURTICE, John, of Heytesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ruth HILLMAN, of Upton Lovell, sp., 20. 22 Ap.

SMITH, Antony, of Wilsford, husb., 21, & Mary CROOKE, of Urchfont sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Crooke, of the same, husb. 23 Ap.

WESTON, John, of Coate in Bishop's Cannings, gent., widower, and Margaret KNIGHT, d. of Paul Knight, of Bromham, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Willm. Rose, of Bromham. 27 Ap.

ELMES, Jefferey, of Ichilhampton [Etchilhampton], husb., 33, and Alice DAVIES, of Lavington Epi [West Lavington], sp., 26. 27 Ap.

MILLER, Robert, of Allington, Wilts, tayler, 24, and Jane KNAPP, of the same sp., 28. 28 Ap.

KENT, John, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, husb., 26, and Margaret BROWNE, of the same, wid. 2 May.

HAYTER, Edmund, of Ugford, in South Newton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Mary FRANCK, of the same, sp., 23. 3 May.

SLOPER, Robert, of Bromham, Wilts, husb., 25, and Margaret SCOTT, of Rowde, Wilts, wid. 4 May.

VINCENT, Ambrose, of Blandford, Dorset, gent., 28, and Ann TUTT, of Urchfont, sp., 20.

WHITINGSTALL, John, of Forthingbridge [Fordingbridge], co. South., yeoman, widower, and Mary HURST, of Idmiston, Wilts, wid. 10 May.

GERLAND, Thomas, of Standlinch, Wilts, husb., 27, and Edith BUD, of Winterborne Gunner, sp., 28. 10 May.

NASH, Andrew, of Sarum, gent., 21, and Elizabeth KNIGHT, of Timsbury, co. South., wid. (*no date*).

[*Next follow a number of leaves torn out of some other folio, dating, with gaps, from* 27 *June* 1636 *to* 3*rd October* 1637, *torn and ragged in many places.*]

CLARKE, *als.* . . . ELLY, of Pewsey, Wilts, cordwyner, 22, and Cicily WINTER, of the same, sp., 30. 27 June.

POWELL, Roger, of Sherston Magna, Wilts, husb., 23, and Katherine MILLARD, of the same, sp. 24.

N . . . . ., William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, 24, and Barbara READ, of Ch . . . . ., co. South., sp., 33. 2 July.

BACHELER, Willm., of Stratford Tony, Wilts, tayler, and Constance HAYTER, of Burford, Wilts, wid. 4 July.

HAYWARD, Robert, of Upton Lovell, fuller, 20, and Alice BAKER, of Stapleford, Wilts, sp., 20. 18 Ap.

READ, John, of Porton [Porton], Wilts, gent., 21, and Ann REDINGTON, of the same, wid. 18 Ap.

TUCKER, Charles, of Whitepariish, bach., 23, and Mary VINCENT, of Alderbury, sp., 24. 19 Ap.

MILES, Mitchell, of Sarum, taylor, 23, and Mary MATOS, of the same, sp., 22. 20 Ap.

GILMORE, John, of Marlborough, tanner, 23, and Susan SMYTH, of Bremslade in Wotton Rivers, sp., 20. 20 Ap.

GUSTICE, John, of Heytesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ruth HILLMAN, of Upton Lovell, sp., 20. 22 Ap.

SMITH, Antony, of Wilsford, bach., 21, & Mary GROOSE, of Urchfont, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Crooke, of the same, bach. 23 Ap.

WESTON, John, of Corte in Bishop's Cannings, gent., widower, and Margaret KNIGHT, d. of Paul Knight, of Bromham, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. William Rose, of Bromham. 27 Ap.

ELMES, Jeffery, of Lothlinthorpe [Rothlinthorpe], bach., 33, and Alice DAVIES, of Lavington Epl [West Lavington], sp., 26. 27 Ap.

MILLER, Robert, of Allington, Wilts, taylor, 24, and Jane KNAPP, of the same sp., 23. 28 Ap.

KENT, John, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, bach., 26, and Margaret BROWNE, of the same, wid. 2 May.

HAYTER, Edmund, of Upland, in South Newton, Wilts, bach., 30, and Mary FRANCK, of the same, sp., 23. 3 May.

SLOREN, Robert, of Bromham, Wilts, bach., 23, and Margaret SCOTT, of Rowde, Wilts, wid. 1 May.

VINCENT, Ambrose, of Ibbindford, Dorset, gent., 28, and Ann TOTT, of Urchfont, sp., 20.

WHITINGSTALL, John, of Fordingbridge [Fordingbridge], co. South, yeoman, widower, and Mary HUNT, of Ribbiston, Wilts, wid. 10 May.

GERMAN, Thomas, of Standlinch, Wilts, bach., 27, and Edith BUD, of Winterborne Gunner, sp., 23. 10 May.

NASH, Andrew, of Sarum, gent., 21, and Elizabeth KNIGHT, of Timsbury, co. South, wid. (no date).

[Next follow a number of licences for one of same other folio, dating, with gaps, from 27 June 1650 to 3rd October 1657, torn and rugged in many places.]

CLARKE, als. . . . ELLY, of Tewsey, Wilts, cordwyner, 22, and Cicily WINTER, of the same, sp., 30. 27 June.

POWELL, Roger, of Shrewton Magna, Wilts, bach., 23, and Katherine MILLMAN, of the same, sp. 21.

N . . . . . William, of St. Thomas, Sarum, 21, and Barbara READ, of Ch . . . . . co. South., sp., 23. 2 July.

BACHELER, William, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, taylor, and Constance HAYTER, of Burford, Wilts, wid. 4 July.

ALLEN, John, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Katherine STRETCH, of Wilcot, sp., 26. 5 July.

DANIELL, Willm., of Plaitford, Wilts, husb., widower, and Marcy BARROWE, of the same, wid. 5 July.

VOKE, John, of Great Wishford, Wilts, husb., widower, and Amy EVE, of the same, sp., 46.

GAGER, Richard, of Downton, Wilts, husb., and Katherine TUCK, of (*blank*), 46. Bdman. John D(*torn*). 6 July.

WATTS, John, of St. John's, Devizes, 22, and Margaret WATTS, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 19.

RANDY, John, the younger, of West Harnham, Wilts, husb., 28, and Susan HIBBERD, of . . . . hampton, 22. 8 July.

JEFFREYES, Henry, of Foxley, Wilts, husb., 24, and Joane PYNNELL, late of Foxley now of Chirton, Wilts, sp., 22. 9 July.

NEW, Richard, of (*blank*), husb., 30, and Cicily CR . . . ., of . . . . combe, Wilts, sp., 30. 9 July.

LOWDE, Richard, of Earlstoke, Wilts, husb., 25, and Issabell VOLFORD, *als.* TAYLER, of Tilside [Tilshead], Wilts, sp., 26. 11 July.

JORDEN, Thomas, of Stapleford, Wilts, butcher, 34, and Joane ELMES, of the same, sp., 33. 12 July.

GOODALE, John, of Allington, Wilts, husb., 25, and Ellen RATEWE, of Durnford, Wilts, sp., 23. 16 July.

HARRIS, Robert, of Bulkington in Keevil, Wilts, she . . . . ., 28, and Ann NASH, of the same, sp., 22. 18 July.

ANDREWES, Andrew, of Fovant, Wilts, husb., 22, and Jane SWAYNE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. 19 July.

NOYES, Nicholas, of Wellow, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Michaell PALMER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 24. 19 July.

LUDEN, Henry, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Alice CROMWELL, of Earlstoke, sp., 18. 1 Aug.

TULKE, Edward, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, tayler, 25, and Elinor BANNASTER, of Alveston [Alvediston], sp., 19. Bdman. Henry Bannaster, of the same, says *his* father deceased consented. 2 Aug.

SWETNAM, Henry, of Donhead St. Andrew, yeoman, 28, and Joane HOBBES, of Abbotts Combe in Templecombe, co. Somerset, sp., 18. Bdman. John Bennett, of Fisherton Anger. 3 Aug.

MASTERS, George, Junior, of Sarum, clothier, 22, and Abigail TOOKEY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 25. 3 Aug.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Chilrey [Childrey], Berks, yeoman, 22, and Ann GUNNING, of the same, sp., 25. 3 Aug.

ALEXANDER, Wm., . . . slann, of Sarum, 22, and Rebekah MASTERS, of the same, sp., 18. 6 Aug.

HANCOCKE, Thomas, the elder, of Sarum, gent., widower, and Elinor GROVE, of Marten, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Phillip Daws, of Sarum, gent. 10 Aug.

WHITEBREAD, Robert, of Brigmiston [Brigmerston], Wilts, husb., 30, and Elizabeth HEATH, of the same, wid. 11 Aug.

Allen, John, of Tewkesbury, White, yeoman, 24, and Katherine Stretton, of Wilcot, sp., 26. 5 July.

Daniell, William, of Plaitford, White, bach., widower, and Mary Barrowe, of the same, wid. 5 July.

York, John, of Great Wishford, White, bach., widower, and Amy Eve, of the same, sp., 16.

Gaden, Richard, of Downton, White, bach., and Katherine Tock, of (Wood), 16. Edmund, John D(ow). 6 July.

Watts, John, of St. John's, Devizes, 22, and Margaret Watts, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 19.

Ranby, John, the younger, of West Harnham, White, bach., 28, and Susan Hiemen, of . . . . Hampton, 22. 8 July.

Jeffreyes, Henry, of Foxley, White, bach., 21, and Joane Pynnell, late of Foxley now of Clinton, White, sp., 22. 9 July.

New, Richard, of (Wood), bach., 30, and Cicely Cr. . . . of . . . . combe, White, sp., 30. 9 July.

Bowyer, Richard, of Ramstoke, White, bach., 20, and Isabell Vorenn, alias Tayleur, of Tilside [Tilshead], White, sp., 20. 11 July.

Jordan, Thomas, of Shaplebord, White, butcher, 31, and Joane Kemes, of the same, sp., 32. 12 July.

Goodall, John, of Allington, White, bach., 26, and Ellen Ratewe, of Durnford, White, sp., 22. 16 July.

Harris, Robert, of Bishopton in Keevil, White, sho . . . . . 28, and Ann Nash, of the same, sp., 22. 18 July.

Andrewes, Andrew, of Fovant, White, bach., 22, and Jane Swayne, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 21. 19 July.

Noyes, Nicholas, of Wellow, White, yeoman, 26, and Michell Palmer, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 24. 19 July.

Lugen, Henry, of Marston in Potterne, White, yeoman, 23, and Alice Cromwell, of Ramstoke, sp., 18. 1 Aug.

Turner, Edward, of Tolland Royall, White, taylor, 29, and Elinor Bannaster, of Alveston [Alvediston], sp., 19. Edmund. Henry Bannaster, of the same, says his father deceased consented. 2 Aug.

Swayne, Henry, of Donhead St. Andrew, yeoman, 28, and Joane Hornes, of Abbotts Combe in Templecombe, co. Somerset, sp., 18. Edmund. John Bennett, of Melcombe Abbey. 3 Aug.

Masters, George, Junior, of Sarum, clothier, 22, and Abigail Tookey, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 22. 3 Aug.

Taylor, Joseph, of Chilmy [Chilmark], Berks, yeoman, 22, and Ann Dunning, of the same, sp., 20. 3 Aug.

Alexander, Wm. . . . slain, of Sarum, 22, and Rebekah Masters, of the same, sp., 18. 6 Aug.

Hancocke, Thomas, the elder, of Sarum, gent., widower, and Elinor Glover, of Marten, White, wid. Edmund. Philip Dawe, of Sarum, gent. 10 Aug.

Whitmarsh, Robert, of Bishopston [Bishopstone], White, bach., 20, and Elizabeth Hayes, of the same, wid. 11 Aug.

FORD, John, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 23, and Ann FATHERS, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Fathers, of Whitsbury. 11 Aug.

HARRIS, Willm., of East Grinsteed [Grimstead], in West Deane, husb., widower, and Joane HER . . . ., of the same, 30. 17 Aug.

GIDDING, John, Junr., of Wedhampton, in Urchfont, husb., 34, and Ann CROOKE, of Urchfont, sp., 23. 18 Aug.

SELMAN, Wm., of Christian Malford, Wilts, carpenter, 20, & Eliz. MESSITER, of Grittenham, in Brinkworth, sp., 21. 22 Aug.

SYMONDS, Wm., of Kintbury, Berks, husb., 30, and Joan HOBSON, of the same, sp., 24. 25 Aug.

COMBER, Richard, of Earlstoke, warryner, 28, and Elinor SALTER of the same, sp., 29. Bdman. Willm. Jennings, clarke, Curate of Earlstoke. 25 Aug.

. . . . ., George, of Christian Malford, widower, and Elizabeth Co . . of Seagry, sp., 21. 25 Aug.

SLOPER, Willm., of Bps. Cannings, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth TOMMS, d. of John Tomms, of Minety, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Sloper, of Bps. Cannings, 25 Aug.

WHITEWOOD, Roger, of Norton Bavant, husb., widower, and Ann EDWARDS, of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. John Edwards, of the same, yeoman. 30 Aug.

HAYWARD, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, 52, and Elizabeth CUTLER, *als.* ASHMAN, of West Chaldfield, Wilts, sp., 25. 31 Aug.

CARTER, Samuell, of Sarum, grocer, 21, and Ann PEIRSON, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard White, of Sarum, grocer. 29 Aug.

HINTON, Richard, of Boyton, yeoman, 20, and Elizabeth PAPPS, of Lymplistoke [Limpley Stoke], sp., 25. 30 Aug.

TRUCKWELL, John, of Hackleston in Fittleton, wheeler, 26, and Mary BUSTARD, of the same, sp., 21. 5 Sep.

WEEKES, Thomas, of Collingborne Ducis, husb., 33, and Elinor TOOGEY, of Ludgarshall, sp., 22. 13 Sep.

PALM(ER), Thomas, of (*blank*), gardener, 23, and Frances DAVYS, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Chr'ofer Seryven. 16 Sep.

WILSON, John, clarke, Vicar of Bishopston, and Margaret BARKSDALE, of Newbury, wid. 26 Sep.

SOMNER, Henry, of Lavington Epi [West Lavington], gent., 27, and Elizabeth DEANES, of Oxenwood in Tidcombe, Wilts, sp., 21, d. of James Deane, Esqr. 28 Sep.

BENYAR, Peeter, of Wilton, stone carver, 23, and Joan BENNET, of the same, 17. Bdman. Matthew Bennet, Joan's father. 29 Sep.

. . . ., Richard, of Poreton [Porton], Wilts, husb., 21, and Mar . . . KENT, of Amport, co. South., sp., 25. 1 Oct.

WEB, Francis, of Warminster, carpenter, 24, and Em CARPENTER, of the same, sp., 22. 3 Oct.

DENISON, John, M.A., of Reading, and Anne BURD, of St. Lawrence, Reading, sp., 17, d. of Andrew Burd, Doctor of Phisick. 3 Oct.

ABBOTT, Daniel, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, tanner, 26, and Ann GILBERT, *als.* NETTEN, of Rollestone, sp., 24. 4 Oct.

Pore, John, of Damerham, Wilts, bach., 23, and Ann Parkes, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Pedrer, of Whitsbury, 11 Aug.

Harris, William, of East Grinstead [Grimstead], in West Deane, bach., widower, and Joane Hax . . . . of the same, 30. 17 Aug.

Gibbins, John, Junr., of Wedhampton, in Urchfont, bach., 21, and Ann Cooke, of Urchfont, sp., 23. 18 Aug.

Selman, Wm., of Christian Malford, Wilts, carpenter, 20, & Eliz. Masterer, of Grittleham, in Brinkworth, sp., 21. 22 Aug.

Symonds, Wm., of Kinbury, Berks, bach., 30, and Joan Honsey, of the same, sp., 21. 25 Aug.

Cosmen, Richard, of Enfield, warrener, 28, and Elinor Batten of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Willm. Jennings, clerke, Curate of Enfield. 25 Aug.

. . . . . George, of Christian Malford, widower, and Elizabeth Co. . . of Severy, sp., 21. 26 Aug.

Brown, Willm., of Ipse, Cumings, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth Tomns, d. of John Tomns, of Minety, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Sloper, of Ipse, Cumings. 25 Aug.

Wintrewoon, Roger, of Norton Bavant, bach., widower, and Ann Howards, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Edwards, of the same, yeoman. 30 Aug.

Hayward, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Elizabeth Cetera, d/s. Asburn, of West Chaldfield, Wilts, sp., 25. 31 Aug.

Carter, Samuell, of Sarum, grocer, 21, and Ann Parsons, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard White, of Sarum, grocer. 29 Aug.

Hinton, Richard, of Boyton, yeoman, 20, and Elizabeth Parrs, of Lymplistole [Limpley Stoke], sp., 20. 30 Aug.

Truckwell, John, of Hacleiston in Pitleton, wheeler, 56, and Mary Bostard, of the same, sp., 21. 5 Sep.

Weekes, Thomas, of Collingborne Duns, bach., 33, and Elinor Toosey, of Ludgershall, sp., 22. 13 Sep.

Palm(er), Thomas, of (Wilsy), gardener, 23, and Frances Davys, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Ofr'oler Sayyers. 16 Sep.

Wilson, John, clerke, Vicar of Bishopstone, and Margaret Barkesdale, of Newbury, wid. 26 Sep.

Sonnen, Henry, of Lavington Pl[i] [West Lavington], gent., 27, and Elizabeth Deanes, of Oxenwood in Tilsombe, Wilts, sp., 21, d. of James Deane, Esqr. 28 Sep.

Benyan, Peeter, of Wilton, stone cutter, 23, and Joan Bennet, of the same, 17. Bdman. Matthew Benner, Joan's father. 29 Sep.

. . . . Richard, of Fordon [Fordon], Wilts, bach., 21, and Mar. . . .

Kent, of Ampert, co. Sutth, sp., 25. 1 Oct.

Wan, Francis, of Warminster, carpenter, 21, and Ffn Gardenter, of the same, sp., 22. 3 Oct.

Denison, John, M.A., of Reading, and Anne Nunn, of St. Lawrence, Reading, sp., 17, d. of Andrew Hunt, Doctor of Physick. 3 Oct.

Amott, Daniel, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, tanner, 26, and Ann Gardener, d/s. Nettern, of Ridlestone, sp., 21. 4 Oct.

SOP, Chr'ofer, of Bedwyn Magna, husb., 23, and Alice COX, of Tilside [Tilshead], sp., 24. 6 Oct.

PALMER, Thomas, of Donhead St. Andrew, miller, 26, and Katherine SYMMES, of Gunfield (? Tarrant Gunville), Dorset, sp., 27.

PALMER, John, of Carl . . . . in Malmesbury, joyner, 22, and Ruth GREENAWAY, of Ufcot in . . . , hinton, sp., 18. 8 Oct.

HARRIS, George, of Orston George [Orcheston St. George], husb., widower, and Dorothy EEDES, of Whiteparish, sp., 28. 8 Oct.

WOLHAMS, Anthony, Jun., of Bromham, Wilts, hop gardener, 30, and Martha LITTLE, of Corsham, sp., 28. Bdman. Anthony Wolhams, senior, of Bromham, hop gardener. 14 Oct.

BUNGEY, Anthony, of Fonthill Epi [Bishop], yeoman, 33, and Elizabeth QUOYTE, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 30. 14 Oct.

LONG, Wm., of Tidulside, *als.* Tilside [Tilshead], yeoman, 25, and Anna BARTLET, of Cornicke in Chirton, sp., 22. 15 Oct.

MARR . . ., Walter, of Hurcott in Baverstock, husb., 28, and Jane WALKER, of the same, sp., 25. 22 Oct.

NEWNTON, Edward, of Tockenham (Weeke), Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Joane SMITH, of North Newnton, wid., 40. 22 Oct.

STURGIS, John, of Compton Chamberlaine, husb., 26, and Alice FORDE, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Christopher Forde, Clark, Vicar of Compton Chamberlaine. 24 Oct.

HEAD, Edmond, of Easton, Wilts, husb., 25, and Elizabeth MIST, of the same, sp., 26. 28 Oct.

BAYLY, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, grocer, 23, and Elizabeth BRIDGES, of the same, sp., 20. 3 Nov.

DIPER, William, of Earlstoke, gent., 44, and Sarah DIPER, of the same. 5 Nov.

COMBES, John, of Southampton, clothyer, 25, and Susan HOBS, 18. Bdman. William Hobs, of Downton, Susan's father. 5 Nov.

BIDDLE, Thomas, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb, 30, and Mary GYLES, of the same, sp., 23. 8 Nov.

BARTLETT, Thomas, of Manningford Abbas, miller, 23, and Cicily TRAFFLES, of Woodbourowe [Woodborough], sp., 26. 10 Nov.

MALLARD, Robert, of Sarum, hellyer, and Warbara RUSSELL, of the same, wid. 12 Nov.

(To be continued.)

Sor, Chr'oler, of Bedwyn Magna, bach, 28, and Alice Cox, of Thiade [Thiabeed], sp., 21. 6 Oct.

Palmer, Thomas, of Dunhead St. Andrew, miller, 26, and Katherine Symnes, of Gunfield (Tarrant Gunville), Dorset, sp., 27.

Palmer, John, of Cut . . . . in Malmesbury, joyner, 22, and Ruth Greenaway, of Ulcot in . . . , hinton, sp., 18. 8 Oct.

Harris, George, of Orston George [Orslesdon St. George], bach, widower, and Dorothy Esmes, of Wimborrich, sp., 28. 8 Oct.

Woolmans, Anthony, Jun., of Broughton, Wilts, hop gardener, 30, and Martha Little, of Corsham, sp., 28. Ildman, Anthony Wollams, senior, of Bromham, hop gardener. 11 Oct.

Bunney, Anthony, of Fontiell Fitz [Bishop], yeoman, 33, and Elizabeth Quovre, of Ilsington Angor, sp., 30. 14 Oct.

Lokin, Wm., of Tidulside, ale, Thiade [Thiabeed], yeoman, 35, and Anne Barter, of Cornuke in Clinton, sp., 22. 15 Oct.

Mare . . . , Walter, of Hurcott in Bayerstock, bach, 28, and Jane Walker, of the same, sp., 25. 22 Oct.

Newnton, Edward, of Tockenham (Weeke), Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Joane Smith, of North Newnton, wid., 10. 22 Oct.

Stukes, John, of Compton Chamberlaine, bach, 26, and Alice Forbe, of the same, sp., 21. Ildman, Christopher Forde, Clerk, Vicar of Compton Chamberlaine. 24 Oct.

Head, Edmond, of Easton, Wilts, bach, 25, and Elizabeth Mist, of the same, sp., 20. 28 Oct.

Bayly, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, grocer, 23, and Elizabeth Burgess, of the same, sp., 20. 3 Nov.

Dyer, William, of Ruislode, gent., 41, and Sarah Dyer, of the same. 5 Nov.

Cornes, John, of Southampton, clothyer, 35, and Susan Hors, 18. Ildman, William Hobs, of Downton, Susan's father. 5 Nov.

Bindon, Thomas, of Amesbury, Wilts, bach, 30, and Mary Gyles, of the same, sp., 23. 8 Nov.

Bartlett, Thomas, of Mumsgford Abbas, miller, 33, and Cicily Tanckes, of Woodbourne [Woodborough], sp., 26. 10 Nov.

Mallard, Robert, of Sarum, clothyer, and Barbara Bressam, of the same, wid., 12 Nov.

(To be continued.)

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

[*On outside of cover*]. "John Twort—His Book—1776."

[*On inside of cover*]. "William Twort, His Register Book, 1776."
"1767. William Twort was Batiz[d] May 3" [*repeated on fly leaf*].

[*On fly leaf*]. "1774, March the 18 was the first day John Twort Begun to Be Clerke."
"1767, May 3[d] William Twort was Baptize."
"March 10th 1769, Mary ['John' *interpolated, but evidently refers to next entry*] Twort was Baptize."
"April 15th 1772, John Twort was Baptize, April 15th."

[*Overleaf*]. "Eilz[h], Daighter of Mary Rutley, Illigamate (*sic*), May 14, 1786" [*evidently a baptism*].

[The following are apparently entries of baptisms for which a fee was paid to the Clerk, but the fee is not given. The first entry is here printed in full, and wherever an entry is in inverted commas it either denotes a peculiarity or a different form, which is followed until another change occurs. The asterisks denote duplicate entries.]

"April 1, 1774, for Baptized Children."
"April 1, for Baptizing of Thomas Brattel, son of Thomas Brattel and Mary Taylor."

1774. *For Baptizing.*

April 17. George Relph, s. of Richard Relph & Mary Wells.
,, 24. [*blank*].
,, 5. Richard Wheatley, s. of Whalter Wheatley & Margrate Stevens.
May 3. Thomas Miles, s. of W[m] Miles & Ann Bennett.
June 19. Elizbeth Cheesman, d. of Richard Cheesman & Elizabeth King.
,, 26. Edward Ashdown, s. of Tho. Ashdown & Fanny Barton.
July 3. Hannah Corke, da. of Mary King & Dannel Corke, laber [labourer].
,, 17. John Crundwell, s. of Stephen Crundwell & Mary Twopeny.
,, 24. John Saxpy, s. of W[m] Saxpy & Elizabeth Brooker.
,, 25. Edward Hammond, s. of Edward Hammond.
,, 31. Cathrine Godden, d. of Tho. Godden [&] Elizabeth Day.

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

TRANSCRIBED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

[On outside of cover]. "John Twort—His Book—1776."
[On inside of cover]. "William Twort, His Register Book, 1776."
"1707. William Twort was Born[illegible] May 3"
[repeated on fly leaf].
[On fly leaf]. "1774, March the 18 was the first day John Twort Begun to Be Clerke."
"1767, May 3d William Twort was Baptize."
"March 10th 1709, Mary [' John' interpolated, but evidently refers to next entry] Twort was Baptize."
"April 15th 1772, John Twort was Baptize, April 15th."
[Overleaf]. "Elke's Daughter of Mary Hutley, Illigamate (sic), May 14, 1786" [evidently a baptism].

[The following are apparently entries of baptisms for which a fee was paid to the Clerk, but the fee is not given. The first entry is here printed in full, and wherever an entry is in inverted commas it either denotes a peculiarity or a different form, which is followed until another change occurs. The asterisks denote duplicate entries.]

"April 1, 1774, for Baptized Children."
"April 1, for Baptizing of Thomas Hurstel, son of Thomas Hurstel and Mary Taylor."

1774. For Baptizing.

April 17. George Ralph, s. of Richard Ralph & Mary Wells.
" 24. [blank].
" 5. Richard Wheatley, s. of Walter Wheatley & Margrate Stevens.
May 3. Thomas Miles, s. of Wm Miles & Ann Hennett.
June 19. Elizabeth Cheesman, d. of Richard Cheesman & Elizabeth King.
" 26. Edward Ashdown, s. of Tho. Ashdown & Fanny Barton.
July 3. Hannah Corke, da. of Mary King & Daniel Corke, labor [labourer].
" 17. John Crundwell, s. of Stephen Crundwell & Mary Twopeny.
" 24. John Saxpy, s. of Wm Saxpy & Elizabeth Brooker.
" 26. Edward Hammond, s. of Edward Hammond.
" 31. Catherine Golden, d. of Tho. Golden [&] Elizabeth Day.

Aug. 7. Alice Brooker, d. of Thomas Brooker [&] Hannah Hickmot.
,, 14. John Baldock, s. of John Baldock [&] Eliz. Spice.
,, 21. Tho. Middilton, s. of William Middelton & Marther Eliss.
,, 28. "Ann Francis Chield, Elizabeth Ledgermate" [*see on*].
Oct. 9. Sal. & Tho. Relph, "Twens," s. & d. of William Relph [&] Eliz. Covel.
Oct. 16. *Tho. Splayfoot, s. of John Splayfoot & Sarah Mencktelow.
,, 18. *Mary Corke, d. of Mary Rabbett, servant, illeg.
Nov. 13. *John Russell, s. of John Russel & Mary Ashdown.
,, 20. *William Joy, s. of Wm Joy & Sarah Splayfoot.
,, 20. *John Standen, s. of Cathrine Standen, servant.
Dec. 11. *Frances King, d. of Tho. William King & Elizabeth Splayfoot Sarah Brooker (*sic*).
,, 11. *Richard Latter, s. of Richard Latter & Elizabeth Yewins.

1775. (*For Baptg.*)

Jan. 8. *John pointer, s. of Hennry pointer [&] Marther White.
,, 8. *William Clifton, s. of William Clifton & Elizabeth Saxpy.
,, 25. *James Austen, s. of Joseph Austen.
Feb. 5. *Dannel Corke Collins, s. of William Collins & hannah Moriah Corke.
March 3. *William Warener, s. of John Warener & Sarah Davis.
"March 5, May 5" (*sic*). *Thos Yewins, s. of Thos Yewins & Ann Mercer.
Mar. 12. *Thos Beach, s. of Barton Beach & Mary Barden.
,, 26. *Sarah Fowl, d. of George Fowl & Mary Battelmer.
"Mar. 26. *Elizabeth Humphrey, Daughter of Richard Humphrey [&] Ann Cornfoot."[1]
"April 9. *Elizabeth[2] King, Dau. of William King [&] Mary Splayfoot."
"April 9. *Robert Towner, son of Thos Towner & Judith Sales, was Baptized."
"April 2. George Vosden, son of Richard Vosden & Mary Jarret, was Baptised."
"April 13. Dannel Bucher, son of John Bucher & Elizabeth Vinlin, was Baptized."
"April 13. Sarah Chadler (*sic*), Daught. [of] Thos Chandler & Mare (*sic*) Basset."

[*Gap of half-a-page. The following Baptisms, which begin at the top of the next page, are in a better handwriting.*]

1774.

Jan. 11. Thos, s. of Thos Mantelo & Mary Stiles his wife.
,, 23. John, s. of Thos Waker (*sic*) & Sarah Cordinly his wife.
Feb. 1. Isaac, s. of Isaac Monck & Elizth Buley his wife.

[1] The date is May 21 in the entry on p. 263 below.
[2] It is "Mary" in the entry on p. 263 below.

Aug. 7. Alice Brooker, d. of Thomas Brooker [&] Hannah Hitchcot.
" 14. John Baddock, s. of John Baddock [&] Eliz. Spice.
" 21. Tho. Middleton, s. of William Middleton & Martber Bass.
" 28. "Ann Francis Chield, Elizabeth Ledgermate" [see out].
Oct. 9. Sal. & Tho. Ralph, "Twens," s. & d. of William Ralph [&] Eliz. Covel.
Oct. 16. *Tho. Splayfoot, s. of John Splayfoot & Sarah Meadlefow.
" 18. *Mary Corke, d. of Mary Rabbett, servant, illeg.
Nov. 13. *John Russell, s. of John Russel & Mary Ashdown.
" 20. *William Joy, s. of Wm Joy & Sarah Splayfoot.
" 20. *John Standen, s. of Catherine Standen, servant.
Dec. 11. *Frances King, d. of Tho. William King & Elizabeth Splayfoot Sarah Brooker (sic).
" 11. *Richard Latter, s. of Richard Latter & Elizabeth Yewins.

1773. (For Boys.)

Jan. 8. *John pointer, s. of Henry pointer [&] Martber White.
" 8. *William Cliffon, s. of William Cliffon & Elizabeth Sorpy.
" 22. *James Anaten, s. of Joseph Anaten.
Feb. 5. *Daniel Corke Collins, s. of William Collins & Hannah Morish Corke.
March 3. *William Warener, s. of John Warener & Sarah Davis.
" March 5, May 5" (sic), *Thos Yewins, s. of Thos Yewins & Ann Mercer.
Mar. 12. *Thos Beach, s. of Barton Beach & Mary Barden.
" 26. *Sarah Fowl, d. of George Fowl & Mary Battelmer.
" Mar. 26, *Elizabeth Humphey, Daughter of Richard Humphey [&] Ann Cornelor."
" April 9. *Elizabeth King, Dan. of William King [&] Mary Splayfoot."
" April 9. *Robert Towner, son of Thos Towner & Judith Sales, was Baptized."
" April 2. George Vosden, son of Richard Vosden & Mary Jerret, was Baptised."
" April 13. Daniel Bucker, son of John Bucker & Elizabeth Vibin, was Baptized."
" April 13. Sarah Chadler (sic), Daughr. [of] Thos Chandler & Mare (sic) Bassee."

[Gap of half-a-page. The following Baptisms, which begin at the top of the next page, are in a better handwriting.]

1774.

Jan. 11. Thos, s. of Thos Mancels & Mary Stiles his wife.
" 23. John, s. of Thos Waker (sic) & Sarah Cordinly his wife.
Feb. 1. Isaac, s. of Isaac Monck & Eliza Bailey his wife.

[1] The date is May 21 in the entry on p. 263 below.
[2] It is "Mary" in the entry on p. 263 below.

Feb. 6. Ann, d. of Edwd Simmonds & Ann Pattenden his wife.
,, 6. Elizth, d. of John Pearson & Elizth Batchelor his wife.
,, 13. Ann, d. of Mary Doulden, illegitimate.
,, 20. Sarah, d. of Thos Underdown & Sarah Mercer his wife.
,, 20. Thos, s. of Jephthah Russell & Elizth Brooker his wife.
,, 20. Edwd, s. of Wm Neal & Ann Fry his wife.
Mar. 7. Willm, s. of John Jeffery & Phebe Baker his wife.
,, 27. Thomas, s. of Thos Brattle & Mary Tailor his wife.
,, 27. Richard, s. of Walter Wheatly & Margaet Sevens (*sic*) his wife.
,, 20. Thos, s. of Richd Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
May 3. Thos, s. of Wm Miles & Ann Bennett his wife.
,, 3. George, s. of Wm Tompset & Ann Jarret his wife.
June 19. Elizth, d. of Richd Cheesman & Mary King his wife.
,, 26. Edward, s. of Thomas Ashdown & Frances Barton his wife.
,, 26. Ann, d. of Edwd Basset & Elizth Crayfoot his wife.
July 10. Hanah, d. of Daniel Corke & Mary King his wife.
,, 17. John, s. of Stephen Crundwell & Mary Twoppenny his wife.
,, 20. John, s. of Wm Saxby & Elizth Brooker his wife.
,, 20. Edwd, s. of Edwd Hammond & Lydia Harmer his wife.
,, 31. John, s. of John Baldock & Mary Spice his wife.
,, 31. Catharine, d. of Thos Godden & Ester Day his wife.
Aug. 9. Alice, d. of Thos Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his wife.
,, 21. *Thos, s. of Wm Middleton & Martha Ellis his wife.
,, 24. *Thos, s. of Wm Relf & Elizabeth Covel his wife.[3]
,, 24. *Sal, d. of Wm Relf & Elizth Covel his wife.[3]
,, 24. Elizth, d. of Ann Francis, illigitimate.
Oct. 16. *Thos, s. of John Splayfoot & Sarah Manctelo his wife.
,, 18. *Mary, d. of Mary Rabbit, illegitimate.
,, 21. John, s. of Wm Cheesman & Elizth Baker his wife.
Nov. 13. *Jno, s. of Jno Russell & Mary Ashdown his wife.
,, 13. *John, s. of Kitty Standen, illegitimate.
,, 13. *Willm, s. of Wm Joy & Sarah Splayfoot his wife.
,, 13. *Frances, d. of Thos King & Sarah Brooker his wife.
,, 13. *Richard, s. of Richard Latter & Sarah[4] Hewens his wife.
Dec. 26. *Daniel Cork, s. of Willm Collins & Hannah Maria Corke his wife.

1772.

[Jan.] 21. Rich^{d}, s. of Wm Tompset & Ann Jarret his wife.
,, 26. Ann, d. of Wm Saxby & Elizth Brooker his wife.
Feb. 2. Gorge, s. of Wm Whibley & Elizth Box his wife.
,, 4. Jane, d. of Thos Waters & Jane Peters his wife.
Mar. 4. Mary, d. of Edwd Hammond & Lydia Harmer his wife.
,, 16. Willm, s. of Wm Mancer & Sarah Neal his wife.
,, 16. Fanny, d. of Wm King & Mary Playfoot his wife.
Mar. 25. Elizth, d. of Wm Miles & Ann Bennet his wife.
,, 29. Thos, s. of Thos Mercer & Ann Sales his wife.

[3] It will be observed that the date in these entries differs from that given on p. 261, as do many others on this page.
[4] It is "Elizabeth Yewins" on p. 261, and the date there given is Dec. 11.

Feb. 6. Ann, d. of Edwd Simonds & Ann Pattenden his wife.
" 6. Eliz^th, d. of John Pearson & Eliz^th Batchelor his wife.
" 13. Ann, d. of Mary Doulden, illegitimate.
" 20. Sarah, d. of Thos Underdown & Sarah Mercer his wife.
" 20. Thos^s, s. of Joshuah Russell & Eliz^th Brooker his wife.
" 20. Edwd, s. of Wm Neal & Ann Fry his wife.
Mar. 7. Willm, s. of John Jeffery & Phebe Baker his wife.
" 27. Thomas, s. of Thos Brattle & Mary Tailor his wife.
" 27. Richard, s. of Walter Wheatly & Margaret Stevens (sic) his wife.
" 20. Thos, s. of Richd Hall & Mary Wells his wife.
May 3. Thos, s. of Wm Miles & Ann Bennett his wife.
" 3. George, s. of Wm Tompsett & Ann Jarrot his wife.
June 19. Eliz^th, d. of Richd Cheesman & Mary King his wife.
" 26. Edward, s. of Thomas Ashdown & Frances Barton his wife.
" 26. Ann, d. of Edwd Bassett & Eliz^th Crayfoot his wife.
July 10. Hannah, d. of Daniel Cole & Mary King his wife.
" 17. John, s. of Stephen Cranwell & Mary Twopenny his wife.
" 20. John, s. of Wm Sarsby & Eliz^th Brooker his wife.
" 20. Edwd, s. of Edwd Hammond & Lydia Harmer his wife.
" 31. John, s. of John Baldock & Mary Spice his wife.
" 31. Catherine, d. of Thos Golden & Esther Day his wife.
Aug. 9. Alice, d. of Thos Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his wife.
" 21. *Thos^s, s. of Wm Middleton & Martha Mills his wife.
" 24. *Thos^s, s. of Wm Bell & Elizabeth Covel his wife.[2]
" 24. *Sal, d. of Wm Bell & Eliz^th Covel his wife.[2]
" 29. Eliz^th, d. of Ann Reeves, illegitimate.
Oct. 10. *Thos^s, s. of John Sylvester & Sarah Mancelo his wife.
" 18. *Mary, d. of Mary Rabbit, illegitimate.
" 21. John, s. of Wm Cheesman & Eliz^th Baker his wife.
Nov. 13. *Jn^s, s. of Jn^s Russell & Mary Ashdown his wife.
" 13. *John, s. of Kitty Standen, illegitimate.
" 13. *Willm, s. of Wm Joy & Sarah Sylvefoot his wife.
" 13. *Frances, d. of Thos King & Sarah Brooker his wife.
" 13. *Richard, s. of Richard Lattey & Sarah[1] Herons his wife.
Dec. 20. *Daniel Cook, s. of Willm Collins & Hannah Maria Cooke his wife.

1773.

[Jan.] 21. Richd, s. of Wm Tompsett & Ann Jarrot his wife.
" 26. Ann, d. of Wm Sarsby & Eliz^th Brooker his wife.
Feb. 2. George, s. of Wm Whitley & Eliz^th Box his wife.
" 4. Jane, d. of Thos Waters & Jane Peters his wife.
Mar. 4. Mary, d. of Edwd Hammond & Lydia Harmer his wife.
" 10. Willm, s. of Wm Hancer & Sarah Neal his wife.
" 10. Fanny, d. of Wm King & Mary Crayfoot his wife.
Mar. 25. Eliz^th, d. of Wm Miles & Ann Bennet his wife.
" 29. Thos^s, s. of Thos Mercer & Ann Sales his wife.

[1] It will be observed that the date in these entries differs from that given on p. 261, as do many others on this page.
[2] It is "Elizabeth Tawins" on p. 261, and the date there given is Dec. 11.

Apr. 12. John, s. of Jn° Mercer & Susanna Botten his wife.
,, 12. John, s. of Richd Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
,, 12. Susannah, d. of Francis Bellingham & Eliz^th Chapman his wife.
May 17. Eliz^th, d. of Edwd Stiles & Dinah Whibley his wife.
June 7. Edwd, s. of Edwd Simmons & Ann Pattenden his wife.

1775.

[*Note.*—These entries are headed 1773, but the date 1775 appears also, apparently as a correction, and the latter date corresponds with the previous entries on p. 261 above, marked with an asterisk.]

Jan. 8. *John, s. of Henry Pointer & Martha White, his wife.
,, 15. *William, s. of William Clifton & Elizabeth Saxby his wife.
,, 20. Henry, s. of Thos Burr & Elizebeth Manwarring his wife.
,, 25. *James, s. of Joseph Austen & Catharine Mercer his wife.
Mar. 3. *Willm, s. of John Warrener & Sarah Davis his wife.
,, 5. *Thomas, s. of Thomas Hewins & Ann Mercer his wife.
,, 12. *Thomas, s. of Barton Beech & Mary Barden his wife.
,, 24. Elizebeth, d. of Cornelius Humphrey & Mary Weston his wife.
,, 26. Mary, d. of Wm Feaver & Sarah Latter his wife.
,, 26. *Sarah, d. of Gorge Fowl & Mary Battlemore his wife.
Apr. 2. Thos, s. of Thomas Sennoak & Ann Gillet his wife.
,, 9. *Mary,[5] d. of William King & Mary Splayfoot his wife.
,, 9. *Robert, s. of Thos Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
,, 23. Thomas, s. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
,, 23. *Sarah, d. of Thos Chandler & Mary Carria[6] his wife.
,, 23. *Daniel, s. of John Butcher & Eliz. Vintin his wife.
,, 23. *George, s. of Richd Vousden & Mary Jarret his wife.
,, 30. Thomas, s. of Edward Stiles & Diana Whibley his wife.
,, 30. Ann, d. of Edward Chandler & Eliz^th Martin his wife.
May 7. Richard, s. of Chalton Reader & Mary Hardin his wife.
,, 9. Robert, s. of Willm Wells & Ann Land his wife.
,, 21. *Elizebeth, d. of Richard Humphrey & Ann Cornfoot his wife.[7]
,, 25. James, s. of Richard Collins & Elizebeth Martin his wife.
,, 28. Elizebeth, d. of John Sergant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
June 5. "Son of Maria Splayfoot, illegitimate."
,, 21. John, s. of Mr Corke & Sarah Tailor his wife.
,, 30. Thomas, s. of John Duffield & Susannah Day his wife.
July 9. William, s. of Francis Hodge & Margaret Praul his wife.
,, 25. Thomas Boorman, s. of Mary Millar, illegitimate.
Aug. 6. Samuel, s. of Samuel Fairmen & Elizebeth Grigsby his wife.
,, 6. Robert, s. of Robert Hunt & Susannah Wood his wife.
,, 13. Jane, d. of Abraham Segar & Jane Gur his wife.
,, 20. Thomas, s. of Thos Fuggle & Mary Fowl his wife.

[5] It is "Elizabeth" in the entry on p. 261.
[6] It is "Basset" in the entry on p. 261.
[7] The date is Mar. 26 in the entry on p. 261.

Apr. 12. John, s. of Jno Mercer & Susanna Horton his wife.
" 12. John, s. of Richd Hall & Mary Wells his wife.
" 12. Susannah, d. of Francis Bellingham & Elizth Chapman his wife.
May 17. Elizth, d. of Edwd Stiles & Dinah Whitley his wife.
June 7. Edwd, s. of Edwd Simmons & Ann Tattenden his wife.

1775.

[Note.—These entries are headed 1775, but the date 1775 appears also, apparently as a correction, and the latter date corresponds with the previous entries on p. 261 above, marked with an asterisk.]

Jan. 8. *John, s. of Henry Painter & Martha White, his wife.
" 15. *William, s. of William Cutton & Elizabeth Buxby his wife.
" 20. Henry, s. of Thos Burr & Elizabeth Mawsering his wife.
" 25. *James, s. of Joseph Austen & Catherine Mercer his wife.
Mar. 3. *Willm, s. of John Warriner & Sarah Davis his wife.
" 5. *Thomas, s. of Thomas Hewens & Ann Mercer his wife.
" 12. *Thomas, s. of Barton Beech & Mary Barden his wife.
" 21. Elizabeth, d. of Cornelius Humphrey & Mary Weston his wife.
" 26. Mary, d. of Wm Feaver & Sarah Latter his wife.
" 26. *Sarah, d. of George Fewl & Mary Bartlemore his wife.
Apr. 2. Thos, s. of Thomas Sennett & Ann Gillet his wife.
" 9. *Mary,[4] d. of William King & Mary Splyfoot his wife.
" 9. *Robert, s. of Thos Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
" 22. Thomas, s. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
" 22. *Sarah, d. of Thos Chandler & Mary Curtis[5] his wife.
" 22. *Daniel, s. of John Butler & Eliz. Vintin his wife.
" 23. *George, s. of Richd Venden & Mary Jarret his wife.
" 30. Thomas, s. of Edward Stiles & Dinah Whitley his wife.
" 30. Ann, d. of Edward Chandler & Elizth Martin his wife.
May 7. Richard, s. of Charles Reader & Mary Hardin his wife.
" 9. Robert, s. of Willm Wells & Ann Land his wife.
" 21. *Elizabeth, d. of Richard Humphrey & Ann Cornfoot his wife.[7]
" 25. James, s. of Richard Collins & Elizabeth Martin his wife.
" 28. Elizabeth, d. of John Sergent & Martha Mansfield his wife.
June 5. "Son of Maria Splyfoot, illegitimate."
" 21. John, s. of Mr Corbie & Sarah Tailor his wife.
" 30. Thomas, s. of John Hatfield & Susannah Day his wife.
July 9. William, s. of Francis Hodge & Margaret Hazel his wife.
" 25. Thomas Boorman, s. of Mary Miller, illegitimate.
Aug. 6. Samuel, s. of Samuel Foreman & Elizabeth Grigsby his wife.
" 6. Robert, s. of Robert Hum & Susannah Wood his wife.
" 13. Jane, d. of Abraham Seger & Jane Gar his wife.
" 20. Thomas, s. of Thos Fuggle & Mary Fewl his wife.

[4] It is "Elizabeth" in the entry on p. 261.
[5] It is "Hacet" in the entry on p. 261.
[7] The date is Mar. 29 in the entry on p. 261.

Sep.	3.	Samuel, s. of Willm Whibley & Elizebeth Box his wife.
,,	12.	Mary, d. of James Snelling & Elizth Hodges his wife.
,,	17.	George, s. of George Pierson & Sarah Basset his wife.
Oct.	8.	Thos, s. of Thomas Russel & Elizth Daniel his wife.
,,	8.	Edward, s. of Edwd Grigsby & Mary Collins.
,,	15.	Thomas, s. of Thomas Underdown & Elizth Burgis[8] his wife.
,,	29.	Edwd, s. of Edwd Welch & Ann Collins his wife.
,,	29.	John, s. of Willm Masters & Ann Tree his wife, at Horsemonden.
Nov.	5.	William, s. of Tho^{m} Ashdown & Frances Barton his wife.
,,	5.	Elizebeth, d. of John Buley & Elizebeth Corke his wife.
Dec.	3.	Thomas, s. of Thos Hodge & Sarah Hinchley his wife.
,,	3.	Thomas, s. of Willm Mancer & Sarah Neal his wife.
,,	10.	Willm, s. of Elizth Burgis, illegitimate.
,,	17.	Elizth, d. of Edwd Bassett & Elizth Crayford his wife.
,,	20.	Mary, d. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
,,	26.	Lucy, d. of Thomas[9] Walker & Mary Carman his wife.

1776.

Jan.	6.	John, s. of Thomas Outridge & Hannah Miles his wife.
,,	7.	Jenny, d. of John Mercer & Susannah Botten his wife.
,,	7.	Elizth, d. of James Rangley & Elizth Tothurst his wife.
Feb.	6.	Charlse & Richard, twins, sons of Wm Fever and Sarah Latter his wife.
,,	11.	Charles, s. of Jno Splayfoot & Sarah Mantelo his wife.
,,	19.	Ann, d. of Willm Miles & Ann Bennet his wife.
Mar.	3.	Mary, d. of James Tailor & Mary Fuller his wife.
,,	17.	Daniel, s. of Daniel Whibley & Elizebeth Ballard his wife.
,,	—.	Sarah, d. of Wm Joy & Sarah Splayfoot his wife.
,,	20.	Peter, s. of John Page & Elizebeth Doulden his wife.
Apr.	9.	Sarah Cushman, d. of Elizth Lawrence, illegitimate.
,,	9.	Mary, d. of Walter Wheatly & Margaret Stephens his wife.
,,	10.	Ann, d. of Robert Everest & Sarah White his wife.
,,	21.	Ann, d. of Richd Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
,,	21.	Elizth, d. of Jno Sinden & Elizth Crayfoot his wife.
,,	21.	Ann, d. of Henry Pointer & Martha White his wife.
May	2.	John, s. of Thos Underdown & Sarah Mercer his wife.
,,	6.	James, s. of Wm Clifton & Elizth Saxby his wife.
,,	26.	Sarah, d. of Jno Pearson & Elizth Batchelor his wife.
,,	28.	Sarah, d. of Jno Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
June	7.	Hannah, d. of Stephen Tailor & Susanna Buley his wife.
,,	30.	Elizebeth, d. of Thos Barnet & Jane May his wife.

(To be continued.)

---

[8] "Mercer" was originally written, but has been scored through and "Burgis" written above.

[9] It is "John" in an entry in the year following.

Sep. 3. Samuel, s. of Willm Whibley & Elizabeth Fox his wife.
" 12. Mary, d. of James Snelling & Elizth Hodges his wife.
" 17. George, s. of George Pierson & Sarah Bassett his wife.
Oct. 8. Thos^{a}, s. of Thomas Russel & Elizth Daniel his wife.
" 8. Edward, s. of Edwd Grigsby & Mary Collins.
" 16. Thomas, s. of Thomas Underdown & Elizth Burgis[a] his wife.
" 29. Edwd, s. of Edwd Welch & Ann Collins his wife.
" 29. John, s. of Willm Masters & Ann Tree his wife, at Horsemonden.
Nov. 5. William, s. of Thos^{m} Ashdown & Frances Barton his wife.
" 5. Elizabeth, d. of John Hinley & Elizabeth Corke his wife.
Dec. 3. Thomas, s. of Thos^{a} Hodge & Sarah Hinchley his wife.
" 3. Thomas, s. of Willm Mancer & Sarah Neal his wife.
" 10. Willm, s. of Elizth Burgis, illegitimate.
" 17. Elizth, d. of Edwd Bassett & Elizth Crayford his wife.
" 20. Mary, d. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
" 26. Lucy, d. of Thomas[b] Walker & Mary Garman his wife.

1776.

Jan. 6. John, s. of Thomas Cutridge & Hannah Miles his wife.
" 7. Jenny, d. of John Mercer & Susannah Botten his wife.
" 7. Elizth, d. of James Langley & Elizth Tolhurst his wife.
Feb. 6. Charles & Richard, twins, sons of Wm Tever and Sarah Lutter his wife.
" 11. Charles, s. of Jno Splayfoot & Sarah Mantelo his wife.
" 19. Ann, d. of Willm Miles & Ann Bennet his wife.
Mar. 3. Mary, d. of James Tailor & Mary Fuller his wife.
" 17. Daniel, s. of Daniel Whibley & Elizabeth Ballard his wife.
" —. Sarah, d. of Wm Joy & Sarah Splayfoot his wife.
" 20. Peter, s. of John Page & Elizabeth Doulton his wife.
Apr. 9. Sarah Cushman, d. of Elizth Lawrence, illegitimate.
" 9. Mary, d. of Walter Wheatly & Margaret Stephens his wife.
" 10. Ann, d. of Robert Everest & Sarah White his wife.
" 21. Ann, d. of Richd Hall & Mary Wells his wife.
" 21. Elizth, d. of Jno Sinden & Elizth Cuyfoot his wife.
" 21. Ann, d. of Henry Pointer & Martha White his wife.
May 2. John, s. of Thos^{a} Underdown & Sarah Mercer his wife.
" 6. James, s. of Wm Clifton & Elizth Saxby his wife.
" 26. Sarah, d. of Jno Pearson & Elizth Batchelor his wife.
" 28. Sarah, d. of Jno Haddock & Sarah Spice his wife.
June 7. Hannah, d. of Stephen Tailor & Susanna Harley his wife.
" 30. Elizabeth, d. of Thos^{a} Barrett & Jane May his wife.

(To be continued.)

---

[a] "Mercer" was originally written, but has been scored through and "Burgis" written above.

[b] It is "John" in an entry in the year following.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 196.)

HUNT, Christopher, Esq., ob. 14 July 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Derby 18 Oct. 32 Hen. 8.—Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.—Inq. at Chesterfield 10 Nov. 30 Hen. 8—Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

HUNT, Christopher, ob. 15 July ult.—Inq. at East Retford 31 Oct. 30 Hen. 8—Notts—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

HUNT, Felix, ob. 17 Oct. 1638.—Inq. at Winchester 10 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Southton.—Geo., s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 17 Apr. ult.

HUNT, George, ob. 5 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Plympton 19 May 7 Eliz.—Devon—Hamball *als.* George Hunt, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

HUNT, Lady Jane, widow, ob. 12 Nov. 1604.—Inq. at Southwark 26 June 5 Jac. I.—Surrey—Sir Thomas Crimes, Knt., s. & h., then aet. 31 yrs.

HUNT, Margaret, *lunatic*, 10 yrs. ult.—Inq. at East Dereham 10 Sept. 20 Car. I.—Norf.—Thomas Hunt, s. & h., of full age; Anna m. John Sherwood, M.D.

HUNT, Nicholas, Esq., will 22 May 11 Eliz., ob. 27 May ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 19 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Essex—Paul, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 21 Dec. ult.

HUNT, *als.* BUGAREDGE, Roger, ob. 26 Eliz.—Inq. at Frome 26 June 34 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs.

HUNTINGDON, George, Earl of, ob. 24 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Crewkerne 21 July 36 Hen. 8—Somerset—

Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs. = Katherine, d. of Henry Lord Mountague.

HUNT(INGDON), George, Earl of, ob. 30 Dec. 1604.—Inq. at Ashby de la Zouch 30 Sept. 5 Jac. I.—Leic.—

Francis, Lord Hastings, s. & h., ob. v.p. = Sara.

Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, s. & h., & cons. & h. of George, aet. 18 yrs., 30 Dec. 1604.

HUNTINGFELD, Thomas, gent., ob. 5 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Framlingham Castle 4 Mar. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Suffolk—

1. Eliz., ux. Andrew Ryvett, aet. 40. 2. Jane. = ... Vere.

Richard Vere, s. & h., & cons. & coh. of his grandfather, aet. 21 yrs.

HUNTON, Mordecay, will 29 May 1638, ob. 19 Aug. 1638.—Inq. at Sleaford 22 Oct. 14 Car. I.—Linc.—Notts—Antony, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 196.)

Hunt, Christopher, Esq., ob. 14 July 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Derby 18 Oct. 32 Hen. 8.—Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.—Inq. at Chesterfield 10 Nov. 30 Hen. 8—Derby—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

Hunt, Christopher, ob. 18 July ult.—Inq. at East Retford 31 Oct. 30 Hen. 8—Notts—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

Hunt, Felix, ob. 17 Oct. 1638.—Inq. at Winchester 10 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Southton—Geo., s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 17 Apr. ult.

Hunt, George, ob. 5 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Plympton 19 May 7 Eliz.—Devon—Hamlull als. George Hunt, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Hunt, Lady Jane, widow, ob. 12 Nov. 1601.—Inq. at Southwark 26 June 5 Jac. I.—Surrey—Sir Thomas Grimes, Knt., s. & h., then aet. 31 yrs.

Hunt, Margaret, spinster, 10 yrs. ult.—Inq. at East Dereham 10 Sept. 20 Car. I.—Norf.—Thomas Hunt, s. & h., of full age; Anne m. John Sherwood, M.D.

Hunt, Nicholas, Esq., will 22 May 11 Eliz., ob. 27 May ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 19 Nov. 12 Eliz.—Essex—Paul, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 21 Dec. ult.

Hunt, ux. Penarreder, Roger, ob. 20 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter 26 June 34 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Huntingdon, George, Earl of, ob. 24 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Grewkerne 21 July 36 Hen. 8—Somerset—

Francis, Earl of Huntingdon,=Katherine, d. of Henry Lord
s. & h., aet. 30 yrs. Hastings.

Huntingdon, George, Earl of, ob. 30 Dec. 1604.—Inq. at Ashby de la Zouch 30 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Leic.—

Francis, Lord Hastings,=Sara.
s. & h., ob. v.p.

Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, s. & h., & cons.
& h. of Henry, aet. 18 yrs. 20 Dec. 1604.

Huntingdon, Thomas, Earl of, ob. 6 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Framlingham Castle 4 Mar. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Suffolk—

1. Elis., ux. Andrew Byrett, aet. 40 2. Jane=. . . . . Vere.

Richard Vere, s. & h., & cons. & coh. of his grandfather,
aet. 21 yrs.

Hunton, Mordecay, will 29 May 1638, ob. 19 Aug. 1638.—Inq. at Sleaford 22 Oct. 14 Car. I.—Linc.—Notts—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

HUNTON, William, ob. 21 June 21 Jac. I.—Inq. at Thirsk 27 Sept. & 26 Jan. 1631—York—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 9 yrs.

HUNWICK, Thomas, of Rettendon, yeoman, will 22 Feb. 38 Eliz., ob. 26 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Chelmsford 6 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.; John; Samuel; Jeronimus.

HURD, Robert, ob. 16 May 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. 16 Oct. 27 Hen. 8.—Devon—

Christopher, ob. v.p. = Marina, d. & h., aet. 18 yrs. = Walter Barry.

HURDWILL, John, ob. 20 yrs. last past.—Inq. at Axbridge 28 July 34 Eliz.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HURLESTON, Roger, Esq., will 12 Sept. 1634, ob. 22 Sept. 1634.—Inq. at Chester 9 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Chester—Roger, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

HURST, William, of Exeter, merchant, ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. 7 Oct. 10 Eliz.—Devon—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p. = William, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Wm., aet. 22 yrs., 10 Eliz.

Margaret first mar. Ric. Martin, secondly John Drake—Johanna, relict of Thomas Yard.

HUSBAND, Christopher, will 28 Oct. 1631, ob. 22 Nov. 1634.—Inq. at Harleston 26 May 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Norwich 11 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Norf.—Valentine, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HUSCROFT, John, ob. 9 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Pontefract 9 Sept. 7 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., then aet. 4 yrs.

HUSEY, Henry, ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Sherborne 3 Nov. 24 Hen. 8.—Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

HUSEY, Hubert, Esq., ob. at Sturminster Marshall 29 Apr. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Sherborne—Dorset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 mo.—Inq. at Chard 12 Sept. 1 & 2 Ph. & M.—Somerset.

HUSEY, Hubert, Esq., ob. at Sturminster Marshall 29 Apr. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Sherborne 20 Sept. 1 Mary—Inq. at Chard 12 Sept. 1 & 2 Ph. & M.—Dorset & Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 mo.

HUSEY, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 Aug. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Sherborne 8 Nov. 2 Edw. 6.—Dorset—Robert, brother & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HUSSE, Thomas, Esq., ob. ult. May ult.—Inq. at Grantham 5 Oct. 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Margaret, ux. Wm. Thorold, first sister & coh., then aet. 30 yrs.; 2. Anna, ux. Robert Savell, Esq., second sister & coh., then aet. 30 yrs.; 3. Maria Mounson, widow, third sister & coh., then aet. 30 yrs.; 4. Dorothy, now ux. John Maslingberd, yeoman, fourth sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs.

HUSSEY, Charles, Knt., ob. 29 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln 20 Apr. 7 Jac. I.—Lincoln—Edward, s. & h., aet. 29 yrs.—Charles.

Hunton, William, ob. 31 June 21 Jac. I.—Inq. at Thirsk 27 Sept. & 26 Jan. 1631—York—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 9 yrs.

Hunwick, Thomas, of Rettendon, yeoman, will 22 Feb. 38 Eliz., ob. 26 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Chelmsford 6 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.; John; Samuel; Jeremiamus.

Hurn, Robert, ob. 16 May 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. 16 Oct. 27 Hen. 8.—Devon—

Hurnewill, John, ob. 20 yrs. last past.—Inq. at Axbridge 28 July 31 Eliz.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Hurlestone, Roger, Esq., will 12 Sept. 1631, ob. 22 Sept. 1631.—Inq. at Chester 9 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Chester—Roger, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Hussey, William, of Exeter, merchant, ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. 7 Oct. 10 Eliz.—Devon—

Margaret first mar. Ric. Martin, secondly John Drake—Johanna, relict of Thomas Yard.

Husband, Christopher, will 28 Oct. 1631, ob. 22 Nov. 1631.—Inq. at Hackleston 26 May 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Norwich 11 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Norf.—Valentine, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Huscarty, John, ob. 9 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Pontefract 9 Sept. 7 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., then aet. 4 yrs.

Husey, Henry, ob. 1 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Sherborne 3 Nov. 24 Hen. 8.—Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Husey, Hubert, Esq., ob. at Sturminster Marshall 29 Apr. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Sherborne—Dorset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 mo.—Inq. at Oxford 12 Sept. 1 & 2 Ph. & M.—Somerset.

Husey, Hubert, Esq., ob. at Sturminster Marshall 29 Apr. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Sherborne 20 Sept. 1 Mary—Inq. at Oxford 12 Sept. 1 & 2 Ph. & M.—Dorset & Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 3 mo.

Husey, Thomas, Esq., ob. 24 Aug. ult. s.p.—Inq. at Sherborne 3 Nov. 2 Edw. 6.—Dorset—Robert, brother & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Hussey, Thomas, Esq., ob. ult. May ult.—Inq. at Grantham 5 Oct. 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—1. Margaret, ux. Wm. Thorold, first sister & coh., then aet. 30 yrs.; 2. Anna, ux. Robert Savell, Esq., second sister & coh., then aet. 30 yrs.; 3. Maria Monnson, widow, third sister & coh., then aet. 30 yrs.; 4. Dorothy, now ux. John Maslingberd, yeoman, fourth sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs.

Hussey, Charles, Knt., ob. 23 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln 20 Apr. 7 Jac. I.—Lincoln—Edward, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.—Charles.

HUSSEY, George, Esq., ob. 10 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Hemingborough 9 June 30 Hen. 8.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HUSSEY, Henry, Knt., s. & h. of his father & mother, will 14 Feb. 1 & 2 Ph. & M., ob. 28 Aug. ult.—Mar. Brigitt, relict of William Gruley, Esq.—Inq. at East Grinstead 6 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Sussex—John Hussey, Esq., brother & h., aet. 38 yrs.

HUSSEY, Lady Jane, ob. 26 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Leeds 29 Apr. 40 Eliz.—York—Thomas Hussey, attainted in lifetime of his mother, aet. 60 yrs.

HUSSEY, John, of North Driffield, Esq., ob. 10 July ult.—Inq. at Howden 4 Sept. 31 Eliz.—York—

Anna, only d. & h., aet. 20 yrs., 31 Eliz. = Robert Constable, of Flamborough, Esq.

HUSSEY, Richard, Knt., ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. 17 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Montgomery—Vincent, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

HUSSEY, Richard, Knt., ob. 9 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Polam 17 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Montgomery—Vincent Hussey, Esq., s. & h., aet. 13 yrs., 11 Nov. 4 Car. I.

HUSSEY, Vincent, ob. 30 Apr. 1638—Inq. at Polam 4 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Montgomery & Salop—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 1 July 1638.

HUSSEY, William, Knt., ob. at Bevall 10 Jan. 2 & 3 Ph. & M., ob. s.p.m.—Inq. at Southwell 4 Sept. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—1. Nela, d. & coh., aet. 40 yrs. then ux. Richard Dysney, Esq.; 2. Anna, d. & coh., aet. 39 yrs., then ux. Francis Columbell, gent.

HUSSEY, William, of Bevall, co. Notts, s. & h. of John Hussey, Knt., Lord Hussey, died there 10 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 29 Oct. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—1. Nela, d. & coh. of bodies of William & Ursula, aet. 41 yrs., mar. Richard Dysey (*sic*), Esq.; 2. Anna, d. & coh., then aet. 40 yrs., mar. Francis Columbell, Esq.

HUSSEY, William, gent., ob. 8 Jan. 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stafford 10 Aug. 24 Hen. 8.—1. William; 2. John, ob. s.p.; 1. Alice, ux. Robert Boteler, first d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs.; 2. Anna, d. & coh., aet. 18 yrs.; 3. Dorothea, d. & coh., aet. 16 yrs.; 4. Winifred, d. & coh., aet. 14½ yrs.

HUSSY, Anthony, Esq., ob. June 1560 aet. 63 yrs., buried in St. Martin's Church, Ludgate, London—

- Laurence, 1 s. & h. = William Jordan, of Gatwick in psh. of Charlwood, co. Surrey, gent., *ob. ibm.* 1626. = Katherine, d. & coh.
- William, 2 son, ob. 1559, s.p.
- Gilbert.
- Ursula = . . . Gunton.
  - Benjamin, senior.
  - Benjamin, junior.

HUSSY, Elizabeth, ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq. 25 Feb. 14 Hen. 8.—Wilts.—

. . . Hussy, 2d husband. = Elizabeth. = Henry Bodenham, ob. 3 Sept. 7 Hen. 8, 1st husband.

- Henry Bodenham, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.
- Johan.
- Maria.
- Dorothy.
- Anne.

Hussey, George, Esq., ob. 10 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Hemingborough 9 June 30 Hen. 8.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

Hussey, Henry, Kat., s. & h. of his father & mother, will 14 Feb. 1 & 2 Ph. & M., ob. 28 Aug. ult.—Mar. Brigitt, relict of William Craley, Esq.—Inq. at East Grimstead 6 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & M.—Sussex—John Hussey, Esq., brother & h., aet. 38 yrs.

Hussey, Lady Jane, ob. 26 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Leeds 29 Apr. 40 Eliz.—York—Thomas Hussey, attainted in lifetime of his mother, aet. 60 yrs.

Hussey, John, of North Drinfield, Esq., ob. 10 July ult.—Inq. at Howden 4 Sept. 31 Eliz.—York—

Anne, only d. & h.=Robert Constable, of aet. 20 yrs. 31 Eliz. Flamborough, Esq.

Hussey, Richard, Kat., ob. 9 Jan. ult.—Inq. 17 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Montgomery—Vincent, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

Hussey, Richard, Kat., ob. 9 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Polam 17 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Montgomery—Vincent Hussey, Esq., s. & h., aet. 13 yrs., 11 Nov. 4 Car. I.

Hussey, Vincent, ob. 30 Apr. 1638—Inq. at Polam 4 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Montgomery & Salop—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 1 July 1638.

Hussey, William, Kat., ob. at Berwell 10 Jan. 2 & 3 Ph. & M., ob. s.p.m.—Inq. at Southwell 4 Sept. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—1. Nele, d. & coh., aet. 40 yrs. then ux. Richard Dyaney, Esq.; 2. Anne, d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs., then ux. Francis Columbell, gent.

Hussey, William, of Dovall, co. Notts, s. & h. of John Hussey, Kat., Lord Hussey, died there 10 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 29 Oct. 3 & 4 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—1. Nele, d. & coh. of bodies of William & Urselin, aet. 41 yrs., mar. Richard Dyssy (sic), Esq.; 2. Anne, d. & coh., then aet. 40 yrs., mar. Francis Columbell, Esq.

Hussey, William, gent., ob. 8 Jan. 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Stafford 10 Aug. 24 Hen. 8.—1. William; 2. John, ob. s.p.; 1. Alice, ux. Robert Boteler, first d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs.; 2. Anne, d. & coh., aet. 18 yrs.; 3. Dorothea, d. & coh., aet. 16 yrs.; 4. Winifred, d. & coh., aet. 14½ yrs.

Hussey, Anthony, Esq., ob. June 1600 aet. 63 yrs., buried in St. Martin's Church, Ludgate, London—

Lawrence, 1 s. & 1 d.=

William, 2 son, ob. 1638, s.p.

Gilbert.

Dorothy=... Gunton.

William Jordan, of Darwish in Kirkburton, co. Surrey, d. & coh.

Benjamin, senior.

Benjamin, junior.

Hussey, Elizabeth, ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq. 25 Feb. 14 Hen. 8.—Willis—

Hussey=Elizabeth.
2d husband.

Henry Bodenham, of Bodenham, co. 2 Sept. 7 Hen. 8, 1st husband.

Henry Bodenham, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

John.

Maria.

Dorothy.

Anne.

HUSSY, Robert, Knt., will 20 May 38 Hen. 8., ob. 28 May 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Sleaford 7 Nov. 2 Edw. 6.—Lincoln—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 37 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3. Charles, senior; 4. Charles, junior; William; Nicholas; John; Alvered; Elizabeth; Katherine.

HUSTLER, William, ob. 5 Nov. 20 Car. I.—Inq. at Thornetree 16 Aug. 21 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs.

HUTCHINS, Randal, ob. 17 July 21 Jac. I.—Inq. at Levan 10 Apr. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 11 July 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 1623.

HUTCHYNSON, Christopher, *Lunaticus est.*—Inq. at Hoddesdon 26 Apr. 9 Eliz.—Herts—Agnes, Maria and Frances, daurs. & coheirs.

HUTON, Cuthbert, will 21 Mar. 6 Edw. 6.—ob. 10 Sept. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Carlisle 20 Dec. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Cumb.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

HUTON, Hugh, ob. 18 Dec. 14 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Carlisle 12 July 36 Hen. 8.—Cumb.—Cuthbert Huton, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs.

HUTTON, Lancelot, ob. 28 Jan. 4 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Penrith 24 Apr. 5 Hen. 8.—Cumb.—William, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. 5 Hen. 8.

HUTTON, Thomas, Esq., ob. ult. Jan. 43 Eliz.—Inq. at Carlisle 2 Sept. 43 Eliz.—Cumb.—Lancelot, s. & h., then aet. 19 yrs. 8 mo.

HUTTON, William, Esq., ob. 10 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Carlisle 28 Aug. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Cumb.—1. David, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Gilbert; 4. Anthony; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Cecilia.

HUYDE, Robert, Esq., ob. 12 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Eddisbury, 1 Apr. 22 Hen. 8.—Chester—

Hamelet, ob. v.p. = Margaret, d. Laurence Warren, Esq. — John.

Robert, s. & h., et cons. and h. of his grandfather, aet. 8 yrs.

HUYTT, Rich., ob. ult. Jan. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester 22 May 4 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—Willm., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HYDE, Henry, ob. 26 Dec. 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Reading 8 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HYDE, Richard, Esq., ob. 21 Apr. 1629—Inq. 26 Mar. 1629—Berks—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs., 3 days, 29 May 1631, cons. & h. of Jo. Lyon.

HYDE, Roger, yeoman, will 18 May 1630, ob. 21 May 1630—Inq. at Shoreham 1 Sept. 6 Car. I.—Sussex—1. John, s. & h., aet 6½ yrs.; 2. Roger; two daurs.

HYDE, William, Esq., ob. 24 July ult.—Inq. at Oxford 16 Jan. 10 Eliz.—Oxford—William, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

HYDE, *see also* HIDE and HUYDE.

HYLL, Humfrey, gent., ob. 24 Mar. 20 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 6 Sept. 29 Eliz.—Salop—George, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HYLL, *see also* HILL.

HYND, Richard, ob. 23 May 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Durham ult. Aug. 24 Eliz.—Durham—John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HYND, Tho., ob. 18 Aug. 1634—Inq. at Warwick 7 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Warwick—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 7 May 1634; 2. William.

Hussey, Robert, Kat., will 20 May 38 Hen. 8., ob. 28 May 38 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Sleaford 7 Nov. 2 Mary, 6.—Lincoln—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 37 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3. Charles, senior; 4. Charles, junior; William; Nicholas; John; Alvered; Elizabeth; Katherine.

Hustren, William, ob. 6 Nov. 20 Car. I.—Inq. at Thorncroe 10 Aug. 21 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs.

Hutchins, Randal, ob. 17 July 21 Jac. I.—Inq. at Leyan 10 Apr. 22 Jac. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 11 July 11 Car. I.—Denbigh—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 1623.

Hutchynson, Christopher, Lancaster esq.—Inq. at Hoddesdon 26 Apr. 3 Eliz.—Herts—Agnes, Maria and Frances, daus. & coheirs.

Hutton, Cuthbert, will 21 Mar. 6 Edw. 6.—ob. 10 Sept. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Carlisle 20 Dec. 2 & 3 Ph. & M.—Cumb.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Hutton, Hugh, ob. 18 Dec. 14 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Carlisle 12 July 36 Hen. 8.—Cumb.—Cuthbert Hutton, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs.

Hutton, Launcelot, ob. 28 Jan. 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Penrith 21 Apr. 5 Hen. 8.—Cumb.—William, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. 5 Hen. 8.

Hutton, Thomas, Esq., ob. ult. Jan. 13 Eliz.—Inq. at Carlisle 2 Sept. 13 Eliz.—Cumb.—Launcelot, s. & h., then aet. 19 yrs. 8 mo.

Hutton, William, Esq., ob. 10 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Carlisle 28 Aug. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Cumb.—1. David, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Gilbert; 4. Anthony; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Cecilia.

Huyne, Robert, Esq., ob. 12 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Kidlesbury, 1 Apr. 22 Hen. 8.—Chester—

Launcelot = Margaret, d. ob. s.p. | Lawrence Warren, Esq. | John.

Robert, s. & h., et cons. and h. of his grandfather, aet. 8 yrs.

Huyett, Rich., ob. ult. Jan. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester 22 May 1 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Hyne, Henry, ob. 26 Dec. 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Reading 8 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Hyne, Richard, Esq., ob. 21 Apr. 1629—Inq. 28 Mar. 1629—Berks—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 3 days, 29 May 1631, cons. & h. of Jo. Lyon.

Hyne, Roger, yeoman, will 18 May 1630, ob. 21 May 1630—Inq. at Shoreham 1 Sept. 6 Car. I.—Sussex—1. John, s. & h., aet. 6½ yrs.; 2. Roger; two daus.

Hyne, William, Esq., ob. 24 July ult.—Inq. at Oxford 10 Jan. 10 Eliz.—Oxford—William, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

Hyne, see also Hire and Hoyne.

Hyn, Humfrey, gent., ob. 21 Mar. 20 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 6 Sept. 29 Eliz.—Salop—George, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Hyn, see also Hin.

Hynn, Richard, ob. 23 May 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Durham ult. Aug. 21 Eliz.—Durham—John, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Hynn, Tho., ob. 18 Aug. 1631—Inq. at Warwick 7 Oct. 10 Car. I.—Warwick—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 7 May 1631; 2. William.

HYND, *see also* HIND.

HYNDE, William, of Lincoln, ob. 11 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Boston 14 July 15 Eliz.—Lincoln—

Margareta, d. & h.,=Tho. Caisthorpe, of Leybourne,
aet. 23 yrs. yeoman.

HYNTON, John, ob. 3 E. 6.—Inq. at the Guildhall 7 June 4 Edw. 6.—London—Griffin, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

HYNTON, William, will 22 Sept. 1548, ob. 22 Sept. 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 July 3 Edw. 6.—London—Chester—John Hynton, brother and heir, aet. 60 yrs.

HYNTON, *see also* HINTON.

IDEN, Henry, of Islington, Esq., will 27 Nov. 1568, ob. 1 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Westminster 25 May 11 Eliz.—Middx.—John Gilbert, of Sandwich, co. Kent, gent., 1 coh., aet. 45 yrs.; Johanna Rygden, 2 coh., aet. 46 yrs.

IDEN, Richard, Esq.—Inq. at High Holborn 27 Jan. 12 Eliz.—Middx.—Henry Iden (*supra*).

IHETHERELL, William, of Wickham, in Isle of Ely, gent., ob. 30 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Ely 27 Mar. 25 Eliz.—Cambridge—William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

INFEILD, James, of Lingfield, ob. there 22 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Reigate 19 Feb. 38 Eliz. Surrey—1. Elizabeth, dau. & coheir, aet. 20 yrs; 2. Anna, dau. & coh., aet. 18 yrs.

INFEILD, Richard—Inq. at East Grinstead 1 Nov. 9 Jac. I.—Sussex.

INGLOOS, Henry, Esq., ob. 20 Sept. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 16 Mar. 8 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

INGLOOSE, Henry, Esq., ob. 25 Sept. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Norwich 15 Jan. 8 Hen 8.—Norfolk—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

INGRAM, John, ob. 40 Eliz.—Inq. at Worcester 21 Oct. 40 Eliz.—Worcester—Hastings, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

INGRAM, John (1 ux. Anna Calverly; 2 ux. Dorothy Fairfax), ob. 29 July 1635—Inq. at York Castle 24 Sept. 11 Car. I.—York—Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 26 Dec. 1635 (p 1 ux.).

INGRAM, Richard, of Westwood parva, co. Warwick, Esq., ob. 6 Dec. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 22 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Worcester & Warwick—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

INGYLBY, William, Esq., ob. 12 July 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Castr' (*sic* ? Lincoln Castle) 10 Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 4 mo. 14 days.

INGYLBY, William, Esq., will 1 Mar. 19 Hen. 8, ob. 12 July 20 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at York City Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at York Castle 31 Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; Thomas, a priest; George; John; Elizabeth, mar. Thos. Slingesby; Frances.

(To be continued.)

Hyrn, see also Hirn.

Hyrn, William, of Lincoln, ob. 11 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Boston 14 July 15 Eliz.—Lincoln—

Margaret, d. & h.=The Chatthope, of Leybourne.
aet. 23 yrs. Yeoman.

Hyrton, John, ob. 3 E. 6.—Inq. at the Guildhall 7 June 4 Edw. 6.—London—Griffin, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

Hyrton, William, will 22 Sept. 1518, ob. 22 Sept. 3 Edw. 6.—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 July 3 Edw. 6.—London—Chester—John Hyrton, brother and heir, aet. 60 yrs.

Hyrton, see also Hirton.

Ibex, Henry, of Islington, Esq., will 27 Nov. 1558, ob. 1 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Westminster 25 May 11 Eliz.—Middx.—John Gilbert, of Sandwich, co. Kent, gent.; 1 coh., aet. 15 yrs.; Johanna Hygden, 2 coh., aet. 18 yrs.

Ibex, Richard, Esq.—Inq. at High Holborn 27 Jan. 12 Eliz.—Middx.—Henry Iden (supra).

Incurnerer, William, of Wickham, in Isle of Ely, gent., ob. 30 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Ely 27 Mar. 25 Eliz.—Cambridge—William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Ingelo, James, of Lingfield, ob. Ibgen 22 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Reigate 19 Feb. 38 Eliz. Surrey—1. Elizabeth, dau. & coheir, aet. 20 yrs.; 2. Anna, dau. & coh., aet. 18 yrs.

Ingelo, Richard—Inq. at East Grinstead 1 Nov. 3 Jac. 1—Sussex.

Ingelose, Henry, Esq., ob. 20 Sept. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 16 Mar. 8 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Ingelosse, Henry, Esq., ob. 23 Sept. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Norwich 15 Jan. 8 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Ingram, John, ob. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Worcester 21 Oct. 40 Eliz.—Worcester—Hastings, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Ingram, John (1 ux. Anna Calverly; 2 ux. Dorothy Fairfax), ob. 29 July 1635—Inq. at York Castle 24 Sept. 11 Car. 1.—York—Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 26 Dec. 1635 (p 1 ux.).

Ingram, Richard, of Westwood parva, co. Warwick, Esq., ob. 6 Dec. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 22 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Worcester & Warwick—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Ingrum, William, Esq., ob. 12 July 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Castle (sic ? Lincoln Castle) 10 Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 4 mo. 14 days.

Ingrum, William, Esq., will 1 Mar. 19 Hen. 8, ob. 12 July 20 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at York City Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at York Castle 31 Sept. 20 Hen. 8.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; Thomas, a priest; George; John; Elizabeth, mar. Thos. Sillingsby; Frances.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

THE MIDDLE TEMPLE BENCH BOOK, BEING A REGISTER OF BENCHERS OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE FROM THE EARLIEST RECORDS TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION by Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C. London (printed at the Chiswick Press).

The Middle Temple, with its Elizabethan Hall and old-world surroundings, is one of the most interesting survivals of old London, so that this learned account of its history and its governing body should appeal to all who value the records of the past. To Mr. Ingpen the Society already owes the publication of "Master Worsley's Book," a valuable MS. relating to the ancient customs of the Inn, and the thanks of the members of the Middle Temple and of the public are now due to him for the great pains he has taken in the compilation of this work. From a genealogical point of view it is of greater interest than "Master Worsley's Book," for it gives the parentage of all those who have filled the offices of Reader and Bencher. After an erudite introduction on the origin of the Masters of the Bench and the establishment of the Inns of Court, a wonderfully complete list of the Treasurers and Readers of the Inn is given in order of their appointment, and in footnotes the chief events which occurred in their time are recorded, thus providing an instructive and often amusing account of the manners and customs of the Inns of Court from the fifteenth century to the present day. We read of frequent quarrels and breaches of discipline, particularly in the troublous times of the Stuarts; of numerous entertainments given in the Hall, especially to royal guests; of the visitations of the plague, which often interrupted the Readings and Moots; of the changes in the dinner hour to bring it into conformity with altering fashions; and in 1586 of the visit of Sir Francis Drake, when he acknowledged "his old friendship with the Society, those present congratulating him on his happy return with great joy." In 1855 there is a letter from Charles Dickens, then living in Tavistock Square, asking to be allowed to withdraw from the Students' List, and to have his deposit money returned.

The earliest known Readers held office before 1463, but the records do not commence until 1501, and there is a gap, 1525-1551, so that other sources of information have had to be consulted, including the

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Horwood, Esq., 13, Hyde Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

THE MIDDLE TEMPLE BENCH BOOK, BEING A REGISTER OF BENCHERS OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE FROM THE EARLIEST RECORDS TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION by Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C. London (printed at the Chiswick Press).

The Middle Temple, with its Elizabethan Hall and old-world surroundings, is one of the most interesting survivals of old London, so that this learned account of its history and its governing body should appeal to all who value the records of the past. To Mr. Ingpen the Society already owes the publication of "Master Worsley's Book," a valuable MS. relating to the ancient customs of the Inn, and the thanks of the members of the Middle Temple and of the public are now due to him for the great pains he has taken in the compilation of this work. From a genealogical point of view it is of greater interest than "Master Worsley's Book," for it gives the parentage of all those who have filled the offices of Reader and Treasurer. After an erudite introduction on the origin of the Masters of the Bench and the establishment of the Inns of Court, a wonderfully complete list of the Treasurers and Readers of the Inn is given in order of their appointment, and in footnotes the chief events which occurred in their time are recorded, thus providing an instructive and often amusing account of the manners and customs of the Inns of Court from the fifteenth century to the present day. We read of frequent quarrels and brawles of dishonest, particularly in the troublous times of the Stuarts; of numerous entertainments given in the Hall, especially to royal guests; of the visitations of the plague, which often interrupted the Readings and Moots; of the changes in the dinner hour to bring it into conformity with altering fashions; and in 1580 of the visit of Sir Francis Drake, "when he acknowledged" his old friendship with the Society, those present congratulating him on his happy return with great joy." In 1855 there is a letter from Charles Dickens, then living in Tavistock Square, asking to be allowed to withdraw from the Students' list, and to have his deposit money returned.

The earliest known Readers held office before 1463, but the records do not commence until 1501, and there is a gap, 1529-1551, so that other sources of information have had to be consulted, including the

Year Books, the Serjeants' Roll, and a MS. compiled about 1634 by Sir Robert Brerewood, from which, Mr. Ingpen tells us, it is evident that Dugdale, in his *Origines Juridiciales*, copied all that relates to the Middle Temple.

In the Register of Benchers full genealogical particulars are given, and these, especially when they come from the records of the Inn, are very valuable, but too much reliance has, unfortunately, sometimes been placed upon books which are known by the trained genealogist to be more picturesque than accurate in their statements. As an instance we may refer to the improbable story of the change of surname from Howard to Tripp, copied from *Burke*, on p. 288. On p. 193, Richard Pepys, Treasurer of the Middle Temple in 1648 and afterwards a Judge in Ireland, is stated on the authority of *Foss* to have been father of Samuel Pepys, the diarist, who was in fact his cousin.

The coats of arms on the windows and on the panels in the Hall have been correctly blazoned and inserted under the respective names of the bearers; they form an interesting armorial collection, though it is to be feared that in many instances those on the panels were borne without lawful authority, and it would be unwise indeed to build any theory of relationship upon their use and assumption.

As illustrations, no less than ten portraits belonging to the Inn, including one of King Edward VII, by Frank Holl, which forms the frontispiece, have been beautifully reproduced in photogravure, and these alone should cause a demand for this handsome volume. We cannot close this notice without expressing a hope that the Benchers of the Middle Temple may see fit shortly to publish the Register of Admissions to the Inn, which could not fail to be of the greatest interest to students of genealogy.

DEBRETT'S HOUSE OF COMMONS AND THE JUDICIAL BENCH, 1913. London (Dean & Son).

This useful handbook fully maintains its reputation for accuracy, and contains biographical details concerning every Member of the House of Commons, the Judges of the Supreme Courts in England, Scotland, and Ireland, County Court Judges, Recorders, Metropolitan Police Magistrates, Stipendiary Magistrates, the Sheriffs and Sheriffs' Substitute in Scotland, and holders of judicial offices in the Colonies. In the case of Members of Parliament and the Judges of the Superior Courts, heraldic illustrations of armorial bearings used, 500 in number, have been supplied. It is rather difficult to understand why some legislators and members of the Judicial Bench who are undoubtedly entitled to coat armour, are left without any such illustrations, while these have been awarded to others who would, we venture to think, find it difficult to establish their right to arms at the Heralds' College

Year Books, the Serjeants' Roll, and a MS. compiled about 1634 by Sir Robert Heresvood, from which, Mr. Jeppe tells us, it is evident that Dugdale, in his *Origines Juridiciales*, copied all that relates to the Middle Temple.

In the Registers of Benchers full genealogical particulars are given, and these, especially when they come from the records of the Inn, are very valuable, but too much reliance has, unfortunately, sometimes been placed upon books which are known by the trained genealogist to be more picturesque than accurate in their statements. As an instance we may refer to the improbable story of the change of surname from Howard to Tripp, copied from *Aubrey*, on p. 528. On p. 183, Richard Popys, Treasurer of the Middle Temple in 1618 and afterwards a Judge in Ireland, is stated on the authority of *Pepys* to have been father of Samuel Pepys, the diarist, who was in fact his cousin.

The coats of arms on the windows and on the panels in the Hall have been correctly blazoned and inserted under the respective names of the benchers: they form an interesting armorial collection, though it is to be feared that in many instances those on the panels were borne without lawful authority, and it would be unwise indeed to build any theory of relationship upon their use and assumption.

As illustrations, no less than ten portraits belonging to the Inn, including one of King Edward VII. by Frank Holl, which forms the frontispiece, have been beautifully reproduced in photogravure, and these alone should cause a demand for this handsome volume. We cannot close this notice without expressing a hope that the Benchers of the Middle Temple may see fit shortly to publish the Register of Admissions to the Inn, which could not fail to be of the greatest interest to students of genealogy.

DEBRETT'S HOUSE OF COMMONS AND THE JUDICIAL BENCH, 1913. London (Dean & Son).

This useful handbook fully maintains its reputation for accuracy, and contains biographical details concerning every Member of the House of Commons, the Judges of the Supreme Courts in England, Scotland, and Ireland, County Court Judges, Recorders, Metropolitan Police Magistrates, Stipendiary Magistrates, the Sheriffs and Sheriffs' Substitutes in Scotland, and holders of judicial offices in the Colonies. In the case of Members of Parliament and the Judges of the Superior Courts, heraldic illustrations of armorial bearings used, 500 in number, have been supplied. It is rather difficult to understand why some legislators and members of the Judicial Bench who are undoubtedly entitled to coat armour, are left without any such illustrations, while these have been awarded to others who would, we venture to think, find it difficult to establish their right to arms at the Heralds' College.

Notes and Queries.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES (*ante*, vol. xxv, p. 181, and vol. xxviii, p. 255)—

Elizabeth Kenrick, born 2 May, baptized 18 July 1775, youngest daughter of Edward Kenrick, banker, of Bewdley, Worcestershire, by his marriage with Elizabeth Hassall; was married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 8 May 1798, to William Hickman of Aldermaston, Berkshire; she died 4 August 1820, and lies buried in Aldermaston Churchyard (see tomb). William Hickman was steward (or agent) to William Congreve of Aldermaston, and son of Joseph Hickman of Cannock Wood, Staffordshire. William Hickman and Elizabeth Kenrick had issue as follows:—

Mariamne, born 1799, married Thomas Leaver, 1835.
William, born 1800, married Jane Vernon, 1835.
Richard, born 1802, married Elizabeth Belcher, 1828.
Edward, born 1805, d. 1806.
Kenrick, born 1807, married Sarah Platt, 1834.
Eliza, born 1809, died 1823.
Joseph Frederick, born 1810, married (1) Martha Platt (2) Mary Ann Wells (3) Elizabeth Lethwaite.
Samuel, born 1812, died 1853.
Emma Sarah, born 1814, died 1857.
Ann Louisa, born 1817, married Edmund Leach, 1854.

PERCY THOMAS LEAVER.

CASTLE OR CASTEL FAMILY.—Can any readers give me any information about Captain Castle or Castel? Whom did he marry and where was he married; what were his own and his father's Christian names? He was lost off the Scilly Islands with Sir Cloudesley Shovel in 1707, and was buried at "Ormby" (? Ormesby, Norfolk). I shall also be glad of any information relating to the family.

HUBERT PALMER.

Staincliff, Granville Road,
Eastbourne.

Notes and Queries.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES (ante, vol. xxv, p. 181, and vol. xxviii, p. 255).—

Elizabeth Kenrick, born 2 May, baptized 16 July 1776, youngest daughter of Edward Kenrick, banker, of Hewdley, Worcestershire, by his marriage with Elizabeth Hassall; was married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 8 May 1792, to William Hickman of Aldermaston, Berkshire; she died 4 August 1850, and lies buried in Aldermaston Churchyard (see tomb). William Hickman was steward (or agent) to William Congreve of Aldermaston, and son of Joseph Hickman of Cannock Wood, Staffordshire. William Hickman and Elizabeth Kenrick had issue as follows:—

Mariamne, born 1793, married Thomas Leaver, 1833.
William, born 1800, married Jane Vernon, 1833.
Richard, born 1803, married Elizabeth Belcher, 1828.
Edward, born 1805, d. 1866.
Kenrick, born 1807, married Sarah Plate, 1834.
Eliza, born 1809, died 1833.
Joseph Frederick, born 1810, married (1) Martha Plate (2) Mary Ann Wells (3) Elizabeth Lethwaite.
Samuel, born 1812, died 1883.
Emma Sarah, born 1814, died 1857.
Ann Louisa, born 1817, married Edmund Leach, 1854.

PERCY THOMAS LEAVER.

CASTLE OR CASTEL FAMILY.—Can any readers give me any information about Captain Castle or Castel? Whom did he marry and where was he married; what were his own and his father's Christian names? He was lost off the Scilly Islands with Sir Cloudesley Shovel in 1707, and was buried at "Ormsby" (Ormesby, Norfolk). I shall also be glad of any information relating to the family.

HOMERT PALMER.

Staincliff, Granville Road,
Scarborough.

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury,

1559–1571.

ABSTRACTED BY

REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW

EXETER:

WILLIAM POLLARD & CO. LTD., PRINTERS, NORTH STREET.

1912.

Administrations in the Ecclesiastical Court of Canterbury,

1559–1571.

ABSTRACTED BY

REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.,
of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd., PRINTERS, NORTH STREET.
1912.

also of prime importance to the antiquary and topographer for the light which they throw on English parish history, whilst from them the genealogist will obtain the names of the medieval Clergy. To students of social history it will be enough to recall the use made of the Exeter Registers by Mr. Newbolt in his novel, "The Old Country", or the recent work of Mr. Coulton. Their interest, indeed, from every point of view, is likely to increase rather than diminish. Some isolated efforts have been made of late years to render these precious records accessible to the world; but the Registers of the important dioceses of Canterbury, London, and Lincoln were, for all practical purposes, untouched until this Society was formed, and those of the diocese of Norwich are so still. And at the same time it must be remembered that often in the past, and it is feared sometimes in the present, these records have been and are exposed to very serious risks, and if any misfortune overtake them, whether by fire or what not, their contents will be utterly lost to us, for these records are literally unique. But, when they are once printed, we shall be saved from such a disaster.

The Publications of the Society are in royal 8vo., ranging in size with the "Rolls Series" of Chronicles, and with the volumes issued by the British Record Society.

As the success of a Printing Society depends largely upon the regularity and frequency of its issues the publications of the Canterbury and York Society are issued quarterly, and are sent out carriage free. The paper chosen ensures that the Society's volumes shall not be unduly bulky, a point not to be neglected by those to whom shelf-room in the library may be an important consideration. Cases for binding are issued as each volume is completed.

The Registers are printed in full, with the contractions in the original extended. Any doubtful word or form will be adequately dealt with, either in the text or by means of a foot note; constantly recurring forms are omitted after having been once printed, but care is taken to indicate their places in the original; where practicable, Ordinations, etc., are tabulated; but no information is omitted. It is intended that the volumes as printed shall be so complete that reference to the original will be needless. Nothing in the nature of "selections" will be permitted.

The Registers are not translated, whether written in Latin or French, but printed as they stand in the original. Short

also of prime importance to the antiquary and topographer for the light which they throw on English parish history, whilst from them the genealogist will obtain the names of the mediæval Clergy. To students of social history it will be enough to recall the use made of the Exeter Registers by Mr. Newbolt in his novel, "The Old Country", or the recent work of Mr. Coulton. Their interest, indeed, from every point of view, is likely to increase rather than diminish. Some isolated efforts have been made of late years to render these precious records accessible to the world; but the Registers of the important dioceses of Canterbury, London, and Lincoln were, for all practical purposes, untouched until this Society was formed, and those of the dioceses of Norwich are so still. And at the same time it must be remembered that often in the past, and it is feared sometimes in the present, these records have been and are exposed to very serious risks, and if any misfortune overtake them, whether by fire or what not, their contents will be utterly lost to us, for these records are literally unique. But, when they are once printed, we shall be saved from such a disaster.

The Publications of the Society are in royal 8vo., ranging in size with the "Rolls Series" of Chronicles, and with the volumes issued by the British Record Society.

As the success of a Printing Society depends largely upon the regularity and frequency of its issues the publications of the Canterbury and York Society are issued quarterly, and are sent out carriage free. The paper chosen ensures that the Society's volumes shall not be unduly bulky, a point not to be neglected by those to whom shelf-room in the library may be an important consideration. Cases for binding are issued as each volume is completed.

The Registers are printed in full, with the contractions in the original extended. Any doubtful word or form will be adequately dealt with, either in the text or by means of a foot note; constantly recurring forms are omitted after having been once printed, but care is taken to indicate their places in the original; where practicable, Ordinations, etc., are tabulated; but no information is omitted. It is intended that the volumes as printed shall be so complete that reference to the original will be needless. Nothing in the nature of "selections" will be permitted.

The Registers are not translated, whether written in Latin or French, but printed as they stand in the original. Short

English head notes are given for the reader's assistance, and titles added where needful. All such matter not in the text is carefully distinguished by square brackets. Full indexes, both of persons and places, as well as of subjects, are provided, and to each Register is prefixed an introduction and adequate table of contents. Specimen pages are subjoined (pp. vi, vii).

The work of the Society is progressing quietly. The present membership is barely two hundred, but it is not believed that such a small number can represent those interested in the work; yet with that number it is found possible to print annually four parts of one hundred and twenty-eight pages each. A membership of five hundred is aimed at, and if that could be secured it would be easy to more than double the annual output.

RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

I.—The object of this Society shall be to print, for distribution among its members only, Copies, Abstracts, and Indexes of the Bishops' Registers and other Ecclesiastical Records in the Provinces of Canterbury and York.

II.—The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, payable in advance on the 1st July.

III.—Each member of the Society, having paid his subscription, shall be entitled to a copy of every work produced by the Society, and to vote at the general meetings, within the period subscribed for.

IV.—The management of the Society's affairs shall be vested in a Council consisting of the Presidents, the Vice-Presidents, Chairman of Council, Treasurer, and Honorary Secretaries, and twelve ordinary members, to be elected annually; but vacancies occurring between the general meetings shall be filled up by the Council. The Council may, if they think fit, elect a Chairman from outside their own body.

V.—A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held annually in the month of July to receive the Secretaries' Report on the work and proceedings of the Society, and the Treasurer's Financial Statement; to elect the officers for the ensuing year; and to transact the business of the Society generally. Notice of any business to be brought forward shall be given to the Secretaries on or before the 24th of June preceding.

VI.—The Council shall meet when necessary for the dispatch of business, three forming a quorum, including one of the Secretaries. Presidents and Vice-Presidents shall not be summoned to meetings of the Council unless they shall have given notice in writing to the Secretaries of their desire to serve upon it. The Chairman of the Meeting shall have a casting vote.

VII.—These Rules may not be amended or altered except at the Annual General Meeting, and notice of any proposed change shall be given to the Secretaries on or before the 24th of June preceding the date of the Meeting at which it is to be considered.

English head notes are given for the reader's assistance, and titles added where needful. All such matter not in the text is carefully distinguished by square brackets. Full indexes, both of persons and places, as well as of subjects, are provided, and to each Register is prefixed an introduction and adequate table of contents. Specimen pages are subjoined (pp. vi, vii).

The work of the Society is progressing quietly. The present membership is barely two hundred, but it is not believed that such a small number can represent those interested in the work; yet with that number it is found possible to print annually four parts of one hundred and twenty-eight pages each. A membership of five hundred is aimed at, and if that could be secured it would be easy to more than double the annual output.

RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

I.—The object of this Society shall be to print, for distribution among its members only, Copies, Abstracts, and Indexes of the Bishops' Registers and other Ecclesiastical Records in the Provinces of Canterbury and York.

II.—The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, payable in advance on the 1st July.

III.—Each member of the Society, having paid his subscription, shall be entitled to a copy of every work produced by the Society, and to vote at the general meetings, within the period subscribed for.

IV.—The management of the Society's affairs shall be vested in a Council consisting of the President, the Vice-Presidents, Chairman of Council, Treasurer, and Honorary Secretaries, and twelve ordinary members, to be elected annually; but vacancies occurring between the general meetings shall be filled up by the Council. The Council may, if they think fit, elect a Chairman from outside their own body.

V.—A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held annually in the month of July to receive the Secretaries' Report on the work and proceedings of the Society, and the Treasurer's Financial Statement; to elect the officers for the ensuing year; and to transact the business of the Society generally. Notice of any business to be brought forward shall be given to the Secretaries on or before the 24th of June preceding.

VI.—The Council shall meet when necessary for the dispatch of business, three forming a quorum, including one of the Secretaries. Presidents and Vice-Presidents shall not be summoned to meetings of the Council unless they shall have given notice in writing to the Secretaries of their desire to serve upon it. The Chairman of the Meeting shall have a casting vote.

VII.—These Rules may not be amended or altered except at the Annual General Meeting, and notice of any proposed change shall be given to the Secretaries on or before the 24th of June preceding the date of the Meeting at which it is to be considered.

LIST OF THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Year.	Part.	Diocese.	Register.	
1904-5.	1	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	i.
	2	Do.	Do.	ii.
1905-6.	3	Do.	Do.	iii.
	4-5	Hereford	Thos. de Cantilupe	i.
	6	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	iv.
1906-7.	7	Carlisle	John de Halton	i.
	8	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	v.
	9	Hereford	Thos. de Cantilupe	ii.*
	10	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	vi.
1907-8.	11	Canterbury	Matthew Parker	i.
	12	Hereford	Adam de Orleton	i.
	13	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	vii.
	14	Canterbury	John Pecham	i.
1908-9.	15	Hereford	Adam de Orleton	ii.*
	16	Carlisle	John de Halton	ii.
	17	Hereford	Richard de Swinfield	i.
	18	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	viii.*
1909-10.	19	Hereford	Richard de Swinfield	ii*
	20	Canterbury	Matthew Parker	ii.
	21	London	Ralph Baldock, etc.	i.
	22	Canterbury	John Pecham	ii.
1910-11.	23	London	Ralph Baldock, etc.	ii.
	24	Lincoln	Robert Grosseteste	i.
	25	Hereford	John de Trillek	i.
	26	Lincoln	Robert Grosseteste	ii.
1911-12.	27	London	Ralph Baldock, etc.	iii.*

Registers marked with an asterisk are completed.

LIST OF BISHOPS' REGISTERS PUBLISHED OR IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION

CANTERBURY.—John Pecham, 1278-1294. (Selected Letters) *Rolls Series.* (Remainder) *C. & Y.*, Pts. 14, 22.* Matthew Parker, 1559-1575. *C. & Y.*, Pts. 11, 20.*

YORK.—Walter de Gray, 1215-1255. Walter Gifford, 1266-1279. William Wickwane, 1279-1285. *Surtees Society.* Printed in full.

WINCHESTER.—John de Sandale, 1316-1320. Rigaud de Asserio, 1320-1323. William of Wykeham, 1367-1404. *Hampshire Record Society.* Calendar in English.

DURHAM.—Richard de Kellawe, 1311-1316 (Palatinate register), Richard de Bury, 1338-1343 (fragment). *Rolls Series.* Printed in full. Richard de Bury, 1338-1343. *Surtees Society.* A fuller collection.

LIST OF THE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Year.	Part.	Diocese.	Register.	
1904-5	1	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	i.
	2	Do.	Do.	ii.
1905-6.	3	Do.	Do.	iii.
	4-5	Hereford	Thos. de Cantilupe	i.
	6	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	iv.
1906-7.	7	Carlisle	John de Halton	i.
	8	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	v.
	9	Hereford	Thos. de Cantilupe	ii.*
	10	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	vi.
1907-8.	11	Canterbury	Matthew Parker	i.
	12	Hereford	Adam de Orleton	i.
	13	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	vii.
	14	Canterbury	John Pecham	i.
1908-9.	15	Hereford	Adam de Orleton	ii.*
	16	Carlisle	John de Halton	ii.
	17	Hereford	Richard de Swinfield	i.
	18	Lincoln	Hugh de Welles	viii.*
1909-10.	19	Hereford	Richard de Swinfield	ii*
	20	Canterbury	Matthew Parker	ii.
	21	London	Ralph Baldock, etc.	i.
	22	Canterbury	John Pecham	ii.
1910-11.	23	London	Ralph Baldock, etc.	ii.
	24	Lincoln	Robert Grosseteste	i.
	25	Hereford	John de Trillek	i.
	26	Lincoln	Robert Grosseteste	ii.
1911-12.	27	London	Ralph Baldock, etc.	iii.*

Registers marked with an asterisk are completed.

LIST OF BISHOPS' REGISTERS PUBLISHED OR IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION

Canterbury.—John Pecham, 1279-1294. (Selected Letters) Rolls Series. (Remainder) C. & V., Pts. 14, 22.* Matthew Parker, 1559-1575. C. & N., Pts. 11, 20.*

York.—Walter de Gray, 1215-1255. Walter Giffard, 1266-1279. William Wickwane, 1279-1285. Soulis Society. Printed in full.

Winchester.—John de Sandale, 1316-1320. Rigaud de Assetto, 1320-1323. William of Wykeham, 1367-1404. Hampshire Record Society. Calendar in English.

Durham.—Richard de Kellawe, 1311-1316 (Palatinate register). Richard de Bury, 1333-1343 (Judgment). Rolls Series. Printed in full. Richard de Bury, 1333-1343. Surtees Society. A fuller collection.

BATH AND WELLS.—Walter Giffard, 1265-1266. John de Drokensford, 1309-1329. Ralph of Shrewsbury, 1329-1363. Henry Bowet, 1401-1407. Calendar in English. *Somerset Record Society.*

CARLISLE.—John de Halton, 1293-1324.* *C. & Y.*, Pts. 7, 16. Jointly with *Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Arch. Soc.*

CHICHESTER.—Robert Reade, 1397-1414. Richard Praty, 1438-1445. *Sussex Record Society.* English Calendar with extracts.*

ELY.—*Ely Diocesan Remembrancer.* Extracts.*

EXETER.—Walter Bronescombe, 1257-1280. Peter Wyville, 1280-1291. Thomas de Button, 1292-1307. Walter de Stapledon, 1307-1327. James de Berkeley, 1327. John de Grandison, 1327-1376. Thomas de Brantingham, 1376-1394. Edmund Stafford, 1395-1419. John Catrik, 1419. Edmund Lacy, 1419-1455.* Edited by the late Prebendary Hingeston-Randolph. *Pollard. (Exeter).* Calendars with extracts.

HEREFORD.—Thomas de Cantilupe, 1275-1282. Richard de Swinfield, 1282-1317. Adam de Orleton, 1317-1327. John Trillek, 1344-1360.* *C. & Y.* Jointly with *Cantilupe Society.*

LICHFIELD.—Roger de Northburgh, 1322-1358. Robert de Stretton, 1358-1385. *Salt Society.* Calendar in English.

LINCOLN.—Hugh de Welles, 1209-1234. Robert Grosseteste, 1234-1253.* *C. & Y.* Thomas Cooper, 1570-1584.* *Lincoln Record Society.* English Calendar (in the press).

LLANDAFF.—Theophilus Field, 1619-1627. William Murray, 1627-1638. Morgan Owen, 1639-1644. Hugh Lloyd, 1660-1667. Francis Davies, 1667-1674. William Lloyd, 1675-1679. William Bean, 1679-1705. John Tylor, 1706-1724. *Llandaff Records.*

LONDON.—Ralph Baldock, 1304-1313. Gilbert Segrave, 1313-1316. Richard de Newport, 1317-1318. Stephen de Gravesend, 1318-1338. *C. & Y.*

SALISBURY.—St. Osmund, 1078-1107. *Rolls Series.* This is not an Episcopal Register in the proper sense of the word.

WORCESTER.—*Sede vacante*, 1301-1435. Godfrey Giffard, 1258-1301. William Ginsborough, 1303-1307. *Worcestershire Historical Society.* Calendar in English.

Scotland.—The registers of ABERDEEN, BRECHIN, and GLASGOW, published by the Bannatyne, Maitland, and Spalding Clubs, are rather compilations from Cartularies than Episcopal Registers, in the usual sense of the word.

Ireland.—ARMAGH.—David Mageraghty, 1335-1346. Milo Sweteman, 1361-1380. *Royal Irish Academy.* Calendar in English.

Registers marked with an asterisk are incomplete.

BATH AND WELLS.—Walter Giffard, 1265-1266. John de Drokensford, 1309-1329. Ralph of Shrewsbury, 1329-1363. Henry Bower, 1401-1407. Calendar in English. *Somerset Record Society.*

CARLISLE.—John de Halton, 1292-1324.* C. & K. Pts. 2, 16. Jointly with Cumberland and Westmoreland *Antiq. and Arch. Soc.*

CHICHESTER.—Robert Reade, 1397-1414. Richard Praty, 1433-1445. *Sussex Record Society.* English Calendar with extracts.*

ELY.—*See Diocese Remembrancer.* Extracts.*

EXETER.—Walter Bronescombe, 1257-1280. Peter Blyville, 1280-1291. Thomas de Button, 1292-1307. Walter de Stapledon, 1307-1327. James de Berkeley, 1327. John de Grandisson, 1327-1376. Thomas de Brantingham, 1370-1394. Edmund Stafford, 1395-1419. John Cantik, 1419. Edmund Lacy, 1419-1455.* Edited by the late Treebendary Hingeston-Randolph. *Parker (Exeter).* Calendars with extracts.

HEREFORD.—Thomas de Cantilupe, 1275-1282. Richard de Swinfield, 1282-1317. Adam de Orleton, 1317-1327. John Trillek, 1344-1360.* C. & K. Jointly with *Cambridge Society.*

LICHFIELD.—Roger de Northburgh, 1322-1358. Robert de Stretton, 1358-1385. *Salt Society.* Calendar in English.

LINCOLN.—Hugh de Welles, 1209-1234. Robert Grosseteste, 1234-1253.* C. & K. Thomas Cooper, 1570-1584.* *Lincoln Record Society.* English Calendar (in the press).

LLANDAFF.—Theophilus Field, 1619-1627. William Murray, 1627-1638. Morgan Owen, 1639-1644. Hugh Lloyd, 1660-1667. Francis Davies, 1667-1674. William Lloyd, 1675-1679. William Beaw, 1679-1705. John Tyler, 1705-1724. *Llandaff Records.*

LONDON.—Ralph Baldock, 1304-1313. Gilbert Segrave, 1313-1316. Richard de Newport, 1317-1318. Stephen de Gravesend, 1318-1338. C. & K.

SALISBURY.—St. Osmund, 1078-1099. *Salt Soc.* This is not an Episcopal Register in the proper sense of the word.

WORCESTER.—*See* Swinfield, 1301-1435. Godfrey Giffard, 1268-1301. William Gingsborough, 1303-1327. *Worcestershire Historical Society.* Calendar in English.

Scotland.—The registers of ABERDEEN, BRECHIN, and GLASGOW, published by the Bannatyne, Maitland, and Spalding Clubs, are rather compilations from Cartularies than Episcopal Registers, in the usual sense of the word.

Ireland.—ARMAGH.—David Margaryty, 1535-1546. Milo Sweteman, 1361-1380. *Royal Irish Academy.* Calendar in English.

Registers marked with an asterisk are incomplete.

Annus Duodecimus.

[St. Neot's, St. Mary's R.—*Patrons: St. Neot's Priory. Laurence de Clare is instituted.*]

Sancte Marie de Sancto Neoto.—Laurencius de Clare, capellanus, presentatus per Priorem et conventum Sancti Neoti ad vicariam ecclesie Beate Marie de Sancto Neoto [etc.], per R., Archidiaconum Huntingdonie [etc.], in ea canonice vicarius perpetuus institutus, cum onere et pena vicariorum. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Water Newton R.—*Patrons: Thorney Abbey. Nicholas de Bedington is instituted.*]

Neuton.—Nicholaus de Bedington, subdiaconus, presentatus per Abbatem et conventum de Torneye ad ecclesiam de Neuton [etc.], in ea canonice rector institutus. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Folksworth R.—*Patrons: Croyland Abbey. Alexander de Blumhul is instituted.*]

Folkeswurth.—Alexander de Blumhul' presentatus per Abbatem et conventum de Croyland' ad ecclesiam de Folkeswurth' [etc.], per W., Archidiaconum Huntingdonie [etc.], in ea canonice institutus. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Sawtry St. Andrew's R.—*Patron: Robert de Beaumeis. Simon de Wolaston is instituted.*]

Sautr'.—Symon de Wolaston presentatus per Robertum de Beaumeis, militem, ad ecclesiam Sancti Andree de Saltr' [etc.], per N., Officialem [etc.], in ea canonice rector institutus. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Broadfield (Herts) R.—*Patron: Ralph, son of Fulk. Baldwin is instituted.*]

Bradefeld.—Baldewinus de [*blank*], subdiaconus, presentatus per Radulfum filium Fulconis, militem, ad ecclesiam de Bradefeld [etc.], in ea canonice rector institutus. Et mandatum [etc.]

[Buckworth R.—*Patron: The King. Geoffrey de Norhamton is instituted.*]

Buckwurth.—Galfridus de Norht', subdiaconus, presentatus per dominum Regem ad ecclesiam de Buckwurth, ratione prebendarum de Hasting' in manu sua existentium, sicut dicebat, ex permissione tamen Symonis filii Ricardi, qui jus patronatus in curia domini Regis dicte ecclesie retinuit inposterum, sicut dominus Rex

ANNUS DUODECIMUS.

[St. Neot's, St. Mary's R.—Patrons: St. Neot's Priory. Laurence de Clare is instituted.]

SANCTE MARIE DE SANCTO NEOTO.—Laurencius de Clare, capellanus, presentatus per Priorem et conventum Sancti Neoti ad vicariam ecclesie Beate Marie de Sancto Neoto [etc.], per R., Archidiaconum Huntingdonie [etc.], in ea canonice vicarius perpetuus institutus, cum onere et pena vicariorum. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Water Newton R.—Patrons: Thorney Abbey. Nicholas de Bedington is instituted.]

NEWTON.—Nicholaus de Bedington, subdiaconus, presentatus per Abbatem et conventum de Torneye ad ecclesiam de Newton [etc.], in ea canonice rector institutus. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Folkesworth R.—Patrons: Crowland Abbey. Alexander de Blumhul is instituted.]

FOLKESWURTH.—Alexander de Blumhul' presentatus per Abbatem et conventum de Croyland' ad ecclesiam de Folkeswurth' [etc.], per W., Archidiaconum Huntingdonie [etc.], in ea canonice institutus. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Sawtry St. Andrew's R.—Patrons: Robert de Beaumeis. Simon de Helesdon is instituted.]

SAUTRE.—Symon de Helesdon presentatus per Robertum de Beaumeis, militem, ad ecclesiam Sancti Andree de Sautre' [etc.], per N., Officialem [etc.], in ea canonice rector institutus. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Broughton (Hants) R.—Patrons: Ralph, son of Fulk. Baldewin is instituted.]

BROUHTEUN.—Baldewinus de [blank], subdiaconus, presentatus per Radulfum filium Fulconis, militem, ad ecclesiam de Bradefeld [etc.], in ea canonice rector institutus. Et mandatum [etc.].

[Buckworth R.—Patron: The King. Geoffrey de Alvesmelon is instituted.]

BUCKWURTH.—Galfridus de Northt', subdiaconus, presentatus per dominum Regem ad ecclesiam de Buckwurth, ratione prebendarum de Hasting' in manu sua existentium, sicut dicebat, ex permissione tamen Symonis filii Ricardi, qui jus patronatus in curia domini Regis dicte ecclesie retinuit inposterum, sicut dominus Rex

nominamus in hac parte: Teque Officialem nostrum Londoniensem ad exercendum vice et auctoritate nostris omnimodam et plenariam jurisdictionem episcopalem in civitate et diocesi Londoniensibus predictis ipsius ecclesie vacatione durante juxta leges et statuta hujus incliti regni Anglie edita ac formam composicionis predicte (quatenus ipsa legibus et statutis hujus regni non adversantur) preficimus et constituimus per presentes. Tibique firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus officium hujusmodi secundum debitum ejusdem ac pro forma composicionis antedicte necnon secundum juramentum per te in ea parte prestandum prudenter et diligenter exerceas seu exerceri facias ac nobis seu nostro in hac parte deputato de omnibus et singulis obvencionibus proventibus et emolumentis quibuscunque racione jurisdictionis seu officii hujusmodi qualitercunque provenientibus nobis et ecclesie nostre Christi Cantuariensis de jure et consuetudine ac composicione memorata debetis juste et fideliter respondeas; Ceteraque omnia et singula facias que tenor et effectus dicte compositionis de se exigunt et requirunt. Ad que faciendum exercendum et obeundum tibi vices nostras cum cujuslibet censure ecclesiastice potestate committimus per presentes. Assumpto tibi ac tuis surrogatis vel surrogandis quibuscunque in actorum vestrorum scribam et registrarium dilecto nobis Johanne Incent Notario publico Registrario nostro principali seu ejus in hac parte deputato vel deputatis uno vel pluribus dicta vacatione durante; Juribus nostris Archiepiscopalibus et ecclesie nostre Cathedralis et Metropolitice Christi Cantuariensis dignitate et prerogativa semper salvis et reservatis. Mandando nihilominus quod, cessante vacacione sedis predicte et alio episcopo in eadem sede consecrato et intronizato, de omni eo quod per te aut substitutos tuos in hac parte actum gestum sive expeditum fuerit nos aut Vicarium nostrum in spiritualibus generalem sive Officialem principalem per litteras tuas patentes sub forma auctentica conceptas certiorem facere cures prout decet. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Data —— die Mensis Maii Anno Domino MDLXX et nostre consecracionis anno duodecimo.

[*Oath of the Official of the City of London.*]

JURAMENTUM OFFICIALIS CIVITATIS LONDONIE.

In Dei Nomine Amen. Ego Thomas Wattes canonicus Residentiarius et Stagiarius in Ecclesia Cathedrali Divi Pauli Londoniensis ac in Civitate et diocesi Londonie predicte sede Episcopali ibidem

nominamus in hac parte: Teque Officialem nostrum Londoniensem ad exercendum vice et auctoritate nostris omnimodam et plenariam jurisdictionem episcopalem in civitate et diœcesi Londoniensibus predictis ipsius ecclesie vacatione durante juxta leges et statuta hujus inclyti regni Angliæ edita ac formam compositionis predicte (quatenus ipsa legibus et statutis hujus regni non adversantur) proficiamus et constituimus per presentes. Tibique firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus officium hujusmodi secundum debitum ejusdem ac pro forma compositionis antedicte necnon secundum juramentum per te in ea parte prestandum prudenter et diligenter exercens seu exercari facias ac nobis seu nostro in hac parte deputato de omnibus et singulis obvencionibus proventibus et emolumentis quibuscumque ratione jurisdictionis seu officii hujusmodi qualitercumque provenientibus nobis et ecclesie nostre Christi Cantuariensis de jure et consuetudine ac compositione memorata debitis juste et fideliter respondeas; Cetereque omnia et singula facias que tenor et effectus dicte compositionis de se exigunt et requirunt. Ad que faciendum exercendum et obeundum tibi vices nostras cum cujuslibet censure ecclesiastice potestate committimus per presentes. Assumpto tibi ac tuis surrogatis vel surrogandis quibuscumque in actorum vestrorum scribam et registrarium dilecto nobis Johanne Incent Notario publico Registrario nostro principali seu ejus in hac parte deputato vel deputatis uno vel pluribus dicta vacatione durante; Juribus nostris Archiepiscopalibus et ecclesie nostre Cathedralis et Metropolitice Christi Cantuariensis dignitate et prerogativa semper salvis et reservatis. Mandando nihilominus quod, cessante vacatione sedis predicte et alio episcopo in eadem sede consecrato et intronizato, de omni eo quod per te aut substitutos tuos in hac parte actum gestum sive expeditum fuerit nos aut Vicarium nostrum in spiritualibus generalem sive Officialem principalem per litteras tuas patentes sub forma auctentica conceptas certiorem facere cures prout decet. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Data —— die Mensis Maii Anno Domino MDLXX et nostre consecrationis anno duodecimo.

[Copy of the Original of the City of London.]

JURAMENTUM OFFICIALIS CIVITATIS LONDONIE.

In Dei Nomine Amen. Ego Thomas Wattes canonicus Residentiarius et Stagiarius in Ecclesia Cathedrali Divi Pauli Londoniensis ac in Civitate et diœcesi Londonie predicte sede Episcopali ibidem

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION GRANTED OUT OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

Vol. II. 1572 to 1580.

The title to this Volume is as follows :

Liber Actorum Administracionum bonorum ab intestato decedentium auctoritate Reverendissimi Patris Domini Matthei permissione Divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi tocius Anglie Primatis et Metropolitani comissarum A primo die mensis Januarij Anno Domini 1571 Magistro Willelmo Drewey Legum Doctore Curie Prerogatiue Cantuariensis custode siue Commissario et Laurentio Argall Registrario.

[f. 1.]

January 1571-2.

5 Jan. Edward Flood, Bridgwater, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Pare, of Bridgwater afsd., glover. *Admor. dead, & another Adm. (c.t.a.) June 1572* (20 Daper).

14 Jan. Nicholas Wiles, Stamford, *Linc.* (Linc.), to bro. Thomas W.

12 Jan. Johanna Were, Halberton, *Devon* (Exon.), wid., to daur. Margaret Coxten *als.* W.

16 Jan. Walter Roding, New Windsor, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Isabella R.

18 Jan. Edward Fynne, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Johanna F. *Confirmed by Sentence, 2 Bartholomew, 1573. Brought in, New grant 14 Feb. 1577-8 (c.t.a.,* 7 Bakon).

9 Jan. Roger Walker, Conklet, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Margaret W.

16 Jan. Edward Harrison, Eastwood, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to relict Elizabeth H.

17 Jan. William Nedeham, Kingston, co. Surrey (Wint.), to sister Jane N.

11 Jan. William Baynam, *Chipping* Campden, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Thomas B.

11 Jan. Robert Nick, Lantran, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Philippa N.

14 Jan. Sir John Braye, Knight, Lord Braye [*blank*], to Andrew Turner. *Renounced, 22 Nov. 1573.*

eod. die Thomas Pennante, citizen & upholder of London, to bro. William P.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION GRANTED OUT OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

Vol. II. 1872 to 1880.

The title to this Volume is as follows:

Liber Litterarum Administrationum

bonorum ab initio Decembris anni currentis Reverendissimi Patris Domini Matthei permissorum Divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi totius Angliæ Primatis et Metropolitani coram Magistro Willelmo de Brewer Decano Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis Magistro Willelmo de Brewer Decano Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis cuiusde sine Commissario et Magistro Hugoni Legistario.

[f. 1.]

JANUARY 1871-2.

5 Jan. EDWARD ELCOCK, Bridgwater, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Parr, of Bridgwater aforesaid, glover. Admon. decd. de goodes (c.t.a.) June 1872 (20 Dupuy).

14 Jan. NICHOLAS WILKS, Stamford, Linc. (Linc.), to bro. Thomas W.

12 Jan. JOHANNA WEBB, Hallerton, Devon (Exon.), wid., to daur. Margaret Coxton als. W.

16 Jan. WALTER ROBINS, New Windsor, co. Berk. (Sur.), to relict Isabella R.

18 Jan. EDWARD EVANS, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Johanna R. Confirmed by Sentence, 3 Dorthodonen, 1872. Brought in, Ven grant 14 Feb. 1877-8 (c.t.a., 7 Bacon).

9 Jan. RODEN WALKER, Conkiel, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Margaret W.

16 Jan. EDWARD HARRISON, Eastwood, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to relict Elizabeth H.

17 Jan. WILLIAM NEBNHAM, Eingston, co. Surrey (Winc.), to sister Jane N.

11 Jan. WILLIAM BAYNES, Chipping Campden, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Thomas B.

11 Jan. ROBERT NICK, Lanteen, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Philippa N.

11 Jan. Sir JOHN BRAYE, Knight, Lord Braye [Abeg.], to Andrew Turner, Ironmonger, 22 Nov. 1872.

cod. die THOMAS PENNANTS, citizen & upholder of London, to bro. William P.

22 Jan. RALPH SAYER, Tavistock, co. Devon (Exon.), merchant, to relict Agnes S. *Renounced, 30 Oct. 1572.*

17 Jan. FRANCIS DUTTON, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to relict Katherine D. *als.* Hickman. *Renounced, 17 Oct. 1572.*

23 Jan. ANTHONY STELE, Oxenbourne, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to son Robert S.

26 Jan. JOHN LONGE, St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, city of London, to relict Thomasine L.

25 Jan. Dame MARGARET ARUNDELL, Shaftesbury, *Dorset* (Brist.), widow, to daur. Jane Bevill *als.* A., with consent of Matthew & Charles A., sons of dec.

22 Jan. WILLIAM MEE, Worle, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agnes M., of Worle.

[f. 2.]

28 Jan. JOHN MORGAN, of town of Car[*blot*]then (Menev.), to relict Agnes M.

23 Jan. ANTHONY STELE, [*blot*]bourne, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to son Robert S. "Vacat quia antea."

eod. die JAMES BARTON, Cayworth *? Kegworth,* co. Leic. (Linc.), to "nepoti" Robert B.

28 Jan. JOHN CLEVES, Poole, co. Dorset (Brist.), gent., to [*blot*] Skerne, of Turnerspuddle, co. afsd., esq., durg. min. of John, Augustine & Eliz. C., children of dec.

ult. Jan. CHRISTOPHER LISTER, Little Munden, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Jane L.

penult. Jan. Sir ANTHONY AMHER, Knight (Cant.), to Sir Humphrey Gilbert, of [*blank*] in co. Kent, knight, & Dame Anne his wife, granddaur. by a son of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Edward A., son & admor., also dec. *Renounced, 20 June 1581.*

ult. Jan. CLEMENT JOHNSON, Cranborne, co. Dorset (Brist.), to cousin Edmund Johnson. Sd. Edmund lives at Chevening, co. Kent. *Revoked by Sentence, 12 Feb. 1572, & will proved.* (6 Peter.)

28 Jan. GABRIEL LEVESEY, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Eliz : L.

FEBRUARY 1571-2.

1 Feb. ELIZABETH QUERNEBIE, town & co. of Nottingham (Ebor.), widow, to son Robert Q. *Revoked, 2 Bartholomew 1573.*

4 Feb. KATHARINE WRIGHT, Aldborough (Nor.), to Margaret Florence, n. of k., durg. min. of children, Edmund W. & Emma W.

5 Feb. DOROTHY ALLEN, Stamford, *Linc.* (Linc.), to mother Susanna Houghton *als.* Allen.

4 Feb. JOHN PARKER, Norton Lees, co. Derby (C. & L.), gent., to son & h., John P.

eod. die JOHN ROYNON, Bickford, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to son Francis R., *d.b.n.a.* by Alice R., relict & admix., also dec.

7 Feb. ALICE ROYNON (B. & W.), widow, to son Francis R.

22 Jan. RALPH SAYER, Tavistock, co. Devon (Exon.), merchant, to relict Agnes S. Renounced, 20 Oct. 1872.

17 Jan. FRANCIS DOTTON, citizen & merchant tailor of London, to relict Katherine D. d/a. H. Lilman. Renounced, 17 Oct. 1872.

22 Jan. ANTHONY STEEL, Oxenbourne, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to son Robert S.

26 Jan. JOHN LOWES, St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, city of London, to relict Thomasine L.

25 Jan. DAME MARGARET ARUNDELL, Shaftesbury, Dorset (Brist.), widow, to daus. Jane Revill d/a. A., with consent of Matthew & Charles A., sons of dec.

22 Jan. WILLIAM MEE, Worle, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agnes M., of Worle.

[f. 2.]

28 Jan. JOHN MORGAN, of town of Ca[ble]ton (Mney.), to relict Agnes M.

23 Jan. ANTHONY STEEL, [Ole]bourne, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to son Robert S. "Vacat quia antea."

eod. die JAMES BARTON, Cayworth / Keyworth, co. Lec. (Linc.), to "nepoti" Robert B.

28 Jan. JOHN CLEVES, Poole, co. Dorset (Brist.), gent., to [Ole]Skene, of Turnerspuddle, co. aled., esq., durg. min. of John, Augustine & Elis. C. children of dec.

nil. Jan. CHRISTOPHER LATTER, Little Marden, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Jane L.

penult. Jan. SIR ANTHONY AMHER, Knight (Cant.), to Sir Humphrey Gilbert, of [Gwas] in co. Kent, knight, & Dame Anne his wife, grandfather, by a son of dec., d.d.a.a. by Edward A., son & admor., also dec. Renounced, 20 June 1874.

nil. Jan. CLEMENT JOHNSON, Cranborne, co. Dorset (Brist.), to cousin Edmund Johnson. Sd. Edmund lives at Chevening, co. Kent. Revoked by Sentence, 12 Feb. 1872, & will proved (6 Peter.)

28 Jan. GABRIEL LEVESEY, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Elis: L.

FEBRUARY 1871-2.

1 Feb. ELIZABETH QUERENEE, town & co. of Nottingham (Ebor.), widow, to son Robert Q. Revoked, 2 Hertfordsmere 1872.

4 Feb. KATHARINE WRIGHT, Aldborough (Nor.), to Margaret Florence, m. of k., durg. min. of children Edmund W. & Emma W.

5 Feb. DOROTHY ALLEN, Stanford, Linc. (Linc.), to mother Susanna Houghton d/a. Allen.

4 Feb. JOHN PARKER, Norton Lees, co. Derby (C. & L.), gent., to son & h. John P.

eod. die JOHN ROYNON, Bickford, Somers. (B. & W.), to son Francis R., d.d.a.a. by Alice R., relict & admrx., also dec.

7 Feb. ALICE ROYNON (B. & W.), widow, to son Francis R.

7 Feb. WILLIAM ROBINS, Great Houghton, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to George Robins, n. of k. *Renounced, 25 Nov. 1576.*

eod. die GRACE JOHNSON, Harpeden *als.* Harden *? Harpenden, Hert.* (Linc.), widow, to cousin Richard Putto. *Revoked by Sentence, 2 Ascension 1572.*

8 Feb. GEORGE RYSBYE, city of London, gent., to sister Elizabeth Sprynge, *als.* R., & also to Jeremy Spryng, bro. of Nicholas S., husband of sd. Elizabeth. By Sentence upon Action betw. sd. Elizabeth, plff., & Thomas Hayward, late admor. of sd. dec., deft. Letters to sd. T. Hayward annulled. *In full.*

[f. 3.]

4 Feb. JOHN MUNSON, Kew, co. Surrey (Wint.), gent., to bro. Robert M.

8 Feb. LEONARD READE, psh. of Barsall *? Boarstall,* co. Buck., to Thomas Reade of Ludgershall, co. afsd., late husband of Anne R., while she lived relict of dec. *Adm. gted. to sd. Anne, Jan. 1549.*

12 Feb. VALENTINE SUTTON, citizen & skinner of London, to relict Margaret S.

9 Feb. ROBERT PARSONS, East Greenwich, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Helen P.

11 Feb. ROBERT MORETON, city of Gloucester, to John Mason & Alice Mason *als.* Morton, his wife, William Cooke & Isabella Cooke *als.* Morton, his wife, daurs. of dec.

13 Feb. EDWARD COOKE, town of Southampton (Wint., died in city of London), to bro. Nicholas C.

16 Feb. THOMAS WEBB, Cirencester, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict Elizabeth W.

13 Feb. RICHARD PORTER (Glouc.), gent., to bro. Thomas P.

10 Feb. THOMAS BUDGE, Birlington, *? Bridlington,* co. York (Ebor., died in dioc. B. & W.), to Ralph Whalley of Hull, in co. Hull, gent.

20 Feb. HUGH BAYNES, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), gent., to relict Margaret B. *Adm. d.b.n., Aug. 1585.*

16 Feb. ROBERT HILL, city of London, gent., to cousin Thomas Farnell, citizen & sadler of London, *d.b.n.a.* by Philippa Hill & William Carkeek, exors. of dec. *Will reg.,* 13 Milles. Admor. alleged "nulla bona," *25 June 1572.*

29 Feb. WILLIAM BROWNE, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Jane B.

[f. 4.]

MARCH 1571-2.

1 Mar. JOHN DAYY, Brightlingsea, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Elena D.

5 Mar. GEORGE SANDEFORDE, city of London, to sister Jane Morrant, *als.* S.

7 Feb. WILLIAM ROBINS, Great Houghton, co. Northn. (Pet.), to George Robins, n. of k. Renounced, 27 Nov. 1572.

ead. die. GRACE JOHNSON, Harpenden cle. Harden ? Harpenden, Hert. (Linc.), widow, to cousin Richard Patto. Revoked by Sentence, 2 Jan. 1572.

8 Feb. GEORGE RYSBYE, city of London, gent., to sister Elizabeth Spryng, wife R., & also to Jeremy Spryng, bro. of Nicholas S., husband of ad. Elizabeth. By Sentence upon Action betw. ad. Elizabeth, plff., & Thomas Haywood, late admor. of ad. dec., defr. Letters to ad. T. Haywood annulled. In full.

[L. 3.]

1 Feb. JOHN MUNSON, Kew, co. Surrey (Winc.), gent., to bro. Robert M.

8 Feb. LEONARD READE, pish. of Brasall ? Bewsall, co. Buck., to Thomas Reade of Ludgershall, co. ead., late husband of Anne R., while she lived relict of dec. Adm. grd. to ad. Anne, Jan. 1572.

12 Feb. VALENTINE SUTTON, citizen & skinner of London, to relict Margaret S.

9 Feb. ROBERT PARSONS, East Greenwich, Kent (Roff.), to relict Helen P.

11 Feb. ROBERT MORTON, city of Gloucester, to John Mason & Alice Mason cle. Morton, his wife. William Cooke & Isabella Cooke cle. Morton, his wife, daurs. of dec.

13 Feb. EDWARD COOKE, town of Southampton (Winc.), died in city of London), to bro. Nicholas C.

16 Feb. THOMAS WEBB, Cirencester, Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Elizabeth W.

13 Feb. RICHARD PORTER (Glouc.), gent., to bro. Thomas P.

10 Feb. THOMAS BUDGE, Bilbington, ? Bridlington, co. York (Ebor.), died in dioc. B. & W.), to Ralph Wheeley of Hull, in co. Hull, gent.

20 Feb. HUGH BAYNES, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), gent., to relict Margaret B. Adm. d.b.n., Aug. 1582.

16 Feb. ROBERT HILL, city of London, gent., to cousin Thomas Rutnell, citizen & sadler of London, d.b.n.c. by Philippa Hill & William Carlecle, execs. of dec. B'W reg., 15 Miller. Admor. alleged "nulla bona," 26 June 1572.

29 Feb. WILLIAM BROWNE, Southwark, co. Surrey (Winc.), to relict Jane B.

[L. 4.]

MARCH 1571-2.

1 Mar. JOHN DAVY, Bridlingsea, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Elena D.

5 Mar. GEORGE SANDERSONE, city of London, to sister Jane Morrant, ale. S.

1 Mar. JOHN MIDDLETON, citizen & feltmaker (London), to Robert Colman, William Bradshawe & John Hime (*? Hune*), overseers & admors. of Margaret M., dec., relict & extrix. of will of dec. durg. min. of children, Anthony M., Thomas M., & Leonard M., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Margaret M., relict & extrix., also dec. *Will reg. Apr. 1570.*

4 Mar. RICHARD STARKYE, St. Sepulchre's, city of London, to daur. Margaret S., in person of Thomas Fletewoode her husband, *d.b.n.a.* by Elizabeth S., relict & admx., also dec.

eod. die HENRY NOKE, Burnham, co. Buck., dioc. Linc., to relict Margaret N. *Sentence 21 May 1572 & Will proved.* 16 Daper.

10 Mar. Sir EDWARD HASTINGS, K.G., LORD HASTINGS OF LOWGHBOROWE (Lond.), to Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Molyns & Moyles, K.G., nephew, by a bro. of dec.

8 Mar. WILLIAM DE POTTER, Stepney, co. Mid. (Lond.), weaver, to Remigius de Potter, n. of k., durg. min. of Remigius de P., son of dec.

8 Mar. THOMAS BUTTERFELD, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buck. (Linc.), to sons Richard & John B. *Revoked by Sentence.*

12 Mar. WILLIAM SHEPPERD, Hockliffe, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Jane S.

15 Mar. ELIZABETH HUNT, *als.* HOWELL, St. Andrew, Holborn (city of London), to sister Margaret Est & cousin William Mott.

20 Mar. EDMUND NEWALL, Framfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to "avunculo" William Newall.

eod. die JOHN BALL, Newark, co. Nott., to relict Anne B.

22 Mar. WILLIAM FORDE, psh. of Honington, *? Honiton*, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Mary F.

[1572.]

ult. Mar. FRANCES PARKER, "Lalling," co. Essex (immed. jurisd.), spinster,[1] to mother Clemencia Beane, widow.

[1571-2.]

22 Mar. JOHN BERRIE, Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Nor.), sailor, to relict Margery B.

5 Mar. WILLIAM ROBINSON, Drayton Bassett, co. Staff. (C. & L.), esq., to son Thomas R., *c.t.a.*, *d.b.n.a.* by Grace R., relict & extrix., also dec. *Will reg.* 36 Chayre.

4 Mar. EDMUND ARBLASTER, Tendring, co. Essex (Lond.) esq., to William Scott & Prudence Scott, the daur. of dec.

[f. 5.]

APRIL 1572.

5 Apr. "Emanavit commissio Leonardo Miller Avunculo Johis Miller Hugonis Miller defuncti dum vixit filii nat. & ltimi

"Ancilla."

1 Mar. JOHN MIDDLETON, citizen & fishmonger (London), to Robert Colman, William Bradshawe & John Hine (? Hare), overseers & admors. of Margaret M., dec., relict & extrix. of will of dec. dang. min. of children, Anthony M., Thomas M., & Leonard M., d.d.s.n. by ad. Margaret M., relict & extrix., also dec. H'W reg. Apr. 1572.

4 Mar. RICHARD STANEYE, St. Sepulchre's, city of London, to dau. Margaret S., in person of Thomas Rickewoode her husband, d.d.s.n. by Elizabeth S., relict & admx., also dec.

eod. die HENRY NORR, Burnham, co. Buck., dine. Linc., to relict Margaret N. Sentence 27 May 1572 & H'W proved. 16 Daper.

10 Mar. Sir EDWARD HASTINGS, K.G., Lord Hastings of Loweswarowe (Lond.), to Henry Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Molyns & Moyles, K.G., nephew, by a bro. of dec.

8 Mar. WILLIAM DE POTTER, Sepney, co. Mid. (Lond.), weaver, to Remigius de Potter, n. of R., dang. min. of Remigius de P., son of dec.

8 Mar. THOMAS BOTTERELL, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buck. (Linc.), to sons Richard & John B. Renounced by Sentence.

12 Mar. WILLIAM SHEPPERD, Hoolebie, co. Rod. (Linc.), to relict Jane S.

16 Mar. ELIZABETH HUNT, alias HOWELL, St. Andrew, Holborn (city of London), to sister Margaret Est & cousin William Mott.

20 Mar. EDMUND NEWALL, Framfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to "avunculo" William Newall.

eod. die JOHN BALL, Newark, co. Nott., to relict Anne B.

22 Mar. WILLIAM FORDE, psh. of Huntington, ? Newton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Mary F.

[1572.]

ult. Mar. FRANCIS PARKER, "Lullinge," co. Essex (Immed. Jurisd.), spinster, to mother Clemencia Benne, widow.

[1571-2.]

22 Mar. JOHN HERRIS, Yarmouth, co. Nort. (Nor.), sailor, to relict Margery H.

5 Mar. WILLIAM ROBINSON, Drayton Bassett, co. Staff. (C. & L.), esq., to son Thomas R., d.d.s.n. by Grace R., relict & extrix., also dec. H'W reg. 30 Chayre.

4 Mar. EDMUND ARMSTRONG, Toadmoor, co. Essex (Lond.) esq., to William Scott & Prudence Scott, the daur. of dec.

[L. 5.]

APRIL 1572.

5 Apr. "Emanavit commissio Leonardo Miller Avunculo Joliis Miller Hugonis Miller defuncti dum vixit filii nat. & limi

"Ancillæ."

Johis Miller senioris de Ilsington in Com. Devon defuncti Habentis etc. Ad administrand bona iura et credita eiusdem Johis (*erased*) Hugonis Myller Junioris (*erased*). De bene etc. minori etate Johis Miller Junioris fris nat[lis] et ltmi. dĕi Hugonis durañ De bene etc. Jurat in psona mri Francisci Clerk no[rl] pu[cl]j procur. etc. jurat." "*Hugh Miller*" *in margin.*

14 Apr. ROBERT RELFE, Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna R.

16 Apr. NICHOLAS SMYTH, citizen & baker of London, to Marmaduke Hodgson, city of London, yeoman.

15 Apr. RICHARD HOLLYMAN, citizen & mercer of London, to William Pakington, citizen & mercer of London, "avunculo" to Humphrey, Lionel, Henry, Edward, Robert, Anne, Mary & Sarah H., children of dec., durg. their min.

dicto die WILLIAM HAVARD, Hay, co. Brecknock (Menev.), to mother Matilda William, s. to Henry Vaughan of Staple Inn, co. Mid., gent. *Renounced 3 May 1572. New grant.*

16 Apr. ADAM HUTCHENSON, citizen & clothworker of London, to relict Katherine H.

14 Apr. WILLIAM TIRRELL, Rawrey, *? Rawreth*, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to relict Thomasine T.

11 Apr. JOHN GYLMYN, West Wratting, co. Camb. (Ely), to mother Joanna G.

[*blank*] Apr. ABIGAIL EDENDEN [*blank*] (Cant.), to uterine sister Philippa Edden, *? Edenden*, & also to Anthony Edenden, husband to sd. Philippa.

3 Apr. DAVID EDWARDS, domestic chaplain to Queen Elizabeth (Lond.), to bro. John E.

12 Apr. ROBERT POPE, citizen & feltmaker of London, to Thomas Turner, of Mildenhall, co. Suff., yeom., with consent of Henry P., bro. of dec.

24 Apr. ROBERT PIGOTT, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Nor.), late of town of Antwerp in parts beyond the seas, to relict Susanna P.

29 Apr. THOMAS CHESTON, Clerk, city of Oxford, died in city of Winchester, to bro. John C.

28 Apr. JAMES CHERYET, Gussage All Saints, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Katherine C.

penult. Apr. THOMAS HAYWARDE, Oxted, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. Henry H.

ult. Apr. WILLIAM LEWES, Westhope, co. Salop, to Edward L. of Broughton, co. afsd. the bro., & Richard L. of Henley, co. afsd., his son, the nephew of dec.

25 Apr. THOMAS COLLINS, citizen & cook (London), to relict Matilda C.

23 Apr. AMY CROWLE, *als.* BURBAGE, Pinner, co. Mids. (Lond.), wid., to Edmund Bird of same, durg. min. of William, Amy, Anne & Elizabeth C., children of dec.

24 Apr. DRUGO AWARE, Chedingstone, *Kent* (Cant.), to relict Agnes A.

12 Apr. WALTER MAYNE, Biddenden, *Kent* (Cant.), to relict Anne M.

Jobis Miller senioris de Sleington in Com. Devon defunct Habentis etc. Ad administrand bona iura et credita eiusdem Jobis (omnod) Hugonis Miller Juniores (prorog). Ita bene etc. minori etatis Jobis Miller Juniores fili natu et lium. dict Hugonis durant De bene etc. Iurat in persona iuri Francisci Clerk nonc pro" pronunc. etc. iurat." "Angl. Miller" in margin.

14 Apr. Robert Reeve, Huntingdonshire, co. Essex (Decat.), to relict Johanna R.

16 Apr. Nicholas Smyth, citizen & baker of London, to Marmaduke Hodgson, city of London, yeoman.

15 Apr. Richard Hoeryman, citizen & mercer of London, to William Paddington, citizen & mercer of London, "revocando" to Humphrey, Lionel, Henry, Edward, Robert, Anne, Mary & Sarah H., children of dec., dang. their min.

die to die William Havard, Hay, co. Brecknock (Mercy.), to mother Matilda William, s. to Henry Vaughan of Simple Inn, co. Mid., gent. Renounced 4 May 1672. New grant.

16 Apr. Adam Hutchinson, citizen & clothworker of London, to relict Katherine H.

14 Apr. William Tirrell, Surrey, & Ancrew, co. Essex (Lond.), gent, to relict Thomasine T.

11 Apr. John Gurney, West Wratting, co. Cambl. (Ely), to mother Joanna G.

[Mend] Angeal Bennen [Mend] (Cant.), to uterine sister Apr. Philippa Ridden, & Edrada, & also to Anthony Ridenden, husband to sd. Philippa.

3 Apr. David Edwards, domestic chaplain to Queen Elizabeth (Lond.), to bro. John E.

12 Apr. Robert Pore, citizen & leatmaker of London, to Thomas Turner, of Mildenhall, co. Suff., yeom., with consent of Henry P., bro. of dec.

21 Apr. Robert Proctr, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Nor.), late of town of Antwerp in parts beyond the seas, to relict Susanna P.

29 Apr. Thomas Cheeseman, Clerk, city of Oxford, died in city of Winchester, to bro. John C.

28 Apr. James Gurney, Gussage All Saints, co. Dorset (Bristl.), to relict Katherine G.

penult. Thomas Haywarde, Oxford, co. Surry (Wint.), to bro. Apr. Henry H.

ult. Apr. William Lewes, Westhope, co. Salop, to Edward L. of Bromphton, co. afsd. the bro. & Richard L. of Hesley, co. afsd., his son, the nephew of dec.

25 Apr. Thomas Collins, citizen & cook (London), to relict Matilda C.

23 Apr. Amy Crowne, wd. Bromsgr, Finner, co. Mids. (Lond.), wid., to Edmund Bird of same, dang. min. of William, Amy, Anne & Elizabeth C., children of dec.

21 Apr. Hugo Awne, Cheningstone, Kent (Cant.), to relict Agnes A.

12 Apr. Walter Mayne, Biddenden, Kent (Cant.), to relict Anne M.

[f. 6.]

ult. Apr. THOMAS GOSBILL, citizen & fishmonger of London, to relict Frances G.

eod. die WILLIAM BOCHER, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Anne B.

29 Apr. THOMAS CHESTON, city of Oxford (Oxon., died in dioc. Winton), to bro. John C.

28 Apr. WILLIAM LANE, Ludlow, co. Salop (Heref.), to bro. John L.

ult. Apr. ELIZABETH ASHELEY, Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset (Brist.), to husband Henry A.

1 Apr. OLIVER BENNY, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Elizabeth B.

[*blank*] Apr. ABIGAIL EDENDEN [*blank*], co. Kent, to Anthony Edenden & Philippa Edenden his wife, cousins of dec., the sister of the sd. Philippa. *Void, as inserted before.*

[f. 7.]

MAY 1572.

2 May RICHARD BARKER, Woolpit, co. Suff. (Nor.), clothier, to relict Anne B., by Robert Barker, of Woolpit afsd.

eod. die JOHN SMALWOODD, Perry Barr, co. Staff., to Alice S., widow late wife of Richard S., dec., son of dec. John, durg. min. of Luke & Thomas S., sons of sd. Richard S.

dicto die WILLIAM PERCHE, clerk, Ascot, *Oxon* (Oxon.), to John Jefkyn & Edith Jefkyn, n. of k.

7 May ANNE HARWARDE, Poole, co. Dorset (Brist.), spinster, to bro. Henry H.

3 May. WILLIAM HAVARDE, *als.* WILLIAM LEWES HAVARDE, Hay, co. Brecknock, to Margaret Watkins, *als.* Havarde, n. of k., by William Watkins, her husband.

5 May ROBERT JUBYE (? INBY), Wymondham, co. Norf. (Nor.), to son William J.

10 May ELIZABETH TUTVILE, *als.* SMYTHE, "Fennystaunton" ? *Fenstanton, Hunts,* to daur. Elizabeth Gellen, by her husband Edward G.

6 May MARY WINDHAM, daur. of Thomas W., of Marchwood, co. Somers., esq. (B. & W.), to bro. Henry W.

10 May WILLIAM WITCOMBE, Lamporte (? Langport) Estover, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Isabella W.

12 May JOHN PRYDEAUX, esq., Sergeant-at-Law (Exon.), to children Thomas P. & Jane P., *als.* Courteney. *Adm. Feb. 155–, durg. min. of children. Adm. d.b.n.a., Oct. 1633.*

6 May JOHN COX, Stanford, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Margery C.

3 May MARGARET GYBBON, Northiam, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Johanna Keene, n. of k., & to Henry K., husband of sd. Johanna.

17 May JOHN LAKE, Bideford, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice L.

16 May JOHN FOSTER, Winterborne "mynster," *Wimborne minster,* co. Dors. (Brist.), to William Pulvertofte, of Boston, co.

[f. 6.]

ult. Apr. THOMAS OSBORNE, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Frances O.

sed. die WILLIAM BOCKER, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Anne B.

29 Apr. THOMAS CHESTON, vicar of Oxford (Oxon.), died in dioc. Winton), to bro. John C.

28 Apr. WILLIAM LANE, Ludlow, co. Salop (Heref.), to bro. John L.

ult. Apr. ELIZABETH ASHLEY, Winborne St. Giles, co. Dorset (Brist.), to husband Henry A.

1 Apr. OLIVER BERRY, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Elizabeth B.

[Mend] Apr. AMBROSE BENDEN [Blank], co. Kent, to Anthony Edenden & Philippa Edenden his wife, cousins of dec., the sister of the sd. Philippa. Void, as inserted before.

[f. 7.]

MAY 1672.

2 May RICHARD BARKER, Woolpit, co. Suff. (Nor.), clothier, to relict Anne B., by Robert Barker, of Woolpit afsd.

sed. die JOHN SMALWOOD, Perry Barr, co. Staff., to Alice S., widow late wife of Richard S., dec., son of dec. John, dang. min. of John & Thomas S., sons of sd. Richard S.

dicto die WILLIAM PARCOKE, clerk, Ascot, Oxon (Oxon.), to John Jeffrys & Edith Jeffrys, n. of k.

7 May ANNE HARSWARE, Poole, co. Dorset (Brist.), spinster, to bro. Henry H.

3 May WILLIAM HAVARNE, sd., WILLIAM LEWIS HAVARNE, Hay, co. Brecknock, to Margaret Watkins, sd. Havarne, n. of k., by William Watkins, her husband.

5 May ROBERT JONES (f. Isaac), Wymondham, co. Norf. (Nor.), to son William J.

10 May ELIZABETH TUTTLE, sd. Sayers, "Bongystanton" [? Fenstanton, Hants], to dau. Elizabeth Gellon, by her husband Edward G.

6 May MARY WINDHAM, dau. of Thomas W., of Marshwood, co. Somers., esq. (R. & W.), to bro. Henry W.

10 May WILLIAM WYSOMBE, Lamporte (? Lamport) Estover, co. Somers. (R. & W.), to relict Isabella W.

12 May John FRYMBLY, esq., Sergeant-at-law (Exon.), to children Thomas F. & Jane F., sd. Gourtenay. Idm. Pd. 1655-, dang. min. of children. Idm. d.o.n.e., Ox. 1683.

6 May John COX, Stanford, co. Berk. (Ser.), to relict Margery C.

3 May MARGARET CLYNTON, Northiam, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Johanna Keene, n. of k., & to Henry K., husband of sd. Johanna.

17 May John LUCK, Bideford, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice L.

16 May John FOSTER, Winterbone "mynster," Wimborne minster, co. Dors. (Brist.), to William Pulverotte, of Boston, co.

Linc., gent., & Giles Grenewood, of Haselbury, co. Somers., gent., creditors. *Renounced, 22 June 1574. New grant, Nov. 1574.*

eod. die JOHN BOWRE, Slimbridge, co. Glouc. (Glouc., died in dioc. Sarum), to brother Walter B.

16 May HARTEIGH FEWYS, Savoy, co. Mids. (Lond.), stranger, to Edward Buggyn, of city of London, gent.

19 May JOHN RABELO, precinct of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, sailor, to Stephen Borough of Ratcliffe, co. Mids., sailor.

10 May JOHN WILDE, St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, to relict Dionisia W.

[f. 8.]

19 May ALICE BRADNEY, Netherpen, co. Staff. Will proved by exors., John & William Bradney. *Will reg.* 16 Daper.

eod. die WALTER PAYNE, Minchinhampton, co. Glouc. (Glouc.) Will proved by John Somner, the exor. *Will reg.* 16 Daper.

21 May JOHN BURTON, Stroude, psh. of Chiswick, co. Mid. (Lond.), died at Fulham. Will proved by Awdrey, the relict & extrix. *Will reg.* 16 Daper.

To these last three entries is appended the note—"sunt insert' in libro Approb. testamentorꝰ."

14 May HUMPHREY, FAITH, GRACE, CHARITY & WILLIAM TYBBES, children & legatees in will of John T., of Thorncombe, co. Devon (Exon.), to Agnes Hoop *als.* Tybbes, wife of Richard Hoop, & the mother of dec.

21 May JOHN MARTYN, city of Bath, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Alice M.

dicto die THOMAS KEY, city of Oxford & Master of University College, Oxford, "clerk" *in margin*, to cousin Anne Key *als.* Allott.

23 May BARNARD SANDEFORTHE, Paddington, co. Mids. (Lond.), clerk, to son Thomas S., *d.b.n.a.* by Sigismund Broke & Richard Kynwelmershe the exors., also dec. *Will reg.* 14 Cheyney.

14 May AMBROSE DAUNTESEYE, s. & h. of John D., of West Lavington, *Wilts* (Sar.), to sister Jane Willoughbye *als.* D.

28 May JOHN PHILPOTTE, Brodowell in psh. of Runston, co. Monm. (Llan.), to relict Anne P., *als.* Jones, & to Thomas Lloyde, brother of the sd. Anne.

eod. die SAMUEL EVERETT, son of William E., of South Malling, co. Sussex (Cicest.), dec., to sister Dorothy E., *als.* Shelley.

ult. May RICHARD TYCHEBORNE, Eaton Bridge (*? Edenbridge*), co. Kent (Cant.), gent., to bro. Maurice T.

21 May RICHARD SNOWE, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. John S. clerk.

23 May ARTHUR HALL, citizen & clothworker of London, to bro. Michael H.

Line., gent., & Giles Greenwood, of Hasellbury, co. Somers., gent., creditors. Renounced, 22 June 1874. New grant, Nov. 1874.

eod. die — John Bowen, Slimbridge, co. Glouc. (Glouc., died in dioc. Sarum), to brother Walter R.

16 May — Hartson Pewys, Savoy, co. Middx. (Lond.), stranger, to Edward Bugyyn, of city of London, gent.

19 May — John Ramero, precinct of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, sailor, to Stephen Borough of Ratcliffe, co. Middx., sailor.

10 May — John Wilde, St. Clement Danes within the bars of the New Temple, London, to relict Dionisia W.

[f. 8.]

19 May — Alice Brandry, Netherpen, co. Staff. Will proved by exors., John & William Bradney. Rl'd reg. 16 Daper.

eod. die — Walter Payne, Minchinhampton, co. Glouc. (Glouc.) Will proved by John Sonnes, the exor. Rl'd reg. 16 Daper.

21 May — John Burton, Stroude, par. of Chiswick, co. Mid. (Lond.), died at Fulham. Will proved by Awbry, the relict & extrix. Rl'd reg. 16 Daper.

To these last three entries is appended the note—"sunt insert' in libro Approb. testamentorum."

14 May — Humphrey Faith, Grace, Charity & William Tyrrell, children & legatees in will of John T., of Thorncombe, co. Devon (Exon.), to Agnes Hoop als. Tybbes, wife of Richard Hoop, & the mother of dec.

21 May — John Martyn, city of Bath, Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Alice M.

dicto die — Thomas Key, city of Oxford & Master of University College, Oxford, "clerk" in margin, to cousin Anne Key als. Allott.

23 May — Barnard Bannerton, Paddington, co. Mid. (Lond.), clerk, to son Thomas B., d.d.w.v. by Sigismund Prole & Richard Kynwalmersche the exors., also dec. Rl'd reg. 14 Chepley.

14 May — Ambrose Dauntesseys, s. & h. of John D., of West Lavington, Wilts (Sar.), to sister Jane Willoughby als. D.

22 May — John Burrotte, Brodewell in par. of Ilmerton, co. Mont. (Lincn.), to relict Anne F., als. Jones, & to Thomas Lloyde, brother of the sd. Anne.

eod. die — Samuel Everett, son of William E., of South Malling, co. Sussex (Cicest.), dec., to sister Dorothy E., als. Shelley.

ult. May — Richard Twyneham, Aston Bridge (? Ashbridge), co. Kent (Cant.), gent., to bro. Maurice T.

21 May — Richard Snowe, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. John S., clerk.

23 May — Arthur Hale, citizen & clothworker of London, to bro. Michael H.

ult. May JOHN BAYLYE, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to cousin Roland Watson. "*Vide acta habita xj Julij 1576.*" "*Nulla bona*" *declared Feb. 1572.*

10 May Sir JOHN FARMOR, Easton Neston, co. Northtn. (Pet.), Knight, to son George F.

19 May Sir THOMAS BALDRY (city of London), knight, to Lady Elizabeth Rich, wife of the noble man Sir Robert R., knight, Lord Rich, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Eliz. B., his relict, & Robert Farth, the exors., also dec., and also by Humphrey Stile, esq., & Eliz : Stile, *als.* Baldry, the admors., also dec., & afterwards by Guy Woodd the admor.

eod. die Dame ELIZABETH BALDREY (city of London), to the sd. Lady Eliz : Rich., *d.b.n.a.* by Humphrey Stile, esq., & Bridget (*sic*) Stile, *als.* B., admors., also dec., & also by Guy Woodd the admor.

[f. 9.]

JUNE 1572.

3 June JOHN WEST, Colchester, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Cock, a creditor.

eod. die WILLIAM CLERKE, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to father John C.

4 June ANNE THYNNE, *als.* Lady BOUGHTON, *als.* CARTEWEIGHT, relict & extrix. of will of William Thynne, to daur. Elizabeth Pygott, *als.* Thynne, by Francis Thynne, gent., her proctor. *Revoked. New grant, Jan. 1573.*

10 June ROBERT KERWOODD, Tenbury, co. Wig. (Heref.), died in dioc. of Heref., to daur. Jane Bray, *als.* K., by her husband, William Bray. "*Nulla bona*" *declared, 19 Mar. 1572.*

4 June THOMAS WITHE, Hadleigh, co. Suff. (immed. jurisd.), to sister Alice Games *als.* W.

13 June JOHN MANNOCKE, Barfold, *?Barford*, co. Suff. (Nor.), to sister Christian M.

eod. die. RALPH WHITE, Fyfield, co. Berk (Sar.), gent., to relict Joanna W.

14 June Lord WILLIAM MARQUIS OF WINCHESTER, Grand Treasurer of England (Wint.), to son, Lord John, Marquis of Winchester, Earl of Wilts.

18 June CHRISTOPHER FISSHER, Longworth, co. Berk (Sar.), esq., to son John F.

14 June HUGH POPE, citizen & haberdasher (city of London), to daur. Frances P., *c.t.a.*, *d.b.n.a.* by Katherine P., relict & extrix., also dec. *Will reg.*, 2 Chayre.

17 June THOMAS GAVELL, Edenbridge, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. John G.

19 June JOHN DEBNAM, St. Olave's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to Thomas Bates, of sd. parish, haberdasher. *Revoked, ult. Jan. 1572.*

ult. May JOHN HAYNES, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to cousin Roland Watson. "Vide ante bondm ay July 1672." "Nulla bona" declared Feb. 1677.

10 May SIR JOHN FRAMPTON, Moston, co. Dorset (Pet.), Knight, to son George F.

19 May SIR THOMAS BALDWY (city of London), knight, to Lady Elizabeth Rich, wife of the noble man Sir Robert R., knight, Lord Rich, n. of k., d.b.w.a. by Dame Elis. B., his relict, & Robert Earth, the exors., also dec., and also by Humphrey Stile, esq., & Elis: Stile, wife Baldry, the admors., also dec., & afterwards by Guy Woodd the admor.

eod. die Dame ELIZABETH BALDWY (city of London), to the ad. Lady Elis: Rich, d.b.w.a. by Humphrey Stile, esq., & Bridget (sic) Stile, wife B., admors., also dec., & also by Guy Woodd the admor.

[f. 9.]

June 1672.

3 June John Wast, Colchester, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Cock, a creditor.

eod. die WILLIAM CLERKE, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to father John C.

4 June ANNE TUYNNE, wife Lady Boughton, wife, Gartewright, relict & extrix. of will of William Tuynne, to daur. Elizabeth Pygott, wife Tuynne, by Francis Tuynne, gent., her proctor. Revoked. Vere grant. Jan. 1677.

10 June Robert Kemwood, Tenbury, co. Wig. (Heref.), died in dioc. of Heref., to daur. Jane Bray, wife R., by her husband, William Bray. "Nulla bona" declared, 19 Mar. 1672.

4 June THOMAS WYTHE, Hadleigh, co. Suff. (unmed. juvied.), to sister Alice (Jones wife, W.

13 June John MANNOCK, Burfold, Alverford, co. Suff. (Nor.), to sister Christian M.

eod. die RALPH WHITE, Fyfield, co. Berk (Sarr.), gent., to relict Joanna W.

14 June Lord WILLIAM Marquis of WINCHESTER, Grand Treasurer of England (Wint.), to son, Lord John, Marquis of Winchester, Earl of Wilts.

18 June Gunterbrown Fissing, Lambeth, co. Berk (Sur.), esq., to son John F.

14 June HUGH FORE, citizen & haberdasher (city of London), to daur. Frances F., c.d.v., d.b.w.a. by Katherine F., relict & extrix., also dec. Will exp., 2 Chapyn.

17 June THOMAS GAVELL, Edenbridge, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. John G.

19 June JOHN DENNAN, St. Olave's, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to Thomas Bates, of ad. parish, haberdasher. Revoked, ult. Jan. 1672.

23 June RALPH JOHNSON, Grey's Inn, co. Mids. (Lond), gent., to bro. William J.

24 June THOMAS THWAITES, Chilham, co. Kent (Cant.), esq., to Nicholas St. Leger, of Eastwell, co. Kent, esq., & Dame Katherine Finche, his wife, *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Finche, knight exor. (as it is said) of the will of dec.

18 June MORGAN LLOYDD *als.* WILLIAMS, Beeston *? Bishton*, co. Monm. (Llan.), to cousin Richard Lloydd.

20 June REGINALD BRAYE, St. Austell, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to son George B.

[f. 10.]

23 June JOHN LITE, Lytescary, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna Philippes, *als.* L., by William Phillippes her proctor.

eod. die GEORGE TIRRELL, Thornton, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to son Edward T.

20 June THOMAS CLOWTER, *als.* CHUBBE, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to daur. Christina Ilcombe, *als.* Clowter.

25 June EDITH HORTTE, Henbury, co. Glouc., widow, to daur. Alice Marshall, *als.* Darbye. *Void.*

25 June EDITH HORTTE, Henbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), wid., to daur. Alice Marshall, & also to John M., husband of sd. Alice.

26 June HENRY STURLEY, St. John near Worcester (Wig.), to relict Elizabeth S.

ult. June Sir EDWARD RUSSELL, Lord RUSSELL, son & heir of Lord Francis Earl of Bedford, to relict Lady Sibel R.

24 June THOMAS BENGER (London), knight, to relict Dorothea. *Renounced 8 Apr. 1573.*

20 June Sir THOMAS CURTYS, knight, citizen & alderman of London, to Christopher Curtys, "nepoti," & n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Stucley & Anne Stucley, *als.* Curtys.

ult. June GEORGE COPE, Copes Asshby, dioc. Petrib., esq., to John Dryden & John Temple, gent., husband of Elizabeth Dryden (*sic*), *als.* C., sister of dec., & to John Temple, gent., husband of Susanna Temple, *als.* Spencer, sister of Dorothea Cope, relict of the sd. dec., with consent of Thomas Spencer, esq., father of the sd. Dorothea Cope. *New grant, Sep. 1589.*

The words "& John Temple" in the second line of the entry are obviously inserted by mistake. If they are omitted the Administration is comprehensible enough.—R.M.G.

27 June THOMAS STINT, *als.* STIDALL, *als.* ARNOLD, Stoke d'Abernon, co. Surrey (Wint.), to mother Jane Twyner, *als.* Arnold *By Sentence.*

13 June RICHARD POOLE, vicar of Leominster, co. Heref. (Heref.), to brothers William P. & Thomas P.

10 July (*sic*). JOHN LUMBARDE, *als.* GROPALL, city of London, stationer to Anne Warren, affianced of dec.

2 June THOMAS MEADE, Littlebury, co. Essex (Lond.), miller, to relict Mary M., *als.* Smythe.

23 June RALPH JOHNSON, Grey's Inn, co. Middx. (Lond.), gent., to bro. William J.

21 June THOMAS THWAITES, Chilham, co. Kent (Cant.), esq., to Nicholas St. Leger, of Eastwell, co. Kent, esq., & Dame Katherine Finche, his wife, d.d.n.a. by Thomas Finche, knight exor. (as it is said) of the will of dec.

18 June MORGAN LLOYD als. WILLIAMS, Beeston ? Risdon, co. Monm. (Llan.), to cousin Richard Lloyd.

20 June REGINALD BRAYE, St. Austell, co. Corn. (Exon.), to son George B.

[f. 10.]

23 June JOHN LITE, Lyveseary, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna Philippes, als. L., by William Philippes her proctor.

cod. die GEORGE TIRRELL, Thorston, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to son Edward T.

20 June THOMAS COWTER, als. CHURER, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to daur. Christina Hoombe, als. Cowter.

25 June EDITH HORTER, Henbury, co. Glouc., widow, to daur. Alice Marshall, als. Darbye, Ford.

25 June EDITH HORTER, Henbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), wid., to daur. Alice Marshall, & also to John M., husband of sd. Alice.

26 June HENRY STORLEY, St. John near Worcester (Wig.), to relict Elizabeth S.

ult. June Sir EDWARD ROSSELL, Lord Russell, son & heir of Lord Francis Earl of Bedford, to relict Lady Sibel R.

24 June THOMAS HENOCK (London), knight, to relict Dorothea. Renounced 3 Apr. 1673.

20 June Sir THOMAS CURTYS, knight, citizen & alderman of London, to Christopher Curtys, "nepoti," & n. of K., d.d.n.a. by Thomas Stuckey & Anne Stuckey, als. Curtys.

ult. June GEORGE COPE, Copes Assbby, dioc. Petrib., esq., to John Dryden & John Temple, gent., husband of Elizabeth Dryden (sic), als. C., sister et dec., & to John Temple, gent., husband of Susanna Temple, als. Spencer, sister of Dorothea Cope, relict of the sd. dec., with consent of Thomas Spencer, esq., father of the sd. Dorothea Cope. New grant, Sep. 1659.

The words "& John Temple" in the second line of the entry are obviously inserted by mistake. If they are omitted the administration is comprehensible enough.—R.M.O.

27 June THOMAS STINT, als. STIDAIR, als. ARNOLD, Stoke d'Abernon, co. Surrey (Wint.), to mother Jane Twyner, als. Arnold By Sentence.

13 June RICHARD POOLE, vicar of Leominster, co. Heref. (Heref.), to brothers William P. & Thomas P.

10 July JOHN LUMBARDE, als. GROVER, city of London, stationer (sic), to Anne Warren, affianced of dec.

2 June THOMAS MEADE, Littlebury, co. Essex (Lond.), miller, to relict Mary M., als. Smythe.

[f. 11.]

JULY 1572.

2 July AGNES AYRE, Ealing, co. Mid. (Lond.), to sister Margaret Lewes (?).

12 July OWEN CAWSTON, Walderswick *? Walberswick*, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son Nicholas C.

19 July JOHN CAWOD (city of London), to son Gabriel C. *Adm. d.b.n. 3 Jan. 1613.*

23 July WILLIAM BARTELET, Upton, co. Buck. (Linc.), to son's daur. Jane B., *als.* Shaftesburie, by Edmund S., her husband.

eod. die THOMAS KINGESMAN, Milton, *par. of Prittlewell*, co. Essex (immed. jurisd.), to relict Margaret K.

18 July JOHN PECHY, Malden St. Mary, co. Essex (Lond.), to Andrew Michelson, of Malden, co. Essex, gent., a Gentleman in Waiting to the Queen & creditor of dec. *Brought in & renounced, 7 Mar. 1572.*

eod. die WILLIAM ROWLANDSON, St. Olave, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to sister Mary Mase, *als.* R.

ult. July ROBERT PARRYS, Porcharde, *? Porchester*, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to mother Dame Elizabeth Dawtrey.

9 July EDWARD WHITE, North Benfleet, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro, Nicholas W., durg. min. of Edward W., William, John, Mary & Bridget W., children of dec. *Renounced 5 Nov. following.*

[f. 12.]

AUGUST 1572.

8 Aug. JOANNA MILLE, Pyworthy, co. Exon. (*sic*), *Devon* (Exon.), widow, to brothers Thomas Pearde & John Pearde. *Renounced, 21 Apr. 1573.* "*Nulla bona.*"

eod. die PETER PHILLPOTT, city of London, mercer, to relict Matilda P.

9 Aug. LAURENCE OVERALL, Hitchin, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Margaret O.

16 Aug. LEWIS EVANS, Clifford, co. Heref. (C. & L.), to son Ewstanus E.

8 Aug. RICHARD HAROLDE, Staplehurst, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. John H.

28 Aug. FRANCIS CONYERS, "Rypton St. John *als.* Abbotts Rypton," *hodie* Ripton Abbots, *Hunt.*, dioc. Linc., to Dame Eliz: St. John, wife of Sir Oliver St. John, knight, Lord St. John of Blettsoo, mother of dec.

29 Aug. CHRISTOPHER WILKINS, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Eleanor W. *Surrendered. New grant, Nov. following.*

penult. Aug. JOHN GOVER, Tiverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Elenor G.

eod. die RICHARDA COLWICKE, Tiverton afsd. (Exon.), widow, to daur. Elizabeth Prowse, *als.* C., *d.b.n.a.*, by John Gover, her son & admor., also dec. *Brought in & renounced, 2do Cinerar. 1573.*

[f. 11.]

JULY 1572.

2 July. AGNES AYRE, Ealing, co. Mdd. (Lond.), to sister Margaret Jawes (?).

12 July. OWEN CLAYTON, Walderswick ? Walberswick, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son Nicholas C.

19 July. JOHN CLAYTON (city of London), to son Gabriel C. Adm. d.d.n. 7 Jan. 1612.

23 July. WILLIAM BARTELOT, Upton, co. Buck. (Linc.), to son's daur. Jane R., o/a. Shalterburie, by Edmund S., her husband.

2nd. die. THOMAS KINGSMAN, Milton, par. of Prittlewell, co. Essex (named. jurat.), to relict Margaret K.

18 July. JOHN PERRY, Maldon St. Mary, co. Essex (Lond.), to Andrew Nicholson, of Maldon, co. Essex, gent., a Gentleman in Waiting to the Queen & creditor of dec. Brought in & renounced, 7 Mar. 1572.

2nd. die. WILLIAM ROWLANDSON, St. Olave, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to sister Mary Mase, o/a. R.

ult. July. ROBERT PARNYS, Pordlarde, ? Porchester, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to mother Dame Elizabeth Dawtrey.

9 July. EDWARD WHITE, North Benfleet, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Nicholas W., daur. min. of Edward W., William, John, Mary & Bridget W., children of dec. Renounced 6 Nov. following.

[f. 12.]

AUGUST 1572.

8 Aug. JOANNA MILLE, Pyworthy, co. Exon. (ac), Devon (Exon.), widow, to brother Thomas Peerde & John Peerde. Renounced, 21 Apr. 1573. "Nulla bona."

2nd. die. PETER PHILLIPOTT, city of London, mercer, to relict Matilda P.

9 Aug. LAURENCE OVERALL, Hitchin, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Margaret O.

16 Aug. LEWIS EVANS, Gilford, co. Hert. (C. & L.), to son Ewstance E.

8 Aug. RICHARD HAROLDE, Staplehurst, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. John H.

28 Aug. FRANCIS CONYERS, "Ryptoe St. John als. Abbotts Ryptoe," modo Ripton Abbots, Hunt., dioc. Linc., to Dame Elix: St. John, wife of Sir Oliver St. John, knight, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, mother of dec.

29 Aug. CHRISTOPHER WILKINS, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Eleanor W. Surrendered. Vere grant. Nov. following.

penult. Aug. JOHN GOVER, Tiverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Eleanor G.

2nd. die. REGINALD COLWICKE, Tiverton alias. (Exon.), widow, to daur. Elizabeth Prowse, o/a. C., d.d.n.a., by John Gover, her son & admor., also dec. Brought in & renounced, 20 Oct. 1573.

[f. 13.]

SEPTEMBER 1573.

4 Sep. JOHN MORLEY, Glynde, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to brothers William M. & Ralph M.

8 Sep. THOMAS NEWLANDE, city of London, innholder, to relict Letitia N.

7 Sep. JOCOSA DRAKE, city of Exeter, widow, to Joan Over, *als.* Silvester, n. of k.

eod. die JOHN HOLCOMBE, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Joanna H.

9 Sep. ROBERT BEACON, Hadleigh, co. Suff. (immed. jurisd.), to son William B.

10 Sep. RICHARD DUKE, Otterton, co. Devon (Exon.), esq., to relict Joanna D.

13 Sep. THOMAS AWDELEY, St. Dunstan's in the East, city of London (immed. jurisd.), mercer, to relict Elizabeth A. & son John A.

15 Sep. JOHN LACIE, Hanham Abbots, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to sister Alice . ackyn (?), *als.* L, durg. min. of William, Jone, Thomas, Tobias, Christopher, Mary, Elizabeth, & Susanna L., children of dec., with consent of relict Margery, renouncing admon.

18 Sep. JEROME HAILET, St. Giles in the fields, co. Mids. (Lond.), glover (died at Bridgenorth, *Heref.*, dioc. Heref.), to relict Jane H.

22 Sep. THOMAS WADE, Ratcliffe, par. of Stepney, co. Mids., sailor (Lond. super mare), to relict Katherine W.

25 Sep. FRANCES HYDE, city of London, widow, to son George H. *Adm. d.b.n., 6 Nov. 1609.*

23 Sep. RICHARD STOCK, city of London, draper, to Margaret Tempest, affianced of dec.

4 Sep. WILLIAM GODWYN, *als.* LING, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Mary G., *als.* L.

9 Sep. ROBERT LAMBE, Wouldham, co. Kent, to relict Mabel L. *Brought in, & Will proved 25 Feb. 1578* (9 Bakon).

penult. ADRIAN CUCKYE, St. Mary Woolnoth, London, to John Clerke, of sd. parish, goldsmith, a creditor of dec.

27 Sep. REGINALD GIBSON, city of London (d. in co. Leic.), to George Colbern, of Clements Inn, co. Mids., gent., with consent of [*blank*] the relict.

1 Sep. HENRY WAYTE, citizen & grocer (London), to relict Mary W.

6 Sep. ROGER PULLESTON, Emerall, dioc. Assaph, to son Roger P., junior.

[f. 14.]

13 Sep. RICHARD DUKE, Otterton, *Devon* (Exon.), esq., to daur. Christiana Sprinte, *als.* D., together with Joanna D., relict & admx. *Grant in full, reciting that Admon. had been granted to sd. Joanna D.*

4 Sep. ROBERT BALAM, Walsoken, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth B.

[f. 13.]

SETTERNEN 1575.

4 Sep. JOHN MORLEY, Glynde, co. Sussex (Clerk), to brothers William M. & Ralph M.

8 Sep. THOMAS NEWLANDE, city of London, innholder, to relict Letitia N.

7 Sep. JACOBA DRAKE, city of Exeter, widow, to Joan Over, wife Silvester, n. of k.

end. die JOHN HOCCOMBE, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Joanna H.

9 Sep. ROBERT BRACON, Hadleigh, co. Suff. (immed. junial.), to son William B.

10 Sep. RICHARD DURE, Otterton, co. Devon (Exon.), esq., to relict Joanna D.

13 Sep. THOMAS AWBERY, St. Dunstan's in the East, city of London (immed. junial.), mercer, to relict Elizabeth A. & son John A.

15 Sep. JOHN LACEY, Hanham Abbots, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to sister Alice, widow (?), wife I., dtrg. mln. of William, Jane, Thomas, Tobias, Christopher, Mary, Elizabeth, & Susanna L., children of dec., with consent of relict Margery, renouncing admon.

18 Sep. JEROME HALEY, St. Giles in the fields, co. Midd. (Lond.), glover (died at Bridgenorth, Worc., dioc. Heref.), to relict Jane H.

22 Sep. THOMAS WADE, Ratcliffe, par. of Stepney, co. Midd., sailor (Lond. super mare), to relict Katherine W.

25 Sep. FRANCES HYDE, city of London, widow, to son George H. adm. d.b.n., 6 Jan. 1629.

23 Sep. RICHARD STOCK, city of London, draper, to Margaret Tempest, affianced of dec.

4 Sep. WILLIAM GODWYN, ols. Lane, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Mary G., als. L.

9 Sep. ROBERT LAMBE, Woulldham, co. Kent, to relict Mabel L. Brought in, 6 Feb. proved 20 Feb. 1577 (9 Baker).

penult. ADRIAN GODWYN, St. Mary Woolnoth, London, to John Clerke, of sd. parish, goldsmith, a creditor of dec.

27 Sep. REGINALD GIBSON, city of London (d. in co. Leic.), to George Colbern, of Clemonts Inn, co. Midd., gent., with consent of [blank] the relict.

1 Sep. HENRY WAYTE, citizen & grocer (London), to relict Mary W.

6 Sep. ROGER PULLESTON, Emerall, dioc. Assaph, to son Roger P., junior.

[f. 14.]

13 Sep. RICHARD DURE, Otterton, Devon (Exon.), esq., to daur. Christiana Spriate, als. D., together with Joanna D., relict & admx. (Grant in full, reciting that admon. had been granted to sd. Joanna D.

4 Sep. ROBERT BALAM, Walsoken, Norf. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth B.

OCTOBER 1572.

2 Oct. EDWARD ARGALL, city of London, gent., to mother Dame Margaret Alington, & to bro. Richard Argall, esq. *Renounced. New grant Mar. following.*

8 Oct. ANTHONY MAYON, *als.* COZYNE, The Minories (city of London), to cousin Cecily Mayon.

7 Oct. ELIZABETH WARREN, St. Sepulchre, London, wid., to sister Isabella Smith.

9 Oct. EDMUND BECK, Rector of Inkpen, co. Berk. (Sar.), clerk, to relict Anne B.

eod. die WILLIAM NEWTON, city of London, merchant taylor, to relict Johanna N.

10 Oct. WILLIAM THOMPSON, East Greenwich, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Joanna T.

11 Oct. HERBERT ROBERTS, Tenterden, *Kent* (Cant.), to relict Margery R.

10 Oct. EDWARD WILTESHERE, Chardstock, co. Dorset (Brist.), to mother Thomasine W. *Adm. d.b.n., Aug. 1638.*

13 Oct. RICHARD STUDLEY, Dunton *? Downton,* co. Wilts (Sar.), to Elizabeth S., relict, Ursula S., daur., Robert S. bro., & Matthew Figge, cousin of dec.

[f. 15.]

14 Oct. JOHN KELLETT, city of Peterborough, *Northtn.*, to bro. Richard K.

eod. die CLEMENT BENETT, Ilmington, *Warw. & Glouc.* (Wig.), to relict Clementia B.

18 Oct. ALBERT MURARI, residing in city of London (died in parts beyond the seas), merchant stranger, to bro. John M., by Philip Glaalterotti, Florentine merchant, his proctor.

eod. die ROBERT LANE, East dulilande *? Donyland,* co. Essex (Lond.), mariner, to Richard Wollen, a creditor.

15 Oct. ANNE HARWARD, daur. & legatee in will of [*blank*] H., of Poole, co. Dorset (Brist.), to mother Cicely Constantyne, *als.* H., & to bro. John H., together with Henry H., also bro. of dec., by their proctor, William Constantyne.

1 Oct. THOMAS CROMPE, Bitterley, co. Salop (Heref.), to mother Margaret C., & to bro. Edward C.

15 Oct. THOMAS JONES, Monmouth, co. Monm. (Heref.), to son Thomas J., junior.

20 Oct. ROBERT EVERARD, Wanstead, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Birde, clerk, Rector of Ashingdon, co. Essex, durg. min. of Mary E., daur. of dec.

24 Oct. JAMES DEWES, city of London, to relict Alice D.

eod. die JOHN GRAVESENDE, New Shoreham, *Sussex,* dioc. Cicest., to daur. Bridget G., *als.* Burges, by John B., her husband. *Brought in 2 Mar. 1572.*

8 Oct. THOMAS NEWDIGATE, Wivelsfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to daur. Eliz: Poyntz, *als.* N., according to tenor of will of

OCTOBER 1672.

2 Oct. EDWARD ARGALL, city of London, gent., to mother Dame Margaret Allington, & to bro. Richard Argall, esq. Renewed. New grant Mar. following.

8 Oct. ANTHONY MAYON, als. COEYNE, The Minories (city of London), to cousin Cecily Mayon.

7 Oct. ELIZABETH WARREN, St. Sepulchre, London, wid., to sister Isabella Smith.

9 Oct. EDMUND BEST, Rector of Inkpen, co. Berk. (Ber.), clerk, to relict Anne B.

eod. die WILLIAM NEWTON, city of London, merchant tayler, to relict Johanna N.

10 Oct. WILLIAM THOMPSON, East Greenwich, Kent (Roff.), to relict Joanna T.

11 Oct. HERBERT ROGERS, Tenterden, Kent (Cant.), to relict Margery R.

10 Oct. EDWARD WITHERBEN, Charlotock, co. Dorset (Brist.), to mother Thomasine W. Adm. d.b.n., Aug. 1683.

13 Oct. RICHARD STUBBY, Dunton ? Dunton, co. Wilts (Sar.), to Elizabeth S., relict, Ursula S., dau., Robert S. bro., & Matthew Figge, cousin of dec.

[E. 13.]

14 Oct. JOHN KELLETT, city of Peterborough, Northn., to bro. Richard K.

eod. die CLEMENT BANKS, Himington, Worc. & Ofone, (Wig.), to relict Clementia B.

18 Oct. ALBERT BUNRAN, residing in city of London (died in parts beyond the seas), merchant stranger, to bro. John M., by Philip Ghalterotti, Florentine merchant, his proctor.

eod. die ROBERT LANE, East Ghilande ? Dengland, co. Essex (Lond.), mariner, to Richard Wollen, a creditor.

15 Oct. ANNE HARWARD, dau. & legatee in will of [blank] H., of Poole, co. Dorset (Brist.), to mother Cicely Constantyne, als. H., & to bro. John H., together with Henry H., also bro. of dec., by their proctor, William Constantyne.

1 Oct. THOMAS CROMPE, Bittirley, co. Salop (Heref.), to mother Margaret C., & to bro. Edward C.

15 Oct. THOMAS JONES, Monmouth, co. Monm. (Heref.), to son Thomas J., junior.

20 Oct. RODERT EVERARD, Wanstead, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Birde, clerk, Rector of Ashingdon, co. Essex, durg. min. of Mary E., dau. of dec.

24 Oct. JAMES DEWES, city of London, to relict Alice D.

eod. die JOHN GRAVESENDE, New Shoreham, Sussex, dioc. Cicest., to daur. Bridget G., als. Burges, by John B., her husband. Proved in 2 Mar. 1672.

8 Oct. THOMAS NEWMGATE, Wivelsfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to daur. Elis. Foyrta, als. N., according to tenor of will of

dec. (2, Mellershe). *Grant in full reciting that* testator in his Will appointed his son Thomas N., of tender age, exor., & durg. his exor.'s minority Admon. was granted to John Skynner, senior, & John Skynner, junior, overseers in sd. will named, exor. died before he had come to lawful age to execute Will & Admon. came to an end.

[f. 16.]

16 Oct. RICHARD GASTRELL, Shipton Mony *? Moyne*, co. & dioc. Glouc., to John Gastrell, n. of k.

22 Oct. HUMPHREY BEAMOUNT, Gittisham, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Jane B.

24 Oct. WILLIAM ORCHARD, Compton Valence, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Elizabeth O.

30 Oct. EDWARD HUSTWAYTE, Lee, co. Kent, to Anthony Meres, esq., durg. min. of Isabella & Mary Hustwayte, cousins of dec.

ult. Oct. THOMAS BROWNE, Newington, co. Surrey (immed. jurisd.), gent., to relict Margaret B.

penult. Oct. JOHN SYNET, Haverfordwest, *Pemb.* (Menev.), to late relict Elizabeth Warren, *als.* S. *By Decree.*

24 Oct. RICHARD BROWNE, citizen & salter of London, to Edward Gough, of city of London, yeoman.

NOVEMBER 1572.

3 Nov. JOHN FLETCHER, senior, St. George, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to John F., bro. of Elizabeth F., *als.* Wynes, & Katherine F., *als.* Gvllicke (*sic*), sisters of dec. "*Vacat quia in mense, Aug. 1573.*"

6 Nov. HUGH BRADBORNE, of city of London, gent., to bro. William B.

eod. die JANE DD AP RICHARD, Kellllygar, co. Glam., spr., to bro. Edward Dd ap R.

7 Nov. PHILIP PORTMAN, *als.* PULHOWSE, Nether Erley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Elizabeth Portman, *als.* Pulhowse, & son John Portman, *als.* Pulhowse.

eod. die ROBERT CALTHROPP, Hadley, co. Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Thomas C.

8 Nov. KATHERINE EDWARDS, *als.* LEICESTER (Chester), to husb. William L., durg. min. of Ralph, George, Jane, Hellen, Parnell, & Mary L., children of dec.

6 Nov. JOHANNA CHAPLYN, Bridgwater, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bros. John & William C.

7 Nov. ANDREW WETHERS, Mildenhall, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Anne W.

8 Nov. NICHOLAS LAMLEY, psh. of Stutton, co. Essex (*sic*), *? Suff.* (Lond.), to daur. Elizabeth L., *als.* Brett.

[f. 17.]

6 Nov. WILLIAM SHEREWOODE, Potton, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Joanna S.

dec. (2, Mellersh). Grant in full reciting that testator in his Will appointed his son Thomas N., of tender age, exor. & dun.; his exor.'s minority Admon. was granted to John Skynner, senior, & John Skynner, junior, overseers in sd. will named, exor. died before he had come to lawful age to execute Will & Admon. came to an end.

[f. 16.]

16 Oct. Richard Gastrell, Shipton Mony ? Moyne, co. & dioc. Glouc., to John Gastrell, n. of k.

22 Oct. Humphrey Beamount, Ottesham, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Jane B.

24 Oct. William Orchard, Compton Valence, co. Dorset (Bristl.), to relict Elizabeth O.

30 Oct. Edward Hustwayte, Lee, co. Kent, to Anthony Meres, esq., dutg. min. of Isabella & Mary Hustwayte, cousins of dec.

ult. Oct. Thomas Browne, Newington, co. Surrey (immed. jurisd.), kent., to relict Margaret B.

penult. John Syner, Haverfordwest, Pemb. (Menev.), to late relict Oct. Elizabeth Warton, ob. s. By Decree.

24 Oct. Richard Browne, citizen & salter of London, to Edward Gough, of city of London, yeoman.

November 1572.

3 Nov. John Fletcher, senior, St. George, Southwark, Surrey (Winct.), to John F., bro. of Elizabeth F., ob. Wynce, & Katherine F., ob. Gyllicke (sic), sisters of dec. "Facat pro in mense, dng. 1572."

6 Nov. Hugh Bradborne, of city of London, gent., to bro. William B.

eod. die Jane Dd ap Richard, Kellilygen, co. Glam., spr., to bro. Edward Dd ap R.

7 Nov. Philip Portman, ob. Pulcowse, Netter Briby, co. Worc. (Wlg.), to relict Elizabeth Portman, ob. Pullowse, & son John Portman, ob. Pullowse.

eod. die Robert Calthrope, Hadley, co. Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Thomas C.

8 Nov. Katherine Howard, ob. Lacceeres (Chester), to husb. William L., dutg. min. of Ralph, George, Jane, Hellen, Parnell, & Mary L., children of dec.

6 Nov. Johanna Chaffey, Bridgwater, co. Somerset. (B. & W.), to bros. John & William C.

7 Nov. Andrew Wetherse, Middenhall, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Anne W.

8 Nov. Nicholas Lamley, pish. of Sutton, co. Essex (sic), ? Suff. (Lond.), to daun. Elizabeth L., ob. Ibrett.

[f. 17.]

6 Nov. William Birkewoone, Potton, co. Bed. (Lincn.), to relict Joanna S.

10 Nov. BRIDGET MORSE, Almesbury *? Almondsbury*, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to Nicholas Mose (*sic*), n. of k. *Revoked, 16 Feb. 1573.*

9 Nov. ELIZABETH CROWTE, Totnes, co. Devon (Exon.), widow, to son James C.

8 Nov. LAUNCELOT GRIFFIN, citizen & merchant taylor (London, d. in Flanders), to relict Alice G.

12 Nov. RICHARD MARTEN, Long Melford, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son Roger M.

eod. die THOMAS BRUER, city of London, fishmonger, to relict Cicely B., by John Bruer her proctor.

dicto die GEORGE PAYNE, Beoley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to bro. John P., durg. min. of Robert P., son of dec. *Adm. to sd. Robert P., of full age, 20 Jan. 1578.*

14 Nov. THOMAS HOPTON, Darsham, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to bro. Sir Owen H., Lieutenant of the Tower of London.

6 Nov. CHRISTOPHER WILKINS, citizen & haberdasher (London), to Joanna Walthall, Mary Hollinworth & Dorothy Chambers, n. of k. of Susanna W., Martha W., Anne W., & Katherine W., children of dec., & Eleanor W. his wife, dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Eleanor W., late his relict & admx., also dec., durg. min. of sd. Susanna, Martha, Anne, & Katherine W., children of dec., the sd Joanna sworn in person of Anthony Walthall, Mary in person of Reginald Hollinworth, & Dorothy Chambers in person of Francis Chambers, their respective husbands.

14 Nov. MARGARET SHEPPEN, Tamerton *Foliot*, co. Devon (Exon.), widow, to daur. Nicola Hedd.

15 Nov. Mr. FRANCIS NEWTON, clerk, DEAN OF WINCHESTER (Wint. died in pts. beyond the seas), to bro. Henry N., esq.

18 Nov. NICHOLAS BRICKLEBANK, "emanavit commissio Aliciae Edmonds *als.* Bricklebank dum vixit de Mannyngtre *Manningtree*, co. Essex (Lond.), def. Habentis etc. Ad administrandum bona iura et credita eiusdem per Margaretam eius relictam iam defunctam non administrata De bene etc. jurat." *Vacat.*

18 Nov. NICHOLAS BRICKLEBANK, Manningtree, co. Essex (Lond.), to daur. Alice Edmonds, *als.* B., *d.b.n.a.* by Margaret, relict of dec., also dec. *Grant to relict Margaret, 9 June 1559.*

eod. die THOMAS BILL, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.) to son John B. together with Nicholas Bill the administrator.

eod. die WILLIAM FLUDD ("LLOYDD" *in margin*), of London, clothworker, to Thomas Jones, of Dowton, *? Downton*, co. Wilts, yeoman.

28 Nov. WILLIAM GILDERIDGE, Speldhurst, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. Thomas G.

21 Nov. AMBROSE IPENBURY, Maidstone, co. Kent (Cant.), to Henry Wallys, citizen & fishmonger, of London, creditor.

20 Nov. JOHN MILDNALL, *als.* MEDNALL, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Johanna.

10 Nov. Bridget Moses, Almesbury √ Almondsbury, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to Nicholas Mose (sic), n. of K. Revoked, 10 Feb. 1675.

9 Nov. Elizabeth Chowta, Totnes, co. Devon (Exon.), widow, to son James C.

8 Nov. Launcelot Cherry, citizen & merchant taylor (London, d. in Flanders), to relict Alice C.

12 Nov. Richard Martyn, Long Melford, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son Roger M.

eod. die Thomas Bruen, city of London, fishmonger, to relict Cicely R., by John Bruer her proctor.

dicto die George Fayne, Beeley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to bro. John F., dung. min. of Robert F., son of dec. Adm. fo. sd. Robert F., of full age, 20 Jan. 1676.

14 Nov. Thomas Horton, Dersham, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to bro. Sir Owen H., Lieutenant of the Tower of London.

6 Nov. Christopher Wilkins, citizen & haberdasher (London), to Joanna Walthall, Mary Hollinworth & Dorothy Chambers, n. of k. of Susanna W., Martha W., Anne W., & Katherine W., children of dec., & Eleanor W., his wife, dec., d.b.n.a. by sd. Eleanor W., late his relict & admx., also dec., dung. min. of sd. Susanna, Martha, Anne, & Katherine W., children of dec., the sd. Joanna sworn in person of Anthony Walthall, Mary in person of Reginald Hollinworth, & Dorothy Chambers in person of Francis Chambers, their respective husbands.

11 Nov. Margaret Sherren, Tameriton Foliot, co. Devon (Exon.), widow, to dau. Nicola Hedd.

15 Nov. Sir Francis Newton, clerk, Dean of Winchester (Wint. died in pts. beyond the seas), to bro. Henry N., esq.

18 Nov. Nicholas Brickenden, "mannayit commissio Alicia Edmonds v/a. Brickebank dum vixit de Mannyngtre Mannyngtre, co. Essex (Lond.), def. Habentis etc. Ad administrandum bona iura et credita eiusdem per Alarcum eius relictum iam defunctum non administrata De bene etc. iurat." Exam.

18 Nov. Nicholas Brickenden, Manningtree, co. Essex (Lond.), to dau. Alice Edmonds, wd. R., d.b.n.a. by Margaret, relict of dec., also dec. Grant to relict Margaret, 9 June 1659.

eod. die Thomas Hill, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.) to son John H. together with Nicholas Hill the administrator.

eod. die William Flood ("Lloyd" in marg.), of London, clothworker, to Thomas Jones, of Dowton, √ Downton, co. Wilts, yeoman.

28 Nov. William Underwood, Spelthorne, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. Thomas U.

21 Nov. Ambrose Freemen, Middleton, co. Kent (Cant.), to Henry Walley, citizen & fishmonger, of London, creditor.

20 Nov. John Milbyall, alias Milbyall, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Johanna.

22 Nov. MATTHEW DRAKE, city of Exeter, co. Devon, to Nicholas Cornysh & Agnes Salter, n. of k. *Void for that it is Adm. d.b.n.c.t.a.*

21 Nov. ALAN SHEPPARD, Charterhouse by Smithfield (city of London), to cousin Philip Hulse.

[f. 18.]

6 Nov. RICHARD HAUKYNS, Dymock; co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Margaret H.

25 Nov. EDWARD MUNDAY, Collingbourne Kingston, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Edith M. & son John M.

27 Nov. EDMUND MARVEN, Bilston *? Bildeston*, co. Suff. (Nor.), to sister Margaret Clerk, *als.* M.

22 Nov. ANNE SHARPE, Ewen, co. Wilts (Sar.), to late husband, John S.

24 Nov. JOHN BRENT, *Chipping* Campden, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), died in dioc. Wig., to bro. William B.

26 Nov. ROBERT SHERBORNE, Garstang, co. Lanc. (Chester), to Dorothy Bradill, *als.* Sherborne, nuper *relationship omitted*, to administer goods etc. in province of Canterbury. Sworn in person of Richard Bradill, her husband.

22 Nov. EDMUND WINGATE, city of London, grocer, to Simon Granger, one of the creditors of dec.

27 Nov. FRANCES BRADBORNE, *als.* PREIST, Calke, *Derby* (C. & L.), to Isabella Lothbury, widow, n. of k. *Renounced, 14 Nov. 1575.*

2 Nov. JAMES WILDANKE, London, to John Jefferson, of city of London, clothworker. *Nulla bona alleged, 18 Apr. 1573.*

[f. 19.]

DECEMBER 1572.

3 Dec. JOHN DEACON, city of Worcester, to relict Emma D., *als.* Grene.

eod. die WILLIAM READE, Boxford, co. Suff. (Nor.), to bros. John R. of Bures, *Suff. & Essex*, & Thomas R. of Sudbury, *Suff.*

1 Dec. THOMAS PASMORE, Zeal Monachorum, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. Dennis P., with consent of relict Alice.

4 Dec. THOMAS DOWNE, Tudeley, co. Kent (Roff.), to bros. John D. & Walter D.

10 Dec. WILLIAM DEWSNAPP, Rector of Sibson, co. Leic. (Linc.), clerk, to "nepotibus" John Barbor, Roger Newton, & John Dewsnapp.

eod. die GEORGE JACKSON, "famulus" of Francis Bowyer, of city of London, grocer (died in Barbary), to sd. Francis Bowyer.

13 Dec. WILLIAM NAUVANT, Berch Norton, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Alice N.

eod. die WILLIAM BOWGHTON, clerk, Rector of Worlingworth, *Suff.* (Nor.), to bro. Henry B.

15 Dec. JOHN PARRATT, *als.* SURGEON, Chepstow, co. Monm. (Llan.), to Henry Teyling, of Chepstow afsd., merchant.

22 Nov. MATTHEW DRAKE, city of Exeter, co. Devon, to Nicholas Corryan & Agnes Salter, n. of k. Prob for that it is alias. d.d.w.c.d.c.

21 Nov. ALAN SHEPPARD, Charterhouse by Smithfield (city of London), to cousin Philip Hales.

[E. 18.]

6 Nov. RICHARD HAUKYNS, Dymock, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Margaret H.

25 Nov. EDWARD MUNDAY, Collingbourne Kingston, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Edith M. & son John M.

27 Nov. EDMOND MARVEN, Bilston ? Billesdon, co. Suff. (Nor.), to sister Margaret Clerk, wd. M.

22 Nov. ANNE SHARPE, Lewes, co. Wilts (Sar.), to late husband, John S.

24 Nov. JOHN BRENT, Chipping Campden, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), died in dioc. Wig., to bro. William B.

26 Nov. ROBERT SHERBORNE, Garsdale, co. Lancs. (Chester), to Dorothy Bradill, wd., Sherborne, super relationship omitted, to administer goods etc. in province of Canterbury. Sworn in person of Richard Bradill, her husband.

22 Nov. EDMUND WINGATE, city of London, grocer, to Simon Grainger one of the creditors of dec.

27 Nov. FRANCES BRADBORNE, wd., Parker, Calke, Derby (C. & L.), to Isabella Lothbury, widow, n. of k. Renounced, 14 Nov. 1672.

2 Nov. JAMES WILDANKE, London, to John Jefferson, of city of London, clothworker. Will been lodged, 15 Apr. 1672.

[E. 19.]

DECEMBER 1672.

3 Dec. John DEACON, city of Worcester, to relict Emma D., wd. Grene.

eod. die WILLIAM HEADE, Boxford, co. Suff. (Nor.), to bros. John R. of Bures, Suff. & Essex, & Thomas R. of Sudbury, Suff.

1 Dec. THOMAS PASMORE, Zeal Monachorum, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. Dennis P., with consent of relict Alice.

4 Dec. THOMAS DOWNE, Tadeley, co. Kent (Roff.), to bros. John D. & Walter D.

10 Dec. WILLIAM DEWSNAPP, Rector of Sibson, co. Leic. (Line.), clerk, to "nepotibus" John Harbor, Roger Newton, & John Dewsnapp.

eod. die GEORGE JACKSON, "humilis" of Francis Bowyer, of city of London, grocer (died in Barbury), to sd. Francis Bowyer.

13 Dec. WILLIAM NATIVANT, Bovis Norton, co. Ware. (Wig.), to relict Alice N.

eod. die WILLIAM BOWNOTON, clerk, Rector of Worlingworth, Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Henry B.

15 Dec. John PARRATT, de Sibsecon, Chepstow, co. Monm. (Llan.), to Henry Toylinn, of Chepstow aforesd., merchant.

13 Dec. AGNES PARKER, city of London, widow, to bro. James Benyworth.

17 Dec. ELIZABETH CLODD, Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon (Exon.), to sister Katherine Davyes, *als.* Copleston.

18 Dec. CLEMENT WILLIAMS, city of Seville in Spain, to mother Alice W., by Thomas Williams, her proctor.

24 Dec. ROBERT JOYNER, Ikessedd, co. Suff. (Nor.), to sister Dorothy Frevell, *als.* J., widow, by William Frevill, gent., her proctor. *Renounced, 10 Oct. 1575.*

27 Dec. ELIZABETH SANDELL, Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex (Lond.), to son John Pilbarowgh. *Renounced, 11 Feb. 1572.*

2 Dec. HENRY FOLKES, Harting *? Harling, Norf.* (Nor.), to son George F. *Brought in & new grant June following.*

[f. 20.]

JANUARY 1572-3.

2 Jan. JOHN ALLEN, Peldon, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna A.

eod. die ROBERT SHAWE, citizen & clothworker of London (died at Flushing), to bro. Richard S.

7 Jan. THOMAS AWDLEY, Berechurch, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Katherine A,

8 Jan. RICHARD PAYNE, Kinlet, co. Salop (Heref.), to George Blunt, knight, of Kinlet in co. Salop afsd. *Revocatur, 2 Alphegi, 1573.*

3 Jan. JAMES OKYS, citizen & gardener (London), to relict Elena O.

12 Jan. WILLIAM BODYLOWE, died at Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Margaret B.

13 Jan. WILLIAM PIRRY, Warminster, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Elizabeth P., & mother Elizabeth Longe.

10 Jan. JOHN COLSTOCK, St. Clement Danes, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Alice C.

24 Jan. PAUL GRESHAM, Tickencote, co. Rutl. (Pet.), gent., to relict Margaret G. & son Thomas G. *Renounced, Feb., 1572. New grant Nov. 1574.*

26 Jan. ROGER HANDEFORDE, son of Thomas H., citizen & merchant taylor, of London, also dec., to sisters Elizabeth Netherhill, *als.* H., & Alice Yonge, *als.* H.

21 Jan. ROGER WARDE. [*A blank entry with this heading.*]

4 Jan. WILLIAM HORNER, London, clothworker, to relict Dorothy H.

28 Jan. ANTHONY JEBBE, Ringstead, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to cousin Richard Stroggs.

28 Jan. JOHN SYMES (London), clerk, to John Symes, n. of k.

29 Jan. THOMAS PEPYS, Southreke, co. Norf. (Nor.), esq., to son Francis P.

eod. die ADAM POLLEY, Earl's Colne, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Phillis P. *Renounced, nulla bona, 26 Oct. 1574.*

24 Jan. RICHARD SAYER, Poplar, co. Mids. (Lond.), mariner, to relict Martina S.

ult. Jan. GEOFFREY BURY, Midley, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. John B. durg. min. of Geoffrey, Alice, Johanna, Anne & John B., children of dec.

13 Dec. Agnes Parker, city of London, widow, to bro. James Berryworth.

17 Dec. Elizabeth Coom, Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon (Exon.), to sister Katherine Davyes, wife, Coplestone.

18 Dec. Clement Williams, city of Seville in Spain, to mother Alice W., by Thomas Williams, her proctor.

24 Dec. Robert Joxner, Rossedd, co. Rud. (Nor.), to sister Dorothy Revell, wife, 1., widow, by William Revell, gent., her proctor. Renounced, 10 Oct. 1672.

27 Dec. Elizabeth Sandell, Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex (Lond.), to son John Pilborough. Renounced, 11 Feb. 1672.

2 Dec. Henry Folkes, Harting f. Harting, Nor. (Nor.), to son George F. Renounced in a new grant June following.

[f. 20.]

JANUARY 1672-3.

2 Jan. John Allen, Tolson, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna A.

eod. die Robert Shaw, citizen & clothworker of London (died at Finsbury), to bro. Richard S.

7 Jan. Thomas Awbley, Barcolmch, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Katherine A.

8 Jan. Richard Payne, Kinlet, co. Salop (Hereford), to George Blunt, knight, of Kinlet in co. Salop aforesaid. Renounced, 2 Hyphep. 1672.

3 Jan. James Okys, citizen & gardener (London), to relict Elena O.

12 Jan. William Boovcowe, died at Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Margaret B.

13 Jan. William Perry, Warminster, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Elizabeth P., & mother Elizabeth Longe.

10 Jan. John Corstock, St. Clement Danes, Middx. (Lond.), to relict Alice C.

21 Jan. Paul Greenham, Tickencote, co. Rutl. (Pet.), gent., to relict Margaret G. & son Thomas G. Renounced, Feb. 1672. Are grant Nov. 1674.

25 Jan. Roger Hanbrokine, son of Thomas H., citizen & merchant taylor, of London, also dec., to sisters Elizabeth Netherhill, wife, H., & Alice Yonge, wife, H.

31 Jan. Robert Warner. [A blank entry with this heading.]

4 Jan. William Horner, London, clothworker, to relict Dorothy H.

28 Jan. Anthony Jenne, Kingstead, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to cousin Richard Stroggs.

28 Jan. John Symes (London), clerk, to John Symes, n. of k.

29 Jan. Thomas Perys, Southwicke, co. Norf. (Nor.), esq., to son Francis P.

eod. die Adam Pollery, Earl's Colne, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Phillis P. Renounced, nulla bona, 20 Oct. 1672.

31 Jan. Richard Sayer, Poplar, co. Middx. (Lond.), mariner, to relict Martina S.

ult. Jan. Geoffrey Bury, Midley, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. John B. dmr. min. of Geoffrey, Alice, Johanna, Anne & John B., children of dec.

eod. die WILLIAM THURSTON, *als.* THRUSTON, St. Dunstan in the East, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to late relict Katherine Thurston, *als.* Thruston. *Nulla bona.*

dicto die JOHN BAYLY, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Johanna B.

[f. 21.]

ult. Jan. JOHN STUBBES, city of Worcester, to bro. Thomas S.

ult. Jan. JOHN DEBNAM, lately dead, to Thomas Debnam, [*relationship left blank*]. By Decree.

eod. die ALEXANDER COCKSON, Walsoken in mshelande *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth Wilson, *als.* C.

10 Jan. DAVID GITTYNS, St. Bride's, London, to bro. & sister, John G., senior, & Mary G.

[f. 22.]

FEBRUARY 1572-3.

6 Feb. EDITH HORTE, Henbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), widow, to William Darby, John Darby, Mary Horte, Alice Marshall, *als.* Darby, & John Marshall, *als.* Stevens, husband of the sd. Alice, children of dec.

7 Feb. MARGERY FIDLER, Upper Clatford, co. Southtn. (Wint.), widow, to daur. Johanna F.

eod. die Sir WILLIAM PARRE, K.G., MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON, to George Hagarth, of city of London, notary public.

6 Feb. RICHARD HOLLYDAY, city of London, to bro. Thomas H. *Sd. Thomas alleged "nulla bona," 11 July 1573.*

9 Feb. ROBERT HAWDENBY, Roundhay, co. York (Ebor.), to relict Barbara H.

10 Feb. THOMAS RICKARD ("RICHARD" *in margin*), Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Matilda Rickard.

4 Feb. MARTIN BOWES, Battersea, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Frances B.

13 Feb. HENRY DEANE, Bisham, co. Berk. (Sar.), to Thomas Skynner, son of Joanna Deane, dec., relict & extrix. of will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Joanna. *Nulla bona alleged, 23 Sep. 1573.*

6 Feb. THOMASINE ROCKWOODD, *als.* ROCKODD, Blo-Norton, co. Norf. (Nor.), to Richard Cote, esq., n. of k.

12 Feb. JOHN DAVYES, Amesbury, *Wilts*, (Glouc., *sic*), to sister Mary D. Former grant to Elizabeth Davyes, *als.* Vaughan, durg. min. of sd. Mary revoked.

13 Feb. OLIVER MALLING, city of London, to sister Mary M., *als.* Sneatt.

14 Feb. THOMAS GOUGH, Hey, *? par. of Quatford*, co. Salop (C. & L.), to Richard Hollywell, of Furnival's Inn, co. Mids., gent.

15 Feb. THOMAS NUTCOMBE, city of Exeter ("clerk" *in margin*), to sister Mathia Wodbere, *als.* N., & also to cousin Hugh Broughton.

17 Feb. WILLIAM BRAMPTON, Letton, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Frances B.

eod. die WILLIAM THURSTON, als. THURSTON, St. Dunstan in the East, London (immed. jurisd.), to late relict Katherine Thurston, als. Thirston. Nulla bona.

dicto die JOHN RAYEY, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Johanna R.

[f. 21.]

ult. Jan. JOHN STURGES, city of Worcester, to bro. Thomas S.

ult. Jan. JOHN DERMAN, lately dead, to Thomas Dedham, [redundancy jef.] admx. By Decree.

eod. die ALEXANDER COCKSON, Walsoken in Wisbeach Ney. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth Wilson, als. C.

10 Jan. DAVID GITTYNS, St. Bride's, London, to bro. & sister, John G., senior, & Mary G.

[f. 22.]

FEBRUARY 1572-3.

6 Feb. EDITH HORTE, Henbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), widow, to William Darby, John Darby, Mary Horte, Alice Marshall, als. Darby, & John Marshall, als. Stevens, husband of the sd. Alice, children of dec.

7 Feb. MARGERY FIDLER, Upper Chilford, co. Suffolk, (Winc.), widow, to dau. Johanna E.

eod. die Sir WILLIAM PARR, K.G., Marquis of Northampton, to George Hagerth, of city of London, notary public.

6 Feb. RICHARD HOLTYDAY, city of London, to bro. Thomas H. Sd. Thomas alleged "nulla bona," 11 July 1572.

9 Feb. ROBERT HAWKSWORTH, Roundhay, co. York (Ebor.), to relict Isabella H.

10 Feb. THOMAS RICKARD ("RICHARD" in margin), Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Matilda Rickard.

4 Feb. MARTIN BOWES, Battersea, co. Surrey (Winc.), to relict Frances B.

13 Feb. HENRY DEANE, Bisham, co. Berk. (Sarr.), to Thomas Skynner, son of Joanna Deane, dec., relict & extrix. of will of dec., d.b.n.a. by sd. Joanna. Nulla bona alleged, 23 Sep. 1572.

6 Feb. THOMASINE HOCKWOOD, als. HOCKOOD, Illo-Norton, co. Norf. (Nor.), to Richard Cote, esq., n. of k.

12 Feb. JOHN DAVYES, Amesbury, Wilts. (Glouc., sic), to sister Mary D. Former grant to Elizabeth Davyes, als. Vaughan, dau. min. of sd. Mary revoked.

13 Feb. OLIVER MALLING, city of London, to sister Mary M., als. Smart.

14 Feb. THOMAS GORDON, Hey, ? par. of Cualford, co. Salop (C. & L.), to Richard Hollywell, of Furnival's Inn, co. Middx., gent.

15 Feb. THOMAS NOTTOMAN, city of Exeter ("clerk" in margin), to sister Martha Wodbery, als. N., & also to cousin Hugh Broughton.

17 Feb. WILLIAM HAMPTON, Letton, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Frances H.

15 Feb. HENRY PARKER, Walden, co. Essex (Lond.), to Thomas Parker, n. of k.

18 Feb. WILLIAM BAKER, Bury, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth B.

17 Feb. THOMAS FYNDERN, Nuneton, *? Nuneaton*, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Abraha F. *Adm. d.b.n. Nov., 1599.*

[f. 23.]

20 Feb. RICHARD LAWSON, East Ham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Eda L.

eod. die WILLIAM WEALE, city of Gloucester, to relict Anne W. & daur. Johanna Huntley, *als.* W.

21 Feb. RICHARD POLEY, city of London, merchant (died in the country), to relict Susanna P.

25 Feb. MICHAEL WRIGHT, town of Derby (C. & L.), to relict Margaret W.

dicto die JOHN EVANS, Pontesbury, *Salop* (Heref.), to son Roger E.

25 Feb. GEORGE TRYE, Hardwick, co. Glouc. (Glouc., died in dioc. Heref.), to sister Elizabeth T., *als.* Asshefelde, by Humphrey A., her husband.

27 Feb. THOMAS TROTT, Farnham *Royal*, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro. Richard T.

eod. die HENRY EVERARD, Brundish, co. Suff. (Nor.), to Henry Everard, n. of k. *Brought in & Adm. c.t.a. granted Apr. 1573* (11 Peter).

10 Feb. Edward BULL, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son John B., together with Alice the relict. *Former grant, Nov., 1569.*

ult. Feb. ROBERT FARNHAM, London, to bro. Matthew F.

28 Feb. RICHARD TOCHET, city of London, to mother Elizabeth Wrighte, *als.* T.

[f. 24.]

MARCH 1572-3.

5 Mar. HENRY COLLETT, Oddington super Ottmore, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to late relict Elizabeth C., *als.* Osbaston, by Humphrey O., her husband.

6 Mar. HENRY ALLEN, Gillingham, co. Dorset, to son John A.

7 Mar. NICHOLAS BARTLETT, Cornwood, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. Tristram B.

7 Mar. RICHARD BOLTON, St. Thomas Ap., London, to son John B.

14 Mar. JOHN NORTHEDGE, Northedge, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth N.

13 Mar. WILLIAM NORTHEFOLKE, Clerk (Oxon.), to mother Isabella N., & Christopher Michell, clerk, n. of k.

eod. die THOMAS MILLARDE, Boddington, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to sons Thomas M. & John M.

17 Mar. JOHN CHAUNTLER, city of Oxon., clerk (Cicest., *sic*), to bro. Ralph C., of city of Chichester, Alderman.

15 Feb. HENRY PARKER, Walden, co. Essex (Lond.), to Thomas Parker, n. of k.

18 Feb. WILLIAM BAKER, Bury, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth B.

17 Feb. THOMAS FYNDERN, Nuneaton, ? Nuneaton, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Abraha F. 14m. d.b.n. Non., 1599.

[f. 23.]

20 Feb. RICHARD LAWSON, East Ham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Ida L.

eod. die WILLIAM WEARE, city of Gloucester, to relict Anne W. & daur. Johanna Huntley, als. W.

21 Feb. RICHARD POLEY, city of London, merchant (died in the country), to relict Susanna P.

25 Feb. RICHARD WHITE, town of Derby (C. & L.), to relict Margaret W.

eod. die JOHN EVANS, Pontesbury, Salop (Heref.), to son Roger E.

25 Feb. GEORGE TRYE, Hardwick, co. Glouc. (Glouc., died in diec. Heref.), to sister Elizabeth T., als. Ashefelde, by Humphrey A., her husband.

27 Feb. THOMAS TROTT, Farnham Royal, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro. Richard T.

eod. die HENRY EVERARD, Brundish, co. Suff. (Nor.), to Henry Everard, n. of k. Proved in d. diec. cit. granted Apr. 1572 (11 Peter).

10 Feb. Edward Bunn, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son John B., together with Alice the relict. Forery grant. Non., 1579.

ult. Feb. RONNEY FARNHAM, London, to bro. Matthew F.

28 Feb. RICHARD TOONEY, city of London, to mother Elizabeth Wright, als. T.

[f. 24.]

MARCH 1572-3.

6 Mar. HENRY COLLETT, Oddington supra Otmore, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to late relict Elizabeth C., als. Osbaston, by Humphrey O., her husband.

6 Mar. HENRY ALLEN, Gillingham, co. Dorset, to son John A.

7 Mar. NICHOLAS BARTLETT, Cotswood, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. Thomas B.

7 Mar. RICHARD BOLTON, St. Thomas Ap., London, to son John B.

14 Mar. JOHN NORTHEDGE, Northedge, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth N.

13 Mar. WILLIAM NORTHEGOLES, Clerk (Oxon.), to mother Isabella N., & Christopher Mitchell, clerk, n. of k.

eod. die THOMAS MILLARDE, Boddington, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to sons Thomas M. & John M.

17 Mar. JOHN CHAUNTRER, city of Oxon., clerk (Cicest., sic), to bro. Ralph C., of city of Chichester, Alderman.

2 Mar. MATTHEW RIXON, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to Thomas Rixon, cousin & creditor.

16 Mar. JOHN DEDNAM, St. Olave's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to Thomas Dednam, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Thomas Dednam & Thomas Bates, late admors. durg. min. of Agnes D., the daur., now also dec.

18 Mar. ALBAN PRYOR, Flitwick, co. Bed. (Linc.), to bro. John P.

19 Mar. THOMAS FLETCHER, Under Needwood, co. Staff. (C. & L.), gent., to bro. George F.

14 Mar. ROGER BERWYKE, Alresford, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Anne B.

18 Mar. GEORGE HABYNGTON, Suckley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to sister Margaret Pycharde, & to Martin Kynge of Lavenham, co. Suff., yeom., *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Blunte & Jocosa his wife, late exors. of will of sd. dec., now also dec. "*Ne fiat p'cessus.*" *Will reg. Coode* 3.

17 Mar. REGINALD GRAY, Knight, EARL OF KENT, to relict Lady Susanna Gray.

20 Mar. JOHN NEWTON, Ironbury, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Elizabeth N.

[f. 25.]

17 Mar. RALPH HEATHE, Shrewsbury, co. Salop (C. & L.), to son Fulk H.

20 Mar. WILLIAM HARRISON, St. Andrew, Holborn, co. Mid. (Lond.), to bro. Peter H.

[1573.]

28 Mar. MARGARET BILLINGTON, Tottenham High Cross, co. Mid. (Lond.), to n. of k., Richard Croke, *d.b.n.a.* by Robert Croke, the admor., now also dec.

ult. Mar. ROBERT HURLBATT, Ogbourne St. Andrew, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Johanna H.

[1572-3.]

18 Mar. JOHN EDE, Warnham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. James E.

[April 1573.]

4 Apr. JOHN DAUNTESEY, West Lavington, *Wilts*, dioc. Sarum, esq., to elder son John D., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Margaret D., late relict & admx., now also dec., *c.t.a.*

eod. die AMBROSE DAUNTESEY, West Lavington, *Wilts* (Sar.), afsd., gent., to bro. the same John D.

[f. 26.]

APRIL 1573.

3 Apr. WILLIAM KENTE, Warminster, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Elizabeth K., & to son Thomas K. *Administratores morantur in maxima pauperitate, ideo nullus compotus.*

6 Apr. WALTER HARPER, Potton, co. Bed. (Linc.), to son Richard H. *Sd. admor. alleged "nulla bona," 27 May 1573. Cancelled.*

5 Apr. JOHN PECOCK, city of London, gent., to sisters Jane Boyle & Mary Mendham.

2 Mar. MATTHEW RIXON, St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to Thomas Rixon, cousin & creditor.

16 Mar. JOHN DENNAN, St. Olave's, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to Thomas Dedman, n. of k., d.b.n.a. by ed. Thomas Dedman & Thomas Bates, late admors. durg. min. of Agnes D., the datr., now also dec.

18 Mar. ALBAN FRYON, Fitwick, co. Bed. (Line.), to bro. John F.

19 Mar. THOMAS FLETCHER, Under Needwood, co. Staff. (C. & L.), gent., to bro. George F.

11 Mar. ROBERT BERWYCK, Alresford, Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne B.

18 Mar. GEORGE HANYNGTON, Sneckley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to sister Margaret Pychards, & to Martin Kynge of Lavenham, co. Suff., yeom., d.b.n.a. by Thomas Blunte & Joccas his wife, late exors. of will of sd. dec., now also dec. "Ne fut p'cessus." [1572 reg. Cook 3.

17 Mar. REGINALD GRAY, Knight, Earl of Kent, to relict Lady Susanna Gray.

20 Mar. JOHN NEWTON, Ilmbury, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Elizabeth N.

[E. 25.]

17 Mar. RALPH HEATHE, Shrewsbury, co. Salop (C. & L.), to son Ralph H.

20 Mar. WILLIAM HARRISON, St. Andrew, Holborn, co. Mid. (Lond.), to bro. Peter H.

[1573.]

28 Mar. MARGARET BULLINGTON, Tottenham High Cross, co. Mid. (Lond.), to n. of k., Richard Croke, d.b.n.a. by Robert Croke, the admor., now also dec.

nil. Mar. ROBERT HURLBATT, Ogbourne St. Andrew, co. Wilts (Ser.), to relict Johanna H.

[1572-3.]

18 Mar. JOHN ROE, Warnham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. James R.

[April 1573.]

4 Apr. JOHN DAUNTESEY, West Lavington, Wilts, dioc. Sarum, esq., to elder son John D., esq., d.b.n.a. by Margaret D., late relict & admx., now also dec., o.t.a.

eod. die AMBROSE DAUNTESEY, West Lavington, Wilts (Ser.), aforesd., gent., to bro. the same John D.

[E. 26.]

APRIL 1573.

3 Apr. WILLIAM KENTE, Warminster, co. Wilts (Ser.), to relict Elizabeth K., & to son Thomas K. Administration reversionary in nuncupative testament; also sundry composition.

6 Apr. WALTER HARPER, Patton, co. Bed. (Line.), to son Richard H. Sd. admor. alleged "nulla bona," 27 May 1572. Cancelled.

5 Apr. JOHN PECCOCK, city of London, gent., to sisters Jane Boyle & Mary Meadham.

7 Apr. JULIANA DERAUGH, Ipswich, *Suff.* (Nor.), to "filiis" Robert D. & Margaret Holmesteade, *als.* D., the latter by her husband, John H. *Brought in. New grant, 15th inst.*

8 Apr. JOHN MAY, Stecheforth *? Stetchworth*, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Thomas M.

eod. die JOHN SANDFORDE, Ickham, co. Kent (Cant.), to William Gradell, of Islington, co. Mid., gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Katherine S., late relict & extrix., also dec. *Will reg., Bucke 30.*

11 Apr. RICHARD ANDROWE, Poplar in par. of Stepney, co. Mid. (Lond.), sailor, to relict Alice A.

4 Apr. JOHN EVERARD, Brundish, co. Suff. (Nor.), to n. of k., Henry Everard.

dicto die HENRY EVERARD, Brundish, co. Suff. (Nor.), to n. of k., Henry Everard, *c.t.a.* for that John Everard, the exor., had died before taking up exorship. "*Nulla bona.*"

9 Apr. JOHN GRENEWAY, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John G.

6 Apr. JOHN ROWLANDE, Calow, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth R.

15 Apr. JULIANA DERAUGHE, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Nor.), widow, to son William Cutler.

8 Apr. THOMAS BENGER, Great Milton, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), knight, to Margaret B., daur. of a bro. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Dorothy B., his relict & admx., now renouncing. *Another grant, Jan. 1574.*

15 Apr. CHRISTOPHER BECKWITH, Chetton, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth B.

16 Apr. ANNE TURKE, Marden, co. Kent (Cant.), widow, to son Robert T.

9 Apr. MATTHEW BUCER, city of Coventry, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to Jane Kebell, of Humberstone, co. Leic., widow, durg. min. of Elizabeth & Margaret Kebell, daurs. of sd. Jane.

20 Apr. JOHN HARRYS, city of London, to relict Margaret H.

17 Apr. JOHN LYNAM, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Jeffuetta.

eod. die RALPH LANE, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to cousin John Hutchinson, durg. min. of children of sd. Ralph.

[f. 27.]

17 Apr. WILLIAM CASTLE, East Ginge, co. Berk. (Sar.), to son Richard C.

18 Apr. ELIZABETH WENTWORTH. *als.* HEYDON [*blank*], co. Mids. (Lond.), to Sir Christopher Haydon, knight.

21 Apr. RICHARD PAYNE, Kinlet, *Salop*, dioc. Heref., to bro. Ralph P. & to John P. his son & nephew of dec.

eod. die EDWARD LEIGHTON, Clerk, Prebendary of Cathedral Church of Westminster, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Katherine Good, *als.* L.

dicto die JOHN MAWDELEY, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son Thomas M. *Revoked, 27 Nov. 1573.*

24 Apr. RICHARD DRAPER, Oswestry, *Salop* (S. As.), to son Hugh D.

7 Apr. JULIANA DERAGON, Ipswich, Suff. (Nor.), to "filia" Robert D. & Margaret Holmesteade, ala. D., the latter by her husband, John H. Brought in. Nov prout, 15th ians.

8 Apr. JOHN MAY, Beechetoth (Beechworth), co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Thomas M.

eod. die JOHN SANDERSON, Isleham, co. Kent (Cant.), to William Gradell, of Islington, co. Mid., gent., d.b.n.a. by Katherine S., late relict & extrix., also dec. With rep., Decke 20.

11 Apr. RICHARD ANDROWS, Poplar in par. of Stepney, co. Mid. (Lond.), sailor, to relict Alice A.

4 Apr. JOHN EVERARD, Brundish, co. Suff. (Nor.), to n. of k., Henry Everard.

dicto die HENRY EVERARD, Brundish, co. Suff. (Nor.), to n. of k., Henry Everard, d.t.a. for that John Everard, the exor., had died before taking up exorship. "Nulla bona."

9 Apr. JOHN GREENWAY, Rye, co. Sussex (Chichest.), to son John G.

6 Apr. JOHN ROWLANDS, Calow, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth R.

15 Apr. JULIANA DERAGONE, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Nor.), widow, to son William Cutler.

8 Apr. THOMAS BENSON, Great Milton, Oxon. (Oxon.), knight, to Margaret H., daur. of a bro. of dec., d.b.n.a. by Dame Dorothy B., his relict & admrx., now renouncing. Another prout, Jan. 1574.

15 Apr. CHRISTOPHER BRICKWITH, Ordston, Selby (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth B.

16 Apr. ANNE TURNER, Marden, co. Kent (Cant.), widow, to son Robert T.

9 Apr. MATTHEW BUCKS, city of Coventry, Warw. (C. & L.), to Jane Kebell, of Humberstone, co. Leic., widow, durg. min. of Elizabeth & Margaret Kebell, daurs. of sd. Jane.

20 Apr. JOHN HARRYS, city of London, to relict Margaret H.

17 Apr. JOHN LYNNAN, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Jaffinette.

eod. die HARPE LANE, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to cousin John Hutchinson, durg. min. of children of sd. Ralph.

[f. 27.]

17 Apr. WILLIAM CASTEN, East Ginge, co. Berk. (Sar.), to son Richard C.

18 Apr. RICHARDS WENTWORTH, ala. HERVDON [Alias], co. Mid. (Lond.), to Sir Christopher Heydon, knight.

21 Apr. HUGHAN FAYNS, Kinle, Selby, Heref., to bro. Ralph F. & to John F., his son & nephew of dec.

eod. die EDWARD LEMINTON, Clerk, Prebendary of Cathedral Church of Westminster, d.b.n. (Lond.), to relict Katherine Good, ala. L.

dicto die JOHN MAWBERRY, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son Thomas M. Revoked, 27 Nov. 1575.

21 Apr. RICHARD DRAPER, Oakworth, Selby (S. As.), to son Hugh D.

21 Apr. THOMAS LANE, son of William L., of Cottesbrooke, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to sister Isabella Reade, wife of John R. *Grant to Sir Robert Lane, knight, revoked by Interl. decree.*

25 Apr. Dame FRANCES TOWNELEY ["*als.* Radcliff" *in margin*], Lancashire, widow, to daur. Mary Townley & also to John Towneley, esq.

22 Apr. HENRY SETHERINGTON *als.* BOSTON, Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset (Brist.), to mother Margaret S., *als.* B., durg. min. of Jane, Anne and Avice S., *als.* B., sisters of dec.

24 Apr. FRANCIS COTTRELL, West Ham, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Thomas C.

23 Apr. HENRY MYNGE, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John M.

24 Apr. WILLIAM WAKEFELD, city of London, to Newelle Est, "amitae" of Richard & John Wakefelde, n. of k. of dec., & also to William Est, gent., husband of sd. Newelle, durg. min. of sd. children (*sic*), *d.b.n.a.* by extrix. also dec. "Testamentum eiusdem defuncti registratur in Libro More," *in margin*, "*rectius 28 Tache.*"

27 Apr. Sir WYMOND CAREWE, knight (Lond.), to son Anthony C., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Martha, relict & admx., also dec. *Revoked 20 Feb. 1575, & a new grant issued.*

dicto die Dame MARTHA CAREWE (Lond.), widow, to son Anthony C.

29 Apr. ROBERT ANNESLEY, Newport Pagnell, co. Buck. (Linc.), to James Annesley, n. of k.

28 Apr. MARMADUKE ATKINSON, clerk, Bainton, co. York (Ebor.), to John Hobman & Robert Geare, n. of k.

29 Apr. THOMAS HALES, St. Bartholomew the Great, London, gent., to George Castle, of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London, gent. *Void, as granted May following.*

18 Apr. ROBERT WEBBER, Plymtree, co. Devon (B. & W., *sic*), to cousin William Bourman, of Wells, co. Somers., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Melana, relict & admx., also dec.

28 Apr. GILES PULTON, *als.* POULTON, Desborough, co. Northton. (Pet.), to son George Pulton, *als.* Poulton.

[f. 28.]

27 Apr. JAMES PALMER, Tewkesbury, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to bro. Thomas P.

28 Apr. RICHARD GARDENER, Dartford, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Anthony G. *Adm. d.b.n. Oct. 1585.*

26 Apr. WILLIAM PARSONS, city of Exeter, to bro. Gilbert P. *Renounced. New grant, 11 May 1576.*

12 Apr. JOHN CHEVERS, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Mary C.

7 Apr. ROBERT COCKRELL, Ligh, *? Leigh, Essex* (Lond.), to Clement Draper & Henry Cletherough, creditors of dec.

15 Apr. WILLIAM PECOCK, citizen & merchant taylor, of London, to daurs. Jane Boyle & Mary Mendam, *d.b.n.a.* by Elizabeth P., relict & extrix., also dec. *Nulla bona.*

21 Apr. THOMAS LANE, son of William L., of Cottesbrooke, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to sister Isabella Reade, wife of John R. Grant to Sir Robert Lane, knight, revoked by latest decree.

25 Apr. Dame FRANCES TOWNELEY ("als. Radcliff" in margin), Lancashire, widow, to dau. Mary Towneley & also to John Towneley, esq.

22 Apr. HENRY SETHENINGTON als. Boston, Winborne Minster, co. Dorset (Brist.), to mother Margaret S., als. B., dtrg. min. of Jane, Anne and Alice S., als. B., sisters of dec.

24 Apr. FRANCIS COTTERELL, West Ham, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Thomas C.

23 Apr. HENRY MYNOE, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John M.

24 Apr. WILLIAM WAKERELO, city of London, to Newelle Est, "amiline" of Richard & John Wakefielde, n. of k. of dec., & also to William Est, gent., husband of sd. Newelle, dtrg. min. of sd. children (sic), d.b.n.a. by extrix. also dec. "Testamentum eiusdem defuncti registratum in Libro More," in margin, "recitus 23 Tocke."

27 Apr. Sir WYMOND CARWE, knight (Lond.), to son Anthony C., d.b.n.a. by Dame Martha, relict & admx., also dec. Revoked 20 Feb. 1676, & a new grant issued.

dicto die Dame MARTHA CARWE (Lond.), widow, to son Anthony C.

29 Apr. HONNOR ANNESLEY, Newport Pagnell, co. Buck. (Line.), to James Annesley, n. of k.

28 Apr. MARMADUKE ATKINSON, clerk, Hainton, co. York (Ebor.), to John Hobman & Robert Geare, n. of k.

29 Apr. THOMAS HALES, St. Bartholomew the Great, London, gent., to George Castle, of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London, gent. Void, as granted May following.

18 Apr. HONNOR WEEKES, Fritwhe, co. Devon (B. & W., sic), to cousin William Bourman, of Wells, co. Somers., esq., d.b.n.a. by Melana, relict & admx., also dec.

28 Apr. GILES PUTTON, als. Poynton, Desborough, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to son George Putton, als. Poulton.

[f. 28.]

27 Apr. JAMES PALMER, Towkesbury, Glone. (Glone.), to bro. Thomas P.

28 Apr. RICHARD GARDENER, Dartford, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Anthony G. —ibid. d.b.n. Oct. 1680.

26 Apr. WILLIAM PARSONS, city of Exeter, to bro. Gilbert P. Renounced. New grant, 11 May 1676.

12 Apr. JOHN CHEVERS, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Mary C.

7 Apr. HONNOR COCKRELL, Lingh, Leigh, Essex (Lond.), to Clement Draper & Henry Cotterough, creditors of dec.

15 Apr. WILLIAM PECOCK, citizen & merchant tailor, of London, to daurs. Jane Royle & Mary Meadam, d.b.n.a. by Elizabeth P., relict & extrix., also dec. Nulla bona.

eod. die ELIZABETH PECOCK, city of London, to daurs. the said Jane Boyle & Mary Mendam, *d.b.n.a.* by John Pecock, the exor., also dec. *Nulla bona.*

ult. Apr. AUGUSTINE RIDGE, St. John's in co. [*blank*], to mother Matilda Roynon.

MAY 1573.

1 May WILLIAM DIGHT, East Curry, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to cousins Thomas Dight & Johanna Dight, durg. min. of children of William Dight, junior, late of East Curry afsd., dec., son of the sd. dec. *Renounced 13 Nov. 1574 & Will proved by Sent. 23 same month (43 & 44, Martyn).*

4 May WILLIAM MORECOTE, Tachebroke, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to John Morcote & William Onley, n. of k., "*postea.*"

1 May THOMAS MAKSHALL, ("Croxton" *erased*), Hunger Hatley co. Camb. (Ely), to relict Margaret M.

4 May WILLIAM MORCOTE, Tachebroke, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to John Morcot & William Onley, n. of k.

2 May JOHANNA BASSETT, Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leic. (Linc.), widow, to Katherine Parrett, n. of k.

7 May WILLIAM CLARKE, London, servant of Dr. Chedsey, to bro. Thomas C.

eod. die THOMAS IRBY, Whaplode, co. Linc. (Linc.), to relict Isabella I.

14 May JOHANNA WALTRYS, Isleworth, co. Mids. (Lond.), to son Thomas Fowler.

[f. 29.]

9 May RICHARD DURAUNT, city of London, gent., to relict Katherine D.

13 May WILLIAM GOLIGHTLY, All Hallows the Less, Thames Street, London, to relict Helena G.

16 May RICHARD GRAFTON, city of London, grocer, to son Edward G.

21 May GEORGE SAUNDERS, city of London, to bro. Francis S., durg. min. of Thomas, Elizabeth & George S., children of dec. *Revoked 22 Nov. 1583.*

eod. die RICHARD HENSLEY, Lindfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Joanna H.

26 May THOMAS HELEKER, Saltwood, co. Kent (Cant.), to Mary Prowde (*relationship to dec. left blank*), & also to John Prowde, husband of sd. Mary.

28 May ANDREW VYNTON, city of Exeter, to bro. John V.

25 May WILLIAM THOMAS, Limehouse, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Isabella T.

eod. die ROBERT KYNGE, Southminster, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to son Benjamin K.

23 May RICHARD DYNE, Lamberhurst, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Margaret D., by James D. son of the sd. dec.

20 May HUMPHREY LOVEIS, son of John L., of city of London, mercer, to sister Elizabeth Beamounte *als.* L.

eod. die ELIZABETH PEACOCK, city of London, to dature, the said Jane Royle & Mary Mendham, d.d.n.c. by John Peacock, the exor., also dec. Mulla bona.

ult. Apr. AUGUSTINE RIDGE, St. John's in co. [illegible], to mother Matilda Royston.

MAY 1675.

1 May WILLIAM DIGHT, East Curry, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to cousins Thomas Dight & Johanna Dight, dtrs. min. of children of William Dight, junior, late of East Curry afsd., dec., son of the sd. dec. Resonnered 15 Nov. 1674 & Will proved by Sent. 23 same month (45 & 44, Mintyn).

4 May WILLIAM MORCOTE, Tadebrooke, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to John Morcote & William Oaley, n. of k., "pastor."

1 May THOMAS MARSHALL ("Croxton" erased), Hunger Hatley co. Camb. (Hly), to relict Margaret M.

4 May WILLIAM MORCOTE, Tadebrooke, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to John Morcot & William Oaley, n. of k.

2 May JOHANNA BASSETT, Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leic. (Line.), widow, to Katherine Parrett, n. of k.

7 May WILLIAM CLARKE, London, servant of Dr. Onehsey, to bro. Thomas C.

eod. die THOMAS IRBY, Whaplode, co. Line. (Line.), to relict Isabella I.

14 May JOHANNA WALTERS, Isleworth, co. Middx. (Lond.), to son Thomas Fowler.

[f. 29.]

9 May RICHARD DURANT, city of London, gent., to relict Katherine D.

13 May WILLIAM GOLDSTRAW, All Hallows the Less, Thames Street, London, to relict Helena G.

16 May RICHARD GRANTON, city of London, grocer, to son Edward G.

21 May GEORGE SUNDRIES, city of London, to bro. Francis S., dcsd. min. of Thomas, Elizabeth & George S., children of dec. Revoked 22 Nov. 1683.

eod. die RICHARD HERSLEY, Lindfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Joanna H.

26 May THOMAS HILDEN, Saltwood, co. Kent (Cant.), to Mary Frowde (relationship to dec. left blank), & also to John Frowde, husband of sd. Mary.

28 May ANDREW VYNTON, city of Exeter, to bro. John V.

25 May WILLIAM THOMAS, Limehouse, co. Middx. (Lond.), to relict Isabella T.

eod. die ROBERT KYNGE, Southminster, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to son Benjamin K.

23 May RICHARD DYER, Lambcherhurst, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Margaret D., by James D. son of the sd. dec.

20 May HUMPHREY LOVEIS, son of John L., of city of London, mercer, to sister Elizabeth Beaumonte wife L.

4 May HENRY PEADE, Devizes, *Wilts* (Sar.), to Richard Dawmer & George Dawmer "avunculis" of William, Philip, Anne & Elizabeth P., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children. *New grant, 1 July 1585.*

29 May THOMAS HALES, St. Bartholomew the Great (London), gent., & also late of Marke, co. Essex, to John Vante, of Witham, co. Essex, yeoman, with consent of Edward H., the bro. & also of Henry Gilberde, Robert Bee, Simon Wilson, & Thomas Bosworth, creditors of dec., with revocation of grant to one George Castle surreptitiously made.

7 May RICHARD LANY, city of New Sarum, to Christopher Mullyneux (?), notary public, & Walter Guley, of city of New Sarum afsd.

penult. May WILLIAM CRANE, Saxsted, co. Suff. (Nor.), to sons Nicholas C. & Alexander C.

[f. 30.]

JUNE 1573.

3 June WILLIAM JOHNS, city of London, gent., to bro. Thomas J., clerk.

dicto die JANE WALL, Wades Mill, co. Hert. (Lond.), to Elizabeth Gravenor, wife of Robert G., & Henry Gardyner, cousins. *Sd. Jane made a will of lands registered Feb. following. (9 Martyn.)*

antedicto die RICHARD SYMKYN, Cotten *? Coughton*, co. Warw. (C. & L.), died at Clerkenwell, co. Mid., to relict Anne S.

6 June JOHN CAMPER, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond., died in Flanders), to bro. Robert C.

5 June JOHN WOOD, Henbury, co. [*blank*], *Glouc.* (Brist.), to John Holloway, "avunculo" of Arthur W., son of dec., durg. min. of sd. Arthur W. *New grant, Oct. 1573.*

eod. die NICHOLAS LUGGE, Bruckrap *? Brookthorpe, Glouc.*, in dioc. Glouc., to son William L.

eod. die THOMAS TIRRELL, Birdbrook, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Anne Dalstone *als.* T.

8 June HENRY FOWLKS, Harting, *Sussex*, to son George F., & to Richard Atkinson.

6 June WILLIAM GRESLEY, Cotton, co. Staff. (C. & L.), knight, to relict Dame Katherine G., & to son Thomas G. *Adm. 13 May 1586, d.b.n.a. by sd. Dame Katherine granted to son Simon G., Thomas G., the other admor. renouncing.*

5 June ROBERT DREWE, Newton, co. Camb. (Ely), to Johanna Annesley, cousin of dec., & to Henry A. her husband, durg. min. of William Drewe, n. of k. of dec.

6 June THOMAS ALCOCK, clerk, vicar of Sedgeley, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to John Alcock & Thomas Alcock, n. of k. *Renounced, 2 Nov. 1573.*

9 June JUSTINIAN GRIGBY, Rye, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Johanna G.

8 June EDWARD CAVE, Ingersby, co. Leic. (Linc.), to father Brian C., with consent of [*blank*] the relict of dec.

4 May Henry Prabe, Devizes, Wilts (Gent.), to Richard Dawnier & George Dawnier "avunculis" of William, Philip, Anne & Elizabeth T., children of dec., durg. min. of ad. children. Vere grant, 1 July 1655.

29 May Thomas Hales, St. Bartholomew the Great (London), gent., & also late of Marke, co. Essex, to John Vante, of Writtem, co. Essex, yeoman, with consent of Edward H., the bro. & also of Henry Gilbede, Robert Bee, Simon Wilson, & Thomas Bosworth, creditors of dec., with revocation of grant to one George Castle surreptitiously made.

7 May Richard Lany, city of New Sarum, to Christopher Mullybourn (?), notary public, & Walter Cuhly, of city of New Sarum aforesaid.

penult. William Crane, Saxsted, co. Suff. (Nor.), to sons
May Nicholas C. & Alexander C.

[f. 30.]

June 1673.

3 June William Jones, city of London, gent., to bro. Thomas J., clerk.

dicto die Jane Ward, Wades Mill, co. Hert. (Lond.), to Elizabeth Graveyer, wife of Robert G., & Henry Gardyner, consins. 8d. June made a will of lands registered 16d. following. (2 Mertyn.)

antedicto die Richard Swanne, Cotton & Gosfield, co. Warw. (G. & L.), died at Gerkenwell, co. Mid., to relict Anne S.

6 June John Carter, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), died in Flanders, to bro. Robert C.

5 June John Wood, Henbury, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to John Holloway, "avunculo" of Arthur W., son of dec., durg. min. of ad. Arthur W. Vere grant, Oct. 1672.

eod. die Nicholas Lewis, Bracksop & Broadthorpe, Glouc., in dioc. Glouc., to son William L.

eod. die Thomas Tharrer, Birdbrook, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Anne Delstone ux. T.

8 June Henry Towers, Hartling, Sussex, to son George T., & to Richard Atkinson.

6 June William Gressler, Cotton, co. Suff. (L. & L.), knight, to relict Dame Katherine G., & to son Thomas G. 3d. 23 May 1670, & 6.6.n.a. by ad. Dame Katherine granted to son Simon G., Thomas G., the other admon. renouncing.

5 June Ronnert Drewe, Newton, co. Camb. (Ely), to Johanna Annesley, cousin of dec., & to Henry A. her husband, durg. min. of William Drewe, n. of k. of dec.

6 June Thomas Alcock, clerk, vicar of Sedgeley, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to John Alcock & Thomas Alcock, n. of k. Appointed, 2 Nov. 1672.

9 June Justinian Chorny, Rye, Sussex (Cons.), to relict Johanna C.

8 June Edward Cave, Ingersby, co. Leic. (Linc.), to father Brian C., with consent of [blank] the relict of dec.

eod. die JOHN WIKS, *als.* WILCH, city of Gloucester, to bro. Thomas Wicks, *als.* Wylche.

13 June HUMPHREY NEVELL, Woodrising, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to Francis Sowthwell, n. of k. *Renounced, 9 Nov. 1573.*

16 June NICHOLAS UDALL, Fenn, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to daur. Katherine Yerburie, *als.* U. *Renounced ult. June 1585,* "*nulla bona.*"

[f. 31.]

17 June JOHN CROWELL, Maldon, co. Essex (Lond.), shipwright, to son Thomas C.

dicto die JOHN BROWNE, Sevenoaks, co. Kent (Cant., *sic*), to relict Dorothy B.

eod. die MATTHEW STRADLING, New Inn, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to bro. Edward S.

antedicto die. ROBERT COTTON, Bedhampton, co. Southtn. (Wint., died in London), to cousin Giles Cotton.

17 June JOHN ALLEN, Wembdon, co. Somers. (B. & W.), senior, to relict Alice A. & son John A.

22 June JOHN MASON, Thornham, co. Kent (Cant.), to son Stephen M.

25 June WILLIAM MERIALL, Maidstone, co. Kent (Cant.,), to John Stile, n. of k.

24 June JOHN SQUYER, Gregorystoke, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna S.

26 June THOMAS PAGE, city of London, to relict Rose P.

27 June THOMAS CHATTERTON, Eston, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to relict Gertrude C.

26 June WILLIAM EVERETT, South Malling, co. Sussex (immed. jurisd.), to daur. Dorothy Shelley, *als.* E. *Grant given in full.* Refers to Action between sd. admx. plff., & Richard Jeffrey, deft.

[f. 32.]

13 June ROBERT CURTES, Enfield, co. Mids. (Lond.), to bro. Edmund Curteyes & sister Johanna Deane, *als.* Haringforth.

20 June EDWARD WEBB, Swainswick, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to sons John W., Richard W., & Thomas W.

26 June HELENA ESTRIGGE, city of London, to bro. Roger E. *Grant given in full,* refers to Action between sd. admor., plff., & George Estrigge, pretending to be exor. of a nuncupative will of sd. dec., a Sentence in favour of sd. Roger declaring that sd. dec. had died intestate.

JULY 1573.

6 July THOMAS SAXBYE, Tandridge, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. Nicholas S.

7 July SIMON PARRYE, Vowchurch, co. Heref. (Heref.), esq., to sister Blanch P. *Renounced 13 July 1573.*

10 July ALICE FRY, Yarty, co. Devon (Exon.), to son John F.

eod. die ALICE FRY, Yarty, co. Somers. (B. & W.), widow, to son John F., "*antea vac.*"

eod. die JOHN WIKE, de, Wiken, city of Gloucester, to bro. Thomas Wicks, de, Wykde.

13 June HUNFREY NEVILL, Woodrising, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to Francis Southwell, n. of k. Recognized, 3 Nov. 1673.

16 June NICHOLAS UMAN, Fenn, co. Somerset (B. & W.), to daun. Katherine Yerbury, de, U. Renounced adi. June 1676, "nulla bona."

[f. 31.]

17 June JOHN CROWELL, Maldon, co. Essex (Lond.), shipwright, to son Thomas C.

dito die JOHN BROWNE, Sevenoaks, co. Kent (Cant., sic), to relict Dorothy B.

eod. die MATTHEW STRADLING, New Inn, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to bro. Edward S.

antedicto ROBERT COTTON, Bedlinapton, co. Southtn. (Wint.), died die. in London), to cousin Giles Cotton.

17 June JOHN ALLEN, Wembdon, co. Somerset (B. & W.), senior, to relict Alice A. & son John A.

22 June JOHN MASON, Thornham, co. Kent (Cant.), to son Stephen M.

23 June WILLIAM MARIAN, Middletone, co. Kent (Cant.), to John Sile, n. of k.

24 June JOHN SEYMER, Gregorystoke, co. Somerset (B. & W.), to relict Johanna S.

26 June THOMAS PAGE, city of London, to relict Rose P.

27 June THOMAS CHATTERTON, Eaton, co. Sussex (Chich.), gent., to relict Gertrude C.

30 June WILLIAM EVERETT, South Malling, co. Sussex (Junned. Junad.), to daun. Dorothy Shelley, de, E. Grant given in Fall. Relers to Action between ad. admx. plff. & Richard Jeffrey, defft.

[f. 32.]

13 June ROBERT CURTEIS, Rodold, co. Mids. (Lond.), to bro. Edmund Curteyes & sister Johanna Deane, de, Harlingforth.

20 June EDWARD WEEN, Swainswick, co. Somerset (B. & W.), to sons John W., Richard W., & Thomas W.

26 June HELENA BERRIDGE, city of London, to bro. Roger R. Grant given in Fall. relers to Action between ad. admor. plff. & George Kerridge, pretending to be exor. of a nuncupative will of ad. dec., a Sentence in favour of ad. Roger declaring that ad. dec. had died intestate.

JULY 1673.

6 July THOMAS SAYERE, Tandridge, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. Nicholas S.

7 July SIMON PARKER, Yowelmerh, co. Heref. (Heref.), esq., to sister Hannah P. Renounced 15 July 1673.

10 July ALICE FRY, Yarty, co. Devon (Exon.), to son John F.

eod. die ALICE FRY, Yarty, co. Somerset (B. & W.), widow, to son John F., "nulla bona."

18 July ROBERT GODYER, All Hallows Thames Street, London, to sister Jane G.

20 July KATHERINE TAYLOR, St. Mary Arches, London (immed. jurisd.), to "pri" Robert T.

21 July RALPH CORFELDE, "de Longfelde pochia," *i.e., Longfield in par. of Eaton*, co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Alice C. *Will prov. 25 Aug. 1574* (33 Martyn).

dicto die HUMPHREY WALROND, Lincoln's Inn, co. Mid. (Lond.), to bro. Henry W.

14 July JOHN PHILIPPES, city of London, to bro. Richard P.

[f. 33.]

22 July NICHOLAS DE IPEREN (died abroad), to Mary Courten, *als.* Iperen, of Heerlam *? Haarlem, Netherlands*, in parts beyond the seas. *An imperfect entry.*

20 July JOHN BRIDGES, St. Sepulchres, city of London, gent., to relict Alice B.

eod. die Sir THOMAS TALBOT, of [*blank*], knight, to Edward Johnson, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, yeoman.

22 July THOMAS SPICER, city of Exeter, *d.b.n.a.* by Eliz. his relict & admx., & by William Page, late husband of sd. Eliz., & also admor., also dec., to son Christopher S.

18 July WILLIAM SMYTH, St. Mary Aldermary, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to bros. John S. & George S.

6 July JOHN PRIEST, Caulke, co. Derby (C. & L.), esq., to John Lee, *als.* Leighe, of city of London, gent., *d.b.n.a* by Alice P., late relict & extrix., also dec. *Will reg. 19 Allen.*

28 July JOHN WAKEMAN, Bushley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Elizabeth W.

eod. die THOMAS BARON, senior, citizen & mercer of London, to relict Anne B. & son Thomas B.

29 July THOMAS POWELL, city of Bristol, to relict Matilda P.

ult. July JOHN WYLES, Bramford, co. Suff. (Nor.), to daur. Rose Slipper. *Will prov. 17 Aug. 1573.* (27 Peter).

23 July THOMAS HEYBURNE (city of London), to relict Cicely H., *als.* Theolowe.

[f. 34.]

AUGUST 1573.

10 Aug. GEORGE REVETT, Brandeston, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Margaret R.

8 Aug. RICHARD WHITE, London, to relict Katherine W.

14 Aug. GILBERT GLOVER, city of London, to relict Mary G.

10 Aug. RALPH ANDERSON, citizen & goldsmith of London, to sister Elizabeth Platte, *als.* A.

17 Aug. MARY FISHER, St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, *Mids.* (Lond.), widow, to Nicholas Nicolles, n. of k. of William F., Robert F. & Mary F., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children.

20 Aug. RICHARD HAWNCE, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, to Lewis Randall, a creditor.

18 July Robert Gower, All Hallows Tanner Street, London, to sister Jane G.

20 July Katherine Taylor, St. Mary Arches, London (named. juried.), to "pri" Robert T.

21 July Ralph Corrego, "de Longbide poebis," i.e., Longside in par. of Aston, co. Salop (Herd.), to relict Alice C. W/ll prov. 25 July 1574 (33 Martyn).

died 6 Humphrey Warren, Lincoln's Inn, co. Mid. (Lond.), to bro. Henry W.

11 July John Pulliter, city of London, to bro. Richard P.

[f. 33.]

22 July Nicholas de Ferrers (died abroad), to Mary Cowton, wd. Ipern, of Heerlam (Haarlem), Netherlands, in parts beyond the seas. Ad. inspexit entry.

20 July John Brigges, St. Sepulchres, city of London, gent., to relict Alice B.

eod. die Sir Thomas Talbot, of [illegible] knight, to Edward Johnson, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, yeoman.

22 July Thomas Spicer, city of Exeter, d.b.a.a. by Eliz. his relict & admx., & by William Page, late husband of ad. Eliz., & also admor., also dec., to son Christopher S.

18 July William Smyth, St. Mary Aldermary, London (named. juried.), to bro. John S. & George S.

6 July John Priest, Cuttle, co. Derby (C. & L.), esq., to John Lee, wd., Leigh, of city of London, gent., d.b.n.a. by Alice P., late relict & extrix., also dec. W/ll reg. 12 Allen.

28 July John Warman, Buckley, co. Wore. (Wig.), to relict Elizabeth W.

eod. die Thomas Baron, senior, citizen & mercer of London, to relict Anne B. & son Thomas B.

29 July Thomas Towers, city of Bristol, to relict Matilda T.

ult. July John Wykes, Bramford, co. Suff. (Nor.), to daur. Rose Shipper. W/ll prov. 17 July 1574. (27 Peter).

23 July Thomas Harrington (city of London), to relict Cicely H., wd. Thielowo.

[f. 34.]

AUGUST 1574.

10 Aug. George Reavett, Brandeston, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Margaret R.

8 Aug. Richard White, London, to relict Katherine W.

14 Aug. Gilbert Glover, city of London, to relict Mary G.

10 Aug. Ralph Andrewson, citizen & goldsmith of London, to sister Elizabeth Platte, wd. A.

17 Aug. Mary Fraunce, St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, Mdx. (Lond.), widow, to Nicholas Nicolles, s. of k. of William F., Robert R. & Mary R., children of dec., dang. mun. of ad. children.

20 Aug. Richard Hawes, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, to Lewis Kendall, a creditor.

25 Aug. NICHOLAS GYTTENS, Ensdon, co. Salop (C. & L.), drover, to Roger Hanmer, of M'ton, co. Salop, n. of k.

28 Aug. JOHN VAUGHAN, Goldengro, co. Carm. (Menev.), to son Walter V.

28 Aug. JENN AP WILLIAM, Pencoyd, co. Glam. (Lland.), gent., to son Thomas ap Jenn.

29 Aug. EDWARD STEVENSON, citizen & clothier (London), to relict Martha S.

28 Aug. JOHN FLETCHER, senior, St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. John F., junior.

12 Aug. JAMES SNOWE *als.* FLETCHER, city of London, to Edward Fletcher, n. of k.

[f. 35.]

SEPTEMBER 1573.

9 Sep. THOMAS FISHE, citizen & clothier (London), to Katherine Warde, n. of k.

14 Sep. WILLIAM FOGGE, St. Andrew in Eastcheap, city of London, to William Hicks & Anthony Ashe, of sd. city, weavers, durg. min. of William F. & James F., children of dec.

15 Sep. CHRISTIANA JOHNSON, Sandwich, co. Kent (Cant.), "puella," to bro. John J.

19 Sep. ANTHONY HICKMAN, city of London, to Michael Lock, of city of London, mercer, with consent of Rose H., relict of dec.

5 Sep. JOHN PARTRICHE, St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Anne P.

22 Sep. WILLIAM CASSON, St. Michael in le riell *? Paternoster Royal*, London, to relict Sara C.

28 Sep. LAURENCE ERONDLE, St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Mid. (Lond.), to John Le Mere, n. of k. *Brought in. A new grant April following.*

26 Sep. HUMPHREY BASKERFELDE, city of London, to John Tue, a creditor.

10 Sep. JOHN BOWES, Flamstead, co. Hert. (Linc.), to relict Agnes B.

[f. 36.]

OCTOBER 1573.

5 Oct. HENRY FOTHRINGALE, Ravenstonedale, co. Westm. (Ebor. dioc., *sic, sed. rectius Carl.*), to bro. Reginald F.

eod. die JOHN WOODDE ("*als.* ATWOODDE" *in margin*), Henbury, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to John Holloway, "avunculo," of Arthur Woodde, son of dec., & also to Thomas Large, of Henbury afsd., yeoman, durg. min. of sd. Arthur.

7 Oct. NICHOLAS VAN DER LUFFELE, residing in city of London, to relict Clarkenna van der L.

8 Oct. ROBERT SLATTER, *als.* CHAMPERNELL, Cricklade, co. Wilts (Sar.), yeoman, to relict Isabella S., *als.* C.

10 Oct. RICHARD BESBICHE, Horsmonden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Margery B.

25 Aug. NICHOLAS GUTTERS, Dosdon, co. Salop (C. & L.), drover, to Roger Hanmer, of Marton, co. Salop, n. of k.

28 Aug. JOHN VAUGHAN, Goldcoppe, co. Carm. (Maenor.), to son Walter V.

28 Aug. JENN AP WILLIAM, Pencoyd, co. Glam. (Lland.), gent., to son Thomas ap Jenn.

29 Aug. EDWARD STEVENSON, citizen & clothier (London), to relict Martha S.

28 Aug. JOHN PRETTIJOHN, senior, St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. John P., junior.

12 Aug. JAMES SNOWE ala. PRETTIJOHN, city of London, to Edward Butcher, n. of k.

[f. 35.]

SEPTEMBER 1673.

9 Sep. THOMAS RISKE, citizen & clothier (London), to Katherine Warde, n. of k.

11 Sep. WILLIAM POPPE, St. Andrew in Eastcheap, city of London, to William Hicks & Anthony Ashe, of ed. city, weavers, darg. min. of William F. & James R., children of dec.

15 Sep. CHRISTIANA JOHNSON, Sandwich, co. Kent ("Cant."), "pinelle," to bro. John J.

19 Sep. ANTHONY HICKMAN, city of London, to Michael Lock, of city of London, mercer, with consent of Rose H., relict of dec.

5 Sep. JOHN PARTRICK, St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Anne P.

22 Sep. WILLIAM CASSON, St. Michael in le riell ? Paternoster Royal, London, to relict Sara C.

28 Sep. LAURENCE BRONDEL, St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Mid. (Lond.), to John Le Mere, n. of k. Brondel in. 1. nec grant April following.

26 Sep. HUGHMERY BASSERERER, city of London, to John Tue, a creditor.

10 Sep. JOHN BOWES, Hunstead, co. Hert. (Lincs.), to relict Agnes B.

[f. 36.]

OCTOBER 1673.

5 Oct. HENRY FOTHINGEAM, Ravenstonedale, co. Westm. (Ebor. diec. sic, sed vicina Cud.), to bro. Reginald F.

eod. die JOHN WOODDE ("ala. ATWOODDE" ita nuncup.), Henbury, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to John Holloway, "aymonello," of Artlet Woodde, son of dec., & also to Thomas Large, of Henbury aforesd., yeoman, darg. min. of ad. Arthur.

7 Oct. NICHOLAS VAN DER LOUTERER, residing in city of London, to relict Catherina van der L.

8 Oct. ROBERT BLATTEN, ala. CHAMPERNEY, Cricklade, co. Wilts (Sar.), yeoman, to relict Isabella B., ala. C.

10 Oct. RICHARD HEMMONS, Horsmonden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Margery H.

8 Oct. JOHN ROO, Ratcliff, co. Mids. (Lond.), to John Smyth, of Ratcliff afsd., shipwright, durg. min. of Leonard Delahayle, n. of k. of dec. *Revoked by Interl. decree, 26 Feb. 1573.*

10 Oct. SAMUEL OWEN, city of London, to mother Anne Baron, of city of London.

15 Oct. ROBERT JACOBB, Inner Temple, London, gent., to William Abraam, citizen & vintner, of London, with consent of the relict of dec.

12 Oct. AGNES PEARCE, Berkeley, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Elizabeth Pryor, " amitae " of John Perce, bro. of dec.

eod. die WILLIAM WRIGHT, Bradenham, co. Buck (Linc.), S.T.P (" Clerk " *in margin*), to bro. Henry W.

14 Oct. HERBERT ROBINSON, city of London, baker, to Thomas Robinson, n. of k. *Revoked, 16 Feb. 1573.*

15 Oct. JOHN THORNYCROFT, Sittingbourne, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Christiana T.

14 Oct. RICHARD FRENDE, Otterhampton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Robert Bucking, of Bridgwater, co. Somers., merchant, a creditor, durg. min. of Hugh F. & Jane F., children of dec.

16 Oct. THOMAS WINDLOWE *als.* WYNDLAR, Litchetminster in par. of Sturminster Marshall, co. Dorset (Brist.), to Baldwin Lake, of North Petherton, co. Somers., durg. min. of Baldwin Shereman, Mary Shereman, & William Shereman, nephews & niece (" nepotum ") by a sister of sd. dec.

19 Oct. ELIZABETH DOYLY, Witham, co. Oxon. *? Wytham, Berks* (Oxon., died in city of London), to bro. Robert D.

[f. 37.]

20 Oct. JOHN BANKS, vicar of Hollingbourne, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.), to father Alexander B., durg. min. of Alexander B. & Hellen B., children of dec.

24 Oct. THOMAS STRONGE, psh. of Eling, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to Robert Barnes & Thomas Barnes, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Isabella Stronge, durg. min. of Simon S., son & exor. named in will of dec. *Void.*

24 Oct. JOHN DONE, city of London, armourer, to relict Audrey D.

eod. die JOHN HOLLYGRAVE, city of London, draper, to mother Margaret H. *Sentence in favour of a nuncupat. will, 27 June 1575, & this grant revoked* (24 Pyckering).

26 Oct. RALPH WALKER, St. Mary Magdalen in Barmesty strete, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Katherine.

26 Oct. ROBERT PRATERS, of par. of Runton, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Agnes P.

eod. die RICHARD GREWSON, Kings Lynn, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Jane G.

27 Oct. PHILIP JOHN DAVID IGHAN, Bedwas, co. Glam. (Lland.), to relict Gladys vergh Gwilliam. *Renounced.*

28 Oct. WILLIAM SCOTTE, Mylton, par. of Prittlewell, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Rose S.

8 Oct. JOHN ROO, Ratcliff, co. Middx. (Land.), to John SMYTH, of Ratcliff afsd., shipwright, durg. min. of Leonard DELAMYLE, n. of k. of dec. Revoked by Inter. decree, 20 Feb. 1873.

10 Oct. SAMUEL OWEN, city of London, to mother Anne Baron, of city of London.

15 Oct. ROBERT JACOBS, Inner Temple, London, gent., to William Abraham, citizen & vintner, of London, with consent of the relict of dec.

12 Oct. AGNES PEARCE, Berkeley, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Elizabeth Pryor, "amitae" of John Perce, bro. of dec.

eod. die WILLIAM WRIGHT, Bradenham, co. Buck. (Linc.), S.T.P. ("Clerk" in margin), to bro. Henry W.

14 Oct. HERBERT ROBINSON, city of London, baker, to Thomas Robinson, n. of k. Revoked, 16 Feb. 1873.

15 Oct. JOHN THORNYCROFT, Stringbourne, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Christiana T.

14 Oct. RICHARD FRENDE, Otterhampton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Robert Buckling, of Bridgwater, co. Somers., merchant, a creditor, durg. min. of Hugh F. & Jane F., children of dec.

16 Oct. THOMAS WINSLOWE a/s. WYNNEAR, Lieutenant in per. of Sturminster Marshall, co. Dorset (Prist.), to Baldwin Lake, of North Petherton, co. Somers., durg. min. of Baldwin Sherenan, Mary Sherenan, & William Sherenan, nephews & niece ("neporium") by a sister of sd. dec.

19 Oct. ELIZABETH DOYLE, Witham, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), died in city of London), to bro. Robert D.

[f. 27.]

20 Oct. JOHN BANKS, vicar of Hollingbourne, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.), to father Alexander B., durg. min. of Alexander B. & Helen B., children of dec.

21 Oct. THOMAS STRONGE, psh. of Eling, co. Southn. (Winc.), to Robert Barnes & Thomas Barnes, n. of k., d.b.n.a. by Isabella Stronge, durg. min. of Simon S., son & exor. named in will of dec. Vest.

24 Oct. JOHN DONE, city of London, armourer, to relict Audrey D.

eod. die JOHN HOLLYBRANDE, city of London, draper, to mother Margaret H. Sentence in favour of a summons, with, 27 June 1872, if this grant revoked (31 Pycheling).

26 Oct. RALPH WALKER, St. Mary Magdalen in Bermondsey street, Southwark, Surrey (Winc.), to relict Katherine.

26 Oct. ROBERT PEATRES, of par. of Burton, co. Nort. (Nor.), to relict Agnes P.

eod. die RICHARD GREWSON, Kings Lynn, co. Nort. (Nor.), to relict Jane G.

27 Oct. PHILIP JOHN DAVID IEANAN, Bedwas, co. Glam. (Llandf.), to relict Gladys verch Gwilliam. Renounced.

28 Oct. WILLIAM SCOTTS, Mylam, par. of Prittlewell, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Rose S.

29 Oct. THOMAS LEE, Wedon, co. Buck (Linc.), to bro. Sir Henry L., knight.

penult. Oct. WILLIAM LEONARDE, *als.* JACKESON, citizen & mercer of London, to Thomas Cranefilde, citizen & mercer of London, & Thomas Bramley of said city, haberdasher, with consent of William L., Lionel L., Thomas L., & Elizabeth Panley *als.* L., children of dec.

24 Oct. HENRY SYDENHAM, Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somers. (B. & W., died at sea), gent., to bro. George S. *Renounced.*

15 Oct. THOMAS CHAPMAN, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. John C. *Grant given in full.* Refers to Action between Robert Cronckhorne attempting to prove a pretended will of dec., plff., & sd. John C., deft., one Thomas Gardiner intervening.

[f. 38.]

NOVEMBER 1573.

3 Nov. THOMAS FOSTER, clerk, vicar of Shifnal, co. Salop (C. & L.), to cousin Robert Eyton, gent.

5 Nov. MARGERY BROKESBY *als.* WRIGHT (London), to daur. Johanna Busshey. *Brought in & "nulla bona" declared Dec. following.*

5 Nov. WILLIAM PANTER, city of Oxford, brewer, to daur. Ursula P.

6 Nov. ELIZABETH SHIRLEY, West Grinstead, co. Sussex (Cicest.), widow, to son Francis S., *d.b.n.a.* by William Shirley, admor., also dec. "*Nulla bona*" *declared.*

9 Nov. JOHN BULLOCKE, Ditton Priors, co. Salop (Heref.), to son Nicholas B. *Renounced ult. Apr. 1574.*

eod. die HUMPHREY NEVELL, Woodrising, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to cousin Richard (*? Ralph*) Nevell.

10 Nov. RICHARD BALL, Faversham, co. Kent (Cant.), gent., to relict Anne B.

12 Nov. NICHOLAS MAYNARDE, Colchester, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna M.

5 Nov. Sir RICHARD BULKELEY, Beaumaris, co. Anglesey (Bang.), knight, to son Thomas B.

9 Nov. ELIZABETH MOUNSON, Belton, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. (Linc.), widow, to Mary Nevell *als.* Mounson, late relict & admx. of John Mounson, dec., exor., named in will of dec., sd. John dying before taking upon himself the executorship.

11 Nov. MILO HOLDICH, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Christina H.

16 Nov. WILLIAM LILL ("LULL *als.* LYLL," *in margin*), Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), died abroad, to cousin Matthew Lill.

10 Nov. Sir WILLIAM STAUNFORD, Hadley, co. Mids. (Lond.), knight, to son Robert S., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Alice S., his relict & extrix., also dec.

24 Nov. WILLIAM CAPE, city of Bristol, to Thomas Warren, of city of Bristol, merchant, durg. min. of Marmaduke C. & Margaret C., bro. & sister of dec.

29 Oct. THOMAS LEE, Woden, co. Buck (Linc.), to bro. Sir Henry L., knight.

penult. Oct. WILLIAM LEONARDE, als. JACKSON, citizen & mercer of London, to Thomas Cornelide, citizen & mercer of London, & Thomas Bramley of said city, haberdasher, with consent of William L., Lionel L., Thomas L., & Elizabeth Penley als. L., children of dec.

24 Oct. HENRY SYDENHAM, Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somers. (R. & W.), died at sea), gent., to bro. George S. Renounced.

15 Oct. THOMAS CHAPMAN, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. John C. Grant given in Ad. Rulers to Action between Robert Cromlebirne attorneying to prove a pretended will of dec., plff., & sd. John C., defd., one Thomas Gardiner intervening.

[f. 38.]

NOVEMBER 1573.

3 Nov. THOMAS FOSTER, clerk, vicar of Shilbul, co. Salop (C. & L.), to cousin Robert Eyton, gent.

5 Nov. MARGERY BROKESBY als. WRIGHT (London), to daus. Johanna Bussley. Brought in a "nulla bona" declared Dec. following.

5 Nov. WILLIAM PARTER, city of Oxford, brewer, to daus. Uesula P.

6 Nov. ELIZABETH SHIRLEY, West Grinstead, co. Sussex (Chest.), widow, to son Francis S., L.L.B.a.a. by William Shirley, admor., also dec. "Nulla bona" declared.

9 Nov. JOHN BULLOCKE, Dilton Friers, co. Salop (Heref.), to son Nicholas B. Renounced all. Apr. 1574.

end. Oct. HUMPHREY NEVELL, Woodrising, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to cousin Richard (? Ralph) Nevell.

10 Nov. RICHARD HALL, Faversham, co. Kent (Cant.), gent., to relict Anne H.

12 Nov. NICHOLAS MAYNARDE, Colchester, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna M.

5 Nov. Sir RICHARD BULCKELEY, Beaumaris, co. Anglesey (Bang.), knight, to son Thomas B.

9 Nov. ELIZABETH MORRISON, Belton, in Isle of Axholme, co. Linc. (Linc.), widow, to Mary Nevell als. Morrison, late relict & admx. of John Morrison, dec., exor., named in will of dec., sd. John dying before taking upon himself the executorship.

11 Nov. MILO HOBANCOK, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Christian H.

10 Nov. WILLIAM LALL ("Lell als. Lyell," in margin), Southwark, co. Surrey (Winc.), died abroad, to cousin Matthew Lall.

10 Nov. Sir WILLIAM STANDERSON, Hadley, co. Middx. (Lond.), knight, to son Robert S., L.L.B.a.a. by Dame Alice S., his relict & extrix., also dec.

24 Nov. WILLIAM CAPE, city of Bristol, to Thomas Warren, of city of Bristol, merchant, dang. unit. of Marmaduke C. & Margaret C., bro. & sister of dec.

[f. 39.]

19 Nov. EDWARD HEYWARDE ("HEYWAR" *in margin*), city of London, to daur. Jane Hollande *als.* Heywar (*sic*). *Revoked by Sent. defin., 17 Feb. 1573, & Will proved* (8 Martyn).

18 Nov. WILLIAM BARKER, son of William B., of Sonning, co. Berk (Sar.), to mother Anne B.

24 Nov. ANTHONY STRINGER, city of London, esq., to sisters Margaret S. *als.* Tibbes, & Agnes S. *als.* Broke.

27 Nov. RICHARD POYNER, Stirchley, co. Salop (Heref. *sed quere*), to relict Custantia P.

28 Nov. ANNE WATLINGTON *als.* JAQUES, par. of Watlistures *? Nately Scures*, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to daur. Olive Cropp *als.* W.

eod. die GEORGE HORDE, Dorchester, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Florence H. *This entry erased.*

28 Nov. THOMAS QUARLEYS, city of Norwich, to son Thomas Q., *d.b.n.a.* by Anne Q., his relict.

eod. die BARTHOLOMEW WYTHYPOLL, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Nor.), gent., to bro. (?) Paul W.

13 Nov. FRANCIS ROGERS, Verylande, par. of St. Michael's near St. Albans, *Herts* (Lond.), esq., to relict Dorothy R.

[f. 40.]

DECEMBER 1573.

1 Dec. ROBERT BELL, Inner Temple, London, gent., to relict Susanna B.

8 Dec. JOHN GILL, St. Mary Woolnoth, London, to relict Elizabeth G.

11 Dec. THOMAS ATWOODE, Osney, co. Oxon., & ANNE BRADSHAWE *als.* ATWOODE, late relict of sd. Thomas A., to Richard Atwoode, "avunculo" of Herbert A., son of (the two) dec., durg. min. of sd. son. *Brought in. A new grant May following.*

11 Dec. THOMAS DICKINSON, city of London, to relict Rose D.

dicto die MARGARET BERKELEY, Buckminster, co. Leic. (Linc.), widow, to Robert Pakenham, of Tooting Beck, co. Surrey, gent. *Renounced 11 Dec. 1576.*

15 Dec. BRIAN WELLES, St. Clement's East Cheap, London, to bro. John W.

1 Dec. GEORGE HORDE, Dorchester, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Florence H.

1 Dec. THOMAS LUTTRELL, Dunster, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret L. *als.* Strowde.

18 Dec. WILLIAM HARRIS, Stratford at Bow, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Johanna H. *als.* Wrighte. "*Nulla bona.*" *Adm. d.b.n., 4 Oct. 1581.*

ult. Dec. BARNABAS ALYSON, Westminster, *Mids.* (Lond.), died in Ireland, to bro. Ambrose A.

20 Dec. MAURICE WEARE, Much Dean, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to John Morse, n. of k.

[f. 39.]

19 Nov. EDWARD HEYWARDE ("HEYWAR" in margin), city of London, to daus. Jane Hollands als. Heyward (sic). Proved by Sent. defn., 17 Feb. 1672, d. BW proved (8 Martyn).

18 Nov. WILLIAM BARKER, son of William B., of Sonning, co. Berk (Sar.), to mother Anne B.

21 Nov. ANTHONY STRINGER, city of London, esq., to sisters Margaret S. als. Tibbes, & Agnes S. als. Drake.

27 Nov. RICHARD POYNER, Shrubbery, co. Salop (Herd. and query), to relict Constantia P.

28 Nov. ANNE WATLINGTON als. JAQUES, par. of Walthamstow (? Walthamstow), co. Southn. (Winf.), to daus. Olive Crepp als. W.

eod. die GEORGE HORNE, Dorchester, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Florence H. This entry erased.

28 Nov. THOMAS QUARLEY, city of Norwich, to son Thomas Q., d.d.s.p. by Anne Q., his relict.

eod. die BARTHOLOMEW WYTHYPOLL, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Nor.), gent., to bro. (?) Paul W.

15 Nov. FRANCIS HOGGES, Verylande, par. of St. Michael's near St. Albans, Herts (Lond.), esq., to relict Dorothy R.

[f. 40.]

December 1672.

1 Dec. ROBERT BELL, Inner Temple, London, gent., to relict Susanna B.

8 Dec. JOHN GILL, St. Mary Woolnoth, London, to relict Elizabeth G.

11 Dec. THOMAS ATWOODE, Ousey, co. Oxon., & ANNE BRADSHAWE als. ATWOODE, late relict of ad. Thomas A., to Richard Atwoode, "avunculo" of Herbert A., son of (the two) dec., durg. min. of ad. son. Proved 16 ... 4 new grant May following.

11 Dec. THOMAS DICKINSON, city of London, to relict Rose D.

dicto die MARGARET BARKLEY, Bewdmister, co. Lanc. (Linc.), widow, to Robert Tuckeldam, of Tooting Beck, co. Surrey, gent. Renounced 17 Dec. 1672.

15 Dec. HENRY WILLIS, St. Clement's Near Cheap, London, to bro. John W.

1 Dec. GEORGE HORNE, Dorchester, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Florence H.

1 Dec. THOMAS LOTTERER, Dunster, co. Somers. (R. & W.), to relict Margaret L. als. Strowde.

18 Dec. WILLIAM HARRIS, Stratford at Bow, co. Middx. (Lond.), to relict Johanna H. als. Wrighte. "Nulla bona." 1 Feb. d.d.s.p., 4 Oct. 1687.

ult. Dec. HANNAHS ALYSON, Westminster, Middx. (Lond.), died in Ireland, to bro. Ambrose A.

20 Dec. MAURICE WEARE, Much Dean, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to John Morse, n. of k.

[f. 41.]

JANUARY 1573-4.

4 Jan. JOHANNA CHAMBERLEYN, of the Queen's Household, "de Hospicio dñe Regine," (Roff.), widow, to daur. Susanna C., *als.* Spencer.

7 Jan. WILLIAM WELLSHAWE *als.* WELLSHOTT, Chitterne, co. Wilts (Sar.), to creditors Christopher Frode & Gregory Wyese.

8 Jan. JOHN BROWNE, city of London, died in Ireland, to William Barroll, of par. of St. Clement's without the bars of the New Temple, London, gent.

11 Jan. WILLIAM STRETE, Black Notley, co. Essex (Lond.), to son William S.

16 Jan. JASON GILLPYN, Gray's Inn, co. Mids. (Lond.), to bro. Ralph G.

22 Jan. JOHN WILKYNSON, city of London, merchant taylor, to son Nicholas W. *These letters brought in 11 Mar. 1575. Bond returned by order of the Judge.*

23 Jan. CLERUS HADDON, son of Walter H., LL.D., Commissary of P.C.C., also dec., to "patruo" Francis Sawnders, *d.b.n.a.* by Dorothy Darrell, his "aviam." *Former grant, 25 May 1571. Another grant, 24 Nov. 1581.*

15 Jan. JOHN BUSH, city of London, to relict Elizabeth B.

20 Jan. PAUL MASE & JOANNA MASE, his wife, city of London, dying abroad (Paul died at Flushing), to Gabriel de Vivre (? Vitre), of par. of St. Margaret, Old Fish Street, "in vetere piscario," in sd. city of London, tailor.

24 Jan. ANNE THYNNE, *als.* Lady BOUGHTON, *als.* CARTEWRIGHT, relict & extrix. of Will of William T., dec., to son Francis T., gent. *Adm. of June 1572 brought in & revoked.*

23 Jan. RALPH HILL, city of London, to Humphrey Toye, par. of St. Faith the Virgin, city of London, with consent of Thomas Bones, husband of Margery B., als. H., sister of dec.

26 Jan. MILO AYRE, Middle Temple (Lond.), gent., to sister Agnes Messe, *als.* A.

27 Jan. RICHARD WRIGHTINGTON, city of Exeter (Exon.), to brother Thomas W.

eodem die JOHN ABERFORTHE, Castle Morton, *Worc.*, in dioc. Wig., to daurs. Margaret & Tacia A.

28 Jan. MARGARET BATTEN, Wells, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to Mary Batten, widow, mother of Mary B., a minor, sister of dec., durg. min. of same Mary B. the daur. *Void, as never issued, a grant following Feb.*

[f. 42.]

8 Jan. ROBERT GYNES (? GYVES), Inner Temple, London (Lond.), gent., to bro. Thomas G.

28 Jan. HENRY JOLIFF, clerk, late Dean of Bristol, dying abroad, to William Seres, of city of London, stationer. *Revoked, 2 Andree 1574.*

[f. 11.]

JANUARY 1573-4.

4 Jan. JOHANNA CHAMBERLEYN, of the Queen's Honourable, "de Hospicio dñe Reginæ," (Ref.), widow, to dam. Susanna C., ux. Spencer.

7 Jan. WILLIAM WELLESBRWS als. WELLESBORY, Chlitterne, co. Wilts (Sar.), to creditors Christopher Frode & Gregory Wyese.

8 Jan. JOHN BROWNE, city of London, died in Ireland, to William Barrell, of par. of St. Clement's without the bars of the New Temple, London, gent.

11 Jan. WILLIAM STRUTE, Black Notley, co. Essex (Lond.), to son William S.

16 Jan. JASON GILLETYE, Gray's Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. Ralph G.

22 Jan. JOHN WILKYNSON, city of London, merchant tailor, to son Nicholas W. These letters brought in 17 Mar. 1574. Bond returned by order of the Judge.

23 Jan. CLEMES HARDON, son of Walter H., LL.D., Commissary of P.C.C., also dec., to "patruo" Francis Sewardere, d.b.n.a. by Dorothy Darrell, his "avisam." Forney grant, 26 May 1571. Another grant, 2 Nov. 1581.

15 Jan. JOHN BUSH, city of London, to relict Elizabeth B.

20 Jan. PAUL MASE & JOANNA MASE, his wife, city of London, dying abroad (Bond died at Blashing), to Gabriel de Vivre (? Vitre), of par. of St. Margaret, Old Fish Street, "in vetere piscario," in sd. city of London, tailor.

24 Jan. ANNE TRYNNE, als. Lady BOURNOUS, als. CARTWRIGHT, relict & extrix. of Will of William T., dec., to son Francis T., gent. Adm. of Jan. 1572 brought in & revoked.

23 Jan. RALPH HILL, city of London, to Humphrey Toye, par. of St. Faith the Virgin, city of London, with consent of Thomas Hooes, husband of Margery B., als. H., sister of dec.

26 Jan. MILO AYRE, Middle Temple (Lond.), gent., to sister Agnes Moore, als. A.

27 Jan. RICHARD WRIGHTINGTON, city of Exeter (Exon.), to brother Thomas W.

eodem die JOHN AUBERTORTON, Castle Morton, Worc., in dioc. Wig., to daurs. Margaret & Thola A.

28 Jan. MARGARET BATTEN, Wells, Somers. (B. & W.), to Mary Batten, widow, mother of Mary B., a minor, sister of dec., durg. min. of same Mary B. the durr. Fol. as never issued, a grant following 1576.

[f. 12.]

5 Jan. ROBERT GYNES (? GYVES), Inner Temple, London (Lond.), gent., to bro. Thomas G.

28 Jan. HENRY JOHNS, clerk, late Dean of Bristol, dying abroad, to William Sores, of city of London, stationer. Recorded, 2 Junii 1574.

29 Jan. WALTER GRIFFITH, Wichnor, co. Staff. (C. & L.), gent., to relict Katherine G.

26 Jan. ROBERT STOKES, Newport Pagnell, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Grisella S.

20 Jan. JAMES PICKFORD, Portsmouth, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Agnes P., *als.* Evans vans (*sic*).

eod. die JOHN CHEKE, Southampton, *Southtn.* (Wint.), to relict Johanna C., *als.* Vory.

dicto die WALTER GIBBES, Beaulieu, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to brother William G.

Antedĉo die THOMAS WHITE, Newport in Isle of Wight, to relict Elizabeth W.

FEBRUARY 1573-4.

1 Feb. ELIZABETH GOSNALL, city of London, to "cognato" Arthur Samuell. *Revoked, 16 Feb, 1573.*

eod. die WILLIAM BLEWE, Newbury, co. Berk. (Sar.), to father John B.

4 Feb. EDWARD GARLAND, Household of the Queen, dying at Greenwich, *Kent*, to bro. John G.

5 Feb. WILLIAM GOTOBEDD, clerk, late curate of the parish church of Milton, co. Camb. (Ely), to Henry Anger, n. of k.

eod. die GEOFFREY HUNT, Watlington, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Christina Halley, *als.* Rose, n. of k. *Brought in, 2do. Ascen., 1574, & renounced.*

3 Feb. THOMAS BRADOCK, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Dorothy B.

8 Feb. JOHN GRYNELL, Hawkhurst, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Agnes G.

[f. 43.]

10 Feb. ROBERT MORETON, par. of Stone, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Alice M.

eod. die ALLAN CHARLETON, clerk, Wombridge, co. Salop (C. & L.), to "nepoti" Andrew Charleton. *Renounced, 13 May following. Bond returned by order of the Judge.*

10 Feb. HUMPHREY BASKERFELD, citizen & mercer of London, to John Gibson, of the par. of [*blank*], London, yeoman.

9 Feb. WILLIAM KILLINGHALL, Walberswick, *Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to bro. Henry K.

eod. die MARGARET BATTEN, minor (B. & W.), to mother Mary B., *als.* Hillacre (?).

13 Feb. ANNE SIGGESWICK, one of the daurs. of William S. (city of London), to Thomas Tennante & John Stone, exors. of the will of the sd. William, durg. min. of Elizabeth, Susanna & Eleanor S., sisters of the sd. Anne.

eod. die THOMAS SIGGESWICK, South Mimms, *Herts* (Lond.), to Thomas Tennante, n. of k.

12 Feb. THOMAS GAYDON, Uffculme, co. Devon (Exon.), to daur. Johanna G. *Brought in. Adm. c.t.a., Nov. following* (43 Martyn).

29 Jan. WALTER GRIFFITH, Wickhoor, co. Stafd. (C. & L.), gent., to relict Katherine G.

26 Jan. ROBERT STOKES, Newport Pagnell, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Gricella S.

20 Jan. JAMES PICKFORD, Portsmouth, co. Southtn. (Winc.), to relict Agnes P., ala. Evans vans (sic).

eod. die JOHN CHEEK, Southampton, Southtn. (Winc.), to relict Johanna C., ala. Vory.

dito WALTER GRANGE, Beaulieu, co. Southtn. (Winc.), to brother die William G.

Antedte THOMAS WHITE, Newport in Isle of Wight, to relict die Elizabeth W.

FEBRUARY 1879-4.

1 Feb. ELIZABETH GOSNALL, city of London, to "cognato" Arthur Samuell. Revoked, 16 Feb. 1879.

eod. die WILLIAM BREWE, Newbury, co. Berk. (Sarc.), to father John B.

4 Feb. EDWARD GARLAND, Household of the Queen, dying at Greenwich, Kent, to bro. John G.

5 Feb. WILLIAM GOODSON, clerk, late curate of the parish church of Milton, co. Cambr. (Ely), to Henry Auger, n. of k.

eod. die GEOFFREY HUNT, Warlington, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Christian Halley, ala. Ross, n. of k. Granted in 2nd decree, 1874, & revoked.

8 Feb. THOMAS BRADOCK, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Dorothy B.

8 Feb. JOHN GRYNELL, Hawkhurst, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Agnes G.

[f. 43.]

10 Feb. ROBERT MORETON, par. of Stone, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Alice M.

eod. die ALLAN CHARLETON, clerk, Wombridge, co. Salop (C. & L.), to "nepoti" Andrew Charleton. Revoked, 13 May following. Bond renewed by order of the Judge.

10 Feb. HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, citizen & mercer of London, to John Gibson, of the par. of [blank], London, yeoman.

9 Feb. WILLIAM KILLINGBALL, Walberswick, Suff., dioc. Norw., to bro. Henry K.

eod. die MARGARET BATTEN, minor (B. & W.), to mother Mary B., ala. Hillaire (?).

13 Feb. ANNE SHORESWICK, one of the dauns. of William S. (city of London), to Thomas Tennants & John Stone, exors. of the will of the sd. William, dcsd. rein. of Elizabeth, Susanna & Eleanor S., sisters of the sd. Anne.

eod. die THOMAS SHORESWICK, South Mimms, Herts (Lond.), to Thomas Tennants, n. of k.

12 Feb. THOMAS HAYDON, Uffculme, co. Devon (Exon.), to daun. Johanna G. Granted in 1st decree, ala. Ace. following (13 March).

13 Feb. JOHN PYRTON, Bishopstone, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Johanna P.

10 Feb. RICHARD HANSON, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, to sister Elizabeth Mitts.

18 Feb. CLEMENT BOWLER, Kingsey, *Bucks & Oxon.*, dioc. Oxon., to relict Agnes B.

19 Feb. GEORGE MEALEBANCKE, Grantham, *Linc.*, dioc. Linc., to creditors John Cooke & Nicholas Borheade.

16 Feb. JOHN SHEPARDE, citizen & stockfishmonger (London), to bro. Nicholas S., S.T.B. £67 15s. 8d.

23 Feb. JOHN BODYAM, St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, to relict Grace B.

eod. die SAMUEL DUN, St. Botolph without Aldersgate, London, to bro. Daniel D. £240 3s. 10d.

25 Jan. JOHN VAUGHAN, clothworker, of London (died abroad), to sister Elizabeth Smyth, *als.* V.

26 Feb. LAURENCE LEIDES, Benenden, co. Kent (Cant.), to son William L.

[f. 44.]

26 Feb. JOHN ROO, Stepney, *Midx.*, dioc. Lond., to Thomas Archer, cousin of Leonard Delahall, n. of k., durg. min. of sd. Leonard, with consent of Elizeus Marchant, tutor of the same Leonard. *Adm. of Oct. last this day revoked.*

23 Feb. HENRY SYDENHAM, Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somers. (B. & W., died abroad), to mother Dame Ursula S., & to bro. John S. *Adm. d.b.n.a. by Admors. dec., granted to Dame Eliza Pointz, n. of k. of dec., & to Sir John P., her husband, 29 Dec. 1592.*

16 Feb. ELIZABETH GOSNALL, city of London, to bro. William G. *By interloc. decree.*

eod. die BRIDGET MOCE, *als.* MOSSE, Almondesley *? Almondsbury, Glouc.*, dioc. Glouc., to sister Mary Hollowaye. *By interloc. decree.*

17 Feb. ROBERT STORER, par. of St. George, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Petronella S.

[f. 45.]

MARCH 1573-4.

4 Mar. NICHOLAS BEESTON, St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to relict Elizabeth B.

3 Mar. THOMAS BROWNE, citizen & haberdasher (London), to Ralph Carter, of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, salter. *Adm. d.b.n., 22 June 1577.*

6 Mar. WILLIAM ALLEN, Portsmouth, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Winifred A.

12 Mar. GEORGE FRANCKELEN, Barnstaple, co. Devon (Exon., died in Spain), merchant, to relict Joanna F.

10 Mar. DERICK GORTS, St. Olave, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Anne G.

19 Mar. JOHN WOOD, Georgeham, *Devon* (Exon.), to bro. Christopher W.

13 Feb. JOHN PYRTON, Bishopstone, co. Wilts (Bar.), to relict Johanna P.

10 Feb. RICHARD HANSON, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, to sister Elizabeth Mills.

18 Feb. CLEMENT BOWLER, Kingsey, Bucks & Oxon., dioc. Oxon., to relict Agnes B.

19 Feb. GEORGE MEADOWCROFT, Grantham, Line., dioc. Line., to creditors John Cooke & Nicholas Borlenghi.

16 Feb. JOHN SHEPHERD, citizen & stockfishmonger (London), to bro. Nicholas S., S.T.B. £67 15s. 8d.

23 Feb. JOHN HOBYAM, St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, to relict Grace B.

eod. die SAMUEL DUN, St. Botolph without Aldersgate, London, to bro. Daniel D. £210 3s. 10d.

25 Jan. JOHN VAUGHAN, clothworker, of London (died abroad), to sister Elizabeth Smyth, wd. V.

26 Feb. LAWRENCE LEWIS, Hoathdean, co. Kent (Cant.), to son William L.

[f. 14.]

26 Feb. JOHN ROO, Stepney, Middx. dioc. Lond., to Thomas Archer, cousin of Leonard Dalehall, n. of k., dwg. mun. of sd. Leonard, with consent of Elizeus Marchant, tutor of the same Leonard. Idm. of Oct. last this day revoked.

23 Feb. HENRY SYRENHAM, Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somers. (B. & W., died abroad), to mother Dame Urania S., & to bro. John S. Idm. d.d.n.e. by Idmors. dec., granted to Dame Eliza Points, n. of k. of dec., & to Sir John P., her husband, 29 Dec. 1593.

16 Feb. ELIZABETH GOSNALL, city of London, to bro. William G. By inter. decree.

eod. die BRIDGET MOOR, wd. Mosse, Almondsley & Almondsbury, Glouc., dioc. Glouc., to sister Mary Holloway. By inter. decree.

17 Feb. ROBERT STORER, par. of St. George, Southwark, Surrey (Winc.), to relict Petronella S.

[f. 15.]

MARCH 1573-4.

4 Mar. NICHOLAS BRESTON, St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to relict Elizabeth B.

3 Mar. THOMAS BROWNE, citizen & haberdasher (London), to Ralph Carter, of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, sailor. Idm. d.d.n., 22 June 1577.

6 Mar. WILLIAM ALLEN, Portsmouth, co. Southtn. (Winc.), to relict Winifred A.

12 Mar. GEORGE FRANCKLEN, Barnstaple, co. Devon (Exon.), died in Spain, merchant, to relict Joanna F.

10 Mar. HENRY GOATS, St. Olave, Southwark, Surrey (Winc.), to relict Anne G.

18 Mar. JOHN WOOD, Georgeham, Devon (Exon.), to bro. Christopher W.

ROOKWOOD (Ruckwodde), William, 106.
ROULANDE, William, 84.
RUCKWODDE, *see* ROOKWOOD.
RYALL, Elizabeth, 62.
RYCKEFORD, Margaret, 116.
RYLAND (Riland), Agnes, 90; William, 90, 96.
RYPIER, Julian, 44.
RYVES, Margaret, 94; Robert, 94.

S.

SACKFORDE, Thomas, 34.
SACKVILE, Jane, 84; Sir Richard 28.
SAINT JOHN (Seintjohn), Barbara, 98; William, 98.
SAMES, Thomas, 2.
SANDERS, *see* SAUNDERS.
SANDON, John, 30.
SARGENT, *see* SERJEANT.
SAUNDERS(Sanders),Alice, 29; Ann HAVARDE *als.*, 59; Ann, 88: Christian, 115; Dorothy, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John, 29, 115.
SCALE, William, 111.
SCARLET (Skarlett), John, 4.
SCOTT, Richard, 123, 125.
SEAMAN (Seman), William, 121.
SEINTJOHN, *see* SAINT JOHN.
SEINTON, Edward DE CARTERET *als.*, 21.
SELLER, *als.* HUNTQUOY, Margaret, 20; Richard, 23.
SEMAN, *see* SEAMAN.
SERJEANT (Sargent), William, 115.
SEXTON, Barbara, 7.
SHAKERLEY, Robert, 58 (2).
SHARPE, Ann, 31, 32; Thomas, 31, 32, 55.
SHELTON, Richard, 70.
SHERARD, *see* SHERRARD.
SHERLEY, *see* SHIRLEY.
SHERRARD (Sherard), Jane, 106; Richard, 91.
SHINGLETON, Affra, 90.
SHIRLEY (Sherley), Ann, 77; Thomas, 77.
SHOUGH, Matthew, 71.
SIDNEY, *see* SYDNEY.
SIMPSON, *see* SYMPSON.
SINGLETON, Thomas, 116.
SKARLETT, *see* SCARLET.
SKELTON, Elizabeth 37.
SKIPWITH (Skypwith), Jane, 27; John, 24; Thomas, 92.
SKORIES, Joanna, 16.
SKYPWITH, *see* SKIPWITH.
SLANEY, Jane, 20,
SLIGHTHOLME, Margaret, 79.
SLYWRIGHT, William, 29, 44.
SMALBROOKE, Richard, 25.
SMITH (Smithe, Smyth), Isabella, 103; John, 14; Margaret, 32, 83; Richard, 32, 75. 102; Robert, 55, 103; *als.* BIRNESDALE, William, 110.
SNAGGE, Elizabeth, 16; Thomas, 16.
SNEYNTON, Ann, 120.
SOMER, Thomas, 65.
SOMERSET, Ann, DUCHESS OF, 17; Dame Helen, 18.
SOTHERN, Thomas, 123, 125.
SOUTHCOTT, Elizabeth, 16. Mary, 16; Thomas, 16.
SOUTHWELL (Sowthwell), John, 36; Margaret, 30, 36.
SPARROWE, Edith, 34.
SPENCE, Alice, 21; Henry, 21.
SPENSER, William, 99.
SPIER (Spire), Margery, 73; Ralph, 73.
SPINOLA, Benedict, 20.
SPIRE, *see* SPIER.
SPRINGHAM, Richard, 44.
SPROTTE, Thomas, 92.
STACY, Alice, 41; Richard, 41.
STALLWOODD, Catharine, 50.
STANFORD, Margaret, 10.
STAPLETON, —, 33.
STARR, *als.* FIELD, Margaret, 103; Roger, 103.
STAUNTON, Alice, 19; Robert, 22.
STAVELEY, Joan, 8; William, 63.
STAVERTON, Edith, 97.
STEPHENS and STEPHINS, *see* STEVENS.
STEPNETH, Alban, 83; Margaret, 83.
STERIE, Elizabeth, 70.
STEVENS (Stephens, Stephins, Steven), Agnes, 15; John, 77; Sibyl, 38; Thomas, 38.
STILE, *see* STYLE.
STIRCHELY, Ann, 26.
STOCKE, Johanna, 52.
STONE, Henry, 20 (2); Mary, 20 (2); —, 20 (2).
STOWE, Margaret, 94.
STRACHIE, Mary, 103; William, 103.
STRAD, William, 19.
STRANGE, Elizabeth LE, 40; Hamond LE, 40.
STRODE, William, 35.
STUBB, Johanna, 108; Thomas, 108.
STURGION, Elizabeth, 87; John, 87.
STYLE (Stile), *als.* BUTLER Johanna, 43.
SUDELL, John, 104.
SUTTON, Edward, 10 (2); Jasper, 39; Thomas, 74.
SWYNNOWE, Joanna, 88.
SYDNEY (Sidney), Sir Henry, 11.
SYDNOR, Bridget UNDERWOOD *als.*, 83; Grace ALLEN *als.*, 83.
SYMES (Symms), John, 28 (2); Margaret, 28; Robert, 40; Thomas, 28.
SYMON, Alice, 94.
SYMONS *als.* HUGHES, Alice, 34.
SYMONDES (Symonds), John, 34; Margaret, 24.
SYMPSON (Simpson),John, 40.
SYNDERTON, Margaret, 76.

T.

TAILOR, *see* TAYLOR.
TASSELL (Tassill), Margery, 81, 95.

Roxwood (Buckwoodde), William, 108.
Roylands, William, 84.
Rockwoodes, see Roxwood.
Ryall, Elizabeth, 82.
Ryckerson, Margaret, 116.
Rylands (Rilland), Agnes, 90; William, 90, 96.
Ryves, Julian, 44.
Ryves, Margaret, 94; Robert, 94.

S.

Saxstones, Thomas, 84.
Saxwyll, Jane, 84; Sir Richard 28.
Saint John (Seinctjohn), Barbara, 98; William, 98.
Sames, Thomas, 2.
Sandes, see Saundes.
Sandon, John, 30.
Sarcent, see Serjeant.
Saundes (Sandes), Alice, 29; Ann Haydon ala., 30; Ann, 98; Christian, 115; Dorothy, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John, 29, 115.
Scale, William, 111.
Scarlet (Sherlett), John, 4.
Scott, Richard, 123, 128.
Seaman (Semen), William, 121.
Seintjohn, see Saint John.
Seiston, Edward de Chertrey ala., 21.
Sellen, ala. Huntonox, Margaret, 30; Richard, 23.
Semen, see Seaman.
Serjeant (Sargent), William, 116.
Sexton, Barbara, 7.
Shakerley, Robert, 38 (2).
Sharpe, Ann, 31, 32; Thomas, 31, 32, 56.
Sheaton, Richard, 70.
Sherard, see Sherrard.
Sherley, see Shirley.
Sherrard (Sherard), Jane, 100; Richard, 91.
Shirley, Alice, 90.
Shoreley (Shorley), Ann, 77; Thomas, 77.
Shotton, Matthew, 71.
Sidney, see Sydney.
Simpson, see Symson.
Singleton, Thomas, 116.
Skarlett, see Scarlet.
Skelton, Elizabeth 37.
Skewith (Skyewith), Jane, 37; John, 24; Thomas, 92.
Skomes, Joanna, 16.
Skywith, see Skewith.
Slaney, Jane, 20.
Slorthtolm, Margaret, 70.
Slyvanoun, William, 20, 44.
Smarnocke, Richard, 22.
Smith (Smithe, Smyth), Isabella, 103; John, 14; Margaret, 22, 83; Richard, 32, 76, 102; Robert, 35, 103; ala. Blankbaxe, William, 110.
Snaper, Elizabeth, 16; Thomas, 16.
Snayton, Ann, 129.
Soner, Thomas, 98.
Somerset, Ann, Dymmes ala., 17; Dame Helen, 18.
Sotheren, Thomas, 123, 128.
Southcoter, Elizabeth, 16.
Sley, 16; Thomas, 16.
Southwell (Southwell), John, 39; Margaret, 39, 89.
Spangower, Edith, 34.
Spencer, Alice, 21; Henry, 21.
Spesser, William, 99.
Spirin (Spirin), Margery, 73; Ralph, 73.
Spinola, Benedict, 20.
Spire, see Spirin.
Springham, Richard, 14.
Sprotte, Thomas, 92.
Stacey, Alice, 41; Richard, 41.
Stalewoodes, Catherine, 56.
Stanton, Margaret, 10.
Starleton, —, 33.
Stawe, ala. Ferro, Margaret, 103; Roger, 103.
Stayton, Alice, 19; Robert, 22.
Staverer, Joan, 3; William, 63.
Staverer (Shorley), Ann, 77; Thomas, 77.
Stotton, Matthew, 71.
Stanley, see Stayton.
Stimson, see Symson.
Stockton, Thomas, 116.
Stuart, see Stewart.
Stanton, Elizabeth 37.
Stewith (Skywith), Jane, 37; John, 24; Thomas, 92.
Stokes, Joanna, 16.
Stewith, see Skewith.
Stanny, Jane, 20.
Stonthtolm, Margaret, 70.
Stywanoun, William, 20, 44.
Smarnocke, Richard, 22.
Smith (Smithe, Smyth), Isabella, 103; John, 14; Margaret, 22, 83; Richard, 32, 76, 102; Robert, 35, 103; ala. Blankbaxe, William, 110.
Snaper, Elizabeth, 16; Thomas, 16.
Snayton, Ann, 129.
Soner, Thomas, 98.
Somerset, Ann, Dymmes ala., 17; Dame Helen, 18.
Sotheren, Thomas, 123, 128.
Southcoter, Elizabeth, 16.
Sley, 16; Thomas, 16.
Southwell (Southwell), John, 39; Margaret, 39, 89.
Spangower, Edith, 34.
Spencer, Alice, 21; Henry, 21.
Spesser, William, 99.
Spirin (Spirin), Margery, 73; Ralph, 73.
Spinola, Benedict, 20.
Spire, see Spirin.
Springham, Richard, 14.
Sprotte, Thomas, 92.
Stacey, Alice, 41; Richard, 41.
Stalewoodes, Catherine, 56.
Stanton, Margaret, 10.
Starleton, —, 33.
Stawe, ala. Ferro, Margaret, 103; Roger, 103.
Stayton, Alice, 19; Robert, 22.
Staverer, Joan, 3; William, 63.
Staverson, Edith, 97.
Steeples and Steeples, see Stevens.
Steeples, Alban, 83; Margaret, 83.
Steere, Elizabeth, 70.
Stevens (Steeples, Steephens, Steeples), Steven, Agnes, 18; John, 77; Sibyl, 38; Thomas, 38.
Still, see Style.
Stinchey, Ann, 26.
Stocks, Joanna, 82.
Stoke, Henry, 20 (2); Mary, 20 (2); —, 20 (2).
Stowe, Margaret, 94.
Stracher, Mary, 103; William, 103.
Strad, William, 19.
Strange, Elizabeth Le, 40; Hamond Le, 40.
Stroke, William, 38.
Strun, Johanna, 103; Thomas, 103.
Studson, Elizabeth, 87; John, 87.
Style (Still), ala. Burlee Johanna, 43.
Sudra, John, 104.
Sutton, Edward, 10 (2); Jasper, 39; Thomas, 74.
Swynnowe, Joanna, 83.
Symey (Sidney), Sir Henry, 11.
Symon, Bridget Dymmewood ala., 83; Grace Alden ala., 83.
Symes (Symms), John, 28 (2); Margaret, 28; Robert, 40; Thomas, 28.
Symon, Alice, 94.
Symons ala. Hoones, Alice, 34.
Symonds (Symonds), John, 34; Margaret, 34.
Symson (Simpson), John, 40.
Symerton, Margaret, 76.

T.

Tanner, see Taylor.
Tassell (Tassill), Margery, 81, 90.

TAUNTON, Christina, 32.
TAYLOR (Tailor), Ann, 86; Catharine, 110; Edward, 20; Elena, 118; Margaret, 89; Roland, 19; Robert, 64.
TENNEPOUNDE, Jodocus, 109.
TETLAWE (Tetlowe), John 87 (2); Margaret, 87 (2).
TEYLOVE, Thomas, 5.
THINCKENELL, Mary, 111; *see also* TYNCKNELL.
THOMAS, Alice, 34, 56; DUNN, Evan AP, 61; Jenkin, 34; Joanna, 86; John, 56, 57, 123; Laurence, 94; Mary, 123; Robert, 33; Tanglossa VERCH, 61.
THOMPSON (Thomson), Agnes, 10; Elizabeth, 46; John, 46.
THORNE, Thomas, 61.
THORPE, Agnes, 110.
THRESSHER, Richard, 54.
THYNNE *als.* DICK, LADY BOUGHTON *als.* CARTWRIGHT, Ann, 108; Francis, 108.
TILAR, *see* TYLER.
TILNEY, Agnes, 34; William, 34.
TIRRELL, *see* TYRRELL.
TISE, Richard, 77.
TOKE, Nicholas, 47.
TOLWYN, Elizabeth, 40; John, 40.
TOOKE, Mary, 89.
TOTTO, Anthony, 13.
TRAVELL, Elizabeth, 11.
TRAVES (Treves), Elizabeth, 8, 24; James, 24; John, 24; Susanna, 24.
TRENCH, Edward, 82.
TREVES, *see* TRAVES.
TREVOR, Elizabeth, 23; Francis, 23.
TROKE, Henry, 97.
TRUMFLETE, John, 13.
TRYME, Thomas, 57.
TUCKER, Christopher, 7.
TUFTON, John, 12; Margaret, 12.
TURKE, Sibyl, 106.
TURNER, John, 103; Judith, 99; Thomas, 107; William, 107.
TUTSON, Isabella, 58; Thomas, 58.
TWEDYE, Margaret, 73; William, 73.
TYDDER, David, 84.
TYLER (Tilar), Catharine, 34; John, 34.
TYNCKNELL, Mary, 111; *see also* THINCKENELL.
TYRRELL (Tirrell), John, 28.
TYRWITH, Tristram, 74.

U.

UMPTON, Sir Edward, 33.
UNDERHILL, William, 74.
UNDERWOOD. *als.* SYDNOR, Bridget, 83; John, 83.

V.

VALLANS, Mary, 37.
VANALDES, Gawin, 5.
VAN BLANKLAD, Susanna, 103.
VAUGHAN, Elizabeth VERCH DAVID *als.*, 12; Elizabeth, 70; Thomas, 56; Walter, 70.
VAVESER, Leonard, 19; Mary, 19.
VEER (Vere), Roberga, 117.
VENARDE, John, 23.
VERCH (VERGH, VERZ, VZ), GRIFFITH, Agnes, 13; DAVID AP REES, Elena, 88; DAVID *als.* VAUGHAN, Elizabeth, 12; DAVID, Gwen HOVER, 13; ROBERT, Gwen, 32; MATHEW, Gwen HOIVER, 79; HUGH, Gwenever, 21; HUGHE, Helen, 20; HUGH, Jane, 21; DAVID MOIDD, Margaret, 5; POWELL, Matilda, 108; THOMAS, Tanglossa, 61.
VERE, *see* VEER.
VERGH and VERZ, *see* VERCH.
VESSEY, Cecily, 45.
VINCENT, Agnes, 32.
VZ, *see* VERCH.

W.

WACE, *see* WASE.
WADE, Guy, 124; John, 112.
WALCOTT, Charles, 81.
WALKEDEN, Thomas, 53.
WALKER, Johanna, 11; John, 87.
WALPOOLE, Arthur, 22.
WALSINGHAM, Ursula, 80 (2).
WARBERTON, Elena, 5.
WARD, Thomas, 88.
WARE, Alice, 51; James, 51; Johanna, 70; Robert, 70.
WARNER, Sir Edward, 4 (2); Dame Elizabeth, 4 (2); William, 3.
WASE (Wace), Elizabeth, 14, 32.
WATER (Watur), Margaret, 14.
WATKINS, John, 98; Margaret PARRY *als.*, 123.
WATSON, John, 61.
WATUR, *see* WATER.
WEBBE, Ann, 37; Johanna, 105; Thomas, 37.
WEBLEY, Agnes, 72.
WEKES, Agnes, 35.
WELBECK, John, 19.
WELCH, *see* WELSHE.
WELDON, Mary, 57.
WELL, Thomas, 102 (2).
WELLS, Parnell, 116.
WELSHE (Welch), Elizeus, 99; John, 62.
WESTRAWE, Grace, 22; Thomas, 22.
WETENHALL (Whetenhall, Whetnall, Whettenhall), Mary, 75, 81, 95; Thomas, 75 (2), 81, 95; William, 13.
WETHER, Agnes, 83.
WETHERHILL, Elizabeth, 2; John, 2.
WHALEY, Matthew, 125.
WHEELER (Wheler), John, 24; Mary, 37; Richard 52.
WHETENHALL, WHETNALL and WHETTENHALL, *see* WETENHALL;
WHITE, Alice, 105; Thomas, 29; William, 90.
WHITEWELL, John, 19.
WHITLOCK, Richard, 27.
WHITMORE, John, 29; Nicholas, 29.
WHITTINGHAM, Ann, 96.
WIE, *see* WYE.
WILDE, Eleanor, 24.
WILFORDE (Wylford), John, 125.

TAUNTON, Christina, 82.
TAYLOR (Tailor), Ann, 88; Catherine, 110; Edward, 20; Elena, 118; Margaret, 89; Roland, 10; Robert, 64.
TEMPLEBOURNE, Jodocus, 109.
TETLAWE (Tetlowe), John, 87 (2); Margaret, 87 (2).
TEYLOVE, Thomas, 5.
THINCKERELL, Mary, 111; see also THYNKERELL.
THOMAS, Alice, 24, 86; Dunn, Evan ap, 61; Jenkin, 34; Joanna, 86; John, 56, 57, 123; Lanrenco, 94; Mary, 123; Robert, 33; Tanglosse Vaughan, 61.
THOMPSON (Thomson), Agnes, 10; Elizabeth, 46; John, 46.
THOMSON, Thomas, 61.
THOSEYE, Agnes, 110.
THRESSHER, Richard, 64.
THYNNE ola. DICK, LADY Boughton ola. CARTWRIGHT, Ann, 108; Francis, 108.
TILLAR, see TYLER.
TILNEY, Agnes, 34; William, 34.
TIRRIL, see TYRRELL.
TISE, Richard, 77.
TOKE, Nicholas, 47.
TOLWYN, Elizabeth, 40; John, 40.
TOOKE, Mary, 89.
TOTTO, Anthony, 13.
TRAVELL, Elizabeth, 11.
TRAVES (Troves), Elizabeth, 8, 24; James, 24; John, 24; Susanna, 24.
TRENCH, Edward, 82.
TRETYES, see TRAVES.
TREVOR, Elizabeth, 23; Francis, 23.
TROKE, Henry, 97.
TRUMPLETE, John, 13.
TUCKER, Thomas, 97.
TUCKER, Christopher, 7.
TUFTON, John, 12; Margaret, 12.
TURER, Sibyl, 108.
TURNER, John, 103; Judith, 99; Thomas, 107; William, 107.
TUTSON, Isabella, 58; Thomas, 58.
TWEOYE, Margaret, 73; William, 73.
TYDER, David, 84.
TYLER (Tiller), Caline, 34; John, 34.
TYNCKERELL, Mary, 111; see also THINCKERELL.
TYRRELL (Tirrell), John, 23.
TYRWITH, Tristram, 74.

U.

UPTON, Sir Edward, 32.
UNNERNUT, William, 7.
UNSEWOOD, ola. SYMON.
Bridget, 83; John, 83.

V.

VALLAME, Mary, 37.
VANBURGE, Gwyn, 8.
VAN HILANDAM, Susanna, 103.
VAUGHAN, Elizabeth Vernon David ola., 12; Elizabeth, 70; Thomas, 50; Walter, 70.
VAVASOUR, Leonard, 19; Mary, 19.
VERN (Vere), Robert, 117.
VERNADE, John, 23.
VERNON (VERN, VERN, VE), Christian, Agnes, 13; David ap Meric, Elena, 86; David ola. VAUGHAN, Elizabeth, 12; David, Gwen Hoyer, 13; Robert, Gwen, 32; Matthew, Gwen Hoyer, 79; Hugh, Gwenevor, 21; Hugh, Helen, 20; Hugh, John, 21; David Morton, Margaret, 5; Powell, Matilda, 108; Thomas, Tanglosse, 61.
VERE, see VERN.
VERNON and VERE, see VERNON.
VESSEY, Cecily, 46.
VIGORNY, Agnes, 32.
VS, see VERNON.

W.

WAGE, see WARE.
WADE, Guy, 124; John, 113.
WALCOTT, Charles, 81.
WALKEDEN, Thomas, 53.
WALKER, Johanna, 11; John, 67.
WALPOLE, Ambrose, 22.
WALSHOKER, Urbile, 80 (2).
WARBERTON, Elena, 5.
WARD, Thomas, 88.
WARE, Alice, 51; James, 51; Johanna, 70; Robert, 70.
WARNER, Sir Edward, 4 (2); Dame Elizabeth, 4 (2); William, 3.
WARS (Ware), Elizabeth, 11, 32.
WATER (Water), Margaret, 14.
WATERS, John, 98; Margaret Parry ola., 123.
WATSON, John, 91.
WATER, see WATER.
WEBB, Ann, 37; Johanna, 109; Thomas, 37.
WEBLEY, Agnes, 72.
WEKES, Agnes, 32.
WEBSTER, John, 19.
WELCH, see WELSH.
WELSH, Mary, 97.
WELL, Thomas, 102 (2).
WELLS, Ismell, 116.
WELSH (Welch), Bridgets, 99; John, 99.
WESTLAWE, Grace, 22; Thomas, 22.
WETENHALL (Wetenhall), Wetenall, Wettenhall), Mary, 76, 81, 95; Thomas, 76 (2), 81, 95; William, 13.
WEYNER, Agnes, 83.
WETHERHILL, Elizabeth, 2; John, 2.
WHALEY, Matthew, 125.
WHEELER (Wheler), John, 21; Mary, 37; Richard 25.
WHETENHALL, WHETHALL and WHETTENHALL, see WETENHALL.
WHITE, Alice, 105; Thomas, 29; William, 90.
WHITEWELL, John, 19.
WHITLOCK, Richard, 27.
WHITMORE, John, 29; Nicholas, 29.
WHITTINGHAM, Ann, 96.
WIE, see WYE.
WILLIAM, Isaacson, 24.
WILCOCK (Wylford), John, 125.

WILLET, Frances, 73; Thomas, 73.
WILLIAMS, Ann, 51; *als.* CHOLLWELL, Margery, 13; Roger, 115.
WILLINTON, Ann, 6.
WILLSON, *see* WILSON.
WILLY, Catharine, 109.
WILSON (Willson), Ann, 13; Dorothy, 21; Giles, 21; Jane, 60; Matthew, 60.
WILTON, Ann, 53; Christopher, 53; Mary, 97.
WIMBORNE (Wynborne), Elizabeth, 94, 98.
WINCHESTER, Robert, BISHOP OF, 30.
WINDSOR (Wyndesor), Mary, 60; Thomas, 60.
WOLWERDE, Ann, 16.
WOODE, Elizabeth, 20.
WOODHOUSE, Alice, 53; William, 53.
WOODSELL, Alice, 6; Richard, 6.
WOOTTON (Wotton), John 73; Richard, 83; —, 120,
WRENCH, Richard, 97.
WRIGHT, Ann, 86; John, sen. ,10; John, jun., 10.
WYBORN (Wybarn, Wybarne), Alice PRINTALL *als.*, 17; Thomas, 17; William, 121.
WYE (Wie), Alice, 15; Francis, 15.
WYLFORD, *see* WILFORDE.
WYNBORNE, *see* WIMBORNE.
WYNDESOR, *see* WINDSOR.
WYNNALL, Catharine, 77; Thomas, 77.

Y.

YARDE, Gilbert, 111.
YEMAN, Margaret, 19.
YOMAN, Francis, 24.
YOUNG (Yonge), Anthony, 33; Jane, 51; Shollis, 122; William, 51.

INDEX LOCORUM.

ANGLESEY.

Beaumaris, 34.
Bodedern, 20.
See also Bangor Diocese.

ST. ASAPH DIOCESE.

Diocese, 15.
Kerergey, 106.
Llanellwy, 64.
Llay, 75.

BANGOR DIOCESE.

Diocese, 13, 123.
Llandrillo, 112.
Llanvihangel, 88.
Ruthin, 51.

BEDFORD.

Ampthill, 83.
Bedford, 35.
Biggleswade, 53, 94.
Bushmead, *see* Eaton Socon.
Caddington, 5.
Chalgrave, 37, 113.
Clophill, 76.
Dunstable, 58.
Eaton Socon, Bushmead in, 125.
Elston, 46, 79.
Hawnes, 113.
Littlington, 109.
Luton, 16, 60.
Northill (?), 23.
Renhold, 102.
Toddington, 28.
Toddington St. George, 91.
Warden, 23.
Woburn, 28, 96, 122.
See also Lincoln Diocese.

BERKSHIRE.

County, 104.
Abingdon, 93, 122.
Beckett, 126.
Burghfield, 85, 97.
Cookham, 71.
Hagborne, 45.
Hendred, East, 115.
Hurst, 29.
Kennington, 12.
Reading, 3, 12, 13, 121.
Reading St. Giles, 21.
Reading St. Giles, Whitley in, 114.
Shinfield, 23.
Shipham land, 87.
Shrivenham, 31.
Sonning, 43, 88.
Speenhamland (?), 87.
Tilehurst, 11, 13.
Tittenhanger, 76.
Ufton, 6.
Wantage, 37, 106.
Warfield, 17.
Whitley, see Reading St. Giles.
Windsor, New, 36, 49, 52, 60 (2), 99.
Wokingham, 76.
See also Salisbury Diocese.

BRECON.

Brecknock, 33.
Ystradgunlais, 105.
See also St. David's and Llandaff Dioceses.

WILLET, Frances, 73; Thomas, 73.
WILLIAMS, Ann, 51; dr. Chollwell, Margery, 12; Roger, 112.
WILLIAMSON, Ann, 6.
Wilson, see Wilson.
WILLY, Catherine, 109.
Wilson (Willson), Ann, 13; Dorothy, 21; Giles, 21; Jane, 60; Matthew, 60.
WILTON, Ann, 53; Christopher, 52; Mary, 97.
WINCOMBE (Wynbome), Elizabeth, 91, 98.
WINCHESTER, Robert, Bishop of, 70.
WINDSOR (Windsor) Mary, 60; Thomas, 60.
WOLWERNE, Ann, 10.
Woone, Elizabeth, 20.
Woodhouse, Alice, 53; William, 53.
Woodward, Alice, 5; Richard, 6.
Wootton (Wotton), John, 73; Richard, 83; —, 120.
Wrason, Richard, 97.
Wright, Ann, 80; John, see, 16; John, jun, 10.
WYBORN (Wyborn), Wybarne), Alice Brimmle ale, 17; Thomas, 17; William, 121.
Wye (Wie), Alice, 16; Francis, 16.
Wyleroes, see Wilroxes.
WYNNONNE, see Winnonne.
Wynsor, see Windsor.
WYRESCOE, see Wirdsoe.
WYNNATA, Catharine, 77; Thomas, 77.

Y.

YARDE, Gilbert, 111.
YEMAN, Margaret, 19.
YOUMAN, Thomas, 21.
YOUNG (Yonge), Alanby, 83; Jane, 51; Sibolle, 122; William, 31.

INDEX LOCORUM.

ANGLESEY.

Beaumaris, 31.
Bodedern, 20.
See also Bangor Diocese.

ST. ASAPH DIOCESE.

Diocese, 15.
Kerrery, 100.
Llanellwy, 61.
Llay, 78.

BANGOR DIOCESE.

Diocese, 13, 122.
Llandrillo, 112.
Llanybianegl, 88.
Rathlin, 51.

BERKSHIRE.

Ampthill, 83.
Bedford, 32.
Biggleswade, 23, 94.
Bushmead, see Eaton Socon.
Caddington, 5.
Chalgrave, 27, 113.
Clophill, 76.
Dunstable, 58.
Eaton Socon, Bushmead in, 122.
Elston, 15, 70.
Haynes, 113.
Lathbyton, 109.
Luton, 10, 60.
Northill (?), 23.
Renhold, 102.
Toddington, 28.
Toddington St. George, 91.
Warden, 23.
Woburn, 28, 90, 122.
See also Lincoln Diocese.

BERKSHIRE.

County, 104.
Abingdon, 93, 122.
Beckett, 120.
Berkyhield, 86, 97.
Coolham, 71.
Hagborne, 48.
Hendred, East, 115.
Hurst, 29.
Reading, 3, 12, 13, 121.
Reading St. Giles, 31.
Reading St. Giles, Whitley in, 114.
Sheffield, 32.
Shiplake land, 87.
Shotswham, 31.
Sonning, 13, 88.
Speenhamland (?), 87.
Tilehurst, 11, 12.
Titcombe, 76.
Tilton, 6.
Wantage, 37, 109.
Warfield, 17.
Whitley, see Reading St. Giles.
Windsor, New, 26, 46, 52, 60 (2), 90.
Wokingham, 76.
See also Salisbury Diocese.

BRECON.

Brecknock, 32.
Yattenghurtis, 105.
See also St. David's and Llandaff Diocese.

BRISTOL DIOCESE.

Diocese, 8, 46, 61, 91, 98.
Barwick, 99.
Bittestoke, 26.
Brappull, 32.
Kerehill, 21.
Mosthone, 121.
Wainbroke, 102.

BUCKINGHAM.

Agmondisham, 22.
Boarstall, 115 (2).
Buckingham, 126.
Chalfont S. Giles, 22, 50.
Chenies, 23.
Chesham, 19, 36, 124.
Chipping Wycombe, 57, 91.
Colnbrook, 11, 56, 107, 112.
Datchett, 51.
Haddenham, 41.
Hambleden, 68.
Hanslope (? Hunslopp), 11, 116.
Hardwicke, 86.
Hawridge, 6, 7.
Hillesden, 70.
Horwood, Little, 65.
Houghton (? Horton), 101, 115.
Ibstone, 73.
Ivinghoe, 113.
Linford, Little, 112.
Marston, Long, 50.
Missenden, Great, 28.
Shenley, 97.
Steeple Claydon, 96.
Thornborough, 115.
Turweston, 73.
Waddesdon, 93.
Wendover, 40, 57.
Westbury, 92 (3).
Whaddon, 4.
Wooburn, 23.
Wyrardisbury, 26.
See also Lincoln and London Dioceses.

CAMBRIDGE.

Babraham, 64.
Barnwell, 25 (2).
Burwell, Reach in, 111, 122.
Cambridge, 27, 45, 70, 80, 89, 92, 98, 101.
Chesterton, 17.
Ely, 23, 53, 89, 106.
Ely Diocese, 120.
Ely, Isle of, 63, 78.
Eversden, 50.
Fetforde, 68.
Fordham, 41.
Guilden Morden, 13.
Haddenham, 78.
Histon, 121.
Iklington (? Ickleton), 80.
Littleport, 20.
Melbourn, 8, 38.
Newmarket, 11, 19, 61.
Papworth St. Agnes, 11.
Reach, *see* Burwell.
Shudy Camps, 25.
Stetchworth, 20, 25.
Swaffham Bulbeck, 114.
Swavesey, 97.
Tensham (? Teversham), 42.
Thriplow, 49.
Trumpington, 95.
Wickham, 63.
Wilbraham, Great, 2, 67.
Wilburton, 89.
Wisbech, 7, 12, 34.
Wood Ditton, 13.
See also Norwich Diocese.

CARLISLE DIOCESE.

Diocese, 53, 62.

CARMARTHEN.

Carmarthen, 5, 7, 24, 61.
Llanfihangel, 86.
Panteglass, 103.
Whitlande, 81.

CARNARVON.

Caerhun, 8.
See also Bangor Diocese.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Guernsey, 17, 62.
See also Winchester Diocese.

CHESTER.

Chester, 59, 86.
Rostherne, 65.
See also Chester Diocese and York Province.

CHESTER DIOCESE.

Diocese, 28.

CORNWALL.

Cardinham, 38.
Constantine, 106.
Gwinnear, 88.
Lanivet, 7.
Looe, 4.
Looe, West, 65.
Trerice, 15.
Westnewton, 54.
See also Exeter Diocese.

COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD DIOCESE.

Diocese, 8, 11, 77, 107, 113.
Allestree, 77.
Beche, 96.
Beeston, 22.
Boughton, 73.
Church Wignell, 85.
Dudson, 8.
Griesley, 54.
Honingham, 74.
St. Mary buthawe (probably City of London), 60.
Netley, 73.
Rollisey, 58 (2).
Sande, 67.
Windley, 25.

ST. DAVID'S DIOCESE.

Diocese, 23.
Brookhowse. 27.
Castott, 107.
Haroldcastell, 37.
Llansillo, 8.
Michelchurch, 47.

DENBIGH.

County, 32.
Astrate, 102, 103.
Llanelian (?), 64.
Llay (?), 75.
Ruabon, 51.
See also St. Asaph and Bangor Dioceses.

Bristol Diocese.

Diocese, 8, 46, 61, 91, 98.
Berwick, 99.
Bittesloke, 52.
Bruppell, 32.
Kersbill, 21.
Nicolhone, 121.
Wainbrooke, 102.

Buckingham.

Agmondesham, 23.
Bucestell, 115 (2).
Buckingham, 120.
Chalfont S. Giles, 23, 30.
Cleeley, 23.
Chesham, 18, 30, 121.
Chipping Wycombe, 27, 91.
Coinincook, 11, 56, 107, 112.
Datchet, 51.
Haddenham, 11.
Hambleden, 62.
Hanslope (? Hunslopp), 11, 116.
Hardwicke, 88.
Hawridge, 6, 7.
Hillesden, 70.
Horwood, Little, 65.
Houghton (Horton), 101, 116.
Ibstone, 73.
Ivinghoe, 112.
Linford, Little, 112.
Marston, Long, 50.
Missenden, Great, 23.
Shelsley, 97.
Steeple Claydon, 90.
Thornborough, 115.
Turweston, 73.
Wadesdon, 93.
Wendover, 10, 57.
Westbury, 92 (2).
Wladdon, 4.
Woolstone, 33.
Wyrardisbury, 50.
See also Lincoln and London Dioceses.

Cambridge.

Barkham, 64.
Barnwell, 55 (2).
Barwell, Beech in, 111, 122.
Cambridge, 27, 45, 70, 80, 89, 92, 98, 101.
Chesterton, 17.
Ely, 23, 63, 89, 106.
Ely Diocese, 120.
Ely, Isle of, 62, 78.
Everaden, 50.
Hatherdge, 98.
Fordham, 41.
Gunden Morden, 13.
Hadenham, 72.
Histon, 121.
Illington (? Ickleton), 80.
Littleport, 20.
Melbourn, 8, 38.
Newmarket, 11, 19, 61.
Papworth St. Agnes, 11.
Roseth, see Barwell.
Shudy Camps, 22.
Sawston, 20, 72.
Swaffham Bulbeck, 114.
Swavesey, 97.
Tornham (? Teversham), 42.
Thriplow, 49.
Trumpington, 99.
Wicken, 63.
Willingham, Great, 3, 67.
Wilburton, 80.
Wisbech, 7, 12, 34.
Wood Ditton, 13.
See also Norwich Diocese.

Carlisle Diocese.

Diocese, 58, 62.

Carnarvon.

Carnarvon, 5, 7, 24, 61.
Llanfihangel, 80.
Penrhyn, 102.
Whitlands, 81.

Cardigan.

Cardigan, 8.
See also Bangor Diocese.

Channel Islands.

Guernsey, 17, 62.
See also Winchester Diocese.

Chester.

Chester, 59, 80.
Heathcote, 65.
See also Chester Diocese and York Province.

Chester Diocese.

Diocese, 28.

Cornwall.

Carhishen, 38.
Constantine, 106.
Gwinear, 88.
Helston, 7.
Looe, 4.
Looe, West, 65.
Treslo, 16.
Wetherston, 34.
See also Exeter Diocese.

Coventry and Lichfield Diocese.

Diocese, 8, 11, 77, 107, 113.
Albestree, 77.
Beche, 96.
Heston, 22.
Hongbton, 72.
Church Wigend, 85.
Dudson, 8.
Dudley, 94.
Hinckley, 74.
St. Mary Bulbawe (probably City of London), 60.
Neeley, 75.
Rollsley, 58 (2).
Sandes, 97.
Wiodly, 25.

St. David's Diocese.

Diocese, 23.
Brecknowes, 27.
Caston, 107.
Haroldsestell, 37.
Llanwillo, 8.
Shoketeburell, 47.

Derwent.

County, 32.
Ashwell, 103.
Llanolion (?), 94.
Lilly (?), 75.
Ponlton, 51.
See also St. Asaph and Bangor Diocese.

DERBY.

Allestree (?), 77.
Bakewell, 108.
Boughton (?), 73.
Bradley, 74, 86 (2).
Castleton, 106.
Chellaston, 15.
Chesterfield, 43.
Derby, 21.
Gresley (?), 54.
Haddon, Over, 74.
Melbourn, 85.
Newhall, 82.
Rowsley (?), 58 (2).
Sandiacre, 92.
Sutton in the Dale, 75.
Williamsthorpe, 61.
See also Coventry and Lichfield Diocese.

DEVON.

County, 1.
Alvington, West, 8.
Axminster, 16.
Barnstaple, 10, 100, 107.
Bideford, 84.
Bradninch, 125.
Brent, South, 95, 96.
Buckfords Cleve, 114.
Burlescombe, 99.
Chittlehampton, 19.
Clyst Honiton, 102.
Clyst Hydon, 110.
Colebrook, 61 (?), 116.
Crediton, 38, 61 (2), 88.
Cullompton, 4 (2), 7, 36, 46, 54 (2), 94, 97 (2).
Dunsland, 45.
Exeter, 7, 16, 25, 26, 31, 32, 35, 36 (2), 51, 73, 74, 93, 107, 111 (2), 112, 120, 117.
Farway, 26.
Halberton, 56.
Hartland, Thorrey in, 94.
Holcombe, 63.
Holcombe Rogus, 61.
Ilsington, 117.
Kingswear, 10.
Malborough, 10.
Marsh, 14.
Newton St. Cyres, 121.
Oakhampton (?), 72.
Ottery St. Mary, 94.
Paignton, 112.
Payhembury, 38.
Plymouth, 24, 99, 113, 117.
Plympton St. Mary, 19.
Plymtree, 113.
Pool, 59.
Puslinche, *see* Yealmpton.
Rill, *see* Uffculme.
Sampford Courtenay, 56, 65.
Silverton, 100.
Solden, 117.
Staverton, 122.
Tavistock, 19, 35.
Tavistock, South, 83.
Thorrey, *see* Hartland.
Tiverton, 119, 122.
Torbryan, 112.
Totnes, 42, 55, 106, 124.
Uffculme, 80.
Uffculme, Rill in, 105.
Ugbrook, 75.
Upton Helions, 38.
Yealmpton, Puslinch in, 116.
See also Exeter and Salisbury Dioceses.

DORSET.

Anderston, 112.
Barepool (?), 32.
Beaminster, 11.
Bryanston, 67.
Cerne, Nether, 32, 35, 39.
Charleton, 29.
Cheselbourne, 11.
Chetnole, 50.
Chideock, 122, 125.
Childe Okeford, 85.
Corfe Castle, 55.
Frome St. Quentin, 70.
Hamworthy, 55.
Hook, 98.
Iwerne Courtney *als.* Shroton, 20.
Kingston Russell, 6, 9.
Litton, in Isle of Purbeck, 96.
Lyme, 83.
Lyme Regis, 63, 95, 109.
Melcombe Regis, 41.
Mosterton, *or* Muston, *see* Perrott, South.
Perrott, South, Muston (?) Mosterton in, 96.
Piddle Trenthide, 18.
Poole, 25, 58, 70, 113.
Puddletown, 120.
Purbeck, Isle of, 93.
Shaftesbury, 18, 116, 124.
Sherborne, 25.
Shroton, *see* Iwerne Courtney.
Steepleton, 120.
Stourpaine, 77.
Toller, 81.
Upsam (?) Up Cerne, 41.
Wambrook (?), 102.
Wareham, 94.
Wimborne Minster, 20.
Wolveton, 86.
Wooton Glanville, 32.
See also Bristol and Salisbury Dioceses.

DURHAM.

Bolden (?), 107.
See also York, Province of.

ESSEX.

County, 54, 101.
Aldersbrook, 78.
Alford, 41.
Ashdon, 76.
Baddow, Great, 6.
Ballingdon, 73.
Bardfield Saling, 28.
Barking, 47, 102, 105.
Barling, 75.
Belchamp St. Paul, 125.
Bocking, 23, 58, 84, 109.
Bocking, Deanery of, 77.
Boreham, 9, 119.
Borley, 77.
Bradwell, 38.
Braintree, 55.
Brikelsey (?) Brightlingsea, 100, 109.
Bromley, Great, 98.
Broxsted, 63.
Bures, 67.
Chelmsford, 114.
Chesterford, Great, 98.
Chich St. Osyth, 30.
Chignal, 15.
Childerditch, 54, 117.
Colchester, 23, 41, 77, 98, 101, 109.
Dagenham, 38.
Easter, High, 66.
Fordham, 19.
Gingmargaret, *see* Margaretting.
Goldhanger, 116.
Hallingsbury Morley, 24.
Halstead, 41.
Hanningfield, West, 9, 28.
Harwich, 59.
Hatfield Broad Oak, 78.
Havering, 41.
Hedingham (?), 59.
Hempstead, 100.

Derby.

Allestree (?), 77.
Halkswell, 108.
Houghton (?), 72.
Hradley, 71, 80 (2).
Ockbrook, 100.
Pinhaston, 18.
Shardsfield, 43.
Turley, 31.
Ureby (?), 54.
Hadon, Over, 74.
Melbourne, 85.
Newhall, 82.
Sowley (?), 58 (2).
Sandiacre, 92.
Sutton in the Dale, 76.
Willmesthorpe, 61.
See also Coventry and Lichfield Dioceses.

Devon.

County, 1.
Alvington, West, 8.
Axminster, 10.
Barnstaple, 10, 100, 107.
Bideford, 84.
Branninch, 122.
Brent, South, 96, 96.
Brockiers Cleve, 114.
Buckscombe, 99.
Chittlehampton, 19.
Clyst Hemiton, 102.
Clyst Hydon, 110.
Colebrook, 61 (?), 116.
Crediton, 38, 61 (2), 98.
Cullompton, 4 (2), 7, 36, 46, 54 (2), 94, 97 (2).
Dunsland, 43.
Exeter, 7, 16, 23, 26, 31, 32, 36, 36 (2), 51, 73, 74, 92, 107, 111 (2), 113, 120, 117.
Farway, 20.
Halberton, 56.
Hartland, Thorrey in, 91.
Holcombe, 61.
Holcombe Hogus, 61.
Honiton, 117.
Kingsweer, 10.
Malborough, 10.
Marsh, 14.
Newton St. Cyres, 121.
Oakhampton (?), 72.
Ottery St. Mary, 94.
Paignton, 112.
Paybembury, 46.
Plymouth, 24, 99, 113, 117.
Plymptor St. Mary, 19.
Plymtree, 113.
Pool, 59.
Pudsleigh, see Yeadington.
Rill, see Ugborough.
Sampford Courtenay, 56, 65.
Silverton, 100.
Sidbin, 117.
Slaverton, 122.
Tavistock, 19, 33.
Tavistock, South, 83.
Thorrey, see Hartland.
Tiverton, 119, 122.
Torbryan, 112.
Torme, 42, 55, 108, 124.
Uffculme, 80.
Uffculme, Inst in, 103.
Ugborough, 73.
Upton Helions, 95.
Washington, Pinhoe in, 112.
See also Exeter and Salisbury Dioceses.

Dorset.

Sadleston, 112.
Barepool (?), 32.
Bloxworth, 11.
Blynamton, 97.
Corve, Nether, 32, 35, 39.
Charleton, 20.
Chesebourne, 11.
Chetnole, 90.
Childcock, 122, 128.
Childe Okeford, 32.
Corfe Castle, 55.
Frome St. Quentin, 70.
Hampworthy, 36.
Hoo, 98.
Iwerne Courtney, see Shroton.
Kingston Russell, 6, 9.
Latton, in Isle of Purbeck, 96.
Lyme, 81.
Lyme Regis, 61, 95, 100.
Milcombe Hoga, 11.
Moulston, or Maston, see Perrott, South.
Perrott, South, Maston (?) Moulston in, 36.
Pidde Trenthide, 18.
Poole, 25, 58, 70, 113.
Puddletown, 120.
Purbeck, Isle of, 93.
Shaftesbury, 18, 116, 121.
Sherborne, 55.
Shroton, see Iwerne Courtney.
Stoepleton, 120.
Sturgepine, 77.
Tolle, 81.
Upsom (?) Up Cerne, 41.
Warebrook (?), 102.
Wareham, 91.
Wimborne Minster, 20.
Worbyton, 88.
Worlton (Danville, 32
See also Bristol and Salisbury Dioceses.

Durham.

Bolton (?), 107.
See also York, Province of.

Essex.

County, 54, 101.
Aldersbrook, 78.
Alford, 41.
Ardley, 76.
Bardsey, Great, 6.
Billingdon, 72.
Braddell Saling, 28.
Barking, 47, 102, 105.
Barling, 76.
Belchamp St. Paul, 120.
Bocking, 28, 58, 81, 100.
Bocking, Deanery of, 77.
Borehem, 9, 119.
Bradley, 77.
Braxted, 34.
Brentwood, 55.
Brickley (?) Highbridge-see, 100, 109.
Bromley, Great, 98.
Broxsted, 63.
Burcs, 67.
Chelmsford, 114.
Chesterford, Great, 98.
Chigh St. Osyth, 30.
Chigwell, 13.
Chittenden, 64, 117.
Colchester, 23, 41, 77, 98, 101, 109.
Dengenham, 38.
Easter, High, 60.
Fordham, 19.
Gingerpoyet, see Alnerstoning.
Goldhanger, 116.
Halling-Ashley, 24.
Halstead, 41.
Harlingbold, West, 9, 59.
Harwich, 38.
Hatfield Broad Oak, 78.
Heveringe, 41.
Hedingham (?), 89.
Hempstead, 100.

Henny, Great, 110.
Hornchurch, 115.
Horndon on the Hill, 69.
Langford, 4.
Langham, 118.
Laver, Little, 10.
Laver Magdalen, 68.
Latchingdon, 77, 108.
Leigh, 2, 98.
Leyton, 104.
Littlebury, 6, 98.
Maldon, 84.
Maldon St. Mary, 87.
Margaretting *als.* Gingmargaret, 99.
Markshall, 19.
Messing, 92, 94.
Notley, Black, 107.
Oakley, Little, 77.
Ongar, High, 93.
St. Osyth, 14, 39.
Pattiswick (?), 85.
Peldon, 85.
Pentlow, 53, 54, 75.
Plaistow, 19.
Purleigh, 104.
Rawreth, 98.
Rayleigh (?), 109.
Roding Aythorpe, 95.
Romford, 50.
Roydon, 77, 98, 114.
Saffron Waldon, 115.
Shenfield, 18.
Southwold, 10.
Stanford le Hope, 54, 71.
Stanford Rivers, 58.
Stebbing, 92.
Stapleford Tawney, 75.
Stisted, 32, 39, 54.
Stock Harward, 31.
Stondon (?), 2.
Thaxted, 21.
Thoby, 35.
Thorpe, 9.
Tolleshunt Darcy, 116.
Wanstead, 89.
Warley, 43.
Warley, Great, 85.
West Ham, 58.
Westhamfield (?), 28.
Wickham (?), 66.
Wigborough, Great, 2 (2), 27.
Wivenhoo, 121.
Woodham Mortimer, 73.
See also London Diocese.

EXETER DIOCESE.

Diocese, 28, 57, 60, 81, 122.
Okington, 72.
Torr, 13.
Westlowe, 65.

FLINT.

Iskoyde, 6, 84.
Lightwood, 59, 61.
See also S. Asaph Diocese.

GLAMORGAN.

County, 80.
Llandaff, 114.
Llandaff St. Peter, 29.
Llantrisant, 80, 84.
Neath, 124.
Swansea, 108.
See also St. David's and Llandaff Dioceses.

GLOUCESTER.

County, 57.
Amesbury, 70.
Arlingham, 83, 107.
Aust, 91.
Aylworth, 32.
Berkeley, 49, 81, 103; *see also* Stone and Berkeley.
Beverston, 52 (2).
Bishops Cleeve, Southam in, 81.
Bishops Cleeve, Wodmancott in, 31.
Bitton, 52.
Briavels, St., 108.
Bristol, 9, 10, 16, 21, 30, 35, 45, 60, 61, 64, 66, 70, 81, 110, 112, 123.
Buckland, 37.
Charlton (?), 104.
Cheltenham, 93, 104.
Cirencester, 19, 106.
Coates, 35.
Daglingworth, 110.
Deerhurst, 61.
Dowdeswell, 81.
Downham (? Downend), 73.
Dunsbourne Abbots, 122.
Durand (? Dyrham), 36.
Dymock, 18.
Elberton, 110.
Fairford, 97.
Flaxley, 121.
Flaxney (? Flaxley), 112.
Frampton, 53.
Gloucester, 29 (2), 46, 63, 65, 123.
Gloucester Diocese, 15, 59.
Hardwick, 48.
Henbury, 6.
Kings Stanley, 38.
Leigh, 65.
Marton (? Marston) in Hamersh, 15.
Maxfield, *als.* Marshfield, 126.
Olveston, 59.
Preston, 96.
Redland, 101.
Rydland (? Redland), 21.
Shenington, 108, 109.
Sherborne, 55.
Shirehampton 62 (2).
Southam, *see* Bishops Cleave.
Southwick, *see* Tewkesbury.
Stone, 36, 68 (2), 79.
Stone and Berkeley, Stone in, 65.
Stone and Berkeley, Woodford by Stone in, 56, 58.
Stonehouse, 34, 79.
Stroud, 53.
Sudeley, 110.
Tetbury, 62.
Tewkesbury, 21.
Tewkesbury, Southwick in, 115.
Tormarton, 19.
Westbury, 102.
Westbury on Severn, 86.
Wike (? Wick), 106.
Winchcombe, 63, 92.
Wodmancote, *see* Bishops Cleeve.
Woodford by Stone, *see* Stone and Berkeley.
Wotton under Edge, 25.
See also Bristol Diocese.

HANTS.

Alresford (?), 69.
Alverstoke, 47.
Andover, 26 (2).
Andwell, *see* Nately, Up.
Barton Peverell, *see* Stoneham, South.
Bedhampton, 72.
Bentley, 60.
Chalton, 20.
Charford, 91.

Henny, Great, 110.
Hermondwell, 116.
Herndon on the Hill, 60.
Langford, 4.
Langham, 118.
Lawer, Little, 10.
Lawer Magdalen, 68.
Latchingdon, 77, 108.
Leigh, 2, 98.
Leyton, 104.
Littlebury, 6, 98.
Maldon, 84.
Maldon St. Mary, 87.
Margaretting (or Margaretting), 100.
Marksball, 98.
Messing, 83, 94.
Notley, Black, 107.
Ostley, Little, 77.
Ongar, High, 93.
St. Osyth, 14, 30.
Pattiswick (?), 89.
Peldon, 88.
Pentlow, 55, 64, 76.
Pleistow, 13.
Purleigh, 104.
Ravenh, 98.
Rayleigh (?), 109.
Roding Aythorpe, 96.
Romford, 96.
Roydon, 77, 98, 114.
Sallem Walden, 115.
Sheefield, 18.
Southwold, 16.
Stanford le Hope, 64, 71.
Stanford Rivers, 58.
Stebbing, 92.
Stapleford Tawney, 76.
Stisted, 32, 39, 64.
Stock Harwood, 31.
Stondon (?), 2.
Thaxted, 21.
Thorley, 36.
Thorpe, 9.
Tolleshunt Darcy, 116.
Wanstead, 89.
Warley, 43.
Warley, Great, 89.
West Ham, 98.
Westmarshfield (?), 29.
Widdam (?), 60.
Wigborough, Great, 2 (2), 27.
Wivenhoe, 121.
Woodham Mortimer, 73.
See also London Diocese.

Essex Diocese.

Diocese, 28, 57, 60, 81, 123.
Oldington, 74.
Tarr, 13.
Wadhoe, 95.

Flint.

Halcyde, 9, 84.
Inglewood, 59, 91.
See also S. Asaph Diocese.

Gloucester.

County, 80.
Llandaff, 114.
Llandaff St. Peter, 28.
Llantrisant, 80, 81.
North, 124.
Swansea, 108.
See also St. David's and Llandaff Dioceses.

Gloucester.

County, 87.
Ausebury, 70.
Aylesham, 83, 107.
Aust, 91.
Aylsworth, 32.
Berkeley, 45, 81, 103; see also Stone and Berkeley.
Beverston, 72 (2).
Bishop Cleeve, Southam in, 81.
Bishop Cleeve, Wadmancote in, 31.
Bitton, 22.
Bristol, 31, 103.
Bristol, 9, 10, 16, 21, 30, 35, 46, 60, 61, 64, 66, 70, 91, 110, 112, 123.
Bosleland, 47.
Charlton (?), 104.
Cheltenham, 93, 104.
Cirencester, 13, 106.
Coates, 32.
Dagingworth, 110.
Deerhurst, 61.
Dowdeswell, 31.
Downham, (? Downend), 73.
Dumbourne Abbots, 122.
Durand (? Dyrham), 30.
Dyrnock, 16.
Elberton, 110.
Fairford, 97.
Flaxley, 121.
Flaxley (? Flaxley), 112.
Frampton, 63.
Gloucester, 29 (2), 45, 63, 66, 122.
Gloucester Diocese, 16, 59.
Hardwick, 33.
Hardwy, 9.
Kings Stanley, 32.
Leigh, 65.
Merton (? Marston) in Hanneal, 15.
Maxfield, see Marsfield, 120.
Overton, 59.
Preston, 90.
Redland, 101.
Rydland (? Redland), 21.
Sandington, 108, 109.
Sherborne, 55.
Sinchenham 62 (2).
Southam, see Bishop Cleeve.
Southwick, see Twekesbury.
Stone, 36, 68 (2), 76.
Stone and Berkeley, Stone in, 69.
Stone and Berkeley, Woodford by Stone in, 56, 86.
Stonehouse, 34, 78.
Stroud, 73.
Sudeley, 110.
Tetbury, 62.
Tewkesbury, 21.
Tewkesbury, Southwick in, 110.
Tormarton, 19.
Westbury, 102.
Westbury on Severn, 86.
Wike (? Wick), 109.
Winchcombe, 63, 92.
Wadmancote, see Bishop Cleeve.
Woodford by Stone, see Stone and Berkeley.
Wotton under Edge, 23.
See also Bristol Diocese.

Hants.

Alresford (?), 69.
Alverstoke, 17.
Andover, 20 (2).
Andwell, see Nately, Up.
Barton (Bywell) see Southam, South.
Bedhampton, 72.
Bentley, 60.
Chalton, 20.
Chertsel, 91.

Chawdron (? Chalton), 20 (2).
Compton Waslyn, 30.
Hound, 21.
Itchen Stoke, 35.
Kingsley, 29.
Lindhurst (?), 90.
Lymington, 54.
Mottisfont, 15.
Nately Scures, 3.
Nately Up., Andwell in, 83.
Newnham, 27.
Odiham, 72.
Pennington Narwey, 104, 105.
Portsmouth, 41, 79.
Ringwood, 94.
Romsey, 5, 71, 104, 105, 121.
Sherfield, 6.
Southampton, 24, 47, 63. 73, 74, 79, 103.
Southampton St. Mary, near, 26.
Stonebam, South, Barton Peverell in, 78.
Sutton, Loug, 97.
Titchfield, 57.
Upham, 64.
Warblington, 78.
Warnborough, South, 3.
Warnford, 101.
Wherwell, 116.
Wight, Isle of, 80 (2), 99, 124; Kingston, in, 87; Newport, in, 5; Whippingham in, 63.
Winchester, 18, 111, 118.
Wolverton, 120.
Wymering, 19.
Yateley, 113.
See also Winchester Diocese.

HEREFORD.

County, 91.
Aldbury, 117.
Aylton (?), 121.
Aymestrey (?), 120.
Brompton (? Brampton Abbotts), 57.
Buckell, 81.
Castle Frome, 81.
Dynmore, 8.
Eardisley, 38.
Frome parva, 76.
Goodrich, 7 (2).
Hereford, 39, 51, 84, 87, 116, 123.
Hereford St. Nicholas, 105.
Howton, 33.
Kington, 49.
Leominster, 70.
Llansillo, 9.
Pembridge, 50.
Preston on Wye, 106.
Tiverton, 50.
Wolferlow (?), 76.
See also Hereford Diocese.

HEREFORD DIOCESE.

Diocese, 34, 71, 83.
Alton, 121.
Aylemestre, Sherley in, 120.
Croftes, 24.
Erlesley, 38.
Oxenbolde, 72.
Sherley, *see* Aylemestre.
Woserlo, 76.

HERTFORD.

St. Albans, 12, 25, 45, 90 (2), 100.
Aldbury, Penley in, 40 (2).
Aldenham, 2, 12, 58, 70, 91, 100, 109.
Amwell, 41, 78.
Ashwell, 94.
Bennington, 3.
Berkhampstead, 112.
Bishops Hatfield, 106.
Buckland, 69.
Cheshunt, 34, 59, 66, 117.
Cheston (? Cheshunt), 113.
Chipping Barnett, 51.
Gaddesden, Great, 71.
Hempstead, 70.
Hertford, 31, 67, 84.
Hitchin, 8, 62, 72.
Hoddesdon, 52.
Knebworth, 13.
Munden, Great, 8.
Paules Walden, 49.
Pendley (? Penley, par. of Aldbury), 40 (2).
Rickmansworth, 1.
Ridge, 66.
Royston, 88.
Standon (?), 2.
Standon, 105.
Stanstead, 13, 48, 51.
Therfield, 9, 93 (2).
Tiscot (?), 74.
Totteridge, 89.
Tring, 26.
Tring, Willston in, 56.
Ware, 29, 49, 73, 74, 80, 124.
Watford, 56, 89, 107.
Wheathampstead, 13, 22, 25, 36, 46, 55.
Wigginton, 57.
Willston, *see* Tring.
See also Lincoln and London Dioceses.

HUNTINGDON.

Blusham (? Bluntisham), 79.
Brampton, 52.
Huntingdon, 95.
Keyston, 96.
Offord Darcy, 115.
Papworth St. Agnes, 11.
Somersham, 2. 25.
Stukeley, Great, 54.
See also Peterborough Diocese.

KENT.

County, 63, 91.
Allington, 4.
Ash by Dartford, 89.
Aylesford, 56.
Bedgbury, 18.
Benenden, 113.
Bexley, 56.
Biddenden, 6, 15, 61 (2), 120.
Brabourne, 62.
Brasted, 43.
Brenchley, 9.
Bromley (?), 9.
Bromley, 54, 100, 101.
Canterbury, 48, 49, 68, 75, 103, 117, 119, 123.
Canterbury Diocese, 7, 49.
Capel, 38.
Caston (? Keston), 65.
Chatham, 77.
Chiddingstone, 78.
Chilham, 87.
Chillenden, 69.
Chislehurst, 50.
Cowden, 66.
Cranbrook, 26, 42, 67.
Crayforde *als.* Yarde, 40.
Crayford, 74.
Darenth, 26.
Dartford, 125.
Deptford, 31, 41, 53.
Dover, 40, 44, 47, 92, 107.

Chewton (? Chalton), 59 (2).
Compton Wealve, 30.
Hound, 21.
Itchen Stoke, 35.
Kingsley, 20.
Lindhurst (?), 20.
Lymington, 54.
Mottisfont, 10.
Nately Scures, 3.
Nately Up., Andwell in, 83.
Newnham, 27.
Odiham, 72.
Pennington Narvey, 104, 105.
Portsmouth, 41, 70.
Ringwood, 94.
Romsey, 5, 71, 104, 105, 121.
Sherfield, 6.
Southampton, 2n., 47, 63, 73, 74, 76, 103.
Southampton, St. Mary, near, 20.
Stoneham, South, Barton
Peverell in, 78.
Sutton, Long, 97.
Titchfield, 57.
Upham, 64.
Warblington, 78.
Warnborough, South, 3.
Warsford, 101.
Wherwell, 116.
Wight, Isle of, 80 (2), 99, 121; Kingston, in, 87; Newport, in, 5; Whippingham in, 63.
Winchester, 18, 111, 118.
Wolverton, 120.
Wymering, 13.
Yately, 113.
See also Winchester Diocese.

HEREFORD.

County, 91.
Aldbury, 117.
Aylton (?), 121.
Aymestrey (?), 120.
Bromyton (? Brampton Abbotts), 97.
Bucknell, 81.
Castle Frome, 81.
Dymmer, 8.
Kenchsley, 38.
Frome parva, 76.
Goodrich, 7 (2).
Hereford, 30, 51, 84, 87, 110, 123.
Hereford St. Nicholas, 105.
Howton, 33.
Kington, 49.
Leominster, 76.
Llanwillo, 9.
Pembridge, 50.
Preston on Wye, 106.
Tiverton, 50.
Wolferlow (?), 76.
See also Hereford Diocese.

HERFORD DIOCESE.

Diocese, 34, 71, 83.
Alton, 121.
Aylesmestre, Shelsy in, 120.
Cretton, 24.
Ecleslay, 52.
Oxenholde, 72.
Shelsy, see Aylesmestre.
Wasesle, 76.

HERTFORD.

St. Albans, 12, 26, 44, 80 (2), 100.
Aldbury, Pedley in, 40 (2).
Aldenham, 2, 12, 68, 70, 91, 100, 109.
Amwell, 11, 78.
Ashwell, 94.
Bennington, 3.
Berkhampstead, 112.
Bishops Hatfield, 109.
Braxtead, 69.
Cheshunt, 34, 59, 66, 117.
Cheston (? Cheshunt), 113.
Chipping Barnett, 31.
Cladhedon, Great, 71.
Hempstead, 76.
Hertford, 31, 67, 84.
Hitchin, 3, 62, 72.
Hoddesdon, 52.
Kedworth, 13.
Munden, Great, 9.
Parles Walden, 49.
Pendley (? Pedley), par. of Aldbury), 40 (2).
Rickmansworth, 1.
Ridge, 60.
Rogston, 88.
Standon (?), 2.
Standen, 105.
Stanstead, 13, 48, 61.
Therfield, 9, 93 (2).
Tiscot (?), 74.
Totteridge, 80.
Tring, 52.
Tring, Wallam in, 55.
Ware, 20, 46, 73, 74, 80, 124.
Watford, 56, 89, 107.
Wheathampstead, 12, 22, 52, 56, 64, 65.
Wigington, 67.
Willston, see Tring.
See also Lincoln and London Dioceses.

HUNTINGDON.

Ramsden (? Hunstanton), 76.
Brampton, 32.
Huntingdon, 95.
Keyston, 98.
Odnel Darcy, 115.
Papworth St. Agnes, 11.
Somersham, 2, 23.
Stukeley, Great, 64.
See also Peterborough Diocese.

KENT.

County, 69, 91.
Allington, 4.
Ash by Dartford, 83.
Aylesford, 36.
Bedgbury, 18.
Berendon, 113.
Berkly 36.
Biddenden, 9, 15, 91 (2), 120.
Brabourne, 62.
Bracted, 42.
Broomhey, 8.
Bromley (?), 9.
Bromley, 34, 100, 101.
Canterbury, 48, 49, 66, 76, 103, 117, 119, 122.
Canterbury Diocese, 7, 49.
Capel, 38.
Caston (? Keston), 65.
Chatham, 77.
Childingstone, 78.
Chilham, 87.
Chillenden, 69.
Chislehurst, 36.
Cowden, 69.
Cranbrook, 29, 42, 67.
Crayford, Yards, 40.
Cuxford, 74.
Darenth, 32.
Deptford, 122.
Deptford, 31, 41, 68.
Dover, 40, 44, 47, 92, 107.

Eastchurch, Isle of Sheppey, 107.
Eastwell, 37.
Edenbridge, 6, 44.
Eythorne, 10.
Faversham, 41, 70, 81, 88.
Folkestone, 90.
Gillingham, 17, 25.
Gravesend, 47, 60 (2).
Greenwich, 11, 21, 42.
Greenwich, East, 35, 61, 90, 95, 122.
Halstow, 120.
Hawkhurst, 14, 98.
Higham, 77.
Hollingbourne, 95.
Hope in Romney Marsh, 83.
Hunton, 74.
Kennington, 39.
Keston (?), 65.
Lee, 34.
Leeds, 49.
Lenham, 81.
Lewisham, 12 63, 82, 94, 113.
Lydd, 60.
Maidstone, 5, 23, 40, 52, 56, 105, 121.
Marden, 51.
Margate, 72.
Northfleet, 18, 86, 116.
Orlestone, 69.
Peckham, 51.
Peckham, East, 75, 81, 95.
Plumstead, 82, 112.
Rainham, 47 (?), 71.
Rochester, 47.
Rochester Diocese, 65.
Salwood, 77.
Sandwich, 6, 32 (2), 34, 40.
Seal, 115.
Sevenoaks, 58, 99.
Sheppey, Isle of, 20.
Sittingbourne, 91.
Snargate, 78.
Snodland, 21, 49.
Southfleet, 65.
Sutton, 52.
Swanscombe, 64.
Tenterden, 37.
Thanet St. John, 72.
Tunbridge, 22, 58.
Waldersham, 13.
Wateringbury, 106.
Willesborough, 76.
Woolwich, 16, 69, 117 (2).
Wrotham, 88.
Yalding, 75.
Yarde, Crayforde, *als.*, 40.

LANCASTER.

Alton (? Halton), 55.
Blackburn, 54.
Halton (?), 55.
Manchester, 73.
Manchester, Salford in, 87 (2).
Salford, *see* Manchester.
Selloth *als.* Sellott, 115.
Skelwith, 114.
See also Chester Diocese and York Province.

LEICESTER.

Aston Flamville, 6.
Barleston, 8.
Belgrave, 96.
Belgrave, Bristall in, 55.
Belvoir Castle, 11.
Bottesford, 118.
Bristall, *see* Belgrave.
Brooksby, 3.
Caldwell (?), 125.
Countesthorpe, 88.
Freeby, 62.
Halloughton, 109.
Holt, 117 (2).
Keythorpe, 27.
Kibworth Beauchamp, 31.
Loughborough, 35.
Lutterworth, 69.
Market Harborough, 75.
Medbourn (?), 48.
Melton Mowbray, 73.
Misterton, 78.
Norton iuxta Twycross(?), 77,
Prestwold, 7.
Queneborough, 51.
Scraptoft, 106.
Shawell, 19, 27.
Sibson, 6.
Stawston, 20.
Stonesby, 71.
Stoughton, 70.
Stoughton, Great, 15.
Thurcaston, 1.
See also Lincoln Diocese.

LINCOLN.

Barton, 125.
Barton on Humber, 110.
Beesby, 1.
Blyborough, 8.
Bolingbroke, 38.
Boston, 4, 14, 73, 75, 85, 105.
Brough (? Burgh), 79.
Bullington, 124.
Burrowe, 5.
Burton, 18.
Burton on Stather, 109.
Carleton, 3.
Carlton, North, 78.
Conisholme, 115.
Corringham (?), 96.
Donington, 10.
Dowsby, 91.
Frampton in Holland, 22.
Gainsborough, 69.
Godney, 35.
Gosberton, 28.
Grantham, 87, 100, 120.
Grimsby, 111.
Hainton, 84.
Hemingby, 4.
Hougham, 108.
Kirton in Lindsey, 85.
Kyme, 18.
Lincoln, 2, 37 (2).
Linwood, 11, 22.
Louth, 22, 23.
Market Deeping, 53.
Marton (?), 16.
Pawnton (? Panton), 33.
Pinchbeck, 9.
Quarrington, 102.
Rippingale, 3.
Sapton (? Sapperton), 49.
Saleby, 12.
Sedgebrook, 62.
Snarford, 98.
Sotby, 120.
Spalding, 4.
Stamford, 4, 18, 24, 52.
Sutton in Holland, 120.
Syston, 106.
Tathwell, 60.
Usselby, 99.
Waddingworth, 10.
Washingborough, 112.
Welbourn, 50.
Welton, 5, 35.
Westby, 58, 59.
Willoughton, 27, 90.
Witham South, 95.
Wrangle, 60.
Wyberton, 32.
See also Lincoln Diocese.

LINCOLN DIOCESE.

Diocese, 3, 7, 12, 16 (2), 33, 88, 124.
Baile, 60.
Cawdwell, 125.
Colbroke, 11, 56, 112.
Connisham, 115.

Eastchurch, Isle of Sheppey, 107.
Eastwell, 37.
Edenbridge, 6, 44.
Eythorne, 10.
Faversham, 11, 70, 81, 88.
Folkestone, 90.
Gillingham, 17, 52.
Graveseud, 17, 60 (2).
Greenwich, 11, 21, 42.
Greenwich, East, 36, 61, 90, 95, 122.
Halstow, 120.
Hawkhurst, 14, 98.
Higham, 77.
Hollingbourne, 95.
Hope in Romney Marsh, 32.
Hunton, 74.
Kennington, 39.
Keston (?), 62.
Lee, 34.
Leeds, 46.
Lenham, 81.
Lewisham, 12, 63, 82, 94, 113.
Lydd, 60.
Maidstone, 5, 23, 40, 52, 56, 105, 121.
Marden, 51.
Margate, 72.
Northfleet, 18, 80, 116.
Orlestone, 69.
Peckham, 34.
Peckham, East, 76, 81, 95.
Plumstead, 82, 112.
Rainham, 47 (?), 71.
Rochester, 47.
Rochester Diocese, 69.
Selwood, 77.
Sandwich, 6, 32 (2), 34, 40.
Seal, 115.
Sevenoaks, 68, 90.
Sheppey, Isle of, 20.
Sittingbourne, 91.
Snargate, 78.
Snodland, 21, 49.
Southfleet, 63.
Sutton, 53.
Swanscombe, 41.
Tenterden, 37.
Thanet St. John, 72.
Tunbridge, 22, 58.
Walderslade, 13.
Wateringbury, 100.
Willesborough, 76.
Woolwich, 16, 69, 117 (2).
Wrotham, 88.
Yalding, 75.
Yarde, Crayford, 64, 40.

LANCASHIRE.

Alton (? Halton), 56.
Blackburn, 34.
Halton (?), 56.
Manchester, 73.
Manchester, Salford in, 37 (2).
Salford, see Manchester.
Sollotth-ol, Sallet, 115.
Sletelyth, 114.
See also Chester Diocese and York Province.

LEICESTERS.

Ason, Ramsville, 6.
Barkston, 8.
Belgrave, 92.
Belgrave, Birkhill in, 55.
Belvoir Castle, 11.
Bottesford, 118.
Birstall, see Belgrave.
Brooksby, 3.
Caldwell (?), 125.
Countesthorpe, 88.
Frisby, 62.
Hallington, 109.
Hoh, 117 (2).
Keythorpe, 27.
Kilworth Beauchamp, 31.
Langhborough, 36.
Lutterworth, 69.
Market Harborough, 75.
Melbourn (?), 48.
Melton Mowbray, 72.
Mistertan, 78.
Norton juxta Twycross (?), 77.
Prestwold, 7.
Queenborough, 31.
Scraptoft, 100.
Shawell, 19, 27.
Sileon, 6.
Stanton, 20.
Stoneaby, 71.
Stoughton, 70.
Stoughton, Great, 15.
Thorpe-on, 1.
See also Lincoln Diocese.

LINCOLNS.

Barton, 125.
Barton on Humber, 119.
Beesby, 1.
Billborough, 8.
Bingbrooke, 36.
Boston, 4, 14, 72, 82, 83, 100.
Brough (? Burgh), 72.
Bullington, 124.
Burrowe, 3.
Burton, 18.
Burton on Stather, 109.
Carlton, 3.
Carlton, North, 78.
Conisholme 116.
Corringham (?), 96.
Donington, 10.
Dowsby, 91.
Evington in Holland, 22.
Gainsborough, 66.
Godney, 35.
Gosberton, 28.
Grantham, 67, 100, 120.
Grimsby, 111.
Heinton, 84.
Hemingby, 4.
Heneghy, 108.
Irton in Lindsey, 85.
Kyme, 18.
Lincoln, 2, 37 (2).
Linwood, 11, 22.
Louth, 22, 23.
Market Deeping, 53.
Marton (?), 16.
Paynton (? Benton), 33.
Pinchbeck, 9.
Ourrington, 102.
Skipingale, 3.
Spalton (? Sapperton), 40.
Stixby, 12.
Sedgebrook, 62.
Sandford, 98.
Sotby, 120.
Stalking, 4.
Stamford, 4, 18, 24, 52.
Sutton in Holland, 120.
Syston, 100.
Tathwell, 60.
Uneeby, 90.
Walthingworth, 10.
Washingborough, 112.
Welbourn, 30.
Welton, 5, 32.
Westby, 53, 59.
Wigenphen, 27, 90.
Willian South, 96.
Wrangle, 60.
Wyberton, 32.
See also Lincoln Diocese.

LINCOLN DIOCESE.

Diocese, 3, 7, 13, 16 (2), 33, 83, 121.
Hale, 60.
Cawdwell, 125.
Cabrobole, 11, 36, 112.
Commisham, 115.

Conyngham, 96.
Dowsley, 91.
Goodwich, 1.
Hunslopp, 11.
Marston, 16.
Newstedde, 121.
Norhill, 23.
Norton, 77 (2).
Nortonbury, 7.
Polluxhill, 126.
Sapton, 48.
Selby, 12.
Thornham, 63.
Thornton iuxta Barton, 3.
Tosott, 74.

LLANDAFF DIOCESE.

Diocese, 39, 80.
Llanwain, 19.
St. Piere, 29.

LONDON DIOCESE.

Diocese, 2, 4 (2), 32, 33, 58, 78, 79, 94, 114, 121.
Brikelsey, 100.
Castle Hennyngham, 59.
Emsbury, 41.
Hanfield, 28.
St. John's Street, 4.
Ging Mountney, 21.
Patchwick, 85.
Raley, 109.
Wichm, 66.

MIDDLESEX including LONDON.

Acton, 7.
Brentford, 126.
Bromley (?), 9.
Clement Danes, St., 3, 50, 65, 104, 114.
Clement's Inn, 105, 117 (2).
Cliffords' Inn, 92.
Colnbrook (?), 56, 107, 112.
Drayton West, 18.
Edmonton 94.
Enfield, 99.
Finchley, 92, 100.
Fulham 46 70 95.
Grays Inn, 33, 34 (2), 58, 92.
Hadley, 11, 58.
Hampstead, 41.
Hampton, 84.
Harefield, 71, 126.
Harrow, Pinner in, 126.
Hayes, 10.
Hendon, 68, 88, 90.
Holborn St. Andrew, 52, 65, 73, 97, 99, 100; *see also* London.
Holloway, 110.
Hoxton, 54.
Isleworth, 114.
Knightsbridge, 37.
Laleham, 34.
Limehouse, 64, 97, 111.
Lincoln's Inn, 24, 33, 47, 50, 57, 59, 69, 77, 104.
London, City of, 2 (4), 3, 4 (3), 5 (5), 6 (2), 7 (6), 8 (7), 9 (4), 10, 11 (3), 12 (5), 13 (2), 14 (8), 15, 16 (5), 17 (3), 18 (6), 19, 20 (2), 21 (6), 22, 23 (2), 24 (4), 25 (2), 26 (4), 27, 28 (2), 29 (5), 30 (2), 31 (2), 32 (3), 33 (6), 34 (4), 36 (3), 37 (7), 38, 39 (6), 40 (3), 41 (3), 42 (6), 43 (13), 44 (11), 45 (14), 46 (4), 47 (8), 48 (7), 49 (9), 50 (6), 51 (2), 52 (5), 53 (5), 54 (4), 55 (4), 56 (5), 57 (2), 58 (3), 59, 60, 61 (4), 62 (4), 63, 64 (4), 66, 67 (3), 68 (2), 69 (3), 70 (4), 71 (5), 72 (4), 73 (5), 74 (6), 75 (2), 76 (5), 78, 79 (6), 80 (2), 81 (3), 82 (8), 83 (4), 84 (2), 85 (2), 86 (2), 87 (4), 88 (3), 89 (4), 90 (5), 91 (7), 92 (6), 93 (4), 94 (4), 95 (4), 96 (8), 97 (5), 98 (2), 99 (9), 100 (4), 101 (4), 102 (4), 103 (4), 104 (4), 105 (4), 106 (2), 107 (5), 108 (6), 109 (3), 110 (3), 111 (7), 112 (2), 113 (3), 114 (7), 115 (3), 116, 117, (3), 118 (10), 119 (5), 120, 121 (2), 122 (2), 123 (3), 124 (4), 125 (8), 126 (3).
London:
St. Alban, Wood Street, 119.
Aldgate, 116.
All Hallows, Barking, 109.
All Hallows, Bread Street, 5, 108.
All Hallows, Lombard Street, 26.
All Hallows, Staining, 50, 96.
St. Alphage, 9.
St. Andrew, Eastcheap, 21.
St. Ann, Blackfriars, 51.
St. Anne by Ludgate, 79.
St. Bartholomew the Great, 22, 27, 123.
St. Bartholomew the Less, 43.
St. Botolph, Billingsgate, 32.
St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 53.
St. Bride's, 54.
St. Catharine Coleman, 89.
St. Catharine Cree, 2.
St. Catharine by the Tower, 42, 84, 100, 121.
Christ Church, Newgate, 67, 75, 102 (2), 126.
St. Dunstan's in the East, 42, 44, 59, 60, 66, 71, 102, 116 120.
St. Dunstan's in the West, 5, 42, 72, 96.
St. Edmund, Lombard Street, 43, 48.
St. Faith, 71.
St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street, 82.
St. George, Botolph Lane, 46.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, 48.
Golding Lane, 47.
St. Gregory, 69, 112, 114.
St. Helen, 18, 100.
Holborn St. Andrew, 7, 39, 116; *see also* Middlesex.
St. John's Street, in suburbs of, 31.
King's Bench, 82.
St. Leonard, Broad Street, 33.
St. Magnus, 80, 106.
St. Margaret Moyses, 57.
St. Martin in the Fields, 19, 23, 32, 65, 79, 97, 100, 104, 107, 109, 112, 114, 116, 123.
St. Martin le Grand, 41, 57, 104, 108.

Conyngham, 96.
Dawsley, 91.
Goodwich, 1.
Humphrey, 11.
Marston, 16.
Newstadde, 121.
North, 23.
Norton, 77 (2).
Northumbry, 7.
Pollexhill, 129.
Sapton, 48.
Solby, 12
Thornham, 63.
Thornton iuxta Barton, 3.
Tweott, 74.

LINCOLN DIOCESE.

Diocese, 39, 60.
Linwain, 13.
St. Peter, 29.

LONDON DIOCESE.

Diocese, 2, 4 (2), 32, 33, 58, 78, 79, 94, 111, 121.
Bielsdesey, 100.
Castle Hemyngham, 50.
Emsbury, 41.
Hanfield, 28.
St. John's Street, 4.
King Mounfoy, 21.
Petchwick, 83.
Haley, 103.
Wicklo, 66.

MONASTERIES including LONDON.

Aelon, 7.
Brenfford, 120.
Bromley (?), 6.
Clement Danes, St., 3, 50, 65, 104, 114.
Clement's Inn, 105, 117 (2).
Cliffords' Inn, 92.
Colubrook (?), 89, 107, 112.
Drayton Weet, 18.
Edmonton, 91.
Enfield, 90.
Fenchley, 92, 100.
Fulham, 46 70 85.
Grays Inn, 32, 34 (2), 58, 92.
Hadley, 11, 58.
Hampstead, 41.
Hanpton, 84.
Harefield, 71, 120.
Harrow, Pinner in, 126.
Hayes, 10.
Heston, 68, 88, 90.
Holborn St. Andrew, 82, 86, 73, 97, 99, 100; see also London.
Holloway, 116.
Hoxton, 64.
Islewerth, 111.
Kingsbridge, 37.
Lathbum, 34.
Lincolnes, 61, 97, 111.
Lincoln's Inn, 24, 38, 47, 56, 67, 70, 98, 77, 104.
London, City of, 2 (4), 3, 4 (3), 5 (5), 6 (2), 7 (9), 8 (7), 9 (4), 10, 11 (3), 12 (6), 13 (2), 14 (3), 15, 16 (5), 17 (3), 18 (9), 19, 20 (2), 21 (6), 22, 23 (2), 24 (4), 27, 28 (2), 29 (5), 30 (2), 31 (2), 32 (6), 34 (4), 36 (3), 37 (7), 38, 39 (9), 40 (3), 41 (3), 42 (9), 43 (13), 44 (11), 45 (14), 46 (4), 47 (8), 48 (7), 49 (9), 50 (9), 51 (2), 52 (5), 53 (5), 54 (4), 55 (3), 56 (5), 57 (2), 58 (3), 59, 60, 62 (4), 63 (1), 64 (1), 66, 67 (3), 68 (2), 69 (9), 70 (4), 71 (5), 72 (1), 73 (5), 74 (9), 75 (3), 76 (3), 77, 78 (6), 80 (2), 81 (3), 82 (3), 83 (4), 84 (2), 85 (2), 86 (2), 87 (4), 88 (3), 89 (4), 90 (4), 91 (7), 92 (6), 93 (4), 94 (1), 95 (2), 96 (3), 97 (7), 98 (2), 99 (9), 100 (4), 101 (4), 102 (4), 103 (4), 104 (4), 105 (4), 106 (2), 107 (3), 108 (9), 109 (3), 110 (3), 111 (7), 112 (2), 113 (3), 114 (7), 115 (3), 116, 117, (3), 118 (10), 119 (9), 120, 121 (2), 122 (2), 123 (3), 124 (1), 125 (9), 126 (9).
London:
St. Alban, Wood Street, 118.
Algate, 116.
All Hallows Barking, 109.
All Hallows, Broad Street, 5, 108.
All Hallows, Lombard Street, 26.
All Hallows, Stanning, 70, 99.
St. Algiage, 9.
St. Andrew, Eastcheap, 21.
St. Ann, Blackfriars, 51.
St. Anne by Ludgate, 70.
St. Bartholomew the Great, 23, 27, 128.
St. Bartholomew the Less, 44.
St. Botolph, Billings-gate, 35.
St. Botolph, Bishops-gate, 58.
St. Bride's, 34.
St. Catherine Coleman, 89.
St. Catherine Cree, 2.
St. Catherine by the Tower, 42, 84, 100, 121.
Christ Church, Newgate, 67, 76, 102 (2), 120.
St. Dunstan's in the East, 43, 44, 86, 90, 96, 71, 103, 118 120.
St. Dunstan's in the West, 5, 44, 72, 98.
St. Edmund, Lombard Street, 45, 48.
St. Faith, 71.
St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street, 82.
St. George, Botolph Lane, 46.
St. James, Cripplegate, 18.
Gulding Lane, 17.
St. Gregory, 69, 112, 114.
St. Helen, 18, 100.
Holborn St. Andrew, 7, 32, 116; see also Middlesex.
St. John's Street, in suburbs of, 31.
King's Bench, 82.
St. Leonard, Broad Street, 33.
St. Magnus, 80, 108.
St. Margaret Moyses, 67.
St. Martin in the Fields, 13, 32, 33, 66, 73, 97, 100, 104, 107, 109, 112, 114, 116, 123.
St. Martin in Orend, 41, 57, 104, 108.

St. Martin Ludgate, 104, 105.
St. Mary Arches, 96.
St. Mary Bothaw, 60.
St. Mary le Bow, 35.
St. Mary at Hill, 85.
St. Mary Woolnoth, 102.
St. Michael Bassishaw, 81, 119.
St. Michael Cornhill, 42, 109, 116.
St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 9.
St. Michael, Paternoster, 110.
St. Olave, Old Jewry, 47.
St. Olave, Silverstreet, 85, 105, 120.
St. Paul, 61.
St. Peter, Tower, 52.
St. Sepulchre, 12, 68, 85, 100, 116.
Steelyard, 5.
St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 104, 113, 123.
Temple, Inner, 7, 36, 37, 38, 103, 113, 123.
Temple, Middle, 22, 31, 65, 81, 87, 97, 101.
St. Vedast, 2, 72, 78, 120.
Marylebone Park, 84.
New Inn, 15, 57.
Pinner, *see* Harrow.
Ratcliff, 56.
Ruislip, 69.
Shoreditch, 44, 91, 116, 121.
Smithfield by the Tower, East, 61.
Staines, 74, 89, 126.
Strand, 103.
Stratford le Bow, 16.
Tottenham, 89.
Uxbridge, 56, 88.
Waltham Holy Cross, 91.
Westminster, 11 (3), 13, 17, 19, 22, 46, 60, 62, 65, 67, 99, 110, 120, 121, 125.
See also London Diocese.

MONMOUTH.

Caerleon, 38.
Caerleon upon Usk, 75.
Grosmont, 82
Llanarth, 115.
Llantrisant, 57.
Llanwerne (?), 19.
Magor, 27.
Monmouth, 6, 15, 39, 63, 88, 97, 125.
Moregraunge, 116.
Newport, 124.
Pennalt, 34.
Skenfrith, 39.
Undy, 75.
Varthire, 122.
Witston, 94.
Wynston, 116.
See also Llandaff Diocese.

MONTGOMERY.

Llaindlos (? Llanidloes), 79.
Welshpool, 126.
See also St. Asaph, Bangor and Hereford Dioceses.

NORFOLK.

Attleborough, 4.
Aylsham, 40, 51.
Baconsthorpe, 69.
Barrowe, 81.
Bradenham, 52.
Burgh (?), 81.
Burnham Westgate, 95, 126.
Castleacre, 101 (2).
Colkirk, 92.
Coxford (?), 101.
Deopham, 24.
Dereham, East, 111.
Didlington, 49.
Downham (?), 104.
Elmham, North, 110.
Fincham, 93.
Fishley, 14.
Gissing, 37.
Hedges (?), 101.
Hillington, 87.
Hoo, 46.
King's Lynn, 15, 63.
King's Lynn. Seche in, 8.
Larstofte, 16.
Lynn, 50.
Lynn, South, *see* King's Lynn.
Lynn, West, 97.
Methwold, 38.
Norwich, 24, 55 (2), 59, 94, 104, 111.
Outwell, 86.
Palgrave, 101.
Quiddenham, 71.
Raynham (?), 71.
Sechs, *see* King's Lynn.
Stokesby, 116.
Stradsett, 5, 20, 62.
Thornham, 63.
Thorpe Abbots, 119.
Walsoken, 91.
Wiveton, 16.
Wymondham, 82, 121.
Yarmouth, 30, 74.
Yarmouth, Great, 14, 31 (2), 36, 60, 71, 118 (2).
See also Norwich Diocese.

NORTHAMPTON.

Blakesley, 26.
Boughton, 38 (2).
Brigstock, 5.
Brixworth, 27.
Broughton, 13, 36.
Buckby, Long, 72.
Chalcombe, 22.
Clipston, 84.
Daventry, 22.
Desborough, 17.
Earls Barton, 29.
Fawsley, 116.
Faxton, 59.
Harrington, 12, 24, 104.
Helpston, 46.
Kings Sutton, 72.
Loddington, 1.
Maidwell, 91.
Northampton, 6, 67.
Norton, 51.
Peterborough, 20, 52.
Stanwick St. Laurence, 91.
Sudborough, 77.
Thornhaugh (?), 108.
Thorpe (?), 29.
Towcester, 111.
Walcott, 78.
See also Peterborough Diocese.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Newcastle-upon Tyne, 24, 89, 109.
Widdrington, 123.
See also York Province.

NORWICH DIOCESE.

Diocese, 3, 12, 15 (2), 17, 28, 29, 40, 64, 83, 115, 121, 124.
Asshborowe, 17.

St. Marin Ludgate, 101, 102.
St. Mary Aldermary, 99.
St. Mary Bothaw, 99.
St. Mary le bow, 99.
St. Mary at Hill, 99.
St. Mary Woolnoth, 102.
St. Michael Basishaw, 81, 119.
St. Michael Cornhill, 43, 109, 116.
St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 9.
St. Michael, Paternoster, 110.
St. Olave, Old Jewry, 47.
St. Olave, Silverstreet, 85, 109, 120.
St. Paul, 61.
St. Peter, Tower, 32.
St. Stephen, 12, 99, 85, 109, 119.
Stepney, 3.
St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 104, 113, 123.
Temple, Inner, 7, 36, 37, 38, 109, 113, 123.
Temple, Middle, 22, 31, 65, 81, 87, 97, 108.
St. Vedast, 2, 72, 78, 120.
Mary-le-bone Park, 84.
New Inn, 16, 37.
Inner, see Barrow.
Ratcliff, 56.
Hendly, 60.
Shoreditch, 44, 91, 119, 121.
Smithfield by the Tower, East, 91.
Stanes, 74, 80, 120.
Strand, 102.
Stratford le bow, 10.
Tottenham, 80.
Uxbridge, 58, 88.
Waltham Holy Cross, 91.
Westminster, 11 (2), 13, 17, 19, 22, 46, 60, 62, 65, 67, 89, 119, 120, 121, 125.
See also London Diocese.

Monmouth.

Caerleon, 38.
Caerleon upon Usk, 76.
Crossnoth, 82
Llanwell, 115.
Llantrissant, 57.
Llanwrtyd (?), 19.
Magna, 27.
Monmouth, 6, 15, 36, 52, 88, 97, 129.
Monmouthshire, 116.
Newport, 123.
Penmell, 33.
Skenfrith, 36.
Usky, 75.
Vartrivy, 122.
Whitson, 94.
Wyrnston, 116.
See also Llandaff Diocese.

Montgomery.

Llanidloes (?) Llandidnoes), 73.
Welshpool, 122.
See also St. Asaph, Bangor and Hereford Dioceses.

Norfolk.

Attleborough, 4.
Aylsham, 36, 51.
Bacanthorpe, 60.
Barrow, 81.
Beachamwell, 52.
Blenly (?), 81.
Burnham Westgate, 95, 124.
Castleacre, 101 (2).
Cawston, 82.
Cleveland (?), 101.
Deopham, 34.
Dereham, East, 112.
Dallington, 10.
Downham (?), 101.
Eldham, North, 110.
Fincham, 99.
Fordley, 11.
Gresing, 32.
Harpley (?), 101.
Hilmington, 87.
Hoe, 40.
King's Lynn, 13, 62.
King's Lynn Settle in, 8.
Lessingtie, 10.
Lynn, 50.
Lynn, South, see King's Lynn.
Lynn, West, 97.
Melthwold, 36.
Norwich, 21, 55 (2), 90, 91, 104, 111.
Outwell, 80.
Palgrave, 101.
Quidderham, 71.
Ingoldisthorpe (?), 71.
Sheck, see King's Lynn.
Stokesby, 116.
Swafield, 5, 20, 62.
Thorpham, 63.
Thorpe Abbots, 110.
Walsoken, 91.
Wreston, 16.
Wymondham, 82, 121.
Yaxham, 30, 74.
Yarmouth, Great, 14, 31 (2), 36, 60, 71, 118 (2).
See also Norwich Diocese.

Northampton.

Blakesley, 26.
Brampton, 38 (2).
Brigstock, 5.
Harrowden, 27.
Hampton, 19, 36.
Duckby, Long, 72.
Chadwonde, 22.
Cliftonn, 81.
Duncotty, 22.
Ingelmorell, 17.
Irish Burton, 20.
Fawsley, 116.
Kirton, 36.
Harrington, 12, 21, 104.
Hopton, 16.
King's Sutton, 72.
Laddington, 1.
Maidwell, 91.
Northampton, 6, 67.
Norton, 31.
Pattishamp, 20, 36.
Stanwick, 37. Lawrence, 91.
Sulgrave, 77.
Sulgrave (?), 109.
Thorpe (?), 20.
Towcester, 111.
Walcott, 78.
See also Peterborough Diocese.

Northumberland.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24, 86, 109.
Whitlington, 123.
See also York Province.

Norwich Diocese.

Diocese, 3, 12, 13 (2), 17, 28, 29, 30, 36, 83, 116, 121, 124.
Aylsborowe, 17.

Dersham, 5.
Gedgrave, 10.
Grymesborough, 94, 96.
Haverell, 115.
Illick Combust, 23.
Lancham, 112.
Runcton Holme, 35.
Strogesett, 20.
Walderswick, 30 (2), 46.

NOTTINGHAM.

Bingham, 7.
Clifton, 64.
Newark, 43.
Newstead, 123.
Walkeringham, 22.
See also York Province.

OXFORD.

County, 118.
Adderbury, 93.
Aston Rowant, 57.
Banbury, 97.
Beckhall, 112.
Benson, 6.
Burford, 9, 22.
Charlton, 55.
Clanfield, 57.
Cuddesdon, 19, 112.
Deddington, 78.
Dorchester, 80.
Hanwell, 69,
Henley on Thames, 30, 77.
Heyford at Bridge, 122.
Horley, 28.
Kings blunte, 91.
Littlemoor (?), 59.
Mapledurham, 14 (2).
Mongewell, 125.
Moor, 59.
Naveline (?), *or* Newline, 66.
Osney, 124.
Oxford, 18, 20, 31, 32, 44, 68, 79, 98, 119.
Oxford:
Christ Church, 119.
Gloucester Hall, 95.
New College, 55.
Oxford Diocese, 14, 90, 98 (2), 102, 110.
Shenington, 108, 109.
Sisam, 52.
Stonor, 59.
Swinbrook, 27, 33.
Tackley, 78.
Thame, 46, 66 (2), 83, 88.
Whitchurch, 101.
Witney, 2.

PEMBROKE.

Haverfordwest, 82, 86, 115.
Kilgerran, 57.
Prendergast, 76, 83
See also St. David's Diocese.

PETERBOROUGH DIOCESE.

Diocese, 38, 59 (2), 98.
Bampton, 3.
Muskett, 75.
Thorns, 108.
Thrupp, 29.

RADNOR.

Boughrood, 72.
Cascob (?), 107.
Gladestry, 53.
Whitton, 89.
See also St. David's and Hereford Dioceses.

RUTLAND.

Liddington, 86.
Pisborough, 73.
Tyckesworth, 80.
Whissendine, 91.
See also Lincoln Diocese.

SALISBURY DIOCESE.

Diocese, 28, 40, 90, 112, 114.
Burston Deverell, 28.
Caddenham, 5.
Hoeley, 40.
Letton, 51.
Redborne, 16.

SALOP.

Bestlow, 56.
Bishops Castle, 124.
Bitterley, Hasbage in, 80.
Bridgnorth, 2.
Broseley, 22 (2).
Clive, 36.
Cound, Kenley in, 53.
Edgebolton, 75.
Ellesmere, 12, 52.
Hasbage, *see* Bitterley.
Haughmonde, 119.
Kenley, *see* Cound.
Kinnerley, 119.
Longford, 82.
Ludlow, 18, 64.
Munslow, 41, 93.
Neen Sollars, 62.
Norton, 102.
Preston Gobalds, 76, 96.
Rushbury, 25.
Shrewsbury, 6, 9, 22, 26, 32, 47, 55, 66, 74, 79, 88, 101, 108, 112.
Shrewsbury, St. Julian, 60.
Wellington, 32.
Wenlock, Much, 97.
Wistanstow, 77.
Wombridge, 74.
Yowdon Burnell, 106.
See also St. Asaph, Coventry and Lichfield and Hereford Dioceses.

SOMERSET.

Allenshaye, *see* Kingston.
Aller, 20.
Ashton, Long, 56.
Baltonsborough, 93.
Barnston in Knowle, 92.
Barrington, 52.
Barwick, 42.
Bath and Wells Diocese, 24, 55, 62, 120.
Beckington, 96.
Bickford, 109.
Bishops Lydeard, 122.
Blackford, *see* Wedmore.
Bowerhinton, *see* Martock
Bridgwater, 28, 40.
Chard, 38, 63.
Clevedon, 82.
Crokherne (? Crewkerne), 85, 111.
Cudworth, 122.
Curry Mallet, 122.
Donyatt, 111.
Doulting, 54.
Dundry, 66 (2).
Easton in Gordano, 62 (2).
Greinton, 78.
Harptree, West, 109.
Holwell, 36.
Ilminster, 48, 87.
Keynsham, 35, 54.

Dereham, 5.
Dodgrave, 10.
Drayton-borough, 96, 99.
Harewell, 115.
Hillock Comhyrd, 22.
Lancaster, 112.
Rancaster Helmo, 25.
Scrogwent, 20.
Wykbrawell, 30 (2), 40.

NOTTINGHAM.

Bingham, 7.
Clifton, 94.
Newark, 13.
Newstead, 123.
Wallerington, 22.
See also York Province.

OXFORD.

County, 118.
Adderbury, 93.
Aston Rowant, 37.
Banbury, 97.
Beckhall, 112.
Benson, 9.
Burford, 9, 22.
Charlton, 55.
Chalfield, 57.
Cuddesdon, 19, 112.
Dorlidington, 78.
Dorchester, 99.
Hanwell, 99.
Henley on Thames, 30, 77.
Heyford at Bridge, 122.
Horley, 28.
Kings Ilmere, 91.
Littlemore (?), 50.
Maplebarham, 14 (2).
Mongewell, 123.
Moor, 20.
Newbus (?), or Newline, 96.
Oney, 124.
Oxford, 18, 20, 31, 32, 44, 98, 78, 98, 112.
Oxford:
Christ Church, 119.
Gloucester Hall, 95.
New College, 55.
Oxford Diocese, 14, 90, 98 (2), 102, 110.
Shenington, 108, 109.
Sinam, 32.
Stonor, 53.
Swinbrook, 27, 33.
Tackley, 78.
Thame, 10, 60 (2), 83, 88.
Whitchurch, 101.
Witney, 3.

PEMBROKE.

Haverfordwest, 82, 85, 115.
Kilgerran, 57.
Prendergast, 76, 83.
See also St. David's Diocese.

PETERBOROUGH DIOCESE.

Diocese, 38, 50 (2), 96.
Brampton, 3.
Hinchett, 73.
Thorne, 108.
Thrapp, 29.

RUTLAND.

Donyngtoun, 72.
Cassell (?), 107.
Glaisetty, 83.
Whitton, 88.
See also St. David's and Hereford Dioceses.

RUTLAND.

Laddington, 86.
Preterough, 73.
Tykesworth, 30.
Whissendine, 31.
See also Lincoln Diocese.

SALISBURY DIOCESE.

Diocese, 28, 16, 90, 112, 114.
Bunton Doverell, 28.
Cadbishum, 5.
Ilsley, 40.
Lacton, 51.
Redbourne, 10.

SALOP.

Boston, 58.
Bishops Castle, 121.
Bitterley, Hazelage in, 80.
Bridgenorth, 2.
Broseley, 22 (2).
Cleve, 30.
Cound, Kenley in, 23.
Edgebolton, 76.
Ellesmere, 12, 86.
Eskdaye, see Bitterley.
Haughmond, 112.
Kenley, see Cound.
Kinnerley, 110.
Longford, 82.
Ludlow, 18, 64.
Munslow, 41, 93.
Nesse Sallers, 62.
Norton, 102.
Preston Gubbalds, 76, 96.
Rushbury, 25.
Shrewsbury, 6, 9, 22, 26, 32, 47, 56, 66, 74, 79, 85, 101, 108, 112.
Shrewsbury, St. Julian, 60.
Wellington, 32.
Wenlock, Much, 97.
Westacoton, 77.
Wombridge, 74.
Yeaton Harnell, 106.
See also St. Asaph, Coventry and Lichfield and Hereford Dioceses.

SOMERSET.

Allerisbury, see Kingston.
Alter, 59.
Ashton, Long, 54.
Bathampton, 92.
Barwick in Kowle, 92.
Berrington, 52.
Berwick, 42.
Bath and Wells Diocese, 24, 35, 62, 129.
Berkington, 98.
Berkland, 100.
Bishops Lydiard, 122.
Blackford, see Wedmore.
Bowerhinton, see Alcock.
Bridgwater, 28, 10.
Canard, 36, 68.
Cheverdon, 82.
Cockbrook (? Cockerne), 85, 111.
Cudworth, 122.
County Malter, 122.
Deaverd, 111.
Dunthorp, 56.
Dunsby, 66 (2).
Easton in Gordano, 62 (2).
Farrington, 76.
Harptree, West, 109.
Holwell, 36.
Huntspere, 42, 87.
Kewstoleam, 32, 51.

Kingston, Allanshaye in, 86, 95.
Limington, 34.
Littleham, 10.
Mark, 32.
Marston Bigott, 116.
Martock, 54.
Martock, Bowerhinton in, 48.
Milverton, 39.
Nempnett, 71.
Pawlett, 70.
Petherton, North, 83.
Puriton, 121.
Puxton, 119.
Quantockshead, West, 1.
Shepton Mallet, 21.
Spaxton, 16.
Somerton, 107.
Staple Fitzpaine, 90.
Stocklinch, 90.
Taunton, 19.
Wedmore, Blackford in, 105.
Wellington, 30.
Wells, 23, 30, 39, 97.
Weston, 39.
Winscombe, 46.
Winterhey Grene, 17.
Witham Frayn, 78.
Wookey, 22.
Worle, 94.
Wraxall, 34.
Yatton, 80.
Yetminster, 32.

STAFFORD.

Beech (?), 96.
Bilston (?), 22.
Bloxwich, 86 (2).
Blurton, 72.
Bradley, 82.
Burton on Trent, 100.
Chilvers Coton, 25.
Clifton Campville, 95.
Handsworth, 116.
Himley, 70.
Leigh, 7.
Lichfield, 8, 73, 93.
Netley (?), 73.
Okeover, 118.
Perton, 100.
Potters Cotton, 25.
Rowley Regis (?), 82.
Sandon (?), 67.
Wall, 80.
Wolverhampton, 35.
Wrottesley, 57.
See also Coventry and Lichfield Diocese.

SUFFOLK.

Aldeburgh, 9, 35.
Arwarton, 93.
Bacton, 103.
Beccles, 13, 81.
Bedingfield, 71.
Bentley, 29.
Bergholt, East, 14.
Boxford, 14.
Bradfield St. Clare, 65.
Bradley, All Hallows, Little, 48 (?), 67.
Brayneforde, 124.
Bures, 67.
Bury St. Edmunds, 97, 101.
Combs, 100.
Cowlinge, 77.
Donneham, 104.
Dunwich, 30, 31, 59, 60, 73.
Edwardstone, 20, 70.
Exning, 46.
Eye, 102, 108.
Glemsford, 124.
Grundisburgh (?), 94, 96,
Hadleigh, 34 (2), 88, 97. 99, 113, 121.
Haverhill (?), 115.
Ipswich, 72, 123, 124.
Kentford, 33.
Kenton, 29.
Kentwell, *see* Melford, Long.
Kersey, 30.
Langham, 33 (2).
Lavenham (?), 112.
Layham, 48, 87.
Letheringham, 55.
Lowestoft, 21, 60, 67, 70, 98.
Melford, Long, 40, 86.
Melford, Long, Kentwell in, 30.
Metfield, 72, 73.
Mildenhall, 124.
Oulton, 111.
Rede, 48.
Rushbrook, 84.
Sibton, 18, 122.
Southolt, 85.
Southwold, 96, 111, 120.
Spexhall, 38.
Stoke by Nayland, 39, 95, 98.
Stow, West, 30.
Stratford, 54, 67, 72, 109.
Sudbury, 26, 41.
Thorndon, 111.
Thurlow, Great, 54.
Trimley St. Mary, 90.
Troston, 75 (2).
Walberswick (?), 30 (2), 46, 113.
Waldingfield, Little, 99.
Wangford, 36.
Whinbergh, 93.
Willisham, 69.
Woodbridge, 34, 59, 61, 76, 94.
Worlington, 20.
Yaxley, 67.
See also Norwich Diocese.

SURREY.

Bermondsey, 46, 60.
Burstow, 10.
Camberwell, 82.
Carshalton, 68.
Charlwood, 87.
Chertsey, 89, 121.
Cobham (?), 39.
Combe Nevell, 80.
Crowhurst, 19.
Croydon, 11, 77, 99, 105.
Dorking, 47.
Epsom, 55.
Farley, 34.
Farnham, 26 (2).
Godalming, 60.
Guildford, 28.
Horley, 120.
Horsleydown, 60.
Kew, 115.
Kingston, 4. 97, 104, 109, 113.
Lambeth, 5, 63.
Limpsfield, 119.
Marshalsea, 51, 66.
Merstham, 101.
Molesey, 70.
Richmond, 10 (?), 109.
Rotherhithe, 16, 86.
Shalford, 24, 67.
Southwark, 3, 5, 27, 37, 49, 67, 77, 81, 103 (2), 105, 108, 109, 110, 125.
Southwark, St. Olave, 26, 40, 46, 110, 117, 119.
Southwark, St. Saviour, 40, 47, 49, 76, 87, 91, 102, 113, 114, 115, 123 (2).
Southwark, St. Thomas' Hospital, 2, 95.
Streatham, 57.
Thorpe, 74.
Titsey, 51.
See also Winchester Diocese.

Kingston, Allendaye in, 86, 95.
Lamington, 34.
Lathbeen, 10.
Mark, 32.
Marston Biggot, 116.
Marrock, 64.
Marrock, Bowerhinton in, 48.
Milverton, 39.
Nempnett, 71.
Norton, 70.
Pelterton, North, 83.
Portion, 121.
Puxton, 112.
Quantockshead, West, 1.
Shipton Mallet, 21.
Spaxton, 10.
Somerton, 107.
Staple Fitzpaine, 90.
Stockland, 90.
Tauunton, 11.
Wedmore, Blackford in, 105.
Wellington, 30.
Wells, 23, 30, 39, 97.
Weston, 36.
Winsscombe, 46.
Winterley Grene, 17.
Witham Friary, 78.
Woolley, 22.
Wrule, 94.
Wraxall, 34.
Yatton, 80.
Yeolminster, 32.

STUFFORD.

Beech (?), 90.
Bishop (?), 22.
Bloxwich, 86 (2).
Burton, 72.
Bradley, 82.
Burton on Trent, 109.
Chirves Coton, 35.
Clifton Campville, 95.
Handsworth, 116.
Hindy, 70.
Leigh, 7.
Lichfield, 8, 73, 93.
Netley (?), 73.
Oldcover, 118.
Perton, 100.
Potters Cotton, 25.
Rowley Regis (?), 82.
Sandon (?), 97.
Wall, 80.
Wolverhampton, 33.
Wrottesley, 97.
See also Coventry and Lichfield Diocese.

SURREY.

Alburyeye, 9, 30.
Alburyeburgh, 9, 30.
Aysrerton, 93.
Beston, 103.
Beccles, 13, 81.
Bedingfield, 71.
Bentley, 20.
Bergholt, East, 14.
Boxford, 14.
Bradfield St. Clare, 65.
Bradley, All Hallows, Little, 38 (?), 97.
Brayeabridge, 121.
Burra, 97.
Bury, St. Edmunds, 5, 101.
Combs, 100.
Coslinge, 77.
Dennaham, 104.
Dunwich, 30, 31, 55, 99, 73.
Edwardstone, 20, 70.
Eccling, 46.
Eye, 102, 108.
Glemsford, 121.
Grundisburgh (?), 94, 96.
Hadleigh, 34 (3), 88, 97, 99, 113, 121.
Haverhill (?), 113.
Ipswich, 72, 120, 124.
Kettford, 33.
Kenton, 23.
Kentwell, see Melford, Long.
Kersey, 39.
Langham, 33 (2).
Lavenham (?), 112.
Layham, 48, 87.
Letheringham, 55.
Lawston, 21, 90, 97, 70, 98.
Melford, Long, 49, 80.
Melford, Long, Kentwell in, 30.
Metfield, 72, 73.
Middenhall, 124.
Oulton, 111.
Peale, 48.
Rushbrook, 84.
Sibton, 18, 122.
Southall, 86.
Southwold, 30, 111, 120.
Spexhall, 38.
Stoke by Nayland, 39, 93, 98.
Stow, West, 30.
Stratford, 54, 97, 72, 109.
Sudbury, 50, 41.
Thorndon, 111.
Thurlow, Great, 54.
Trimley St. Mary, 90.
Tuston, 75 (2).
Walberswick (?), 30 (2), 46, 113.
Wallingfield, Little, 90.
Wangford, 36.
Willingham, 93.
Willisham, 99.
Woodbridge, 34, 89, 91, 75, 98.
Worlington, 20.
Yaxley, 97.
See also Norwich Diocese.

SUSSEX.

Bermondsey, 46, 90.
Burstow, 10.
Chichester, 82.
Crawshalton, 99.
Cheriwood, 87.
Chedzey, 88, 121.
Cobham (?), 39.
Combe Nevell, 80.
Cowfurst, 19.
Croydon, 11, 77, 99, 105.
Dorking, 47.
Epsom, 65.
Farley, 31.
Farnham, 20 (2).
Godalming, 90.
Guildford, 23.
Horley, 120.
Hurstpierpoint, 90.
Kew, 113.
Kingston, 4, 97, 104, 108, 113.
Lambeth, 5, 93.
Limpsfield, 119.
Merstham, 51, 99.
Micheham, 101.
Molesey, 70.
Richmond, 10 (?), 109.
Rotherhithe, 16, 86.
Shalford, 24, 97.
Southwark, 3, 6, 77, 37, 46, 67, 72, 81, 103 (2), 108, 109, 110, 122.
Southwark, St. Olave, 20, 46, 116, 117, 119.
Southwark, St. Saviour, 46, 47, 49, 76, 87, 91, 102, 113, 114, 115, 123 (2).
Southwark, St. Thomas' Hospital, 2, 95.
Streatham, 57.
Thorpe, 74.
Titsey, 31.
See also Winchester Diocese.

SUSSEX.

Albourne, 107.
Apuldram, 89.
Arlington, 57.
Battle, 103.
Beeding, 29, 30, 31.
Broadwater, 28 (2).
Brockstedd, 63.
Buncton, 31.
Burgherst, 107.
Burwhassh (? Burwash), 107.
Buxsted (?), 63.
Camber Castle, 77.
Cawdring, 126.
Chichester, 42, 63.
Chichester Diocese, 19, 61, 80, 107.
Chidham, 114.
Chiddingly, 95.
Compton, 44.
Dean, West, 5.
Eastbourne, 14, 47.
Eridge, 69.
Etchingham, 63, 64.
Fittleworth, 35.
Fletching, 110.
Grene, *see* Westborow Green.
Grinstead, East, 79.
Guestling, 64.
Hartfield, 53, 75.
Harting, 73.
Hastings, 10, 61 (2), 118.
Heyfield (? Heathfield), 88.
Hooe, 35.
Houghton, 82.
Iden, 12.
Ifield, 30, 74.
Lindfield, 79.
Lindington (? Littlington) 113.
Littlington, 106.
Mundham, North, 92.
Newhaven, 41 (3), 42 (6), 45, 46, 48, 49, 60, 63.
Northiam, 81.
Pulborough, 87, 124.
Ripe, 78.
Robersfield (? Rotherfield), 57, 72.
Rye, 2, 3, 11, 13, 37, 41 (2), 55, 70, 71, 80, 102, 105.
Shoreham, Old, 86.
Sidlesham, 110 (2).
Steyning, 101.
Stoke, 113.
Thickleworth (? Fittleworth), 35.
Ticehurst, 3, 72.
Uckfield, 75.
Wadhurst, 37.
Warminghurst, 18.
Warnham, 45, 121.
Westborow Green, 117.
Wiston, 36, 77.
Withyham, 40.
Wooberton (? Warbleton *or* Walberton), 114.
Woollavington, 84.
Worth, 83, 116.

WARWICK.

Atherstone, 3.
Birmingham, 25, 78.
Budbrooke, 89.
Burton Hastings, 2.
Callowden, 56.
Compton Mordaunt, 122.
Compton Verney, 56.
Coventry, 32, 45, 54, 80, 126.
Elmdon, 25.
Hatton, 27.
Honington (?), 74.
Middleton, 106.
Nuneaton, 4, 6.
Shotteswell, 67.
Stratford on Avon, 4, 103.
Tamworth, 78.
Warmington, 81.
Warwick, 7.
Wolford parva, 86.
See also Coventry and Lichfield, and Worcester Dioceses.

WILTS.

Barford, 2.
Boyton, 99.
Bradley, North, Cutteridge in, 8.
Britford, 90.
Bulford, 49.
Castle Easton, Lushill in, 76.
Chesinburye Priors, 79.
Chelmark, 11.
Cutteridge, *see* Bradley, North.
Dauntsey, 112.
Denton, 63.
Devizes, 67, 120.
Devizes St. Mary, 64, 66.
Huish, 50, 52.
Keevil, 10, 84.
Latton, 51, 73.
Liddington, 15.
Lushill, *see* Castle Eaton.
Malmesbury, 120.
Marlborough, 101, 102, 116.
Melksham (?), 69.
Mere, 23, 90.
Mykkesham, 69.
New Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Norton, 2 (2).
Norton Bavant, 66, 67.
Odstock, 98.
Pewsey, 83.
Plaitford, 105.
Purton, 37.
Rodbourne (?), 16.
Salisbury, 7, 23 (2), 34, 35, 53, 70, 119, 121, 122.
Sarum, New, *see* Salisbury.
Stockton, 4.
Trowbridge, 85.
Wanborough, 28, 29.
Whiteparish, 40.
Willesford, Woddeford in, 102.
Wilton, 30.
Woddeford, *see* Willesford.
Wroughton, 92.
See also Salisbury Diocese.

WINCHESTER DIOCESE.

Diocese, 3, 23, 40, 44, 81, 86, 91, 110, 123.
Alsford, 69.
Badshotte, *see* Frensham.
Bromeley, 3.
Coveham, 39.
Frensham, Badshotte in, 7.
Haunde, 21.
Lyndishe, *als.* Lyndehurste, 90.
Navington ministri, 50.
Oxenbourne, 44.

WORCESTER.

Aveston (? Alston), 103.
Badsall, 90.
Badsey (?), 90.
Balsall, 90.
Bewdley, 93.
Birlingham, 92.
Bushley, 57.
Droitwich, 24 (2), 52.
Elmley Lovett, 62.
Frankley, 124.
Inkberrow, 10.
Kempsey (?), 115.

Nossers.

Albourne, 107.
Ipplefum, 80.
Ashington, 57.
Battle, 103.
Beeding, 29, 30, 31.
Beeding, 29 (2).
Bineck-field, 62.
Bunction, 31.
Burgheard, 107.
Burwhead, (? Burwash), 107.
Bursted (?), 63.
Cuncter Castle, 77.
Cawdring, 120.
Chichester, 42, 63.
Chichester Diocese, 19, 61, 80, 107.
Chillam, 111.
Chillingly, 86.
Compton, 44.
Dean, West, 6.
Easborne, 14, 17.
Kedge, 95.
Eldingham, 63, 64.
Filtleworth, 35.
Fulding, 110.
Green, see Westbrow Green.
Grinstead, East, 79.
Gunthing, 64.
Hartfield, 53, 76.
Hasting, 72.
Hastings, 10, 61 (2), 118.
Hayfield (? Hartfield), 88.
Hoee, 36.
Houghton, 82.
Idem, 12.
Ifield, 30, 74.
Lindfield, 76.
Lindington (? Littlington) 113.
Littlington, 100.
Mandham, North, 92.
Newbaven, 41 (3), 42 (9), 45, 46, 48, 49, 60, 63.
Northiam, 81.
Pulborough, 87, 124.
Rye, 78.
Rotherfield (? Rother-field), 57, 72.
Rye, 2, 3, 11, 13, 37, 41 (2), 55, 76, 71, 80, 102, 105.
Shoreham, Old, 86.
Sidlesham, 110 (2).
Stoyning, 101.
Stole, 113.
Thickseeth (? Petite-worth), 32.
Tredmed, 3, 72.
Telfield, 75.
Wadhurst, 37.
Warbleighurst, 18.
Wareham, 10, 121.
Wedborne Green, 117.
Wiston, 36, 77.
Withylham, 40.
Wodeham (? Wardleton or Waldeaton), 114.
Wodhlington, 84.
Worth, 83, 116.

Wanwick.

Alterestone, 3.
Birmingham, 52, 78.
Hadbrooke, 89.
Horton Hastings, 2.
Oldswelter, 96.
Compton Mordaunt, 122.
Compton Verney, 36.
Coventry, 32, 46, 64, 80, 126.
Elmdon, 22.
Hatton, 27.
Hornington (?), 74.
Middleton, 100.
Nunneaton, 4, 6.
Shottiswell, 92.
Stratford on Avon, 4, 103.
Temswell, 78.
Warmington, 81.
Warwick, 7.
Walford parva, 86.
See also Coventry and Lichfield, and Worcester Diocesses.

Wilts.

Burford, 3.
Boyton, 98.
Bradley, North, Cutte-ridge in, 8.
Britford, 98.
Bulford, 49.
Castle Eaton, Lanhill in, 76.
Chesinbury Priors, 72.
Chedmark, 11.
Cutteridge, see Bradley, North.
Damerey, 112.
Dauton, 63.
Devizes, 67, 120.
Devizes St Mary, 61, 66.
Hinck, 50, 52.
Keevil, 10, 81.
Latton, 61, 73.
Liddington, 15.
Lanhill, see Castle Eaton.
Malmesbury, 120.
Marlborough, 101, 109, 116.
Melkham (?), 66.
Mere, 23, 90.
Mylkesham, 69.
New Sarum, see Salisbury.
Norton (?) (2).
Norton Bavant, 66, 97.
Oldstock, 98.
Pewsey, 83.
Plaitford, 103.
Purton, 37.
Rodbourne (?), 16.
Salisbury, 7, 23 (2), 24, 25, 68, 70, 119, 121, 122.
Sarum, New, see Salisbury.
Stockton, 4.
Trowbridge, 85.
Wanborough, 28, 29.
Wanneyam, 46.
Willesford, Woodsford in, 102.
Wilton, 36.
Wodsford, see Willesford.
Wroughton, 92.
See also Salisbury Diocese.

Worcester Diocess.

Diocese, 3, 23, 40, 44, 81, 86, 91, 110, 123.
Aldeford, 69.
Badelotte, see Franksbon.
Broadway, 3.
Cowham, 39.
Franksbon, Badelotte in, 7.
Hanmde, 21.
Hywdale, ale, Hywde.
Inness, 90.
Northgreen unlistrt, 30.
Osenbonnes, 44.

Worcester.

Aveston (? Alston), 103.
Badsall, 99.
Bardsey (?), 90.
Batsall, 90.
Bewdley, 93.
Bolloughan, 92.
Bushley, 57.
Droitwich, 24 (2), 62.
Elmley Lovett, 62.
Hembry, 123.
Inkberrow, 10.
Kempsey (?), 116.

Kidderminster, 29.
Offenham, 90.
Peopleton, 78.
Powick, 55.
Redmarley d'Abitot, 78.
Stoulton (?), 58.
Wick Burnell, 123.
Worcester, 16, 40 (2), 107.
Worcester, St. John in Bedderden, 51.
Yardley, 82 (2).
See also Worcester Diocese.

WORCESTER DIOCESE.

Arlingham, 83.
Castott, 107.
Kensey, 115.
Pensham, 3.
Pixham, 63.
Rowley, 82.
Salop, 54.
Stoughton, 58.

YORK.

Campsall, 30.
Coxwold (?), 66.
Cuckwold (? Coxwold), Wash in, 84.
Hull, Kingston upon, 51, 74, 106.
Pocklington, 114.
Richmond (?), 109.
Tanfield, West, 54.
Wash, *see* Cuckwold.
Wakefield, 84.
Witton, West, 125.
Worsop, 72.
York, 75.
See also Chester Diocese and York Province.

YORK PROVINCE.

Diocese, 85.
Cuckwold, 66.
Overkyssopp, 65.

IN PARTIBUS.

Africa, 93.
America, 93.
Antwerp, 36, 71, 103.
Boulogne, 55.
Calais, 6, 12, 23, 47, 70, 90.
Danske (? Danzig), 108.
Dort in Holland, 77.
Dublin, 112, 113.
Flanders, 95.
Florence, 36 (2), 125.
France, 69.
Genoa (?), 20 (2).
Ghent in Flanders, 74.
Guisnes, 77.
Ireland, 55, 78, 81, 87, 92, 107, 117, 124.
Italy, 12.
Janua (? Genoa), 20 (2).
Morints, 93.
Muskovy, *see* Russia.
Normandy, 41.
Paris, 42.
Portugal, 107.
Ragusa, 78 (2).
Russia, 45, 71.
Spain, 34, 56, 63, 76, 83 (2), 93.
Venice, 33.
Zurich, 38.

NO COUNTY NOR DIOCESE.

Allington, 29.
Bolden, 107.
Charlton, 104.
Cleve, 36.
Colebrooke, 116.
Coxford, 101.
Halstead, 29.
Hedges, 101.
Leigh, 45.
Llandylo, 10.
Melborne, 48.
Porthamon, 71.
Runswell, 4.
Sudbury, 31.

Kilderminster, 29.
Offenham, 90.
Peopleton, 78.
Powick, 36.
Redmarley d'Abitot, 78.
Stoulton (?), 55.
Wick Episcopi, 123.
Worcester, 16, 40 (2), 107.
Worcester, St. John in Bedderden, 31.
Yardley, 82 (2).
See also Worcester Diocese.

Worcester Diocese.

Arlingham, 83.
Castell, 107.
Kenley, 115.
Fenham, 3.
Fixham, 93.
Rowley, 82.
Saloy, 34.
Stonyfirton, 58.

York.

Campsall, 30.
Coxwold (?), 66.
Cuckwold (? Coxwold), Wash in, 84.
Hull, Kingston upon, 31, 74, 108.
Pocklington, 114.
Richmond (?), 109.
Tunstell, West, 51.
Wash, see Cuckwold.
Wakefield, 84.
Witton, West, 129.
Worsop, 72.
York, 70.
See also Chester Diocese and York Province.

York Province.

Diocese, 85.
Cuckwold, 66.
Overkyssop, 65.

In Africa.

Africa, 52.
America, 82.
Antwerp, 36, 71, 102.
Boulogne, 55.
Calais, 6, 12, 23, 47, 70, 90.
Danske (? Danzig), 108.
Dorsin Holland, 77.
Dublin, 112, 113.
Flanders, 95.
Florence, 36 (2), 125.
France, 68.
Genoa (?), 20 (2).
Ghent in Zealand, 74.
Gudesey, 77.
Ireland, 55, 78, 81, 82, 92, 107, 117, 121.
Italy, 12.
Jamin (? Genoa), 20 (2).
Jhenin?, 95.
Jhelesey, see Hussin.
Normandy, 41.
Peore, 42.
Portugal, 107.
Ragusa, 78 (2).
Russia, 12, 71.
Spain, 31, 56, 62, 76, 83 (2), 93.
Venice, 33.
Zurich, 36.

No County Nor Diocese.

Allington, 29.
Boldon, 107.
Charlton, 104.
Cleve, 30.
Colebrooke, 116.
Oxford, 101.
Helstead, 29.
Hedges, 104.
Leigh, 42.
Lilmelyo, 10.
Melbourne, 18.
Portlemon, 71.
Runswell, 4.
Sudbury, 31.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

p. 2, ll. 17 and 18, *dele* "[*sic ? Somercotes, co. Linc.*]," *and add* "*Hunts.*"
„ „ l. 2 from foot, *for* "Rboert," *read* "Robert."
p. 6, l. 21, *after* "Iskeyde," *add* "*Flint*" *and dele.* "[*? Isycoed, near Wrexham*]."
p. 13, l. 30, *after* "Knebworth," *add* "*Herts.*"
p. 15, l. 30, *after* "Hamersh," *add* "*Glouc.*"
p. 16, l. 9, *after* "Spaxton," *add* "*Somers.*"
„ „ l. 13, *after* "Marsh," *add* "*Devon.*"
p. 17, l. 5 from foot, *after* "grene," *add* "*Somers.*"
p. 18, l. 2, *after* "Ludlow," *add* "*Salop.*"
„ „ l. 10, *for* "Pidle," *read* "Piddle"; *and after* "Trenthide," *add* "*Dorset.*"
p. 19, l. 13 from foot, *after* "Cross," *add* "*Middx.*"
„ „ l. 11 from foot, *after* "*Llanwerne,*" *add* "*Monm.*"
p. 20, l. 20, *after* "*Stradoctt,*" *add* "*Norf.*"
„ „ l. 6 from foot, *for* "Launynge," *read* "Lannynge."
„ „ l. 2 from foot, *after* "Sheppey," *add* "*Kent.*"
p. 21, l. 25, *after* "*Hound,*" *add* "*Hants.*"
p. 22, l. 7, *after* "*Bilston,*" *add* "*Staff.*"
„ „ l. 11, *after* "Wookey," *add* "*Somers.*"
„ „ l. 11 from foot, *after* "Burford," *add* "*Oxon.*"
„ „ l. 4 from foot, *after* "Holland," *add* "*Linc.*"
„ „ l. 2 from foot, *after* "Agmondisham," *add* "*Buck.*"
p. 28, l. 19, *for* "*Hanningfield,*" *read* "*Westhamfield.*"
p. 31, l. 16 from foot, *for* "'Hartfordstock' *? Hadstock,*" *read* "Stock Harward."
p. 33, l. 11, *for* "Swinborne," *read* "Swinbrook."
p. 35, l. 7 from foot, *after* "*1562-3,*" *add* "(12 Chayre)."
p. 40, l. 13, *after* "parish," *add* "*Wilts.*"
p. 41, l. 16 from foot, *for* "*Norf.,*" *read* "*Cambs.*"
p. 43, l. 15, *for* "Sunning," *read* "Sonning."
p. 84, l. 3, *dele* "of."
„ „ l. 6 from foot, *for* "Kevill," *read* "Keevil."
p. 105, l. 9, *after* "Narway," *add* "*Hants.*"
p. 106, l. 10, *for* "Maltilda," *read* "Matilda."
p. 107, l. 4, *after* "*Buck,*" *add* "*& Middx.*"
p. 115, l. 4 from foot, *for* "Sowthicke," *read* "Southwick."
p. 116, l. 9 from foot, *after* "Fawsley," *add* "*Northants.*"

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

p. 2, l. 17 and 18, dele "[*sic* " Somerceter, co. Lincs.]," and add " Hants."
" " l. 2 from foot, for " Hibert," read " Hobert."
p. 6, l. 21, after " Isleyrde," add " Fifin" and dele, "[? Isycoed, near Wrexham]."
p. 13, l. 30, after " Kedewarth," add " Herts."
p. 15, l. 30, after " Hamerah," add " Glous."
p. 16, l. 3, after " Sparton," add " Somers."
" " l. 13, after " Marsh," add " Devon."
p. 17, l. 5 from foot, after " Green," add " Somers."
p. 18, l. 2, after " Ludlow," add " Salop."
" " l. 10, for " Fidle," read " Fiddle" ; and after " Yeatmiddle," add " Dorset."
p. 19, l. 13 from foot, after " Cross," add " Middle."
" " l. 11 from foot, after " Homerre," add " Mdsex."
p. 20, l. 20, after " Stradcott," add " Kent."
" " l. 6 from foot, for " Lanayrgo," read " Lanayrgo."
" " l. 2 from foot, after " Sleepy," add " Kent."
p. 21, l. 25, after " Hound," add " Herts."
p. 22, l. 7, after " Bitston," add " Sug."
" " l. 11, after " Woolsoy," add " Somers."
" " l. 11 from foot, after " Hartford," add " Oxon."
" " l. 4 from foot, after " Holland," add " Linc."
" " l. 2 from foot, after " Aynsandisham," add " Bucks."
p. 28, l. 10, for " Hawmyfield," read " Wrattingfield."
p. 31, l. 10 from foot, for " Hartfordstock," " Hodstock," read " Stock Harward."
p. 33, l. 11, for " Swinborne," read " Swinbrook."
p. 35, l. 7 from foot, after " 1573-3," add " (13 Chayre)."
p. 10, l. 13, after " parish," add " Hfdsh."
p. 41, l. 10 from foot, for " Aby," read " Cambs."
p. 43, l. 15, for " Sanning," read " Sonning."
p. 84, l. 3, dele " et."
" " l. 6 from foot, for " Kevill," read " Keevil."
p. 105, l. 3, after " Narway," add " Hants."
p. 106, l. 10, for " Nalliffe," read " Matlifde."
p. 107, l. 4, after " Bard," add " 3- Middx."
p. 115, l. 1 from foot, for " Sawthicke," read " Southwick."
p. 118, l. 8 from foot, after " Rawsley," add " Derbshire."

SOME NOTES

ON THE

FAMILIES OF HUNNINGS

OF

SOUTH LINCOLNSHIRE, LONDON,
AND SUFFOLK.

BY

W. E. FOSTER, F.S.A.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd., PRINTERS, NORTH STREET.
1912.

Some Notes on the Families of Hunnings.

PREFACE.

The South Lincolnshire Family of Hunnings was a fairly typical one of the middle class. They were for many centuries landowners, and held a good position in the County. They resided in Algarkirk and Fosdyke and inter-married with the Welbys and other leading local families.

Like too many other Lincolnshire families, who made that County their home, times in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries told hard against them, for the County suffered severely, not only from the Wars of the Roses, but even more so from the rule of Henry VIII, who hated the County because the inhabitants let him know, they not only did not approve of his conduct towards his first Queen, but detested his brutal robbery of their beloved monasteries, and his cruel overthrow of their religion. The Parliamentary Wars completed the ruin of a large number of the old landowning families, who in very many cases became farming tenants of land they had previously owned, or they had to migrate to London and enter into trade, or went to America, where they formed a God-fearing and industrious population, who frequently named the towns they formed after the places they had left and loved so well in Lincolnshire. What has been England's loss has been Canada's and the United States' gain.

When we lose sight of the Hunnings of Algarkirk in the seventeenth century, there can be little doubt that they settled at Holbeach and Whaplode in the first instance, and soon afterwards a member of the Holbeach branch, Edward Hunnings, went to live at Moulton. His family soon afterwards left Moulton and went to reside at Boston, where members of it held many public posts. From the Boston branch the Hunnings of Tottenham are descended.

For nearly a century the Hunnings family has died out in Lincolnshire for want of males. The only known representatives on the female side are the Clarkes, of Snaith, Yorkshire, formerly of The Goddards, Moulton; the Fosters, of Moulton and Aldershot; Mrs. Price, of Spalding, descendant of the late John Tatam, of Moulton. There are other descendants of John Tatam, but none reside in Lincolnshire.

W. E. F.

Aldershot, September 14th, 1912.

PREFACE.

The South Lincolnshire Family of Hunnings was a fairly typical one of the middle class. They were for many centuries landowners, and held a good position in the County. They resided in Algarkirk and Fosdyke and inter-married with the Welbys and other leading local families.

Like too many other Lincolnshire families, who made that County their home, times in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries told hard against them, for the County suffered severely, not only from the Wars of the Roses, but even more so from the rule of Henry VIII, who hated the County because the inhabitants let him know, they not only did not approve of his conduct towards his first Queen, but detested his brutal robbery of their beloved monasteries, and his cruel overthrow of their religion. The Parliamentary Wars completed the ruin of a large number of the old landowning families, who in very many cases became farming tenants of land they had previously owned, or they had to migrate to London and enter into trade, or went to America, where they formed a God-fearing and industrious population, who frequently named the towns they formed after the places they had left and loved so well in Lincolnshire. What has been England's loss has been Canada's and the United States' gain.

When we lose sight of the Hunnings of Algarkirk in the seventeenth century, there can be little doubt that they settled at Holbeach and Whaplode in the first instance, and soon afterwards a member of the Holbeach branch, Edward Hunnings, went to live at Moulton. His family soon afterwards left Moulton and went to reside at Boston, where members of it held many public posts. From the Boston branch the Hunnings of Tottenham are descended.

For nearly a century the Hunnings family has died out in Lincolnshire for want of males. The only known representatives on the female side are the Clarkes, of Snaith, Yorkshire, formerly of The Goddards, Moulton; the Foxters, of Moulton and Aldershot; Mrs. Price, of Spalding, descendant of the late John Tatam, of Moulton. There are other descendants of John Tatam, but none reside in Lincolnshire.

W. E. F.

Aldershot, September 14th, 1912.

CONTENTS.

		PAGE.
Notes on the Hunnings Family		1
The Hunnings of Algarkirk, Co. Lincoln		19
,, ,,	Holbeach	20
,, ,,	Whaplode	22
,, ,,	Moulton and Boston	24
,, ,,	London (Tottenham)	25
,, ,,	London and Suffolk	45
Pedigree of the	Royal Descents of John Hunnings of Holbeach and his Issue	37
,, ,,	Newcomen and Hunnings Families	40
,, ,,	Sanders Family, of Weston, Co. Lincoln	44

CONTENTS

	PAGE.
Notes on the Hunnings Family	1
The Hunnings of Algarkirk, Co. Lincoln	19
" " Holbeach	20
" " Wrangle	22
" " Moulton and Boston	24
" " London (Tottenham)	25
" " London and Surrey	45
Pedigree of the Royal Descents of John Hunnings of Holbeach and his Issue	37
" " Newcomen and Hunnings Families	40
" " Sanders Family of Weston, Co. Lincoln	44

CORRIGENDA.

Page 15, line 16, *for* "Abraham Rigs," *read* "Abraham Riss."

" " " 35, *for* "Angers," *read* "Myers."

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1612, fo. 195. Dated 29 Dec. 1611.

I Roger Huninge of Boston in the County of Lincoln gent.

To John Niccoll of Algerkirk twoe ewes &c.

To Alexander Nurse of Fosdicke twoe ewes.

To Thomas Hunninge my son £14 6. 8 wch George ffeilds oweth me for three filleys &c.

To the said Thomas Hunninge £36 . . . my cart & plough &c.

To Anne my Wife all my lyning . . . Seelinge portalls dores flores of tymber in my howse a drawing table bynches sixe buffett stooles and one wanescott cupboard &c. shall remayne in my howse in Boston as harelomes for ever.

To Anne my Wife my houses lands and tenements wth the appurtenances in Boston for and during her natural life . . . And after her decease I give the said howses &c. to Thomas Hunninge my son for & during his naturall life . . . And after his decease I give the said howses &c. to Roger Huninge the son of the said Thomas Huninge and to his heirs for ever.

I give unto the said Thomas Huninge my son All those my houses lands & tenements in Algarkirk & Fosdicke . . . for and during his naturall life & after his decease . . . unto the said Roger Huninge and to his heires for ever.

Rest to Anne my Wife and Thomas my son equally. I appoint Nicolas Smyth of Boston & Francis Hampton of the same merchants Supervisors.

Wit. Alexander Yates, Robt. Sherwood.

Proved at Lincoln, 20 April 1612, by the Exors

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1660, fo. 23.

I Thomas Huninge of Algarkirk Co. Linc. Yeoman.

I give unto Thomas Huninge my son my cottage & one acre of ground under it (which I purchased of Roger Huninge my Brother) unto him & his heires for ever.

To my Son Thomas £40 of lawful English money to be paid unto him by my Exrix when he shall accomplish the age of one & twenty years.

To Thomas Huninge Mary Huninge & Elizabeth Huninge children of my Brother Roger Huninge 10/- apeice to be pd within 3 months after my decease.

To Richard Huninge Roger Huninge & Willm Huninge other three children of Roger Huninge my Brother 10/- apiece (at 21 yrs. of age).

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1612, fo. 152. Dated 29 Dec. 1611.

I Roger Hunnings of Boston in the County of Lincoln gent.
To John Nicoll of Algarkirk twoe ewes &c.
To Alexander Nurse of Fosdicke twoe ewes.
To Thomas Hunninge my son £14 6. 8 wch George fields oweth me for three fifleys &c.
To the said Thomas Hunninge £36 . . . my cart & plough &c.
To Anne my Wife all my lynning . . . Seelinge porcelis doores doores of tymber in my howse a drawing table byrches sixe buffett stooles and one wanescott cupboard &c. shall remayne in my howse in Boston as heirelomes for ever.
To Anne my Wife my howses lands and tenements wth the appurtenances in Boston for and during her natural life . . . And after her decease I give the said howses &c. to Thomas Hunninge my son for & during his natural life . . . And after his decease I give the said howses &c. to Roger Hunninge the son of the said Thomas Hunninge and to his heirs for ever.
I give unto the said Thomas Hunninge my son All those my howses lands & tenements in Algarkirk & Fosdicke . . . for and during his natural life & after his decease . . . unto the said Roger Hunninge and to his heirs for ever.
Rest to Anne my Wife and Thomas my son equally. I appoint Nicolas Smyth of Boston & Francis Hampton of the same merchants Supervisors.
Wit. Alexander Yates, Rob. Sherwood.
Proved at Lincoln, 20 April 1612, by the Exors

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1660, fo. 23.

I Thomas Hunnings of Algarkirk Co. Linc. Yeoman.
I give unto Thomas Hunninge my son my cottage & one acre of ground under it (which I purchased of Roger Hunninge my Brother) unto him & his heirs for ever.
To my Son Thomas £10 of lawful English money to be paid unto him by my Exrix when he shall accomplish the age of one & twenty years.
To Thomas Hunninge Mary Hunninge & Elizabeth Hunninge children of my Brother Roger Hunninge 10/- apiece to be pd within 3 months after my decease.
To Richard Hunninge Roger Hunninge & William Hunninge other three children of Roger Hunninge my Brother 10/- apiece (at 21 yrs. of age).

All the rest of my goods & chattels . . . I give unto Margret Huninge my wife (Exrix).

Dated 30 Decr 1660.

Wit. Geo. Taylor.
Thomas Allaine.

Proved 20 March 1660 (1660-1).

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1703, fo. 100. Dated 3 Jany. 170⅔.

I Edward Hunnings of Holbech in the Co. of Linc. husbandman.

To my Daughter Deborah Hunnings £10 when she shall attain 21 yrs.

To my Daughter Ann Hunnings do. do.
To my do. Elizabeth do. do. do.
To my Son Edward do. do. do.

To my kinsman Thomas Woodburn 20/- to be payd to him when he shall attain 21 yrs.

All the rest of goods &c. to my dear and loving Wife Sarah Hunnings (Exrix).

Wit. John his × mark Duke.
Thomas Verley. Edward Hunings.
William Pogson.

Proved at Boston 16 April 1703 by Sarah Hunnings Widow and Relict the sole Exrix.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1734. Dated 10 Decr 1733.

I Edward Hunnings of Moulton in the County of Lincoln Grazier.

I will that after my debts and rent are paid that I give devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth & my Son Butter and my Daughter Elizabeth all and every of my goods chattells and personal estate equally to be divided amongst them and make them joynt Exors. of this my last Will.

I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my cozen John Hunnings of Holbeach Marsh and my trusty friend Samuel Howett of the same to be Guardians and Trustees for my said two children.

Ed. Hunnings. (LS)

Jael Johnson. } Wits.
Adlard S. Stukeley. }

Proved 9 May 1734 by Elizabeth Hunnings Widow one of the Exors. Power reserved to other Exors. when they come to lawful years.

All the rest of my goods & chattels . . . I give unto Margret Hunings my wife (Exrix).

Dated 30 Dec 1660.

Wit. Geo. Taylor.
Thomas Allaine.

Proved 20 March 1660 (1660-1).

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1703, fo. 100. Dated 3 Jany. 170$\frac{2}{3}$.

I EDWARD HUNNINGS of Holbeach in the Co. of Linc. husbandman. To my Daughter Deborah Hunnings £10 when she shall attain 21 yrs.

To my Daughter Ann Hunnings do. do.
To my do. Elizabeth do. do. do.
To my Son Edward do. do. do.
To my kinsman Thomas Woodburn 20/- to be payd to him when he shall attain 21 yrs.

All the rest of goods &c. to my dear and loving Wife Sarah Hunnings (Exrix).

Wit. John his x mark Duke.
Thomas Verley.
William Pogson.

Edward Hunings.

Proved at Boston 16 April 1703 by Sarah Hunings Widow and Relict the sole Exrix.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1734. Dated 10 Dec 1733.

I EDWARD HUNNINGS of Moulton in the County of Lincoln Grazier. I will that after my debts and rent are paid that I give devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth & my Son Butter and my Daughter Elizabeth all and every of my goods chattels and personal estate equally to be divided amongst them and make them joyntly Exors. of this my last Will.

I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my sonne John Hunnings of Holbeach Marsh and my trusty friend Samuel Howett of the same to be Guardians and Trustees for my said two children.

Ed. Hunnings. (LS)

Jael Johnson. } Wit.
Adland S. Sunkeley.

Proved 9 May 1734 by Elizabeth Hunnings Widow one of the Exors. Power reserved to other Exors. when they come to lawful years.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1746. Dated 17 Oct. 1745.

I JOHN HUNNINGS of Holbeach in the County of Lincoln Grazier.

To Katherine the daughter of my late Brother March Hunnings £60.

To John Hunnings the son of my late Brother Thomas Hunnings £20.

To Thomas Hunnings another son of my said Brother Thomas Hunnings £25 to be paid at the age of 21 yrs.

To Ruth Hunnings the daughter of the sd. Thomas Hunnings £5.

Item I farther direct that if my kinsman John Hunnings should not return into England within the time that Thomas & Ruth Hunnings come to age of 21 his said Legacy of Twenty pounds shall be divided equally betwixt the s^d^ Thos & Ruth Hunnings . . .

The rest of my goods to my beloved Wife Anne Hunnings and my two children March Hunnings and Ann Hunnings equally . . . whom I also constitute and appoint joynt Exors. . . .

And Lastly I appoint my very good friends Mr. George Palmer and Mr. Joshua Saunderson Guardians and Trustees for my said two children.

John Hunnings. (LS)

Adlard Sq. Stukeley. } Wit^s^.
John Leasing. }

Proved 4th Apl. 1746 by Ann Hunnings Widow.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1788.

MARTHA HUNNINGS the Wife of Edward Hunnings of Boston in the County of Linc. Grocer.

Whereas my said husband did previous to and in prospect of our marriage in and by one Bond or Obligation bearing date 12th August 1786 become bound to my Brothers Matthew & John Clarke both of Moulton Graziers in the penal sum of £2000 . . . The condition of the said Bond . . . That in default of issue of the marriage between me and my said husband Upon trust that the said Matthew Clarke and John Clarke . . . should pay the sum of £500 . . . unto such person . . . as I the said Martha Hunnings (then Martha Clarke) should . . . by my last Will and Testament . . . give and dispose of the same . . . And Whereas there is no issue of the said marriage . . . Now therefore I . . . give and dispose of the said sum of £500 . . . To my dear Husband Edward Hunnings . . . To my dear Mother Martha Clarke my gold enamelled cyphered ring. To my said brother John Clarke the watch he gave to me and which belonged to my late dear father Matthew Clarke Also I give and bequeath unto Mrs Hunnings my mother in law my tortoise

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1746. Dated 17 Oct. 1746.

I Jonn Hunnings of Holbeach in the County of Lincoln Grazier.

To Katherine the daughter of my late Brother Marth Hunnings £60.

To John Hunnings the son of my late Brother Thomas Hunnings £20.

To Thomas Hunnings another son of my said Brother Thomas Hunnings £25 to be paid at the age of 21 yrs.

To Ruth Hunnings the daughter of the sd. Thomas Hunnings £5.

Item I further direct that if my kinsman John Hunnings should not return into England within the time that Thomas & Ruth Hunnings come to age of 21 his said Legacy of Twenty pounds shall be divided equally betwixt the sd Tho' & Ruth Hunnings . . .

The rest of my goods to my beloved Wife Anne Hunnings and my two children Marth Hunnings and Ann Hunnings equally . . . whom I also constitute and appoint joyat Exors. . . .

And Lastly I appoint my very good friends Mr. George Palmer and Mr. Joshua Saunderson Guardians and Trustees for my said two children.

John Hunnings. (L.S.)

Adlard Sp. Stukeley, } Wits.
John Leasing. }

Proved 4th Apl. 1746 by Ann Hunnings Widow.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1788.

MARTHA HUNNINGS the Wife of Edward Hunnings of Boston in the County of Line. Grocer.

Whereas my said husband did previous to and in prospect of our marriage in and by one Bond or Obligation bearing date 12th August 1788 become bound to my Brothers Matthew & John Clarke both of Moulton Graziers in the penal sum of £2000 . . . The condition of the said Bond . . . That in default of issue of the marriage between me and my said husband Upon first that the said Matthew Clarke and John Clarke . . . should pay the sum of £500 . . . unto such person . . . as I the said Martha Hunnings (then Martha Clarke) should . . . by my last Will and Testament . . . give and dispose of the same . . . And Whereas there is no issue of the said marriage . . . Now therefore I . . . give and dispose of the said sum of £500 . . . To my dear Husband Edward Hunnings . . . To my dear Mother Martha Clarke my gold enamelled cypherred ring. To my said brother John Clarke the watch he gave to me and which belonged to my late dear father Matthew Clarke Also I give and bequeath unto Mrs Hunnings my mother in law my tortoise

shell Etui with instruments And I do hereby appoint my said husband Edward Hunnings sole Exor. . . . Dated 12 Oct. 1787.

Martha Hunnings. (LS)

Sam Tunnard. } Wits.
Hanh Tunnard }
Proved 17 Feby. 1788 by the Exor. Under £600.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1804.

Butter Hunnings of the City of Lincoln Esq.

To my Sister Elizabeth Sneath the Widow of James Sneath of Quality Court London Gentleman one annuity or yearly sum of Forty pounds clear of all taxes . . . that the said Annuity of £40 shall be taken and considered as a full satisfaction for a certain Annuity of £15 heretofore given to the said Elizabeth Sneath by my late Mother Elizabeth Holland Widow. . . . And I do hereby charge all my estates &c. situate in . . . Whapload & Moulton Weston Spalding & Pinchbeck . . . with the payment of the said Annuity of £40 to the said Elizabeth Sneath . . . . And subject to and charged and chargeable with the payment of the said Annuity &c. I give and devise the said estates lands tenements and hereditaments situate in Whapload Moulton Weston Spalding and Pinchbeck aforesaid Unto and to the use of my son Edward Hunnings his heirs and assigns for ever.

I give and bequeath unto my Granddaughter Elizabeth Clark my watch All the rest of my plate I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth Simpson Wife of Richard Simpson of Moulton aforesaid Grazier and my Daughter Mary Banks the Wife of the Revd. John Banks of Boston in the said County of Lincoln Clerk equally.

All my messuages lands tenements and hereditaments situate in the City of Lincoln . . . I give devise and bequeath unto Henry Swan and Henry Rutter . . . Upon trust . . . for sale . . . And as to the money to arise by the sale of the said hereditaments and premises In trust to pay and divide the same unto and between my said two Daughters Elizabeth Simpson and Mary Bankes in equal shares . . .

To my said Granddaughter Elizabeth Clarke the sum of £200 . . .

All the rest and residue of my personal estate . . . I give and bequeath unto my said son Edward Hunnings his exors admors and assigns.

And I hereby appoint my said son Edward Hunnings sole Executor . . .

Dated 19 July 1802.

Buttr Hunnings. (LS)

Wit. James Sneath.
Joseh Baldwin.
John Brown.

Proved 20 Mch. 1804 by the sole Exor; personal estate £600.

shall Exist with instruments. And I do hereby appoint my said husband Edward Hunnings sole Exor. . . . Dated 12 Oct. 1787.

Martha Hunnings. (L.S.)

Sam Tunnard. } Wit.
Ann Tunnard }

Proved 17 Feby. 1788 by the Exor. Under £600.

From the Lincoln Registry.

Reference, 1804.

BUTTER HUNNINGS of the City of Lincoln Esq.

To my Sister Elizabeth Smeath the Wife of James Smeath of Quality Court London Gentleman one annuity or yearly sum of Forty pounds clear of all taxes . . . that the said Annuity of £40 shall be taken and considered as a full satisfaction for a certain Annuity of £15 heretofore given to the said Elizabeth Smeath by my late Mother Elizabeth Holland Widow. . . . And I do hereby charge all my estates &c. situate in . . . Whaplodd & Moulton Weston Spalding & Pinchbeck . . . with the payment of the said Annuity of £40 to the said Elizabeth Smeath . . . And subject to and charged and chargeable with the payment of the said Annuity &c. I give and devise the said estates lands tenements and hereditaments situate in Whaplodd Moulton Weston Spalding and Pinchbeck aforesaid Unto and to the use of my son Edward Hunnings his heirs and assigns for ever.

I give and bequeath unto my Granddaughter Elizabeth Clark my watch. All the rest of my plate I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth Simpson Wife of Richard Simpson of Moulton aforesaid Grazier and my Daughter Mary Banks the Wife of the Revd. John Banks of Boston in the said County of Lincoln Clerk equally.

All my messuages lands tenements and hereditaments situate in the City of Lincoln . . . I give devise and bequeath unto Henry Swan and Henry Butter . . . Upon trust . . . for sale . . . And as to the money to arise by the sale of the said hereditaments and premises in trust to pay and divide the same unto and between my said two Daughters Elizabeth Simpson and Mary Banks in equal shares . . .

To my said Granddaughter Elizabeth Clarke the sum of £200 . . .

All the rest and residue of my personal estate . . . I give and bequeath unto my said son Edward Hunnings his execs. admors and assigns.

And I hereby appoint my said son Edward Hunnings sole Executor . . .

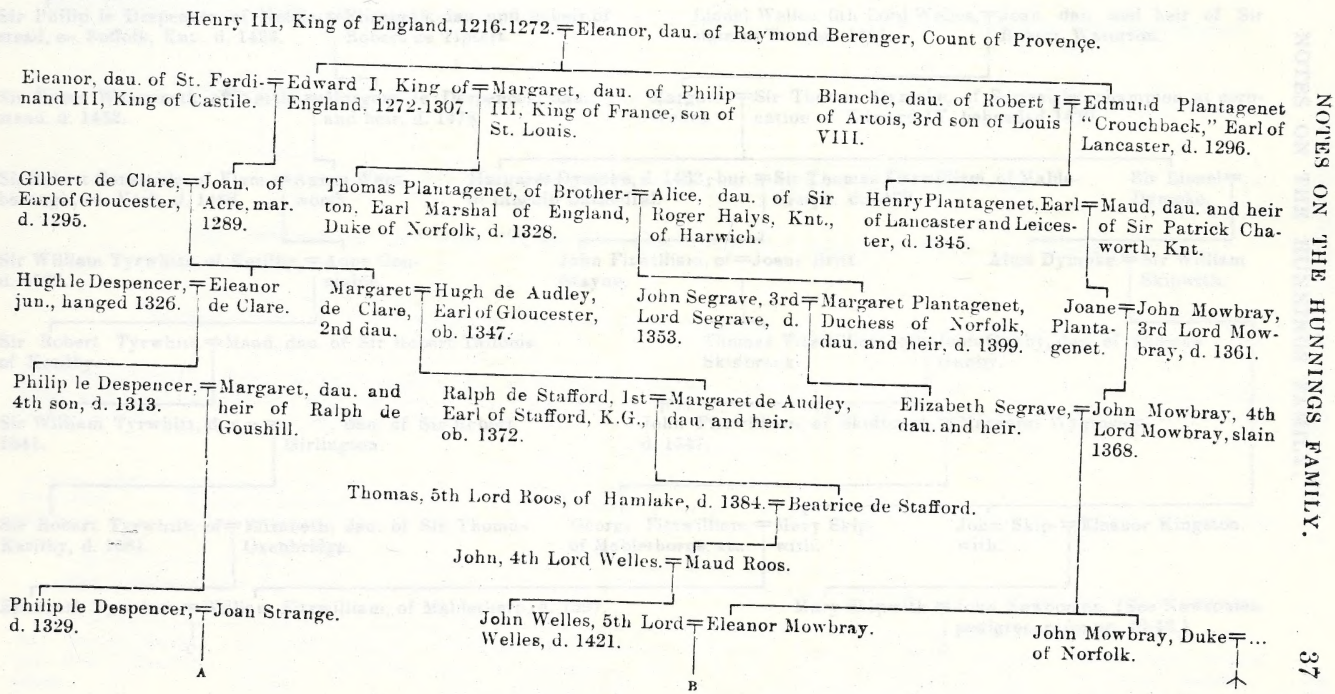
Dated 19 July 1802.

Butr. Hunnings. (L.S.)

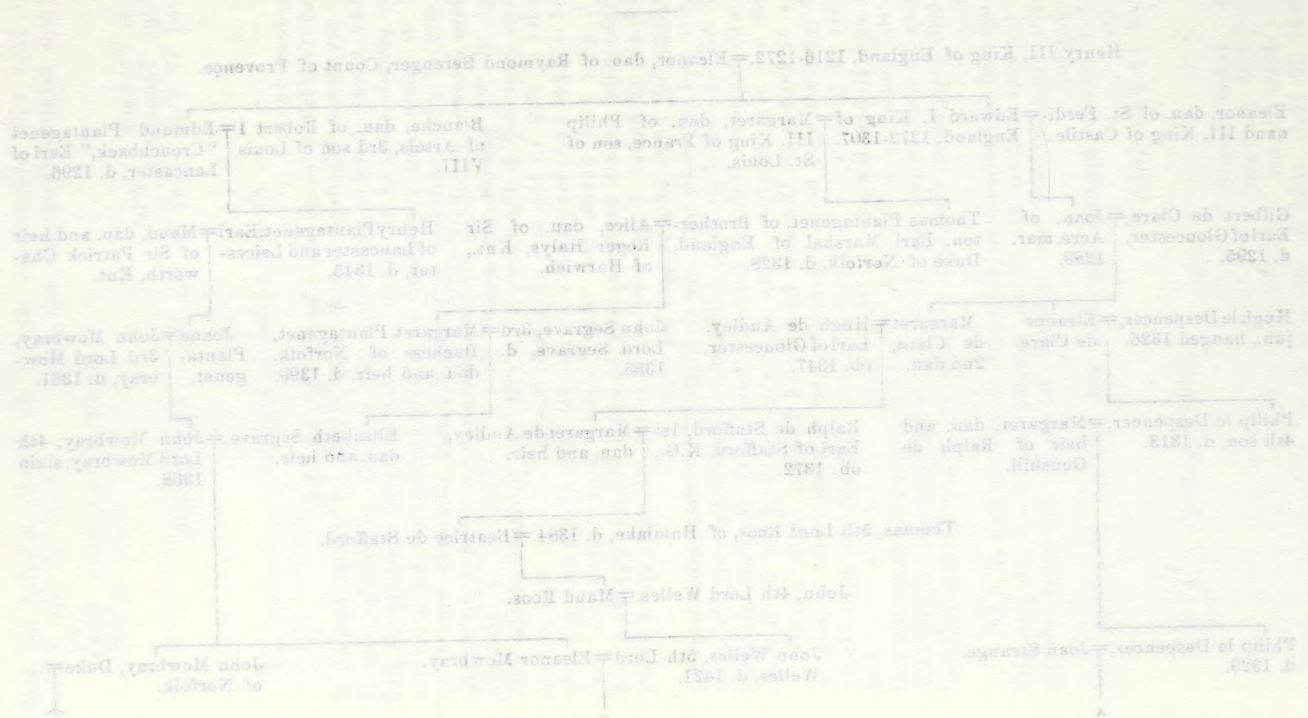
Wit. James Smeath.
Jos. Baldwin.
John Brown.

Proved 20 Mch. 1804 by the sole Exor; personal estate £600.

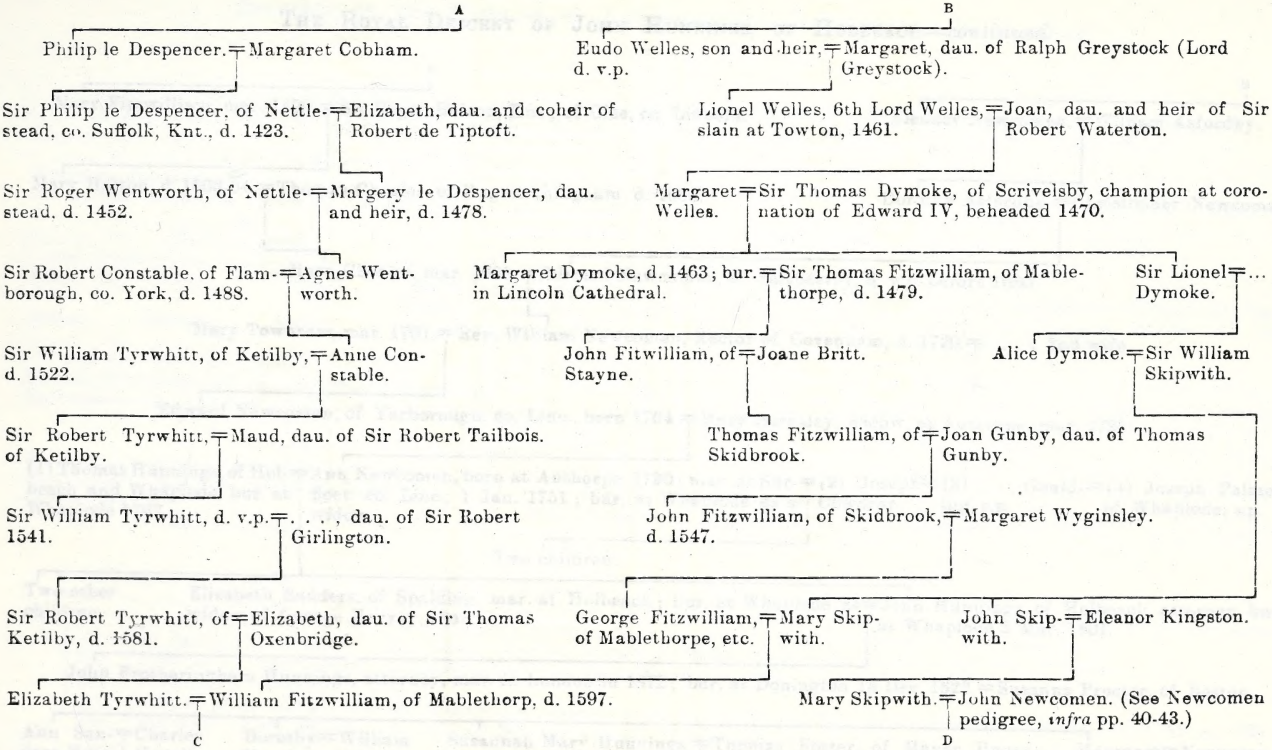
THE ROYAL DESCENT OF JOHN HUNNINGS, OF HOLBEACH, WHO DIED IN 1801, AND HIS ISSUE. TAKEN FROM THE APPENDIX TO "NOTES ON THE FOSTER FAMILY OF DOWSBY AND MOULTON."



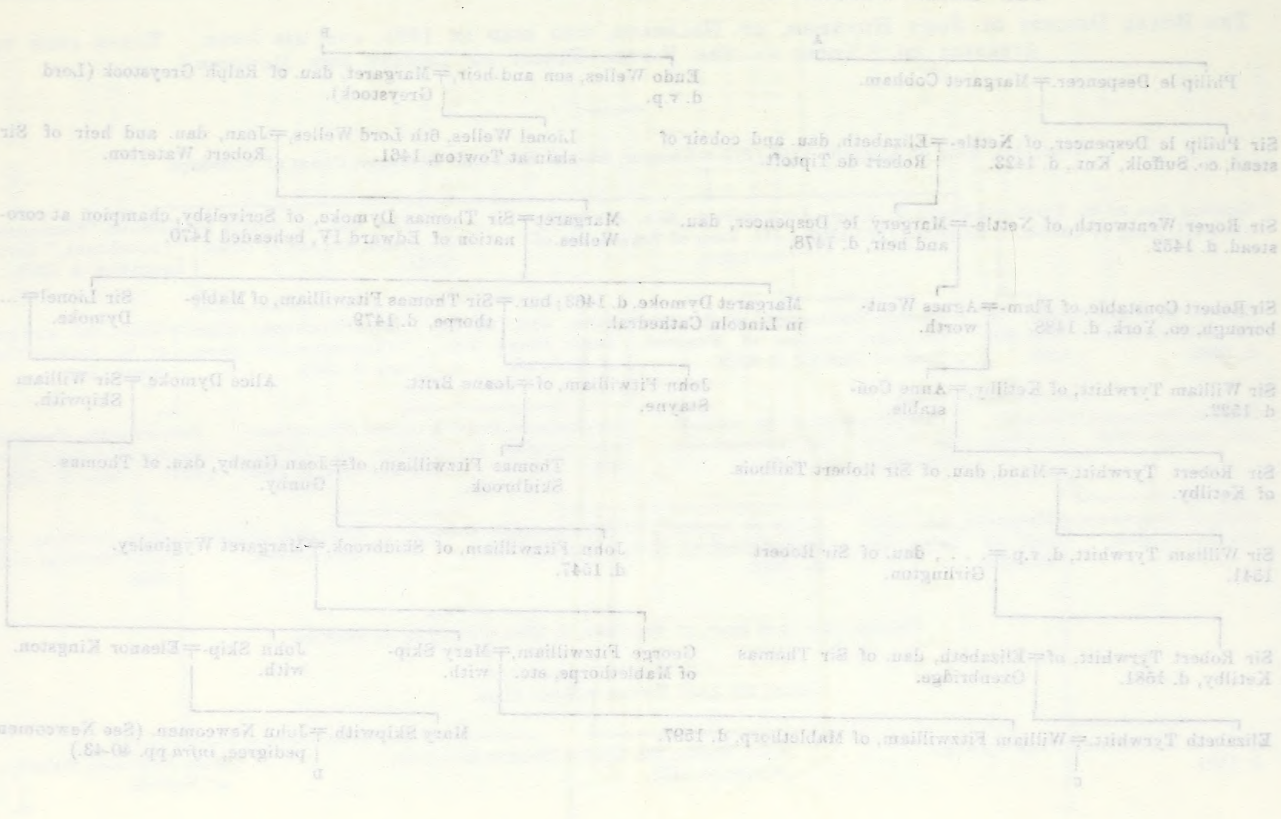
The Royal Descent of John Hunkinse, of Holbrook, who died in 1501, and his Issue. Taken from the Appendix to "Notes on the Foster Family of Dowsby and Moulton."



THE ROYAL DESCENT OF JOHN HUNNINGS, OF HOLBEACH—*continued.*



THE ROYAL DESCENT OF JOHN HUNNYNS, OF HOBBESCOTE—continued.



The Royal Descent of John Hunnings, of Holbeach—*continued.*

C

Mary Fitzwilliam, mar. 1590. = Sir Roger Halton, Knt., of Clee, co. Lincoln.

Mary Halton, d. 1663-64. = Thomas Cheales, of Hagworthingham, d. 1666.

Mary Cheales, mar. 1668. = Edward Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, d. v.p. before 1680.

Mary Townraw, mar. 1701. = Rev. William Newcomen, Rector of Covenham, d. 1720. = . . . , 2nd wife.

Edward Newcomen, of Yarborough, co. Linc., born 1704. = Mary Barnsley, widow, at Authorpe, mar. 1725.

D

Eleanor Newcomen. = William Asfordby.

Dorothy Asfordby. = Christopher Newcomen.

(1) Thomas Hunnings, of Holbeach and Whaplode, bur. at Whaplode 1767. = Ann Newcomen, born at Authorpe, 1730; mar. at Surfleet, co. Linc., 1 Jan. 1751; bur. at Whaplode as a widow. = (2) Joseph Cowdray. = (3) . . . Gouldring, s.p. = (4) Joseph Palmer, of Whaplode, s.p.

Two children.

Two other children.

Elizabeth Sanders, of Spalding, mar. at Holbeach; bur. at Whaplode as widow of George Harvey, 1845. = John Hunnings, of Holbeach, attorney, bur. at Whaplode 2 Mar. 1801.

John Frotheringham Hunnings, attorney, mar. in London in 1812; bur. at Donington 13 Dec. 1822. = Susanna Proctor, of Boston.

Ann Sanders Hunnings. = Charles Hanslip.

Dorothy March Hunnings. = William S. Clarke.

Susannah Mary Hunnings, born at Donington 1819; bur. at Moulton 1900. = Thomas Foster, of Manor House, Moulton, mar. at Holbeach 26 Mar. 1845; bur. at Moulton 18 June 1886.

Margaret E. Hunnings. = Newcome Rogers.

The Royal Descent of John Huntings, of Holbeach—continued.

Mary Pilswilliam, mar. 1590. = Sir Roger Hatton, Kt., of Clee, co. Lincoln.

Eleanor Newcomen = William Aderdby.

Mary Hatton, d. 1633-64. = Thomas Cheales, of Hagworthingham, d. 1626.

Dorothy Aderdby. = Christopher Newcomen.

Mary Cheales, mar. 1623. = Edward Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, d. v.p. before 1690.

Mary Towneew, mar. 1701. = Rev. William Newcomen, Rector of Covenham, d. 1720. = . . . , 2nd wife.

Edward Newcomen, of Yarborough, co. Linc., born 1704. = Mary Hartsley, widow, at Austhorpe, mar. 1725.

(1) Thomas Huntings, of Holbeach and Wisbeach, bur. at Wisbeach 1767. = Ann Newcomen, born at Austhorpe, 1730; mar. at Beeston, co. Linc., 1 Jan. 1761; bur. at Wisbeach as a widow. | Sar- = (2) Joseph = Cowdery. | (3) . . . Gould = (4) Joseph Palmer, ing, s.p. | of Wisbeach, s.p.

Two children.

Two other children. | Elizabeth Sanders, of Spalding, mar. at Holbeach; bur. at Wisbeach as widow of George Harvey, 1846. | John Hunnings, of Holbeach, attorney, bur. at Wisbeach 2 Mar. 1801.

John Rotheringhem Hunnings, attorney, mar. in London in 1812; bur. at Donington 18 Dec. 1822. = Susanna Proctor, of Boston.

Ann, Sandra Hannah, Hannings. = Charles Hannings. | Dorothy Marsh Hannings. = William S. Clarke. | Susanna Mary Hunnings, born at Donington 1816; bur. at Moulton 1900. = Thomas Foster, of Manor House, Moulton, mar. at Holbeach 26 Mar. 1843; bur. at Moulton 18 June 1880. | Margaret E. Hannings. = Newcome Rogers.

Pedigree of the Families of Newcomen and Hunnings, of co. Lincoln.

Martin le Newcomen,[1] of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln. Will dated 6 May 1536, proved at Lincoln 28 April 1540.[2] (See Visitation of Lincolnshire 1592, *Genealogist*, vol. vi, First Series, p. 271). = Mary, dau. of Brian Sandford, of Thorpe Salvin.[3]

- Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Grenfield. = Brian Newcomen (mentioned in Visitations). — Had male issue.
- William, ob. 1545, = ... 2nd son (mentioned in Visitation).
- Christopher. — George, a priest.
- Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Charles Yarborough.[4]
- Mary, mar. Robert Borough.
- Margaret.

- John. — James.
- George. — William.
- Thomas. — Robert.
- Richard le Newcomen, of Nether Toynton (mentioned in Visitation). Will dated 3 Sept. 1540; proved at Lincoln 1541. He was the 7th son. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Maydenwell, of Nether Toynton, by the dau. and heiress of William Bowcher.

- Thomas Newcomen, of Nether Toynton, devisee and exor. of his father's will. Admon. granted at Lincoln 5 June 1579. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Andrews, of Redditch, co. Worcester, gent.[5]
- John. — Richard.
- William.
- Emma. — Ann.

- Frances, dau. of Thos. Massingberd, M.P. for Calais 1552. = Samuel Newcomen, of Nether Toynton. — Had male issue.
- Charles Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, bur. there 20 Sept. 1630. Will dated 17 Sept. 1630; proved at Lincoln 12 Oct. 1630.[6] = Joan, dau. of Nicholas Thorndyke, bur. at Saltfleetby June 1637.[7]
- Edward. — Matthew.

A

[1] For earlier pedigree of the Newcomens, see Visitations of Lincolnshire.

[2] By his will he desired to be buried in the chancel of All Hallows' Church, Saltfleetby. He left his son Brian sole executor (Lincoln Will, 1538-40, fo. 320). Mr. Fletcher gives extracts from the will, p. 3 of his history of the Newcomens.

[3] Her will proved at Lincoln 1 Sep. 1545. Neither Martin or Mary Newcomen mention any son William.

[4] See Visitation of Lincolnshire, *Genealogist*, vol. vi (First Series), p. 293.

[5] See Visitation of Worcester, 1534.

[6] Mr. Fletcher gives on p. 7 of his history an extract from this will; see also *Genealogist* (First Series), vol. vii, p. 229.

[7] See *Genealogist* (First Series), vol. vii, p. 229, for extract of her will.

Pedigrees of the Families of Newcomen and Hunnings, of co. Lincoln.

Martin le Newcomen,[1] of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln. Will dated 6 May 1558, proved at Lincoln = Mary, dau. of Brian Sandford, of Thorpe Salvin,[2]
25 April 1640.[3] (See Visitation of Lincolnshire 1592, Genealogist, vol. vi. First Series, p. 271).

- Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Grenfield. = Brian Newcomen (mentioned in Visitations).
  - Had male issue.
  - William, ob. 1616. = ...
    - 2nd son (mentioned in Visitation)
    - Christopher.
      - George, a priest.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Charles Hobert Yarborough.[4]
  - Mary, mar. Boroughs.
  - Margaret.
- John.
  - James.
- George.
  - William.
- Thomas
  - Robert.
- Richard le Newcomen, of Nether Toynton (mentioned in Visitation). Will dated 3 Sept. 1640; proved at Lincoln 1641. He was the 7th son. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Meydes, well, of Nether Toynton, by the dau. and heiress of William Bowsby.

Thomas Newcomen, of Nether Toynton, devisee and exor. of his father's will. Admon. granted at Lincoln 5 June 1676. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Andrews, of Reddish, co. Worcester, gent.[5]

- Frances, dau. of Thos. Massingberd, M.P. for Caistor 1852. = Samuel Newcomen, M.P. for Nether Toynton.
  - Had male issue.
- John.
  - Richard.
- William.
- Emma.
  - Ann.

Charles Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, bur. there 20 Sept. 1680. Will dated 17 Sept. 1680; proved at Lincoln 12 Oct. 1680.[6] = Joan, dau. of Nicholas Thorndyke, bur. at Saltfleetby June 1687.[7]

- Edward.
- Matthew.

---

[1] For earlier pedigree of the Newcomens, see Visitations of Lincolnshire.

[2] By his will he desired to be buried in the chancel of All Hallows' Church, Saltfleetby. He left his son Brian sole executor (Lincoln Will, 1583-40, fo. 320). Mr Hunter gives extracts from the will, p. 3 of his history of the Newcomens.

[3] Her will proved at Lincoln 1 Sep. 1646. Neither Martin or Mary Newcomen mention any son William.

[4] See Visitation of Lincolnshire, Genealogist, vol. vi (First Series), p. 522.

[5] See Visitation of Worcester, 1534.

[6] Mr. Fletcher gives on p. 7 of his history an extract from this will; see also Genealogist (First Series), vol. vii, p. 220.

[7] See Genealogist (First Series), vol. vii, p. 220, for extract of her will.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILIES OF NEWCOMEN AND HUNNINGS, OF CO. LINCOLN—*continued.*

- Nicholas, Charles, Thomas, Samuel, and Robert. (All left male issue.)
- Christopher, 6th son, of Saltfleetby, gent., bap. there 7 Sept. 1600; bur. there 5 March 1681. Will dated 7 March 1680[1]; proved at Lincoln 1681. = Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Asfordby, of Bilsby, mar. at Saltfleetby 2 Oct. 1631; she was bur. there 24 Jan. 1636. *(Royal descent.)*
  - Edward Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, bap. there 2 March 1632; died before his father. (See father's will.) = Mary Cheales, mar. at Hagworthingham 31 Dec. 1668; she was living a widow in 1681 at Bolingbroke. *(Royal descent.)*
    - Edward Newcomen, of Scremby, ob. 13 April 1721, aged 47, s.p. Will dated 3 April 1721, and proved at Lincoln. He mar. Martha Thory, of Skendleby, 1703-4.
    - Mary Townraw, mar. at Keddington, co. Linc., 2 Mar. 1701-2. 1st wife.
    - Wm. Newcomen, M.A., Jesus Coll., Cambridge; Curate of Yarborough, 1694; Rector of Covenham, 1 June 1697; bur. at Covenham 17 Sept. 1720. Will dated 1 Sept. 1717.[3] = Ann, dau. of Rev. Thos. Westhorpe, mar. at Keddington 20 Nov. 1714. 2nd wife.
      - Edward Newcomen, of Louth, gent., born at Covenham 25 March 1704; bap. 6 April 1704. Devisee under his father's will. = Mary, widow of . . . Barnsby, of Authorpe, mar. at Authorpe 7 Oct. 1725. (B)
      - William, died a bachelor.
      - Robert, died a bachelor.[4]
      - David Field, J.P., High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1771. = Mary, bap. at Covenham 23 March 1717; mar. at Louth 29 April 1734; bur. at Ulceby 19 June 1782. Will dated 30 Aug. 1777.[5]
  - Dorothy. — Jane.
  - Ann, mar. Wm. Moore, of Louth.[2]
- Margery. — Ann.

(A)

See *Genealogist* (First Series), vol. v, p. 182.

[1] See notice of this will in *Genealogist* (First Series), vol. vii, p. 229.
[2] Administration granted at Lincoln to widow Ann, 23 Jan. 1687.
[3] Extract from will given in Mr. Fletcher's history, p. 16.
[4] His will was dated 15 April 1730, and was proved at Louth by Mary Field, his sister, executrix and residuary legatee.
[5] Proved at Lincoln 21 Jan. 1782. She leaves £50 each to John "Hemmings" and Elizabeth "Hemmings," son and daughter of her niece Ann, wife of Joshua Crowder, of Whaplode, by a former husband, and to Joshua Crowder, the younger, and Jane Crowder, the son and daughter of her niece Ann Crowder, by her late husband. The legacies to be paid at ages of 21.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILIES OF NEWCOMEN AND HUSSINGS, OF CO. LINCOLN—continued.

Edward Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, bap. there 2 March 1632; died before his father. (See father's will.) = Mary Cheales, mar. at Hagworthingham 21 Dec. 1658; she was living a widow in 1681 at Holingbroke. (Royal descent.)

- Nicholas, Charles, Thomas, Samuel, and Robert. All left male issue.
- Christopher, 6th son, of Saltfleetby, gent., bap. there 7 Sept. 1660; bur. there 5 March 1681. Will dated 7 March 1680/1; proved at Lincoln 1681. = Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Aslordby, of Hilsby, mar. at Saltfleetby 2 Oct. 1681; she was bur. there 24 Jan. 1686. (Royal descent.)
- Margery. — Ann.
- Jane.
- Dorothy. — Moore, of Louth.[4]
- Ann, mar. Wm.

Edward Newcomen, of Grimsby, ob. 18 April 1721, aged 47, sp. Will dated 3 April 1721, and proved at Lincoln. He mar. Marina Thorp, of Stheedalby, 1703.[4] = Mary Torrawe, mar. at Keddington, co. Lanc., 2 Mar. 1701/2. 1st wife.

- Edward Newcomen, of Louth, gent., born at Cowsham 23 March 1704, bap. 6 April 1705. Devises under his father's will. = Mary, widow of . . . Barnsley, of Ambrope, mar. at Ambrope 7 Oct. 1732.
  - William, died a bachelor.
  - Robert, died a bachelor.[4]
  - David Field 1.P. = High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1771.
    - Mary, bap. at Covenham 22 March 1771; mar. at Louth 29 April 1794; bur. at Utoxby 19 June 1752. Will dated 30 Aug. 1777.[4]
- Ann, dau. of Ber. Thos. Westthorpe, mar. at Keddington 20 Nov. 1714. 2nd wife.

See Genealogist (First Series), vol. v, p. 182.

[1] See notice of this will in Genealogist (First Series), vol. vii, p. 320.
[2] Administration granted at Lincoln to widow Ann, 22 Jan. 1697.
[3] Extract from will given in Mr. Fletcher's history, p. 16.
[4] His will was dated 15 April 1780, and was proved at Louth by Mary Field, his sister, executrix and residuary legatee.
[5] Proved at Lincoln 21 Jan. 1782. She leaves £30 each to John "Hemmings" and Elizabeth "Hemmings," son and daughter of her niece Ann, wife of Joshua Crowder, of Wapiodo, by a former husband, and to Joshua Crowder, the younger, and Jane Crowder, the son and daughter of her niece Ann Crowder, by her late husband. The legacies to be paid at ages of 21.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILIES OF NEWCOMEN AND HUNNINGS, OF CO. LINCOLN—*continued.*

B

- Mary, bap. at Spilsby 20 Sept. 1728.
- Thomas Hunnings, of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, gent., mar. at Surfleet 1 Jan. 1753; bur. there 17 March 1767. 1st husband. ⚭ Ann Newcomen, bap. at Authorpe 6 Nov. 1730; mar. at Surfleet 1 Jan. 1753. She describes herself in the Whaplode Register on her marriage with J. Crowder as "Ann Hunnings, widow."[1] ⚭ Joshua Crowder, of Whaplode, 22 June 1768. He was dead at the time of Mary Field's will in 1777. 2nd husband.
- Elizabeth, bap. at Authorpe 27 Oct. 1732; mar. Robert Smith, of Lincoln.

  - Elizabeth, bap. at Whaplode;[2]
  - Ann, bap. at Whaplode[2]; bur. there 13 Sept. 1767, an infant.
  - John Hunnings, of Holbeach, attorney-at-law, bur. at Whaplode[2] 2 March 1801, by torchlight;[3] died intestate; mentioned in will of Mary Field. ⚭ Elizabeth Sanders, at Spalding, mar. at Holbeach[4] by license, she afterwards mar. George Harvey;[5] bur. at Whaplode[2] April 1844.
    - James Sanders Hunnings, bap. and bur. at Holbeach,[4] an infant.
    - Edward Newcomen Hunnings, bap. and bur. at Holbeach,[4] an infant.
    - John Frotheringham Hunnings, of Donington, attorney-at-law, born and bap. at Holbeach[4] 1790; mar. at St. Martin's in Fields, London, 17 Dec. 1812; d. and bur. at Donington[6] 13 Dec. 1822. Letters of administration granted at Lincoln to widow 5 June 1823.[7] ⚭ Susannah Procter, of Boston. She afterwards mar. Thos. Ayliff, of Holbeach,[4] and died 1868; bur. at Holbeach.
      - Elizabeth Hunnings, bap. and bur. at Holbeach,[4] an infant.
  - Joshua Crowder, bap. at Whaplode;[2] mentioned in will of Mary Field.
  - Jane Crowder, bap. at Whaplode;[2] mentioned in will of Mary Field.

C

[1] Ann Crowder married a third and fourth time, but had no further issue.

[2] Whaplode Register.

[3] He died at Holbeach Feb. 1801, and was buried at Whaplode by torchlight, men being stationed every one hundred yards with lighted torches. See Albin's Spalding Magazine, 1801.

[4] Holbeach Registers.

[5] She died at Holbeach in 1844, and was buried at Whaplode in a large altar tomb, in which lay the remains of her two husbands. The tomb stands close to the tower of the church. By her will she left her property at Spalding and elsewhere to the daughters of her son John Frotheringham Hunnings. Will proved at Lincoln. She left instructions in her will to keep in repair the tombs of her ancestors in Weston church, and her own at Whaplode, also her son's at Donington. She was descended through her mother from the Frotheringham family, the founders of the Quakers. (See Sanders, of Weston, *Fenland Notes and Queries*, 1902.)

[6] Donington Registers.

[7] In a deed dated 30 and 31 December 1819, to which J. F. Hunnings was a party, it is recited "that the said J. F. Hunnings was the only surviving child and heir-at-law of his father, the said John Hunnings, who died intestate."

Pioneers of the Families of Newcomen and Hunnings, of Co. Lincoln—continued.

Mary, bap. at Spilsby 20 Sept. 1722.

Thomas Hunnings, of Whaplode, = Ann Newcomen, bap. at Authorpe 6 Nov. = Joshua Crowder, of Whaplode, bap. at Authorpe 27 Oct. 1732; mar. Robert Smith, of Lincoln.
co. Lincoln, gent., mar. at Surfleet 1 Jan. 1723; bur. there 17 March 1707. 1st husband.
1780; mar. at Surfleet 1 Jan. 1723. She deserves herself in the Whaplode Register as her marriage with J. Crowder as "Ann Hunnings, widow."[1]
22 June 1756. He was dead at the time of Mary Field's will in 1777. 2nd husband.

Elizabeth, bap. at Whaplode,[2] mentioned in will of Mary Field.

Ann, bap. at Whaplode[2]; bur. there 13 Sept. 1707, as in-fant.

John Hunnings, of Holbeach, attorney-at-law, bur. at Whaplode,[2] 2 March 1801, by torch-light;[3] died intestate; mentioned in will of Mary Field.

= Elizabeth Sanders, at Spalding, mar. at Holbeach,[4] by license, afterwards mar. George Harvey; bur. at Whaplode[5] April 1844.

Joshua Crowder, bap. at Whaplode;[2] mentioned in will of Mary Field.

Jane Crowder, bap. at Whaplode;[2] mentioned in will of Mary Field.

James Sanders Hunnings, bap. at Holbeach,[4] an infant.

Edward Newcomen Hunnings, bap. and bur. at Holbeach,[4] an infant.

John Fritchingham Hunnings, of Donington, attorney-at-law, born and bap. at Holbeach[4] 1790; mar. at St Martin's in Fields, London, 17 Dec. 1812; d. and bur. at Donington[6] 12 Dec. 1832. Letters of administration granted at Lincoln to widow 5 June 1832.[7]

= Susannah Procter, of Boston. She afterwards mar. Thos. Ayling, of Holbeach,[4] and died 1895; bur. at Holbeach.

Elizabeth Hunnings, bap. and bur. at Holbeach,[4] an infant.

[1] Ann Crowder married a third and fourth time, but had no further issue.

[2] Whaplode Register.

[3] He died at Holbeach Feb. 1801, and was buried at Whaplode by torchlight, men being stationed every one hundred yards with lighted torches. See Allin's Spalding Magazine, 1891.

[4] Holbeach Registers.

[5] She died at Holbeach in 1844, and was buried at Whaplode in a large altar tomb, in which lay the remains of her two husbands. The tomb stands close to the tower of the church. By her will she left her property at Spalding and elsewhere to the daughters of her son John Fritchingham Hunnings. Will proved at Lincoln. She left instructions in her will to keep in repair the tombs of her ancestors in Weston church, and her own at Whaplode, also her son's at Donington. She was descended through her mother from the Fritchingham family, the founders of the Quakers. (See Sanders, of Weston, Parland Notes and Queries, 1902.)

[6] Donington Registers.

[7] In a deed dated 30 and 31 December 1819, to which J. F. Hunnings was a party, it is recited "that the said J. F. Hunnings was the only surviving child and heir-at-law of his father, the said John Hunnings, who died intestate."

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILIES OF NEWCOMEN AND HUNNINGS OF CO. LINCOLN—*continued.*

C

- Ann Sanders, bap. at Donington[1] 23 Oct. 1815; mar. at Holbeach[2] 27 April 1843; d. at Fulham 9 Dec. 1897. = Charles Hanslip, of London, attorney-at-law (son of Robert Hanslip); d. at Fulham 21 March 1892.
  - Ann Hunnings Hanslip, born 15 Feb. 1844; mar. 25 Aug. 1873; living in London. = George Rutter Fletcher, F.S.A., solicitor; living in London.
    - Hanslip Fletcher, born 1874.
    - Savile Rutter Fletcher, born 1876.
    - Ralph Belward Fletcher, born 1878.
    - Bertram Fulke Fletcher, born 1880.
- Dorothy March, bap. at Donington[1] 15 March 1817; d. s.p. at Ramsgate, co. Kent; bur. 26 Dec. 1859 at Holbeach.[2] = William Simpson, Clarke, of Moulton, Capt in South Lincolnshire Militia; d. in London; bur. at Holbeach 4 April 1863.
- John George Harvey, bap. 10 Nov. 1821; d., aged 12, at Wisbeach; and bur. at Donington, 3 June 1834.[1]
- Margaret Elizabeth, bap. at Donington[1] 14 Sept. 1820; mar. at Holbeach[2] 18 June 1844; d. at Leighton Buzzard 3 Sept. 1894; bur. in Holbeach Cemetery.[2] = Newcome Rogers, of Bowdon, Cheshire, surgeon, d. there 8 May 1869; bur. in Holbeach[2] Cemetery.
  - Clara Louisa Rogers, mar. at Manchester 1870; living at Fulham, without issue. = Arthur John Antrobus, bur. at Holbeach[2] 1871.
  - Florence Elizabeth Rogers; residing at Bowdon, Cheshire.
  - Edith Margaret Rogers, mar. at Aldershot 8 Feb. 1893; residing at Windermere; has no issue. = John Dawson, Colonel, late of the Liverpool Regiment.
  - Susanna Mary Hunnings, bap. at Donington[1] 9 Jan. 1819; mar. at Holbeach[2] 16 March 1845; d. at Moulton[3] 16 March 1900, and bur. there. = Thomas Foster, Manor House, Moulton,[3] d. there 18 June 1886, and bur. at Moulton, aged 75. (See Fosters, of Dowsby, *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.*, N.S., vol. ii, p. 201.)
    - William Edward Foster, F.S.A., London, Hon. Member of the Spalding Gentleman's Society; born at Moulton[3] 14 Sept. 1846; Solicitor and Notary Public, Aldershot. = Alexandrena Macpherson Matheson, 4th dau. and coheiress of Hugh Matheson, of China, merchant (see Matheson, Bart., and Mackenzie's "Clan Matheson"); mar. at Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, 19 August 1879. (*Royal descent*).
      - Thomas Matheson Foster, of Aldershot, born there 3 June 1880.[4]
      - Hugh Matheson Foster, born at Aldershot 25 Jan. 1886;[4] Solicitor and Notary Public at Aldershot; a Captain in the Hants Territorial Force.
    - Anne Foster, born at Moulton[3] and bap. there; mar. at Gedney, Lincolnshire, Jan. 1891; has no issue. = Thomas Hawksley Capes, Solicitor, Harrogate; dead.
    - Emily Mary Foster, born at Moulton;[3] residing there.

[1] Donington Registers. [2] Holbeach Registers. [3] Moulton Registers. [4] Holy Trinity Church, Aldershot, Registers.

Pedigree of the Families of Newcomen and Hunkings of Co. Lincoln—continued.

- Ann Saunders, bap. at Donington[1] 23 Oct. 1815; mar. at Holbeach[2] 27 April 1842; d. at Folkam 9 Dec. 1867.
  - Charles Hanslip, of London, attorney-at-law (son of Robert Hanslip); d. at Fulham 21 March 1892.
    - Ann Hannings Hanslip, born 15 Feb. 1844; mar. 25 Aug. 1873; living in London.
      - Hanslip Fletcher, born 1874.
    - George Baxter Fletcher, F.S.A., solicitor; living in London.
      - Savile Baxter Fletcher, born 1876.
    - Charles William Hanslip, born 16 May 1848; d. leaving issue.
    - Robert Hanslip, born 7 Oct. 1854; living in the Friendly Islands.
      - Ralph Howard Fletcher, born 1878.
    - Alice Hanslip, born 9 Nov. 1851; d. at Fulham aged.
      - Bertram Fulke Fletcher, born 1880.
    - Arthur George, born 21 July 1856; mar. and living in United States of America; has issue.
  - Dorothy Marck, bap. at Donington[1] 15 March 1817; d. s.p. at Hanwarge, co. Kent; bur. 26 Dec. 1890 at Holbeach.[2]
  - William Simpson, Clarke of Moulton, Cape in South Lincolnshire Militia; d. in London; bur. at Holbeach 4 April 1858.
  - John George Harvey, bap. 10 Nov. 1821; d. aged 12 at Wisbeach; and bur. at Donington, 3 June 1834.[1]
  - Margaret Elizabeth, bap. at Donington[1] 14 Sept. 1820; mar. at Holbeach[2] 15 June 1844; d. at Leighton Bussard 3 Sept. 1894; bur. in Holbeach Cemetery.[2]
- Clara Louisa Rogers, mar. at Manchester 1870; living at Folkam, without issue.
  - Florence Elizabeth Rogers; residing at Bowdon, Cheshire.
  - Edith Maryrose Rogers, mar. at Altrincham 3 Feb. 1898; residing at Wimbledon; has no issue.
- Bessana Mary Hannings, bap. at Donington[1] 2 Jan. 1819; mar. at Holbeach[2] 16 March 1840; d. at Moulton[3] 19 March 1900, and bur. there.
  - Thomas Foster, Manor House, Moulton,[3] d. there 18 June 1890, and bur. at Moulton, aged 76. (See Sources of Dewsby, Sir, Cornel., at Herald., N.S., vol. ii, p. 201.)
- William Edward Foster, F.S.A., London, merchant (see Matheson, Bart., and Mackenzie's "Clan Matheson"); mar. at Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, 19 August 1879. (Royal descent).
  - Alexandrina Macpherson Matheson, 4th Baronet, and heiress of Lord Matheson, of Shiness, merchant (see Matheson, Bart., and Mackenzie's "Clan Matheson"); mar. at Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, 19 August 1879. (Royal descent).
  - Anne Foster, born at Moulton,[3] and bap. there; mar. at Gedney, Lincolnshire, Jan. 1891; has no issue.
  - Thomas Hawksley Cayes, Solicitor, Harrogate; dead.
  - Emily Mary Foster, born at Moulton,[3] residing there.
- Thomas Matheson Foster, of Alderbot, born there 3 June 1850.[4]
  - Hugh Matheson Foster, born at Alderbot 25 Jan. 1888;[4] Solicitor and Notary Public at Alderbot; a Captain in the Home Territorial Force.

[1] Donington Registers. [2] Holbeach Registers. [3] Moulton Registers. [4] Holy Trinity Church, Alderbot, Registers.

Pedigree of Sanders, of Weston, co. Lincoln.

- Sanders, of Weston, co. Linc., yeoman. = ...
  - William Sanders, of Weston. = ...
    - Thomas, mentioned in will of uncle, Thomas Sanders; dead before 1780, s.p.
  - Thomas Sanders, of Weston, yeoman; purchased by deed, 27 Feb. 1713, land in Spalding. Will dated 20 Aug. 1735; proved at Lincoln; bur. in Weston Church. = Elizabeth.
    - James Sanders, of Weston, yeoman; cut off the entail by proceedings in Common Law Courts in 1782. Will dated 6 July 1785; proved at Lincoln 5 Oct. 1786, by son, sole exor.; bur. in Weston Church. = Margaret Frotheringham (a descendant of the founder of the Quakers).
      - Thomas Sanders, d. s.p.; bur. at Weston.
      - John Hunnings, of Holbeach, solicitor, bur. at Whaplode by torchlight Mar. 1801; d. intestate. Letters of admin. taken out at Lincoln. He was only son of Thomas Hunnings, of Whaplode, by his wife Anne Newcomen. (See Fletcher's "Family of Newcomen, of Saltfleetby," in Assoc. Soc. Archit. Reports.) = Elizabeth Sanders, mar. by licence at Holbeach. She mar. secondly George Harvey, of Holbeach, solicitor, and had no issue by him; bur. as a widow at Whaplode 1845. By will, proved at Lincoln, she left her estate to the four daughters of her son John Frotheringham Hunnings, and gave directions to be bur. with her two husbands in the altar tomb in Whaplode churchyard.
        - Several children born and bur. at Holbeach, infants.
        - John Frotheringham Hunnings, only surviving child and heir-at-law, solicitor at Donington, born at Holbeach; d. intestate; bur. at Donington 1822; letters of admin. taken out at Lincoln by widow. = Susanna Procter, of Boston, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 1812.
          - Ann Sanders, born at Donington; mar. at Holbeach; bur. at Fulham. = Charles Handslip, of London, solicitor, bur. at Fulham.
            - Issue living.
          - Dorothy March, bap. at Donington; mar. and bur. at Holbeach. No issue. = William Simpson Clarke, of Moulton, Capt. in S. Linc. Militia, bur. at Holbeach.
          - Thomas Foster, of Manor House, Moulton. (See Green's "Foster of Dowsby.") Born 1811 and bur. 1886 at Moulton. = Susanna Mary, bap. at Donington; mar. at Holbeach 1845, bur. at Moulton 1900 aged 81.
            - Issue living.
          - John George, born and bur. at Donington; d. an infant.
          - Margaret Elizabeth, born at Donington; mar. and bur. at Holbeach. = Newcome Rogers, late of Bowdon, co. Ches.; bur. at Holbeach.
            - Issue living.

Pedigree of Sanders, of Weston, co. Lincoln

Sanders, of Weston, co. Linc., yeoman.=...

- William Sanders,=... of Weston.
  - Thomas, mentioned in will of uncle, Thomas Sanders; dead before 1780, s.p.
- Thomas Sanders, of Weston, yeoman; purchased by deed, 27 Feb. 1713, land in Spalding. Will dated 20 Aug. 1735; proved at Lincoln; bur. in Weston Church. =Elizabeth.
  - James Sanders, of Weston, yeoman; out of the entail by proceedings in Common Law Courts in 1732. Will dated 6 July 1755; proved at Lincoln 5 Oct. 1760, by son, sole exor.; bur. in Weston Church. =Margaret Fotheringham (a descendant of the founder of the Quakers).
    - Thomas, mentioned in will of uncle, Thomas Sanders; dead before 1780, s.p.
    - Thomas Sanders, of Holbeach, solicitor, bur. at Whaplode by license at Holbeach. She was, secondly, by licence, 1801, d. intestate. Letters of admin. taken out at Lincoln. He was only son of Thomas Huntingdon, of Whaplode, by his wife Anne Newcomen. (See Fletcher's "Family of Newcomen of Saltfleetby," in Assoc. Soc. Archit. Reports.) =Elizabeth Sanders, mar. by license at Holbeach. George Harvey, of Holbeach, solicitor, and had no issue by him; bur. as a widow at Whaplode 1845. By will, proved at Lincoln, she left her estate to the four daughters of her son John Fotheringham Huntingdon, and gave directions to be bur. with her two husbands in the altar tomb in Whaplode churchyard.
      - Several children born and bur. at Holbeach, infants.
      - John Fotheringham Huntingdon, only surviving child and heir-at-law, solicitor at Donington, born at Holbeach; d. intestate; bur. at Donington 1822; letters of admin. taken out at Lincoln by widow. =Susanna Procter, of Boston, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 1812.
        - Ann Sandersdere, born at Donington; mar. at Heybeach; bur. at Fulham. =Charlesfallon, of London, solicitor, bur. at Fulham.
          - Issue living.
        - Dorothy, born at Donington; mar. at Holbeach; bur. at Holbeach. =William Simpson Clarke, of Moulton, Capt. in S. Lincs. Militia; bur. at Holbeach. No issue.
        - Thomas Procter, of Manor House, Moulton; bur. (See Green's "Procter of Thorney," p. 7.) Born 1811 and bur. 1856 at Moulton. =Susanna Mary, dep. at Donington; mar. at Holbeach 1845, bur. at Moulton 1900 aged 81.
          - Issue living.
        - John George, born and bur. at Donington; mar. at Heybeach; d. an infant. =Nargaret Elizabeth, born at Donington; co. Chester; mar. and bur. at Holbeach.
          - Issue living.

NOTES ON THE HUNNINGS OF LONDON AND SUFFOLK.

Part II.

Note.—For the whole of the information relating to this branch of the Hunnings family I am indebted to Mr. George Rutter Fletcher, F.S.A., of London, and it is entirely due to his careful researches that the following account has been written.

I do not think it will be disputed by anyone, who has made a study of the history of the South Lincolnshire families, that almost without exception, all those of the upper and middle classes threw out branches in London during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. It began almost immediately after the Wars of the Roses, and continued all through the Tudor period, when the great increase of trade and commercial enterprise took place. But it was not alone the increase of trade in London, that drew the younger members to turn their attention to commerce, but the troubles consequent on the changes of religion in the Tudor period, and also the Parliamentary Wars that so impoverished the landowners that they were unable to make provision for the younger members of their families at home. What is more natural than that the Hunnings, who, as we have seen, were an old middle-class Lincolnshire family, should have followed the example of their neighbours and parted with their cadets to seek their fortune in London, where they often acquired wealth, and a far better position in the world than their relatives who continued to reside in South Lincolnshire—in a great many cases to fight a severe battle with growing distress and often in the end to have to part with their ancestral acres, and eventually to disappear from the county they had so long resided in, and loved so well.

I am unable to prove the connection between the Suffolk and London branch of the Hunnings family with those of South Lincolnshire, though I have little doubt in my own mind they were of the same stock. It may be true my reasons for arriving at that conclusion are not strong, but I would point out the following facts in confirmation of my views. Thomas Hunnings of Algarkirk, by his will dated the 10th December 1570, left to his son Richard "my house that Roger my sonne dwelleth in . . . . . & three acres of pasture land, & 3 acres of pasture that I bought of Mr. Hunninge of London."

"Mr. Hunninge of London" possessing land in a small and obscure fenland parish like Fosdyke, the home of the Algarkirk Hunnings, for some centuries, and selling it to one of the same family name would seem to point to the vendor and purchaser being of one and the same stock.

The will of Edward Hunnings of Algarkirk, which was proved in London on 5th August 1552, seems to point to his having connection with Suffolk, as he mentions Robert Bernand of Byesam, in the county of Suffolk, clothier, owing him £4 13s. 4d.

The will of William Honnyngs, of London, and of Sudbourne, Suffolk, dated 25th December 1556, mentions *his kinsman*, Henry Erby (Irby).

NOTES ON THE HUNNINGS OF LONDON AND SUFFOLK.

PART II.

NOTE.—For the whole of the information relating to this branch of the Hunnings family I am indebted to Mr. George Hunter Fletcher, F.S.A., of London, and it is entirely due to his careful researches that the following account has been written.

I do not think it will be disputed by anyone, who has made a study of the history of the South Lincolnshire families, that almost without exception, all those of the upper and middle classes threw out branches in London during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. It began almost immediately after the Wars of the Roses, and continued all through the Tudor period, when the great increase of trade and commercial enterprise took place. But it was not alone the increase of trade in London, that drew the younger members to turn their attention to commerce, but the troubles consequent on the change of religion in the Tudor period, and also the Parliamentary Wars that so impoverished the landowners that they were unable to make provision for the younger members of their families at home. What is more natural than that the Hunnings, who, as we have seen, were an old middle-class Lincolnshire family, should have followed the example of their neighbours and parted with their cadets to seek their fortune in London, where they often acquired wealth, and a far better position in the world than their relatives who continued to reside in South Lincolnshire—in a great many cases to fight a severe battle with growing distress and often in the end to have to part with their ancestral acres, and eventually to disappear from the county they had so long resided in, and loved so well.

I am unable to prove the connection between the Suffolk and London branch of the Hunnings family with those of South Lincolnshire, though I have little doubt in my own mind they were of the same stock. It may be true my reasons for arriving at that conclusion are not strong, but I would point out the following facts in confirmation of my views. Thomas Hunnings of Algarkirk, by his will dated the 10th December 1570, left to his son Richard "my house that Roger my sonne dwelleth in . . . . . & three acres of pasture land, & 3 acres of pasture that I bought of Mr. Hunnings of London."

"Mr. Hunnings of London" possessing land in a small and obscure inland parish like Fosdyke, the home of the Algarkirk Hunnings, for some centuries, and selling it to one of the same family name would seem to point to the vendor and purchaser being of one and the same stock.

The will of Edward Hunnings of Algarkirk, which was proved in London on 5th August 1582, seems to point to his having connection with Suffolk, as he mentions Robert Hunnyng of Hyeham, in the county of Suffolk, clothier, owing him £1 13s. 4d.

The will of William Hunnyngs, of London, and of Sudbourne, Suffolk, dated 20th December 1606, mentions his kinsman, Henry Kirby (Irby).

As is well known, the Irby family resided within a few miles of Fosdyke at that period of their history; this, I take it, would also point to a probability of the testator being of Lincolnshire origin. By a deed dated the 6th November 30 Henry VIII, a relative of William Honnyngs, of London and Sudbourne, Roger Huning, Citizen of London and Fishmonger, sold to Nicholas Robertson, Merchant, two pieces of land at Algarkirk.

I am aware that the pedigree of the Hunnings of London and Suffolk in the Davy collection of "Suffolk Families" gives Roger Honing, who married Margaret Owleas, "of the county of Warwick," but the pedigree in the Harleian MS. gives his grandmother as the daughter and heir of John Kelke, a member of a well-known family of both Lincolnshire and Suffolk. It is possible the family may have taken their name from the parish of Hunningham, in Warwickshire, and not from Huning or Honing, in the county of Norfolk, but I rather incline to the Norfolk origin.

Whether the family were from Norfolk or Warwick, the first mention we find of the London branch of the Hunnings family is in the year 1511, when William Hunnyng was appointed fishmonger to King Henry VIII.

Through this appointment the family acquired wealth and rendered service to the king, and acquired considerable influence at the Courts of the Tudor monarchs.

William Hounyng was commissioned, 6th July, 3 Henry VIII (1511) to provide fish for the household until 6th February then next.

On October 18th 1511, next presentation of Free Chapel or Priory of St. John, Ross, for William Hounynge and Wm. Burwick.

Among sums owing by the monks of St. Albans in the time of the then late Abbot, in John Killingworth's accounts, ending Michaelmas, 14 Henry VIII, was £12 to Mr. Hounyngs of London, for fish.

On 26th June 1522, John Jengus wrote to Wolsey, "Ten days before I came Honyng & Weldon had sent 7 ships with victuals to the vice admiral," and among the payments of the King's Treasury from May 1st to January 1st, 14 Henry VIII, we find "John Rycroft, Edward Welldon, and William Honyng for victualling the King's ships, £100."

"From Mr. Honyng, serjeant of the Accatry, from . . . . of oxen & sheep dead in murrain & sold, 28s. 4d."

"From Honyng for salt money, £6 13s. 4d."

Warrant to Sheriff of London to apprehend Robert Amadus, to answer to the charge of Mr. Honyng.

The name of Robert Hounynge, fishmonger, appears among the list of esquires and gentlemen who received cloth as liveries at the funeral of Sir Thomas Lovell, K.G., who died at his manor of Elsynges in Enfield, Middlesex, on 25th May 1524. Add. MSS., 12462.

In 1533 it is recorded that Mr. Hounynges was sergeant of the "Accarty" (the room or place allotted to the keeping of such provisions as the purveyors purchased for the King), but whether it was William, Robert, or Roger, my note does not show.

Another member of the Hunnings family of London, in the earlier part of the sixteenth century, was Roger Hunning, who was also

As is well known, the Irby family resided within a few miles of Frodsyke at that period of their history; this, I take it, would also point to a probability of the testator being of Lincolnshire origin. By a deed dated the 6th November 30 Henry VIII, a relative of William Honnyngs, of London and Sudbourne, Roger Hunnyng, Citizen of London and Fishmonger, sold to Nicholas Robertson, Merchant, two pieces of land at Algarkirk.

I am aware that the pedigree of the Hunnings of London and Suffolk in the Davy collection of "Suffolk Families" gives Roger Honing, who married Margaret Ovlaea, "of the county of Warwick," but the pedigree in the Harleian MS. gives his grandmother as the daughter and heir of John Eckles, a member of a well-known family of both Lincolnshire and Suffolk. It is possible the family may have taken their name from the parish of Hunningham, in Warwickshire, and not from Hunning or Honing, in the county of Norfolk, but I rather incline to the Norfolk origin.

Whether the family were from Norfolk or Warwick, the first mention we find of the London branch of the Hunnings family is in the year 1511, when William Hunnyng was appointed fishmonger to King Henry VIII.

Through this appointment the family acquired wealth and rendered service to the king, and acquired considerable influence at the Courts of the Tudor monarchs.

William Honnyng was commissioned, 6th July, 3 Henry VIII (1511) to provide fish for the household until 6th February then next.

On October 18th 1511, next presentation of Free Chapel or Priory of St. John, Ross, for William Honnynge and Wm. Burwick.

Among sums owing by the monks of St. Albans in the time of the then late Abbot, in John Killingworth's accounts, ending Michaelmas, H Henry VIII, was £12 to Mr. Honnynge of London, for fish.

On 26th June 1522, John Jenges wrote to Wolsey, "Ten days before I came Honyng & Weldon had sent 7 ships with victuals to the vice admiral," and among the payments of the King's Treasury from May 1st to January 1st, 14 Henry VIII, we find "John Hycott, Edward Weldon, and William Honyng for victualling the King's ships, £100."

"From Mr. Honyng, serjeant of the Acatry, from . . . . of oxen & sheep dead in murrain & sold 28s. 4d."

"From Honyng for salt money, £6 13s. 4d."

Warrant to Sheriff of London to apprehend Robert Amadas, to answer to the charge of Mr. Honyng.

The name of Robert Honnynge, fishmonger, appears among the list of esquires and gentlemen who received cloth as livories at the funeral of Sir Thomas Lovell, K.G., who died at his manor of Elsynges in Enfield, Middlesex, on 25th May 1524. Add. MSS., 12402.

In 1533 it is recorded that Mr. Honnynges was sergeant of the "Acatry" (the room or place allotted to the keeping of such provisions as the purveyors purchased for the King), but whether it was William, Robert, or Roger, my note does not show.

Another member of the Hunnings family of London, in the earlier part of the sixteenth century, was Roger Hunning, who was also

fishmonger to the royal household. His epitaph was formerly in the church of St. Nicholas, Cold Abbey, near London Bridge, and from Weever we learn it read : "Pray for the soul of Roger Hunning, fishmonger, sometime purveyor of seafish to our Sovereign King Henry VIII, & Margaret his wiff, the which Roger decessed the 3 day of May ann. dom. MCCCCCXLI (1541) whos soul Jesu pardon. Amen."

The first will in order of date of a member of the Honnyng, Hunning, or Honing family, residing in London, is that of this Roger Honnyng, who was of St. Nicholas, Colde Abbey, London :—

Notes of will of Roger Honnyng, of St. Nicholas, Colde Abbey, London. Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. (31 Alenger.) Dated 2nd May 1541.

Weke of body and therefore myndyng to make my selfe reddy when it shall please Almighti God to send for me.

Bequeath soule unto Almightie God desyering him of his marcye and that it may please hym to give me grace to come unto hym withe an humble spirit acknowlegyng myne offences And there apon that I may have the fruission of his moste godlye presence in the everlastyng lyfe.

To be buried in the ch : of St. Nycholas, Coldabbey, in Old Fysh St., in London ; the manner of the same for masses for me, and all laudable customs of the church, I refer to my wife Margaret Hounyng, whom I make exor.

My uncle, Master William Honnyng, and William my son, supervysors.

Remembring that I have a wyfe and many children not able to help themselves, and intending to have them brought up in virtuous exercise, I appoint wyfe executor and give to her all goods, money, plate, and other movables praying her so to bestowe my children when it shall be thought most meate for them.

Also to wife for her life towards the finding & betterment of my children the three houses and the shop which of late I purchased of the King lying here in Old Fish Street.

And I will that after her decease the same shall come to mine eldest sonne William Honnyng, and if he die without heirs of his body, then to four of my sons, Peter, John, Edward, and Thomas, that is to say—

The house wherein I now dwell with all the shoppes, cellers, and other things as it is limited in my patent, to my son Peter.

The house wherein now dwelleth Thomas Beston, with all shoppes and other things thereunto belonging to my son John.

The house wherein now dwelleth Richard Storey, with all shops and houses thereunto belonging to my son Edward.

The shoppe and chamber wherein now dwelleth Thomas Bromesgrove to my son Thomas.

And if any die without heirs of the body, the houses so lett to be divided amongst them.

And whereas I have a lease of 4 score & 19 years of one Thomas Barwell of the house adjoining the house wherein I now dwell, I will that my wife have the s^d lease and term of years towards the bestowing of my s^d children as she shall think convenient.

fishmonger to the royal household. His epitaph was formerly in the church of St. Nicholas, Cold Abbey, near London Bridge, and from Weever we learn it read : " Pray for the soul of Roger Hunning, fishmonger, sometime purveyor of scallah to our Sovereign King Henry VIII, & Margaret his wife, the which Roger deceased the 3 day of May anno. dom. MCCCCCXLI (1541) whose soul Jesu pardon. Amen."

The first will in order of date of a member of the Hounyng, Hunning, or Honning family, residing in London, is that of this Roger Hounyng, who was of St. Nicholas, Colde Abbey, London :—

Notes of will of Roger Hounyng, of St. Nicholas, Colde Abbey, London. Proved in the Preogative Court of Canterbury. (31 Alenger.) Dated 2nd May 1541.

Wake of body and therefore myndyng to make my sadle redy when it shall please Almighti God to send for me.

Bequeath sonle unto Almighte God desevering him of his mercye and that it may please hym to give me grace to come unto hym withe an humble spirit acknowleyyng myne offences And there upon that I may have the fruission of his moste godlye presence in the everlastyng lyfe.

To be buried in the ch : of St. Nycholas, Coldabbey, in Old Fysh St., in London ; the manner of the same for masses for me, and all laudable ceatoms of the church, I refer to my wife Margaret Hounyng, whom I make exor.

My uncle, Master William Hounyng, and William my son, supervysors.

Remembring that I have a wyfe and many children not able to help themselves, and intending to have them brought up in vertuous exercise, I appoint wyfe executor and give to her all goods, money, plate and other moveables praying her so to bestowe my children when it shall be thought most meete for them.

Also to wife for her life towards the finding & betterment of my children the three howses and the shop which of late I purchased of the King lying here in Old Fish Street.

And I will that after her decease the same shall come to mine eldest sonne William Hounyng, and if he die without heirs of his body, then to four of my sons, Peter, John, Edward, and Thomas, that is to say—

The howse wherein I now dwell with all the shoppes, celler, and other things as it is limited in my patent, to my son Peter.

The howse wherein now dwelleth Thomas Reston, with all shoppes and other things thereunto belonging to my son John.

The howse wherein now dwelleth Richard Storey, with all shops and howses thereunto belonging to my son Edward.

The shoppe and chamber wherein now dwelleth Thomas Broomegrove to my son Thomas.

And if any die without heirs of the body, the howses so left to be divided amongst them.

And whereas I have a lease of 4 score & 19 years of one Thomas Barwell of the howse adjoining the howse wherein I now dwell, I will that my wife have the ad howse and term of years towards the bestowing of my ad children as she shall think convenient.

Unto wife, the lease of a farm at plymwell called the pillerye, with the horse, cattle, and other stuff there. And also my farme of Fyncheampsted in Bark, with all the cattle and other things there, to be by her used for the bestowing of my said children.

To my uncle, Master William Honnynges, for his payne in the oversight of this my testament, and to myne Aunte his wife, to every of them a mornyng gowne of black cloth.

In witness of all the premisses I have subscribed this my testament with myne own hand and set my seal this 2nd day of May 1541, being present the witness who hath likewise subscribed their names,

By me, William Honnyng.
per me, Roger Honnyng.
per me, Johan Joynes.
per me, Steven Darrell.
per me, William Honnyng, Minor.

Proved 17th June 1541.

The next will we meet with is that of William Honnyng, of London, the elder, dated 23rd February 1542, which is a very interesting one of a prosperous city tradesman of the middle of the sixteenth century.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury. (19 Coode.)

23rd February, 33 Henry VIII (1542).

Will of William Honnyng, of London, the elder.

Bequeath soule to God, our blessed Lady and all the Company of Heaven.

To be buried in Ch : of St. Nicholas, Colde Abbey, in Old Fish Street, in the Chapel there called our Lady Chapel.

Wief Jone Honnynge and my nephew William Honnynge, joyntlie and not severallie, executors.

To Wief my 3 shoppes in Fish Street afs^{d}, the lease of the house I have in the par : of Mary Magdalen belonging to the late Mon : of . . . oneton (?). All my lands and tenements in Branforthe and Eling for her life, and afterwards to descend to my said nephew, William Honnyng, to the intent he may help and susteyne his brethern and sisterne, my nephews and nieces.

Item, I bequeath to an yearly obbite to be kept in the s^{d} par : ch : of St. Nicholas, the house wherein Brumsgrave dwelleth, being of the yearly rent of xxx^{s} to be used in forme following, that is to say, To the parson of the ch : xij^{d}. To the Clerk, viij^{d}. To six wardens, every of them being present, xij^{d}. The rest of the saide some in brede and drinke amongs the poor people in the parishe.

Item, I will that there be spent at my burying tenne pounds and given in allmes to the poor people, iiij^{li}.

To the high altar, iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item, I forgive to Margaret Honnyng, my Kinnswoman, widowe, which she oweth me, ix^{li} xij.

To Joyes Honnyng, to her marriage tenne poundes.

To Mawde my mayde, xl^{s}, and to each of my other maydens tenne shillings.

To William Easton my servant, xxvj^{s} viij^{d}.

Unto wife, the lease of a farm at plymwell called the pillery, with the horse, cattle, and other stuff there. And also my farme of Ryncleumpsted in Rark, with all the cattle and other things there, to be by her used for the bestowing of my said children.

To my uncle, Master William Honnynges, for his paynes in the over-sight of this my testament, and to myne Aunte his wife, to every of them a morryng gowne of black cloth.

In witness of all the premisses I have subscribed this my testament with myne own hand and set my seal this 2nd day of May 1511, being present the witness who hath likewise subscribed their names.

By me, William Honnyng.
per me, Roger Honnyng.
per me, Iohan Joyces.
per me, Steven Darrell.
per me, William Honnyng, Minor.

Proved 17th June 1511.

The next will we meet with is that of William Honnyng, of London, the elder, dated 23rd February 1512, which is a very interesting one of a prosperous city tradesman of the middle of the sixteenth century.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury. (13 Coode.)
23rd February, 33 Henry VIII (1512).
Will of William Honnyng, of London, the elder.

Bequeath soule to God, our blessed Lady and all the Company of Heaven.

To be buried in Ch: of St. Nicholas, Colde Abbey, in Old Fish Street, in the Chapel there called our Lady Chapel.

Wife Jone Honnynge and my nephew William Honnynge, joyntlie and not severallie, executors.

To Wife my 3 shoppes in Fish Street als^, the lease of the house I have in the par: of Mary Magdelen belonging to the late Mon: of . . . oneton (?). All my lands and tenements in Brantcrofte and Eling for her life, and afterwards to descend to my said nephew, William Honnyng, to the intent he may help and succoure his brethern and sisterre, my nephews and neces.

Item, I bequeath to an yearly obbite to be kept in the s^d par: ch: of St. Nicholas, the house wherein Frannceyrs dwelleth, being of the yearly rent of xxx^s to be used in forme following, that is to say, To the parson of the ch: xij^d. To the Clerk, viij^d. To six wardens, every of them being present, xij^d. The rest of the saide some in breade and drinke amonge the poor people in the parishe.

Item, I will that there be spent at my buryeng tenne pounds and given in alms to the poor people, iiij^li.

To the high alter, iij^s iiij^d.

Item, I forgive to Margaret Honnyng, my Kinswomen, widowe, which she oweth me, ix^li xij.

To Joyce Honnyng, to her marriage tenne pounds.

To Mawde my mayde, xl^s, and to each of my other maydens tenne shillings.

To William Easton my servant, xxvj^s viij^d.

The rest of my goodes not before severally bequeathed, as all my money, jwells, and implements of household, and all manner of moveables, I will myn executores jointlie shall take a just inventorie of all the same, and that thereupon they first pay my debts, and the rest to remain to my said nephew, William Honnyng, according to the meaning of this my will; and that wife do not in any wise alyenate the same nor any parcel thereof without licence of my said nephew and executor, William Honnyng.

In witness of this my testament I have subscribed the same with myne owne hande and sette my seale the day and yere abovesaid, and delivered the same so sealed to my wief in the presence of Michaell Wentworth and Edmunde Clerc, of the King's most honourable house and divers others. Per me, William Honnyng.

Per me, Edmundus Clerc.

Per me, Michael Wentworth.

Proved P.C., Canterbury, 5th August 1550.

Margaret, the widow of Roger Hunnynge, who at the time of her death resided at Yardington Hall, Asheton, near Birmingham, made her will on the 27th December 1571.

P.C.C., 4 Daper.

Dated 27th December 1571.

Will of Margaret Hunnyngs, of Yardington Hall, par. Asheton, near Birmingham, Coventry Dio:

To be buried in South Chancel of Ch: of Ashton.

To poor men's box.

To every of my Godchildren in par. of Ashton.

To Judith Higgs, my daughter's child.

To Thomas Stephins the younger.

To Vincent Howrelgy.

To Jone Allen.

To Catherin, my servant.

To Mawde Yetton, my servant.

To every Godchild of Wm. Honnings.

Towards the mending of Chafford's Bridge.

To Elizabeth Smyth.

To William Neve.

To Vincent Egles' 3 children, John, Ambrose & Rose.

To every of my servants in the house.

To Thomas Allen.

Residue unto my children (that is to say) Peter, Thomas, Joyce and Margaret, whom I make executors.

Overseer, William Hone, Esquire, my dear son-in-law.

Proved 7th February 1571/2 by all executors.

One of the most interesting of the Hunnings wills is that of William Honyng, of Sudbourne, county of Suffolk, Esq., dated 25th December 1566:—

The rest of my goodes not before severally bequeathed, as all my money, jewells, and implements of householde, and all manner of moveables, I will myn executores joinctie shall take a just inventorie of all the same, and that thereupon they first pay my debts, and the rest to remain to my said nephew, William Hunyng, according to the meaning of this my will; and that wilfe do not in any wise alyenate the same nor any parcel thereof without licence of my said nephew and executor, William Hunyng.

In witness of this my testament I have subscribed the same with myne owne hande and sette my seale the day and yere abovesaid, and delivered the same so sealed to my wife in the presence of Michell Wentworth and Edmunde Clere, of the King's most honourable house and divers others. Per me, William Hunyng.

Per me, Edmundus Clere.

Per me, Michael Wentworth.

Proved P.C.C., Canterbury, 5th August 1550.

Margaret, the widow of Roger Hunnynge, who at the time of her death resided at Yardington Hall, Ashston, near Birmingham, made her will on the 27th December 1571.

P.C.C., 4 Daper.

Dated 27th December 1571.

Will of MARGARET HUNNYNGE, of Yardington Hall, par. Ashston, near Birmingham, Coventry Dio:

To be buried in South Chancel of Ch: of Ashton.

To poor men's box.

To every of my Godchildren in par. of Ashton.

To Judith Higgs, my daughter's child.

To Thomas Stephins the younger.

To Vincent Howrelly.

To Jone Allen.

To Catherin, my servant.

To Mawde Yetton, my servant.

To every Godchild of Wm. Hunnings.

Towards the mending of Chetford's Bridge.

To Elizabeth Smyth.

To William Neve.

To Vincent Eglee's children, John, Ambrose & Roge.

To every of my servants in the house.

To Thomas Allen.

Residue unto my children (that is to say) Peter, Thomas, Joyce and Margaret, whom I make executors.

Overseer, William Hone, Esquire, my dear son-in-law.

Proved 7th February 1571/2 by all executors.

One of the most interesting of the Hunnings wills is that of William Hunyng, of Sudbourne, county of Suffolk, Esq., dated 25th December 1566:—

P.C.C., 25 Sheffeld.
Dated 25th December, 9 Elizabeth (1566).

Will of WILLIAM HONNYNGE, of Par: of Sudbourie (*sic*), co. Suffolk, Esq.

To Frauncis Honnyng now my wife, manor of Carleton, Suffolk, and annual rent out of my freehold lands in the pars: of Hitchin, Kettelbstone [Kettlebaston], and Shelsworth [Chelsworth] & Bilson [Bildeston] Co: Suffolk; for her life.

To my son, Edwarde Honnynge, in Tail Male, lands in co: Gloucester, and in par. of St. Anne & Agnes, London, with rem^r successively in tail.

To one of my younger sons called John Honnynge.

To my son William Honnynge.

To my son Henry.

To my son Nicholas.

To every of my other sons, Thomas, Francis, James, Charles & Roger.

Mentions Tenements in Fish Street, late myne Uncle's, William Honnynge, Esquire.

My brother, Thomas Honnynge.

To my brother, Peter Honnynge.

"The premises in Fish Street, descended from my father.

To my s^d son Edward, "all myne armour and other furniture for the warres."

To my mother, vj ounces of guilte plaite.

To my brother Peter, my brother Thomas, and my sister Hone.

To my sister Rigge.

To every of the children of my 2 brethren, Peter and Thomas, and 2 sisters, Joyce and Margaret.

To my Father in law, Nicholas Cutler, Esquire.

To my Lady Tyrrell, my mother-in-law, my brother-in-law Russhe and his wife.

To Edward Grimstone, Esquire.

To my brethren-in-law Charles and Harry Cutler.

To Henry Erbye, my kynsman.

Charges of funeral not to be above £20 besides £6 13s. 4d. in almes, in money and gownes to the poor people.

Executors, Nicholas Cutler, Edward Grimstone, and Anthonye Russhe, Esquires.

Supervisors, Sir William Peter, Sir William Criell (?), and Sir Thomas Cornwallis, Knights.

To every of my Fellows of the Signet and to my Clarck of the privy seal 8 ounces of gilt plate and a ring of value of 30s.
Proved 19th December 1569.

William Hunnings appears to have been a man of considerable wealth and influence, and was useful to the King, as is proved by the following patent (P.S. patent, p. 23, m. 13):—William Honnyng, one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, grant in fee for his services, of the manor of Carleton, Suffolk, which belonged to the monastery of Campsay *als*. Campessey, and was held upon grant of the Prioress and Convent by John Hoode, Chantry Priest, by whom it was lately surrendered

P.C.C., 25 Sheffield.

Dated 30th December, 9 Elizabeth (1566).

Will of William Hunnynge, of Ipsr: of Sudbourne (sic), co. Suffolk, Esq.

To Francis Hunnyng now my wife, manor of Carleton, Suffolk, and annual rent out of my freehold lands in the pcs: of Hitchin, Kettlebstone [Kettlebaston], and Shelsworth [Chelsworth] & Bilson [Bildeston] Co: Suffolk: for her life.

To my son, Edwarde Hunnynge, in Tail Male, lands in co. Gloucester, and in pcs. of St. Anne & Agnes, London, with rem: successively in tail.

To one of my younger sons called John Hunnynge.

To my son William Hunnynge.

To my son Henry.

To my son Nicholas.

To every of my other sons, Thomas, Francis, James, Charles & Roger.

Mentions Tenements in Fish Street, late myne Uncle's, William Hunnynge, Esquire.

My brother, Thomas Hunnynge.

To my brother, Peter Hunnynge.

"The premises in Fish Street, descended from my father.

To my 4th son Edward, "all myne armour and other furniture for the warres."

To my mother, vj ounces of pulle plate.

To my brother Peter, my brother Thomas, and my sister Hunn.

To my sister Rigge.

To every of the children of my 2 brethren, Peter and Thomas, and 2 sisters, Joyce and Margaret.

To my Father in law, Nicholas Cutler, Esquire.

To my Lady Tyrell, my mother-in-law, my brother-in-law Russhe and his wife.

To Edward Grimstone, Esquire.

To my brethren in-law Charles and Harry Cutler.

To Henry Erbye, my kynsman.

Charges of funeral not to be above £20 besides £6 13s. 4d. in alms, in money and gowns to the poor people.

Executors, Nicholas Cutler, Edward Grimstone, and Anthonye Russhe, Esquires.

Supervisors, Sir William Peter, Sir William Cricll (?), and Sir Thomas Cornwallis, Knights.

To every of my Fellows of the Signet and to my Clarck of the privy seal 8 ounces of gilt plate and a ring of value of 20s.

Proved 13th December 1569.

William Hunnings appears to have been a man of considerable wealth and influence, and was useful to the King, as is proved by the following patent (P.S. patent, p. 22, m. 13):—William Hunnyng, one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, grant in fee for his services, of the manor of Carleton, Suffolk, which belonged to the monastery of Campsey ole, Campsessy, and was held upon grant of the Priores and Convent by John Hoode, Chantry Priest, by whom it was lately surrendered

to the King. Also the advowson of Carleton Rectory. Westminster, 3rd December, 36 Henry VIII, 1551. Delivered at Westminster, 6th December, 36 Henry VIII.

On the 16th June 1548, Wm. Hunnings obtained a lease for twenty-one years of the capital messuage called Gubbins, in the parishes of North Mimms, Hatfield and Essenden, Herts, at the yearly rent of £50 9s. 8d. per annum.

In 1547 he received from King Edward VI a confirmation of certain tenements in London and in Suffolk. In February 1550 he had a grant of the fee simple of the prebend of Chipping Faringdon, county Berks, belonging to the church of Salisbury.

In 1558, Wm. Hunning, with his brother-in-law, Nicholas Carter, had a grant of the manor of Rishangles in Suffolk.

In 1566 he obtained the manor of Mantons in Hitcham (Suffolk).

Besides being Clerk to the Signet in the reigns of Henry VIII and Edward VI, and probably in that of Elizabeth, he was Member of Parliament for Oxford in 1553. He died 17th January 1569, and was buried at Eye in Suffolk.

There is an interesting will taken from the Catalogue of Wills proved in Court of Hustings, London, dated 31st December 1549. Roll 206 (70).

Christopher Barker, *alias* Garter, Knight, principal King-at-armes for Englishmen. Residing in parish of Saint Faith.

By his will he directs that "his wretched corps & carcas" be buried in a vault he had prepared in the Long Chapel next St. Faith's in Paules. He devised to William Hunnynges his cousin certain lands and tenements in Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, in return for surrender of certain bonds. Will proved on 20th March 1551-2.

Payment and warrant by the King, May 1st 1544.

William Hunnynges, one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, to be appointed by the Privy Council for provision for the wars, etc., warrant 29th April, £100, part of warrant for £10,000. Account of Sir John Welham.

Received from Wm. Hunnynges, Clerk to the King's Council, in repayment of a loan of £100 made by warrant of April 29th, 25 Henry VIII, with increment thereon by the enhancement of the coinage. £75 9s. 8d.

The will of Frances Hunninge, the widow of William Huninges, is dated the 7th October 1571.

[P.C.C. 39 Holney.]

Dated 7th October 1571.

Will of Frances Honinge, of par: Sudburie (*sic*), co. Suffolk, w°, late wife and executor of William Huninge, Esquire, deceased.

To John my son (who is under 22 years of age).

To my son Edward, my s. & h.

To sons William and Henry.

To Nicholas my son.

Goods & chattels, as well real & personal to my s. & h., Edward, together with the value of his marriage, so that he shall be every way

to the King. Also the advowson of Carleton Rectory. Westminster, 3rd December, 36 Henry VIII, 1544. Delivered at Westminster, 6th December, 36 Henry VIII.

On the 16th June 1548, Wm. Hunnings obtained a lease for twenty-one years of the capital messuage called Gaddings, in the parishes of North Mimms, Hatfield and Essendon, Herts, at the yearly rent of £50 2s. 8d. per annum.

In 1547 he received from King Edward VI a confirmation of certain tenements in London and in Suffolk. In February 1550 he had a grant of the ice simple of the prebend of Chipping Faringdon, county Berks, belonging to the church of Salisbury.

In 1558, Wm. Hunning, with his brother-in-law, Nicholas Carter, had a grant of the manor of Ilkinghoe in Suffolk.

In 1566 he obtained the manor of Mantons in Hitcham (Suffolk).

Besides being Clerk to the Signet in the reigns of Henry VIII and Edward VI, and probably in that of Elizabeth, he was Member of Parliament for Oxford in 1553. He died 17th January 1569, and was buried at Rye in Suffolk.

There is an interesting will taken from the Catalogue of Wills proved in Court of Hustings, London, dated 31st December 1549. Roll 208 (70).

Christopher Barker, alias Garter, Knight, principal King-at-armes for Englishmen. Residing in parish of Saint Faith.

By his will he directs that "his wrecched corps & carcass" be buried in a vault he had prepared in the Long Chapel next St. Faith's in Paules. He devised to William Hunnyngs his consin certain lands and tenements in Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, in return for surrender of certain bonds. Will proved on 20th March 1551-2.

Payment and warrant by the King, May 1st 1544.

William Hunnyngs, one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, to be appointed by the Privy Council for provision for the wars, etc., warrant 29th April, £100, part of warrant for £10,000. Account of Sir John William.

Received from Wm. Hunnyngs, Clerk to the King's Council, in repayment of a loan of £100 made by warrant of April 29th, 35 Henry VIII, with increment thereon by the enhancement of the coinage, £75 9s. 8d.

The will of Frances Hunnings, the widow of William Hunnings, is dated the 7th October 1571.

[P.C.C. 39 Holney.]

Dated 7th October 1571.

Will of Frances Hownnes, of par: Sudburie (sic), co. Suffolk, wo, late wife and executor of William Hunnings, Esquire, deceased.

To John my son (who is under 22 years of age).

To my son Edward, my s. & l.

To sons William and Henry.

To Nicholas my son.

Goods & chattels, as well real & personal to my s. & l., Edward, together with the value of his marriage, so that he shall be every way

as free to himself to dispose in marriage as to me by authority of any conveyance from the Queen's Majesty.

Mentions "my son Robert Honinge, being the youngest son of my s^d husband."

Mentions William English, who is to be brought up in learning till he is 10 years of age and then apprenticed, and at the age of 21 to receive £3 6s. 8d., the same to be employed in stock for him.

To Johamit English his sister.

To Joyce Rigge.

To my sister Russhe.

To my 2 nieces Wiseman her daughters 2 rings, the one for Marie of 13s. 4d., the other for Barbara my god daughter of 20s.

To my nephew Anthony Russhe.

To Frances & Thomas Russhe for books.

To Cycelie Russhe.

To Elinor Russhe.

To Arthur Russhe, my Godson.

To Frances Baker, my God-daughter.

To Elizabeth Wiseman and Philipp my maid.

To my servant Cossey.

To all my other servants.

To my mother Honinge.

To my sister Hone.

To my sister Honinge.

To my sister Rigge.

To my brother Thomas Honings wife.

To be distributed 3 months after my death £10, whereof to the povertie of Carleton 20/-. In other places where my lands lie in the County of Suffolk, 40/-. At Stratford in Essex, the povertie where my lands lie, 20/-. At Ippeswiche, to the poor box of the newly erected hospital, 40/-. At Eye, 40/-. At Sudburie and Orforde 20/-, and to prisoners of Ippeswiche and Melton, 20/-.

Charges of burial not to exceed £20.

All my sons except Edward, who is heir to his Father, shall be virtuoslie and decently brought up according to their degrees in such knowledges studies & orders of life as in the discretion and judgment of myne excutors they shall be thought best inclined & most apt unto.

Executors, my dear and loving brothers, Anthoney Russhe, Charles Cutler, and Henry Cutler.

To Charles Cutler and Henry Cutler, my brothers.

Proved 23rd October 1571, by all executors.

The next will which we have to notice is that of Peter Honinge, of London, fishmonger, dated 20th April 1576, and he was purveyor to the Tudor monarchs :—

Prerogative Court, Canterbury. 32 Langley.

Dated 20th April 1576.

Will of Peter Honynge, of London, Fishmonger.

In hole mind and perfect strength.

Agnes my wife my hole exor.

as free to himself to dispose in marriage as to me by authority of any conveyance from the Queen's Majesty.

Mentions "my son Robert Honinge, being the youngest son of my said husband."

Mentions William English, who is to be brought up in learning till he is 10 years of age and then apprenticed, and at the age of 21 to receive £3 6s. 8d., the same to be employed in stock for him.

To Johanna English his sister.

To Joyce Ringe.

To my sister Russhe.

To my 2 nieces Wiseman her daughters 2 rings, the one for Marie of 12s. 4d., the other for Barbara my god daughter of 20s.

To my nephew Anthony Russhe.

To Frances & Thomas Russhe for books.

To Cecelie Russhe.

To Elinor Russhe.

To Arthur Russhe, my Godson.

To Frances Baker, my God-daughter.

To Elizabeth Wiseman and Philipp my maid.

To my servant Cossey.

To all my other servants.

To my mother Honinge.

To my sister Hone.

To my sister Honinge.

To my sister Ringe.

To my brother Thomas Honinge's wife.

To be distributed 3 months after my death £10, whereof to the poverte of Cantetone 20/-. In other places where my lands lie in the County of Suffolk, 10/-. At Stratford in Essex, the poverte where my lands lie, 20/-. At Ippeswiche, to the poor box of the newly erected hospital, 10/. At Rye, 10/-. At Sudburie and Orforde 20/-, and to prisoners of Ippeswiche and Maldon, 20/-.

Charges of burial not to exceed £20.

All my sons except Edward, who is heir to his Father, shall be virtuosie and decently brought up according to their degrees in such knowledges studies & orders of life as is the direction and judgment of myne executors they shall be thought best inclined & most apt unto.

Executors, my dear and loving brothers; Anthonye Russhe, Charles Cutler, and Henry Cutler.

To Charles Cutler and Henry Cutler, my brothers.

Proved 23rd October 1571, by all executors.

The next will which we have to notice is that of Peter Honinge, of London, fishmonger, dated 20th April 1576, and he was purveyor to the Tudor monarchs:—

Prerogative Court, Canterbury. 32 Langley.

Dated 20th April 1576.

Will of Peter Honynge, of London, Fishmonger.

In hole mind and perfect strength.

Agnes my wife my hole exor.

To Ellen my daughter my best ring to make her a ring over and above her child's part.

To Mary my d. 26/8 for ring over and above her child's part.

To Jane my d., same.

To Roger my s., 40/- for ring over & above his child's portion.

To William my s., 40/- for ring.

To Thomas my s., 40/- for ring.

To Henry my s., 40/- for ring, and 20/- to his wife to buy her a ring with a death's head.

To sister Joyse 26/8 for ring.

To Myles my servant 20/- and my best riding cloake.

To Agnes my maid 20/- to buy her a "peaticote."

To Jane my maid the same.

To William Fisher my son-in-law, 20/- for ring.

To William Judith my son in law same, and to his wife Katherine a black gown for that the s^d^ 2 sons hath their full portions with them at the day of marriage.

Residue to wife, who is to pay debts.

Thomas Hardinge, overseer, and I give him £40 for his pains.

"And have written this will with my own hand and set my seal the day & year above written, By me, Peter Honynge."

Proved 21st August 1578.

In the Principal Registry there is a will of John Hennynge of Poxwell, in the county of Dorset, Esq. He left his son, Richard Hennynge executor, who proved his will 3rd July 1617.

Will of JOHN HENNYNGE, of Poxwell, co. Dorset, Esq. Dated 14th July 1616. P.C.C., 74 Weldon.

Being now aboute the age of fouer scoore fower yeres (84).

To be bur^d^ yf it may convenientlie be in the chauncell of the parish Ch: of Poxwell.

To Robt. Henninge my son my part in Capital Messuage in co: Dorset, which Sir Robert & myself bought of Christopher Pawlett, Esq.

Sons & daughters.

Son Richard, exor.

Proved 3rd July 1617.

The next will in point of date which we find in the Principal Registry is that of Robert Haning, citizen and baker of London, dated 10th August 1630, and proved 20th August 1630.

Will of ROBERT HANING, Citizen and Baker of London. Dated 10th August 1630. 71 Scroope.

To be bur^d^ in par. Ch: of St. Mary Athill near Billingsgate, London, where I am a parishioner, near former wife.

To Anne my wife.

To my 6 children, Robert, John, Richard, Gwen, Mary, and Magdalen Haning, and Sarah who has not had her portion with my son in law, James Dunkin.

To my brother Henry's son.

To Cozen Mary Haning, my eldest brother's daur.

To John Wyat, & R^d^ Wyat, my wife's 2 sons.

To Ellen my daughter my best ring to make her a ring over and above her child's part.

To Mary my d. 26/8 for ring over and above her child's part.

To Jane my d., same.

To Roger my s., 40/- for ring over & above his child's portion.

To William my s., 40/- for ring.

To Thomas my s., 40/- for ring.

To Henry my s., 40/- for ring, and 20/- to his wife to buy her a ring with a death's head.

To sister Joyce 26/8 for ring.

To Myles my servant 20/- and my best riding cloaks.

To Agnes my maid 20/- to buy her a "penticote."

To Jane my maid the same.

To William Fisher my son-in-law, 20/- for ring.

To William Judith my son in law same, and to his wife Katherine a black gown for that the sd 2 sons hath their full portions with them at the day of marriage.

Residue to wife, who is to pay debts.

Thomas Hundinge, overseer, and I give him £40 for his pains.

"And have written this will with my own hand and set my seal the day & year above written. By me, Peter Honynge."

Proved 21st August 1576.

In the Principal Registry there is a will of John Hennynge of Foxwell, in the county of Dorset, Esq. He left his son, Richard Hennynge executor, who proved his will 3rd July 1617.

Will of John Hennynge, of Foxwell, co. Dorset, Esq. Dated 11th July 1616. P.C.C., 74 Weldon.

Being now aboute the age of foure score yeres (84).

To be buryd yf it may conveniently be in the chauncell of the parish Ch: of Foxwell.

To Robt. Henninge my son my part in Capital Messuage in co: Dorset, which Sir Robert & myself bought of Christopher Pawlett, Esq.

Sons & daughters.

Son Richard, exor.

Proved 3rd July 1617.

The next will in point of date which we find in the Principal Registry is that of Robert Hanning, citizen and baker of London, dated 10th August 1630, and proved 20th August 1630.

Will of Robert Hanning, Citizen and Baker of London. Dated 10th August 1630. 71 Scroope.

To be buryd in par. Ch: of St. Mary Aldrill near Billingsgate, London, where I am a parishioner, near former wife.

To Anne my wife.

To my 6 children, Robert, John, Richard, Owen, Mary, and Magdalen Hanning, and Sarah who has not had her portion with my son in law, James Durskin.

To my brother Henry's son.

To Cozen Mary Hanning, my eldest brother's daur.

To John Wyat, & Rd Wyat, my wife's 2 sons.

To my eldest brother, Hy. Haning.
To my brother Wm. Hanning.
To my sister Dorothy Bramsted.
My estate & int^{r} in preñes in par : of Hatherley, Co. Devon, demised by Jas. I unto Jas. Haning & Wm. Haning.
Goods in my trade of a baker, and my third part of the mills called the Gunpowder Mills in par. Redriffe, Surrey.
Exörs son in law James Dunkin & R^{d} Caswell.
Proved 20th August 1630.
Admön de bonis non, July 1662.

Administration was granted P.C.C., 1st April 1633 to the estate of Edward Hunnynge, of Eye, Suffolk, to Wingfeld Huninge, son of deĉed. He was the eldest son and heir of William Hunnynge, Clerk to the Privy Council.

Edward was one of a large family, and was born at Eye, 1550, and was buried there in 1609. He was Receiver of the Crown rents for Suffolk, sat in Parliament for Darsham 21 Elizabeth, for Eye 31 Elizabeth, and for London 34 Elizabeth.

The manor of Darsham was granted him in 1575, and he received other Crown grants in 1595 and 1598. He married Ursula Wingfield.

Admon. of the estate of John Hunnings, late in the State's service in Ireland, granted by P.C.C. to Elizabeth Hunnings, w^{o} and relict. 1st March 1655 (52).

The following will of Mary Hunnings, of London, gives no clue to her relationship with the family.

Will of Mary Hunnings, of London (Par. St. Brides). Dated 17th February 1650. 20 Berkeley.
To be buried in par : ch : of St. Brides if I die there.
To daür Sandish Wakeman, wife of R^{d} Wakeman, of Kingston upon Thames, gent., my mesu in St. Martin's Lane, par. St. Martin in the Fields, Middx., wheren the Lady Anslow now lives, for my term therein, & all goods therin.
To my daür Elizabeth Norman the lease of my 2 houses in Shoe Lane.
To very good friends Thos. Bradford & Anne his wife, 30/- apiece for ring.
To Elizabeth Bradford, d. of Thos. Bradford, 20/-.
To Elizabeth Whitmell, w^{o} of Sam. Whitmell, £10.
To the 2 children of my daür Elizth Norman, £5 each.
To the 2 children of s^{d} Elizth. Whitmell, 20/- each.
Residue to daür Sandich Wakeman, who is appointed Exor.
Proved 28th January 1653/4.

Admon. of the estate of John Hennings, of par. of Loathbury, London, granted by P.C.C. to wife Susannah. 15th December 1665.

There is an article on the Hunnings Family of Suffolk in the *Collec. Topo. et Genea.*, vol. vii (1841), with an account of a picture of a member of the Hunnings Family of the time of Elizabeth.

To my eldest brother, Hy. Henning.
To my brother Wm. Henning.
To my sister Dorothy Hammond.
My estate & int' in premises in par: of Hatcheley, Co. Devon, demised by Jas. I unto Jas. Henning & Wm. Henning.
Goods in my trade of a baker, and my third part of the mills called the Gunpowder Mills in par. Redruth, Surrey.
Exors son in law James Dunlin & Rd Caswell.
Proved 20th August 1630.
Admon de bonis non, July 1652.

Administration was granted P.C.C., 1st April 1658 to the estate of EDWARD HUNNYNGE, of Eye, Suffolk, to Winefield Hunnige, son of deced. He was the eldest son and heir of William Hunnynge, Clerk to the Privy Council.

Edward was one of a large family, and was born at Eye, 1550, and was buried there in 1609. He was Receiver of the Crown rents for Suffolk, sat in Parliament for Dunham 21 Elizabeth, for Eye 31 Elizabeth, and for London 34 Elizabeth.

The manor of Dunham was granted him in 1575, and he received other Crown grants in 1595 and 1598. He married Ursula Wingfield.

Admon. of the estate of John Hunnings, late in the State's service in Ireland, granted by P.C.C. to Elizabeth Hunnings, wo and relict. 1st March 1655 (52).

The following will of Mary Hunnings, of London, gives no clue to her relationship with the family.

Will of MARY HUNNINGS, of London (Par. St. Bridge). Dated 17th February 1630. 20 Berkeley.
To be buried in par: of St. Bridge if I die there.
To daughr Sundah Walsemen, wife of Rd Walsemen, of Kingston upon Thames, gent, my mess in St. Martin's Lane, par. St. Martin in the Fields, Middx., wherein the Lady Anslow now lives, for my term therein, & all goods therein.
To my daughr Elizabeth Norman the lease of my 2 houses in Shoe Lane.
To very good friends Thos. Bradford & Anne his wife, 30/- apiece for ring.
To Elizabeth Bradford, d. of Thos. Bradford, 20/-.
To Elizabeth Whitmell, wo of Sam. Whitmell, £10.
To the 2 children of my daughr Elizth Norman, £5 each.
To the 2 children of so Elizth. Whitmell, 20/- each.
Residue to daughr Sundah Walsemen, who is appointed Exor.
Proved 28th January 1630/1.

Admon. of the estate of John Hennings, of par. of Leathbury, London, granted by P.C.C. to wife Susannah. 15th December 1605.

There is an article on the Hunnings Family of Suffolk in the Collec. Topo. et Gene., vol. vii (1841), with an account of a picture of a member of the Hunnings Family of the time of Elizabeth.

Honings Pedigree.

Add. MSS. 19126, Davy's Suffolk Collection vol. lx.

Roger Honyng, 5 Edw. III.

Thomas Homyngs.=...

- Roger Honings,=Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Owle. of co. Warwick.
  - John=Joyce=Robert=William Dog- Hon- Allen. Hone, a gett. ings. 2nd lawyer. 1st husband. husband. 3rd husband.
  - William Honings, of Carlton, son and heir, Clerk of Council or Signet 37 Hen. VIII, d. 12 Eliz.; bur. at Eye 12 Nov. 1569.=Frances, dau. of Nicholas Cutler, of Eye, bur. at Eye 1571.
    - 2. Robert Honings, 21 years old 19 Eliz.; living 31 Eliz.; born at Sudbury.
      - Edward Honings, Esq., of Carlton,=Ursula, dau. and heir of Antony Wingfield, of Sibston, Esq.; bur. at Eye 29 March 1628. son and heir, of Darsham, 21 Eliz.; of Eye, 31 Eliz.; of London, 34 Eliz.; Receiver of Crown Rents; born 20 May 1550; bur. at Eye 4 May 1609.
        - A Francis Honings, bap. at Eye 11 March 1587.
        - Mary Honings, bap. at Darsham 5 June 1586.
      - William Honings, born 1552; living 1578.
      - Jane Honings, born 4 Aug. and died on her wedding day; bur. at Eye 19 Aug. 1557.
      - 4. Nicholas Honings. — 5. John Honings, Capt., bap. at Lewes 19 Jan. 1587 (? 1557).
      - 6. Thomas Honings, bap. at Lewes. — 7. James Honings, living at Eye 22 Jan. 1635.
      - Henry Honings, born 1553; living 29 Eliz.; bur. at Eye 11 March 1587.=Frances, sister of Sir Richard Dyer and dau. of Laurence Dyer.
    - Joan Honings, bur. at Shorston, Kent.
    - 10. Roger Honings.
    - Anne Honings, born 1558.
    - Charles Honings, Capt., born at Ipswich.
    - Bridget, dau. of Edward, Duke of Bramptoon.=Francis Honings, of Darsham 35 Eliz.; of London, merchant, 40 Eliz.; and of Backton, Receiver of Counties of Suffolk and Cambs., 7 Jas. I; d. s.p.; bur. at Eye 16 May 1618.=Grace, dau. of Arthur Honings, of Ipswich, gent.; bap. at Kettle-Burgh 24 Aug. 1578.
  - Margaret Honings.=Robert . . . , of Dunbrook.
- William Honings, ob. s.p.
- Thomas Honings.=Rose Lane (?), dau. of Simon Harcourt.
  - Margaret Honings. — Mary Honings.
  - Barbara Honings.=Charles Ludford of Broughton, co. Warwick.

Horses Entered.

Total Horses = 14 Mares, 22 Fillies, 7 Geldings, Gelding not 1st.

Total Horses = 43 Mares, 22 Fillies, 7 Geldings.

Honings Pedigree—*continued.*

A

- Elizabeth Honings, born at Darsham 1578; bur. at Clerkenwell 12 June 1590.
- Anthony Honings, born at Barkhampstead 1579.
- Frances Honings, born 1583; mar. at Eye 14 Jan. 1600 to Mr. John Crickendale.
- Katherine Honings.
- Ursula, born 17 Jan. 1586 at Darsham; mar. at Eye 14 Feb. 1601 to Mr. Isaac Tomson.
- Mary Honings, born 30 Nov. 1588 at Darsham; mar. at Eye 17 July 1606 to Mr. John Gray, of . . .
- Elizabeth Honings, born 6 June 1592 in London; mar. John, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Jermey, Knt., of Brightwell.
- Wingfield Honings, Esq., son and heir, bap. at Eye 5 July 1590; Receiver General of Revenue in Suffolk and Cambs. jointly with his father; of Gray's Inn 1604. = ... , dau. of James Nowell, of Sotherton, Baron of the Exchequer, appointed 1606.
  - John Honings, bap. at Eye 15 Jan. 1621, bur. there 6 Sep. 1622.
  - Edward Honings, bap. at Eye 11 May 1619.
  - John Honings, bap. at Eye 10 July 1625.
- Joan Honings, bap. and bur. at Eye, of 7 months, 1573.

From Davy's Collection.

Katherine, dau. of . . . . Chalmeley, of Copenham, co. Suffolk. = Peter Honings. = Anne, dau. of . . . Shepherd, s.p.

- Roger Honings, son and heir.
- Anne Honings.
- Katherine Honings.
- Ellen Honings.
- Mary Honings.
- William Honings. = Mary Badley.
  - Thomas Honings, bap. at St. James, Bury, 11 July 1591.

Honings Pedigree—continued.

Elizabeth Honings, bore at Dereham 1575; bur. at Clerkenwell 12 June 1590.

Anthony Honings, born at Burkhamstead 1576.

Frances Honings, bore 1585; mar. at Eye 14 Jan. 1600 to Mr. John Crickendale.

Katherine Honings.

Gresela, born 17 Jan. 1588 at Dereham; mar. at Eye 14 Feb. 1601 to Mr. Isaac Tomson.

Mary Honings, bore 30 Nov. 1588 at Dereham; mar. at Eye 17 July 1606 to Mr. John Gray, of . . .

Elizabeth Honings, bore 6 June 1582 in London; mar. John, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Jermey, Kt., of Brightwell.

Winfield Honings, Knt., son and heir, bap. at Eye 5 July 1590; Receiver General of Revenue in Suffolk and Cambs. jointly with his father; of Gray's Inn 1604.

= . . . , dau. of James Sorell, of Sotterton, Baron of the Exchequer, appointed 1606.

John Honings, bap. and bur. at Eye, of 7 months, 1572.

John Honings, bap. at Eye 15 Jan. 1621; bur. there 6 Sep. 1622.

Edward Honings, bap. at Eye 11 May 1619.

John Honings, bap. at Eye 10 July 1620.

Ivoss Deeds Collection.

Katherine, dau. of . . . , of Chainsley, of Copenham, co. Suffolk.

= Peter Honings = Anne, dau. of . . . Shepherd, w.p.

Roger Honings, son and heir.

Anne Honings.

Katherine Honings.

Ellen Honings.

Mary Honings.

William Honings = Mary Bailey.

Thomas Honings, bap. at St. James, Bury, 11 July 1591.

INDEX.

NOTE.—The names of persons and places mentioned in the various wills are not indexed, nor are the names of places mentioned in the pedigrees.

A.

Albans, St., 46.
Albin, E. S., 24.
Allen, Rob., 55.
Algarkirk, co. Linc., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 45, 46.
Algarkirk Register, 12-14.
Amadus, Rob., 46.
Authorpe, co. Linc., 23.
Awmunson, E., 8; Eliz., 8.
Ayliff, Thos., 17, 18, 23.

B.

Badley, Mary, 56.
Baldyng, Thos., 4.
Bale, Katherine, 5; Roger, 5.
Banks, Rev. J., 12, 24; Mary, 12, 24.
Barker, Chris., 51.
Barfote, Agnes, 13.
Barwell, Thos., 47.
Bennett, W., 8; Mary, 8.
Benson, Ed., 6; Hugh, 6.
Berghton, Rich., 5.
Berks, 48.
Bernard, Rob., 45.
Beston, Thos., 47.
Bolton, Hy., 24; Susan, 24.
Boston, Lord, 6.
Boston, Lincs., 1, 6, 7, 11, 12, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 33, 35,; Friars of, 6.
Bracebridge, or Brassbrege, 7.
Brocklespie, Jane, 8.
Bromesgrove, Thos., 47.
Burmote, Geo., 8.
Burwick, Wm., 46.
Butter, Eliz., 9, 11, 24; Robt., 11, 24; Susan, 24.
Byesam, 45.
Byker, Lincs., 7.

C.

Carleton (Suffolk), 50, 51.
Carlin, N., 51.
Chalmeley, Katharine, 56.
Chipping Faringdon, 51.
Charles II, 7, 8.
Clarke, Dorothy, 1, 10, 23; Eliz., 12, 24; John, 12; Martha, 11, 12, 17, 24; Matt., 11, 12, 17, 24; Capt. M., 24; Capt. W. S., 1, 10, 23.
Cock, John, 34.
Colde Abbey, 47.
Cook, Fras., 7.
Crickendale, John, 56.
Crowdray, J., 22.
Culzer, Simon, 6.
Cust, Lady, E., 5; Henry, 6.
Cutler, Frances, 55; Nicholas, 55.

D.

Darrell, John, 48.
Doggett, John, 55.
Doncaster, 12.
Donington, co. Linc., 1, 10, 23.
Duke, Ed., 8; Bridget, 8.
Dunsby, co. Linc., 8.
Durlingdale, W., 8.
Dyer, Sir R., 55; Frances, 55; Laurence, 55.

E.

Edward I, 2.
Edward II, 1, 23.
Edward III, 3.
Edward IV, 5.
Edward VI, 5.
Elizabeth, Queen, 51.
Ellis, M. A., 25.
Elloe Division, 23.
Elsynges Manor, 46.
Enfield, 46.
Essenden, 51.

F.

Faulkner, John, 15, 18.
Field, Rob., 5.
Fleet, co. Linc., 13, 28.
Fletcher, Rev. W. G. D., 2.
Fordick, 4.
Fosdyke, co. Linc., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 45, 46.
Fosdyke Registers, 14.
Foster, Thos., 1, 10, 23; S. M., 1, 10, 23.
Fowler, Hy., 8.
Frampton, co. Linc., 7.
Franks, John, 18.
Friskney, co. Linc., 10.
Fryneheamstead, 48.
Fulham, 23.

G.

Gedney, co. Linc., 8.
George II, 7.
Goddards, The, Moulton, 11, 24.
Goodman, H., 15.
Gouldray, 23.
Granmer, Ed., 4.
Grantham, co. Linc., 11, 27.
Green, D., 8.
Gryme, Thos., 5; Wm., 5.

H.

Hanslip, A. S., 1, 10, 23; Chas., 1, 10, 23.
Harcourt, Simon, 55 Rose, 55.
Hardy, Geo., 24.
Harvey, J., 10, 23.
Hatfeild, 51.
Henry II, 2.
Henry III, 2.
Henry IV, 3, 4.
Henry VII, 5.
Henry VIII, 4, 6, 51.
Herts, 51.

INDEX.

NOTE.—The names of persons and places mentioned in the various wills are not indexed, nor are the names of places mentioned in the pedigrees.

A.

Albans, St., 40.
Albin, E. S., 24.
Allen, Rob., 65.
Algarkirk, co. Line., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 45, 46.
Algarkirk Register, 12-14.
Amadus, Rob., 46.
Amtborpe, co. Line., 22.
Awmanson, E., 8; Eliz., 8.

B.

Aylid, Thos., 17, 18, 23.

Badley, Mary, 36.
Baldying, Thos., 4.
Bale, Katherine, 5; Roger, 5.
Banks, Ker., 1, 12, 24; Mary, 12, 24.
Barker, Chris., 51.
Barlete, Agnes, 13.
Barwell, Thos., 47.
Bennett, W., 8; Mary, 8.
Benson, Ed., 6; Hugh, 6.
Bergham, Rich., 5.
Berle, 45.
Bernard, Rob., 45.
Beston, Thos., 47.
Bolton, Hy., 24; Susan, 24.
Boston, Lord, 6.
Boston, Lince., 1, 6, 7, 11, 12, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 33, 36; Vicars of, 6.
Brecelbridge, or Breselerge, 7.
Brocklesple, Jane, 8.
Bromsegrove, Thos., 47.
Burrisele, Geo., 8.
Burwell, Wm., 46.
Butler, Eliz., 9, 11, 24; Rob., 11, 24; Susan, 24.
Bycsam, 46.
Byker, Lince., 7.

C.

Carleton (Suffolk), 50, 51.
Carlin, N., 31.
Chamberlayne, Katherine, 50.
Chipping Farnadon, 51.
Charles II., 7, 8.
Clarke, Dorothy, 1, 10, 23; Eliz., 12, 24; John, 12; Martha, 11, 12, 17, 24; Matt., 11, 12, 17, 24; Capt. M., 24; Capt. W., 8, 1, 10, 23.
Cook, John, 34.
Colle Abbey, 47.
Cook, Thos., 7.
Cleiseradale, John, 50.
Crowhurst, J., 22.
Culler, Simon, 6.
Cust, Lady, E., 5; Henry, 6.
Cutler, Frances, 55; Nicholas, 55.

D.

Darrell, John, 43.
Doggett, John, 55.
Doncaster, 12.
Donington, co. Line., 1, 10, 23.
Duke, Ed., 8; Bridget, 8.
Dunsby, co. Line., 8.
Durlingdale, W., 8.
Dyer, Sir R., 55; Francis, 55; Lawrence, 55.

E.

Edward I, 2.
Edward II, 1, 23.
Edward III, 3.
Edward IV, 5.
Edward VI, 6.
Elizabeth, Queen, 45.
Ellis, M., 7, 23.
Ellis Thomas, 23.
Elsynge Manor, 46.
Enfield, 46.
Essendon, 45.

F.

Faulkner, John, 16, 18.
Field, Rob., 5.
Fleet, co. Line., 13, 28.
Fletcher, Rev. W. C. D., 2.
Forbick, 4.
Foedyke, co. Line., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 45, 46.
Foedyke Registers, 14.
Foster, Thos., 1, 10, 23; M., 1, 10, 23.
Rowley, Hy., 8.
Framption, co. Line., 7.
Frank, John, 18.
Frisbney, co. Line., 10.
Frynchemarsed, 48.
Fulham, 23.

G.

Gedney, co. Line., 8.
George II, 7.
Godfrey, Thos., Moulton, 11, 24.
Goodman, 11, 16.
Gouldsby, 23.
Gramner, Ed., 4.
Grantham, co. Line., 11, 27.
Greek, D., 8.
Grysme, Thos., 5; Wm., 5.

H.

Hanslip, A. S., 1, 10, 23; Chas., 1, 10, 23.
Harcourt, Simon, 55; Hon., 55.
Hardy, Geo., 24.
Harvey, J., 10, 23.
Hatfield, 51.
Henry II, 2.
Henry III, 2.
Henry IV, 3, 4.
Henry VII, 5.
Henry VIII, 4, 6, 51.
Herle, 51.

Hiptoft, 6.
Hitcham, 51.
Holbeach, co. Linc., 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 34, 35.
Holbeach Register, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18.
Holland Division, 1, 7.
Holland, Chas., 11, 24 ; Eliz., 12 ; Hen., 17.
Hone, Wm., 55.
Honing of London and Suffolk. *Pedigree.* Ann, 55, 56 ; Antony, 56 ; Barbara, 55 ; Charles, 55 ; Eliz., 56 ; Ellen, 56 ; Edw., 55, 56 ; Frances, 55 ; Francis, 55 ; Grace, 55 ; Henry, 55 ; Jane, 55 ; Joan, 55, 56 ; John, 56 ; Joyce, 55 ; Katherine, 55, 56 ; Marg., 55 ; Mary, 55, 56 ; Nicholas, 55 ; Peter, 56 ; Robert, 55 ; Roger, 55, 56 ; Rose, 55 ; Thos., 55, 56 ; Ursula, 56 ; Wm., 55, 56 ; Wingfield, 56.
Honing, Honings, *see* Hunnings.
Hoode, John, 50.
Honings, A., of Ipswich, 55 ; Grace, 55.
Houghton, Thos., 7.
Hunnings (Honing, Huninge) Family of Algarkirk and South Lincolnshire, Abraham, R., 12, 15, 16, 17 ; Agnes, 13, 14 ; Alex., 3 ; Alicia, 3 ; Alice, 13, 14 ; Ann, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Ann Ayliffe, 15, 16, ; Butter, 9, 11, 12, 17 ; Cassandra, 13 ; Cecilia, 13 ; Chris., 13 ; Deborah, 9, 11, 14, 15 ; Dorothy, 14, 16, 17 ; Dorothy, M., 1, 10, 11 ; Edward, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 ; Eliz., 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Edward N., 15, 16 ; Francis, 7, 13 ; George, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17 ; Henry, 8 ; Hana, 17 ; Humphrey, 7, 14, 15 ; Jeremiah, 15 ; James, 5, 15 ; Jane, 14, 15, 16 ; Jannett, 13 ; John, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; John F., 1, 10, 11, 15 ; John G., 10 ; Johanna, 3, 5, 13 ; Katherine, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15 ; Lambert, 3, 4, 5 ; Lyon, 14 ; March, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Marg. E., 1, 14 ; Margery, 13 ; Martha, 11, 12, 17 ; Mary, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Mary A., 16 ; Nicholas, 13, 14 ; Peter, 13 ; Richard, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 45 ; Robert, 7, 17 ; Roger, 4, 5, 7, 13, 14 ; Rose, 13 ; Ruth, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Sarah, 11, 14, 15 ; Senicla, 2, 3 ; Simon, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ; Sishe, 13 ; Susannah, 15 ; Sus. Mary, 1, 11, 17 ; Thomas, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 45 ; Thomas atte Cross, 6 ; Ursula, 8.
Hunnings Family of Algarkirk and Fosdyke, the. *Pedigree.* Agnes, 19, 20 ; Cassandra, 19 ; Chris., 19 ; Cicilie, 19 ; Edw., 20 ; Eliz., 19 ; Frances, 20 ; John, 20 ; Marg., 15 ; Margy., 19 ; Mary, 19 ; Mich., 20 ; Nicholas, 19 ; Peter, 19 ; Rich., 19 ; Roger, 19 ; Thos., 19 ; Wm., 19.
Hunnings Family of Holbeach, the. *Pedigree.* Abraham, 21 ; Ann, 20, 21 ; Catherine, 21 ; Dorothy, 21 ; Edw., 21 ; Eliz., 21 ; Jane, 21 ; Jeremiah, 21 ; John, 21 ; Katherine, 20 ; March, 21 ; Mary, 21 ; Richard, 21 ; Roger, 21 ; Ruth, 21 ; Thos., 20, 21 ; Will., 21.
Hunnings Family of Whaplode, the. *Pedigree.* Ann, 22, 23 ; Ann S., 23 ; Dorothy, 22 ; Dorothy M., 23 ; Edw. N., 23 ; Eliz., 22, 23 ; George, 22 ; James S., 23 ; John, 23 ; John F., 23 ; John G., 23 ; Marg. E., 23 ; Sus., 22 ; Sus. Mary, 23 ; Thos., 22 ; Wm., 22.
Hunnings of Whaplode, *see* Pedigree of the Newcomen-Hunnings families, and Royal Descent of John Hunnings.
Hunnings Family of Moulton and Boston. *Pedigree.* Butter, 24 ; Butter J., 24 ; Edw., 24 ; Eliz., 24 ; Frances S., 24 ; John, 24 ; Katherine, 24 ; Mary, 24 ; Sarah, 24 ; Thos., 24.
Hunnings Family of Tottenham, London. *Pedigree.* Ada, 25 ; Alfred, 25, 26 ; Alice, 26 ; Arthur, 25, 26 ; Chas., 26 ; Daisy, 26 ; Dorothy, 25 ; Edith, 25 ; Edw., 25, 26 ; Eliz., 25 ; Emily F., 25 ; Ernest F., 25 ; Flo., 26 ; Frank, 26 ; Fred., 25, 26 ; Fred. W., 25 ; Harriett, 26 ; Rev. Henry, 25 ; Herbt., H., 25, 26 ; Jane, 26 ; Jessie E., 25 ; Kate, 26 ; Lea, 26 ; Lily, 26 ; March, 25, 26 ; Mary, 25 ; Olive, 26 ; Percy, 25, 26 ; Phillis, 26 ; Robert, 26 ; Rose, 26 ; Ruth, 26 ; Samuel, 25, 26 ; Sidney, 26 ; Thos., 26 ; Thos., M., 26 ; Violet, 26 ; Wm. A., 25 ; Wm. B., 25 ; Wm. J., 25 ; Wm., 26.
Hunnings Wills, *see* Wills.
Hunning, or Honing, of London and Suffolk, Edward, 47 ; Frances (Hunninge), 51 ; John, 47 ; Margaret, 47 ; Peter, 47 ; Robert, 46 ; Roger, 46, 47, 48 ; William, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51.
Hunnings of London and Suffolk Wills, *see* Wills.

Hiptoft, 6.
Hitcham, 61.
Holbeach, co. Lincs., 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32.
Holbeach Hospital, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18.
Holland Division, 1, 7.
Holland, Chas., 11, 24 ; Eliz., 12 ; Hon., 17.
Hong, Wm., 55.
Honing of London and Suffolk, Pedigree, Hun., 55, 56 ; Anthony, 56 ; Barbara, 55 ; Charles, 56 ; Eliz., 56 ; Ellen, 56 ; Edw., 55, 56 ; Frances, 55 ; Francis, 55 ; Grace, 55 ; Henry, 55 ; Jane, 55 ; Joan, 55, 56 ; John, 56 ; Joyce, 55 ; Katherine, 55, 56 ; Mary, 55 ; Mary, 55, 56 ; Nicholas, 55 ; Peter, 56 ; Robert, 55 ; Roger, 55, 56 ; Rose, 55 ; Thos., 55, 56 ; Uriah, 56 ; Wm., 55, 56 ; Wingfield, 56.
Honning, Honings, see Hunings.
Hoode, John, 50.
Honings, A., of Ipswich, 56 ; Grace, 55.
Horsfylton, Thos., 7.
Hunning (Honing, Hunings) Family of Aldeburgh and South Lincolnshire, Abraham, 11, 12, 16, 17 ; Agnes, 13, 14 ; Alex., 3 ; Alice, 4 ; Alice, 13, 14 ; Ann, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Ann Aylille, 15, 16 ; Baptist, 9, 11, 12, 17 ; Cassandra, 13 ; Cecilia, 13 ; Chas., 13 ; Deborah, 9, 11, 14, 15 ; Dorothy, 14, 16, 17 ; Dorothy, M., 1, 10, 11 ; Edward, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 ; Eliz., 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Edward N., 15, 16 ; Francis, 7, 13 ; George, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17 ; Henry, 8 ; Hans, 17 ; Humphrey, 7, 14, 15 ; Jeremiah, 15 ; James, 6, 15 ; Jane, 14, 15, 16 ; Jasmeth, 13 ; John, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 ; John C., 10 ; Johanna, 8, 9, 13 ; Katherine, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15 ; Joseph, 3, 4, 5 ; Lyon, 14 ; Marth, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Mary, 3, 14 ; Margery, 13 ; Martha, 11, 12, 17 ; Mary, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Mary A., 16 ; Nicholas, 13, 14 ; Peter, 13 ; Richard, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 ; Robert, 7, 17 ; Roger, 4, 5, 7, 13, 14 ; Rose, 13 ; Ruth, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18 ; Sarah, 11, 14, 15 ; Samuel, 2, 3 ; Simon, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ; Susie, 13 ; Susannah, 13 ; Sus. Mary, 1, 11, 17 ; Thomas, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 ; Thomas are Cross, 6 ; Uriah, 8.
Hunnings Family of Aldeburgh and Ipswich, Pedigree, Hunings, 19 ; Cassandra, 19 ; Chas., 19 ; Cecilia, 19 ; Edw., 20 ; Eliz., 19 ; Frances, 20 ; John, 20 ; Mary, 13 ; Mary, 19 ; Sarah, 20 ; Nicholas, 19 ; Peter, 19 ; Ruth, 19 ; Roger, 19 ; Thos., 19 ; Wm., 19.
Hunnings Family of Holbeach, the, Pedigree, Abraham, 21 ; Ann, 20, 21 ; Catherine, 21 ; Dorothy, 21 ; Eliz., 21 ; Eliz., 21 ; Jane, 21 ; Jeremiah, 21 ; John, 21 ; Katherine, 20 ; Marth, 21 ; Mary, 21 ; Richard, 21 ; Roger, 21 ; Ruth, 21 ; Thos., 20, 21 ; Willi., 21.
Hunnings Family of Wisbeach, the, Pedigree, Ann, 22, 23 ; Ann S., 23 ; Dorothy, 22 ; Dorothy M., 22 ; Edw., N., 23 ; Eliz., 22, 23 ; George, 22 ; James S., 23 ; John, 23 ; John F., 23 ; John C., 23 ; Mary, E., 24 ; Sus., 22 ; Sarah, 23 ; Thos., 22 ; Wm., 22.
Hunnings of Wisbeach, see Pedigree of the Newcomes-Hunnings family, and Royal Descent of John Hunnings.
Hunnings Family of Mulnton and Boston. Pedigree, Robert, 21 ; Butler, 24 ; Edw., 24 ; Eliz., 24 ; Frances S., 24 ; John, 24 ; Katherine, 21 ; Mary, 24 ; Sarah, 24 ; Thos., 24.
Hunnings Family of Tottenham, London, Pedigree, Ada, 25 ; Alfred, 26, 26 ; Alice, 26 ; Arthur, 26, 26 ; Chas., 26 ; Daisy, 26 ; Dorothy, 25 ; Edith, 26 ; Edw., 26, 26 ; Ellie, 25 ; Emily F., 26 ; Ernest F., 25 ; Flo., 26 ; Frank, 26 ; Fred., 25, 26 ; Fred. W., 25 ; Harriett, 26 ; Harry, 25 ; Herb., H., 25, 26 ; Jane, 26 ; Jessie E., 25 ; Kate, 26 ; Lee, 26 ; Lily, 26 ; Alarch, 25, 26 ; Mary, 25 ; Olive, 26 ; Percy, 25, 26 ; Phillis, 26 ; Robert, 26 ; Rose, 26 ; Ruth, 26 ; Samuel, 25, 26 ; Sidney, 26 ; Thos., 26 ; Thos., M., 26 ; Violet, 26 ; Wm. A., 25 ; Wm. B., 25 ; Wm. J., 25 ; Wm., 26.
Hunnings Willi, see Willi.
Hunning, or Honing, of London and Suffolk, 47 ; Frances (Hunnings), 47 ; John, 47 ; Margaret, 47 ; Peter, 47 ; Robert, 48 ; Roger, 46, 47, 48 ; William, 46, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51.
Hunnings of London and Suffolk Willi, see Willi.

Huning, co. Norfolk, 1, 46.
Huningham, 7.
Hunningham, co. Warwick, 46.
Hunningham, Robt., 12.

I.

Irby, Antony, 6 ; (*or* Erby), Henry, 46.

J.

James I, 7.
Jengus, John, 46.
Jermey, John, 56 ; Sir Thos., 56.
Joynes, Joseph, 48.
Justice, Rd., 7.

K.

Kelke, John, 46.
Kesleven Division, 7.
Killingworth, John, 46.
Kirketon, Thos., 5.
Kirton, co. Linc., 2, 3, 6, 7, 12, 29 ; Holme, 13, 31.
Kyme, co. Linc., 6.
Kyme Church, 6.

L.

Lacy, Thos., 6.
Langer, 8.
Leake, co. Linc., 7.
Leighton Buzzard, 11.
Lincoln City, 9, 12, 24, 26.
Lincoln Will Registry, 3, 12, 13, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36.
Lincoln Churches, bequest to, 6.
Lincolnshire Freeholders (1561), 7.
London, 1, 10, 23, 24, 45, 46, 47.
London Will Registry, 3, 13, 29.
Lovell, Sir Thos., 46.
Ludford, Chas., 55.

M.

Male, G., 6.
Mantons Manor, 51.
March, Katherine, 8, 20 ; Wm., 7, 8, 20.
Maugham, Rev. Thos., 17.
Middlecott, Thos., 7.
Molson, Mary, 17.
Moulton, 1, 3, 6, 9, 11, 12, 21, 23, 24, 25, 34.
Moulton Registers, 7, 8, 17.
Myers, Ann, 21.

N.

Nevill, Thos., 5 ; Wm., 5.
Newcomen, Ann, 1, 10, 11, 23 ; *see* Newcomen Pedigree and Royal Descent.
Newcomen-Hunnings.
Pedigree—
Antrobus, A. J., 43.
Asfordby, Dorothy, 41 ; Wm., 41.
Ayliff, Thos., 42.
Barnsby, Mary, 41.
Borough, Rd., 40.
Bowcher, Wm., 40.
Capes, T. H., 43.
Cheales, Mary, 41.
Crowder, Jos., 42.
Dawson, Col. J., 43.
Fletcher, B. F., 43 ; G. R., 43 ; H., 43 ; R. B., 43 ; S. R., 43.
Foster, A., 43 ; E. M., 43 ; H. M., 43 ; T., 43 ; T. M., 43 ; W. E., 43.
Field, David, 41 ; Jane, 42 ; Mary, 41, 42.
Grenfield, John, 40 ; Mary, 40.
Hanslip, A., 43 ; A. G., 43 ; A. H., 43 ; A. S., 43 ; C. W., 43 ; Chas., 43 ; R., 43.
Harvey, Geo., 42.
Hunnings, Ann, 42 ; A. S., 43 ; D. M., 42 ; E. H., 42 ; E. M., 42 ; Eliz., 42 ; John, 42 ; John F., 42 ; J. G., 42 ; J. S., 42 ; S. M., 43 ; Thos., 42.
Massingberd, Frances, 41 ; Thos., 41.
Matheson, A. M., 43 ; Maydenwell, Mary, 40 ; Thos., 40.
Moore, Wm., 41.
Newcomen, Ann, 41, 42 ; Bryan, 40 ; Chris., 40, 41 ; Chas., 40, 41 ; Dorothy, 41 ; Eliz., 40, 41 ; Edw., 41 ; Geo., 40 ; Margt., 40 ; Martin, 40 ; Mary, 40, 42 ; Rich., 40 ; Rob., 41 ; Saml., 40, 41 ; Thos., 40, 41 ; Wm., 40, 41.
Procter, S., 42.
Rogers, C. L., 43 ; Edith, 43 ; E. M., 43 ; F. E., 43 ; N., 43.
Sanders, E., 42.
Sandford, B., 40 ; Mary, 40.
Smith, R., 42.
Thorndyke, N., 40 ; Joan, 40.
Townraw, Mary, 41.
Nowell, Jas., 56.

O.

Offord, Mary, 25.
Ogle, R., 6.
Oldershaw, E., 15.
Oldem, Marg., 19.
Ordying, H., 4.
Owle, R., 55 ; Marg., 55.
Owleas, Mary, 46.

P.

Parker, H., 5 ; John, 5.
Parkyn, Agnes, 12.
Palmer, Geo., 23.
Pedigrees—
Honings or Hunnings of London and Suffolk, 55.
Hunnings Family of Algarkirk and Fosdyke, 19, 20.
Hunnings of Holbeach, 20, 21.
Hunnings of Moulton and Boston, 24.
Hunnings of Tottenham, London, 25, 26.

Hunning, co. Norfolk, 1, 46.
Huningham, 7.
Huninghan, co. Warwick, 46.
Huninghan, Robt., 12.

I.

Irby, Antony, 6 ; (or Irby), Henry, 44.

J.

James I, 7.
Jennys, John, 46.
Jermey, John, 56 ; Sir Thos., 56.
Joynes, Joseph, 48.
Justice, Rd., 7.

K.

Keble, John, 46.
Kedeven Division, 7.
Killingworth, John, 46.
Kirkdon, Thos., 6.
Kirton, co. Line., 2, 3, 6, 7, 12, 29 ; Holme, 13, 31.
Kyme, co. Line., 6.
Kyme Church, 6.

L.

Lacy, Thos., 6.
Langer, 8.
Leeds, co. Line., 7.
Leighton Bozzard, 11.
Lincoln City, 9, 12, 24, 26.
Lincoln Will Registry, 3, 12, 17, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36.
Lincoln Churches, bequest to, 6.
Lincolnshire Freeholders (1801), 7.
London, 1, 10, 23, 24, 36, 46, 47.
London Will Registry, 3, 13, 28.
Lovell, Sir Thos., 46.
Ludford, Chas., 56.

M.

Male, G., 6.
Marston Moreer, 61.
Marvel, Katherine, 8, 29 ; Wm., 7, 8, 29.
Maughan, Rev. Thos., 17.
Middlecott, Thos., 7.
Molson, Mary, 17.
Morton, 1, 3, 6, 9, 11, 12, 21, 23, 24, 26, 34.
Mortlun Registers, 7, 8, 17.
Myers, Ann, 21.

N.

Nevill, Thos., 6 ; Wm., 6.
Newcomen, Ann, 1, 10, 11, 23 ; see Newcomen Pedigree and Royal Descent.
Newcomen-Hunnings.
Pedigree—
Ambrose, A. L., 43.
Ashby, Dorothy, 41 ; Wm., 41.
Ayliff, Thos., 42.
Barnsby, Mary, 41.
Borough, Rd., 46.
Bowker, Wm., 46.
Capes, T. H., 43.
Charles, Mary, 41.
Crowder, Jos., 42.
Dawson, Col. J., 43.
Fletcher, R. F., 43 ; G. H., 42 ; H., 42 ; R. H., 42 ; S. H., 42.
Foster, A., 43 ; E. M., 43 ; H. M., 43 ; T. M., 43 ; W. E., 43.
Field, David, 41 ; Jane, 42 ; Mary, 41, 42.
Greenfield, John, 46 ; Mary, 46.
Hanally, A., 43 ; A. G., 43 ; A. H., 43 ; C. W., 43 ; Chas., 43 ; H., 43.
Harvey, Geo., 42.
Hunning, Ann, 42 ; A. S., 43 ; D. M., 42 ; E. H., 42 ; E. M., 42 ; Elle., 42 ; John, 42 ; John F., 42 ; L. G., 42 ; L. S., 42 ; S. M., 43 ; Thos., 42.
Messingford, Frances, 41 ; Thos., 41.
Matheson, A. M., 42 ; Maydenwell, Mary, 46 ; Thos., 46.
Meers, Wm., 41.
Newcomen, Ann, 41, 42 ; Bryan, 46 ; Chas., 46, 41 ; Dorothy, 46, 41 ; Elle., 46, 41 ; Edw., 41 ; Geo., 46 ; Marg., 46 ; Martin, 46 ; Mary, 46, 42 ; Rich., 46 ; Rob., 41 ; Saml., 46, 41 ; Thos., 46, 41 ; Wm., 46, 41.
Procter, S., 42.
Rogers, C. L., 43 ; Edith, 43 ; E. M., 43 ; E. R., 43 ; N., 43.
Saulers, E., 42.
Sandford, R., 46 ; Mary, 46.
Smith, R., 42.
Thornbyke, N., 46 ; Joan, 46.
Towners, Mary, 41.
Sowell, Jas., 56.

O.

Ofnard, Mary, 26.
Ogle, R., 6.
Oldershaw, E., 16.
Oldom, Mary, 18.
Oldring, H., 4.
Owle, R., 26 ; Mary, 56.
Owlers, Mary, 46.

P.

Parker, H., 6 ; John, 6.
Parkyn, Agnes, 12.
Palmer, (Jas., 23.
Pedigrees—
Hunings or Hunnings of London and Suffolk, 56.
Hunnings Family of Algarkirk and Fosdyke, 18, 20.
Hunnings of Holbeach, 20, 21.
Hunnings of Moulton and Boston, 24.
Hunnings of Tottenham, London, 35, 20.

Hunnings of Whaplode, 22, 23.
Newcomen and Hunnings, 40, 41, 42, 43.
Royal Descent, 37, 38, 39.
Sanders of Weston, 44.
Perry, Agnes, 4 ; R., 3, 4.
Pinchbeck, co. Linc., 5, 6, 12.
Pinchbeck Family, 3.
Pipe Rolls Entry, 2.
Polmeveston, R., 4.
Prest, Nicholas, 3 ; Wm., 3.
Procter, John, 7 ; S., 1, 10, 23.
Pulvertoft Family, 3 ; John, 5 ; Richard, 3-6 ; Rob., 6, 7 ; Roger, 3 ; Thos., 3.

R.

Randsom, Wm., 5.
Raynaldson, 3.
Rich. III, 3.
Rishangles, 51.
Robertson, N., 6, 46 ; Thos., 6.
Rogers, C. L., 43 ; E. M., 43 ; F. E., 43 ; Marg. E., 1, 11, 23 ; N., 1, 11, 23.
Royal Descent of John Hunnings of Holbeach.
Artois, Blanche of, 37 ; Robert of, 37.
Acre, Joan of, 37.
Audley, Hugh de, 37 ; Margt., 37.
Asfordby, Wm., 39 ; Dorothy, 39.
Barnsby, Mary, 39.
Butt, Joan, 38
Cheales, Mary, 39 ; Thos., 39.
Clare, Eleanor de, 37 ; Gilbert de, 37 ; Marg. de, 37.
Clarke, Capt. W. S., 39.
Cobham, Marg., 38.
Constable, Sir Rob., 38 ; Ann, 38.
Cowdray, J., 39.
Despencer, Hugh, 37 ; Margery, 37 ; Philip, 37, 38.
Dymoke, Alice, 38 ; Marg., 38 ; Sir Lionel, 38 ; Sir Thos., 38.
Edw. I, 1, 37.
Eleanor, Queen, 37.
Fitzwilliam, George, 38; John, 38 ; Mary, 38 ; Thos., 38 ; Wm., 38.
Foster, Thos., 39.
Girlington, Sir R., 38.
Goulding, 39.
Goushill, Marg. de, 37 ; Ralph de, 37.
Greystock, Ralph Lord de, 38 ; Marg. de, 38.
Gunby, 38 ; Joan, 38.
Halys, Alice, 37 ; Sir Roger, 37.
Halton, Alice, 39 ; Sir Roger, 39.
Hanslip, C., 39.
Henry III, 37.
Hunnings, A. S., 39 ; D. M., 39 ; E. M., 39 ; J., 39 ; J. F., 39 ; S. M., 39 ; Thos., 39.
Margaret, Queen, 37.
Mowbray, John, 37 ; Eleanor, 37.
Newcomen, Ann, 39 ; Chris., 39 ; Edw., 39 ; Eleanor, 39 ; John, 38 ; Wm., 39.
Oxenbridge, Eliz., 38 ; Sir Thos., 38.
Palmer, 39.
Plantagenet, Edmund, 37 ; Henry, 37 ; Joan, 37 ; Margaret, 37 ; Thos., 37.
Roos, Maud, 37 ; Thomas Lord, 39.
Rogers, N., 39.
Sanders, Eliz., 39.
Segrave, Eliz., 37; John, 37.
Skepwith, John, 38 ; Mary, 38 ; Sir Wm., 38.
Stafford, Ralph de, 37 ; Beatrix, 37.
Strange, Joan, 37.
Tailbois, Maud, 38 ; Sir Robert, 38.
Tiptoft, Eliz., 38 ; Sir Robert, 38.
Townraw, Mary, 39.
Tyrwhitt, Eliz., 38 ; Sir Robert, 38 ; Sir Wm., 38.
Welles, Endo, 38 ; John, 4th Lord, 38 ; John, 5th Lord, 38 ; Lionel, 6th Lord, 38 ; Marg., 38.
Wentworth, Agnes, 38 ; Sir Roger, 38.
Rycroft, John, 46.

S.

Salisbury, Church of, 51.
Sanders, Eliz., 10, 23.
Sanders Family Pedigree :
Clarke, Capt. W. S., 44.
Frotheringham, Marg., 44.
Foster, Thos., 44.
Hanslip, C., 44.
Harvey, Geo., 44.
Hunnings, A. S., 44 ; D. M., 44 ; John, 44 ; J. F., 44 ; J. G., 44 ; M. E., 44 ; Procter S., 44.
Rogers, N., 44.
Sanders, Eliz., 44 ; Jas., 44 ; M., 44 ; Thos., 44 ; Wm., 44.
Shepherd, Ann, 56.
Simpson, Eliz., 12, 17 ; Rich., 12, 24.
Skelton, Jos., 15, 21.
Smith, Bishop. Register, 6.
Sneath, Eliz., 11, 12 ; F. S., 11 ; James, 11.
Southampton, 25.
Spalding, 9, 10, 11, 12, 24.
Stennett, Thos., 16.
Storey, R., 47.
Stukeley, John, 7.
Sudbourne, 45, 46, 51.
Suffolk, 50, 51.
Surfleet, co. Linc., 1, 10, 23.
Sutterton, co. Linc., 5.
Swineshead, co. Linc., 3, 6 ; Church, 6.

T.

Tailbois, Eliz., 6 ; Sir Wm., 6.
Tatam, John, 24.
Thakker, Robert, 6 ; Thos., 5.

Hunnings of Whapladde, 22, 23.
Newcomen and Hunnings, 40, 41, 42, 43.
Royal Descent, 37, 38, 39.
Sanders of Weston, 44.
Perry, Agnes, 4 ; R., 3, 4.
Pinchbeck, co. Linc., 5, 6, 12.
Pinchbeck Family, 3.
Pipe Rolls Entry, 2.
Pulverston, R., 4.
Prest, Nicholas, 3 ; Wm., 3.
Procter, John, 7 ; S., 1, 10, 23.
Pulverteft Family, 3 ; John, 5 ; Richard 3-6 ; Rob., 6, 7 ; Roger, 3 ; Thos., 3.

R.

Randson, Wm., 5.
Haynalidson, 3.
Rich, III, 3.
Richmondshire, 31.
Robertson, N., 5, 40 ; Thos., 5.
Rogers, C. L., 43 ; E. M., 43 ; F. E., 43 ; Mary, E., 1, 11, 23 ; N., 1, 11, 23.
Royal Descent of John Hunnings of Holbeach.
Ashley, Blanche de, 37 ; Robert of, 37.
Avery, Joan of, 37.
Audley, Hugh de, 37 ; Mary, 37.
Ashbolly, Wm., 29 ; Dorothy, 29.
Barnsby, Mary, 30.
Butt, Joan, 38
Cholcle, Mary, 39 ; Thos., 39.
Clare, Eleanor de, 37 ; Gilbert de, 37 ; Mary, de, 37.
Clarke, Capt. W. S., 39.
Cobham, Mary, 38.
Constable, Sir Rob., 38, Jan, 38.
Cowdray, L., 38.
Dispenser, Hugh, 37 ; Mary, 37 ; Philip, 37, 38.
Dymoke, Alice, 38 ; Mary, 38, Sir Lionel, 38 ; Sir Thos., 38.
Edw., I, 1, 37.
Eleanor, Queen, 37.
Fitzwilliam, George, 38; John, 38 ; Mary, 38 ; Thos., 38 ; Wm., 38.
Foster, Thos., 30.
Giffington, Sir R., 38.
Gouldling, 39.
Gonehill, Mary, de, 37 ; Ralph de, 37.
Greyscock, Ralph Lord de, 38 ; Mary, de, 38.
Gonby, 38 ; Joan, 38.
Haiye, Alice, 37 ; Sir Roger, 37.
Halton, Alice, 39 ; Sir Roger, 39.
Hanslip, C., 39
Henry III, 37.
Hunnings, A. S., 39 ; H. M., 39; E. M., 39 ; L., 39 ; L. F., 39 ; S. M., 39 ; Thos., 39.
Margaret, Queen, 37.
Stowbury, John, 37 ; Eleanor, 37.
Newcomen, Ann, 39 ; Chris., 39 ; Edw., 39 ; Eleanor, 39 ; John, 39 ; Wm., 39.
Ozenbridge, Ellen, 38 ; Sir Thos., 38.
Palmer, 39.
Plantagenet, Edmund, 37 ; Henry, 37 ; Joan, 37 ; Margaret, 37 ; Thos., 37.
Ross, Maud, 37 ; Thomas Lord, 39.
Rogers, N., 39.
Sanders, Ellen, 39.
Segrave, Ellen, 37, John, 37.
Stanwith, John, 38 ; Mary, 38 ; Sir Wm., 38.
Stafford, Ralph de, 37 ; Beatrix, 37.
Strange, Joan, 37.
Tailbois, Maud, 38 ; Sir Robert, 38.
Tiptoft, Ellen, 39 ; Sir Robert, 38.
Townsend, Mary, 39.
Tyrwhitt, Ellen, 38 ; Sir Robert, 38 ; Sir Wm., 38.
Wake, Edmund, 38 ; John, 4th Lord, 38 ; John, 5th Lord, 38 ; Lionel, 6th Lord, 38 ; Mary, 38.
Warwick, Agnes, 38 ; Sir Roger, 38.
Ryerton, John, 40.

S.

Salisbury, Church of, 41.
Sanders, Ellen, 10, 23.
Sanders Family Pedigree : Clarke, Capt. W. S., 44.
Frotheringham, Mary, 44.
Foster, Thos., 44.
Hanslip, C., 44.
Harvey, Geo., 44.
Hunnings, A. S., 44 ; B. M., 44 ; John, 44 ; L. F., 44 ; L. C., 44 ; M. S., 44 ; Procter S., 44.
Rogers, N., 44.
Sanders, Ellen, 44 ; Jas., 44 ; M., 44 ; Thos., 44 ; Wm., 44.
Shepherd, Ann, 66.
Simpson, Ellen, 12, 17 ; Rich., 12, 24.
Skelton, Jos., 15, 31.
Smith, Bishop, Register, 6.
Snaith, Ellen, 11, 12 ; M. S., 11 ; James, 11.
Southampton, 12.
Spalding, 9, 10, 11, 12, 24.
Stevenett, Thos., 16.
Storey, R., 17.
Stutchey, John, 7.
Southorne, 45, 46, 61.
Suffolk, 66, 81.
Sunbeck, co. Linc., 1, 10, 23.
Sutterton, co. Linc., 5.
Swineshead, co. Linc., 3, 6 ; Church, 6.

T.

Tailbois, Ellen, 6 ; Sir Wm., 6.
Tatum, John, 24.
Thakker, Robert, 6 ; Thos., 6.

Thompson, John, 5.
Tottenham, 12, 25, 26.
Tunnard, R., 13 ; Thos., 14.

W.

Waltham Abbey, 25.
Warre, John de, 3.
Warwick, Co. of, 46 ; Earl of, 3, 4, 5.
Watson, Rob., 16.
Webster, Robt., 7.
Welby Family, 3 ; Adlard, 4 ; Athelard, 3 ; Margaret, 3 ; Matilda, 3 ; Richard, 2, 5, 13 ; Sarra, 2 ; Thomas, 3, 4, 5.
Weldon, Ed., 46.
Weltham, Sir John, 51.
Wentworth, Michael, 49.
Westland, Rich., 7.
Weston, co. Linc., 12, 23.
Westminster, 51.
Whaplode, co. Linc., 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 20, 22, 23.
Whaplode Register, 8, 16, 17, 18.
Whitdale, Ann, 17.
Wilcockson, Wm., 5.
Wilkinson, Roger, 6.
Wills of the Lincolnshire Branches of the Hunnings Family—
Butter Hunnings, of City of Lincoln, 36.
Edward Hunnynge, of Algarkirk, 29.
Edw. Hunnyng, of Holbeach, 34.
Edward Hunnings, of Moulton, 34.
Francis Honinge, of Algarkirk, 30.
John Honing, of Fleet, 28.
John Hunnings, of Holbeach, 35.
Martha Hunnings, of Boston, 35.
Nicholas Hunnynge, of Allgarkirke, 32.
Richard Hunning, of Boston, 27.
Robert Hunningham, of Kirton, 27.
Roger Huning, of Boston, 33.
Sislie Hunyng, of Algarchurch, 30.
Thomas Hunyng, of Algarkirk, 28, 31, 33.
Thomas Huning, of Kitton Holme, 31.
Wills of the Honing or Hunning Family of London and Suffolk—
Edward, Hunnynge (admon. 1630), 54.
FrancisHonynge (1571), 51.
John Hennynge (1616), 53.
John Hennings, admon. 54.
John Hunnings, (admon. 1655), 54.
Margaret Hunnynge (1571), 49.
Mary Hunning (1650), 54.
Peter Honynge (1576), 52.
Robert Honing (1630), 53.
Roger Honnyng (1541), 47.
Wm. Honnyng, (1542), 48.
Wm. Honyng (1556), 49.
Wilsford, Eliz., 16, 18.
Wilson, Robt., 7.
Wisbech, 10.
Winchester, 8.
Wingfield, Antony, 55 ; Ursula, 55.
Woodhouse, Thos., 15, 20

Thompson, John, 5.
Tattershall, 12, 25, 26.
Tunnard, R., 13; Thos., 14.

W.

Waltham Abbey, 22.
Warre, John de, 3.
Warwick, Co. of, 46;
Earl of, 3, 4, 5.
Watson, Rob., 10.
Webster, Robt., 7.
Welby Family, 3; Adbard, 4; Albland, 3; Maurice, 3; Matilda, 3; Richard, 2, 3, 13; Sarra, 2; Thomas, 3, 4, 5.
Welden, Ed., 46.
Wellham, Sir John, 31.
Wentworth, Michael, 49.
Westland, Rich., 7.
Weston, co. Lincs., 12, 22.
Westminster, 31.
Whaplode, co. Lincs., 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 20, 22, 23.
Whaplode Register, 8, 10, 17, 18.
Whitehy, Ann, 17.
Whitehouse, Wm., 5.
Wilkinson, Roger, 6.
Wills of the Lincolnshire Benefices of the Hunnings Family—
Butler Hunnings, of City of Lincoln, 36.
Edward Hunnings, of Algarkirk, 29.
Edw. Hunnings, of Holbeach, 34.
Edward Hunnings, of Moulton, 34.
Francis Hunnings, of Algarkirk, 30.
John Hosking, of Fleet, 28.
John Hunnings, of Holbeach, 36.
Martha Hunnings, of Boston, 34.
Nicholas Hunnings, of Algarkirk, 32.
Richard Hunnings, of Boston, 27.
Robert Hunningham, of Kirton, 27.
Roger Hunning, of Boston, 33.
Sidie Hunnyng, of Algarkirk, 30.
Thomas Hunnyng, of Algarkirk, 28, 31, 33.
Thomas Hunning, of Kirton Holme, 31.
Wills of the Hunning or Hunnings Family of London and Suffolk—
Edward Hunnyngs (admon. 1630), 54.
Francis Hunnyngs (1571), 51.
John Hunnyngs (1610), 52.
John Hunnings, admon. 54.
John Hunnings, (admon. 1633), 54.
Margaret Hunnyngs (1571), 49.
Mary Hunning (1650), 54.
Peter Hunyngs (1576), 52.
Robert Hunning (1650), 53.
Roger Hunnyng (1541), 47.
Wm. Hunnyng, (1542), 48.
Wm. Hunyng (1576), 49.
Willford, Eliz., 16, 18.
Wilson, Robt., 7.
Wisbeach, 10.
Winchester, 8.
Wingfield, Antony, 35; Uvedale, 35.
Woodhouse, Thos., 18, 20

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abbot, Abbott, 45, 216, 258
Abercorn, Earl of, 63
Aberdeen, Lord, 77, 78
Acclom, 106, 110
Acreman, 255
Acrig, 168
Acroyd, 32
Adams, Addams, 44, 121, 169, 172
Adamson, 172
Adie, 254
Agard, 45, 253
Agborne, 253
Akehurst, 42
Albemarle, Earls of, 131*
Alderton, 126
Aldridge, 95, 148, 164
Alexander, 47, 62, 65, 69*, 70*, 119, 156, 168, 257
Alford, 45
Allanson, 156
Allen, 44, 114, 170, 252, 255*, 257
Alloway, 43
Allumbrigs, 253
Alured, 222*, 223, 230
Alwood, 120
Ames, 44, 118
Anderson, 193
Andrewes, 44, 166, 170, 257
Aneave, 164
Angel, 36
Anlaby, 193
Anne (Boleyn), Queen, 184
Ansell, 172
Ansil, 223*
Anstis, 51, 88, 186, 189, 245, 252
Appleby, 236
Apps, 264
Apuldrefield, 202
Ardglass, Countess of, 63
Argyll, Bishop of, 22
Argyll, Duke of, 210
Argyll, Earl of, 23, 71
Argyll, Marquess of, 73
Arlington, Lord, 185
Arman, 44
Armstrong, 172
Artheles, Atheles, Attheles, de, 5, 9*, 10*
Arundel, 206
Arundel, Earl of, 242, 243*
Ashdown, 260, 261, 262*, 264
Asher, 168
Ashford, 117
Ashley, Assheley, 147
Ashman, 258
Ashmole, Elias, 86-87
Ashton, 88, 170
Assheton, 143
Astley, 49*
Atheles, Attheles, *see* Artheles.
Atholl, Earls of, 1*, 2, 7, 8*, 65*
Athrop, 234
Atkins, 48
Atkinson, 113*, 165, 166, 224, 236
Attwoods, 42
Atwells, 55
Atwood, 252
Audley, Audeley, 145
Aumale, Count of, 85
Aurifaber, 84
Austen, 261, 263
Axford, 118, 167
Ayles, 42
Aylesbury, 169
Ayliffe, 18*, 47
Aylmer, Ailmr, 146
Aylworth, 87
Aytoun, Ayton, 171, 172

Baa, de, 84
Babthorpe, 106, 107
Bacheler, Bacheller, Bachelars, Bacherler, 46, 119, 253, 256; *see also* Batchelor
Badder, 252
Baillie, 173; *see also* Baylie and Bayly
Baird, 172
Bakehouse, 166
Baker, 38, 51, 118, 256, 262*
Balcarres, Earl of, 171
Balderston, 172
Baldington, 229
Baldington, 228
Baldock, 261, 262, 264
Ballard, 264
Balston, 167
Baltinglass, Viscount, 197
Bancks, Bankes, Banks, 44, 46, 102
Bannaster, 257
Bannen, 44
Bannister, 169
Barbour, 50
Barden, 261, 263
Barentine, 186
Barfeilde, 18
Barker, 54*, 89, 91, 93, 183, 185*, 246, 248*, 249*, 250*
Barkley, 115.
Barkley, 116
Barksdale, 258
Barler, 203
Barlow, 172, 218
Barnard, 171, 172
Barnes, 13, 14, 15*, 16, 17, 120, 173, 255
Barnet, 264
Barraday, 164
Barrington, 254
Barrowe, 257
Barry, 47, 266
Barsby, Baasbe, 172
Bartlet, Bartlett, 121, 169, 172, 259*
Barton, 260, 262, 264
Bartram (? *Bertram*), 244
Baskervyle, 165
Basset, Bassett, Bassat, 147, 261, 262, 263, 264*
Batchelor, 262, 264; *see also* Bacheler.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in italics.

Abbot, Abbott, 45, 210, 258
Aberdeen, Earl of, 63
Aberdeen, Lord, 77, 78
Acton, 106, 110
Acremen, 255
Acrig, 108
Acroyd, 32
Adams, Addams, 44, 121, 169, 172
Admison, 172
Adie, 231
Agard, 48, 253
Agborne, 253
Akehorst, 42
Albemarle, Earls of, 131*
Alderton, 126
Aldridge, 93, 148, 164
Alexander, 47, 92, 95, 99*, 107*, 119, 156, 168, 227
Alford, 43
Allanson, 160
Allen, 44, 114, 170, 252, 256*, 257
Alloway, 43
Allumbrigs, 253
Alured, 222*, 223, 230
Alwood, 120
Ames, 44, 118
Amlerson, 193
Andrews, 44, 166, 170, 257
Anesve, 164
Angel, 30
Anlsby, 193
Anne (Boleyn), Queen, 184
Ansell, 172
Ansil, 223*
Antis, 31, 88, 185, 189, 216, 222
Appleby, 256
Appe, 261
Aspulderfield, 202
Arglass, Countess of, 63
Argyll, Bishop of, 22
Argyll, Duke of, 210
Argyll, Earl of, 21
Argyll, Marquess of, 73
Arlington, Lord, 185
Armas, 44
Armstrong, 172
Arthelen, Arthelen, Athelen, *Athelen*, de, 5, 8*, 10*
Arundel, 200
Arundel, Earl of, 242, 242*
Ashbourn, 200, 201, 202*, 204
Asher, 168
Ashford, 117
Ashley, Ashsley, 147
Ashman, 258
Ashmole, Elias, 86-87
Ashton, 88, 170
Ashsbeton, 143
Astley, 40*
Athelen, Athelen, see Arthelen.
Atholl, Earls of, 1*, 2, 7, 8*, 65*
Athrop, 234
Atkins, 48
Atkinson, 112*, 165, 166, 224, 258
Attwoods, 42
Atwell, 85
Atwood, 252
Audley, Audeley, 145
Aumale, Count of, 85
Austinber, 84
Austen, 201, 203
Axford, 118, 167
Aylen, 42
Aylesbury, 169
Aylliffe, 18*, 47
Aylmer, Ailmr, 140
Aylworth, 87
Ayton, Ayton, 171, 172

Bas, de, 84
Babthorpe, 166, 107
Bachelor, Bachellor, Bachelers, Bachelerr, 46, 110, 253, 256; see also Batchelor
Badder, 252
Baillie, 173; see also Baylie and Bayly.
Baird, 172
Bakehouses, 168
Baker, 88, 91, 118, 250, 252*
Balcarres, Earl of, 171
Baldersion, 172
Baldington, 250
Baldington, 258
Baldock, 201, 202, 204
Ballard, 204
Balston, 107
Baltinglass, Viscount, 157
Bandis, Bankes, Banks, 44, 46, 102
Bannaster, 257
Banner, 44
Bannister, 169
Barbon, 50
Barden, 201, 203
Barentine, 186
Barfoldb, 18
Barker, 34*, 88, 91, 92, 183, 185*, 216, 218*, 240*, 250*
Barkley, 115
Barkly, 116
Barkeslab, 258
Barler, 208
Barlow, 172, 218
Barnard, 171, 172
Barnes, 13, 14, 15*, 16, 17, 120, 173, 258
Barnet, 204
Barnsley, 164
Barrington, 254
Barrowe, 257
Barry, 47, 208
Barsby, Barasby, 172
Bartlet, Bartlett, 121, 169, 172, 252, 253*
Barton, 200, 202, 204
Barwas (y Borwas), 244
Basbervyle, 103
Basset, Bassett, Bassat, 147, 201, 202, 203, 204*
Batchelor, 202, 204; see also Bachelor.

Bateson, 232.
Bath, 118
Bath, Countess of, 146, 149, 151
Batt, 45*, 46, 103, 120, 166
Batten, 120
Battington, 45
Battlemore, Battelmer, 261, 263
Battley, 173
Baxter, Backster, 172
Bayles, 227
Baylie, 167
Bayly, 45, 255*, 259 ; *see also* Baillie.
Baynton, Bayneton, 146, 147, 168
Beach, Beech, 261, 263
Beaker, 254
Beale, 47, 153, 226
Beauchamp, Beachampe, 45, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82, 83*, 85*
Beauchamp of Bedford and Eaton, Baronies of, 79, 80
Beauchamp of Hacche, 21
Beauchamp (Beachynne), Viscount, 242, 243
Beaufitz, 205
Beaumont, 156, 223*
Beaver, 171, 172
Bebb, 117
Beckwith, 111, 113, 232
Bedford, 238
Bedingfeild, 56
Belcher, 272
Bell, 102, 153, 172, 254
Bellingham, 263
Benbow, 117
Bendall, 167
Benne, 191
Bennet, Bennett, 46, 48, 120, 167*, 169, 255, 257, 258, 260, 262*, 264
Benolt, 185, 189, 191
Benson, *alias* Boston, 98
Benyar, 258
Beresford, 63
Berkeley, *see* Barkley
Bermondsey, Abbot of, 98, 150
Bernard, 215
Bernard-Morland, 215
Berners, Baroness, 66, 70
Besant, 169
Best, 113
Bethell, 108
Bickley, 49*
Biddle, 259
Biddlecombe, 252
Bidun, de, 79*, 80*, 81, 82, 85*
Biggs, 120
Bindon, Viscount, 124
Bird, 38 ; *see also* Burd
Bishop, 172, 173
Bishopp, 120, 254
Blackborrowe, 120
Blackden, 156
Blair, 27*, 28, 173
Blake, 48, 118, 120
Blakeney, 199
Blakeney, Lord, 199
Blanchard, 41, 169
Blayney, Lord, 63
Blenkensop, 162
Blessington, Lord, 63
Bligh, 68
Blisset, 48
Blood, 197
Blunt, 167
Bodenham, Boddenham, 166, 267
Body, 164
Bohun, de, 64*
Boldry, 172
Boleyn, Anne, 67
Bolleston, 172
Bond, 43*, 93
Bone, 230
Bones, 172
Bonner, 254
Boorman, 263
Boothby, 69*
Boothe, 254
Borough, 53
Boroughs, 184
Boston, 98
Boteler, 169, 214, 267
Botevile, *alias* Thynne, 205
Botten, 263, 264
Boulter, 43
Boulton, 227
Bovey, 87
Bower, 156
Bowes, 195
Bowler, 252
Bowne, 168
Box, 253, 262, 264
Boyne, Lord, 63
Boys, 219
Brabant, 166
Brabazon, 63
Brace, 250
Bracken, 32
Bradley, Bradly, 31, 172
Bradshaigh, 126
Brag, 165
Braibroc, de, 80*, 84*
Branch, 184
Bras, 237
Bratchat, 44
Brattle, Brattel, 260, 262
Braxton, 43, 255
Braybrooke, 67*
Braye, Bray, 68
Braye, Barony of, 68, 69*
Braye, Lady, 146, 151
Braye, Lord, 67, 69, 145, 149, 243
Brearey, 31-35
Brearey, 31
Bredmer, 169
Breese, 117
Bremar, 172
Bremble, 45, 120
Brerewood, Sir Robert, 271
Brett, 181
Bretteville, de, 84
Brewes, 187
Bridges, 37, 254, 259
Brimson, 164
Bristol, Lord, 125, 126
Bristow, 45
Broadhead, 169
Brocke, 172
Brodie, Brody, 172
Brome, 125
Bromfield, Broomfield, de, 80*
Bron, 172
Brooke, 31, 65, 67*, 68*, 69, 70*, 160
Brooker, 260, 261*, 262*
Brookes, 195
Brotherton, 110
Brown, 173
Brown, Lady, 146
Browne, 18, 42, 50, 111, 118, 121, 256
Browne, *alias* Clements, 168
Browne, Sir Antony, 240
Brownejohn, 47, 167
Brownlow, 63, 126*
Bruce, Brus, Bruse, Bruys, 28, 29, 131, 136, 152, 197
Bruce, Lady Margaret, 61
Bruce, Robert, 61, 65
Brudall, 172
Brunker, 254
Bruyn, 54
Bruys, de, *see* Bruce
Bryan, 240
Bryant, 43, 46
Brynd, 164*
Buchanan, 39
Buck, 227, 253
Buckland, 119
Buckler, 42

Bateson, 232.
Bath, 118
Bath, Countess of, 140, 119, 131
Batt, 46*, 46, 103, 120, 166
Batten, 120
Battington, 46
Battlemere, Battlemer, 201, 203
Battley, 173
Bawter, Baxleter, 172
Bayles, 227
Bayle, 107
Bayly, 46, 205*, 250; see also Baillie
Baynton, Baynston, 144, 147, 168
Beach, Beech, 201, 203
Beaker, 204
Beale, 47, 133, 220
Beauchamp, Beechamp, 45, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82, 83*, 85*
Beauchamp of Bedford and Eaton, Baroness of, 79, 80
Beauchamp of Hacche, 21
Beauchamp (Beechynne), Viscount, 213, 243
Beaufit, 205
Beaumont, 166, 222*
Beaver, 171, 172
Bebb, 117
Bechwith, 111, 113, 232
Bedford, 238
Bedingfield, 50
Belcher, 227*
Bell, 102, 133, 172, 204
Bellingham, 203
Benlow, 117
Bendall, 107
Benne, 101
Bennet, Bennett, 44, 48, 120, 107*, 109, 205, 207, 228, 230, 202*, 204
Benoll, 185, 189, 191
Benson, alias Boston, 98
Benyer, 228
Beresford, 63
Berkeley, see Barkley
Berrendsey, Abbot of, 98, 150
Bernard, 215
Bernard-Morland, 215
Berrers, Baroness, 66, 70
Bessant, 189
Best, 113
Betteil, 108
Bickley, 49*
Biddle, 250
Biddlecombe, 252
Biden, de, 76*, 80*, 81, 82, 83*
Biggs, 120
Bindon, Viscount, 124
Bird, 38; see also Byrd
Bishop, 172, 173
Bishopp, 120, 234
Blackborowe, 120
Blackdon, 106
Blair, 27*, 28, 172
Blake, 48, 118, 120
Blakeney, 109
Blakeney, Lord, 189
Blanchard, 41, 160
Blayney, Lord, 63
Blenkensop, 102
Blessington, Lord, 63
Bligh, 68
Blisset, 48
Blood, 107
Blunt, 107
Bodenham, Boddenham, 106, 207
Body, 104
Bohun, de, 61*
Bolby, 172
Bolyn, Anne, 67
Bolleston, 172
Bond, 137*, 93
Bone, 230
Bonee, 172
Bonner, 254
Boorman, 203
Boothby, 66*
Booth, 234
Borough, 83
Borroughs, 181
Boston, 98
Boteler, 160, 214, 207
Botevile, alias Tiptoe, 203
Bottom, 202, 241
Boulter, 43
Boulton, 227
Bovey, 97
Bower, 156
Bowes, 105
Bowler, 232
Bowne, 106
Box, 222, 202, 241
Boyne, Lord, 63
Boyse, 219
Brabant, 166
Brabazon, 62
Brace, 230
Bracken, 32
Bradbey, Bradby, 31, 172
Bradshaigh, 120
Brag, 105
Braithre, de, 80*, 84*
Brandt, 181
Bras, 227
Bratchel, 44
Bratlie, Brattel, 200, 202
Braxton, 43, 235
Brayshoole, 67*
Braye, Brey, 68
Braye, Barony of, 68, 69*
Braye, Lady, 146, 151
Braye, Lord, 67, 68, 143, 146, 242
Breacey, 31-35
Breacy, 31
Bredmer, 169
Breese, 117
Bremar, 172
Brentle, 46, 120
Brereswood, Sir Robert, 271
Brett, 181
Brettevile, de, 84
Brewes, 187
Bridges, 37, 234, 239
Brimson, 161
Bristol, Lord, 122, 129
Bristow, 43
Broadhead, 189
Brocle, 172
Brodie, Brody, 172
Brome, 128
Bromfield, Bromefield, de, 80*
Bron, 172
Brooke, 31, 65, 67*, 68*, 69, 70*, 169
Brooker, 200, 201*, 202*
Brookes, 193
Brotherton, 110
Brown, 173
Brown, Lady, 148
Browne, 18, 42, 89, 111, 118, 121, 230
Browne, alias Clement, 108
Browne, Sir Anthony, 240
Browselofe, 47, 187
Browselow, 63, 129*
Bruce, Brus, Bruce, Burgh, 28, 29, 131, 136, 182, 187
Bruce, Lady Margaret, 61
Bruce, Robert, 61, 63
Brudall, 172
Brunker, 234
Brugs, 48
Brugs, de, see Bruce
Bryan, 240
Bryant, 43, 46
Bryant, 104*
Buckanan, 39
Buck, 227, 238
Buckland, 119
Buckler, 42

Bud, 256
Buddo, 173
Bugaredge, 265
Bugden, 119
Buley, 261, 264*
Bull, 126
Bullenston, 172
Buller, 172
Bulmer, 236
Bunbury, 172
Bungey, 259
Burchall, 121
Burd, 258
Burere, de, 131
Burge, 46, 118
Burges, 45, 47, 48, 120*, 255; *see also* Burgis
Burgh, 65, 66*, 67, 68, 70*
Burgh, Barony of, 65-70
Burgh, Lords, 65, 66*, 70*
Burghley, Lord, 14, 16
Burghstok, 204
Burgis, 226, 254, 264*; *see also* Burges
Burgundy, Duchess of, 140
Burley, 206
Burnell, Baron, 14
Burnet, 32
Burr, 263
Burridge, 128
Burrough, 91, 184; *see also* Borough
Burroughes, 117
Burt, 166
Burton, 56*, 118, 135
Bushel, 119
Bussy, de, 2
Bustard, 258
Butcher, Bucher, 261, 263
Butler, Butteler, 18, 139, 172; *see also* Boteler
Butler (Butteler), Lord, 243
Button, 47
Butts, 43
Buy, 43
Byerley, 113
Bysshe, Byshe, 53, 192, 250*

Cade, Jack, 140
Caisthorpe, 269
Cakut (? Catcut), 169
Calcot, 38
Caledon, Lord, 175
Calverly, 269
Camden, 52, 53*, 54, 89, 91, 92*, 126, 130*, 184, 188, 191, 192, 250, 251
Campbell, 22-30, 71-78, 128*, 173*, 209-212
Campbell (the poet), 27
Campion, 220
Candish (? Cavendish), 51
Canon, 121
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 92, 145, 149, 150*, 216, 243*
Cantrell, 192
Capdow, 229
Capdow, 228
Care, *alias* Burgis, 254
Carew, Carowe, 147, 240
Carew (Carowe), Lady, 146
Carleil, 225-228
Carleil, 225
Carlisle, Bishop of, 95, 96, 98, 148*, 149, 150
Carman, 264
Caron, 84
Carpenter, 110, 120, 258
Carria, 263
Carrington, 44
Carter, 47, 110, 119, 165, 258
Casbut, 232
Case, 169
Cassel, 173
Cassels, 173
Casson, 31, 34
Castile, King of, 202
Castle, Castel, 166, 272
Castle Durrow, Lord, 63
Castleman, 46
Catcatt, 164
Catcut, *see* Cakut
Caterall, 111
Catherine (Howard), Queen, 12*, 14
Catherine (Parr), Queen, 12*
Catton, *alias* Hobbs, 97
Cave, 69*, 158, 230
Cavendish, 63; *see also* Candish
Cawood, 232
Cayley, 152-157
Cayley, 152
Cecil, 16, 112
Cerlyn, 163
Ceurton, 173; *see also* Cuerton
Chalcote, 101
Chalke, 165
Chamber, 165
Chambers, 39*
Chamberlaine, 253
Chamberlen, 168
Champion, 51
Chandler, 169, 261, 263*
Chaplin, 173
Chapman, 125, 126*, 263
Chapuys, Eustace, 145
Charles I, 31, 33, 88, 111, 153, 158, 217
Charles II, 217
Chater, 255
Cheesman, Cheeseman, 165, 260, 262*
Chefer, 164
Chichester, Bishop of, 51, 95, 96, 98, 149, 185
Chidwicke, 215
Childers, 34, 233
Chiles, 170
Chinnocke, 255
Chisseldeane, *alias* Hellier, 255
Chivers, 167
Cholmeley, 234
Christian, 173
Christus, Peter, 140
Chubb, Chub, 47, 166, 167
Church, 47
Churchill, Arabella, 14
Clace, 254
Claiden, 173, 178
Clanbrassil, Earl of, 63
Clare(n)ceux, Mistress, 147
Clark, 28, 173*
Clarke, 36, 45, 101, 163, 165, 173, 236, 255*
Clarke, *alias* . . . elly, 256
Clarkson, 159, 235
Claston, 165
Claye, del, 3
Cleed, 47
Clements, 168
Clifford, 201*, 203, 205*, 206, 207*, 208*
Clifford (Clyfford), Lord, 100, 146
Clifton, Clyfton, 8, 198, 261, 263, 264
Clipsby, 152
Clopton, 229
Coates, 232
Cobb, 170
Cobham, 67*, 70, 204, 205*, 206*, 207*
Cobham, Barony of, 65-70
Cobham, Lady, 69, 146, 151
Cobham, Lords, 65, 67*, 68*, 69, 70*, 149, 243
Cobham, of Sterborough, Lords, 66, 67
Cockerell, 46
Coffyn, Lady, 98, 146
Coker, 21
Colborne, 164, 168

Bud, 260
Budde, 173
Bugaredge, 265
Bugden, 119
Buley, 261, 264*
Bull, 120
Bullenston, 172
Buller, 172
Bulmer, 236
Bunbury, 172
Bungay, 260
Burchall, 121
Burd, 258
Burcer, de, 181
Burge, 46, 118
Burgess, 46, 47, 48, 120*, 255; see also Burgis
Burgh, 65, 66*, 67, 68, 70*
Burgh, Barony of, 65-70
Burgh, Lords, 66, 66*, 70*
Burghley, Lord, 14, 16
Burglatch, 264
Burgis, 220, 264, 264*; see also Burgess
Burgundy, Duchess of, 140
Burley, 266
Burnell, Baron, 14
Burnet, 32
Burr, 265
Burridge, 128
Burrough, 91, 184; see also Borough
Burroughes, 117
Burt, 166
Burton, 65*, 118, 135
Busbel, 119
Busey, de, 2
Busfard, 258
Butler, Butler, 261, 263
Butler, Butler, 18, 130, 172; see also Butler
Butler (Butler), Lord, 243
Butson, 47
Butts, 43
Buty, 43
Byerley, 115
Byeske, Byske, 63, 102, 250*

Cade, Jack, 140
Calthorpe, 259
Calut (Calvert), 169
Calvert, 32
Calvin, Lord, 175
Calvely, 260
Cambden, 62, 63*, 64, 80, 91, 92*, 120, 130*, 181, 188, 191, 192, 230, 251
Campbell, 22-30, 71-76, 128*, 173*, 209-212
Campbell (the poet), 27
Campion, 220
Camsich (? Cavendish), 91
Canon, 121
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 92, 146, 148, 190*, 216, 218*
Cantrell, 192
Capelow, 220
Capeow, 258
Care, alias Burgis, 264
Carew, Carewe, 147, 240
Carew (Carowe), Lady, 140
Carfell, 259-258
Carfell, 223
Carlisle, Bishop of, 98, 99, 98, 148*, 149, 150
Carman, 261
Carow, 84
Carpenter, 110, 120, 258
Carrie, 258
Carrington, 44
Carter, 47, 110, 118, 192, 258
Cassant, 232
Case, 169
Cassel, 173
Cassels, 173
Cason, 31, 34
Castile, King of, 202
Castle, Castel, 166, 272
Castle Dorrow, Lord, 68
Cattleman, 40
Cattrell, 164
Catur, see Calut
Caturell, 111
Cauthorne (Howard), Queen, 12*, 14
Cauthorne (Parr), Queen, 12*,
Cautun, alias Hobbs, 97
Cave, 65*, 188, 230
Cavendish, 62; see also Camsich
Cawood, 232
Cayley, 182-187
Cayley, 182
Cecil, 16, 112
Cedryn, 103
Ceurton, 173; see also Cuerton
Chalcote, 101
Challe, 165
Chamber, 165
Chambers, 36*
Chambrelaine, 273
Chandeden, 168
Champion, 81
Chandler, 168, 201, 203*
Champell, 22-30, 71-76, 128*, 173*, 209-212
Champell (the poet), 27
Chaplion, 220
Chamich (? Cavendish), 91
Chanon, 121
Chantrelary, Archbishop of, 92, 146, 148, 190*, 216, 218*
Chantrell, 192
Chapelow, 220
Chapeow, 258
Chare, alias Burgis, 264
Charow, Charowe, 147, 240
Charow (Charowe), Lady, 140
Chatfell, 259-258
Chatfell, 223
Chatfield, Bishop of, 98, 99, 98, 148*, 149, 150
Chaman, 261
Chaton, 84
Chapeplen, 110, 120, 258
Charrie, 258
Charrington, 44
Charter, 47, 110, 118, 192, 258
Chassant, 232
Chase, 169
Chassel, 173
Chassels, 173
Chasson, 31, 34
Chastile, King of, 202
Chastle, Chastel, 166, 272
Chastle Dorrow, Lord, 68
Chattleman, 40
Chatrell, 164
Chatur, see Calut
Chaturell, 111
Chauthorne (Howard), Queen, 12*, 14
Chauthorne (Parr), Queen, 12*,
Chautun, alias Hobbs, 97
Chave, 65*, 188, 230
Chavendish, 62; see also Camsich
Chawood, 232
Chayley, 182-187
Chayley, 182
Checil, 16, 112
Chedryn, 103
Cheurton, 173; see also Cuerton
Chalcote, 101
Challe, 165
Chamber, 165
Chambers, 36*
Chambrelaine, 273
Chandeden, 168
Champion, 81
Chandler, 168, 201, 203*
Chapden, 173
Chapman, 182, 120*, 203
Chapuys, Ignatius, 145
Charles I, 21, 33, 88, 111, 123, 128, 217
Charles II, 217
Charter, 235
Chessemen, Chessemen, 188, 200, 202*
Cheyne, 104
Chichester, Bishop of, 81, 95, 96, 98, 140, 183
Chichester, 216
Children, 34, 233
Chilter, 170
Chimnoeke, 258
Chissellcane, alias Hellier, 258
Chivers, 187
Chobhaley, 234
Christian, 173
Christian, Peter, 140
Church, Chuch, 47, 166, 167
Church, 47
Churchill, Arabella, 14
Chess, 204
Cicdon, 173, 178
Clanbrassil, Earl of, 63
Clarel(ocus, Hilarius, 147
Clark, 28, 173*
Clarke, 26, 43, 101, 163, 165, 173, 230, 235*
Clarke, alias . . . ally, 250
Clarkson, 163, 235
Claxton, 168
Clays, del, 3
Cleed, 47
Clemants, 168
Clifford, 201*, 203, 205*, 206, 207*, 208*
Clifford (Clyfford), Lord, 166, 140
Clifton, Clyfton, 8, 168, 201, 203, 204
Clipsby, 182
Clipston, 259
Coates, 232
Cobb, 170
Cobham, 67*, 76, 204, 205*, 206*, 207*
Cobham, Barony of, 65-70
Cobham, Lady, 66, 140, 181
Cobham, Lords, 66, 67*, 68*, 69, 70*, 140, 243
Cobham, of Sterborough, Lords, 66, 67
Cockerell, 46
Codyn, Lady, 98, 140
Coker, 21
Colborne, 164, 168

Colcroft, 224
Cole, 168
Coleman, 116, 117*
Coles, 255
Colet, 47
College, 43
Coller, 118
Collier, 173
Collins, 43, 45, 120, 261, 262, 263, 264*
Colthurst, 154
Columbell, 267*
Colwick, 192
Combe, 119
Comber, 258
Combes, 7*, 259
Compton, 46, 48, 87, 164, 255
Comyn, 65*
Congreve, 272
Connellan, 197
Constable, Cunstable, 107, 108*, 143, 148, 267
Conyers, 35, 107*
Cooch, 47
Cook, *alias* Faringdon, 97
Cooke, Cook, 39, 53, 54*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 91*, 119, 163, 182, 183*, 185*, 187*, 190, 191*, 192, 244*, 245*, 246*, 247*, 250*, 251, 252, 253
Cooke, *alias* Pers, 6, 7
Cooper, 45, 119, 121, 166*, 167, 168, 253
Coppinger, 66, 70*
Corbet, Corbett, 111, 173
Cordingley, Cordinly, 157, 261
Corke, 260, 261*, 262*, 263, 264
Corkle, 169
Cornfoot, 261, 263
Cornwallis, 159
Cosington, 206
Costa, de, 38
Costentin, 84
Coster, 42
Cotsmore, 186
Cottenhale, 204
Cottle, 44, 118
Cotton, 108
Couch, 168
Courte, 204
Courtenay, 173
Courtenay, Viscount, 171
Courter, 173
Courthope, 217
Courtis, 253
Cousens, *see* Cuzens
Covel, 261, 262*
Cox, 43, 164, 170, 173, 259
Crabb, 120
Cranmer, 145
Crayfoot, 262, 264
Crayford, 264
Creed, Creede, 45, 46
Crewe, 120
Creyke, 226
Crimes, 265
Croker, 121
Cromwell, Croumwell, Crumwell, 6*, 14, 44, 99, 100, 118, 147, 257
Cromwell (Crowmell), Lord, 145, 150
Cromwell, alias Williams, 185
Crook, Crooke, 120, 256, 258
Crosby, Crosbye, 48, 168
Crosland, 32, 102
Cross, *alias* Simpkins, 165
Crossley, 160
Crowther, 225
Crundwell, 260, 262
Cruse, 255
Cuerton, 127; *see also* Ceurton
Cuffe, 46, 63
Cullerne, 252
Culpeper, 122
Cumberland, Duke of, 222
Cunard, 39
Currer, 160, 161*
Curtis, Curtice, 118, 256
Cushman, 264
Cutler, *alias* Ashman, 258
Cuzens, Ceizens, 173

Daas, 9, 10
Dabbyn, 253
Dacre (Dakers), Lord, 243
Dacre of the South, Lord, 149
Dade, 37
Dagnall, 100
Daivy, 174
Dale, 174, 199
Dalrymple, 171
Dalton, 88, 246
Damerell, 165
Danby, 104
Daniel, Daniell, Danyell, 45, 118, 119, 257, 264
Danvers, Davers, 43, 114*, 194
Darby, 103
Darcy, Darcey, 147, 148*, 229
Darcy, Lord, 229
Darell, 230, 255
Darley, 230*
Darnley, Earl of, 68
Daubeney, Dawbeney, Dawbenye, 146, 151, 206
Daunce, Dauncy, 100
Dautrye, 101
Davies, 115, 116*, 117, 164, 255, 256
Davies, *alias* Symmes, 48
Davile, 154
Davis, 174, 261, 263
Davy, *see* Daivy
Davys, 44, 45, 258
Dawe, 255
Dawnay, Dawney, 106, 107*
Daws, 257
Dawson, 161, 174*
Day, 48, 166, 260, 262, 263
Deane, Deanes, 120, 258
Dee, 174
Deere, 163
De la Warr (Delaware), Lord, 149, 243*; *see* La Warr
D'Mazier, *alias* Viridet, 63
Denham, 68
Denison, Dennison, 160, 169, 258
Denman, 60
Denne, 206
Dennet, Dennett, 121, 165, 253
Denny, 229
Denys, Dennyes, 99
Derby, Earl of, 64
Derby, Countess of, 146, 149, 151
Dethick, 54, 55*, 90*, 92*, 93*, 100, 126, 181, 182*, 183*, 184, 186, 187, 190*, 246, 247, 249, 250*, 251*
Dickens, Charles, 270
Diet, 252
Digby, 155
Diggory, 48
Diggrey, 255
Digs, 44
Dike, 169
Dingley, de, 84, 85
Diper, 259
Disney, 65, 69*; *see also* Dysney
Ditton, 42
Dixon, 174
Dobbin, 174
Dominicke, 121
Donald Bane, King of Scotland, 65

Colcroft, 221
Cole, 168
Coleman, 116, 117*
Coles, 256
Colet, 17
Colliage, 13
Collier, 118
Collier, 173
Collins, 48, 49, 120, 261, 262, 263, 264*
Coldbrand, 131
Colmanhell, 207*
Colwell, 182
Combe, 119
Combes, 258
Combes, 7*, 259
Compton, 46, 48, 97, 191, 258
Conyn, 65*
Conyers, 272
Connellan, 197
Constable, Constable, 107, 108*, 113, 148, 207
Conyers, 36, 107*
Cooch, 47
Cook, alias Ferningdon, 97
Cooke, Cook, 39, 53, 54*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 91*, 119, 180, 182, 183*, 186*, 187*, 190, 191*, 192, 214*, 240*, 246*, 247*, 260*, 261, 262, 263
Cooke, alias Ives, 6, 7
Cooper, 45, 119, 121, 186*, 187, 188, 253
Coppinger, 66, 70*
Corbet, Corbett, 111, 173
Corbington, Corbinly, 187, 201
Corbo, 260, 261*, 262*, 263, 264
Corble, 189
Cornbell, 261, 262
Cornwallis, 159
Cosington, 200
Costa, de, 38
Costerain, 84
Coster, 42
Cotsmore, 180
Cottenham, 264
Cotte, 44, 118
Cotton, 108
Cowell, 108
Cowles, 204
Courtenay, 173
Courtenay, Viscount, 171
Coutier, 173
Courthope, 217
Courtis, 253
Cousens, see Cousens
Covel, 261, 262*
Cox, 43, 104, 170, 173, 259
Cobb, 120
Cosmer, 143
Crayford, 232, 264
Craylord, 264
Creed, Creede, 46, 48
Crewe, 159
Crowhe, 256
Crimes, 265
Croker, 121
Cromwell, Cromwell,
Cromwell, 6*, 14, 44, 99, 100, 116, 117, 227
Cromwell (Cromwell),
Lord, 146, 150
Cromwell, alias Williams, 185
Crook, Crooke, 120, 256, 258
Crosby, Crosbye, 48, 168
Crosland, 32, 102
Cross, alias Simpkins, 168
Crossley, 180
Crowther, 225
Crundwell, 200, 202
Cruse, 258
Cretton, 127; see also Cretton
Crie, 46, 63
Culleare, 262
Culpepper, 122
Cumberland, Duke of, 222
Cumard, 39
Curzer, 100, 101*
Curtis, Curtise, 118, 250
Cushman, 264
Cutler, alias Aslanian, 258
Cuzens, Cozens, 172

Dane, R. 10
Dalbyer, 258
Dacre (Darcy), Lord, 213
Dacre of the North, Lord, 110
Dade, 37
Dagnall, 100
Daley, 174
Dale, 124, 168
Dalgumple, 171
Dalton, 86, 216
Damerell, 165
Danby, 104
Daniel, Danielle, Danyell, 46, 118, 119, 247, 264
Danvers, Danvers, 43, 114*, 164
Darby, 108
Darcy, Darcey, 147, 148*, 229
Darcy, Lord, 229
Darell, 230, 235
Darley, 230*
Darnley, Earl of, 68
Darnbery, Darnebery,
Darlington, 146, 161, 200
Dannes, Dannes, 100
Danbyre, 101
Davies, 115, 116*, 117, 161, 255, 256
Davies, alias Symmes, 48
Davils, 181
Davis, 171, 203, 263
Davy, see Daly
Days, 44, 45, 258
Dawe, 255
Dawney, Dawney, 106, 107*
Daws, 257
Dawson, 161, 174*
Day, 48, 168, 260, 262, 263
Deane, Deanes, 120, 258
Dee, 174
Deere, 168
De la Warr (Delaware), Lord, 148, 241*; see La Warr
D'Aiaiere, alias Vivider, 13
Denham, 68
Denison, Dennison, 168, 258
Dennam, 66
Denne, 200
Dennet, Dennett, 121, 168, 258
Denny, 259
Denys, Denyes, 98
Derby, Earl of, 64
Derby, Countess of, 146, 151
Derbish, 65, 83*, 90*, 92*, 93*, 100, 120, 181, 182*, 183*, 184, 186, 187, 188*, 246, 247, 249, 256*, 261*
Dickens, Charles, 270
Diet, 252
Digby, 185
Diggery, 48
Diggery, 255
Dice, 44
Dike, 169
Dingley, de, 84, 85
Dipes, 259
Disney, 65, 68*; see also Dysney
Ditton, 42
Dixon, 174
Dobbin, 174
Dominicke, 121
Donald Dunn, King of Scotland, 59
Dorley, 230*
Dorsley, Earl of, 68
Dunbery, Dunebery,
Dunlington, 146, 161, 200
Dunnes, Dunney, 100
Dunbyre, 101
Davies, 115, 116*, 117, 161, 255, 256
Davies, alias Symmes, 48
Davils, 181
Davis, 171, 203, 263
Davy, see Daly
Days, 44, 45, 258
Dawe, 255
Dawney, Dawney, 106, 107*
Daws, 257
Dawson, 161, 174*
Day, 48, 168, 260, 262, 263
Deane, Deanes, 120, 258
Dee, 174
Deere, 168
De la Warr (Delaware), Lord, 148, 241*; see La Warr
D'Aiaiere, alias Vivider, 13
Denham, 68
Denison, Dennison, 168, 258
Dennam, 66
Denne, 200
Dennet, Dennett, 121, 168, 258
Denny, 259
Denys, Denyes, 98
Derby, Earl of, 64
Derby, Countess of, 146, 151
Derbish, 65, 83*, 90*, 92*, 93*, 100, 120, 181, 182*, 183*, 184, 186, 187, 188*, 246, 247, 249, 256*, 261*
Dickens, Charles, 270
Diet, 252
Digby, 185
Diggery, 48
Diggery, 255
Dice, 44
Dike, 169
Dingley, de, 84, 85
Dipes, 259
Disney, 65, 68*; see also Dysney
Ditton, 42
Dixon, 174
Dobbin, 174
Dominicke, 121
Donald Dunn, King of Scotland, 59

Donegall, Earl of, 63
Donoughmore, Earl of, 69
Donovan, 39
Dorset, Earl of, 205
Dorset, Marquis of, 100, 145
Doulden, 262, 264
Dover, 252
Dovers, 167
Dowe, 174
Downeton, 42
Dowse, 168
Doyley, 186
Drake, 213*, 266
Drake, Sir Francis, 270
Drewe, 110
Drewett, 42
Drury, 66, 70, 140
Duck, 236
Dudhope, Viscount, 26
Dudley, Duddeley, 51
Dudley, Lady, 146
Duff, 128
Duffield, 263
Dugdale, 49*, 86, 182
Duke, 42
Dummer, Dumner, 253
Duncan, 174
Dunche, 12, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 20*
Dundas, 174
Dunmore, Earl of, 222
Durnford, 121
Dyas, 174
Dyer, 42, 167
Dymer, 45
Dymoke, 198
Dynley, 205*, 208
Dysey (? Dysney), 267
Dysney, 267; *see also* Disney

Earth, 255
Eastman, 44, 166
Easton, 48
Eaton, 168
Eaton, Barons of, 85*
Echingham, 204*, 208
Edgall, 254
Edmonds, *alias* Young, 170
Edmunds, 255
Edney, 43
Edward II, 202
Edward VI, 12, 15, 184, 238-244
Edward VII, 271
Edwards, 47, 121, 174, 258
Eedes, 259
Egerton, 16, 161, 230
Eldridge, 47
Elizabeth, Queen, 14, 15*, 51, 184, 188, 242, 243
Elkins, 183
Elliot, 27, 119
Ellis, Eliss, 261, 262
Ellot, 169
Elmes, 256, 257
Ely, 43
Emery, 206
Empson, 110
Erington, 256
Errod, 121
Erskine, *see* Knight-Erskine
Essex, *alias* Reve, 206
Essex, Earl of, 64, 82, 85*, 242, 243*
Essex, Earldom of, 82
Estcourt, 157
Eudo the Dapifer, 83, 84
Eure, 112
Eustace, 197
Evans, 254
Eve, 257
Everest, 264
Evers, Lord, 237
Exeter, Earl of, 112
Exeter, Marchioness of, 95, 98, 242

Fairfax, 107, 110, 226, 269
Fairmen, 263
Faithfull, 121
Falchomberg, de, 131
Faldingworth, de, 64
Famel, 174
Fane, 112
Fanne, 203
Faringdon, 97
Farmer, 168
Farquhar, 174
Farr, 45
Farrant, 168
Fathers, 258
Fawkes, 232
Fayre, 100
Featherstonhaugh, 236
Feaver, Fever, 263, 264
Feltham, 254
Felton, 126
Felton, *alias* Chapman, 125, 126
Fenton, 174
Fenwick, 200
Fenyngham, 206
Ferby, 233
Ferrand, 160, 162-163
Ferrand, 162
Ferrers, Ferar', 64
Field, 48, 66, 70, 158
Fienes, Fynes, 58, 231
Fife, Earl of, 65
Figgens, 167
Finch, 86
Fisher, 174, 226
Fishlake, 121
Fitz Adam, 83*
Fitz Bernard, 79
Fitz Geoffrey, 64, 78, 79*, 80*, 82*, 83, 84*, 85*
Fitz Geoffrey of Bergholt, 83*
Fitz Gilbert, 80*, 85, 125
Fitzherbert, 147
Fitz Oger, 85
Fitz Peter, 82*, 83*
Fitz Roger, 130, 138, 139
Fitzwalter, Lord, 242
Fitzwilliam, 63, 144, 198
Flathers, 162
Fleetwood, 212*, 213*, 216
Fleetwood, Lord, 214
Fleming, 229
Fleming, 228
Flinton, de, 139, 143
Flower, 93, 100, 119, 186, 187, 192, 246, 248*
Foley, 50
Foljamb, 203
Foord, 46
Foot, 164
Ford, Forde, 44, 258, 259
Ford, 89
Foreman, 164
Forster, 86
Fortuquer, 174
Foster, 165, 198*, 242
Fotherby, Fotheby, 220*, 222
Fowke, 50
Fowl, 261, 263*
Fowler, 168
Fox, 165, 170, 174, 181, 232, 233
Frampton, 174
Frances (Brandon), Lady, 146, 149, 151
Francis, 168, 261, 262
Franck, Franke, Frank, 27, 104, 256
Franeklyn, Franklyn, Franklin, 42, 148, 168
Fraser, 174
Fremyngham, 101
French, Frensch, 174
Fricker, 164, 254
Fry, 163, 262
Fryer, 166, 253

Donegall, Earl of, 63
Donoughmore, Earl of, 69
Donovan, 30
Dover, Earl of, 206
Dover, Marquis of, 100, 140
Dundee, 202, 264
Dover, 252
Dover, 107
Dove, 174
Downton, 42
Dowse, 108
Doyley, 188
Drake, 212*, 266
Drake, Sir Francis, 270
Drewe, 110
Drewett, 42
Drury, 60, 70, 140
Duck, 230
Dudley, Viscount, 24
Dudley, Dudleley, 51
Dudley, Lady, 140
Dull, 128
Dulfield, 203
Dugdale, 48*, 86, 182
Duke, 42
Dunmore, Dunmoor, 252
Dunsin, 171
Dunville, 12, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 20*
Dundas, 174
Dunmore, Earl of, 222
Dunford, 121
Dyas, 174
Dyer, 42, 107
Dymer, 43
Dymoke, 108
Dynley, 202*, 208
Dysey (Dyesey), 207
Dysey, 207; see also Disney

Earth, 208
Easterman, 44, 160
Easton, 48
Eaton, 108
Eaton, Barons of, 85*
Edlingham, 204*, 208
Edgell, 251
Edmonds, alias Young, 170
Edmunds, 258
Edney, 43
Edward II, 202
Edward VI, 12, 13, 181, 238, 244
Edward VII, 271
Edwards, 17, 121, 174, 258
Eades, 259
Egerton, 16, 101, 230
Eldridge, 47
Elizabeth, Queen, 14, 15*, 31, 184, 186, 212, 242
Elkins, 158
Elliot, 27, 110
Ellis, Ellies, 201, 202
Elliot, 109
Elmes, 236, 237
Ely, 43
Emery, 200
Empson, 110
Enfield, 236
Ennet, 121
Erskine, see Knight-Erskine
Essex, alias Revo, 200
Essex, Earl of, 61, 82, 85*, 212, 212*
Essex, Kirkham of, 82
Evermed, 107
Eton the Dauphin, 83, 84
Eyre, 112
Eustace, 107
Evans, 231
Eve, 237
Everard, 204
Eves, Lord, 237
Exeter, Earl of, 112
Exeter, Marchioness of, 86, 98, 242

Fairfax, 107, 110, 229, 230
Fairman, 203
Faithful, 121
Falconmeny, de, 131
Falkingworth, de, 64
Farnol, 174
Fane, 112
Fanne, 203
Farmington, 97
Farmer, 108
Farquhar, 174
Farr, 44
Farrant, 108
Fathers, 238
Fawkes, 232
Faye, 100
Featherstonehugh, 230
Feaver, Fever, 203, 204
Feldman, 234
Felton, 120
Felton, alias Chapman, 123, 120
Fenton, 174
Fenwick, 230
Fenyngham, 208
Ferby, 239
Fernand, 100, 102-103
Ferrand, 102
Ferrers, Ferer, 64
Field, 44, 66, 76, 158
Fienes, Fynes, 58, 231
Fife, Earl of, 85
Figgens, 107
Finch, 80
Finley, 174, 229
Finlinlie, 121
Fite Adam, 82*
Fite Bernard, 79
Fite Geoffrey, 64, 78, 79*, 80*, 82*, 83, 84*, 85*
Fite Geoffrey of Hegyloth, 82*
Fite Gilbert, 80*, 85, 123
Fitzhenry, 147
Fite Ogge, 80
Fite Peter, 82*, 83*
Fite Roger, 130, 138, 188
Fitzwalter, Lord, 212
Fitzwilliam, 93, 144, 193
Flatters, 102
Flectwood, 212*, 213*, 214
Fleetwood, Lord, 214
Fleming, 229
Fleming, 228
Flinton, de, 139, 143
Flower, 93, 109, 119, 180, 187, 192, 240, 248*
Foley, 30
Folsham, 203
Foord, 40
Foot, 104
Ford, Forde, 44, 238, 239
Ford, 89
Foreman, 104
Forester, 80
Formanee, 174
Foster, 165, 198*, 242
Fotherby, Fotheby, 229*, 232
Fowler, 30
Fowl, 201, 203*
Fowler, 108
Fox, 105, 170, 174, 181, 232, 233
Franklyn, 174
Frances (Hamond), Lady, 140, 149, 151
Francis, 108, 201, 202
Francis, Francis, Frank, 27, 104, 230
Franklyn, Franklin
Franklin, 42, 148, 103
Frances, 174
Frampton, 101
Frenwick, 174
Frewen, 104, 202
Frey, 103, 202
Frye, 100, 232

Fuggle, 263
Fulford, 120
Fuller, 97, 264,
Fulthorp', de, 3
Fuse, 43
Fynes, *see* Fienes

Gaffisay, 175
Gage, 148
Gager, 257
Gaiy, 175
Gale, 45, 118, 175
Games, 122*
Gant, Gaunt, de, 130, 138*
Gantlett, 253
Gardiner, 119, 149
Gardner, 37*
Garforth, 235
Garret, 168, 252
Garthside, 175
Garway, 251
Gascoigne, 56
Gates, 228-231
Gates, 228
Gatesden, de, 81, 85
Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 118, 163, 167
Gaveston, Piers, 135, 143
Gay, 247
Geldart, 40-41
Geldart, 40
Geoffrey Fitz Peter, 82*, 83
Geoffrey Fitz William de Sutton, 84, 85
Geoffrey, nephew of the Abbot of Peterborough, 84
Gerland, 256
Gernon, 197
Gerrard, 205
Gethering, 46
Gibb, 175, 179
Gibbes, 164, 169
Gibbins, 164
Gibson, 175
Gidding, 258
Giffard, 39
Gifford, 62, 255
Gilbert, 46, 214, 215, 269
Gilbert, *alias* Netton, 168, 258
Giles, *see* Gyles
Gillet, 263
Gilman, 254
Gilmore, 256
Gittings, 120
Glanfield, 165
Glasse, 255
Gleed, 47
Glover, 182, 205
Goddard, 47, 48
Godden, Goden, 36, 260, 262
Godfrey, 14
Godolphyn, 99
Godson, 40
Godwyn, 99, 121
Gofe, 45
Golding, 44, 165
Goldingham, 125
Goldington, 206
Goldsmith, 37
Goldthorpe, Gouldthorpe, 153
Gooch, 60
Good, 47, 166
Goodale, 257
Goodall, 157
Goodridge, 164, 175
Goole, 254
Gordon, 62, 77*, 78, 175*
Gore, 38*, 39
Gough, 44, 165
Goulton, 103
Gousla, de, 131
Gower, 204, 237
Granger, 168
Grant, Grannt, 42
Grant of Monymusk, 69
Grant, alias Buttell, 54
Graunt, le, 132*
Grauve, le, 132
Gray, Graye, 50, 146; *see also* Grey
Gray, Archbishop, 132*
Greame, 227
Greaves, 41
Green, Greene, 103, 116*, 117*, 119, 170, 175, 176, 227*, 228, 254, 255
Greenaway, Greeneway, 48, 259
Greer, 197
Grenehalgh, 60
Grenfelde, 101
Grey, 151; *see also* Gray
Grey of Codnor, Lord, 65
Grey, Lady Jane, 229
Grey of Wilton, Lord, 68*
Griffin, 111
Grigsby, 263, 264
Grimston, 113, 129-144, 226, 227
Grimston, Grymeston, Graynston, 137*, 139
Grindall, see Gryndall
Gros, le, 131*
Grosherst, 205
Grosvenor, 130, 138*
Grosvenor, 181
Grove, 257
Gruley, 267
Gryndall, 245
Gubbins, 64, 199*
Gunn, 175
Gunning, 257
Gunton, 267
Gur, 263
Gurdon, 39
Guy, *alias* Greene, 170
Gwillm', 101
Gyles, 9, 259

Hadland, 163
Hadley, 63, 206
Hadnall, 111
Hagard, 168
Hake, 231
Hales, 165
Hall, 169
Halleran, 175
Halsham, 1, 2*, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 11*, 65
Halston, 119
Halth'n, 114
Ham, 42
Hamerton, 113
Hamilton, 134, 136, 142
Hamilton, Lord, 63
Hamilton, Lord Archibald, 63
Hamell, Hammell, 48*, 118, 163, 252
Hamlyn, 86*, 87
Hammond, 260, 262*
Hampton, 36, 169
Hancocke, 257
Hardin, 263
Harding, 169
Hardwell, 16
Hardy, 226
Hare, 175
Harkinge, 185
Harmer, 262*
Harpenden, 67
Harper, Herper, 242
Harper, 90
Harris, Harrys, 43, 48, 121, 167, 168*, 169, 257, 258, 259
Harrison, 44, 110, 120
Harrys, *see* Harris
Harsleke, 152
Harvest, 165
Harvey, 38, 92, 184, 189
Harward, 48
Harwell, 164

Fugyle, 263
Fuller, 120
Fuller, 97, 264,
Fulthorp, de, 3
Fuse, 41
Fynes, see Fiennes

Gaffney, 173
Gage, 148
Gager, 257
Gaig, 175
Gale, 46, 118, 175
Gamee, 122*
Gant, Gaunt, de, 180, 188*
Gantlett, 232
Gardiner, 119, 140
Gardner, 37*
Garford, 228
Garret, 108, 232
Gartside, 175
Garway, 231
Gascoigne, 56
Gates, 228-231
Gates, 228
Gatesden, de, 81, 83
Gauntlet, Gauntlet, 118, 123, 167
Gavaston, Piers, 136, 143
Gay, 247
Gaisford, 46-41
Geldart, 40
Geoffrey Fitz Peter, 82*, 83
Geoffrey Fitz William de Sutton, 84, 85
Geoffrey, nephew of the Abbot of Peterborough, 84
Gerland, 256
Germon, 107
Gerrard, 206
Gettering, 40
Gibb, 171, 179
Gibbes, 164, 189
Gibbins, 164
Gibson, 175
Gidding, 258
Gifford, 32
Gilford, 62, 252
Gilbert, 46, 214, 216, 209
Gilbert, alias Netton, 168, 258
Giles, see Clyde
Gillet, 263
Gilman, 264
Gilmore, 264
Gittings, 120
Glanfield, 168
Glasse, 256
Gleed, 47
Glover, 182, 206
Goddard, 47, 48
Godden, Godeen, 32, 260, 262
Godfrey, 14
Godolphyn, 39
Godson, 40
Godwyn, 88, 121
Golf, 48
Golding, 44, 165
Goldingham, 129
Goldington, 206
Goldsmith, 37
Goldthorpe, Goldthorp, 153
Goodh, 60
Good, 47, 108
Goodale, 257
Goodall, 187
Goodridge, 164, 175
Goole, 234
Gordon, 62, 77*, 78, 175*
Gore, 38*, 39
Gough, 44, 105
Goulton, 102
Gowls, de, 131
Gower, 204, 247
Grange, 108
Grant, Granut, 42
Grant of Monymusk, 69
Grant, alias Butt, 34
Grant, le, 122*
Grave, le, 132
Gray, Grayo, 90, 140; see also Grey
Grey, Arebishop, 182*
Greene, 227
Greaves, 44
Green, Greene, 103, 110*, 117*, 118, 170, 178, 178, 227*, 228, 234, 265
Greenaway, Greenaway, 48, 228
Greer, 107
Greenhalgh, 66
Greenfield, 101
Grey, 131; see also Gray
Grey of Codnor, Lord, 65
Grey, Lady Jane, 229
Grey of Wilton, Lord, 68*
Griffin, 111
Grigsby, 203, 204
Grimston, 113, 129-144, 228, 227
Grimsdale, Grymsdale,
Grymston, 127*, 139
Grinkell, see Grynkell
Grow, le, 131*
Groseborst, 205
Grosvenor, 130, 138*
Grossmor, 181
Grove, 227
Grubby, 207
Grynkell, 245
Grubbins, 64, 199*
Gunn, 178
Gunning, 207
Gunton, 207
Gur, 223
Gurden, 39
Guy, alias Greene, 170
Gwillim, 101
Gyles, 9, 238

Hadland, 163
Hadley, 93, 206
Hadnall, 111
Hagard, 168
Hale, 231
Hales, 165
Hall, 109
Halleran, 175
Halsham, 1, 2*, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 11*, 65
Halston, 110
Halt'n, 114
Ham, 42
Hamerton, 113
Hamilton, 134, 136, 142
Hamilton, Lord, 63
Hamilton, Lord Archibald, 63
Hamell, Hammell, 48*, 118, 163, 232
Hamlyn, 88*, 87
Hammond, 230, 232*
Hampson, 30, 160
Hancocks, 257
Hardin, 203
Harding, 160
Hardwell, 10
Hardy, 228
Hare, 178
Harkings, 185
Harmer, 232*
Harpenden, 97
Harper, Harper, 242
Harry, 30
Harris, Harrys, 43, 48, 121, 107, 108*, 168, 227, 228, 230
Harrison, 44, 110, 120
Harrys, see Harris
Harslebo, 182
Harvest, 165
Harvey, 38, 92, 184, 189
Harwood, 48
Harwell, 164

Haskett, 46
Hassall, 272
Hastings, 100, 219
Hastings, Lord, 149, 243, 265
Hatchet, 167
Hatchman, 167
Hatfield, 235
Hatt, 47
Hatter, 45
Hatton, 197
Hawberk, 67
Hawkins, Haukyns, 144, 176
Hawksworth, 226
Hawkys, 144
Hawley, 88, 100, 191, 245, 249
Hay, 62*, 175
Hay, Lord, 62
Hayles, 154
Hayme, 48
Haynes, 165
Hayter, 256*
Hayward, 43, 44, 166, 255, 256, 258
Head, 46, 109, 219, 259; *see also* Hedd
Headlam, 200*
Heale, 167
Heard, 130
Heath, 257
Heber, 155
Heblethwaite, 237
Hedd, 16
Hedges, 170
Heely, 165
Hellier, 164, 255
Hellot, 175, 177
Hellyer, 164
Helme, 48
Helyun, de, 80
Hemendale, 67
Hemery, 9*, 10
Hemmingway, 234
Hemsworth, 32
Hende, 204
Henderson, 173, 176
Heneage, 109
Heneage, Lady, 146
Henry VII, 66
Henry VIII, 12, 13, 15, 20, 184, 250
Henvis, 163
Henwood, 166
Herbert, 32, 232
Herbert, Prior of Melsa, 131
Herbert of Troye, Lady, 243
Hereford, Bishop of, 98
Hereford, Dean of, 39
Hereford, Earls of, 83
Heriste, 45
Herne, 38
Herring, 226
Herriot, Herriott, 118, 255
Hervey, 125
Heskins, 47
Heslerton, 106
Hewens, Hewins, 262, 263
Hewerden, 236
Hewett, 43, 45
Hewlet, Hewlett, 48, 231
Hibberd, Hibbord, 44, 121, 169, 254, 257
Hickman, 66, 272*
Hickmot, Hickmott, 261, 262, 264
Higgins, 253*; *see also* Napier-Higgins
Hill, 18, 44, 166, 168, 253; *see also* Hyll
Hillary, 254
Hiller, 47
Hillersden, 56
Hilman, Hillman, 169, 256
Hilsey, 98
Hilson, 166
Hilton, 56
Hinchley, 264
Hind, 56
Hindman, 56
Hinton, 45, 47, 56*, 163, 165, 252, 258, 269*
Hippon, 56
Hiscox, 44, 47, 166*
Hitch, 34, 41, 164
Hix, *alias* Ayles, 42
Hobart, 56*
Hobbes, Hobbs, Hobs, 56*, 97, 121, 165, 168, 257, 259
Hobson, 56*, 57*, 258
Hobye, 57
Hodder, 57
Hodge, Hodg, 57*, 263*, 264
Hodges, 57*, 118, 264
Hodgson, Hodgeson, Hodgshon, 57*
Hodson, 175
Hody, Hoddy, 57, 58
Hoggard, 58
Hogge, 58
Hoghton, *see* Houghton
Hoitton, 236
Hoker, 58
Holbeame, Holbeme, 58*
Holbech, Holbeche, 58*, 154, 155
Holcomb, 58*
Holcroft, 58
Holden, 58*
Holderness, Earl of, 58
Hole, 58*
Holford, 58, 59*
Holiday, 175
Holland, 59*, 147, 175
Holle, 59
Hollingworth, 59
Hollis, Hollys, 59*, 60*
Holloway, 118, 166, 169, 252
Hollwyll, 59
Hollyday, 59
Holme, 60*
Holmes, 60*
Holt, Holte, 60*, 66, 70
Holtam, 60
Holwall, 122
Holwell, 122*
Holwey, 122
Holyman, 119
Homins, 175
Honychurch, 122
Honye, 122
Honywood, 220, 222
Hoo, Hooe, 122*
Hooms (? Homes), 175
Hooper, 119
Hope, 123
Hopkinson, 123, 158*
Hopton, 105, 123*
Hopwood, 123
Hord, Horde, 123*
Hore, 123
Horn, Horne, 123*, 204, 205, 253
Hornyold, 249
Horrobyne, 123
Horseman, 124*
Horsey, 124*
Horslye, 124
Horton, 124*
Hosier, 193
Hoskins, 193
Hoslayn, 193
Hotham, 193*
Hotton, 193
Houghton, 113-114, 175, 193*
Howard, Haward, Hawarde, 124, 146, 149, 151, 193*, 194, 271
Howard of Effingham, Lord, 193*
Howard, Lord William, 242*
Howard, Queen Catherine, 12, 14,
Howe, 194
Howell, 175, 180, 194*, 252

Haskell, 44
Hassall, 272
Hastings, 100, 219
Hastings, Lord, 149, 242, 252
Hatcher, 197
Hatchman, 197
Hatfield, 232
Hatt, 17
Hatter, 46
Hatton, 197
Hawbeck, 97
Hawkins, Hawkyns, 144, 170
Hawksworth, 229
Hawley, 114
Hawley, 88, 100, 101, 242, 249
Hay, 62*, 175
Hay, Lord, 62
Hayles, 165
Hayne, 48
Hayness, 165
Hayter, 238*
Hayward, 43, 44, 166, 238, 239, 258
Head, 46, 108, 219, 260; see also Hedd
Headlam, 200*
Heale, 197
Heard, 130
Heath, 227
Heber, 165
Hebblethwaite, 237
Hedd, 16
Hedges, 170
Heely, 108
Hellier, 164, 232
Hellot, 176, 177
Helyer, 164
Helme, 48
Helyan, de, 80
Hemenhale, 97
Hemery, 9*, 10
Hemmingway, 234
Hemsworth, 32
Hende, 204
Henderson, 178, 176
Hennage, 109
Hennage, Lady, 146
Henry VII, 66
Henry VIII, 12, 13, 16, 20, 184, 230
Herais, 103
Herewood, 109
Herbert, 32, 232
Herbert, Prior of Malta, 131
Herbert of Troye, Lady, 232
Hereford, Bishop of, 98
Hereford, Dean of, 30
Hereford, Earls of, 83
Herlaire, 48
Herne, 38
Herring, 232
Herrick, Herrick, 118, 235
Hervey, 123
Heskins, 47
Heseltron, 100
Hewens, Hewins, 202, 203
Hewerden, 236
Hewett, 43, 48
Hewlet, Hewlett, 48, 231
Hibbard, Hibbard, 44, 121, 103, 234, 237
Hickman, 98, 272*
Hickmot, Hickmott, 201, 202, 204
Higgins, 258*; see also Napier-Higgins
High, 18, 44, 106, 108, 223; see also Hyll
Hilary, 234
Hiller, 47
Hillgrade, 36
Hillman, Hillman, 169, 236
Hilsey, 93
Hilson, 100
Hilton, 36
Himbley, 264
Hind, 38
Hindman, 30
Hinton, 43, 47, 56*, 103, 165, 232, 238, 239*
Hippon, 36
Hissom, 44, 47, 108*
Hitch, 34, 41, 181
Hix, alias Ayles, 42
Hobart, 36*
Hobbes, Hobbs, Hobs, 36*, 97, 121, 163, 168, 237, 239
Hobson, 36*, 87*, 238
Hodge, 37
Hodden, 37
Hodge, Hodg, 37*, 202*, 204
Hodges, 37*, 113, 204
Hodgson, Hodgeson, Hodgshon, 37*
Hodson, 175
Hody, Hoddy, 37, 38
Hoggard, 38
Hogge, 38
Hogston, see Hoggston
Hoggston, 236
Holcer, 38
Holcombe, Holbourne, 38*
Holbech, Holbeche, 38*, 181, 165
Holcomb, 38*
Holcroft, 38
Holden, 38*
Holderness, Earl of, 38
Hole, 38*
Holford, 38, 39*
Holiday, 175
Holland, 39*, 147, 175
Hollis, 39
Hollingworth, 39
Hollis, Holly, 39*, 39*
Holloway, 118, 169, 169, 232
Holloway, 39
Holyday, 39
Holme, 39*
Holmes, 39*
Holt, Holto, 39*, 93, 70
Holton, 39
Holwell, 122
Holwell, 122*
Holway, 122
Holyman, 119
Homans, 175
Honyebourel, 122
Honey, 122
Honywood, 220, 222
Hoo, Hoos, 122*
Hoons (? Homes), 175
Hooper, 119
Hope, 122
Hopkinson, 123, 123*
Hopton, 103, 122*
Hopwood, 122
Hord, Horde, 122*
Horn, 122
Horn, Horne, 122*, 204, 205, 232
Horsyold, 219
Horseyrye, 122
Horseman, 122*
Horsey, 122*
Horsley, 122
Horton, 124*
Hosier, 103
Hoskins, 103
Hosley, 103
Hotham, 103*
Hotton, 103
Houghton, 113-114, 175, 193*
Howard, Haward, Howarde, 124, 146, 149, 181, 195*, 101, 271
Howard of Effingham, Lord, 103*
Howard, Lord William, 242*
Howard, Queen Catherine, 12, 13,
Howe, 103
Howell, 175, 180, 194*, 232

Howell, ap, 100
Howell, *alias* Paston, 194
Howne, 194
Howse, 194*
Howson, 194
Howton, 114
Hoyle, 234
Huband, Hubande, 194*
Hubberd, 194
Hucker, 168
Huckmore, 194
Huddesfeld, 194
Huddeswell, 194
Huddleston, Huddlestone, Hudleston, 97, 194*, 195*
Huddy, 48
Hudshon, 195
Hudson, 176, 195
Hugeston, 195
Hughes, 176*, 195*
Huishe, 195
Hulbert, 119, 253
Hulet, 167
Hull, 195
Hulme, 195
Hulton, 195*
Humberston, 195*
Humby, 167
Humfrey, 48, 169, 195*
Humphrey, 261, 263*
Hunemanneby, de, 133, 142
Hungate, 196
Hungerford, 196*
Hungerford, Lord, 145
Hunlock, 196
Hunnings, 198
Hunston, 196*
Hunt, 44, 119, 263, 265*
Hunt, *alias* Bugaredge, 265
Hunter, 42, 105, 175, 225, 232
Hunter, Joseph, 199
Huntingdon, Earl of, 149, 265*
Huntingfeld, 265
Hunton, 265, 266
Hunwick, 266
Hurd, 266
Hurdwill, 266
Hurle, 253
Hurleston, 266
Hurst, 175, 178, 256, 266
Hurstin, 254
Husband, 266
Huscroft, 266
Huse (? Husey), 42
Husey, 266*
Husse, 266
Hussey, Hussy, 57, 266, 267*, 268
Hussey, Lord, 267
Hustler, 268
Hutchins, 268
Hutchison, 175
Hutchynson, 263
Hutton, Huton, 269*
Huxley, *see* Uxleye
Huyde, 268
Hyde, 46, 268*
Hyll, 268
Hynd, Hynde, 268*, 269
Hynton, 269*; *see also* Hinton

Ibbetson, 32
Iden, 269*
Idney, 47
Ihetherell, 269
Infeild, 269*
Inglefield, 43
Ingloos, Ingloose, 269*
Ingoldesthorpe, 195
Ingoldsby, 63
Ingram, 154, 269*
Ingylby, 269*
Isacke, 43
Ives, 41
Iveson, 160

Jackman, 35
Jackson, 99, 101, 176
Jaks, 121
James, 100, 120
James, King, 190
Jane (Seymour), Queen, 12, 19*, 21, 95, 151
Jardine, 110
Jarret, 261, 262*, 263
Jarvis, 47
Jaskins, 168
Jastelyne, 147
Jeffery, 262
Jefferyes, 44
Jeffreyes, 257
Jenken, 219
Jenkes, 181
Jenkin, 217
Jenkins, 32
Jenkinson, 157, 158
Jennings, 169, 258
Jeppelt, 176
Jerningham, Jarnynghm', 146
Jevion, 176
Jocelyn, 63
John le fitz Geoffrey, 64
John of Gaunt, 4, 204
Johnson, 111, 176
Jolly, 176
Jones, 47*, 167, 168, 176, 214, 254
Jordan, Jorden, 166, 176*, 257, 267
Jorsen, 176
Josselyn, 229
Joy, 261, 262, 264

Kaye, 161
Kebblewhite, 45
Keineton, 43
Kellis, Kellow, 91
Kelloe, 254
Kelly, 176
Kelme, 168
Kelsham, 208
Kempe, 100
Kenne, 44
Kenrick, 272*
Kent, 44, 47, 159, 170, 256, 258
Kenworthy, 65, 69, 70*
Keriel, 208
Kervill, 165
Key, 32, 45
Kilbourn, 176
Kildare, Earl of, 63
King, Kinge, 44, 114, 121, 166, 170, 181, 260*, 261*, 262*, 263
Kingsley, 212-224
Kingsley, 212
Kingston, 44, 147
Kingston (Kinston), Lady, 146
Kinnersley, 36
Kipping, 164
Kirk, 160, 176
Kirkby, 205*, 206*
Kirkeby, de, 3
Kirkham, 114
Kirkshaw, 160
Knackstone, 120
Knapp, 46, 256
Knapton, 43
Knight, 44, 92, 231, 256*
Knight, Sir Christopher, 64, 199, 200
Knight-Erskine, 200
Knowleman, 168
Knowseley, 226
Knyvett, Knevet, 66*, 70*, 146, 229, 230, 242
Koork, 176

Lacey, Lacy, 107, 176
Lafford, 252
Lake, 153*, 231
Lalor, 64, 199

Howell, sir, 100
Howell, alias Paston, 104
Howend, 191
Howes, 191*
Howson, 104
Howton, 114
Hoyle, 234
Hubbard, Hubbande, 191*
Hubberd, 191
Hucker, 108
Huckinore, 191
Huddesfeld, 194
Huddleswell, 191
Hudleston, Hudlestone, Hudleston, 97, 191*, 198*
Hudly, 48
Hudston, 195
Hudson, 176, 195
Hugeson, 195
Hughes, 176*, 195*
Humfie, 195
Hurlbert, 119, 233
Hurst, 197
Hull, 195
Hulme, 195
Hulton, 195*
Humbleston, 195*
Humby, 197
Humfrey, 48, 189, 195*
Humphrey, 191, 232*
Hunsmanoby, de, 133, 142
Hunyers, 196
Hungerford, 196*
Hungerford, Lord, 145
Hunlock, 196
Hunnings, 198
Hunston, 196*
Hunt, 44, 119, 233, 234*
Hunt, alias Bugenedge, 205
Hunter, 42, 105, 176, 232, 232
Hunter, Joseph, 199
Huntingdon, Earl of, 149, 205*
Huntingfield, 205
Hurston, 205, 206
Hurwick, 206
Hurd, 206
Hurdwell, 206
Hurle, 234
Hurleston, 206
Hurst, 176, 178, 250, 206
Hurstin, 234
Husband, 206
Husscroft, 206
Huse (? Hussey), 42
Hussey, 206*
Huser, 206
Hussey, Hussy, 57, 206, 207*, 208
Hussey, Lord, 207
Hustler, 208
Hutchins, 208
Hutchinson, 178
Hutchynson, 208
Hutton, Hutun, 208*
Huxley, see Uxleye
Hyde, 208
Hyde, 46, 208*
Hyll, 208
Hyrd, Hyrde, 208*, 209
Hyrton, 209*; see also Hurton
Iabeson, 82
Iden, 209*
Idney, 47
Ilbethcell, 209
Ilchell, 209*
Ingleield, 43
Ingloes, Ingloese, 209*
Ingoldesthorpe, 105
Ingoldsby, 63
Ingram, 194, 209*
Ingylby, 209*
Ienelo, 43
Ives, 41
Iveson, 180
Jacinnam, 32
Jackson, 99, 101, 178
Jade, 121
James, 109, 120
James, King, 120
Jane (Seymour), Queen, 12, 19*, 21, 93, 191
Jardine, 110
Jarret, 201, 202*, 203
Jarvis, 47
Jeakins, 108
Jeastlyne, 147
Jeffery, 202
Jeffreyes, 44
Jeffreyes, 207
Jenkes, 210
Jenks, 181
Jenkin, 212
Jenkins, 32
Jenkinson, 197, 158
Jennings, 189, 203
Jephson, 174
Jerningham, Jernyngham, 149
Jevison, 176
Jewelyn, 63
John le Ely (Geoffrey), 64
John of Gaunt, 4, 204
Johnson, 111, 176
Jolly, 176
Jones, 47*, 107, 108, 176, 232, 234
Jordan, Jorden, 109, 176*, 207, 207
Josson, 120
Joseelyn, 220
Joy, 208, 209, 264*
Kaye, 181
Kebbleswhite, 45
Kemeton, 43
Kelles, Kellow, 91
Kellie, 234
Kelly, 179
Kelum, 108
Kelsham, 208
Kemps, 109
Kenne, 44
Kenrick, 272*
Kent, 44, 47, 189, 170, 208, 258
Kenworthy, 65, 69, 70*
Kerod, 208
Kerrill, 108
Key, 22, 43
Kilburn, 170
Kilkere, Earl of, 83
King, Kings, 44, 114, 121, 189, 170, 181, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203
Kingsley, 212, 224
Kingsley, 212
Kingston, 44, 147
Kingston (Kinston), Lady, 148
Kinnersley, 36
Kippling, 184
Kirk, 109, 176
Kirkby, 208*, 209*
Kirkeby, de, 3
Kirkham, 114
Kirkham, 109
Kirkestone, 120
Knapp, 46, 236
Knaggson, 43
Knight, 44, 52, 231, 236*
Knight, Sir Christopher, 64, 109, 209
Knight-Rochus, 209
Knowlesson, 108
Knowsley, 230
Kyvett, Kivett, 66*, 70*, 146, 229, 230, 212
Kock, 170
Lacey, Lacy, 107, 170
Ladbed, 282
Lake, 187*, 231
Lalor, 64, 109

Lambton, 105
Lamont, 75
Lancaster, 253
Lancaster, Earl of, 135
Land, 263
Lane, 214
Langdale, 108
Langley, Langly, 47, 156, 158, 159, 168, 253
Lanham, 164
Lascelles, Lassells, 103, 112
Latter, 261, 262, 263, 264
Lavington, 255
La Warr, 202*
La Warr, Lord, 201
Lawes, 48, 119, 252
Lawrence, 264
Lawrens, 164
Laycroft, 208
Leach, 272; *see also* Leche and Leech
Leake, 111
Leatham, 69*
Leaver, 272
Leche, 164, 254; *see also* Leach and Leech
Ledet, 84
Lee, 51*, 52, 53, 62*, 66, 100, 176, 183, 188; *see also* Leigh
Leech, 196; *see also* Leach and Leche
Leg, 254
Legard, 139, 155, 156
Leicester, Earl of, 92
Leigh, 39, 255; *see also* Lee
Leith, 65, 69*, 70*
Leland, 43
Lely, 247
Le Neve, 186, 187, 191
Lennox and Richmond, Duke of, 68
Lester, 255
Lethwaite, 272
Levett, 176
Lewes, Lewys, 139, 163, 169
Lewknor, 219
Lexington, Lord, 111
Liddall, 120
Lincoln, de, 7
Lincoln, Bishop of, 98, 148, 149, 150*, 181
Lindes, 176
Lindley, 111
Lindsay, 109, 171
Linton, 236
Lister-Kaye, 161
Little, 259
Livelocke, 120
Lloyd, Loyd, 43, 110, 176
Lockwood, 112-113
Lockwood, 112
Loddington, 212
London, 252
London, Bishop of, 82, 149
Long, 165, 242, 253, 254*, 259
Longland, 98
Looker, 47
Lord, 46
Lotewyk, 203
Loveday, 121
Lovel, Louyll, 144
Loveridge, 120
Lowde, 257
Loyd, *see* Lloyd, 176
Luckham, 47
Luden, 257
Ludlowe, 253
Lumsden, 58
Lurgis, 48
Lyde, 118
Lydford, 47
Lynie, 119
Lyon, 268
Lyster (Lystare), Lady, 146

MacAlister, 210, 211
McCallum, 24*, 26, 27
McClean, 177
McClelland, 177
McDonald, 177
MacDougall, 23, 209
McDuffee, 29
McFarlan, 177
McGregor, 178*
Machado, 52
Machado, *alias* Richmond, 52
Macham, 121
McIlvernock, 73
McIntosh, 177*
MacIver, 209*
Mackarell, 119, 169
Mackay, MacKay, 177*
Mackenzie, MacKenzie, 128, 177*
MacLachlan, 23, 26, 28, 29*, 30*, 74
MacLean, 210
McMonichie, 26
McNeill, 23, 71, 72, 73, 74*
McTavish, 26
Macwilliams, 21
Maggs, 253
Mainwaring, 86*
Maior, 256
Maister, 155
Makenade, 206
Makindowlor, 71
Malcolm, 210*
Malcolm III, 65
Maleverer, 102
Malkin, 177
Mallard, 259
Mallory, 111
Mancer, 262, 264
Manchester, Duchess of, 63
Manctelo, Mantelo, Menckteiow, 261*, 262, 264
Mandeville, de, 78, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 85*
Mandeville, Earl William, de, 82*
Mann, 177
Manners, Man's, 100, 167
Manning, 54
Mansfield, 263
Manwaring, Manwarring, 263
Mapp, 117
Marchant, 169
Marke, 184
Markenfield, 107
Markham, 68*, 114
Marlborough, Duke of, 14
Marlden, 18
Marr . . ., 259
Marrow, 50, 154
Marsh, 169
Marshal, Earl, 11
Marshall, 43
Marten, 119*, 120, 163
Martin, 177*, 225, 263, 266
Martyn, 208
Marwood, 103*, 104*
Mary I, Queen, 95, 96, 97, 146, 151,* 232, 242*, 243
Mascall, 235-236
Mascall, 235
Maslingberd, 266
Mason, 177
Massey, 128, 188
Masters, 257*, 264
Mather, 178
Matheson, 198*
Mathew, 213
Mathews, 237
Maton, 121
Mattly, 177
Mauduit, 79, 85
Maucsyn, 90
Maundrell, 45
Mawley, 11

Lambton, 105
Lamont, 78
Lancaster, 203
Lancaster
Lancaster, Earl of, 133
Land, 203
Lane, 214
Langdale, 108
Langley, Langly, 47, 156, 158, 160, 168, 203
Lanham, 161
Lansellos, Lassells, 103, 112
Larter, 201, 202, 203, 204
Lavington, 208
La Warr, 202*
La Warr, Lord, 201
Lawes, 48, 118, 202
Lawrence, 204
Lawrence, 161
Layroth, 208
Leach, 272; see also Leche and Leegh
Leake, 111
Leakham, 69*
Leaver, 272
Leche, 101, 254; see also Leach and Leegh
Leder, 84
Lee, 81*, 52, 53, 62*, 66, 100, 170, 183, 188; see also Leigh
Leegh, 192; see also Leech and Leche
Leg, 254
Legard, 130, 156, 160
Leicester, Earl of, 92
Leigh, 36, 253; see also Lee
Leith, 65, 69*, 70*
Leland, 43
Ley, 217
Le Neve, 180, 187, 191
Lennox and Richmond, Duke of, 65
Lesley, 254
Lethwaite, 272
Levett, 170
Lewes, Lewys, 120, 103, 160
Lewkner, 210
Lexington, Lord, 111
Liddall, 120
Lincoln, de, 7
Lincoln, Bishop of, 98, 118, 149, 150*, 181
Linde, 170
Lindley, 111
Lindsay, 108, 171
Linton, 236
Lister-Kaye, 101
Little, 203
Liverloose, 120
Lloyd, Loyd, 43, 110, 170
Lockwood, 112 113
Lodbrook, 112
Lodington, 212
London, 252
London, Bishop of, 82, 149
Long, 166, 212, 223, 254*, 259
Longland, 98
Looker, 47
Lord, 48
Lotawyk, 203
Lovedey, 121
Lovel, Lovyll, 144
Lovechlye, 120
Lowth, 237
Loyd, see Lloyd, 170
Luckham, 47
Ludan, 207
Ludlowe, 222
Lumsden, 68
Lurgis, 48
Lyde, 118
Lydford, 47
Lyne, 119
Lyon, 208
Lyster (Lytster), Lady, 149

MacAllister, 210, 211
McCallum, 24*, 26, 27
McCleen, 177
McCulland, 177
McDonald, 177
McDougall, 23, 209
McDuffee, 29
McFarlan, 177
McGregor, 178*
Machado, 52
Machado, alias Richmond, 52
Maclean, 121
McIlwrook, 73
McIntosh, 177*
MacIver, 209*
Mackintell, 119, 189
Mackay, MacKay, 177*
Mackenzie, MacKenzie, 128, 177*
MacLachlan, 23, 26, 28, 29*, 30*, 74
MacLean, 210
McMonchie, 20
McNeill, 23, 71, 72, 73, 77*
McTavish, 26
Macwilliams, 21
Magge, 203
Malinwarring, 86*
Maier, 253
Maister, 183
Malcomb, 200
Malcombolor, 71
Malcolm, 210*
Malcolm III, 65
Malcovere, 102
Malfin, 177
Malford, 239
Malleny, 111
Manner, 202, 204
Manchester, Duchess of, 62
Mandeln, Mandelo
Mankelow, 201*, 202, 204
Manleville, de, 76, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 85*
Mandeville, Earl William, de, 82*
Mann, 177
Manners, Man's, 100, 107
Manning, 34
Mansfield, 203
Mannwaring, Manwarring, 203
Map, 117
Marchant, 109
March, 184
Marchfield, 107
Marchum, 68*, 114
Marlborough, Duke of, 14
Marlion, 18
Marr, 229
Marrow, 30, 154
Marsh, 109
Marshal, Earl, 11
Marshall, 43
Marton, 118*, 120, 163
Martin, 177*, 222, 223, 238
Marrys, 208
Marwood, 103*, 104*
Mary I, Queen, 32, 60, 97, 110, 131,* 232, 242*, 243
Mascall, 233-236
Mascoll, 235
Masingbord, 204
Mason, 177
Massey, 124, 188
Masters, 237*, 254
Mather, 178
Mathesson, 198*
Mathew, 213
Mathews, 237
Matson, 121
Matthy, 177
Maudult, 70, 85
Maurseys, 60
Maunsfield, 43
Mawby, 11

May, 42, 206, 264
Mears, 191
Medg, 167
Mellish, 35-39
Mellish, 35
Melsa, de, 131
Melsa, Abbots of, 132
Melsa, Prior of, 131
Melvill, 178
Mendoza, de, 145
Menteith, Joanna, 62
Mercer, 261, 262*, 263*, 264*
Mervyn, 43
Messiter, 258
Metcalfe, 101-105, 108
Metcalfe, 101
Metham, 107
Mews, 37
Meynell, 108
Michell, 120; *see also* Mitchell
Micklethwaite, Micklethwayt, 34, 40
Middleton, Middelton, 207*, 261, 262
Midgley, 157
Mighell, 165
Mildenhall, 48
Mildmay, 114
Miles, Myles, 164, 255, 260, 262, 264*
Millard, 165, 256
Miller, Millar, 95, 119, 167, 171, 178*, 256, 263
Milles, Mylles, 118, 164, 253
Mills, 256
Milner, 158, 159, 226
Mist, 259
Mitchell, 178; *see also* Michell
Mitford, 35
Mockton, 178
Mogeridge, 167
Moleyns, Molynes, 201
Moleyns, Lord, 208
Mompesson, 231
Monck, 261
Mondy, 177
Monro, 62
Monson, Mounson, 266
Montague, 52
Montague, Lord, 100, 146, 242, 243, 265
Monteath, 177
Montgomery, 197
Montjoy (Mountioy), Lord, 145
Moody, 42, 167, 168, 254
Moone, 254
Mooney, 63*
Moore, 45, 110, 177, 238; *see also* More
Moore of Bankhall, 126
Morant, 47
Moray, 62*
Mordaunt (Mordande), Lord, 145
More, 18*, 97; *see also* Moore
More, 250
Morehay, 206
Moresby, 207*, 208
Morgan, 115*, 116*, 117, 167
Morgan, 115*, 116
Morice, Morrice, 177, 205, 206
Morland, *see* Bernard-Morland
Morley, Morly, 121, 165; *see also* Mawley
Morley, Lady, 146, 151
Morley, Lord, 149
Morris, 48
Morrison, 177, 179
Morse, 44, 45, 46
Mosell, 125, 126
Mosley, 200
Moubray, de, 7*
Moulton, 169*, 177
Mounford, 56
Moyle, 220
Mulliner, 126
Mundye, 167; *see also* Mondy
Munnings, 253
Munro, 178; *see also* Monro
Murford, 44
Murray, 62, 172, 177*, 178*
Musgrave, Musgraue, 145
Muther, 177
Myles, *see* Miles
Mylles, *see* Milles

Nagle, 178
Napier Higgins, 216
Narbonne, 99
Nash, 255, 256, 257
Naylor, 159
Neal, 262*, 264
Neate, 48
Nesbit, 233-235
Nesbit, 233
Netton, 168
Nevile, *alias* Smyth, 114
Nevill, Neville, Nevell, 41, 64*, 107, 111, 121, 195, 242
New, 257
Newark, 231-233
Newark, 231
Newcomen, 198
Newell, 117
Newman, 44, 48, 170, 252, 253,
Newnton, 44, 259
Newton, 178
Nicholas, 167, 168, 185, 254
Nicholson, 105*, 118
Norborne, 119
Norcott, 199
Norece (? Norreys), 147
Norfolk, Duke, 21, 95, 96, 97*, 145, 150, 151, 240, 243*
Norreys, *see* Norece
Norris, 126*
Northampton, Earl of, 51
Northey, 46
Northumberland, Duke of, 229
Northumberland, Earl of, 4
Northwode, 202*, 203
Norwell, 252
Nosse, 169
Nottingham, Earl of, 5*, 7
Noyes, 121, 257

O'Conchar, 209
O'Conor Don, 197
Odo of Champagne, 131
Oger the Dapifer, 81
Ogilvie, 105
Oldcastle, 67*
Olden, 254
Oldfield, 154, 155
Oliphant, 178*
Oliver, 117
O'Neill, 178
Onnerley, 182
Oram, 120, 121, 223, 253
Ord, 178, 179
Ormonde, Earl of, 139
Ormsby, 178
Orpen, 197
Orwelle, 204
Ossio, 187
Otway, 221
Otway-Cave, 69*
Outridge, 264
Overton, Ouerton, 50
Owen, 183
Owtred, Lady, 146
Oxenden, 14*

May, 42, 200, 204
Mayo, 191
Mody, 187
Mallet, 36-39
Malvina, 38
Malos, de, 131
Malos, Abbots of, 182
Malos, Prior of, 131
Malvill, 178
Mendoza, de, 145
Mentoth, Joanna, 92
Merce, 201, 202*, 203*, 204*
Merryn, 43
Messiter, 258
Metcalfe, 101-103, 108
Metcalfe, 101
Metham, 107
Mews, 37
Meynell, 108
Mitchell, 120; see also Mitchell
Mitchelhwaite, Mitchelhwaite, Mitchelhway, 34, 40
Middleton, Middleton, 207*, 261, 262
Midgley, 187
Mitchell, 105
Mitchenhall, 44
Millinay, 114
Mills, Myles, 104, 236, 260, 265, 264*
Milland, 165, 256
Miller, Miller, 95, 119, 167, 171, 178*, 260, 263
Miller, Myles, 118, 164, 234
Mill, 268
Milner, 168, 169, 229
Mint, 239
Mitchell, 173; see also Michell
Mitford, 35
Mockton, 178
Mogridge, 187
Molcyns, Molyneux, 201
Moleyns, Lord, 208
Montgesson, 231
Monck, 201
Moudy, 177
Monro, 62
Monson, Monnson, 266
Montagne, 62
Montague, Lord, 100, 140, 242, 243, 268
Montfeath, 177
Montgomery, 107
Montjoy (Mountjoy), Lord, 145
Moody, 42, 107, 108, 264
Moore, 234
Mooney, 62*
Moore, 45, 110, 171, 236; see also Moro
Moore of Bentnall, 120
Morant, 47
Morey, 62*
Mordaunt (Mordaunde), Lord, 148
More, 18*, 97; see also Moore
More, 236
Morehay, 266
Moresby, 207*, 208
Morgan, 116*, 119*, 117, 107
Morgan, 118*, 116
Morice, Morrice, 177, 202, 203
Morland, see Mordaunt, Morhead
Morley, Morly, 121, 103; see also Mawley
Morley, Lady, 140, 161
Morley, Lord, 149
Morris, 48
Morrison, 177, 179
Morse, 44, 45, 46
Mosell, 128, 129
Mosley, 200
Mosbury, de, 7*
Mouton, 100*, 177
Mountford, 50
Moyle, 229
Mulliner, 129
Munday, 107; see also Mondy
Munning, 203
Munro, 178; see also Monro
Murford, 44
Murray, 62, 172, 177*, 178*
Musgrave, Musgrove, 148
Muller, 177
Myles, see Miles
Myllee, see Millie

Nagle, 178
Napier Higgins, 216
Nathonne, 69
Nash, 256, 266, 267
Naylor, 130
Neal, 202*, 204
Neale, 48
Neath, 232-233
Needle, 233
Nelton, 108
Neville, alias Smyth, 114
Nevill, Neville, Nevell, 41, 64*, 107, 111, 121, 195, 242
New, 207
Newark, 231-232
Newey, 231
Newcomen, 108
Newell, 117
Newman, 44, 48, 170, 232, 233,
Newnham, 44, 200
Newton, 176
Nicholas, 107, 108, 185, 231
Nicholson, 105*, 118
Nicholms, 119
Norcott, 108
Norce (Norreys), 147
Norfolk, Duke, 21, 32, 96, 97*, 145, 160, 161, 240, 242*
Norrey, see Norreys
Norris, 120*
Northampton, Earl of, 81
Northey, 46
Northumberland, Duke of, 229
Northumberland, Earl of, 4
Northwode, 202*, 203
Norwell, 232
Noses, 109
Nottingham, Earl of, 6*, 7
Noyes, 121, 267

O'Connelan, 209
O'Conor Don, 197
Ode of Chamberyne, 131
Oger the Dagiter, 81
Ogilvie, 105
Oldacle, 67*
Olden, 231
Oldfield, 185, 152
Oliphant, 178*
Oliver, 117
O'Neill, 176
Onnerby, 182
Orme, 180, 121, 212, 233
Ord, 178, 178
Ormonde, Earl of, 139
Ormsby, 178
Orpen, 197
Orwelle, 204
Osie, 187
Otway, 121
Otway-Cave, 69*
Outridge, 204
Overton, Overton, 50
Owen, 183
Owtred, Lady, 146
Oxenden, 14*

Oxford, Countess of, 98, 146, 149, 151
Oxford, Earl of, 4, 5, 145, 150, 241

Page, 264
Pain, 168
Paine, 170, 178; *see also* Payne
Palliser, Palleser, 104
Pallister, 178
Palmer, 35, 42, 118, 169, 219, 257, 258, 259*
Palmes, 105-112, 200*
Palmes, 105
Pamplin, 47
Pannatt, Pannett, 42, 169
Papps, 45, 165, 258
Parker, 40, 148, 178
Parr, Pare, 147
Parr, Queen Catherine, 12
Parry, 178
Parson, 43
Parsons, 63, 166
Partridge, 168
Pascall, 229
Pashion, Pashon, 45, 48
Paslye, 44
Paston, 194
Paterson, 178
Patten, 248
Pattenden, 262, 263
Pattison, 169
Paulet, 34, 240, 241*
Pawling, 158
Payne, 43; *see also* Paine and Pain
Peacock, 225
Pearce, 48, 167; *see also* Peirce
Pearson, 103, 262, 264; *see also* Peirson and Pierson.
Pecket, 104
Pedro, King of Castile, 202
Peebles, 159
Peel, 104
Peirce, 43*, 46*, 167, 168; *see also* Pearce
Peircy, 118
Peirson, 258; *see also* Pearson and Pierson
Peke, 219
Pemberton, 104
Pembroke, Earl of, 65
Penny, 43, 165
Pennyman, 213*, 237
Pepper, 33
Pepys, 271
Percesoil, 84
Percevall, 121
Percy, 1*, 2*, 3*, 6*, 7, 65*, 66, 135, 163*
Percy, Lord, 1*, 2*, 135
Perkins, 170
Perlyn, 163
Perricourt, 44, 47
Perry, 44
Pers, 6
Peterborough, Abbot of, 83, 84*
Peters, 262
Petherick, 46
Pett, 263
Pettit, 119
Petty, 63
Peu'wich, de, 199
Pexhall, 147
Peyton, 114
Phelps, Felps, 186
Philips, 236
Phillipps, 48, 163, 167
Philpott, Phillpott, 90*
Pickering, 106
Picot, 79
Pierson, 264; *see also* Pearson and Peirson
Pike, 254
Pincerna, Robert, 131, 132
Pinchin, 165, 166, 253
Pincke, 222*, 223*, 224*
Pinder, 169
Pinfold, 39
Pinkney, 102
Pinnock, *see* Pynnocke
Piper, 119
Pisley, 16
Pitt, 167
Platt, 272*
Playce, 48
Playfoot, 262
Plumpton, 109
Pointer, 42, 261, 263, 264
Pole, de la, 140
Polhill, 217
Pollard, 34, 58, 158, 160
Pontz (? Poyntz), 147
Poore, 164
Pope, 120
Pordage, 36
Portington, 141, 230
Potter, 167, 234
Poulet, 21
Powell, 46, 256
Powlet, Lady, 146
Poynings, Ponynges, 148, 202, 203*
Poynings, Lord, 203
Poyntz, *see* Pontz
Prater, 166
Praul, 263
Preston, 90, 226
Price, 115
Pricktoe, 46
Pringle, 178
Prior, 120, 170; *see also* Pryor
Procter, 105
Proctor, 115*, 116*, 117*
Prowse, 38
Pryddy, 167
Pryor, 165, 168; *see also* Prior
Pullen, 231
Purefoy, 98
Pyle, 119, 167
Pyme, 35
Pynnell, 257
Pynnocke, 166

Quantock, 104
Quoyte, 259

Rabbett, Rabbit, 261, 262
Radington, 204
Radcliffe, 100, 199; *see also* Ratcliff
Rainger 166; *see also* Ranger
Rainsford, 179
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 67, 68
Randoll, 254
Randolph, 221
Randy, 257
Ranger, 119; *see also* Rainger
Rangley, 264
Rastall, 147
Ratcliff, Ratclyf, Ratecliff, 148, 242; *see also* Radcliffe
Ratewe, 257
Raven, 188
Rawlins, 119
Ray, 100, 253
Raynes, 118
Raynshowe, 101
Read, 43, 46, 119, 256*; *see also* Reed
Reader, 263
Reading, Abbot of, 97, 149
Readshaw, 225
Reason, 37*
Rebecke, 164
Redman, 232

Oxford, Countess of, 88, 140, 149, 151
Oxford, Earl of, 4, 6, 146, 150, 211

Page, 204
Pain, 108
Paine, 170, 178; see also Payne
Pallmer, Pallmer, 104
Palliater, 178
Palmer, 26, 42, 118, 160, 219, 227, 258, 259*
Palmes, 105-113, 200*
Palmes, 105
Pamphin, 47
Pannett, Pannett, 42, 100
Papps, 43, 168, 258
Parker, 40, 148, 178
Parr, Pare, 147
Parr, Queen Catherine, 12
Parry, 178
Parson, 43
Parsons, 93, 105
Partridge, 108
Passell, 229
Passion, Passion, 45, 48
Pasley, 44
Paston, 194
Paterson, 178
Patten, 248
Pattenden, 202, 203
Pattison, 160
Paulet, 34, 240, 241*
Pawlings, 108
Payne, 43; see also Paine and Pain
Peacock, 225
Pearce, 48, 107; see also Peirce
Pearson, 103, 202, 204; see also Person and Pierson
Peckot, 104
Peders, King of Castile, 202
Peelies, 150
Peel, 104
Peirce, 43*, 46*, 107, 108; see also Pearce
Peirey, 118
Peirson, 208; see also Pearson and Pierson
Pelo, 219
Pembrokes, 104
Pembroke, Earl of, 65
Penny, 43, 105
Pennyman, 218*, 227
Pepper, 33
Pepys, 171
Percesell, 84
Percesell, 121
Percy, 1*, 2*, 3*, 5*, 7, 88*, 90, 125, 163*
Percy, Lord, 1*, 2*, 125
Perkins, 170
Perkyn, 173
Perrisoart, 44, 47
Perry, 44
Pers, 6
Peterborough, Abbot of, 83, 84*
Peters, 202
Petersell, 42
Pett, 203
Petth, 119
Petty, 63
Pew'wich, de, 100
Peyhall, 147
Peyton, 111
Philips, Peiles, 188
Philips, 220
Phillipps, 45, 163, 187
Philpott, Philpott, 90*
Pickering, 105
Picot, 79
Pierson, 204; see also Pearson and Peirson
Pike, 251
Pincerna, Robert, 131, 132
Pinchin, 105, 160, 252
Pinder, 222*, 223*, 224*
Pinley, 109
Pinfold, 30
Pinkney, 102
Pinnell, see Pynnocke
Pipe, 115
Pisley, 10
Pitt, 107
Platt, 272*
Playfoot, 18
Playfoot, 202
Plimpton, 109
Pointer, 12, 201, 203, 204
Pole, de la, 140
Pollill, 217
Pollard, 31, 58, 138, 160
Ponts (? Poynts), 147
Poore, 161
Pope, 120
Pordage, 30
Portington, 181, 230
Porter, 107, 234
Porter, 21
Portell, 46, 260
Powell, Lady, 140
Poynings, Poynynge, 148, 202, 203*
Poynings, Lord, 203
Poynts, see Ponts
Prater, 160
Prawl, 203
Preston, 90, 220
Price, 116
Prickles, 46
Priests, 178
Prion, 120, 170; see also Pryor
Procter, 105
Proctor, 115*, 116*, 117*
Prowse, 38
Prydday, 167
Pryor, 105, 108; see also Prior
Pullen, 231
Purefoy, 98
Pyle, 119, 167
Pyne, 33
Pynnell, 227
Pynnocke, 108

Quantock, 104
Quoyre, 250

Rabbett Rabbit, 201, 202
Radington, 204
Radolfo, 100, 160; see also Ratcliff
Rainge, 160; see also Range
Rainford, 170
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 67, 68
Randell, 236
Randolph, 221
Randy, 237
Ranger, 119; see also Rainger
Rangley, 204
Rastall, 147
Ratcliff, Ratcliff, Radolfo, 14, 242; see also Radolfo
Ratowe, 237
Raven, 188
Rawlins, 119
Ray, 100, 223
Rayner, 118
Rayshowe, 101
Read, 43, 46, 119, 230*; see also Reed
Reader, 203
Reading, Abbot of, 67, 110
Readham, 220
Reason, 37*
Redcliffe, 161
Redman, 232

Redmers, 232
Reed, 75; *see also* Read
Reeve, 45
Relph, Relf, 260, 261, 262*, 263, 264
Rendall, 254
Repyndon, 206
Reve, 206
Reynolds, 47
Ricard, 33
Richard I, 201
Richard II, 19
Richard III, 66, 244
Richard Fitz Gilbert, 125
Richards, 46, 179
Richardson, 157-161, 232
Richardson, 157
Richardson-Currer, 161
Ridley, 48
Rigden, *see* Rygden
Riley, Rily, 91*, 169; *see also* Ryly
Ring, Ringe, 118, 119
Roberts, 118, 168, 186, 255
Robertshaw, 158
Robertson, 179*, 230
Robinson, Robynson, 31, 32, 41-42, 156, 221, 231, 233
Rochester, Bishop of, 98, 149, 150, 207*, 251*
Rochford, de, 79, 81, 85
Rochford, Countess of, 146, 149
Rocliffe, 106, 110
Rode, 225
Roeswell, 47
Roger fitz Robert of Bedford, 83
Rogers, 45, 47, 164, 166, 179, 194
Rolfe, Rolf, 44, 45, 47, 48, 118, 164, 167
Romsey, 119
Rood, 165
Rooke, 46*
Roos, Ros, 3, 131, 132*, 137, 237
Roos, Baroness, 140
Roos, Lord, 129*, 130, 131, 140
Roose, 106
Rose, 179, 256
Ross, 179
Rote, 101
Rothwell, 33
Roundell, 34, 161
Rowden, 165, 254
Rowe, 44
Rowell, 43, 47
Rowland, 179
Rumsey, 46
Russborough, Lord, 63
Russell, Russel, 44, 69*, 70*, 240, 241*, 259, 261, 262*, 264
Russell, Lady, 146
Russell, Lord, 241
Rutland, Countess of, 97, 98, 146, 149, 151
Rutland, Duke of, 199
Rutland, Earl of, 95, 96, 150
Rutley, 260
Rutt, 179
Ruxton, 179, 180
Rygden, 269
Ryly, 121, 254
Rymell, 118, 120
Ryther, 247
Ryvett, 265

Sadler, 46, 47
St. Albans, Abbot of, 97, 149
St. Asaph, Bishop of, 98, 149, 150
St. Clair, Seyntclere, 208
St. George, 53, 55, 88, 89, 90, 92, 181, 182*, 183, 185*, 190, 191, 192*, 246, 247, 249, 251
St. Germayn, 206
St. John, Saintiohn, Seyntiohn, 101, 148
St. Leger, 202, 205*
St. Quintin, 131, 154
Sales, 261, 262, 263
Salisbury, 167
Salisbury, Bishop of, 220
Salmon, 180
Salter, 44, 169, 258
Sampson, 95
Sanders, 46, 64, 179, 199*; *see also* Saunders
Sandever, 165
Sandy, 166
Sandys, Sandes, 99, 148, 179
Sandys, Lord, 145, 150
Sanford, 16
Saunders, 169, 186; *see also* Sanders
Saunderson, 37, 140
Savage, 45, 186, 201-208
Savage, 201
Savile, Savell, Sayvyll, 108, 148, 160, 266
Sawyer, 46, 166
Saxby, Saxpy, 260, 261, 262*, 263, 264
Say, de, 82*, 83, 85*
Sayers, 64, 199
Sayle, 158
Scales, Lord, 205*
Scaping, 48
Scarisbrick, 109
Scone, Lord, 62
Scory, 192
Scott, Scot, 45, 256; *see also* Skot
Scrope, 130*, 138*, 143
Scrope, 138
Scrymgeour, 26
Scryven, 258
Sealy, 199
Seaman, 119
Seaverne, 44
Sebright, Seabright, 50*
Segar, 52, 53, 90, 126, 182, 187, 190, 191*, 192*, 250, 251, 263
Selby, 179
Self, 164
Selman, 258
Selwood, 252
Selwyn, 221
Senior, 120, 158
Sennoak, 263
Sergant, 263
Seton, 156
Sevens (?Stevens), 262
Seymour, Semere, 21, 242
Seymour, Queen Jane, 12, 19*, 21
Seynor, 33
Shadwell, 156
Shafflin, 119
Sharp, 159
Shatelon, de, 145
Shaw, 179
Sheene, 119
Shelburne, Viscount, 63
Shephard, 253
Shepherd, 48, 180
Shere, 117*
Shergall, Shergoll, 165, 255*
Sherly, 120
Shermore, 166, 254
Sherrington, 37
Sherston, 255
Sherwood, 265
Shipman, 45
Shipton, 105, 154
Shirley, *see* Sherly
Shorde, 44
Shorne, 44
Shottesbroke, de, 125
Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, 272
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 240
Shulz, 155

Redmere, 232
Reed, 76; see also Read
Reeve, 45
Relph, Hall, 200, 201, 202*, 203, 204
Rendal, 234
Reynham, 206
Reve, 206
Reynolds, 47
Richard, 33
Richard I, 201
Richard II, 10
Richard III, 66, 244
Richard Fitz Gilbert, 122
Richards, 46, 179
Richardson, 157-161, 232
Richardson, 157
Richardson-Carter, 161
Richley, 48
Rigden, see Rygden
Riley, Rilly, 91*, 109; see also Ryly
Ring, Rings, 118, 119
Roberts, 118, 168, 180, 235
Robertshaw, 158
Robertson, 170*, 230
Robinson, Robynson, 31, 32, 41-42, 156, 221, 231, 233
Rochester, Bishop of, 98, 149, 150, 207*, 251*
Rochford, de, 76, 81, 85
Rochford, Countess of, 110, 110
Rodhes, 106, 110
Rodi, 225
Roeswell, 47
Roger fitz Robert of Bedford, 83
Rogers, 45, 47, 101, 166, 170, 194
Rolle, Roll, 44, 45, 47, 48, 118, 164, 167
Romney, 110
Rood, 105
Rooke, 40*
Roos, Ros, 3, 131, 132*, 137, 237
Roos, Marmaduke, 110
Roos, Lord, 129*, 130, 131, 140
Roose, 106
Rose, 179, 230
Ross, 170
Rot, 101
Rothwell, 33
Roundel, 34, 101
Rowden, 165, 234
Rowe, 44
Rowell, 43, 47
Rowland, 170
Rumsey, 40
Rusborough, Lord, 93
Russell, Russel, 44, 69*, 70*, 240, 241*, 258, 261, 262*, 264
Russell, Lady, 146
Russell, Lord, 241
Rutland, Countess of, 97, 98, 146, 149, 151
Rutland, Duke of, 129
Rutland, Earl of, 95, 96, 130
Ruttey, 266
Ruth, 179
Rutton, 179, 180
Rygden, 209
Ryly, 121, 234
Rynell, 118, 120
Rytlier, 217
Ryvett, 202
Sadler, 46, 47
St. Albans, Abbot of, 97, 149
St. Asaph, Bishop of, 98, 149, 150
St. Clair, Sovinlaiere, 208
St. George, 83, 85, 88, 89, 90, 92, 181, 182*, 183, 183*, 190, 191, 192*, 240, 242, 246, 251
St. Germayn, 206
St. John, Saintlohn, Seynt-John, 101, 148
St. Leger, 202, 203*
St. Quintin, 171, 184
Sale, 201, 202, 203
Salisbury, 107
Salisbury, Bishop of, 220
Salmon, 180
Salter, 44, 169, 258
Sampson, 95
Sandes, 46, 64, 179, 199*; see also Saundes
Sandown, 165
Sandy, 108
Sandys, Sandes, 90, 148, 179
Sandys, Lord, 115, 120
Sanford, 18
Saundes, 160, 188; see also Sandes
Saunderson, 37, 110
Savage, 46, 186, 201-208
Savage, 207
Savile, Sawell, Savyyll, 108, 118, 160, 200
Sawyer, 40, 166
Saxby, Saxsby, 200, 201, 202*, 203, 204
Say, de, 82*, 83, 86*
Sayers, 93, 109
Sayle, 128
Scales, Lord, 205*
Scaping, 43
Scarsbrick, 109
Scene, Lord, 92
Scory, 182
Scott, Scot, 46, 258; see also Skot
Scrope, 130*, 138*, 143
Scrope, 138
Scrymgeour, 56
Scryven, 258
Seely, 120
Seaman, 119
Searson, 44
Sedgwick, Sedwyck, 56*
Seymour, 62, 83, 90, 120, 182, 187, 190, 191*, 192*, 230, 231, 243
Selly, 179
Sell, 191
Selman, 258
Selwood, 232
Senyn, 221
Senior, 120, 158
Sennock, 203
Sergeant, 233
Seton, 156
Sevens (Stevens), 232
Seymour, Somers, 21, 242
Seymour, Queen Jane, 12, 19*, 21
Seyson, 33
Shadwell, 156
Shaftin, 119
Sharp, 159
Sharston, de, 143
Shaw, 179
Sheene, 119
Shelbiane, Vicount, 63
Shepherd, 253
Shepherd, 56, 180
Shere, 117*
Sherwell, Sherpell, 183, 250*
Shirly, 180
Shrimore, 166, 234
Shrivington, 37
Sheraton, 252
Sherwood, 253
Shipman, 43
Shipton, 165, 184
Shirley, see Sherly
Shorde, 44
Shore, 44
Shottesbrooke, de, 126
Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, 272
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 240
Shuls, 183

Shute, Shoote, 179
Shuter, 166
Sidnall, 254
Sidnam, 255; *see also* Sydnom
Silver, 179
Simmonds, 262
Simmons, 263
Simonds, 154
Simpkins, 165
Simpson, 155
Sims, 179
Sinclair, 25*
Sinden, 264
Size, 179
Skeat, 169
Skeene, 121
Skilling, 121
Skot, 45
Skynner, 166
Slade, 44*, 121
Slater, 156
Sledge, 101
Slingsby, Slingesby, 269
Sloper, 256, 258
Smallshaw, 160
Smart, 168
Smedley, 179
Smelt, 103
Smith, 33, 36, 42*, 43, 45, 47, 90, 108, 113, 118, 156, 163*, 164, 165, 166*, 168, 170*, 179, 256, 259
Smith, 89
Smithson, 227
Smyth, 45, 48, 103*, 114, 166, 169, 170, 254, 255*, 256
Smythe, 146
Snawsell, 230
Snelling, 264
Snooke, 167, 170
Somerset, Sommerset, 165, 180
Somerset, Lord Charles, 173
Somerset, Lady Elizabeth, 171
Sommer, 164
Somner, 258
Sondes (? Sandys), Lord, 150
Soneman, 206
Sop (? Soper), 259
Soper, 168
Sorge, 253
Souche, 147
Southampton, Countess of, 146, 149, 151
Southampton, Earl of, 241
Southwell, 242
Sowerby, 179
Spagg, 164
Spatchurst, Spachhurst, 33*
Specie, 236
Spelt, 44
Spencer, 33, 179
Spice, 261, 262, 264
Spilman, 140*, 143
Splayfoot, 261*, 262*, 263*, 264*
Sprever, 207
Spring, 120
Springbatt, 44
Springett, Sprynget, 205, 220
Squibb, 182
Stafford, 86*, 111
Stafford, Earl of, 92
Stag, Stagg, 119, 120, 168*
Standen, 261, 262
Stanes, 214
Stanhope, Stanope, 17, 18
Stanley, 66, 204
Stapleton, 39, 108
Staverne, 44
Steevins, *alias* Coles, 255
Stephens, Steephens, 169, 254, 264
Stevens, Steevens, Steevins, 43, 118, 169, 255, 260
Steward, 47, 122*
Stiles, 261, 263*
Stirling, Earls of, 62
Stockwell, 165
Stokes, 118
Stokesley, 149
Stoks, 252
Stone, 45, 121, 164
Stonehouse, 36
Stonor, Stoner, 101, 146, 206*
Stope, 237
Stormont, Viscounts, 62
Stourton, Lord, 243
Stower, 167
Stoyt, 114
Strabolgi, Strabolgy, de, 1-11, 65*, 70
Strabolgi, Barony of, 65-70
Stratford, Abbot of, 97, 98, 149
Strathearn, Earls of, 62
Stratton, 64, 125*, 165
Streath (? Streatch), 174, 179
Street, Streete, 119, 120, 121, 169, 254
Stretch, 257
Strickland, Strikelande, 17, 112, 225
Strong, 120
Strugnell, 120
Stuart, 68
Stuart-Wortley, 157
Sturges, 166
Sturgis, 259
Sturmy, 21
Style, 156, 206
Suffolk, Duke of, 100, 145, 150, 151, 242, 243*
Suffolk, Earl of, 140, 143
Sunderlandwick, de, 142
Surrey, Earl of, 100, 145
Sussex, Countess of, 98, 146, 151,
Sussex, Earl of, 96, 100, 145, 150, 241, 242, 243
Sutherland, 62, 179
Sutherland, Earl of, 61
Sutton, 111, 166, 170
Swaine, 158
Swann, 182
Swayne, 163, 257
Sweden, Queen of, 214
Swetenham, Swettenham, 87*, 170
Swetnam, 119, 257
Swiney, 109
Swynford, 140
Sydenham, *see* Sidnam and Sydnom
Sydnom, 167
Symmes, 42, 47, 48, 259
Symmons, 46
Symonds, 258

Tadlow, 206
Tailor, 262, 263, 264*; *see also* Tayler, Tayleur, and Taylor
Talbot, 43, 102, 205
Tanner, 46, 170
Tarbuck, 180
Tatteshall, de, 135
Tayler, 169, 257
Tayleur, 33
Taylor, 169, 253, 257, 260; *see also* Tailor
Teballs, 165
Tege, 216
Tennant, 171, 180
Tevery, 111
Teyl, Teil, Tayle, Tylia, de, 79, 80*, 81*, 85*
Teynham, Lord, 217
Thatcher, 166

Shute, Shoote, 179
Shuter, 166
Sidnell, 251
Sidnam, 256; see also Sydnam
Silver, 179
Simmonds, 282
Simmons, 283
Simonds, 134
Simpkins, 165
Simpson, 152
Sims, 179
Sinclair, 25*
Sindes, 264
Sies, 179
Skeat, 180
Skeene, 121
Skilling, 121
Skot, 45
Skyvener, 168
Slade, 44*, 121
Slater, 156
Sledge, 101
Slingsby, Slingesby, 259
Sloper, 250, 258
Smallabew, 160
Smart, 108
Smedley, 179
Smell, 103
Smith, 33, 36, 42*, 43, 46, 47, 80, 108, 113, 118, 136, 163*, 164, 165, 166*, 168, 170*, 179, 256, 259
Smith, 89
Smithson, 227
Smyth, 45, 48, 102*, 114, 166, 168, 170, 254, 255*, 256
Smytle, 140
Somerall, 230
Snelling, 264
Snowden, 167, 170
Somerset, Sommerset, 168, 180
Somerset, Lord Charles, 173
Somerset, Lady Elizabeth, 171
Sommer, 164
Sonner, 258
Soules (? Sandys), Lord, 180
Sourman, 206
Sop (? Soper), 259
Soper, 164
Sorge, 253
Sowle, 117
Southampton, Countess of, 146, 149, 151
Southampton, Earl of, 244
Southwell, 242
Sowerby, 179
Spagg, 164
Spatchurst, Spatchhurst, 32*
Spears, 230
Speed, 44
Spencer, 32, 179
Spice, 201, 252, 264
Spilman, 140*, 143
Spinlyfoot, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224*
Spraver, 207
Spring, 120
Springhurst, 44
Springwell, Springwest, 226, 229
Squalls, 182
Stafford, 38*, 111
Stafford, Earl of, 82
Stag, Stagg, 119, 120, 168*
Standen, 201, 202
Stanes, 244
Stanhope, Stanope, 17, 18
Stanley, 66, 201
Stapleton, 36, 108
Staverne, 44
Stevens, alias Coles, 253
Stephens, Stephens, 100, 251, 264
Stevens, Stevens, Stevens, 12, 118, 168, 253, 260
Steward, 47, 122*
Stiles, 251, 253*
Stilling, Teals of, 62
Stockwell, 165
Stokes, 118
Stokesley, 140
Stoll, 252
Stone, 42, 121, 164
Stonehouse, 36
Stoner, Stoner, 101, 146, 206*
Stope, 237
Stormont, Viscounts, 93
Stourton, Lord, 242
Stower, 167
Stoyt, 114
Strabolgi, Strabolgy, de, 1-11, 55*, 70
Strabolgi, Barony of, 65, 70
Stratford, Abbot of, 97, 98, 140
Stratton, Mark of, 62
Stratton, de, 125*, 162
Streath (? Streatch), 174, 179
Street, Streets, 119, 120, 121, 168, 224
Strelch, 207
Streleland, Strickelande, 17, 112, 223
Strong, 120
Strongwell, 120
Stuart, 68
Stuart-Worthy, 167
Sturges, 168
Sturgis, 258
Sturmy, 21
Style, 156, 206
Suffolk, Duke of, 100, 145, 159, 161, 242, 243*
Suffolk, Earl of, 140, 143
Sunderlandwick, de, 142
Surrey, Earl of, 100, 145
Sussex, Countess of, 38, 146, 151
Sussex, Earl of, 96, 100, 146, 160, 241, 242, 243
Sutherland, 62, 176
Sutherland, Earl of, 61
Sutton, 111, 166, 170
Swaine, 168
Swaine, 182
Swayne, 163, 227
Sweden, Queen of, 214
Swetenham, Swetenham, 37*, 170
Swetman, 119, 247
Swinny, 160
Swynford, 140
Sydenham, see Sidnam and Sydnam
Sydnam, 167
Symmes, 42, 47, 48, 250
Symmons, 49
Symonds, 256

Tadlow, 206
Tailer, 202, 203, 204*; see also Taylor, Tayleur, and Taylor
Talbot, 42, 102, 202
Tanner, 36, 170
Tarbuck, 180
Tattershall, de, 133
Taylor, 168, 207
Taylor, 33
Taylor, 168, 233, 257, 260; see also Tailor
Teale, 105
Teys, 216
Tennant, 171, 180
Terry, 111
Teyt, Teal, Teyle, Tyle, de, 78, 80*, 81*, 85*
Teyntam, Lord, 217
Thatcher, 166

Thirnyng, 9
Thirstin, 163; *see also* Thurstin
Thomas, 48, 120, 166, 167, 252
Thompson, 32, 34, 157, 180
Thornbury, 208
Thorne, 43, 165
Thornhill, 155
Thornton, 160, 231, 254
Thorold, 266
Thorp, 65, 69*
Thurman, 166
Thurstin, *alias* Hurstin, 254
Thynne, 205
Tinckley, 252
Tipping, 236
Tiptoft, Lord, 140
Tisdale, 253
Tite, 164
Tomlinson, 68, 162
Tompset, 262*
Tompson, 43
Toms, Tomms, 253, 258
Tomson, *alias* Cooke, 163
Tomyowe, Tymeo, 147
Tonge, 185
Toogey, 258
Tookey, 257
Toomer, 120
Topelyf, 7
Topham, 32
Tothill, 212, 213*, 216*
Tothurst, 264
Totwood, 45
Tovie, 46
Tower Hill, Abbot of, 97, 98, 149, 150
Towner, 261, 263
Tracy, 203
Traffles, 253, 259
Trailli, 81, 82, 85
Tree, 264
Trefford, 117
Tregoz, Lord, 202
Treheron, 100
Trig, 46
Tripp, 271
Truckwell, 258
Tubb, 168
Tuck, Tucke, 255, 256, 257
Tucker, 45
Tuggey, 253
Tulke, 257
Tullibardine, Earls of, 62
Turner, 48, 103, 119, 120, 121, 174, 180, 252, 253
Tutt, 164, 253, 256
Twistleton, 40
Twopeny, Twoppenny, 260, 262
Twort, 260*
Tyrwhitt, Tyrwitt, Tyrrhitt, Tourwytt, 100, 154, 198, 242

Underdown, 262, 264*
Underhill, 120
Undy, 119
Uppthone, 17
Uprychards, 101
Urquhart, 180
Urry, Vrry, 10, 11*
Uvedale, 202*
Uxbridge, Uxbrige, 147
Uxleye, 101

Valence, 65*, 202
Vanburgh, Vanbrugh, 51, 187, 189, 191, 245, 247
Vane, 220, 233
Vanner, 165
Vaughan, 111, 236
Vavasour, 230, 232*
Venn, 43
Vere, de, 85, 130
Vere, Sir Horace, 55
Vernon, 272
Verulam, Earl of, 141*, 143
Vickerman, 226
Vincent, 43, 121, 256*
Vinlin (? Vintin), 261
Vintin, 263
Viridet, 63
Visdelou, Vis de Loup, 85, 125*
Vis de Luco (Lupo), 79, 81
Vodka, Vadcoe, 108
Voke, 257
Volford, *alias* Tayler, 257
Vosden, Vousden, 261, 263
Vynard, 169
Vyning, 43
Vyny, 47

Waad, Wadde, 50*, 51
Waggett, 199
Waide, 162
Wainhouse, 159
Wake, 163
Walden, 180
Waldron, 163
Walker, Waker, 93, 109, 156, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 200, 252, 259, 261, 264
Walkewood, 43
Wallis, 47
Wallop, Wallope, 146, 242
Walpole, 114, 223
Walrond, Waldrond, 254
Walters, *see* Watters
Waltham, Abbot of, 97, 149
Walton, 216
Wandsford, 237
Warcope, Warcopp, 18, 237
Ward, 88, 186, 252
Wardman, 159
Warham, 43
Waring, 115*, 116, 117
Waring, 116
Warmister, 167
Warren, 101, 268
Warrener, Warener, 261, 263
Warton, *alias* Purefoy, 98
Warwick, Earl of, 138
Washborne, 44
Wastfeild, 46
Waterman, 164
Waters, 120, 262
Waterton, 107
Wathews, 180
Watkin, 230
Watkins, 48, 254
Watson, 112
Watson, 51*, 52
Watters (? Walters), 154
Watts, 120, 257*
Watts, Wattes, Wattys, 52*
Way, 169
Waye, 52
Waynman, 52
Waynwright, 53
Wayte, 118
Wayte, 53
Wealsmere, alias Wilmer, 187
Webb, Web, 45, 46, 100, 165, 166, 169, 258
Webb, 53
Weblin, 53
Weblincke, 53*
Webling, 53
Webster, 112
Weckberlin, 53
Weddall, 53

Thirlwyng, 9
Thirwin, 163; see also Thurstin
Thomas, 48, 120, 166, 167, 252
Thompson, 32, 34, 157, 180
Thornbury, 208
Thorne, 45, 165
Thornhill, 185
Thornton, 160, 231, 254
Thorold, 209
Thorp, 65, 69*
Thurman, 164
Thurstin, alias Hurstin, 254
Thynne, 205
Tiedeby, 252
Tipping, 230
Tiptoft, Lord, 140
Tisdale, 253
Titu, 181
Tomlinson, 68, 165
Tompsett, 202*
Tompson, 43
Tone, Tonna, 283, 258
Tonson, alias Cooke, 163
Tonyowe, Tynno, 147
Toope, 185
Tooqoy, 258
Tooley, 257
Tooner, 120
Topclyf, 7
Topham, 32
Tothill, 212, 212*, 218*
Totlunel, 204
Totwood, 43
Tovie, 40
Tower Hill, Abbot of, 97, 98, 140, 180
Towner, 201, 203
Tracy, 203
Trafflee, 253, 259
Trafill, 81, 82, 85
Tree, 261
Trefford, 117
Tregoe, Lord, 202
Trehoron, 100
Trig, 40
Tripp, 271
Trockewell, 258
Trub, 103
Truel, Truele, 256, 264, 267
Tucker, 45
Tuggey, 263
Tulle, 257
Tullibardine, Earls of, 62
Turner, 48, 103, 119, 120, 121, 124, 180, 254, 263
Tutt, 104, 253, 260
Twistleton, 40
Twopeny, Twoppenny, 200, 202
Twort, 260*
Tyrwhitt, Tyrwitt, Tyrrhitt, Tourwyt, 100, 151, 198, 242
Underdown, 282, 264*
Underhill, 120
Underwood, 115
Uppdone, 17
Uppdyebarde, 101
Urquhart, 180
Usry, Usrey, 10, 11*
Uvedale, 202*
Uxbridge, Uxbrige, 147
Uxkye, 101
Valence, 65*, 202
Vambergh, Vamberg, 51, 187, 189, 191, 216, 217
Vane, 220, 233
Vanner, 165
Vaughan, 111, 236
Vavasour, 230, 232*
Venn, 43
Vere, de, 86, 120
Vere, Sir Horace, 53
Vernon, 272
Verulam, Earl of, 141*, 143
Vickerman, 252
Vincent, 44, 121, 256*
Vintin (? Vintin), 201
Vintin, 263
Violet, 93
Vivelque, Vie de Lamp, 85, 128*
Vis de Lace (Lampe), 70, 81
Vodin, Vadeee, 108
Voke, 257
Volland, alias Taylor, 237
Vosden, Vosdon, 201, 203
Vynard, 160
Vyning, 43
Vyry, 47
Wead, Weadde, 50*, 51
Waggett, 109
Wadie, 102
Wainhouse, 159
Wake, 103
Walton, 180
Waldron, 183
Walker, Walker, 93, 109, 156, 184, 185, 186, 189, 200, 252, 256, 261
Wallewood, 43
Wallis, 47
Wallop, Wallope, 146, 213
Walpole, 114, 223
Walsend, Waldsend, 234
Walters, see Watters
Waltham, Abbot of, 97, 149
Walton, 219
Wandsford, 237
Warcope, Warcoppe, 18, 237
Ward, 83, 186, 252
Warniman, 120
Warham, 43
Waring, 116*, 116, 117
Warring, 110
Warnsister, 167
Warren, 191, 208
Warrener, Warenner, 261, 263
Warton, alias Purefoy, 98
Warwick, Earl of, 138
Washbourne, 44
Waterfall, 46
Waterman, 164
Waters, 120, 202
Waterton, 107
Watkeys, 180
Watkin, 230
Watkins, 48, 254
Watson, 112
Watson, 31*, 32
Watters (? Walters), 184
Watts, 120, 207*
Watts, Wattes, Wattes, 32*
Way, 108
Ways, 32
Wagstaff, 32
Wayneright, 33
Wayte, 118
Wayte, 33
Webbenner, alias Webner, 187
Webb, Web, 45, 46, 100, 185, 186, 190, 238
Webbe, 53
Webbin, 53
Webbinde, 53*
Webbing, 53
Webster, 112
Webster, 53
Webbed, 53

Weddell, 40
Wedgewood, 54
Wednester, 54
Weekes, Weeks, 47, 48, 167, 258
Wekythe, 54
Welch, 167, 264
Welche, 54
Welcombe, 54
Weld, 55*
Weld, 54*
Weldon, 55
Wellam, 55
Welles, Lords, 198
Wellington, Duke of, 39
Wells, 180, 260, 262, 263*, 264, 272
Wells, Welles, 55*
Wells, alias Atwells, 55
Wendover, 55
Wenman, 55
Wenman, Baron, 55
Wentworth, 229
Wentworth, 87*
Wentworth, Lord, 243
Wentworth, Lord, 87
Weoley, 87*
Weoley, 87
West, 46, 254
West, 88*
Westby, 88
Westfaling, 88
Westminster, Abbot of, 98*, 149
Westmorland, Earl of, 100, 112, 145, 150
Weston, 148, 256, 263
Weston, 88, 89*
Weston, Baron, 88
Westrow, 89
Westwood, 89
Wetherall, alias Wyrall, 89
Wetherhall, 180
Wethis, 89
Weysey, 180
Wharrie, 109
Wharton, 128
Wharton, 89
Wheatley, Wheatly, 92, 260, 262, 264
Wheeler, 164
Wheeler, 89*
Whibley, 262, 263*, 264*
Whick, 90
Whistler, Whisler, 90
Whitacre, 90
Whitby, Witby, 190
Whitcombe, 90*
White, 42, 48, 121, 128*, 166, 221, 253, 258, 261, 263, 264*
White, 90*, 91*, 92, 128
Whitebread, 257
Whitebroke, 92
Whitehart, 120
Whitehead, 44
Whitehead, 92
Whitestones, 92
Whitewood, 258
Whitfield, 92*
Whitgift, 92
Whitgreve, 92
Whithere, 92
Whitingstall, 256
Whitla, 180
Whitley, 18
Whitlock, 93
Whitmersh, 167
Whitmore, 68
Whitmore, 93*
Whittell, 93
Whittingdon, 93
Whittingham, 93
Whittington, 93*
Whittle, 181
Whitwick, 181*
Whityeare, 166
Whorwood, 50-51
Wiche, see Wyche
Wickham, 181
Wickins, 159
Wickliff, 182
Wicks, 182
Wickwane, Archbishop, 133
Widnell, 182
Wigfall, 182
Wigg, Wigges, 182
Wight, 182
Wigley, 182
Wigmore, 182
Wilcocks, 182, 183
Wild, Wilde, 183*
Wilford, Wylford, 183
Wilkes, 183*, 184*
Wilkins, Wilkens, 184*
Wilkinson, 184*
Wilkinson, alias Harkinge, 185
Willan, 185
Willett, 185
Willey, 185
William fitz Geoffrey de Dingley, 84, 85
William Fitz Roger, 130 138, 139
Williams, Willyams, 35, 47, 119, 120, 121, 215*
Williams, 185*
Williams, Sir W. Fenwick, 200
Williams, alias Cromwell, 185
Williamson, 185, 186
Willington, 186
Willis, Wyllis, 121, 237
Willis, 186*
Wills, 180
Wills, 187
Willyams, *see* Williams
Wilmer, 238
Wilmer, alias Wealsmere, 187
Wilmot, 119
Wilmot, Willmott, 186, 187
Wilmot, Viscount, 186
Wilshire, 168; *see also* Wiltshire
Wilson, 66, 102, 161, 180, 258
Wilson, 187*
Wilton, 253
Wilton, 187
Wiltshire, 47; *see also* Wilshire
Wiltshire, Earl of, 100, 145, 150, 243
Wimberley, 187
Win, 188; *see also Winn*
Winch, 188
Winchcombe, see Wynchcombe
Winchester, Bishop of, 17, 90, 149
Windelove, Wyndlow, 188
Windover, 44
Window, 188
Windsor, Dean of, 141, 148
Windsor, Lord, 70
Winggett, 188
Winiffees, alias Winvers, 188
Winn, 188; *see also Win*
Winston, 188
Winter, 119, 256
Winter, 188*, 189
Winterborne, 189
Wirdenham, 189
Wise, 189
Wiseman, 189, 190*
Wit, de, 128
Witham, 109
Withens, 190
Withering, 190
Withers, Wythers, 227, 255
Withers, Withere, 190; *see also Whithere*
Withie, 191
Witton, 180
Wodehouse, Woodhouse, 245
Wodeson, 191
Woffington, 63
Wolby, 191
Woley, 207

Weddell, 40
Wedgewood, 64
Wednesday, 64
Weekes, Weeks, 17, 48, 167, 236
Welbyche, 64
Welch, 167, 264
Welcke, 64
Welcombe, 64
Weld, 55*
Wele, 54*
Welden, 55
Welleare, 55
Welles, Lords, 198
Wellington, Duke of, 39
Wells, 180, 200, 282, 293*, 294, 272
Welle, Welles, 55*
Welle, alias Jarrell, 55
Wenbere, 55
Wenman, 55
Wentman, Baron, 55
Wentworth, 229
Wentworth, 87*
Wentworth, Lord, 242
Wentworth, Lord, 87
Wesley, 87*
Wesley, 87
West, 10, 264
West, 88*
Wesle, 88
Westfriding, 88
Westminster, Abbot of, 98*, 149
Westmorland, Earl of, 100, 112, 145, 150
Weston, 148, 256, 293
Weston, 88, 89*
Weston, Baron, 88
Weston, 89
Westwood, 89
Wetherall, alias Wyrall, 89
Wetherell, 180
Wethis, 89
Weyney, 180
Wharrie, 109
Wharton, 128
Wharton, 89
Wheatley, Wheatly, 92, 200, 202, 264
Wheeler, 164
Wheeler, 89*
Whibley, 202, 203*, 204*
White, 90
Whitaker, Whiteker, 90
Whitacre, 90
Whitby, Whiby, 180
Whitcombe, 90*
White, 42, 48, 121, 128*, 160, 221, 252, 258, 261, 263, 264*
White, 90*, 91*, 92, 128
Whitebread, 257
Whitebrook, 92
Whitehart, 120
Whitehead, 44
Whitehead, 92
Whitehouse, 92
Whitewood, 258
Whitfield, 92*
Whitgift, 92
Whitgreve, 92
Whitlaere, 92
Whitlingstall, 258
Whitle, 180
Whitley, 18
Whitlock, 93
Whitmarsh, 167
Whitmore, 93
Whitmore, 93*
Whitsell, 93
Whittington, 93
Whittington, 93
Whittington, 93*
Whole, 181
Whorlock, 181*
Whitgreave, 100
Whorwood, 50-51
Wicke, see Wycke
Wickham, 181
Wickins, 159
Wickliff, 182
Wicks, 182
Wickwane, Archbishop, 182
Widnell, 182
Widrell, 182
Wigg, Wigge, 182
Wight, 182
Wigley, 182
Wigmore, 182
Wilcocks, 182, 183
Wild, Wilde, 183*
Wilford, Wilford, 183
Wilkes, 183*, 184*
Wilkins, Wilkinson, 184*
Wilkinson, 184*
Wilkinson, alias Harbing, 185
Willan, 185
Willett, 185
Willey, 185
William, Rex Geoffrey de Dingley, 84, 85
William Fitz Roger, 130, 136, 139
Williams, Wilkyams, 39, 47, 119, 120, 121, 215*
Williams, 185*
Williams, Sir W. Fermeis, 200
Williams, alias Cromwell, 185
Williamson, 185, 188
Willcinson, 189
Willes, 189
Willis, 121, 237
Willis, 189*
Willis, 189
Willis, 187
Willyams, see Williams
Wilmer, 238
Wilmer, alias Wolmere, 187
Wilmot, 118
Wilson, Wilsonn, 186, 187
Wilmot, Viscount, 186
Wilshire, 108; see also Wiltshire
Wilton, 99, 102, 161, 180, 258
Wilson, 187*
Wilton, 263
Wilton, 187
Wiltshire, 47; see also Wilshire
Wiltshire
Wiltshire, Earl of, 100, 145, 150, 213
Wimberley, 187
Win, 188; see also Winn
Winch, 188
Winchcombe, see Winchecombe
Winchecombe
Winchester, Bishop of, 17, 90, 149
Windebore, Windbore, 188
Windover, 44
Winlow, 188
Winlow, Dean of, 141, 142
Winlow, Lord, 70
Winnard, 188
Winnere, alias Winere, 188
Winn, 188; see also Win
Winston, 188
Winter, 119, 258
Winter, 188*, 189
Winterbourne, 189
Winterbourne, 189
Wise, 189
Wisemen, 189, 190*
Witt, de, 128
Witham, 190
Withers, 190
Withering, 190
Withers, Wythers, 227, 228
Withers, Withere, 190; see also Witherse
Withes, 191
Witton, 190
Witchcloner, Witcheloner, 242
Witcocks, 191
Witlington, 43
Witley, 191
Witley, 207
Witlinghoe, 189
Witlin, Witlyn, 121, 237
Witlin, 189*
Witlin, 189
Witlin, 187
Witlyam, see Williams
Witmer, 238
Witmer, alias Wolmere, 187
Witmot, 118
Witsed, Witsed, 186, 187
Wit

Wolfe, 222
Wolhams, 259
Wollaston, 50
Wolsey, Cardinal, 189*
Wolstenholme, 191
Wolworth, *alias* Smart, 168
Woman, 191
Wombwell, 191
Wood, 32, 55, 180, 263
Wood, 191*, 192*, 244*
Woodhall, 245*
Woodlands, 165
Woodroff, 245
Woodroffe, 43
Woods, 47
Woodward, 253
Woodward, 245
Woolhouse, 246
Woollcombe, 246
Worcester, Bishop of, 92
Worley, 118
Worley, 246*
Worliche, 246
Worman, 46
Worme, 246
Wornell, 121
Worsley, 156*, 157
Worsley, 246
Worte, 119
Wortley, 157
Wotton, 118
Wrangham, 156
Wray, 193
Wren, Wrenn, 45, 170
Wrench, 186
Wrenne, 246
Wright, 113, 166, 180
Wright, 247*
Wriothesley, 52, 89, 99, 185, 189, 191, 245
Wyat, Wyett, 248
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 67
Wyche, Wiche, 181
Wydnam, 248
Wydope, 248
Wyke, 203
Wykes, 206, 207
Wylder, 248
Wyldges, 248
Wyllis, *see* Willis
Wymond, Wymon, 248
Wynchcombe, 248
Wyndlove, Wyndlow, Windelove, 188, 248
Wyndout, 248
Wyndybank, 249
Wyndye, 249
Wynford, 249
Wyngate, 188
Wyngate, 249
Wynn, 59 ; *see also* Winn
Wynston, 249
Wynthrope, 249
Wyrall, 89, 249
Wyses, 249
Wythe, 250*
Wythens, 250
Wythers, 46 ; *see also* Withers
Wyvill, 155

Yaldwyn, 250
Yard, 266
Yard, 250
Yate, 255
Yate, 250
Yates, 45
Yarway, 250
Yewins, 261* ; *see also* Hewins
Yong, 180
Yonge, 250, 251
York, Archbishop of, 131*, 238
York, Dean of, 41, 134, 136
Yorke, 253
Young, 46, 121, 128, 163, 166*, 170, 180, 253, 254
Young, Younge, 251*, 252
Younger, Yonger, 252
Youse, 180
Yoward, 236-238
Yvounet, 252

Zouche, *see* Souche

Wolfe, 232
Wolfreeus, 250
Wollaston, 30
Wolsey, Cardinal, 182*
Wolverstone, 191
Wolverth, alias Elmart, 158
Women, 191
Woodbrook, 191
Wood, 32, 58, 180, 203
Wood, 191*, 192*, 244*
Woodhall, 245*
Woodlands, 165
Woodroff, 246
Woodroffe, 43
Woods, 41
Woodward, 253
Woodward, 245
Woodhouse, 246
Woolhouse, 246
Worcester, Bishop of, 32
Worley, 118
Worley, 246*
Worlidge, 246
Worman, 48
Worse, 246
Worsel, 121
Worsley, 158*, 167
Worsley, 246
Worts, 119
Wortley, 167
Wotton, 118
Wrangham, 158
Wray, 182
Wren, Wrenn, 42, 170
Wrench, 158
Wrenne, 246
Wright, 113, 188, 180
Wright, 247*
Wrightesley, 32, 89, 99, 183, 189, 181, 245
Wyat, Wyatt, 246
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 67
Wyche, Wiche, 181
Wykeham, 246
Wykeje, 246
Wykes, 202
Wykes, 206, 207
Wylde, 246
Wylgas, 246
Wyllis, see Willis
Wynnel, Wynnen, 246
Wynchcombe, 246
Wynelow, Wynelow, Wynelow, 188, 246
Wynford, 246
Wynkel, 246
Wynlow, 246
Wynnes, 246
Wynsgate, 188
Wynsgate, 246
Wynn, 32; see also Winn
Wynston, 246
Wynthrope, 246
Wyrall, 89, 246
Wyse, 246
Wyth, 250*
Wytham, 250
Wytheus, 46; see also Wythers
Withers
Wyvill, 158

Yabbiope, 250
Yard, 206
Yard, 250
Yate, 255
Yate, 250
Yates, 46
Yarnay, 250
Yawns, 281*; see also Bevins
Yeang, 180
Yeage, 250, 251
York, Archbishop of, 181*, 238
York, Dean of, 41, 181, 178
Yorke, 253
Young, 46, 121, 128, 173, 188*, 170, 180, 238, 254
Young, Yonge, 281*, 282
Young, Yonge, 282
Yonge, 180
Yoward, 236-238
Yoward, 252

Zouche, see Souche

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbot's Anne (Hants), 48
Abbot's Bromley, 194
Abbot's Combe, 257
Aberdeen, 178*, 200
Aberdeenshire, 65, 175
Aberhafesp, 115-117
Abingdon, 16*, 122, 166
Abingdon Abbey, 15
Abury (? Avebury), Priory, 13
Acaster Malbis, 107, 238
Acomb, 231*, 232*, 233
Acre, 201
Acrise, 219, 220
Acton, Aketon (co. York), 113
Adbaston, 50
Adel, 34
Africa, South, 128*
Agincourt, 204
Agmondesham, 214
Aislaby Hall, 104
Aix, 38
Aketon (co. York), *see* Acton
Aldborne, Awborne (Wilts), 47, 120, 165
Aldborough, 111
Alderbury, 120, 256
Aldermaston, 86, 272*
Aldersham (? Ambersham), 92, 190
Aldershot, 91
Alderton, 118
Aldworth, East (in Mitford), 3, 7
Aldynton (? Allington), 205
Alford (co. Linc.), 194.
Alfordwell (? co. York), 247
All Cannings, 44, 118, 121, 255
Allerton Grange (co. York), 57
Allerton, North, 101, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*
Allerton Priory, 136
Alleston (? Alveston, co. Glouc.), 165
Allington in All Cannings, 255
Allington in Figheldean, 46
Allington Castle (Kent), 205
Allington (Kent), 205, 206*, 207*, 208
Allington (Wilts), 167, 256, 257
All Stretton Hall (Salop), 117
Alnwick, 135, 218
Alton Barnes, 45
Alton Priors, 45, 47
Alton (? Wilts), 170
Alvediston, Alveston, 120, 257
Alveley, 123
Amberden Hall, Essex, 88
Ambersham, 190; *see also* Aldersham
America, 173; Virginia, 213
Amersham, *see* Agmondesham
Amesbury, 46, 164, 165, 166, 167, 252, 254, 255*, 259
Amiens, 171
Amport, 104, 258
Apethorpe, 114
Appleby, 193, 195
Appledore, 123
Applesham, Appylsham, 6*, 7*, 11
Arbroath, 156
Ardeoran, 209
Ardingly, 9
Ardkinglass, 73, 211
Ardlarach Craignish, 210
Ardlarich, 209*, 210*, 211
Ardnagow, 76
Ardrishaig, 28
Ardtarich, 209, 211*, 212*
Ardtully, 197
Argyll, 28
Argyllshire, 25, 71, 73
Arichuan, 210
Ariskeodnish, 23
Arncliffe, 102*
Arundel, 6*
Ash in Sandwich, 219
Ashbourne, 198
Ashby de la Zouch, 123, 265
Ashe (Devon), 213
Ashfield (Scotland), 30, 72, 74, 210
Ashford (Kent), 222
Ashtead, 247
Ashton Gifford, 119, 165
Ashton, West (Wilts), 46, 47
Ashwell (co. Rutl.), 111*
Askham, 238
Askham Bryan, 40, 41*, 232*, 233*
Askham (Notts), 37
Askham Richard, 233
Asknish in Melfort, 209, 210, 211
Astley (co. Worc.), 249
Atford (Wilts), 169
Athcarne Castle, 197
Auchamore, 71
Auchinard, 209, 210
Auchinbreck, 27, 73
Auchtergaven, 128
Aughton, Awghton, 88
Avebury, 45, 46; *see also* Abury
Avon Dassett, 245
Axbridge, 266
Aylesbury, 215
Aylworth Hall (co. Gloue.), 87
Ayr, 180
Ayrshire, 173
Ayton, 228

Baart (? Bath), 176
Badbury in Chisledon, 48, 166, 169
Badenoch, 65
Bainton in Edington, 43
Balkes (co. York), 93
Ballimore, 73

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbot's Anne (Hants), 46
Abbot's Bromley, 194
Abbot's Combe, 237
Aberdeen, 178*, 200
Aberdeenshire, 93, 173
Aberfeldy, 115-117
Abingdon, 16*, 122, 166
Abingdon Abbey, 16
Abury (? Avebury), Priory, 13
Acaster Malbis, 107, 236
Acomb, 231*, 232*, 232
Acre, 201
Acrise, 219, 220
Acton, Alston (co. York), 113
Adbaston, 60
Adel, 84
Africs, Scotl, 128*
Agincourt, 204
Ayrmondesham, 214
Aislaby Hall, 104
Aix, 38
Alcester (co. York), see Acton
Aldborne, Aldborne (Wilts), 47, 120, 165
Aldborough, 111
Alderbury, 120, 236
Alderminster, 80, 272*
Aldersham (? Aynsham), 92, 190
Alderslot, 91
Alderton, 118
Aldworth, East (in Mileford), 3, 7
Aldyrton (? Allington), 208
Allard (co. Line.), 104
Allardwell (? co. York), 247
All Cannings, 44, 118, 121, 235
Allerton Grange (co. York), 87
Allerton, North, 101, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*
Allerton Priory, 138
Allerton (? Alverston, co. Glouc.), 165
Allington in All Cannings, 235
Allington in Fyfield-cum, 40
Allington Castle (Kent), 208
Allington (Kent), 205, 209*, 207*, 208
Allington (Wilts), 167, 236, 237
All Saints Hall (Salop), 117
Alnwick, 128, 213
Alton Barnes, 45
Alton Priors, 45, 47
Alton (? Wilts), 170
Alvechurch, Alverston, 120, 237
Alvely, 123
Amberden Hall, Essex, 88
Amersham, 100; see also Aylesham
America, 173; Virginia, 213
Amersham, see Aymondesham
Amesbury, 44, 104, 105, 106, 107, 235, 236, 237*, 238
Amiens, 171
Ampport, 104, 236
Ampthorpe, 114
Ampleby, 103, 105
Ampleforth, 123
Ampleham, Ampylsham, 6*, 7*, 11
Ainbrosth, 180
Ardcorn, 200
Ardingly, 6
Ardingleas, 73, 211
Ardleresh Craignish, 210
Ardlarfich, 209*, 210*, 211
Ardmayow, 76
Ardrishaig, 23
Ardtarsich, 209, 211*, 212*
Ardtully, 197
Argyll, 28
Argyllshire, 23, 71, 73
Arkbeach, 210
Arkleseduish, 23
Armelle, 102*
Arundel, 6*
Ash in Sandwich, 219
Ashbourne, 198
Ashby de la Zouch, 122, 205
Ashe (Devon), 218
Ashfield (Scotland), 30, 72, 74, 210
Ashford (Kent), 222
Ashtead, 237
Ashton Clifford, 116, 185
Ashton, West (Wilts), 46, 47
Ashwell (co. Rutl.), 111*
Ashham, 238
Ashham Bryan, 46, 47*, 232*, 237*
Ashham (Notts), 37
Ashham Richard, 232
Ashnish in Melfort, 209, 210, 211
Ashby (co. Worc.), 240
Atford (Wilts), 189
Atherstone Castle, 197
Auchamore, 71
Auchinard, 209, 210
Auchinbeck, 27, 73
Auchtergaven, 128
Augiton, Aughton, 93
Avebury, 46, 47; see also Abury
Avon Dassett, 246
Axbridge, 208
Aylesbury, 216
Aylworth Hall (co. Glouc.), 97
Ayr, 180
Ayrshire, 173
Ayton, 228

Bacar (? Bath), 170
Badbury in Chiseldon, 48, 166, 168
Badenoch, 95
Bainton in Eddington, 43
Bailes (co. York), 92
Ballimore, 73

Ballykilty, 197
Ballynoe, 199
Banffshire, 179
Bankfoot (co. Perth), 128
Bank Hall (co. Lanc.), 126
Bapton in Fisherton, 164
Barbados, 109
Barford St. Martin, 46, 47, 163, 169
Barghill, Barrigall, 25, 26*
Barham (Suffolk), 165
Barichebean, 209*
Barkham, 169
Barking (Essex), 53
Barlow, 40
Barnet, 66
Barquhill in Glassary, 72
Barston, 49
Barton in Kintbury, 255
Barton Hall (Suffolk), 177
Basedale, 236*
Basildon, 250
Batavian Republic, 171
Bath, 68, 174, 176 ; *see also* Baart
Bathford, 43, 44, 118
Baverstock, 120, 259
Bawcomb (Devon), 58
Beaneacre in Melksham, 164
Beauvale, Bevall (Notts), 267*
Beckington, 53
Bedford (Cornwall), 179
Bedfordshire, 56, 79, 81, 83*, 184, 188
Bedwin, Great, 254, 259
Beechingstoke, 44, 121, 169
Beeford, 32, 159
Beeforth, 107
Beeston (co. York), 32
Belgrave (co. Leic.), 218
Bellesdon, 191
Bells in Bellingham, 1
Belsize in Hampstead, 50
Bemerton, 120
Bempton, 227
Benburb, 197
Bengal, 175
Benham, 125
Bennand, 23, 24*
Berbice, 171
Bergholt, 83*
Berkeley (co. Glouc.), 250
Berkeswell, Barkeswell, 154
Berkshire, 13*, 16*, 43, 45, 62, 86*, 117*, 121, 122, 125*, 163, 166, 169, 178, 186, 187, 189*, 196*, 248, 250*, 254*, 255, 257, 258, 268*, 272
Bermondsey, 81, 98, 150*
Berwick St. James, 46, 169, 254
Berwick St. John, 120
Berwick St. Leonard's, 169
Berwick (Salop), 90
Berwick on Tweed, 4, 6
Bevall (Notts), *see* Beauvale
Beverley, 103, 131, 137, 144, 163*, 193, 227, 236
Bewdley, 186, 272
Bicester, 167
Biddick, 105
Bidlesden (Northumb.), 108
Bierley, 160*, 161*
Bierley, North, 157*, 158
Bilbao, 127
Billockby, 195
Billowby (? Billockby), 195
Binfield, 62*
Bingley, 160
Birchley Hall in Fillongley, 154, 155
Birks Hall in Bradford, 158, 159
Birmingham, 177
Birstal, 103, 160*
Bishop's Cannings, 119, 256, 258
Bishop's Knoyle, *see* East Knoyle
Bishopston (Wilts), 43, 48, 121, 258
Bishopthorpe, 32, 159
Bitchfield (co. Linc.), 187
Bitchfield in Stamfordham, 3
Black Bank, Leeds, 160
Blackburn, 58
Blackdown (Sussex), 250
Black Notley, 83
Blairintibbert, 210
Blakeney, 244
Blakesley, 52*
Blandford Forum, 57, 256
Blatherwick, 114
Blidworth, 69
Blyth (Notts), 37*, 38*, 39*
Blyth Hall (Notts), 37
Blythe Hall (co. Warw.), 49*
Bobbing (Kent), 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 208
Bodenham (Wilts), 168
Bolton (co. Lanc.), 123, 195
Bolton (co. York), 160
Bombay, 177, 179
Bordeaux, 202
Borden, 202*, 205
Borland, 71
Borstall House, 220
Boston (co. Lincoln), 194*, 196, 230, 269
Bosworth, 66
Botesdale, 194
Bothans, College of, 62
Bowes (Northumb.), 1
Bowling, 158
Boxworth, 34
Boyton (Wilts), 44, 165, 252, 258
Brabourne, 1, 7, 8, 11
Bradfield (Berks), 86*
Bradford (Wilts), 168, 253
Bradford (co. York), 158*, 159*, 160*, 161*
Bradfordale, 157
Bradley, North, 45, 47, 120, 164
Bradwarden, 230
Braham, 234
Braintree, 58
Brakenburgh, 112
Bramlett Abbotts (? Abbot's Bromley), 194
Brandlesome, Brandlesham, 60
Branscombe, 58
Bray (co. Berks), 117
Brecon, co., 215
Bredgar, 201
Bredon, 249
Bredy, Little (Dorset), *see* Bryddow
Bremhill, 165
Bremslade, 163, 256
Brenchley, 260-264
Brewood, 178
Brickfield (co. Limerick), 199
Bridgnorth, 56, 92, 123*
Bridgwater, 57
Bridlington, 135, 225*, 226*, 227*
Bridport, 122
Brightwell (Berks), 17*
Brigmerston, Brigmiston, 48, 257
Brinkworth, 47, 258
Bristol, 14, 69, 110, 250, 255
Broad Chalk, 43, 120, 121, 167, 168, 252, 254
Broad Hinton, 165
Broadlow Ash, 69

Ballyhally, 197
Ballynoe, 190
Banbalaire, 179
Bankfoot (co. Perth), 128
Bank Hall (co. Lanc.), 159
Bapton in Pitscottie, 191
Barbadoe, 109
Barford St. Martin, 46, 47, 103, 108
Barghill, Barrigill, 25, 20*
Barham (Suffolk), 165
Barnbekeen, 208*
Barkham, 159
Barking (Essex), 53
Barlow, 40
Barnet, 56
Barnhill in Glassary, 72
Barston, 49
Barton in Kintbury, 285
Barton Hall (Suffolk), 177
Basedale, 230*
Basildon, 230
Batavian Republic, 171
Bath, 66, 171, 176; see also Baert
Batford, 42, 44, 118
Baverstock, 120, 230
Bawcomb (Devon), 58
Beaucoco in Melkham, 164
Beauvale, Royal (Notts), 207*
Beckington, 53
Bedford (Cornwall), 179
Bedfordshire, 56, 79, 81, 83*, 181, 188
Bedwin, Great 264, 259
Beechingstoke, 44, 121, 169
Bedford, 32, 150
Beeford, 107
Beeston (co. York), 32
Belgrave (co. Leic.), 218
Bellerton, 191
Belle in Bellingham, 1
Belsize in Hampstead, 50
Belsorton, 120
Bempton, 227
Benburb, 107
Bengal, 176
Benham, 159
Bennand, 23, 24*
Berkhoe, 171
Berghold, 83*
Berkeley (co. Glouc.), 250
Berkeswell, Barkeswell, 184
Berkshire, 13*, 16*, 42, 45, 62, 66*, 117*, 121, 122, 125*, 163, 166, 169, 178, 180, 187, 189*, 196*, 248, 250*, 254*, 255, 257, 258, 268*, 272
Bermondsey, 81, 98, 180*
Berwick St. James, 46, 160, 234
Berwick St. John, 120
Berwick St. Leonard's, 160
Berwick (Selby), 90
Berwick on Tweed, 4, 6
Besall (Notts), see Beauvale
Beverley, 103, 181, 187, 144, 193*, 193, 272, 230
Bewdley, 186, 272
Bewster, 107
Biddick, 160
Biddisden (Northumb.), 108
Bierley, 160*, 161*
Bierley, North, 127*, 156
Billhan, 127
Billockby, 163
Billowby (? Billockby), 163
Binfield, 82*
Bingley, 160
Birchley Hall in Billing-ley, 154, 156
Birks Hall in Bradford, 158, 159
Birmingham, 177
Birstal, 103, 160*
Bishop's Cantlow, 119, 268, 288
Bishop's Knowle, see East Knowle
Bishopston (Wilts), 42, 44, 121, 258
Bishopthorpe, 32, 150
Bitchfield (co. Linc.), 187
Bitchfield in Stamford-Burn, 2
Black Bank, Jacob, 100
Blackburn, 58
Blackdown (Sussex), 230
Black Notley, 83
Blaisnthibert, 210
Blakeney, 244
Blakeley, 52*
Blandford Forum, 57, 256
Blatherwick, 114
Blidworth, 60
Blyth (Notts), 37*, 38*, 39*
Blyth Hall (Notts), 37
Blythe Hall (co. Warw.), 40*
Bobbing (Kent), 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 206*, 208
Bodenham (Wilts), 168
Bolton (co. Lanc.), 152, 165
Bolton (co. York), 160
Bombay, 177, 179
Bordeaux, 202
Borden, 202*, 203
Bodiand, 71
Borstal House, 220
Boston (co. Lincoln), 194*, 198, 220, 229
Bosworth, 66
Botesdale, 164
Bottisham, College of, 62
Bowes (Northumb.), 1
Bowling, 158
Bowsvith, 34
Boyton (Wilts), 44, 165, 252, 258
Brabourne, 1, 7, 8, 11
Bradfield (Berks), 88*
Bradford (Wilts), 168, 253
Bradford (co. York), 158*, 159*, 160*, 161*
Bradfordale, 187
Bradley, North, 42, 47, 120, 164
Bradwarden, 220
Braemen, 234
Braintree, 88
Brakenbugh, 112
Brambitt Abbotts (? Ab-bots Bearer)
Bramley, 164
Brandlesome, Brandle-sham, 60
Brassocombe, 88
Bray (co. Berks), 117
Breccon, co., 218
Bredgen, 201
Bredon, 249
Brady, Little (Dorset), see Brydbow
Brewhill, 165
Brimsdale, 163, 256
Brocadley, 200-204
Brewood, 178
Brickhill (co. Buckingham), 160
Bridgeworth, 86, 92, 123*
Bridgwater, 87
Bridlington, 128, 226*, 227*, 229*
Bridport, 122
Brightwell (Berks), 17*
Brigmerston, Brigmiston, 48, 227
Brinkworth, 47, 258
Bristol, 14, 60, 110, 250, 253
Broad Chalk, 43, 120, 121, 167, 168, 283, 284
Broad Blunton, 166
Broadlow Ash, 60
Brocklesby, 187
Brockley, 187
Brockley Hall, 187
Brockley Hall, 187
Brockley Hall

Brockthorpe, Brookthorpe, 192
Bromham (Wilts), 45, 167, 255, 256*, 259
Bromley Abbot's, *see* Abbot's Bromley
Bromley Hall, 219
Brompton Hall (Salop), 115
Brompton Park (Middx.), 189
Brompton (co. York), 152, 153, 154*, 155*, 156*, 157
Bromyard, 54
Bronfield (Kent), 221
Brook Farm (Kent), 220
Broome Park (Kent), 14
Broomfield (Essex), 81*, 83*
Brosterfield, 227, 228
Broughton (Wilts), 119
Brussels, 140
Bruton, 58
Brycket (co. Chester), 246
Bryddow (? Bredy), Little, 248
Bubwith, 32
Buckhorne Weston, 166
Buckinghamshire, 38, 62, 80*, 88, 91, 148, 188, 212, 214, 215, 245, 248
Buckwell, 220
Bulford, 254
Bulkington, 120, 257
Burbage, 48, 166
Burcombe, 252, 253
Burcombe, South, 254
Burford, 256
Burlingham Hall (Norf.), 117
Burnham Sutton, 159
Burnham Thorpe, 159
Burnsall, 162
Burton Constable, 107
Burton, North, 226
Burwash, Berwash, 217
Bury St. Edmunds, 114, 134*
Busby, Buskby (co. York), 103*, 104
Bushmead, 84
Buttercrambe, 230*, 231
Buxted, 55*
Buxton, 69

Calais, 59*, 138*, 141, 202
Calder, 75*
Calne, 47, 164
Calstone, 169
Calverdon Valence, 3, 7
Calverley, 158, 159*
Calweton, 125
Cambray, 55
Cambridge, 56, 249
Cambridge University : Caius Coll., 55 ; King's Coll., 148 ; St. John's Coll., 200; Sidney Coll., 192
Cambridgeshire, 34, 56, 195, 244, 246, 269
Campden (co. Glouc.), 87*
Canfield (Essex), 190
Cannock Wood (co. Staff.), 272
Canterbury, 14*, 53, 175, 176, 178, 195, 203*, 212, 216*, 217*, 219, 220*
Canterbury Cathedral, 188, 213, 216*, 217*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222
Cantyre, 210
Cape of Good Hope, 170-180
Cape Town, 171*, 176
Carbrooke, 7, 8
Carhouse in Doncaster, 34, 233
Carlaverock, 201
Carleton in Craven, 162
Carlisle, 51, 268*
Carnaby, 227
Casterton, Little, 114
Castile, 202
Castle Jordan (Ireland), 39
Castleton (Scotland), 171
Catfoss, 159
Catton (co. York), 200
Caundle Purse, 164
Caversham, 169
Cawood (co. York), 33, 110
Caxton, 195
Chaldfield, West, 250
Chalfont St. Giles, 148
Champagne, 131
Chard, 57, 266*
Charleville (co. Cork), 199
Charlton (Berks), 189
Charlton (Kent), 184
Charlton (Wilts), 44, 118, 120, 167*, 253
Charlwood, 267
Chart, Great, 216
Chatham (Essex), 83
Chellaston, Chelardeston, 80
Chelmsford, 265, 266
Chelsea, 186
Cherhill, 255
Cheshire, 54, 55*, 59*, 87*, 92, 93, 124, 126, 127, 181, 225, 246, 250, 251, 255, 266, 268, 269
Chesilheld (? Chislehurst), 204
Chester, 59*, 127, 190, 266
Chesterfield, 60, 196, 265
Cheverell, Great, 43, 165, 166, 167
Cheverell, Little, 43, 253
Chevet, 107
Chiche, 229
Chichester, 103, 190
Chichester Cathedral, 190
Chickérel, West, 43
Chicklade, 167
Chieveley, 166
Childrey, 257
Chilmark, 45, 48, 255
Chingford, 230
Chippenham, 43, 45, 118, 169, 253
Chirton, 45, 121, 257, 259
Chisledon, 45, 46*, 164, 166, 169, 252
Chislehampton, 186
Chitterne, 167
Chitterne All Saints, 44, 121
Chitterne St. Mary, 169
Cholderton, Choldrington, 119
Cholderton, West, 253
Chorley (co. Lanc.), 57, 60, 123, 193, 212
Christchurch (Hants), 174, 179
Christian Malford, 118, 169, 253, 254, 258*
Christiania fjord, 71
Church Stretton, 117
Cirencester, 57, 60, 123
Clachaig, 210
Clarendon, 4
Clatford, 166
Clawton in Pickering Lythe, 231
Claxton (? Caxton), 195
Clayton in Bradfordale, 157
Cleckheaton, 160*, 161
Clerkenwell, 57
Cleveland, 133, 142, 154, 159, 237
Clewer, 117
Cliffe (co. York), 109
Clifford in Beckington, 53
Clifton (co. Oxon.), 18*
Clint, 111
Clippesby, Clipsby, 152
Clonard, 197

Brocklethorpe, Brocklethorpe, 192
Bromham (Wilts), 46, 107, 252, 256*, 259
Bromley, Abbot's, see Abbot's Bromley
Bromley Hall, 219
Brompton, Hall (Salop), 115
Brompton Park (Middx.), 180
Brompton (co. York), 162, 163, 164*, 166*, 196*, 197
Bromyard, 34
Bronfield (Kent), 221
Brook Barn (Kent), 220
Broome Park (Kent), 14
Broomfield (Essex), 81*, 83*
Broxterfield, 227, 228
Broughton (Wilts), 119
Bruesch, 140
Bruton, 58
Bryelet (co. Chester), 240
Brylldow (? Bredy), Little, 248
Buhwith, 32
Buckborne Weston, 166
Buckinghamshire, 38, 62, 80*, 88, 91, 148, 183, 212, 216, 218, 248
Budlawell, 220
Bulford, 254
Bullington, 120, 257
Burbage, 48, 166
Burcombe, 252, 258
Burcombe, Smith, 254
Burford, 256
Burlington Hall (York), 117
Burnham Sutton, 148
Burnham Thorpe, 149
Burrswell, 162
Burton Constable, 107
Burton, North, 226
Burwash, Berwash, 217
Bury St. Edmunds, 114, 134*
Busby, Bushby (co. York), 103*, 104
Buscumend, 84
Butterscombe, 230*, 231
Buxted, 56*
Buxton, 69

Calne, 59*, 138*, 141, 202
Calder, 75*
Calne, 47, 164
Calstone, 169
Calverdon Valence, 3, 7
Calverley, 183, 186*
Calweton, 129
Cambsey, 56
Cambridge, 56, 240
Cambridge University; Caius Coll., 55; King's Coll., 148; St. John's Coll., 200; Sidney Coll., 192
Cambridgeshire, 34, 68, 195, 244, 246, 268
Campden (co. Glouc.), 87*
Cannock (Essex), 190
Cannock Wood (co. Staff.), 272
Canterbury, 14*, 63, 175, 178, 178, 178, 195, 202*, 212, 216*, 217*, 218, 220*
Canterbury Cathedral, 188, 215, 216*, 217*, 218*, 220*, 221*, 222
Cantyre, 210
Cape of Good Hope, 170-180
Cape Town, 171*, 178
Carbrooke, 7, 8
Carbrooke in Downsater, 34, 233
Carbrooke, 201
Carlecton in Craven, 102
Carlisle, 61, 264*
Carnsby, 227
Castarton, Little, 114
Castle, 202
Castle Jordan (Ireland), 39
Castleton (Scotland), 171
Catless, 180
Catton (co. York), 200
Caunlle Green, 161
Cavendish, 169
Cawood (co. York), 33, 110
Caxton, 166
Chalfield, Wood, 250
Chalfont St. Giles, 183
Champagne, 131
Chard, 57, 266*
Charleville (co. Cork), 139
Charlton (Berks), 180
Charlton (Kent), 184
Charlton (Wilts), 44, 118, 120, 167*, 253
Charlwood, 267
Chart, Great, 216
Chatham (Essex), 83
Chatterton, Chatterdeston, 80
Chatmsford, 265, 266
Chelsea, 180
Cherhill, 255
Chesham, 61, 65*, 66*, 67*, 92, 94, 124, 126, 127, 181, 222, 246, 260, 261, 263, 266, 268, 269
Chesilbyll (? Chesilhurst), 204
Chester, 59*, 127, 190, 266
Chesterfield, 96, 190, 262
Cheverell, Great, 45, 160, 166, 167
Cheverell, Little, 45, 253
Chevey, 167
Chobe, 233
Chichester, 103, 109
Chichester Cathedral, 109
Chickerel, West, 43
Chickslade, 167
Chievely, 180
Chilbrey, 237
Chilmark, 44, 48, 256
Chingford, 230
Chippenham, 42, 45, 118, 160, 238
Chitton, 49, 121, 267, 268
Chiselden, 49, 46*, 164, 166, 169, 252
Chislehampton, 188
Chitterne, 167
Chitterne All Saints, 44, 121
Chitterne St. Mary, 169
Cholderton, Cholderington, 119
Cholderton, West, 253
Chorley (co. Lancs.), 97, 99, 123, 193, 212
Christchurch (Hants), 174, 179
Christian Malford, 118, 169, 243, 254, 258*
Christmas Island, 11
Church Stretton, 117
Cirencester, 97, 99, 123
Clacton, 219
Clarendon, 4
Clifford, 168
Clifton in Pickering Lythe, 231
Clixton (? Coxton), 185
Clogyne in Bradfordale, 167
Cockleaston, 160*, 161
Cockermouth, 97
Cleveland, 132, 142, 164, 169, 227
Clewer, 117
Cliffe (co. York), 109
Clifton in Rockingham, 63
Clifton (co. Oxon.), 18*
Cline, 111
Clippesby, Clipsby, 182
Clonmel, 107
Cloughton, 61, 65*, 66*, 67*, 92, 94, 124, 126, 127, 181, 222, 246, 260, 261, 263, 266, 268, 269
Cobham, 216
Cockermouth, 97
Cockfield, 169
Cockington, 169
Cockle, 169
Cockleaston, 160*, 161

Clyffe Pypard, 42, 167, 252, 253
Coate (Wilts), 256
Cobham (Kent), 67
Cobham College, 67
Cobham Hall (Kent), 67, 68*
Cobham, Manor of (Kent), 68
Cobhams in Stepney, Manor of, 206
Codford St. Mary, 46, 255
Codford St. Peter, 119*
Colchester, 83, 84
Cold Heindley, 159
Cole (Wilts), 45
Coleshill (co. Warw.), 176
Collingbourne Ducis, 1, 43, 45, 120, 170, 258
Collingbourne Kingston, 163, 170, 254, 256
Collingbourne Valence, 7, 8, 11
Colnbrooke, Colbrocke, 148
Colwick, 192
Colworth, 114
Combe Bisset, *see* Coombe Bisset
Combes (Sussex), 9, 10*, 11*
Compton Basset, 45
Compton Chamberlaine, 46, 119, 120, 259
Compton in Enford, 167
Compton Marten, 169
Compton (co. Staff.), 50*
Compton (co. Warw.), 87
Cooling, 67*
Cooling Castle, 67*, 68*
Coombe Bisset, 168
Copenhagen, 39
Copley, 108
Copmanthorpe, 232*
Corfe Castle, 5
Cork, 175, 178, 179
Cork, Co., 199*
Corneden in Winchcombe, 215
Cornelis in Java, 171
Cornicke in Chirton, 259
Cornwall, 58, 59, 91*, 172, 178, 179, 180, 184
Corsham, 43, 118, 164, 169, 258, 259,
Corsley, 253
Corton in Boyton, 165, 252
Coshindrochite, 72
Cottingham (co. York), 138
Coulquerellan, 23
Cowal, 209
Cowick, 107
Cowlam, 134, 135*, 136, 139, 142*, 143*
Cowlinge (Suff.), 246
Cowthorpe, 66
Crackaig, 76
Craiginterve, 26
Craignish, 30, 71, 209*
Crakemarsh (? co. Staff.), 108
Cranagher, 197
Cranborne, 165
Craneford (Suff.), 125
Craven, 161, 162*
Crecy, 138, 202*
Crendon, 188
Crewkerne, 265
Crixhall in Staple, 220, 222*, 223
Croome (co. York), 135, 143
Crosland Hill (co. York), 32
Crudwell, 168, 253
Cucklington, 52
Cumberland, 92, 187, 193, 245, 268*
Cumbwell Priory, 201
Cundall, 154
Cutoram in Newnton, 170

Daill, 25
Dalton, South, 33
Dalton in the Wold, 231
Damerham, 119, 255, 258
Danbury, 214
Danby Wiske, 102
Danna, 72
Dannay, 71, 72*
Darras, 3
Davenham, 181*
Dayffrin Allet, 188
Deane, West (Wilts), 42, 48, 118, 258
Demerara, 171
Denbigh, 59
Denbighshire, 59*, 188, 195*, 268
Denby Grange, 161
Dene Court (? Kent), 14
Denham (Bucks), 91
Denmark, 141
Deptford, 123
Derby, 265
Derbyshire, 6, 59, 60, 69, 80, 91, 182*, 191, 196, 198, 199, 246, 265
Dereham, East, 244, 265
Dettingen, 222
Devizes, 42, 43*, 44, 118, 120, 121, 124, 169*, 255*, 257
Devonshire, 38, 56*, 58*, 59, 91, 122*, 124, 132, 140*, 143, 173, 180, 194*, 195, 213, 246, 253, 265, 266*
Dewsbury, 159
Dingley, 81, 84*, 85
Dinton (Wilts), 118, 164, 166, 255
Diss, 59
Divelhou, *see* Duloe
Doncaster, 35*, 37*, 38*, 233
Donhead St. Andrew, 48, 119, 257, 259
Donhead St. Mary, 48
Donington in Holland, 195
Donington (co. Linc.), 59
Dorchester (co. Dorset), 124*, 253
Dorchester (co. Oxon.), 16, 17, 91
Dorsetshire, 47, 57, 92, 119, 122, 124*, 132, 164, 165, 166, 168, 170, 248, 253, 256, 259, 266*
Dominveran, 23
Dover, 202
Dover Castle, 204
Down, Co., 176, 197
Downton (Wilts), 42, 43, 119, 120, 163, 165*, 166, 168, 252, 257, 259
Drax, 153
Draycot Cerne, 254
Driffield, 231
Driffield, Great, 193
Driffield, North, 267
Droitwich, 250
Dronfield, 6*, 191
Drumsargard, 62*
Dublin, 63*, 174, 176, 200, 221, 224
Dublin, Co., 55
Dudhope, 26
Duffield, 91
Duffield, North, 235
Duloe in Eaton Socon, 81, 83
Dumfries, 65
Dunad, 74
Dunardery, 26
Dundonald, 173
Dunham (Notts), 7
Dunoon, 22
Dunsfold, 159
Dunstaffnage, 209, 210*

Clyde Typeard, 42, 167, 232, 235
Coate (Wilts), 256
Cobham (Kent), 67
Cobham College, 67
Cobham Hall (Kent), 67, 68*
Cobham, Manor of (Kent), 68
Cobham in Surrey, Manor of, 206
Cochet St. Mary, 46, 256
Cotford St. Peter, 119*
Colchester, 83, 84
Cold Hanley, 159
Cole (Wilts), 45
Coleshill (co. Warw.), 176
Collingbourne Ducis, 1, 43, 46, 120, 170, 258
Collingbourne Kingston, 163, 170, 234, 264
Collingbourne Valence, 7, 8, 11
Colthrocole, Colthrocke, 148
Colwich, 182
Colwinth, 114
Combe Bisset, see Combe Bisset
Combe (Sussex), 9, 10*, 11*
Compton Bassel, 48
Compton Chamberlaine, 46, 118, 120, 259
Compton in Ashford, 167
Compton Martin, 168
Compton (co. Staff.), 50*
Compton (co. Warw.), 87
Coning, 67*
Coning Castle, 67*, 68*
Coombe Bisset, 198
Copenhagen, 30
Copley, 108
Coppenthorpe, 232*
Corfe Castle, 6
Cork, 173, 174, 179
Cork, Co., 199*
Cormeden in Windesmbe, 215
Cornelis in Java, 171
Cornelle in Cantron, 259
Cornwall, 56, 68, 91*, 172, 178, 179, 180, 184
Corsham, 43, 118, 191, 198, 258, 259.
Corsley, 232
Corton, in Boyton, 165, 232
Cottingwerdle, 72
Coutingham (co. York), 138
Coulpuerellen, 23
Cowal, 209
Cowick, 107
Cowlam, 134, 138*, 139, 140, 142*, 143*
Cowlinge (Suff.), 246
Cowthorpe, 60
Cowslelg, 70
Coulgdetorey, 26
Coutsnuk, 30, 71, 209*
Coleonnell (? co. Staff.), 108
Cranbigler, 107
Cranborne, 168
Cranford (Staff.), 125
Craven, 101, 102*
Crecy, 188, 202*
Creedon, 188
Cowlerne, 205
Crichell in Stoyle, 220, 222*, 223
Croome (co. York), 132, 143
Cuckland Hill (co. York), 22
Cudlewell, 108, 233
Cuddington, 52
Cumberland, 92, 187, 193, 218, 208*
Cumswell Priory, 201
Cuxhell, 154
Cutgrum in Newton, 170

Dall, 23
Dalton, South, 32
Dalton in the Wold, 231
Danesham, 119, 235, 236
Danbury, 214
Danby Wiske, 102
Dauna, 72
Dannay, 71, 72*
Darnes, 3
Darnolaia, 181*
Dayrlin Aliel, 188
Deane, West (Wilts), 12, 42, 118, 258
Demerara, 171
Denbighy, 89
Denbighshire, 55*, 188, 195*, 208
Derby, Change, 101
Dene Court (? Kent), 14
Denham (Bucks), 91
Denmark, 141
Deptford, 152
Derby, 205
Derbyshire, 9, 49, 60, 80, 91, 182*, 191, 193, 198, 206, 208
Dersham, East, 244, 256
Dettingen, 222
Devizes, 42, 48*, 44, 118, 120, 121, 124, 169*, 225*, 227
Devonshire, 38, 56*, 58*, 60, 91, 122*, 124, 132, 140*, 162, 173, 180, 191*, 196, 213, 216, 224, 226, 226*
Dewsbury, 159
Dingly, 31, 34*, 85
Dinton (Wilts), 118, 164, 166, 230
Dirs, 36
Diveldon, see Dydon
Doncaster, 35*, 37*, 38*, 232
Dorchester, 48, Andrew, 48, 119, 227, 230
Dorchester St. Mary, 48
Dorlington in Holland, 195
Dorlington (co. Lancs), 69
Dorlestere (co. Hereford), 124*, 235
Dorchester (co. Oxon.), 16, 17, 91
Dorrestellen, 47, 87, 92, 118, 122, 124*, 132, 134, 166, 168, 170, 218, 226, 230, 236*
Dorrinnyeren, 32
Dover, 202
Dover Castle, 201
Down, Co., 176, 197
Downton (Wilts), 42, 43, 118, 120, 164, 166*, 168, 168, 222, 227, 230
Drax, 176
Drayton (Corse), 234
Drilfield, 231
Driffield, Great, 102
Driffield, North, 207
Droitwich, 230
Dronsfield, 67*, 181
Drumsnagard, 62*
Dublin, 62*, 174, 176, 200, 221, 241
Dublin, Co., 55
Dudbrook, 90
Dunbeg, 91
Dudley, North, 235
Duke in Eaton Socon, 81, 83
Dunfries, 65
Dunal, 74
Dunsfeley, 26
Dundonald, 175
Dunham (Norfolk), 7
Dunson, 22
Dunskold, 159
Dunstanburge, 209, 210*

Duntroon, 23, 24*, 26*, 29, 71*, 72, 74, 75*, 76, 77*, 78*
Dunwich, 13*
Durham, 105, 138*, 143, 246, 268
Durham, Bishopric of, 234
Durham, Co., 51, 104, 157, 175, 185, 193, 199, 268
Durnford, 165, 252, 257
Durnford Magna, 164
Durrington (Wilts), 167, 254
Dursley in Burbage, 166

Earlstoke, Erlestoke, 44, 118*, 169, 257*, 258, 259
Easington (co. Durham), 234
Easington in Holderness, 107
Eastbury, Esbary, 46
Easter, High, 229
Easton (Wilts), 48, 121, 163, 168, 259
Easton (co. York), 225
Eastrop (Wilts), 18*
Eaton (Cheshire), 54, 55
Eaton Socon, 78, 79, 80*, 81*, 83*, 85
Eaton Hastings, 121
Ecclesfield, 227*
Eccleston, 126
Eddisbury, 268
Ederline, 75*
Edinburgh, 25, 29*, 30, 75, 171, 174, 198
Edingdon (? Edington), 170
Edington, 164
Edmonton, 39
Eland, Little (in Ponteland), 3, 7
Elland (co. York), 155, 160, 225
Ellanrie, 22*, 23*, 24*, 25*, 75, 76
Ellengreig, 211*, 212
Ellerton, 106, 108
Ellingham near Alnwick, 218
Elmire, Elmer (co. York), 102
Elmstead (Kent), 247
Elsham, 123
Elsings, *alias* Norris Hall, Manor of, 183
Elstanwick, 140
Eltham, 12
Ely, Isle of, 246, 269
Emblehope in Thorneyburn, 1
Enfield (Middx.), 51, 183*, 192
Enford, 45, 163, 164, 167, 168, 254, 255
Englishcombe, 47
Eridge, 248
Erlestoke, *see* Earlstoke
Escott, 253
Escrick, 106, 109
Esher, Assher, 21, 177
Eshton Hall (co. York), 161*
Essequibo, 171
Essex, 35, 37, 53, 56, 58, 80*, 81, 82, 83*, 84, 88, 114, 181, 188, 190*, 195*, 206*, 214, 229*, 244, 245, 247, 251, 265
Etchilhampton, 253, 256
Etchingham, Echingham, 204*
Eton, Eyton, 148*
Evesham, 57
Ewias, 202
Exeter, 58*, 91, 195, 213, 266
Exeter Castle, 58*, 122, 194
Eyam, 227*, 228*
Eye, 195

Faldingworth, 64
Farmanby, 41*, 42
Farnborough (Berks), 17
Farnham (Dorset), 47
Farnham (Hants), 167
Faversham, Feversham, 176
Fawley (Hants), 253
Featherstone, 107*, 113
Felixkirk, 136, 142
Felstead (Essex), 190
Felton, 7
Feniton, Fenaton, 180
Fernoch, 73
Fifeshire, 173, 178
Fifield in Milton, 43, 46
Fifield in Overton, 45
Figheldean, 46
Filby, 7, 8
Fillongley, 154
Fishers in Brightwell, 17
Fisherton Anger, 47, 165, 166, 257, 259
Fisherton Delamere, 164, 167
Fittleford in Sturminster Newton, 92
Fittleton, 119, 254, 258
Fixby, 155
Flamborough, 249, 267
Flanders, 108*
Flashbrooke in Adbaston, 50
Flinton, 129, 139, 144
Flintshire, 123, 251
Florence (Italy), 251
Foggathorpe, Fogerthorpe, 32
Folkton, 107, 154
Fontainbleau, 39
Fontenoy, 222
Fonthill Bishop, 259
Fonthill Gifford, 164*
Fordingbridge, 46, 119, 170, 255, 256
Fort William (Scotland), 222
Fosbury, 120
Foulis, 62
Fovant, 170, 254, 257
Foxley (Wilts), 257
Fraisthorpe, 135, 226
Framlingham Castle, 265
Framlington, 3, 7
France, 63*, 138, 202*, 204
Freefield (co. Aberdeen), 65
Freeston (Suff.), 125
Frome Selwood, 44, 121, 253, 254, 265
Froxfield, 120, 163, 169
Fuggleston, 119
Fulborne, 244

Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, 2*, 3*, 7, 65*, 66*
Gallachelly, 74
Galway, Co., 55
Ganton, 155
Gargrave, 161*, 162*
Garsdon, East, 46
Garton, 140
Garton-cum-Membris, 135
Gateshead, 223
Gatwick in Charlwood, 267
Gelderland, 92
Germany, 222
Ghent, Gant, 108
Giffordes in Brightwell, 17
Gilling, 41
Gillingham (Kent), 53
Gilston, Gedelstan (Herts), 82, 83*

Dentcom, 23, 24*, 26*, 29, 71*, 72, 74, 76*, 76, 77*, 78*
Denwick, 13*
Derham, 103, 138*, 143, 214, 208
Derham, Bishopric of, 234
Durham, Co., 61, 101, 127, 175, 185, 193, 199, 208
Durford, 103, 202, 237
Durnford Manor, 164
Durrington (Wilts), 107, 204
Durseley in Berkeley, 166

Earlstoke, Edlestoke, 44, 118*, 166, 257*, 258, 259
Easington (co. Durham), 234
Easington in Holderness, 107
Eastbury, Esbury, 46
Easter, High, 229
Easton (Wilts), 48, 121, 183, 198, 259
Easton (co. York), 229
Eastrop (Wilts), 18*
Eaton (Cheshire), 54, 55
Eaton Socon, 78, 79, 80*, 81*, 83*, 85
Eaton Hastings, 121
Edelsfield, 227*
Edelston, 120
Edlisbury, 208
Edredon, 79*
Edinburgh, 52, 28*, 30, 73, 171, 174, 198
Edlington (? Ellington), 170
Edington, 101
Edmonton, 30
Eland, Little (in Fewston), 3, 7
Eland (co. York), 105, 106, 229
Elbarre, 22*, 23*, 24*, 25*, 75, 76
Elkington, 241*, 242
Elkton, 106, 108
Ellingham near Alnwick, 218
Elmley, Elmer (co. York), 102
Elmstead (Kent), 247
Elsham, 123
Elsing, alias North Hall, Manor of, 182
Elstanwick, 110
Elthan, 12
Ely, Isle of, 246, 260
Embledge in Thorney-burn, 1
Enfield (Middx.), 51, 182*, 192
Enford, 45, 163, 164, 167, 168, 204, 255
Englebourne, 47
Englee, 228
Esbelstoke, see Earlstoke
Esecot, 243
Escorick, 109, 109
Esker, Ashter, 21, 177
Eskton Hall (co. York), 101*
Essequibo, 171
Essex, 36, 37, 38, 59, 68, 80*, 81, 82, 83*, 84, 88, 114, 181, 188, 189*, 196*, 206*, 214, 229*, 214, 216, 217, 231, 262
Etchilhampton, 253, 256
Etchingham, Etchingham, 204*
Etton, Ketton, 148*
Evesham, 67.
Ewias, 202
Exeter, 58*, 91, 105, 213, 266
Exeter, Castle, 58*, 122, 191
Eyam, 227*, 228*
Eye, 105

Faldingworth, 61
Farmanby, 41*, 42
Farnborough (Berks), 17
Farnham (Dorset), 47
Farnham (Essex), 107
Farrerham, Farrersham, 178
Fawley (Hants), 233
Fawthorpe, 107*, 113
Felkirk, 126, 142
Felstead (Essex), 190
Felton, 7
Fenton, Fenton, 140
Fernend, 73
Fiskerton, 173, 178
Fitzet in Alnton, 48, 46
Fitzet in Overton, 46
Flyndoem, 46
Fifley, 7, 8
Fillingley, 134
Fisherton in Ingbyrwell, 17
Fisherton Angor, 17, 105, 106, 207, 260
Fisherton Delamere, 104, 107
Fitleford in Sourmisator Newton, 91
Fitleton, 119, 224, 234
Fitzby, 159
Flamborough, 218, 207
Flandes, 108*
Flasbitrooke in Adbaston, 50
Flitton, 129, 136, 141
Flixton, 123, 134
Florence (Italy), 234
Foggathorpe, Foggo-thorpe, 32
Folkton, 107, 154
Fortrinskeam, 30
Fontmoy, 222
Fonthill Bishop, 253
Fonthill Gifford, 164*
Foolingbridge, 46, 119, 170, 255, 256
Foot Willian (Scotland), 222
Forbury, 120
Forde, 52
Forvent, 170, 234, 237
Foxley (Wilts), 237
Frambetbrye, 135, 239
Framlingham Castle, 205
Framlingham, 3, 7
Frando, 52*, 138, 202*, 234
Freefield (co. Aberdeen), 68
Freeston (Staff.), 125
Fremn Selwood, 14, 121, 234, 234, 205
Frenchell, 120, 103, 180
Frogleston, 119
Fulbourne, 244

Gainsborough, Gainsbo-burgh, 2*, 3*, 7, 62*, 66*
Gatheldeby, 14
Gatway, Co., 61
Gaston, 135
Gargrave, 101*, 102*
Gaston, East, 46
Gaston, 140
Gaston-on-Alnwick, 135
Gatesbend, 222
Gatwick in Cheshire, 207
Gedebend, 92
Germany, 222
Gheent, Gent, 103
Gilbodesin Ingbyrwell, 17
Gilling, 44
Gillingham (Kent), 53
Gilston, Gedeston (Herts), 82, 82*

Gisborough, 51*
Glamorganshire, 44
Glapwell, 246
Glasgow, 109
Glasgow University, 234
Glassary, 28, 30, 72*
Gledstone, 161
Glemsford, 126
Glendaruel, 212*
Glenkindie, 65
Glenmore, 75
Gloucester, 43, 188, 268
Gloucestershire, 43, 46, 57, 60, 87*, 90, 123*, 186*, 192, 194, 215, 250, 253, 254, 255, 268
Goldington, 212, 215
Goodmanham, Godmundham, Guthemundham, 129, 133*, 134*, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138, 139*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 144*, 226
Gorely in Fordingbridge, 46
Gorhambury, 130, 141
Gosberton, 230
Grantham, 266
Grateley, 253
Green Hall (Sussex), 248
Greenhow, Grenow, 237
Greenock, 29, 30*, 72
Greetland, Greethand, 160
Gressgarth, in Kendal, 187
Gressingham, 232
Grey Abbey (co. Down), 197
Grimsby, 38, 39
Grimstead, East, 258
Grimston in Dunnington, 132
Grimston Garth, 129, 130, 226
Grimston in Gilling, 132
Grimston in Holderness, 131*, 132, 141*, 142, 143*, 144; *see also* Grimston, co. York
Grimston in Kirkby Wharf, 132
Grimston, North, 132*
Grimston (co. York), 129*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 134, 135, 137*, 140, 141
Grimstone (co. Devon), 140
Grinstead, East, 57*, 267, 269
Grinstead, West, 6, 7, 9, 10*, 11*
Grittenham, 258
Grittleton, 45
Grizzlehurst, Gristlehurst, 60
Groton, 249
Guilden Sutton, 92
Guildford, 216
Guiseley, 34
Gunfield (? Tarrant Gunville), 259
Gunston (co. Staff.), 50
Gunthorp (? Notts), 84*
Gussage St. Michael, 164
Gwernevet, 215*

Hackleston in Fittleton, 254, 258
Hackney, 161, 192, 206
Hackton in Upminster, 35
Haddenham, 246
Haddon (? Hedon), 193
Hainton, 109
Haleweste (? Lower Halstow), 205
Halifax, 65, 69, 160*, 225, 234
Hallbeck, *see* Holbeach
Hall-i'-th'-Wood, 126
Halloughton in Kingsbury, 49*
Halstead (Kent), 52
Halstow, Lower, *see* Haleweste
Ham in Clyffe Pypard, 167
Ham (Wilts), 45
Hamlake, 131, 137, 140
Hampole, Hampall, 60
Hampshire, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47*, 48*, 51, 91*, 92, 104, 119*, 121*, 166, 167*, 169, 170, 173, 174, 179, 190, 247, 253*, 255*, 256*, 258, 265
Hampstead, 50
Hampton Court (Middx.), 21*, 239
Hampton Rode, 165
Hampworth, 118
Harden, 160
Hardington, 120
Harflete (? Harfleur), 6
Harleston (Norf.), 266
Harlington, (Beds), 188
Harnham, East, 44, 120
Harnham, West, 257
Harpham, 154
Harrington (Northants), 52
Harrow on the Hill, 53
Hartlip, 202
Harwich, 126
Haseley Court, 186
Haslebury, 45
Haughton, Houghton (Notts), 59
Havering at Bower, 229, 247
Headcorn, 208
Hedon (co. York), 136, 193, 222*
Heigham, 59
Helagh, 135
Hele in Branscombe, 58
Helmsley, 102, 132
Hemingborough, 108, 232, 267
Hemington, Hemmintone, 84
Henhurst (Kent), 247
Hentshaw in Haltwhistle, 3
Herefordshire, 54, 182, 194, 249
Heriott (? Herriard), 43
Hermitage (Kent), 219
Hertfordshire, 56, 82*, 83*, 84, 129, 187, 212, 213, 214*, 216, 248, 268
Heytesbury, 48, 119, 256
Higham (? Heigham), 59
Hilcot, 119
Hillersdown (Devon), 38
Hills Court (Kent), 219
Hilperton, 46
Hilston in Holderness, 226*; *see also* Hoxton
Hilton (co. York), 237
Hindon, 119, 167, 170, 253
Hinxworth, 215
Hippingscombe, 121
Hoddesdon, 268
Hode Court (Kent), 219
Hodsock Priory, 39
Hogges in Normandy, 202
Hoghton (Houghton) Tower, 114*
Holbeach (? Hallbeck, co. Westmorland), 162
Holbrook Park (Sussex), 110
Holderness, 60*, 107, 129, 131*, 132, 133*, 135, 137, 138*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 193, 226*
Holdsworth (? Holdsworthy), 140*
Holdsworthy, 143
Holkham, 1, 7, 8
Holland (co. Linc.), 195
Hollwyll, 59
Holme in Holderness, 60

Cleborough, 61*
Clanmorganbiny, 44
Clapwell, 246
Glasgow, 102
Glasgow University, 234
Glassary, 38, 30, 72*
Gledstone, 161
Glenarford, 120
Glenbarnel, 212*
Glenbinlie, 65
Glenmore, 75
Gloucester, 43, 188, 208
Gloucestershire, 43, 46, 57, 60, 87*, 90, 122*, 180*, 182, 191, 212, 220, 223, 224, 256, 268
Goldington, 212, 218
Goodmanham, Godmund-ham, Guthmundham, 120, 123*, 124*, 126*, 136*, 137*, 138, 139*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 144*, 220
Gorely in Fordingbridge, 46
Gorhambury, 130, 141
Gosberton, 230
Grantham, 256
Gratelay, 233
Green Hall (Sussex), 248
Greenhow, Greenow, 237
Greenock, 29, 30*, 72
Greetland, Greethund, 180
Gressgrith, in Kendal, 187
Gressingham, 232
Grey Abbey (co. Down), 197
Grimsby, 38, 39
Grimsthed, Ham, 258
Grimston in Dunnington, 182
Grimston Garth, 129, 130, 229
Grimston in Gilling, 132
Grimston in Holderness, 131*, 132, 141*, 142, 143*, 144; see also Grimston, co. York
Grimston in Kirkby Wharf, 132
Grimston, North, 132*
Grimston (co. York), 129*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 134, 135, 137*, 140, 141
Grimstone (co. Devon), 150
Grinstead, East, 57*, 207, 208
Grinstead, West, 6, 7, 9, 10*, 11*
Guttenham, 258
Griffithon, 46
Grizzlehurst, Grizlehurst, 60
Grobon, 240
Guildon Station, 95
Guildford, 216
Guilsley, 34
Guinfield (? Tarrant Gunville), 258
Gunston (co. Staff.), 60
Gunthorp (? Notts), 84*
Gussage St. Michael, 164
Gwennevet, 215*

Hackleston in Rillington, 254, 258
Hackney, 161, 192, 208
Hadston in Upminster, 46
Hadenham, 248
Hadden (? Hedon), 103
Hadston, 109
Halewerle (? Lowm Hallow), 203
Halifax, 56, 60, 100*, 233, 234
Hallbeck, see Holbeck
Hall-i-th'-Wood, 124
Hallington in Kingsbury, 48*
Halstead (Kent), 62
Halstow, Lower, see Halewere
Ham in Clyrla Pyprel, 107
Ham (Wilts), 45
Hamlake, 131, 137, 140
Hanapele, Hanapell, 60
Hanpelden, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47*, 48*, 51, 56*, 92, 104, 110*, 121*, 106, 107*, 160, 170, 172, 174, 179, 190, 197, 203*, 226*, 230*, 236, 256, 258
Hampstead, 50
Hampton Court (Middx.), 81*, 239
Hampton Wade, 105
Hampworth, 118
Harden, 100
Hardington, 120
Hardle (? Hadden), 6
Hardington (Norf.), 230
Hardington (Holt), 198
Hardham, East, 44, 180
Hardham, West, 207
Harpham, 134
Harrington (Northants), 52
Harrow on the Hill, 91
Hartlip, 202
Harwich, 128
Hascley Court, 180
Haslebury, 46
Haughton, Houghton (Notts), 56
Haverring at Bower, 229, 247
Headcorn, 208
Hedon (co. York), 180, 183, 222*
Helgham, 53
Helsby, 126
Hele in Bennecombe, 58
Helmsley, 102, 132
Henningborough, 108, 232, 237
Hennington, Hemmington, 81
Henhurst (Kent), 247
Herstaw in Halwhistle, 3
Hertfordshire, 54, 183, 184, 219
Hesett (? Hornsea), 43
Hesthaigs (Kent), 219
Hertfordshire, 56, 82*, 83*, 84, 120, 127, 212, 213, 214*, 216, 218, 268
Heytesbury, 48, 119, 256
Higham (? Heighton), 58
Hilsea, 119
Hilderstowe (Devon), 86
Hills Court (Kent), 219
Hilperton, 59
Hilton, in Holderness, 229*; see also Hewton
Hilton (co. York), 237
Hinton, 118, 167, 170, 233
Hinxworth, 213
Hippingscombe, 121
Hoddesdon, 208
Hole Court (Kent), 219
Hodcock Priory, 39
Hoggesin Normanby, 202
Hogdon (Houghton) Tower, 114*
Holbeck (? Hallbeck, co. Westmoreland), 182
Holbeck Park (Sussex), 110
Holderness, 60*, 107, 129, 131*, 132, 133*, 136, 137, 138*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 164, 229*
Holdenworth (? Holdsworthy), 140*
Holdsworthy, 143
Holdham, 6, 7, 8
Holland (co. Linc.), 168
Holtwyk, 60
Holme in Holderness, 60

Holme *juxta* Pagylholme, 60
Holme in Tong, 157
Holmes, Manor of, 208
Holmpton, 138
Holt (Wilts), 44
Holyport in Bray, 117
Hoo in Lancing, 7
Hood Grange, 102*
Horbury, 158
Horncastle, 57
Hornchurch, 247
Horningsham, 44, 253
Hornsea, 110
Horsham, 10, 59, 110
Horsmonden, 264
Horton Kirby, 205, 206
Houghton (Durham), 185
Houghton (Hants), 167
Houghton (co. Lanc.), *see* Hoghton
Houghton (Notts), *see* Haughton
Hounslow Heath, 39
Howborne in Buxted, 55
Howden (co. York), 60, 229, 230*, 267
Howlets (Kent), 219
Hoxton (? Hilston, co. York), 129
Hoyle House, 160
Huddersfield, 175, 180
Huish (Wilts), 44, 168
Hull, 109*, 136, 140, 154, 225, 226*, 230; *see also* Kingston-upon-Hull
Hunmanby, 133*, 134, 135, 139, 142, 143*
Huntingdon, 194
Huntingdon, Co., 14, 194
Huntland, 3
Hunton (co. York), 183
Huntroyde, 126
Hurcott (Wilts), 259
Hutton Bushell, 234
Hythe, 216

Ickham, 216
Ickworth, 126
Idmiston, 45, 252, 256
Ilchester, 67
Ilkley, 162*, 163*
Ilsley, East, 17
Ilstede, Manor of (Kent), 208
Imber, 118, 167, 169
Ingmanthorpe, 3
Inveraray, 71, 212
Inverawe, 23, 25, 27, 73
Inverlevir, 76
Inverneil, 72
Ipswich, 56, 189
Ireland, 80, 90, 94, 139, 172*, 173, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180, 196, 197*, 199, 223, 271
Islay, 75, 76, 77
Isleworth, 252
Islington (Middx.), 192, 215, 269
Italy, 251
Iver (Bucks), 88
Iwade, 205

Jamaica, 29*, 32, 224*
Java, 171

Keevil, 166, 257
Kelthorp, 113*
Kenardington, 123
Kendal, 133, 187*
Kenley, 56
Kennington (Kent), 222
Kenpoch, 209
Kent, 1, 7*, 8, 11*, 52, 53, 54, 58, 67*, 122*, 123*, 132, 173, 176*, 184*, 191*, 192, 193, 195, 201*, 202*, 203, 204, 206, 207, 212, 215, 217, 219*, 220*, 221, 222*, 223*, 244*, 247*, 260-264, 269
Kettleby, 198
Ketton, 114*
Keversham (? Caversham) 169
Kew, 230
Kexby, 200*
Kielder in Falstone, 1
Kielderhead in Falstone, 1
Kilberry, Kilberrie, 25, 73*
Kilbride, Kilbryde, 25, 26, 30*, 210
Kildale, 236
Kilduskland, 74*
Kildwick, 160*, 161*
Kilham, 58, 225
Kilmainham, 55
Kilmanie, 76
Kilmartin, 25*, 27, 75, 77, 209, 210*
Kilmichael, 28*, 30, 72
Kilmichael Glassary, 28
Kilmore, 210
Kilmorie, 73
Kilmun, 23
Kilnwick, 192
Kilonuchanach, 29*
Kilvington, 108*
Kimberley, 245
Kingsbury (co. Warw.), 49*
Kingscliffe, 114
Kingsley House, Maidstone, 221, 222*
Kingston Deverill, 48, 164, 253
Kingston upon Hull, 55, 136, 185, 231
Kingston (Jamaica), 29
Kington St. Michael, 42, 254
Kintbury, 255, 258
Kintyre, 26, 27, 211, 212*
Kippure, 196
Kirby-under-hill, 237
Kirk-Bramwith, 32
Kirk Hammerton, 157
Kirkbride, 103
Kirkby Fleetham, 103,154
Kirkby Overblow, 103
Kirkby Wharf, 132
Kirklington (co. York), 234*
Kirkstall, 135, 142
Kirkton, *alias* Shotley, 125, 126
Kirnan, 27
Kirshaw House in Halifax, 160
Kirton (co. Linc.), 191
Knap, 28, 71, 72, 73-75
Knapdale, 71*, 72, 73
Knapdale, North, 74
Knapdale, South, 25
Knaresborough, 161, 162
Knayton, 102
Knepoch, 23
Knighton (co. York), 104
Knockalva in Kilmartin, 210
Knockbuy, 212
Knocknakeardiche, 25
Knooke, 119
Knottingley, 154
Knoyle, East, 43, 121, 164*, 167, 252
Kylmesle, Manor of, 208

Lacock, 168*
Lagg, 25
Lambley, 192
Lambourne (Berks), 46, 163, 254

Holme (see Tarp Holme, co
Holme in Tong, 167
Holme, Manor of, 208
Holmfirth, 138
Holt (Wilts), 44
Holyport in Bray, 117
Hoo in Lanning, 7
Hood Green, 102*
Horbury, 138
Horncastle, 37
Hornsbarch, 247
Hornington, 44, 253
Hornsea, 110
Horsham, 10, 59, 110
Horsmonden, 204
Horton Kirby, 202, 208
Houghton (Durham), 188
Houghton (Hants), 167
Houghton (see Lane.), see
Hoghton
Houghton (Notts), see
Houghton
Hoonslow Heath, 39
Howborne in Buxted, 55
Howden (see York), 60,
229, 230*, 237
Howlets (Kent), 219
Hoxton (? Hilton, co.
York), 129
Hoyle Home, 160
Huddersfield, 173, 180
Hulsh (Wilts), 41, 193
Hull, 100*, 130, 140, 154,
229, 230*, 230; see also
Kingston-upon-Hull
Hunmanby, 128*, 134,
135, 139, 142, 143*
Huntingdon, 181
Huntington, (? co. 14, 181
Hurstbourne, 3
Hurton (see York), 183
Huntroyde, 120
Hurcott (Wilts), 203
Hutton Bushel, 234
Hylton, 216

Ickham, 216
Ickworth, 126
Idmiston, 46, 232, 256
Ilderton, 67
Ilkley, 152*, 162*
Ilsley, East, 17
Ilsington, Manor of (Devon),
208
Ingber, 118, 167, 169
Ingmanthorpe, 3
Inveraray, 71, 212
Inverness, 23, 25, 27, 73
Inverurie, 76
Iverneyll, 72
Ipswich, 56, 180
Ireland, 80, 90, 98, 139,
172*, 173, 174*, 175*,
176*, 177*, 178*, 179*,
180, 196, 197*, 199,
223, 271
Isley, 76, 77
Islesworth, 252
Islington (Middx.), 192,
215, 259
Italy, 261
Iver (Bucks), 88
Iwade, 205

Jamaica, 29*, 52, 224*
Java, 171

Keevil, 166, 237
Kelibury, 113*
Kenardington, 123
Kendal, 153, 187*
Kenley, 56
Kennington (Kent), 222
Kenpoch, 205
Kent, 1, 7*, 8, 11*, 32, 33,
51, 56, 67*, 122*, 123*,
132, 173, 176*, 181*,
191*, 192, 193, 195,
201*, 202*, 203, 204,
206, 207, 212, 213, 217,
218*, 220*, 221, 222*,
223*, 224*, 217*,
230-231, 236
Kettleby, 136
Ketton, 111*
Kerscribon (? Corse-
ghan) 160
Kew, 230
Keyby, 200*
Kielder in Falstone, 1
Kielderhead in Falstone, 1
Killarney, Killorne, 52,
73*
Killadale, Killeydo, 52, 56,
30*, 219
Killdale, 230
Killaghland, 14*
Killdwick, 100*, 161*
Killiam, 58, 228
Kilmanham, 56
Kilmanlagh, 76
Kilmarnie, 52*, 57, 76, 77,
203, 210*
Kilmichael, 28*, 30, 72
Kilmichael Glassary, 28
Kilmore, 210
Kilmorie, 73
Kilnam, 32
Kilnwick, 182
Kilnwinnach, 52*
Kilvington, 108*
Kimberley, 248
Kingsbury (co. Warw.),
49*
Kingsville, 114
Kingsley Home, Mala-
gione, 221, 222*
Kington Deverill, 48,
101, 253
Kington upon Hull, 38,
130, 185, 221
Kington (Jamaica), 29
Kington, St. Michael, 42,
254
Kinthury, 255, 258
Kintyre, 56, 57, 211, 212*
Kipkyre, 196
Kirby-under-hill, 237
Kirk-Bramwith, 32
Kirk Hammerton, 187
Kirkbride, 103
Kirkby Pleetham, 103, 154
Kirkby Overblow, 103
Kirkby Wharf, 182
Kirkleington (co. York),
234*
Kirkstall, 132, 142
Kirkton, alias Shotley,
128, 136
Kirmen, 27
Kirnbow House in Hall-
ifax, 160
Kirton (co. Lincs.), 191
Knap, 58, 71, 72, 73-75
Knapdale, 74*, 77, 78
Knapdale, North, 74
Knapdale, South, 57
Knaresborough, 131, 162
Knayton, 102
Knipton, 32
Knightton (co. York), 104
Knockdavis in Kilmartin,
210
Knockling, 212
Knockbarrydale, 56
Knowle, 119
Knutsford, 181
Knusto, Kaes, 43, 121,
161*, 167, 202
Kybunds, Manor of, 208

Lancock, 108*
Lang, 56
Lanhilly, 192
Lanhouse (Devs), 46,
163, 204

Lancashire, 57, 58, 60*, 88*, 89, 123*, 126, 127, 181, 192, 193*, 195, 212, 232, 246
Lancaster, Duchy of, 101, 102, 114, 229
Lancing, 7
Landford, 168
Langford (Wilts), 254
Langley Burrell, 118
Lanthrope (? Lanthorpe), 108
Larkebeare, 195
Lathbury, 80
Laughton (co. York), 235
Lavendon, 80
Laver, High, 83
Laverstock, 165, 168
Lavington, 164
Lavington Forum, 170
Lavington, Market, 119, 167, 170, 253*
Lavington, West, 120, 121 167*, 254, 256, 258
Leathley, 162
Leconfield, 236
Ledsham, Ledesham, 137
Leeds, 31*, 32*, 34*, 57, 69, 124, 157, 160, 226, 237, 267
Leicester, 56
Leicestershire, 33, 53, 56, 69, 123*, 132, 183, 218, 265
Legbourne, *see* Leybourne
Leighton Buzzard, 184*
Lergnachunzeon, 73, 77*, 78*, 210
Lerigebyan, 210
Letcombe Regis, 254
Levan (co. Denbigh), 268
Lever (co. Lanc.), 88
Lewes, 194
Lewis, Isle of, 177
Lexham, West, 3, 7, 8, 11
Leybourne (? Legbourne, co. Linc.), 269
Liddington (Rutland), 51
Liddington (Wilts), *see* Luddington
Lidiard, *see* Lydiard
Liege, 219
Limerick, 64, 199*
Limerick, co., 199*
Limpley Stoke, 258
Linby, *see* Lindby
Lincoln, 57, 175, 194, 196, 202, 266, 269
Lincoln Castle, 123, 267, 269*
Lincoln Cathedral, 189
Lincolnshire, 1*, 3, 7*, 54, 56*, 57, 59*, 64, 65, 69, 93, 123, 154, 155, 173, 187*, 191, 194*, 196*, 198*, 230*, 265, 266*, 267, 268, 269*
Lindby (? Linby, Notts), 137
Lindley, 110, 111*, 112, 200*
Lingcroft, 110
Lingfield, 269
Linsted Lodge (Kent), 217
Linton (Kent), 54
Lisbon, 161
Liskeard, 184
Littlecot, 169
Littleton (Middx.), 244
Liverpool, 126, 173, 176
Llangotheyn, 89
Llansannan, 188
Llanvenith, 89
Llochalsh, 198
Locherworth, 62
Lockerley, 255
Lofthouse, 158*
London, 13, 16, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 51, 52*, 53, 54*, 58, 60, 65, 88, 89*, 90*, 91*, 93*, 103, 104, 115, 122, 124*, 128, 154, 172*, 173, 174*, 175, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180*, 182*, 183*, 184, 185*, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191*, 192, 193, 194*, 195*, 196, 202, 204, 206, 212*, 213*, 215, 218*, 219, 223, 230*, 231*, 236, 245*, 246*, 247*, 249, 250*, 251, 269*
London: All Hallows, Bread Street, 35*; Bermondsey, 81, 98, 150*; Bishopsgate Street, 38; Bread Street, 35*, 182; Bush Hill, 38, 39*; Cheapside, 187; Chelsea, 186; Christ Church Newgate Street, 222; 223*; Clerkenwell, 57; Clifford's Inn, 247, Cobhams in Stepney, 206; Deptford, 123, 174, 175; Eastminster, Tower Hill, 97; Ely Place, Holborn, 19; Fenchurch Street, 37, 171; Foster Lane, 42; Gray's Inn, 154, 192, 217, 247; Grub Street, 182; Guildhall, 58, 60, 194, 195, 269*; Hackney, 161, 192, 206; Hampstead, 50; Heralds' College, 20; Holborn, 19, 269; Holy Trinity, 81*; Inner Temple, 38, 183, 250; Islington, 192, 215, 269; Lambeth, 6; Lincoln's Inn, 52*, 89, 244; Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 86; Lombard Street, 117; Marshalsea, 52; Marylebone, 57*; Middle Temple, 33, 220, 270-271; Mile End Old Town, 128; Newgate, 218; St. Anne's, Westminster, 220, 221*, 222; St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 86, 87; St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, 117; St. Botolph's Without Aldersgate Street, 247; St. Bride's, 86; St. Clement Danes, 86, 213; St. George's, Hanover Square, 39*, 155, 272; St. Giles' in the Fields, 108; St. Gregory's, 215; St. James', Westminster, 51, 218, 223*; St. John's Street, Clerkenwell, 57*; St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, 42; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 43, 44, 88, 218; St. Martin's in the Fields, 223; St. Martin's, Ludgate, 267; St. Mary le Bowe, 43; St. Mary of Grace's Abbey, 97; St. Nicholas Acons, 247; St. Paul's Cathedral, 188; St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 221; Saracen's Head against the Conduit in Cheapside, 187; Snow Hill, 222, 223; Southwark, 14, 53, 174, 193*, 265; Staple Inn, 192; Stepney, 37, 38, 53, 206*; Stratford le Bow, 187; Tavistock Square, 270; Tower Hill, 97*, 150*; Tower of London, 14, 19, 67, 68*, 88; Westminster, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9*, 43, 44, 51, 67, 88, 98, 134, 136, 149,

Lancashire, 57, 58, 60*, 83*, 89, 122*, 126, 129, 131, 182, 193*, 196, 212, 222, 246
Lancaster, Duchy of, 101, 102, 111, 229
Lanning, 7
Lanthorne, 108
Langford (White), 231
Langley Burrell, 118
Langley (Yorks), see Lanthorpe (Lanthorpe), 108
Langsdoore, 109
Lathbury, 80
Laughton (co. York), 232
Lavendon, 80
Lavor, High, 83
Lawsenbek, 105, 108
Lavington, 101
Lavington Forum, 170
Lavington, Market, 119, 167, 170, 232*
Lavington, West, 120, 121, 167*, 234, 236, 238
Leathley, 182
Leconfield, 230
Ledesham, Ledesham, 127
Leeds, 31*, 32*, 34*, 67, 69, 124, 167, 169, 226, 227, 237
Leicester, 50
Leicestershire, 33, 53, 56, 68, 123*, 132, 183, 218, 265
Leighonne, see Leyhonne
Leighton Bierard, 184*
Leighton-Bromswold, 73, 77*, 78*, 210
Leingdeyan, 210
Lekenable Regis, 234
Lenan (co. Denbigh), 206
Lenre (co. Lane.), 88*
Lenre, 181
Lenis, Isle of, 177
Leskum, West, 3, 7, 8, 11
Leyhonne (? Leighonne, co. Lane.), 229
Liddington (Rutland), 51
Liddington (Wilts), see Leddington
Lidland, see Lydiard
Liege, 249
Lincoln, 61, 199*
Lincoln, co., 199*
Linsley-Stoke, 238
Linsly, see Linsly
Lincoln, 57, 170, 194, 199, 202, 204, 209
Lincoln Castle, 123, 207, 209*
Lincoln Cathedral, 189
Lincolnshire, 1*, 3, 7*, 54, 56*, 67, 80*, 64, 65, 69, 92, 122, 164, 182, 193, 197, 198, 199*, 200*, 201, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 207, 208*, 209*
Lindsly (? Linsly, Notts), 137
Linsly, 110, 111*, 112, 209*
Lingwood, 110
Linghield, 239
Linsted Lodge (Kent), 217
Linton (Kent), 51
Listen, 101
Listonal, 181
Littleset, 109
Littleton (Middx.), 244
Liverpool, 124, 173, 176
Llangollen, 89
Llanrumnan, 188
Llanrwnch, 89
Llobelish, 198
Lockerworth, 62
Lockerley, 235
Lofthouse, 188*
London, 13, 16, 32*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 51, 52*, 53, 54*, 58, 60, 65, 68, 80*, 80*, 81*, 83*, 103, 104, 113, 122, 124*, 128, 161, 172*, 173, 174*, 176, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180*, 182*, 183*, 184, 185*, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191*, 192, 193, 194*, 195, 202, 204, 206, 212*, 213*, 215, 218*, 219, 221, 222*, 224*, 228, 229, 230*, 231*, 232, 233, 234*, 236*, 237*, 239, 240*, 241, 242*, 243*, 244*, 245*, 246*, 247*, 248*, 249*, 250*, 251, 252*, 253*
London: All Hallows, Bread Street, 35*; Barmondsey, 81, 98, 126*; Bishopsgate Street, 38; Bread Street, 35*, 182; Bush Hill, 36, 39*; Cheapside, 187; Christ's, 180; Christ Church Newgate Street, 222, 223*; Clerkenwell, 67; Clifford's Inn, 247; Cuthbons, in Sheperey, 209; Deptford, 123, 174, 175; Eastcheap, Tower Hill, 97; Eby Place, Holborn, 19; Fenchurch Street, 37, 171; Fetter Lane, 12; Gray's Inn, 134, 192, 217, 247; Greek Street, 182; Guildhall, 38, 60, 104, 105, 209*; Hackney, 101, 102, 209*; Hampstead, 56; Hanseatic, 36; Hatton Garden, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51,

185, 218*, 220, 221*, 222, 223*, 269; White Friars, 110; Whitehall, 185
Longbee Castle (co. Monmouth), 185
Longbridge Deverill, 165, 166, 168
Longsole (Kent), 206*
Longstone, 228*
Looe, East, 172
Lorne, Nether, 25
Loup in Cantyre, 210, 211
Louth (co. Linc.), 93
Loversall, 89, 249
Low Countries, 92; *see also* Holland
Lowdham (Notts), 182
Lowes, Forest of, 3
Luddenden, 160
Luddington (? Liddington), 45
Ludgarshall (Wilts), 81, 120*, 169, 258
Lunn, 160
Luton, 56
Lydden (Kent), 54
Lydiard Millicent, 121
Lydiard Tregoze, 43, 47*
Lyme Regis, 128
Lynn Regis, 33
Lynsted, 203
Lythe, 154
Lyton (Kent), 54

Mablethorpe, 198
Maddington, 42, 120, 121, 164, 198, 254
Maiden Bradley, 44*, 48, 169*, 255
Maidstone, 122, 221*, 222
Maidstown (co. Limerick), 199*
Malmesbury, 57, 254, 255, 259
Malton, 41, 112*, 152, 153*, 227, 228
Malton, New, 132
Malton, Old, 112*
Manchester, 33, 103
Manningford Abbas, 170, 259
Manningford Bruce, 46, 120*
Mansfield, 124
Mansfield in Sherwood, 60
Mansfield Woodhouse, 155
Marden (Wilts), 119, 166, 253, 255
Marfleet, 58
Markenfield, 107
Market Lavington, *see* Lavington
Market Stainton, 54
Marlborough, 44, 45, 46*, 48*, 58, 118, 163*, 164, 166*, 168*, 252, 253, 256, 258, 259
Marston (co. Glouc.), 43
Marston in Potterne, 42, 257
Marston (co. York), 34*
Marten, *see* Westmarten
Martin, Marten, Martyn (Wilts), 46, 119, 120, 121, 124, 164, 255, 257
Martin Hussingtree, 89
Marton (co. York), 155
Marylebone, 57*
Masborough, 109
Mason in Dinnington, 3, 7
Meaux, Abbey of, 131*, 132*, 133, 136, 137, 139, 142*
Melcombe, 124
Melfort, 210
Melksham, 48, 164
Melsa, Abbey of, *see* Meaux
Mendlesham, 13*
Menston, 226
Mere (Wilts), 120
Metham, 107
Mickleton, 90
Middleham Castle, 66
Middlesex, 50, 51, 53*, 57*, 59, 86, 88, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192*, 206*, 215, 244, 252, 269
Middlethorpe, 31, 32, 33*
Middleton (? Milton, Kent), 202, 205
Middleton in Warkworth, 182
Middleton (co. York), 33*
Midhurst, 64
Milbourne, North (in Ponteland), 3, 7
Mildenhall (Suffolk), 177
Mildenhall (Wilts), 42, 47, 48, 168, 170
Milford (Wilts), 120, 254
Milton next Gravesend, 205, 206, 207*, 208; *see also* Middleton
Milton (Wilts), 46, 48, 120*; *see also* Mylton
Minden 222
Minety, 44, 46, 253, 258
Missenden, Great, 62
Mitford, 1, 3*, 7
Molesden, 7
Mollescroft, 133
Monk Fryston, 124
Monmouth, co., 185
Montgomery, co., 267*
Monymusk, 69
Moreby, 106, 110
Moreton (Salop), 111
Morpeth, 124
Mortlake, 92
Mottisfont, 47
Moulton (co. Linc.), 198
Mount Blakeney, 199
Mowbreck, 88
Multon, Manor of, 203
Mylton, (Wilts), 44; *see also* Milton
Myton, 134, 142

Naburn, 105, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 110*
Nackington, 221
Nairn, Mains of, 128
Nappa, 102
Naseby, 197, 217
Nayland, 88
Neirraychane, 23
Nesbit (Scotland), 234
Netheravon, Netherhaven, 167
Netherhampton, 254
Netherington, 118
Netherlands (The States), 55, 171; *see also* Holland and Low Countries
Nettleworth in Warsop, 183*
Nevill's Cross, 138
Newall in Bowling, 158
Newark, 39
Newbrough in Warden (Northumb.), 1
Newbury, 248, 250, 258
Newby Wiske, 104
Newcastle, 175, 179
Newcastle on Tyne, 57, 135
Newent, 186*
Newington next Rainham, 201, 202*, 203, 205
Newland (co. Warw.), 154*, 155
Newnton, North, 170, 259
Newport (Salop), 51
Newton, North, 253
Newton, South (Wilts), 48, 118, 164, 256
Newton Tony, 121
Newtown, *alias* Ballynoe, 199

185, 218*, 220, 221*, 222, 229*, 230; White Friars, 110; Whitehall, 185
Longbridge Castle (co. Monmouth), 183
Longbridge Deverill, 168, 169, 198
Longleale (Kent), 208*
Longstone, 238*
Lone, East, 172
Lorne, Nether, 25
Loughin Castle, 210, 211
Louth (co. Linc.), 93
Lovesmall, 89, 243
Low Countries, 32; see also Holland
Lowdham (Notts), 182
Lowers, Forest of, 3
Luddesdon, 169
Luddington (? Liddington) (on), 43
Ludgershall (Wilts), 81, 120*, 169, 238
Lunan, 190
Luton, 36
Lydden (Kent), 64
Lydiard Millicent, 121
Lydiard Tregoze, 42, 47*
Lyme Regis, 128
Lyon Regis, 33
Lyrawed, 202
Lytlle, 164
Lyton (Kent), 64

Madeleiopre, 198
Madington, 42, 120, 121, 161, 198, 234
Madon Bradley, 11*, 18, 198*, 252
Madstone, 122, 221*, 222
Maidstone (co. Lincoln), 198*
Malmesbury, 57, 234, 236, 239
Malton, 41, 112*, 182, 183*, 227, 228
Malton, New, 182
Malton, Old, 112*
Manchester, 32, 103
Manningford Abbas, 170, 239
Manningford Bruce, 46, 120*
Manneffield, 121
Manneffield in Sussewood, 90
Manneffield Woodhouse, 183
Marden (Wilts), 118, 168, 234, 235
Marfleet, 38
Markenfield, 107
Market Lavington, see Lavington
Market Stainton, 34
Marlborough, 44, 46, 48*, 48*, 56, 118, 162*, 164, 166*, 168*, 252, 253, 256, 258
Marston (co. Oxford), 43
Marston in Trowbridge, 42, 257
Marston (co. York), 34*
Marten, see Wantmarten
Martin, Marrec, Martyn (Wilts), 46, 118, 120, 121, 124, 164, 238, 257
Martin Hussingtree, 88
Martin (co. York), 183
Marylebone, 67*
Masborough, 169
Mason in Dunington, 37
Massey Abbey of, 181*, 182*, 183, 186, 187, 189, 142*
Molesworth, 124
Mollent, 219
Mollesham, 48, 164
Molesse, Abbey of, see Meaux
Mondleham, 12*
Monetor, 239
Mon (Wilts), 120
Monham, 107
Monkleton, 90
Middleham Castle, 98
Middlesex, 36, 81, 88*, 97*, 98, 98, 98, 183, 180, 187, 188, 189, 192*, 200*, 213, 244, 252, 260
Middlethorpe, 31, 32, 33*
Middleton (? Milton) (Kent), 203, 205
Middleton in Warkworth, 182
Middleton (co. York), 32*
Midhurst, 64
Milbourne, North (in Northumberland), 3, 7
Milfordhall (Suffolk), 177
Milldenhall (Wilts), 42, 47, 48, 108, 170
Milford (Wilts), 120, 234
Milton next Gravesend, 203, 206, 207*, 208; see also Middleton
Milton (Wilts), 46, 48, 120*; see also Milton
Minden 222
Minety, 44, 46, 234, 236
Mineyden, Great, 92
Mitford, 1, 3*, 7
Molesden, 7
Molesworth, 132
Monk Fryston, 124
Monmouth, co., 183
Montgomery, co., 207*
Montynnek, 99
Morley, 106, 116
Morston (Salop), 111
Mosgeth, 124
Mortlake, 92
Mortlinch, 47
Mottlion (co. Linc.), 198
Mount Falconer, 109
Mowbrook, 88
Multon, Monmouth, 203
Mylton (Wilts), 44; see also Milton
Myton, 124, 142

Nalsam, 105, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 110*
Nackington, 221
Naire, Minter of, 129
Naple, 102
Nassby, 107, 247
Naylind, 88
Nesseyeham, 23
Neath (Scotland), 234
Nelthorpe, Nelthorpe, 107
Netherhampton, 234
Netherington, 118
Netherlands (The States), 35, 171; see also Holland and Low Countries
Nettleworth in Warsop, 183*
Nevill's Cross, 138
Newall in Hesting, 158
Newark, 30
Newbrough in Warden (Northumb.), 1
Newbury, 248, 250, 258
Newby Wiske, 104
Newcastle, 173, 178
Newcastle on Tyne, 37, 130
Newent, 186*
Newington next Hainham, 201, 202*, 203, 205
Newland, (co. Warw.), 131*, 133
Newton, North, 170, 239
Newport (Salop), 31
Newton, North, 233
Newton, South, (Wilts), 48, 118, 164, 236
Newton Tony, 121
Newton, alias Hallynes, 109

Newtown (co. Montgom.), 116
Nidd, 140*, 143
Nitherdale, 140, 143
Norfolk, 1, 3, 7*, 8*, 11*, 52, 56, 58, 59*, 90, 117, 122*, 128, 132, 152*, 159, 173, 187*, 191, 193*, 195*, 197, 244*, 245, 266, 269, 272
Normanby, 155
Normandy, 63, 94, 197, 202
Normanton (co. York), 152*, 153*
Normanton near Wilsford, 120
Northallerton, 35
Northamptonshire, 13, 52*, 81, 83, 84*, 114, 184
Northfleet, 191
Northleston, 174
Northop (Flint), 123
Northumberland, 1*, 3, 7*, 57, 108, 124, 193, 195
Northwich, 124
Norton Bavant, 120, 252, 258
Norton Disney, 69
Norton (co. York), 237*
Norwich, 59, 122*, 191, 193, 195, 266, 269
Norwich Castle, 195
Norwich, Diocese of, 189
Notham (? in Combes) 11,
Notley in Crendon, 188, 248
Nottingham, 59*, 69*
Nottinghamshire, 7, 37*, 59*, 60*, 91, 111, 115, 124, 137, 182, 183*, 192, 265*, 267
Nunney, 43

Oakwell Hall (co. York), 103
Oare in Chieveley, 166
Oatlands near Glasgow, 109
Oatlands, Otelande (Surrey), 14
Oban, 75*
Oby, Owby, 152*
Odstock, 45, 46, 254
Oib, 29, 74, 77*, 78
Okehampton, 122
Ogborne St. Andrew, 45
Ogborne St. George, 164
Oldham, 161
Onibury, 116
Orcheston St. George, 167, 259
Orcheston St. Mary, 167
Orford, 126
Ormesby (Norf.), 272
Ormesby (co. York), 213*, 218, 237
Ormsarie, 25
Osbaldwick Prebend, 133
Osgodby, 106, 107
Otford, 217
Otley (co. York), 111, 158
Otter, 211*
Otterbourne, 6
Otterington, 108
Oundle, 114
Overton (co. Staff.), 190
Overton (Wilts), 45, 165
Overton (co. York), 155
Owlton (co. Staff.), 190
Owthorne, 133
Oxenwood (Wilts), 258
Oxford, 60, 268
Oxford University, 186, 214, 215 ; All Souls' Coll., 216 ; Corpus Christi Coll., 253 ; Magdalen Coll., 217, 220 ; Magdalen Hall, 213, 216, 217 ; Merton Coll., 223 ; Oriel Coll., 220 ; St. Edmund's Hall, 217, 218 ; St. John's Coll., 222 ; University Coll., 161 ; Wolsey's Coll., 191
Oxfordshire, 16, 18, 52, 55, 60, 90, 91, 167, 169, 181, 186, 194, 196, 200, 229, 268
Oxmetle (co. Glam.), 44

Paris, 138*
Park Pen Price, 115
Patney, 42
Patrixbourne, 221
Paull Holme, 60
Paysdaulnix, 63
Peckham (Kent), 247
Penn (Bucks), 38
Penrith, 187, 268
Pensworth in Downton, 167
Pentlow, 126
Pergo, 230
Perthshire, 128
Peterborough, 114, 246
Pewsey, 42, 46*, 48, 119, 164*, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257
Pickering Lythe, Wapentake of, 4, 154, 231*
Pickhill (co. York), 113*
Pinchbeck, 114
Pittodrie, 200
Plaitford, 163, 165, 167, 253, 257
Plowland (co. York), 247
Pluckley, 205
Plumpton (co. York), 109
Plymouth, 174, 176
Plympton, 58, 265
Poitiers, 138
Polam, 267*
Poltalloch, 24, 210
Poltreuerot, 1
Pontefract, Pomfret, 60, 65, 69, 196, 266
Ponteland, 3, 7
Poole (Wilts ? Poole Keynes), 168
Porshot (? Porlock), 44
Portington, 141
Porton, 256, 258
Portsmouth, 173, 176
Portugal, 37
Postwick, 1, 7, 8
Potterne, 42, 46, 121, 165, 167, 168, 169*, 257
Poulshot, 119
Poulton cum Seacomb, 251
Preshute, 43, 168
Preston (co. Lanc.), 60, 193
Preston Jacklyn, *see* Purston
Priestley Green, 159
Pudsey, 157, 158*, 159
Purston (? Preston Jacklyn), 113
Purtepyt in Shotley, 125
Purton, Pirton, 47, 118, 119, 166, 254
Putway in All Cannings, 121

Quarndon, 33
Queenborough, 204
Queensland, 110
Quidhampton, 119

Radley, 43
Radwell, 248
Ragnall, 37*

Newtown (co. Montgom.), 116
Nidd, 140*, 143
Nidderdale, 140, 143
Norfolk, 1, 3, 7*, 8*, 11*, 52, 56, 58, 59*, 60, 117, 122*, 128, 132, 132*, 139, 173, 187*, 191, 192*, 196*, 197, 221*, 244, 266, 268, 272
Norman by, 105
Normandy, 52, 94, 107, 202
Normanton (co. York), 132*, 133*
Normanton near Wilford, 120
Northallerton, 35
Northamptonshire, 13, 32*, 81, 83, 84*, 114, 184
Northfleet, 191
Northleigh, 174
Northop (Flint), 123
Northumberland, 1*, 3, 7*, 57, 108, 121, 132, 180
Northwold, 124
Norton Bavant, 120, 252, 258
Norton Disney, 60
Norton (co. York), 287*
Norwich, 50, 122*, 191, 193, 195, 200, 209
Norwich Castle, 195
Norwich, Diocese of, 189
Nottam (? in Cumber.) 11
Nutley in Cranden, 182, 248
Nottingham, 59*, 60*
Nottinghamshire, 7, 37*, 59*, 60*, 91, 111, 113, 121, 127, 182, 183*, 192, 260*, 267
Nunney, 43

Oakwell Hall (co. York), 103
Oare in Chiverley, 106
Oatlands near Chagwm, 109
Oatlands, Orlands (Berkeley), 14
Oban, 78*
Oby, Oxby, 152*
Odcombe, 15, 40, 234
Odell, 20, 21, 77*, 78
Odlemanham, 122
Ogbourne St. Andrew, 16
Ogbourne St. George, 164
Oldham, 161
Oldbury, 115
Ombersley St. George, 167, 229
Omberslen St. Mary, 167
Orford, 120
Ormesby (Norf.), 272
Ormesby (co. York) 218*, 218, 237
Ormesiu, 25
Osbaldwick Ireland, 133
Osgodby, 106, 107
Otford, 217
Otley (co. York), 111, 138
Otter, 211*
Otterbourne, 6
Otterington, 108
Ouadle, 114
Overton (co. Stafd.), 130
Overton (Wilts), 46, 105
Overton (co. York), 153
Overton (co. Staff.), 130
Owlbourne, 123
Oxenwood (Wilts), 258
Oxford, 60, 268
Oxford University, 128, 214, 216; All Souls' Coll., 216; Corpus Christi Coll., 223; Magdalen Coll., 217, 220; Magdalen Hall, 218, 216, 217; Merton Coll., 222; Oriel Coll., 220; St. Edmund's Hall, 217, 218; St. John's Coll., 222; University Coll., 191; Wolsey's Coll., 191
Oxfordshire, 16, 18, 52, 55, 60, 90, 91, 167, 169, 181, 189, 191, 199, 200, 239, 294
Oxnoile (co. Olon.), 44

Paris, 138*
Park (co. Price), 116
Pelmey, 42
Pembrokeshire, 221
Penhallow, 60
Penglandhis, 63
Peckham (Kent), 247
Penn (Bucks), 38
Penrith, 187, 203
Penworth in Downton, 107
Pentlow, 120
Perge, 230
Perthshire, 128
Peterborough, 114, 240
Powsey, 42, 48*, 48, 119, 164*, 223, 224, 236, 237
Pickering Lythe, Wapentake of, 4, 185, 221*
Pickhill (co. York), 113*
Pinchbeck, 114
Pitfodels, 200
Pitford, 102, 105, 107, 225, 237
Plowland (co. York), 247
Plumley, 206
Plumpton (co. York), 109
Plymouth, 173, 176
Plympton, 36, 205
Poitiers, 138
Polam, 287*
Pollalock, 21, 210
Pollmount, 1
Pontefract, Pontfret, 60, 65, 68, 160, 266
Portland, 3, 7
Poole (White ? Poole Key-way), 108
Porlock (? Porlock), 44
Portington, 141
Porton, 230, 238
Portsmouth, 173, 176
Portugal, 37
Postwick, 1, 7, 8
Potterne, 42, 46, 121, 165, 167, 168, 169*, 237
Poulshot, 119
Poulton cum Seacombe, 231
Preshute, 43, 138
Preston (co. Lancs.), 60, 108
Preston Jacklyn, see Purston
Priestley Green, 136
Pudsey, 127, 138*, 139
Purston (? Preston Jacklyn), 113
Portpyt in Sibsley, 123
Purton, Purton, 47, 118, 118, 168, 234
Putney in All Cannings, 121

Quarndon, 33
Queensborough, 204
Queensland, 140
Quidhampton, 110

Radley, 13
Radwell, 218
Ragnall, 37*

Rainham (Kent), 203
Ramsbury, 43, 168
Raschoille, 29, 30*, 74, 77*, 211
Rathclarin, 199
Rathmell, 111
Raveningham, Raningham, 90
Rawmarsh, 227
Reading, 86, 97, 150, 196*, 258, 268
Reigate, 193, 269
Rekesdona (? Roxton), 80
Retford, 38
Retford, East, 60, 265
Rettendon, 266
Reybridge, Raybridg (Wilts), 168
Rhé, Isle of, 214
Riccall, Rikhall, 235
Richmond (Surrey), 222, 223
Richmond (co. York), 154, 233
Richmondshire, 182
Rickarston, 165
Ridge (co. Chester), 255
Ringborough, 141
Ringwood, 45, 47, 121, 169
Ripon, 161
Ripon Minster, 111, 156
Risby (co. Linc.), 138
Rishangles, 140, 143
Robertstown, 197
Rochelle, 214
Rochester, 217, 219
Rodborne Cheyney, 118, 119
Rode (co. Chester), 225
Rollestone, 253, 258
Romanby, Romonby, 104*
Roos, Rosse, 129
Rosehall in Sarratt, 212, 213, 214*, 215*, 216
Rosshire, 177, 179
Rothwell (co. York), 105, 158
Rowde, 166, 256
Rowston, 194
Roxton, 80
Roxwell, 251
Rudby, 189
Rudill, 22, 25*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 73, 74, 212
Rugeley, 89
Rundale, 205*, 206, 207*
Rushall (Wilts), 46, 169
Rutherglen, 27
Rutland, co., 51, 111, 113, 114, 200
Ryther, 233
Ryton (co. Warwick), 187
Ryton (co. York), 155

Saffron Walden, 155
St. Albans, 67, 150*
St. Neots, 84
St. Osyth, 82
St. Owen College, 218
Salisbury, Sarum, 42, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 92, 118, 119*, 120*, 121*, 124, 163, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 190, 252*, 253*, 254*, 255*, 256*, 257*, 258, 259
Salisbury Cathedral, 189
Saltwood, 216
Sandal, 34
Sanderstead, 35*, 36*
Sand Hutton, 103
Sandwich, 219, 269
Sapey, Upper, 249
Sarratt, 212*, 213*, 214*, 215*, 217
Sawbridgworth, 83*
Sawston, 195
Scalby, 231
Scarborough, 33, 34*, 186, 236
Scarisbrick, 109
Scarning, 122
Scilly Islands, 272
Scorborough, 193
Scotland, 6, 61, 65*, 128, 135*, 172*, 173*, 174, 175*, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180*, 201, 234*
Scots' Hall, 6
Scrivelsby, 198
Sea Park (co. Antrim), 197
Seafield, 29
Seagry, 254, 258
Seamer, 3, 4*, 228, 229*, 230*, 231*
Seend, 42, 166
Selby, 59, 234
Semley, 166
Settrington, 136
Sewerby, 225*, 226*, 227*
Shaftesbury, Shafton, 168
Shanks in Cucklington, 52
Sharow Lodge, (co. York), 156
Sharsted, (Kent), 222*
Sheffield, 198*, 226
Shefford, West, 45
Sherborne (Dorset), 44, 266*
Shercott in Pewsey, 42
Sheriff Hutton, 232
Sherrington, 48, 119, 120
Sherston, 165, 166
Sherston Magna, 166, 256
Sherwood, 60
Shields, North, 177
Shinness, 198*
Shipley (Sussex), 10
Shipton (co. Glouc.), 253
Shipton (? co. Oxon.), 186
Shirvan, 25*, 29
Shobdon, 182
Shoreham (Sussex), 268
Shotley, 124, 125, 126
Shotley Hall, Manor of, 125
Shotley, *alias* Kirkton, 125
Shotley, *alias* Overhall and Netherhall, 125
Shottesbroke, 125
Shrewsbury, 127*, 193, 268
Shrewton, 121, 167*, 168, 169
Shropshire, 51, 56*, 90, 92, 111, 115, 116, 117, 123*, 193, 267, 268
Shuna, 210
Shustoke, 49
Silkstone, 159
Silton (co. York), 102
Sindall (? Snydale, co. York), 56
Sittingbourne, Sidingbourne, 201
Skipton in Craven, 162
Slaithwaite, 234
Slaughit (? Slaithwaite), 234
Sleaford, 56, 268
Slindon, 219
Snaid, 62
Snapes (Suff.), 125
Snitterby, 64
Snodland, 244*
Snydale (co. York), *see* Sindall
Sockburn, 107*
Somerby (co. York), 153
Somerford in Brewood, 178
Somerford (Wilts), 43
Somerset, 43*, 44*, 47, 52, 53, 56*, 57*, 58*, 67, 118, 120, 121, 124*, 128, 157, 169, 189, 192, 194*, 195, 251, 253*, 254, 255, 257, 265*, 266*
Somerton (Suffolk), 87
Soroba, 26, 71

Rainham (Kent), 202
Ramsbury, 13, 168
Raoulhille, 20, 20*, 74, 77*, 211
Rathclaiem, 190
Rathmell, 111
Ravensingham, Reading-ham, 90
Rawmarsh, 227
Reading, 90, 97, 150, 190*, 238, 268
Reigate, 198, 208
Relehedun (? Roxton), 80
Retford, 25
Retford, East, 90, 265
Rettendon, 200
Reylington, Reylinge (Wilts.), 196
Rhé, Isle of, 214
Ricall (Kilkill), 235
Richmond (Surrey), 222, 232
Richmond (co. York), 181, 232
Richmondshire, 182
Rickerston, 165
Ridge (co. Chester), 255
Ringborough, 141
Ringwood, 45, 47, 121, 150
Ripon, 101
Ripon Minster, 111, 150
Ritby (co. Lincy), 138
Rochampton, 110, 143
Robertstown, 197
Rochelle, 214
Rochester, 217, 219
Rodborne (Cheyney), 118, 119
Rode (co. Chester), 229
Rollestone, 234, 238
Romanby, Romanbiy, 101*
Rose, Roose, 129
Rosehall in Sarratt, 212, 213, 214*, 216*, 216
Rosslire, 177, 179
Rothwell (co. York), 105, 158
Rowde, 160, 238
Rowston, 104
Roxton, 80
Roxwell, 221
Rudby, 189
Rudill, 22, 25*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 73, 74, 212
Rugeley, 89
Rundale, 205*, 206, 207*
Rushall (Wilts.), 46, 160
Rustington, 27
Rutland, co., 61, 111, 113, 114, 200
Rylstone, 232
Ryton (co. Warwick), 187
Ryton (co. York), 155

Saffron Walden, 152
St. Albans, 67, 130*
St. Neots, 84
St. Owith, 82
St. Owen (village), 218
Salisbury Square, 12, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 92, 118, 119*, 120*, 121*, 124, 125, 164, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 180, 222*, 223*, 224*, 226*, 230*, 297*, 298, 299
Salisbury Cathedral, 189
Salwood, 216
Sandal, 24
Sandecotes, 35*, 36*
Sand Hutton, 103
Sandwich, 219, 209
Sapey, Upper, 240
Sarratt, 212*, 213*, 214*, 216*, 217
Sawbridgeworth, 83*
Saxston, 165
Scalby, 231
Scarborough, 53, 34*, 180, 230
Searbrick, 103
Seaming, 122
Selby Island, 272
Sewborough, 103
Sheffield, 8, 61, 65*, 124, 126*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 180*, 201, 231*
Shelly Hall, 6
Shirvesby, 108
Sho Park (co. Antrim), 107
Shoulfield, 29
Sheepy, 224, 226
Sessmer, 3, 4*, 228, 229*, 230*, 231*
Sexted, 42, 160
Sealby, 50, 231
Sealby, 160
Sittingdon, 130
Sewerby, 228*, 229*, 227*
Shattesbury, Shaftesbury, 108
Shanks in Cuddington, 52
Sharow Lodge (co. York), 160
Sharsted (Kent), 222*
Sheffield, 108*, 220
Shelford West, 45
Shelborne (Dorset), 44, 206*
Sherborne Powey, 42
Shield Hutton, 232
Sherrington, 48, 116, 120
Shetton, 165, 168
Shetton Sheyne, 166, 236
Shewborough, 165
Shiplake, 60
Shipley (Sussex), 10
Shipton (co. Glouc.), 233
Shipton (? co. Oxon.), 182
Shirwan, 52*, 53
Shotlaton, 182
Shoreham (Sussex), 204
Shotley, 124, 125, 126
Shotley Hall, Manor of, 124
Shotley, alias Kinkton, 125
Shotley, alias Overhall and Netherhall, 125
Shottesbrooke, 123
Shrewsbury, 127*, 198, 208
Shrewton, 121, 107*, 168, 169
Shropshire, 31, 36*, 90, 92, 111, 116, 117, 122*, 193, 207, 208
Shuna, 210
Sibstede, 49
Silkstone, 139
Silton (co. York), 102
Sindall (? Sheylnie, co. York), 36
Sittingbourne, Sidingbourne, 201
Skipton in Craven, 102
Skittlewater, 234
Slaughtt (? Skittlewater), 234
Sleaford, 64, 208
Slinden, 219
Snaid, 62
Snapes (Surf.), 125
Snittorby, 64
Snodland, 244*
Snrdale (co. York), see Sindall
Sockburn, 107*
Sonerby (co. York), 159
Sonneford in Broxood, 178
Sonneford (Wilts), 43
Sonneson, 42*, 44*, 47, 52, 53, 56*, 67*, 68*, 97, 118, 120, 121, 124*, 128, 157, 160, 180, 192, 194*, 198, 201, 229*, 234, 236, 237, 265*, 266*
Sonneston (Sussex), 87
Sorobs, 26, 77

Southampton, 53, 119, 176, 259
Southampton, co., *see* Hampshire
Southorp (?SouthThorpe), 84*
Southwark, 14, 53, 174, 193*, 265
Southweeke in North Bradley, 120
Southwell, 32, 189, 267
Southwick (Hants), 91
Sowerby, 112*, 113*
Spain, 127, 204
Spalding, 154, 155
Spaldington, 230
Spellow Hill, 110
Springfield (co. Cork), 199
Stadhampton, Stodham, 186*
Stafford, 267
Staffordshire, 50, 51, 54, 59, 89, 90, 181*, 190, 194, 272
Stainton, *see* Market Stainton
Stamford, 111, 114*, 230
Standlinch, 121, 256
Stanesby, 237
Stanford Hall (co. Leic.), 69
Stanhope, 236
Stank, 103
Stanton St. Bernard, 118, 169
Stanton St. Quintin, 254
Staple near Canterbury, 220, 223*
Stapleford (Essex), 244
Stapleford (Notts), 111
Stapleford (Wilts), 46, 256, 257
Staploe in Eaton Socon, 80, 83
Steeple Ashton, 45, 47, 118, 120, 168, 169, 170
Steeple Langford, 43, 44, 165
Stensall (Prebend), 33
Stepney, 37, 38, 53, 206*
Sterborough, 66*
Stert, 121, 165
Stifikey, 3, 7, 8
Stillingfleet, 136, 232
Stirling, 138
Stockbury, 202*
Stockley, 164
Stockton (Wilts), 46, 48
Stockwell, 216
Stodham, 186*
Stodmarsh, 217
Stoke Bruerne, 184
Stoke (Kent), 184
Stoke, Stokes (Northants), 84*
Stoke, North (Oxon.), 200
Stoke St. Mary (co. Somerset), 128
Stoke Verdon in Broadchalk, 43
Stokesley, 103*, 104, 213*, 236, 237*, 238*
Stondell (Berks), 16*
Stonegrave, 156, 237
Stone Raise in Westward, 51
Stony Stratford (? Stratford Tony, Wilts), 169
Stopp in Fonthill Gifford, 164
Stourton Castle (co. Staff.), 50, 51*
Stourton (Wilts), 64
Stowell (co. Somerset), 157
Stratford, 150
Stratford Langthorne, 56, 97, 98, 195, 206
Stratford, Stony (? Tony), 169
Stratford Tony, 43, 166, 256
Stratton St. Margaret's, 45
Streethouse, 107
Stretton (co. Linc.), 64*
Stretton (Salop), *see* Church Stretton
Stronagyle, 73
Strondour, 73*
Stronfield, 73, 74
Stroud, 165
Studley (co. York), 111
Stuk, 72
Sturminster Marshall, 266*
Sturminster Newton, 92
Suffolk, 13*, 56, 59, 60, 87, 125*, 126, 132, 140*, 143*, 165, 176, 177, 192, 193, 194, 195, 246, 249, 265
Sunderland, 175
Surrey, 35, 58, 80, 92, 174, 177, 182, 193*, 216, 222, 223, 247, 265, 267, 269
Sussex, 7, 55, 57*, 59, 64, 92, 190, 194, 202, 217, 248*, 250, 267, 268, 269
Sutherland, 175, 177
Sutherlandshire, 179
Sutton (? Bassett), 84*, 85
Sutton Benger, 254
Sutton on Derwent, 106
Sutton in Holderness, 133*, 226
Sutton Veny, 163, 167, 255
Swaffham Market, 122
Swalcliffe, 181
Swettenham, 87*
Swindon, 43, 168
Swinethwaite, 102
Swinford (Berks), 16
Syleham, 60
Syon Nunnery, 230*

Table Bay, 174
Tadcaster, 132
Talaton, 180
Tandridge, 182
Tanworth, 58
Tarrant Gunville, 259
Tattershall, 6
Taunton, 57, 124, 194
Tedworth, North, 121
Teffont, 166
Telacrouth, 185
Templecombe, 257
Templehurst (co. York), 108
Terrington (co. York), 34, 41*, 156
Tetbury, 254
Thame Park (co. Oxon.), 55
Thelegate in High Laver, 83
Theobalds, 154
Thetford, 56
Thicket (co. York), 31
Thirsk, Threske, 112, 113, 194, 266
Thorley, 82, 83
Thormanby, Thormonby, 153*, 156
Thornborough (co. York), 102, 104*, 105*
Thorne Park in Seamer, 228, 231
Thornetree (co. York), 268
Thornton Bridge (co. York), 113
Thornton in Craven, 161*
Thornton in Warden (co. Northumb.), 1*
Thornton (co. York), 42*, 225
Thorp Aldeburgh, Manor of, 133
Thorp Thewles, 51
Thorpe on the Hill, 105

Southampton, 23, 119, 120, 239
Southampton, co., 239
Hampshire
Southcote (Southfleet), 84*
Southwark, 14, 33, 174, 192*, 203
Southwelle in North Bradley, 120
Southwell, 32, 180, 207
Southwick (Hants), 91
Sowerby, 112*, 113*
Spain, 127, 201
Spalding, 134, 153
Spaldington, 230
Spelsbow Hill, 110
Springfield (co. Cork), 109
Stadhampton, Stadham, 150*
Stafford, 207
Stalbridge, 36, 91, 93, 95, 99, 101*, 130, 131, 272
Stainton, co. Market Stainton
Stainford, 111, 114*, 230
Stainthorp, 121, 259
Stanesby, 227
Stanford Hall (co. Leic.), 49
Stanhope, 236
Stank, 103
Stanton St. Bernard, 115, 109
Stanton St. Quintin, 234
Staple, near Canterbury, 220, 222*
Stapleford (Norf.), 241
Stapleford (Notts), 111
Stapleford (Wilts), 9, 236, 237
Staple in Eaton Socon, 60, 83
Steeple Ashton, 44, 47, 115, 120, 168, 169, 170
Steeple Langford, 13, 44, 165
Stenwall (Ireland), 33
Stepney, 37, 38, 53, 200*
Stetchworth, 66*
Stert, 131, 165
Stillingfleet, 7, 8
Stillingfleet, 130, 232
Stirling, 136
Stockbury, 202*
Stockley, 161
Stockton (Wilts), 16, 48
Stockwell, 216
Stodham, 185*
Stodmarsh, 217
Stokke (Norway), 181
Stoke (Kent), 184
Stoke, Stokes (Northants), 84*
Stoke, North (Oxon.), 200
Stoke St. Mary (co. Somerset), 128
Stoke Verdon in Broad-chalk, 13
Stokesley, 103*, 104, 212*, 230, 237*, 238*
Stonedell (Herts), 16*
Stonegrave, 156, 237
Stone Hale in Wetwang, 31
Stony Stratford (? Strat-ford Tony, Wilts), 100
Stoop in Romill (Devon), 104
Stourton Castle (co. Staff.), 36, 84*
Stourton (Wilts), 91
Stowell (co. Somerset), 157
Stratford, 130
Stratford Langthorne, 36, 37, 38, 105, 206
Stratford, Stony (? Tony), 109
Stratford Tony, 43, 106, 236
Stratton St. Margaret's, 46
Strathclyde, 107
Stretton (co. Linc.), 64*
Stretton (Ralph), see Church Stretton
Stromness, 73
Stromslum, 73*
Stromsoid, 73, 74
Strood, 105
Studley (co. York), 111
Stuk, 72
Sturminster Newton, 290*
Sturminster Newton, 92
Suffolk, 13*, 36, 38, 80, 87, 124*, 129, 132, 140*, 143*, 165, 171, 177, 182, 193, 194, 195, 216, 220, 205
Sunderland, 175
Surrey, 36, 38, 80, 92, 171, 177, 182, 185*, 216, 222, 223, 247, 248, 267, 269
Sussex, 7, 35, 37*, 38, 64, 82, 100, 101, 202, 212, 218*, 230, 267, 268, 269
Sutherland, 173, 177
Southfaldshire, 179
Sutton (? Bassett), 84*, 85
Sutton Benger, 234
Sutton on Derwent, 100
Sutton in Holderness, 123*, 226
Sutton Vany, 183, 187, 233
Swallum Market, 122
Swalcliffe, 181
Swettenham, 87*
Swinden, 43, 108
Swinnelwaite, 102
Swinford (Berks), 16
Sykham, 60
Syon Nunnery, 230*

Table Bay, 171
Tadcaster, 132
Talaton, 180
Tamlaghe, 182
Tamworth, 58
Tarrant Gunville, 230
Tattershall, 6
Tattuffin, 37, 121, 164
Tatworth, North, 121
Teffont, 160
Tehiswith, 185
Templecombe, 237
Templehurst (co. York), 105
Terrington (co. York), 34, 41*, 136
Tetbury, 234
Thanis Park (co. Oxon.), 85
Theleigate in High Laver, 83
Threbolds, 131
Thetford, 36
Thicket (co. York), 31
Thirsk, Thresle, 112, 113, 131, 208
Thorley, 82, 83
Thornanby, Thornonby, 123*, 136
Thornborough (co. York), 102, 104*, 105*
Thorne Park in Sessay, 229, 231
Thornton (co. York), 208
Thornton Bridge (co. York), 113
Thornton in Craven, 101*
Thornton in Wardale (co. Northumb.), 1*
Thornton (co. York), 42*, 235
Thorp Aldebugh, Almer-ed, 133
Thorp Thewle, 31
Thorpe in the Hill, 105

Thorpe (co. Linc.), 191
Thorpe, South, *see* Southorp
Thorpe (Suffolk), 125
Thorpe under Wood, 236
Thribergh, 227*
Thundercliffe Grange, 227*, 228
Thurkleton, 125
Thurstaston, 93
Tidcombe, 258
Tidworth, South, 121
Tilegate in High Laver, 83
Tilshead, 119, 164, 165, 166, 257, 259*
Timsbury, 256
Tinhead (Wilts), 44, 120
Tipperary, 109
Tisbury, 45, 164, 169
Tockenham Weeke, 259
Tollard Royal, 48, 119*, 167, 257
Tong (co. York), 157*, 158*
Torobolls, 75*, 76*, 77
Torpl' (Herts), 82, 83*
Torpl (Northants), 83
Torrington Magna, 56*, 58
Totton Magna, 194
Tracies, Manor of (Kent), 203*
Tredare, 185
Trent (Somerset), 251
Treswell, 137
Trinidad, 109
Trowbridge, 42, 45, 47*, 166
Tuam, 55
Tunstall (co. Durh.), 199
Tunstall (co. York), 133*, 237
Tunstead (? Tunstall, co. York), 129
Tuxford (Notts), 91
Twyford near Winchester, 55
Tyersal, 160
Tynedale, 1*, 3
Tytherley, West, 48
Tytherton Lucas, 118

Ufcot, 259
Uffington, 114
Ufford (Northants), 83
Ufford Place (Suffolk), 67, 68
Ugford (Wilts), 256
Ullock, 245
Ulva, 30, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*
Ulvö, 71
Upavon, Uphaven, 121*, 166*, 168, 255
Uphall near Barking, 53
Upham in Aldbourne, 47
Upleatham in Cleveland, 154
Upminster, 35
Upsall, 216
Upton (Bucks), 245
Upton Lovell, 164, 165, 256*
Upton Scudamore, 119, 255
Urchfont, 120, 165, 168, 253, 255, 256*, 258
Urchfont Forest, 120

Vache (Bucks), 212, 213, 216
Villa Real, 39
Virginia, 213

Wainhope in Falstone, 1*
Wainhopeside, 1
Wakefield, 57, 103, 159, 160*
Wakerley, 111
Walden (Essex), 181, 245
Wales, 51, 89, 173, 179, 185
Wallingford, 13*, 14, 16*
Wallingford Castle, 202, 203
Wallingford, Honour of, 80
Wallop (Hants), 92, 121, 190
Wallop, Nether, 121
Wallop, Upper, 119
Waltham (Essex), 97, 150, 190
Walthamstow, 185
Walton in Holderness, 193
Walton, West (Norf.), 90
Walton (co. York), 107, 110
Wanborough, 48, 119, 164
Warden, 84
Warkworth (co. Derby), 182
Warminster, 42, 118*, 119, 121, 164, 167*, 169, 249, 253, 254*, 255, 258
Warton in Kendal, 133
Warwick, 60, 124, 194*, 268
Warwickshire, 49*, 53, 58*, 60, 87, 123, 124, 154*, 155, 175, 176, 180, 187, 194*, 245, 268, 269*
Wateringbury, 184, 191
Watten, 218
Wedhampton, 258
Weighton, Market, *see* Wighton
Welbourn (co. Linc.), 187
Welburn (co. York), 156
Welham, 156
Wellow (Hants), 48
Wellow (Wilts), 257
Wells (Somerset), 189, 192
Wenlock, 123
Wensley, 113*
Wentworth Woodhouse, 87
Westbeere (Kent), 215
Westbury under the Plain, 90
Westbury (Wilts), 44
Westby, 88
Westerdale, 236*, 237*, 238*
Westhall (co. York), 162*, 163*
Westmarten (? West Marten), 43
Westminster, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9*, 43, 44, 51, 67, 88, 98, 134, 136, 149, 185, 218*, 220, 221*, 222, 223*, 269
Westmorland, 140, 143, 162, 187, 193, 195
Westphalia, 53
Westport (Wilts), 255
Westward (co. Cumb.), 51
Westwell (Kent), 203
Westwood Parva (co. Warw.), 269
Westwood (Wilts), 124
Wexford, 109
Whaddon (Wilts), 46
Whaplode, 59
Wheatley, 39
Wheldrake, 31
Whitchurch (Hants), 42
Whitchurch in Malmesbury, 255
Whitehaven, 176
Whiteparish, 42, 43*, 47, 48, 165, 168, 170, 252, 256, 259
White Webbs in Enfield, 51

Thorpe (co. Linc.), 191
Thorpe, South, see Southorp
Thorpe (Suffolk), 125
Thorpe under Weed, 230
Thrifforgh, 227*
Thundersfide (Essex), 227*, 228
Thurkleston, 129
Thurnaston, 98
Tideombe, 238
Tidworth, South, 121
Tilgate in High Lever, 83
Tilehead, 119, 164, 165, 168, 207, 230*
Timsbury, 230
Tinhead (Wilts), 44, 120
Tippecotty, 109
Tisbury, 15, 164, 168
Tockenham Wicks, 239
Tolland Royal, 48, 110*, 167, 207
Tong (co. York), 127*, 128*
Torcobolly, 76*, 76*, 77
Torpel (Herts), 82, 83*
Torpel (Northants), 82
Torrington Algars, 86*, 88
Totton Algars, 164
Tracies, Manor of (Kent), 207*
Tredare, 182
Trent (Somerset), 201
Treswell, 127
Trinidad, 109
Trowbridge, 42, 46, 47*, 160
Tuam, 85
Tunstall (co. Durh.), 109
Tunstall (co. York), 123*, 237
Tunstead (Tunstall, co. York), 120
Tuxford (Notts), 91
Twyford near Winchester, 55
Tyersal, 109
Tyneside, 1*, 3
Tytherley, West, 48
Tytherton Lacey, 118

Ulcoe, 239
Ullington, 114
Ulford (Northants), 83
Ulford Place (Suffolk), 67, 68
Ulford (Wilts), 240
Ulleck, 215
Ulve, 30, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*
Ulve, 71
Upavon, Upheaven, 121*, 160*, 168, 235
Upham near Burlinge, 65
Upham in Aldbourne, 47
Upholstone in Cleveland, 164
Upminster, 56
Upsall, 216
Upton (Bucks), 213
Upton Lovell, 164, 165, 236*
Upton Scudamore, 118, 236
Uredbont, 120, 165, 168, 235, 236, 236*, 238*
Urchfont Power, 120

Vaille (Bucks), 212, 213, 216
Villa Real, 30
Virginia, 213

Wainhope in Palatine, 1*
Wainhopeside, 1
Walcombe, 87, 103, 120, 160*
Walesby, 111
Walton (Essex), 181, 216
Walw, 61, 89, 173, 170, 183
Wallingford, 17*, 14, 16*
Wallingford Castle, 202, 236
Wallingford, Honour of, 80
Wallop (Hants), 92, 121, 160
Walloy, Nether, 121
Walloy, Upper, 118
Walham (Essex), 97, 120, 160
Walthamstow, 183
Walton in Holderness, 123
Walton, West (Norf.), 80
Walton (co. York), 107, 110
Wandsborough, 48, 110, 164
Warden, 84
Warkworth (co. Northy), 182
Warminster, 42, 118*, 119, 121, 164, 167*, 169, 240, 236*, 238, 238
Warton in Kendal, 123
Warwick, 90, 121, 164*, 238
Warwickshire, 40*, 83, 88*, 90, 97, 120, 121, 164*, 185, 175, 176, 180, 187, 191*, 212, 236, 238*
Wateringbury, 184, 191
Watins, 218
Wedhampton, 238
Weighton, Market, see Wighton
Welbourn (co. Linc.), 187
Welburn (co. York), 186
Welham, 160
Wellow (Hants), 48
Wellow (Wilts), 237
Wells (Somerset), 180, 192
Wenlock, 123
Wensley, 113*
Wentworth Woodhouse, 87
Westbeere (Kent), 213
Westbury under the Plain, 90
Westbury (Wilts), 44
Westby, 88
Westerdale, 238*, 237*, 238*
Westhall (co. York), 102*, 103*
Westminster (1 West Minster), 13
Westminster, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9*, 43, 44, 61, 67, 88, 98, 134, 136, 149, 185, 216*, 220, 221*, 222, 223*, 230
Westmorland, 140, 143, 162, 187, 193, 199
Westphalia, 33
Westport (Wilts), 236
Wetherall (co. Cumb.), 81
Wetherell (Kent), 203
Wetherwood Parva (co. Norf.), 230
Wexe, 230
Wetwood (Wilts), 121
Wexford, 160
Whadon (Wilts), 44
Whaplode, 89
Whatley, 39
Whelderdale, 31
Whitebrook (Hants), 42
Whitebrook in Malmesbury, 236
Whitehaven, 170
Whitgarth, 42, 43*, 47, 48, 105, 108, 170, 232, 236, 239
White Weeke in Bodiel, 61
Wiston in Keedal, 123
Wiston, 90, 121, 164*, 238
Wiston, 90, 121, 164*, 238
Wiston, 90, 121, 164*, 238

Whitfield Hall (co. Cumb.), 92
Whitsbury, 258
Whitwick (co. Staff.), 181*
Wibsey, 160, 161
Wickham in Ely, 269
Wiganthorpe, 40, 41*, 235
Wighton (? Weighton), 60
Wilcot, 47, 164, 257
Wilford (Notts), 115
Willingham (co. Linc.), 36*
Wilsford, Willesford (Wilts), 255, 256
Wilton (Wilts), 42, 47, 118, 169, 255, 258
Wiltshire, 7*, 8*, 11*, 18, 42-48, 56, 57, 58, 64, 81, 90, 92, 118-121, 124*, 163-170, 172, 190, 231, 249, 251, 252-259, 267
Winchcombe, 44, 194, 215, 255
Winchendon, Nether, 215
Winchester, 55, 265
Winchester Castle, 68
Windsor, 141, 147*, 148, 187*
Windsor Castle, 204
Windsor, New, 117
Winterborne, 48, 168
Winterborne Bassett, 119, 165
Winterborne Dauntsey, 254
Winterborne Earls, 165
Winterborne Gunner, 256
Winterslowe, 45
Winterston (? Winterslowe), 168
Wiscombe (Devon), 213
Wishford Magna, 163, 169*, 257
Wishford Parva, 164
Withernsea, Manor of, 131
Witney, 52, 186
Wittenham, 13, 16, 17
Wittenham, East, 14
Wittenham, Little, 13, 14*, 15, 16*
Wodcotts (Dorset), 170
Woodborough, 47, 259
Woodbridge, 67, 176
Woodford (Essex), 37, 188
Woodhall in Calverley, 159
Woodhall (co. York), 232
Woodhouse in Drax, 153
Woodstock, New, 196
Woodyates (Dorset), 119
Woolwich, 176
Wootton Basset, 44, 165
Wootton Rivers, 44, 46, 119, 120, 163, 166, 168*, 256
Worcester, 269
Worcester Castle, 269
Worcestershire, 57, 89*, 186, 249*, 250, 269*, 272
Worsley (co. Lanc.), 246
Worth, Manor of, 5
Wotton, *see* Wootton
Wrexham, 59, 195*, 268
Wright's Bridge in Hornchurch, 247
Wroughton, 42, 119, 121
Wydale, 154
Wykeham, 156
Wylye, 47

Yarmouth, 195
Yatesbury, 255
Yester, 62
York, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35, 40*, 41*, 56, 101, 103*, 104*, 105, 106*, 108*, 112, 123, 124, 132, 133, 134*, 135, 136*, 138, 153*, 155, 156, 159, 163*, 201, 226, 231*, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235*, 236*, 238*, 251
York Castle, 60*, 193, 269*
York Minster, 33*, 34, 103*, 133, 159*, 189
York, New, 128
Yorkshire, 3*, 5, 31-42, 51, 56, 57*, 58*, 59, 60*, 88*, 89, 93, 101-113, 123, 124*, 129, 132*, 135*, 137*, 138, 141*, 152-163, 175, 180*, 182, 183, 185, 189, 192, 193*, 194, 196, 200, 213*, 216, 218, 221, 222, 225-238, 247, 249*, 251, 266*, 267*, 268, 269

Zutphen, 92*

Whitfield Hall (co. Cumb.), 92
Whitsbury, 258
Whitstable (co. Kent), 181*
Wibsey, 100, 101
Wickham in Ely, 209
Wigenthorpe, 40, 41*, 232
Wighton (? Weighton), 60
Wilcot, 47, 104, 237
Willford (Notts), 115
Willingham (co. Lincs.), 30*
Willsford, Willesford (Wilts), 252, 256
Wilton (Wilts), 42, 47, 118, 169, 256, 258
Wiltshire, 7*, 8*, 11*, 18, 42-48, 58, 87, 88, 91, 93, 96, 97, 121, 122*, 169-170, 172, 190, 231, 240, 251, 252-258, 267
Winchcombe, 44, 104, 215, 258
Winchendon, Nether, 216
Winchester, 55, 208
Winchester Castle, 93
Windsor, 141, 147*, 148, 187*
Windsor Castle, 208
Windsor, New, 177
Winterborne, 48, 108
Winterborne Bassett, 119, 165
Winterborne Dunnetsey, 224
Winterborne Earls, 165
Winterborne Gunner, 256
Winterslowe, 48
Winterston (? Winterslowe), 108
Winsombe (Intovon), 213
Wishford Magna, 103, 126*, 257
Wishford Parva, 104
Withernsea, Malmer of, 131
Witney, 32, 156
Witterham, 13, 16, 17
Wittersham, Kent, 14
Wittersham, Little, 13, 14*, 15, 16*
Wodcotte (Dorset), 170
Woodborough, 47, 259
Woodbridge, 67, 178
Woodford (Essex), 37, 188
Woodhall in Calverley, 130
Woodhall (co. York), 232
Woodhouse in Ivers, 152
Woodstock, New, 186
Woodyates (Dorset), 119
Woolwich, 176
Wootton Bassett, 44, 166
Wootton Rivers, 44, 46, 119, 120, 162, 166, 168*, 250
Worcester, 208
Worcester Castle, 209
Worcestershire, 67, 89*, 180, 218*, 230, 268*, 272
Worsley (co. Lancs.), 216
Worth, Manor of, 6
Wotton, see Wootton
Wrexham, 59, 185*, 208
Wright's Hodge in Horncastle, 217
Wroughton, 42, 119, 121
Wykeham, 164
Wykeham, 130
Wylye, 47

Yarmouth, 185
Yatesbury, 255
Yeaton, 52
York, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35, 40*, 41*, 56, 101, 102*, 104*, 105, 106*, 108*, 112, 123, 124, 132, 133, 134*, 135, 136*, 138, 153*, 155, 156, 159, 168*, 201, 226, 231*, 232*, 233*, 234*, 236*, 240, 238*, 251
York Castle, 60*, 102, 238*
York Minster, 33*, 34, 102*, 133, 159*, 189
York, New, 138
Yorkshire, 3*, 5, 31-42, 51, 56, 57*, 58*, 59, 60*, 88*, 89, 93, 101-113, 123, 124*, 129, 132*, 135*, 137*, 138, 141*, 152-153, 175, 180*, 182, 183, 185, 189, 192, 193*, 194, 199, 200, 213*, 216, 218, 221, 222, 223-238, 247, 249*, 251, 268*, 267*, 268, 269

Zutphen, 92*

2914 X